REYNOLDS HISTORICAL
GENEALOGY COLLECTION

GEN

ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY
3 1833 01276 7098

GENEALOGY
942.006
G286A
V.30

RE
GEN

Digitized by the Internet Archive
in 2014

https://archive.org/details/genealogist3019selb

THE Genealogist

New Series

A Quarterly Magazine of Genealogical, Antiquarian, Topographical, and Heraldic Research.

EDITED BY

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD,

Of the Middle Temple, Barrister-at Law.

VOLUME XXX.

LONDON:
GEORGE BELL & SONS,
YORK HOUSE, PORTUGAL STREET KINGSWAY, W.C.
EXETER:
WILLIAM POLLARD & Co. Ltd.
1914

X 715282

The Great Seal

of the

Most Noble Order of the Garter.

Engraved Circa 1716.

REVERSE: FULL SIZE.

WILLIAM POLLARD & COMPANY LIMITED
PRINTERS, EXETER
ESTABLISHED 1781

191

PREFACE.

This volume is the result of a year's solid and useful work, the keynote being struck by Mr. Fowler in his excellent article on the great house of St. Walery. The interesting and valuable Dunche manuscript commenced in the last volume has now been completed. From a genealogical point of view its chief claim to importance lies in the full list which it contains of the members of the Court and the servants of the royal Household in the reign of Henry VIII, but it has a far deeper interest for the historian and the antiquary, and I hope that the subscribers will be kind enough to bring it to the notice of friends for whom genealogy may perhaps have but little interest. Great pains have been expended in recording the inscriptions in the Church of Abbey Dore, and translations have been supplied of some curious and difficult Latin epitaphs, notably that to Serjeant John Hoskyns on pp. 128-131. In the Kingsley article Mr. Pink has given the pedigree of one of our most eminent men of letters, the late Charles Kingsley. His descent from an old royalist stock will be somewhat of a surprise to many, and it will be found that his biographers have been even more than usually astray in their statements as to his ancestry. The late Mr. Crawley-Boevey's Barrow pedigree is a fitting supplement to his well known family history published some years ago under the title of "The Perverse Widow." Mr.

PREFACE.

This volume is the result of a year's solid and useful work, the keynote being struck by Mr. Fowler in his excellent article on the great house of St. Walery. The interesting and valuable Dunche manuscript commenced in the last volume has now been completed. From a genealogical point of view its chief claim to importance lies in the full list which it contains of the members of the Court and the servants of the royal Household in the reign of Henry VIII, but it has a far deeper interest for the historian and the antiquary, and I hope that the subscribers will be kind enough to bring it to the notice of friends for whom genealogy may perhaps have but little interest. Great pains have been expended in recording the inscriptions in the Church of Abbey Dore, and translations have been supplied of some curious and difficult Latin epitaphs, notably that to Sergeant John Hoskyns on pp. 128-131. In the Kingsley article Mr. Pink has given the pedigree of one of our most eminent men of letters, the late Charles Kingsley. His descent from an old royalist stock will be somewhat of a surprise to many, and it will be found that his biographers have been even more than usually astray in their statements as to his ancestry. The late Mr. Crawley-Boevey's Barrow pedigree is a fitting supplement to his well known family history published some years ago under the title of "The Perverse Widow." Mr.

Challenor Smith's paper on the families of Fox and Tattershall seems to add at least one more to the many quarterings in the shield of the Earl Marshal.

Our thanks are especially due to Mr. C. Graham Botha for the Extracts of Baptisms and Marriages at the Cape of Good Hope, which it was found advisable to print as separate Supplements to the Magazine.

Mr. Keith W. Murray's instructive remarks on the Great Seal of the Order of the Garter, on p. 257, renders it unnecessary for me to give any account of the frontispiece to this volume, which will, I feel sure, be as much admired by the subscribers as was its counterpart last year.

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD.

Challenor Smith's paper on the families of Fox and Tattersall seems to add at least one more to the many quarterings in the shield of the Earl Marshal.

Our thanks are especially due to Mr. C. Graham Botha for the Extracts of Baptisms and Marriages at the Cape of Good Hope, which it was found advisable to print as separate Supplements to the Magazine.

Mr. Keith W. Murray's instructive remarks on the Great Seal of the Order of the Garter, on p. 257, renders it unnecessary for me to give any account of the frontispiece to this volume, which will, I feel sure, be as much admired by the subscribers as was its counterpart last year.

H. W. FORSYTH HARWOOD.

679446

CONTENTS.

PAGE

De St. Walery. By G. Herbert Fowler 1

Excerpts from the Manuscript of William Dunche. Edited with Notes by A. G. W. Murray, M.A., and Eustace F. Bosanquet 18, 94, 153, 208

Monumental and Other Inscriptions in the Church of Abbey Dore, co. Hereford. Contributed by George Marshall, F.S.A. 29, 128, 174, 213

Kingsley of Sarratt, Canterbury and London. By W. D. Pink .. 35, 86

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, with Additions. Edited by J. W. Clay, F.S.A. 39, 110, 159, 219

Marriage Licences of Salisbury. Edited by the Rev. Edmund R. Nevill, B.A., F.S.A. 50, 121, 182, 238

John Twort's Note Book Relating to the Parish of Brenchley, co. Kent. Contributed by Charles Marchant .. 57, 134, 191, 247

Inquisitiones Post Mortem *temp.* Henry VIII to Charles I 64, 140, 253

Pedigree of Sir Charles Barrow, Bart., of Highgrove, Minsterworth, co. Gloucester. By the late Arthur W. Crawley-Boevey .. 73

In Memoriam. William Phillimore Watts Phillimore. By the Rev. W. G. D. Fletcher, F.S.A. 107

A Pedigree of the Cheshire Families of Whittingham and Berington, drawn on vellum and painted by the third Randle Holme of Chester in 1664 Contributed by J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A. 145

The Families of Fox and Tattershall. By J. Challenor Smith, F.S.A. .. 150

A Trevigar Record. By Henry Wagner, F.S.A. 187

The Identity of Saint Catherine Audley. By Howard M. Chapin .. 190

A Pedigree of the Family of Gerard of Crewood, Frodsham, etc., in the County of Chester, drawn by Randle Holme of Chester in 1691; and the Descent continued in the Family of Perryn of Trafford Hall in the same County, about 1840. Contributed by J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A. .. 205

Pedigree of the Family of Freind, with Monumental Inscriptions, Abstracts of Wills and other Evidences. By Arthur J. Jewers .. 230

The Great Seal of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. By Keith W. Murray, F.S.A., Portcullis Pursuivant of Arms 257

CONTENTS.

PAGE

De Sc. Valery. By G. Herbert Fowler 1

Excerpts from the Manuscript of William Dugdale. Edited with Notes by A. C. W. Mennell, M.A., and Beatrice F. Bosanquet 18, 91, 163, 208

Monumental and Other Inscriptions in the Church of Abbey Dore, co. Hereford. Contributed by Gordon Marshall, F.S.A. 29, 128, 174, 213

Kingsley of Barratt, Cantebury and London. By W. D. Pink .. 35, 86

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire, with Additions. Edited by J. W. Clay, F.S.A. 39, 110, 159, 219

Marriage Licences of Salisbury. Edited by the Rev. Edward E. Newill, B.A., F.S.A. 50, 121, 182, 238

John Twort's Note Book Relating to the Parish of Ryenchley, co. Kent. Contributed by Charles Marchant .. 57, 184, 191, 247

Inquisitions Post Mortem temp. Henry VIII to Charles I 64, 140, 253

Pedigree of Sir Charles Barrow, Bart., of Highgrove, Minsterworth, co. Gloucester. By the late Arthur W. Crawley-Boevey .. 73

In Memoriam. William Phillimore Watts Phillimore. By the Rev. W. C. D. Ricketts, F.S.A. 107

A Pedigree of the Cheshire Families of Whittingham and Borington, drawn on vellum and painted by the Third Rouge Dragon of Chester in 1664. Contributed by J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A. 145

The Families of Fox and Tattershall. By J. Charlemagne Smith, F.S.A. .. 150

A Twelfth Record. By Henry Wagner, F.S.A. 187

The Identity of Saint Catherine Audley. By Howard M. Chapin .. 190

A Pedigree of the Family of Gerard of Crewood, Frodsham, etc., in the County of Chester, drawn by Rouge Dragon Hollins of Chester in 1681; and the Descent continued in the Family of Berry of Tarbord Hall in the same County, about 1810. Contributed by J. Paul Rylands, F.S.A. .. 205

Pedigree of the Family of Friend, with Monumental Inscriptions, Abstracts of Wills and other Evidences. By Arthur J. Jewers .. 230

The Great Seal of the Most Noble Order of the Garter. By Robert W. Murray, F.S.A., Pursuivant of Arms 257

PAGE

NOTICES OF BOOKS :—

The Chronicle of Lanercost, 1272-1346, translated with notes by the Right Hon. SIR HERBERT MAXWELL, Baronet 67

Alumni Carthusiani, a Record of the Foundation Scholars of Charterhouse, 1614-1872. Edited by BOWER MARSH, B.A., and FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP, F.S.A. 69

Memorials of an Ancient House : A History of the Family of Lister or Lyster. By the Rev. H. L. LYSTER DENNY 70

Coronation Studies : The Great Gold Spurs. By ARTHUR BETTS .. 71

Genealogical Abstracts of Wills proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Register "Wotton," 1658. Vol. vi. By WILLIAM BRIGG, B.A. 72

Dwelly's Parish Records. Edited by E. DWELLY. Vol. i—The First Portion of the Bishop's Transcripts at Wells, copied from the originals by ARTHUR J. JEWERS 142

Catalogue of Phillimore's Parish Register Series 144

The Extinct and Dormant Peerages of the Northern Counties of England. By JOHN WILLIAM CLAY, F.S.A. 197

Church and Manor : A Study in English Economic History. By SIDNEY OLDALL ADDY, M.A. 199

The Publications of the Bedfordshire Historical Record Society. Vol. i 200

Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire for the year 1912. Vol. lxiv. New Series—Vol. xxviii 201

Parish Register Society of Dublin. Vol. x. The Register of St. Nicholas Without, Dublin, 1694-1739. With Preface by JAMES MILLS, I.S.O. 202

Pedigree Work. A Handbook for the Genealogist. By the late W. P. W. PHILLIMORE, M.A., B.C.L. Second Edition. Revised by T. M. BLAGG, F.S.A. 203

Visitation of England and Wales. Edited by FREDERICK ARTHUR CRISP. Notes, Vol. x. 258

An Address from the Gentry of Norfolk and Norwich to General Monck in 1660. With an Introduction by HAMON LE STRANGE, F.S.A., and Biographical Notes by WALTER RYE 259

List of Inscriptions on Tombstones and Monuments in Ceylon. By J. PENRY LEWIS, C.M.G. 260

Ulster Folklore. By ELIZABETH ANDREWS, F.R.A.I. 261

PAGE

NOTICES OF BOOKS:—

The Chronicle of Lanercost, 1272-1346, translated with notes by the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, Baronet 67

Alumni Cantabrigiensis, a Record of the Foundation Scholars of Charterhouse, 1614-1872. Edited by Bowes Marsh, B.A., and Frederick Arthur Crisp, F.S.A. 69

Memorials of an Ancient House: A History of the Family of Lister or Lyster. By the Rev. H. L. Lyster Dewey 70

Coronation Studies: The Great Gold Spurs. By Arthur Betts .. 71

Genealogical Abstracts of Wills proved in the Peculiative Court of Canterbury. Register "Ivetton," 1658. Vol. vi. By William Baron, B.A. 72

Dwelly's Parish Records. Edited by E. Dwelly. Vol. i.—The First Portion of the Bishop's Transcripts at Wells, copied from the originals by Arthur J. Jewers 142

Catalogue of Phillimore's Parish Register Series 144

The Extinct and Dormant Peerages of the Northern Counties of England. By John William Clay, F.S.A. 197

Cheap and Manor: A Study in English Economic History. By Sidney Oldall Addy, M.A. 198

The Publications of the Bedfordshire Historical Record Society. Vol. i 200

Transactions of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire for the year 1912. Vol. lxiv. New Series—Vol. xxviii 201

Parish Register Society of Dublin. Vol. x. The Register of St. Nicholas Without, Dublin, 1694-1734. With Preface by James Mills, F.S.G. 202

Pedigree Work: A Handbook for the Genealogist. By the late W. P. W. Phillimore, M.A., B.C.L. Second Edition. Revised by T. M. Blagg, F.S.A. 203

Visitation of England and Wales. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. Notes, Vol. x. 238

An Address from the County of Norfolk and Norwich to General Monck in 1660. With an Introduction by Hamon Le Strange, F.S.A., and Biographical Notes by Walter Rye 239

Lists of Inscriptions on Tombstones and Monuments in Ceylon. By J. Perera Lewis, C.M.G. 240

Ulster Folklore. By Elizabeth Andrews, F.R.A.I. 241

NOTICES OF BOOKS—*continued.* PAGE

Dwelly's Parish Records. Edited by E. Dwelly. Vol. ii. The First Portion of the Bishop's Transcripts at Wells. Copied from the originals by ARTHUR J. JEWERS 262

Yorkshire Marriage Registers. West Riding. Vol. i, Rotherham. Edited by Rev. C. S. JAMES, B.A. Phillimore's Parish Register Series. Vol. cci. 263

NOTES AND QUERIES :—

Early Ancestry of the Lords Grandison 144

Uvedale and Woodall 144

Farmar or Farmer, of Co. Cork 203

Ancestry of Simon Steward, of Mobberley, co. Chester .. 204

James Molloy 264

Sarah Woodward 264

Kenrick and Finnamore or Fynmore Families 264

Brothers of Admiral Blake 264

ILLUSTRATIONS :—

Reverse of the Seal of the Order of the Garter .. *Frontispiece*

Arms of Killingbeck of Chapel Allerton 39

" " Portington of Malton 42

" " Ripley of Kingston upon Hull 43

" " Herbert of York 44

" " Hatfield of Laughton in the Morthen 45

" " Hildyard of Beverley 110

" " Cradock of Richmond, co. York 117

" " Taylor of Coates 159

" " Waller of Sykehouse 160

" " Birkbeck of Sheffield and Castleford 165

" " Layton of Barrowby 167

" " Parkinson of Carlton in Craven 169

" " Snawsell of Bilton 171

" " Wormeley of Riccall 219

Notices of Books—continued. PAGE

Dwelly's Parish Records. Edited by E. Dwelly. Vol. ii. The First Portion of the Bishop's Transcripts at Wells. Copied from the originals by Arthur J. Jewers 202

Yorkshire Marriage Registers. West Riding. Vol. i. Rotherham. Edited by Rev. C. S. Jones, B.A. Phillimore's Parish Register Series. Vol. xcl. 203

NOTES AND QUERIES:—

Early Ancestry of the Lords Grandison 144

Uvedale and Woodall 144

Farmer or Farmer, of Co. Cork 203

Ancestry of Simon Steward, of Mobberley, co. Chester .. 204

James Molloy 204

Sarah Woodward 204

Norrick and Finnamore or Fynmore Families 204

Brothers of Admiral Blake 204

ILLUSTRATIONS:—

Reverse of the Seal of the Order of the Garter .. Frontispiece

Arms of Killingbeck of Chapel Allerton 30

" " Fortington of Malton 42

" " Ripley of Kingston upon Hull 43

" " Herbert of York 44

" " Hatfield of Laughton in the Morthen 45

" " Hildyard of Hoverley 110

" " Cradock of Richmond, co. York 117

" " Taylor of Coates 159

" " Walker of Sykehouse 160

" " Birkbeck of Sheffield and Chesterfield 166

" " Layton of Barrowby 167

" " Parkinson of Carlton in Craven 169

" " Seaward of Hilton 171

" " Wormsley of Rissall 219

PAGE

ILLUSTRATIONS—*continued.*

Arms of Franke of Kneeton 223

„ „ Barton of Cawton in Gilling 224

„ „ Wentworth of South Elmsall 226

Book Plate of William Freind, Student of Christ Church, Oxford, afterwards Dean of Canterbury 230

Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Abstracted by REGINALD M. GLENCROSS, M.A., LL.B.

Extracts of Marriages at the Cape of Good Hope, 1806—1821. Contributed by C. GRAHAM BOTHA.

Extracts of Baptisms at the Cape of Good Hope, 1810—1821. Contributed by C. GRAHAM BOTHA.

INDEX OF PERSONS 265

INDEX OF PLACES 282

CORRIGENDA.

p. 56, line 6, for "Breamore," read "Bridmore" and *dele* "(*sic*)."

p. 56, lines 8 and 9, *dele* the words within brackets.

p. 235, in pedigree of Morice, the wife of William Morice is given as Mary "Attenbury," instead of "Atterbury."

For Corrigenda to the Dunche Manuscript, *see* p. 212.

PAGE

ILLUSTRATIONS—*continued.*

Arms of Fronde of Kneston 222

" " Barton of Cawton in Gilling 224

" " Wentworth of South Elmsall 228

Book Plate of William Fenind, Student of Christ Church, Oxford, afterwards Dean of Canterbury 230

Administrations in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Abstracted by Reginald M. Glencross, M.A., LL.B.

Extracts of Marriages at the Cape of Good Hope, 1808—1821. Contributed by C. Graham Botha.

Extracts of Baptisms at the Cape of Good Hope, 1810—1821. Contributed by C. Graham Botha.

Index of Persons 268

Index of Places 282

CORRIGENDA

p. 50, line 6, for "Bicemore," read "Bridmore" and dele "(sic)."

p. 50, lines 8 and 9, dele the words within brackets.

p. 223, in pedigree of Morice, the wife of William Morice is given as Mary "Abenbury," instead of "Atterbury."

For Corrigenda to the Dunoge Manuscript, see p. 212.

The Genealogist.

DE ST. WALERY.

By G. Herbert Fowler.

The usual difficulty in piecing together scattered and inconsequent references to men of a remote past has not been lessened by the family having, so to speak, one leg in Ponthieu and one in England; but in compensation, the bigger the seigneur, the more easily is he traced, and these were important folk on both sides of the Channel. To the Rev. H. Salter I owe many useful references, the results of his studies of religious foundations in Oxfordshire; to Mr. H. J. Ellis much helpful guidance to charters; to both my best thanks are due.

The family derived its name from the little port of St. Walery on the estuary of the Somme, the capital of Vimeu (Vinemagus) in the Earldom of Ponthieu; from here William the First sailed to the conquest of England. The port in its turn took its name from the Abbey of St. Walery, a saint of Merovingian date and evangelist of Northern Gaul.[1] The head of the family was always Advocatus (Avoué) of St. Walery, an office which may perhaps be translated "Hereditary Bailiff," holding the Abbey lands as part of his domain, but apparently not doing vassal service.

The chief castle of this family on the French side was at Gamaches en Vimeu (Gualimago, Walimago, Gammagium, Gamachie), from which it has been presumed that the early family De Gamages in England took name. Gamaches en Vexin seems to be of later origin, and named after the older town. They held land at other places in the Vimeu and elsewhere, and had also possessions in Rouen.

The first to emerge at all clearly into the light of history was one Gilbert, Advocatus of St. Walery. He is stated to have married Papia, daughter of Richard the Second or "the Good," Duke of the Normans (reigned 996—1026), and to have left a son, Bernard (II), whose eldest son was Walter[2] (I).

Waleran, lord of Breteuil, is said to have made a gift to St. Denys' Church for the soul of this Gilbert.[3]

But even the name of Gilbert does not seem quite beyond question. A somewhat uncritical paper on "Gamaches et ses Seigneurs," by F. Darsy,[4] in which assertions are more frequent than references, founded apparently on an unpublished MS. of Ducange, assigns as husband to Papia a Bernard de St. Walery, son of Bernard, Count of Guisnes, and Emma, daughter and heiress of Renault de St. Walery. In many points

[1] Freeman: Norm. Conquest (ed. 1869), iii, 391, et. seq.
[2] Ordericus Vitalis: ed. Duchesne, pp. 606, 724, 1098: ed. Forester, ii, 266, iii, 80.
[3] Duchesne: Dreux, 70.
[4] Darsy: Gamaches et ses Seigneurs. Mém. Soc. Antiq. Picardie, xiii, 99; xiv, 393.

The Genealogist.

DE ST. WALERY.

By G. Herbert Fowler.

The usual difficulty in piecing together scattered and inconsequent references to men of a remote past has not been lessened by the family having, so to speak, one leg in Poutlieu and one in England; but in compensation, the bigger the seigneur, the more easily is he traced, and these were important folk on both sides of the Channel. To the Rev. H. Salter I owe many useful references, the results of his studies of religious foundations in Oxfordshire; to Mr. H. L. Ellis much helpful guidance to charters; to both my best thanks are due.

The family derived its name from the little port of St. Valery on the estuary of the Somme, the capital of Vimen (Vimemagus) in the Bayldom of Poutlieu; from here William, the first sailed to the conquest of England. The port in its turn took its name from the Abbey of St. Valery, a saint of Merovingian date and evangelist of Northern Gaul.[1] The head of the family was always Advocatus (Avoué) of St. Valery, an office which may perhaps be translated "Hereditary Bailiff," holding the Abbey lands as part of his domain, but apparently not doing vassal service.

The chief castle of this family on the French side was at Gamaches on Vimen (Gualimago, Valimago, Gammaginum, Gamaches), from which it has been presumed that the early family De Gamages in England took name. Gamaches en Vexin seems to be of later origin, and named after the older town. They held land at other places in the Vimen and elsewhere, and had also possessions in Rouen.

The first to emerge at all clearly into the light of history was one Gerard, Advocatus of St. Valery. He is stated to have married Papia, daughter of Richard the Second or "the Good," Duke of the Normans (reigned 996—1026), and to have left a son, Bernard (II), whose eldest son was Walter[2] (I).

Walerun, lord of Brotonil, is said to have made a gift to St. Denys' Church for the soul of this Gilbert.[3]

But even the name of Gilbert does not seem quite beyond question. A somewhat uncritical paper on "Gamaches et ses Seigneurs," by F. Darsy,[4] in which assertions are more frequent than references, founded apparently on an unpublished MS. of Duchesne, assigns as husband to Papia a Bernard de St. Valery, son of Bernard, Count of Guisnes, and Emma, daughter and heiress of Renault de St. Valery. In many points

[1] Freeman: Norm. Conquest (ed. 1869), iii, 391, et. seq.
[2] Ordericus Vitalis: ed. Duchesne, pp. 506, 724, 1028; ed. Forester, ii, 266, iii, 80.
[3] Duchesne: Dreux, 70.
[4] Darsy: Gamaches et ses Seigneurs. Mém. Soc. Antiq. Picardie, xiii, 99; xiv, 393.

Darsy's account of later members of this family can be shown by documents to be wrong, and the points here taken from him must therefore be regarded as in need of confirmation.

E. Prarond,[5] in a similarly uncritical compilation, and also using unpublished MSS., does not wholly agree with Darsy as to the earlier generations, but assigns Gilbert as husband to Papia. Yet another husband, Walter de St. Valery, is given to her by Robert of Torigny.[6] On the whole, while Orderic, who lived between 1075 and 1141, seems to be the most trustworthy, there is a general agreement as to the marriage with Papia early in the eleventh century. Behind that date Norman genealogies are apt to be nebulous.

Of other sources—a few notes on the family were furnished by André du Chesne, which (for the very little way that they reach) agree with my results except in placing a Bernard (for whom no documentary evidence is offered) instead of my Reginald[7] (II). In a paper on the family de Braose, Mr. Cary Elwes quoted incidentally[8] two pedigrees of St. Walery from Planché, and Thorpe's Lappenberg; they were not supported by authorities, and need not to be dealt with here.

Walter (I), who held Isleworth and Hampton in Middlesex at Domesday,[9] was "of the Conquest," and gave certain men liberties and land belonging to these churches, together with the churches of Twickenham and Heston, to the monks of St. Walery at an annual rent.[10] He also held land in Suffolk.[11]

His castle of St. Walery was the first to be reduced, "by cunning or treasure," by William the Second, when he set out to wrest Normandy from his brother, Duke Robert, in 1090.[12]

In 1096 Walter accompanied Robert the Second, Duke of Normans, his second cousin, on the great Crusade preached by Peter the Hermit, and was still in the Holy Land with his son, Bernard, in 1097.[13] Orderic records him as Robert's grandson, and Papia's son. According to Darsy, quoting the Continuator of Aimon, he married a daughter of Miles le Grand, seigneur of Montlhéry and Bray and vicomte of Troyes[14]; but a reference to the selection from this chronicle seems to show that Elizabeth, a sister of Miles de Bray, married Joscelin de Cortenay; and was "lady of St. Walery," presumably by another marriage.[15]

Bernard (III) fought in the same division as his father Walter, after the siege of Nicæa was raised in 1097, according to Orderic.

[5] Prarond: Hist. de Cinq Villes, 3me partie, i, St. Valéry. (Paris and Abbeville, 1863, 8vo.)

[6] Robert de Torigny (R.S. 82, iv), 24 (Acc. ad Sigebertum).

[7] A. du Chesne: Hist. de la maison roy. de Dreux. Paris, 1631, fo. (quoted here as Duchesne: Dreux).

[8] The Genealogist, O.S., iv, 240, 241.

[9] D.B. (R.C.), i, 130.

[10] P.R.O. Cart. Misc., xxii, 190.

[11] D.B. (R.C.), ii, 432 b.

[12] Roger de Hoveden (R.S. 51), i, 142. Freeman: William Rufus, i, 227. John de Oxenedes (R.S. 13), p. 37. Barth. Cotton (R.S. 16), p. 53.

[13] Ordericus Vitalis: ed. Duchesne, p. 729; ed. Forester, iii, 99.

[14] Darsy: Gamaches, 123.

[15] Cont. Hist. Aimon., in Bouquet Hist. France, xi, 275 and note.

Darcy's account of later members of this family can be shown by documents to be wrong, and the points here taken from him must therefore be regarded as in need of confirmation.

R. Freroud,[5] in a similarly uncritical compilation, and also using unpublished MSS., does not wholly agree with Darcy as to the earlier generations, but assigns Gilbert as husband to Papia. Yet another husband, Walter de St. Valery, is given to her by Robert of Torigny.[6] On the whole, while Orderic, who lived between 1075 and 1141, seems to be the most trustworthy, there is a general agreement as to the marriage with Papia early in the eleventh century. Behind that date Norman genealogies are apt to be nebulous.

Of other sources—a few notes on the family were furnished by André du Chesne, which (for the very little way that they reach) agree with my results except in placing a Bernard (for whom no documentary evidence is offered) instead of my Reginald[7] (II). In a paper on the family de Braose, Mr. Cary Elwes quoted incidentally[8] two pedigrees of St. Valery from Planché, and Thorpe's Lappenberg; they were not supported by authorities, and need not to be dealt with here.

Walter (I), who held Isleworth and Hampton in Middlesex at Domesday,[9] was "of the Conquest," and gave certain *non liberties* and land belonging to these churches, together with the churches of Twickenham and Heston, to the monks of St. Valery at an annual rent.[10] He also held land in Suffolk.[11]

His castle of St. Valery was the first to be reduced, "by cunning or treasure," by William the Second, when he set out to wrest Normandy from his brother, Duke Robert, in 1090.[12]

In 1096 Walter accompanied Robert the Second, Duke of Normandy, his second cousin, on the great Crusade preached by Peter the Hermit, and was still in the Holy Land with his son, Bernard, in 1097.[13] Orderic records him as Robert's grandson, and Papia's son. According to Darcy, quoting the Continuator of Aimon, he married a daughter of Milo le Grand, seigneur of Montlhéry and Bray and vicomte of Troyes[14]; but a reference to the selection from this chronicle seems to show that Elizabeth, a sister of Milo de Bray, married *Joscelin de Courtenay*; and was "lady of St. Valery," presumably by another marriage.[15]

Bernard (III) fought in the same division as his father Walter, after the siege of Nicæa was raised in 1097, according to Orderic.

[5] Freroud: Hist. de Cinq Villes, 3me partie, i, St. Valéry. (Paris and Abbeville, 1893, 8vo.)

[6] Robert de Torigny (R.S. 82, iv), 34 (Acc. ad Sigebertum).

[7] A. de Chesne: Hist. de la maison roy. de Dreux. Paris, 1631, fo. (quoted here as Duchesne: Dreux).

[8] The Genealogist, O.S., iv, 210, 241.

[9] D.B. (R.C.), i, 130.

[10] P.R.O. Cart. Miss., xxii, 190.

[11] D.B. (R.C.), ii, 122 b.

[12] Roger de Hoveden (R.S. 51), i, 142. Freeman: William Rufus, i, 227.

[13] Jean de Ganendo (R.S. 14), p. 37. Basin Cotton (R.S. 16), p. 52.

[14] Ordericus Vitalis: ed. Duchesne, p. 729; ed. Forester, iii, 99.

[15] Darcy: Genealogies, 122.

[16] Cont. Hist. Aimon, in Bouquet Hist. France, xi, 275 and note.

Darsy states that he accompanied William the Conqueror to England in 1066, demanding as his guerdon "l'accointance de la plus gente pucelle que là treuverait"; that he obtained permission to build a fortress at Gamaches in 1096, and died in 1117, aged more than 90.[16] A Bernard appears between 1103 and 1115 as holding five houses in Winchester,[17] who may well be this man; these houses had been of Odo de Esperchefort (p. 13 below).

Reginald (I) is mentioned by Darsy as a brother of Bernard, who also accompanied William to England in 1066. He received the land of "Sarum. Ses descendants existent encore à Oldsarum en Wittshire sous le nom Waimaches ou Ghaimaches [presumably de Gamages], autrefois barons et avoués de Malbesbury et de Wittshire."[18] I have failed to find any confirmation of this statement, in connection either with Sarum or with Malmesbury.

The Rannulfus who held in six Lincolnshire vills at Domesday[19] is somewhat mysterious; this is not a St. Walery name, and may have been possibly a mis-latinization of Renault and intended for this Reginald, who bore one of the commonest names in the family. Reginald (II) was holding two fees in Lincolnshire about 1159.[20]

Darsy states that according to some authors, not quoted, he was executed for his share in the conspiracy of Earl Mowbray against William the Second in 1095.

Reginald (II) was presumably the son of Bernard (III), but may have been the son of Darsy's Reginald (I). So far as the writer has been able to trace, he first appears in the Pipe Roll of 1130 as a holder of lands in Middlesex.[21]

When Stephen crossed to Normandy in 1137 to fight Geoffrey of Anjou, Reginald quarrelled for precedence with William de Ypre, and a bloody brawl ensued between their followers; the King therefore had to abandon his advance for the moment.[22] With his son Bernard he granted a charter between 1144 and 1151[23]; he gave moneys to the nuns of Bertaucourt to buy them fish and to clout their shoes.[24] His gift of Elmstree, co. Glouc., to Amesbury was confirmed by Richard I to Fontevrault.[25] Conjointly with John de St. John, he made gifts to Godstow at its foundation (p. 5 below).

He was Dapifer or Steward, at some time before 1154, to Henry, Duke of Normandy,[26] who became afterwards our Henry the Second, and about 1157 witnessed a charter of Henry at Rouen.[27] In 1155-6 he

[16] Darsy: Gamaches, 123-125. This last statement would seem by dates more likely to refer to his grandfather Bernard. Darsy cites no authority.
[17] Liber Winton in D.B. Additamenta (Rec. Com.), 535, 537.
[18] Darsy: Gamaches, 123, 124.
[19] D.B. (R.C.), i, 364 b.
[20] Lib. Rub. (R.S.), 696.
[21] P.R. 31 Hen. I., (R.C.), pp. 151,152.
[22] Chron. Comtes d'Anjou; (ed. Marcheguy et Salmon, Soc. Histor. France), p. 294.
[23] Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 374
[24] Delisle: Recueil des Actes de Henri II (Acad. Inscript.), ii, 421,
[25] Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 385.
[26] Id. ibid., i, 518, 519.
[27] Nero, C. 111, f. 176,

Darcy states that he accompanied William the Conqueror to England in 1066, demanding as his guerdon "l'accointance de la plus gente pucelle que il trouveroit"; that he obtained permission to build a fortress at Camoches in 1066, and died in 1117, aged more than 90.[18] A Bernard appears between 1103 and 1115 as holding five houses in Winchester,[19] who may well be this man; these houses had been of Ode de Esperchefort (p. 13 below).

Bernard (I) is mentioned by Darcy as a brother of Bernard, who also accompanied William to England in 1066. He received the land of "Sarum. Ses descendants existent encore à Odearum en Wiltshire sous le nom Wainscoles ou Chaincoles (prononcably de Gamages), autrefois barons et avoués de Malbehery et de Wiltshire."[20] I have failed to find any confirmation of this statement, in connection either with Sarum or with Malmesbury.

The Ramulfus who held in six Lincolnshire villa at Domesday[21] is somewhat mysterious; this is not a St. Walery name, and may have been possibly a mis-latinization of Renault and intended for this Reginald, who bore one of the commoner names in the family. Reginald (II) was holding two fees in Lincolnshire about 1159.[22]

Darcy states that according to some authors, not quoted, he was excused for his share in the conspiracy of Earl Mowbray against William the Second in 1095.

Bernard (II) was presumably the son of Bernard (III), but may have been the son of Darcy's Reginald (I). So far as the writer has been able to trace, he first appears in the Pipe Roll of 1130 as a holder of lands in Middlesex.[23]

When Stephen crossed to Normandy in 1137 to fight Geoffrey of Anjou, Reginald quarrelled for precedence with William de Ypre, and a bloody brawl ensued between their followers; the King therefore had to abandon his advance for the moment.[24] With his son Bernard he granted a charter between 1141 and 1151[25]; he gave moneys to the nuns of Bertaucourt to buy them fish and to clout their shoes.[26] His wife of Bertaucourt, co. Oise, to Amesbury was confirmed by Richard I to Fontevrault.[27] Conjointly with John de St. John, he made gifts to Godstow at its foundation (p. 5 below).

He was Dapifer or Steward, at some time before 1151, to Henry, Duke of Normandy,[28] who became afterwards our Henry the Second, and about 1157 witnessed a charter of Henry at Rouen.[29] In 1156-6 he

[18] Darcy: Camoches, 123-128. This last statement would seem by dates more likely to refer to his grandfather Bernard. Darcy cites no authority.
[19] Liber Winton in D.R. Addimentaria (Rec. Com.), 535, 537.
[20] Darcy: Camoches, 123, 124.
[21] D.B. (R.C.), i, 340 b.
[22] Lib. Rub. (R.S.), 396.
[23] P.R. 31 Hen. I, (R.C.), Pp. 131, 132.
[24] Chron. Comtes d'Anjou: (ed. Marchegay et Salmon, Soc. Histor. France), p. 294.
[25] Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 374.
[26] Delisle: Rouleau des Morts de Henri II (Appd. Inscript.), ii, 424.
[27] Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 376.
[28] Id. Ibid., i, 318, 319.
[29] Nora, C. 111, i, 176.

occurs as a holder of lands in eleven counties.[28] In 1158 he was in the Holy Land at the siege of Caesarea, and placed in charge of the camp of "Harenc" (chateau d'Arennes) by Baldwin[29]; in 1160 he witnessed a charter which granted Bethel to St. Sepulchre, while he was still in Palestine.[30] By 1162 he was back in Normandy[31]; and in 1164 signed the Constitutions of Clarendon. On the flight to France of Archbishop Thomas Beket he was one of the mission sent to King Lewis of France in 1164 to intrigue against the Archbishop.[32]

He was Justiciar of all Normandy,[33] and, probably in that capacity, with Rotrocus, Bishop of Evreux (1139-65), made in 1163 by the King's order a "recognition" of the services due on the fees of barons and castellans of the Count of Flanders.[34] A letter of 1155-8 from John of Salisbury to Pope Adrian, shows that he found it difficult to recover 60 marks owed to him by Count Alberic.[35] He held and mortgaged land in the cathedral precinct at Rouen, which was recovered by his son Walter the Archdeacon.[36]

At the scutage of Toulouse [1159] he was assessed at 100 marks for 50 knight's fees, in Oxfordshire[37]; and was thus already holding the Barony formerly of Ivri (compare the scutage in 1161[38]). The "caput baronie" was at Oseney by Oxford. At the great Inquest of 1166, his name appears as holding fees in Hampshire, Lincolnshire, and Berkshire, from the Bishops of Winchester and Lincoln, and from the Abbot of Abingdon; but I have failed to find any "carta" of his Oxford barony. This may be due to his recent death, which probably took place in 1166, as his son Bernard rendered account in 1166-7.[39]

No mention by name of Reginald's wife has been found; and a consideration of her probable parentage brings us at once on to disputable ground—the connection between St. John and St. Walery. The facts at present available seem to be as follows:—

(1) John de St. John granted the "land of Godestowe" to Ediva, first Abbess, in a charter[40] addressed to A[lexander], Bishop of Lincoln 1123—1148. This was presumably before the dedication of the church in presence of King Stephen and Queen Matilda in 1138; on this occasion[41] Reginald de St. Walery (II), as well as John de St. John, granted the site on which the Nunnery stood—"insulam infra duos pontes et supra dicta que Johannes de sancto Honore[42] dedit." It

[28] P.R. 1155-6 (Rec. Com.)
[29] Robert of Torigny and Continuatio Beccensis. (R.S. 82, iv), pp. 200, 317.
[30] Migne: Patrol. Cursus, clv, 1164.
[31] Robt. of Torigni, ed. Delisle (Soc. Hist. Norm.), i, 337 n.
[32] Gervase of Cant. (R.S. 73), i, 190.
[33] Delisle: Actes, Henry II (Acad. Inscr.), ii, 422, 455.
[34] Robert of Torigny (R.S. 82, iv), p. 217; and Cott. Ch., vii, 14.
[35] Epist. Joh. Saresbur., ed. Giles, Patr. Eccl. Angl., i, 8.
[36] Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 4, 6, 11, 15, 18.
[37] Liber Rubeus (R.S.), p. 698.
[38] P.R., 1160-1 (P.R. Soc., iv, 26).
[39] P.R., 13 Hen. II (P.R. Soc., xi, pp. 14, 15).
[40] Godstow Cart., P.R.O., Exch. K.R., Misc. Bks., 20, fo. 1.
[41] Ibid., fo. 1 d.
[42] Obviously a mistake for "Johanne." The MS. is late and the transcriber made many errors in proper names. That it was really the site of the Abbey is shown by a confirmation of Bernard (fo. 2d).

occurs as a holder of lands in eleven counties.[20] In 1158 he was in the Holy Land at the siege of Caesarea, and placed in charge of the camp of "Harone" (chateau d'Arouna) by Baldwin [21]; in 1160 he witnessed a charter which granted Bethel to St. Sepulchre, while he was still in Palestine.[22] By 1162 he was back in Normandy [23]; and in 1164 signed the Constitutions of Clarendon. On the flight to France of Archbishop Thomas Becket he was one of the mission sent to King Lewis of France in 1164 to intrigue against the Archbishop.[24]

He was Justiciar of all Normandy,[25] and, probably in that capacity, with Rotrouns, Bishop of Evreux (1139-65), made in 1163 by the King's order a "recognition" of the services due on the fees of barons and castellans of the Count of Flandres.[26] A letter of 1165-8 from John of Salisbury to Pope Adrian, shows that he found it difficult to recover 60 marks owed to him by Count Alberic.[27] He held and mortgaged land in the cathedral precinct at Rouen, which was recovered by his son Walter the Archdeacon.[28]

At the scutage of Toulouse (1159) he was assessed at 100 marks for 50 knight's fees, in Oxfordshire [29]; and was thus already holding the Barony formerly of Ivri (compare the scutage in 1161[30]). The "caput baronie" was at Oseney by Oxford. At the great Inquest of 1166, his name appears as holding fees in Hampshire, Lincolnshire, and Berkshire, from the Bishops of Winchester and Lincoln, and from the Abbot of Abingdon; but I have failed to find any "carta" of his Oxford barony. This may be due to his recent death, which probably took place in 1160, as his son Bernard rendered account in 1166-7.[31]

No mention by name of Reginald's wife has been found; and a consideration of her probable parentage brings us at once on to disputable ground—the connection between St. John and St. Walery. The facts at present available seem to be as follows:—

(1) John de St. John granted the "land of Godetowes" to Ediva, first Abbess, in a charter [32] addressed to Alexander, Bishop of Lincoln 1123—1148. This was presumably before the dedication of the church in presence of King Stephen and Queen Matilda in 1138; on this occasion "Reginald de St. Walery (II), as well as John de St. John, granted the site on which the Nunnery stood—"insulam infra duos pontes et supra dictu que Johannes de sancto Honoro [33] dedit." It

[20] P.R. 1155-6 (Pipe Roll).
[21] Robert of Torigny and Continuatio Becccensis. (R.S. 82, iv), pp. 200, 317.
[22] Migne: Patrol. Cursus, clv, 1191.
[23] Abbe. of Torigny ed. Delisle (Soc. Hist. Norm.), i, 317 n.
[24] Garnier of Cant. (R.S. 73), i, 130.
[25] Delisle: Actes, Henry II (Acad. Inscr.), ii, 422, 435.
[26] Robert of Torigny (R.S. 82, iv), p. 297; and Cart. Ch., vii, 14.
[27] Epist. Joh. Sarebiens. ed. Giles, Patr. Lat. Angl., i, 8.
[28] Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 4, 9, 11, 15, 18.
[29] Liber Niger (R.S.), p. 238.
[30] P.R., 1160-1 (P.R. Soc., iv, 20).
[31] P.R., 12 Hen. II (P.R. Soc., xi, pp. 14, 15).
[32] Gloucestershire (Cart. P.R.O. Exch. K.R., Misc. Bks., 20, fo. 1.
[33] Ibid., fo. 1 b.

[33] Obviously a mistake for "Johannes." The MS. is late and the transcriber made many errors in proper names. That it was really the site of the Abbey is shown by a confirmation of Bernard (fo. 2d).

seems therefore that Reginald (II) was either already regarded as heir of, or was holding conjointly with, John de St. John.

(2) In 1166 Reginald (II) was holding in Hampshire two fees of the Bishop of Winchester, which had been held by John de St. John [43] (now dead).

(3) Between 1140 and 1150 John de St. John gave to Eynsham the church of Northleigh (co. Oxon.); between 1154 and 1161 Reginald confirmed the gift (dates from Mr. Salter's Eynsham Cartulary).

(4) Lands in Haseldene (co. Glouc.) passed from John de St. John to the monks of Kingswood; Reginald appears ultimately as their patron in virtue of these lands.

It seems therefore certain that as regards some of his lands Reginald was "heir" of John de St. John. The latter died, according to Mr. Salter, about 1150; without children, but not without heir of his blood, for his brother Roger left male children.[44] In so far as Reginald was his "heir," the claim therefore would seem to be through a woman. If Reginald and John had married sisters and heiresses, on the death of the latter, Reginald would be heir of their "maritagia." Less probably by dates, but still possibly, if Reginald had married John's daughter and heiress, he would be John's heir for her "maritagium" at least. Either hypothesis would fit the facts at present known; and the presumption is that the heiress or heiresses brought with them the barony of Ivri, which is found from 1155-6 in the family of St. Walery.

The "Historia Fundationis of Kingswood" tells a different tale [45]—that Stephen gave certain lands to John de St. John at the time of the troubles, but that, on the return of peace and justice, when each man came by his own again, Reginald recovered his lands. It is true that Reginald (II) and his son Bernard (IV) were dispossessed by Stephen of their rightful inheritance in England, as appears by charters [46] dated by Mr. Round as of 1141-51, 1151-4. But against this story may be urged that John seems to have been on the other side; he witnessed a charter of the Empress Matilda to Eynsham [47] in 1141-2, and was with the young Henry when he raised the standard of revolt against Stephen [48] in 1149. The tradition seems therefore to be unsound. More probably Stephen seized John de St. John's lands at his death (if not earlier), as his "heir" Reginald de St. Walery was an officer of Henry's household.

White Kennett hazarded the guess [49] that Alanora, wife of Bernard (IV) de St. Walery was a daughter of John de St. John. Not only are the dates against this, but his father Reginald and not he, was "heir" of John de St. John. This explanation therefore may also be rejected.

The question could probably be answered with a fair approach to certainty by tracing the history of all the lands in the baronies of Ivri,

[43] Lib. Rub. (R.S.), p. 204.
[44] Round: St. John and Port, The Genealogist, xvi, (N.S.), 1.
[45] Mon. Angl., v, 425.
[46] Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 374.
[47] Cart. Eynsham (ed. Salter), i, 51.
[48] Round: Geoffrey de Mandeville, 409.
[49] Kennett: Par. Antiq. (ed. 1695), 128.

seems therefore that Reginald (II) was either already regarded as heir of, or was holding conjointly with, John de St. John.

(2) In 1166 Reginald (II) was holding in Hampshire two fees of the Bishop of Winchester, which had been held by John de St. John [45] (now dead).

(3) Between 1149 and 1150 John de St. John gave to Eynsham the church of Northleigh (co. Oxon.); between 1151 and 1161 Reginald confirmed the gift (dates from Mr. Salter's Eynsham Cartulary).

(4) Lands in Hasseldene (co. Glouc.) passed from John de St. John to the monks of Kingswood; Reginald appears ultimately as their patron in virtue of these lands.

It seems therefore certain that as regards some of his lands Reginald was "heir" of John de St. John. The latter died, according to Mr. Salter, about 1170; without children, but not without heir of his blood, for his brother Roger left male children." In so far as Reginald was his "heir," the claim therefore would seem to be through a woman. If Reginald and John had married sisters and heiresses, on the death of the latter, Reginald would be heir of their "marriagium." Less probably by dates, but still possibly, if Reginald had married John's daughter and heiress, he would be John's heir for her "marriagium" at least. Either hypothesis would fit the facts at present known; and the presumption is that the heiress or heiresses brought with them the barony of Ivri, which is found from 1185-6 in the family of St. Walery.

The "Historia Fundationis of Kingswood" tells a different tale [46]—that Stephen gave certain lands to John de St. John at the time of the troubles, but that, on the return of peace and justice, when each man came by his own again, Reginald recovered his lands. It is true that Reginald (II) and his son Bernard (IV) were dispossessed by Stephen of their rightful inheritance in England, as appears by charters [46] dated by Mr. Round as of 1141-51, 1151-4. But against this story may be urged that John seems to have been on the other side; he witnessed a charter of the Empress Matilda to Ryhalm [47] in 1141-2, and was with the young Henry when he raised the standard of revolt against Stephen [48] in 1149. The tradition seems therefore to be unsound. More probably Stephen seized John de St. John's lands at his death (if not earlier), as his "heir" Reginald de St. Walery was an officer of Henry's household.

White Kennett hazarded the guess [49] that Alinora, wife of Bernard (IV) de St. Walery was a daughter of John de St. John. Not only are the dates against this, but his father Reginald and not he, was "heir" of John de St. John. This explanation therefore may also be rejected.

The question could probably be answered with a fair approach to certainty by tracing the history of all the lands in the baronies of Ivri,

[45] Lib. Niger (R.S.), p. 294.
[46] Round: St. John and Ivri, The Genealogist, xvi. (N.S.), 1.
[47] Mon. Angl., v. 152.
[48] Round: Cal. Doc. France, i. 374.
[49] Cart. Eynsham (ed. Salter), i. 91.
[50] Round: Geoffrey de Mandeville, 400.
[51] Round: Ser. Antiq. (ed. 1908), 128.

Oilli, and St. John, from Domesday Book to 1200. The present writer merely notes, for what it is worth, that out of ten vills in which successive members of St. Walery made grants to religious houses, at Domesday Book nine were in the hands of Roger de Ivri, one in those of Roger de Oilli ; in three of these at least John de St. John was their successor.

Guy (I) confirmed to the monks of St. Walery the concession of his grandfather Walter.[50] He was therefore probably brother of Reginald (II) and son of either Bernard (III) or Reginald (I).

Walter (II), a younger son of Reginald (II) and brother of Bernard[51] (IV) was Archdeacon of Rouen, and appears in various French charters. He served as demesne and household clerk to Richard the First.[52]

From his father he received a prebend which had been of Walter, Archdeacon of Oxford (ob. 1151), for which the monks of Oseney were to pay him an annual rent of 10 li. He witnessed his brother Bernard's charter to Lieu Dieu in 1191.[53] With others he contributed to the building of the Chapter House at Rouen.[54]

Bernard (IV) with his father granted a charter between 1144 and 1151, as already said ; and appears in French charters from 1165-6 to 1190.[55] Generous to the Church, he founded the Nunnery of Studley in Oxfordshire about 1175-9, for the salvation of his [late] wife Matilda, and his [then] wife Alanora, and others [56] ; he granted the "place" of Godstow and manor of Wolvercote to Henry II, who was so richly to endow the Nunnery there ; and it is interesting to note that he gave the king seisin by the unusual means of "a silken cloth whereof was made a chasuble."[57] Under the style of "lord of Gamaches," he founded in 1191 a new Godstow, Locus Dei or Lieu Dieu, between Picardy and Normandy [58] ; and he gave land for the translation from Tetbury of what was to be Kingswood Abbey.[59] He made a grant to Oseney (in his father's lifetime), between 1151 and 1156, of whatever of his fee pertained to the Church of St. George in Oxford Castle, as well as further grants at a later date.[60].

He seems to have had rights over the port of St. Walery, since he granted "a quittance in the port," presumably from port dues, to Roger de Bercheley and the men of his table.[61] To the Lady Philippa, a nun of Fontevrault, he granted in 1181 half a mark from his exchequer for her life, with reversion to the Abbey [62] ; this suggests a possible

[50] P.R.O., Cart. Misc. xxii, 190.
[51] Delisle : Actes Henri II (Acad. Inscr.), i, 358 (Cart. de l'Eglise de Rouen).
[52] Round : Cal. Doc. France, i, 12.
[53] Egerton Ch., 10 (B.M.)
[54] Round : Cal. Doc. France, i, 4.
[55] Id. ibid., i, 6, 15.
[56] Mon. Angl., iv, 252.
[57] Cart. Godstow, f. 2 d, 164 d (P.R.O.), Exch. K.R. Misc. Bks., 20.
[58] Egerton Ch., 10 (B.M.) ; Gall. Christ., x, 329.
[59] Mon. Angl., v, 425.
[60] Cart. Oseney, f. 29, 31.
[61] Mon. Angl., v, 426.
[62] Round : Cal. Doc. France, i, 380.

Oilli, and St. John, from Domesday Book to 1200. The present writer merely notes, for what it is worth, that out of ten villæ in which successive members of St. Walery made grants to religious houses, at Domesday Book nine were in the hands of Roger de Ivri, one in those of Roger de Oilli; in three of these at least John de St. John was their successor.

Guy (I) confirmed to the monks of St. Walery the concession of his grandfather Walter.[60] He was therefore probably brother of Reginald (II) and son of either Bernard (III) or Reginald (I).

Walter (II), a younger son of Reginald (II) and brother of Bernard[61] (IV) was Archdeacon of Rouen, and appears in various French charters. He served as demesne and household clerk to Richard the First.[62]

From his father he received a prebend which had been of Walter, Archdeacon of Oxford (ob. 1151), for which the monks of Oseney were to pay him an annual rent of 10 li. He witnessed his brother Bernard's charter to Lieu Dieu in 1191.[63] With others he contributed to the building of the Chapter House at Rouen.[64]

Bernard (IV), with his father granted a charter between 1144 and 1151, as already said; and appears in French charters from 1165-6 to 1190.[65] Generous to the Church, he founded the Nunnery of Studley in Oxfordshire about 1173-9, for the salvation of his [late] wife Matilda, and his [then] wife Alnoura, and others[66]; he granted the "place" of Godstow and manor of Wolvercote to Henry II, who was so richly to endow the Nunnery there; and it is interesting to note that he gave the king seisin by the unusual means of "a silken cloth whereof was made a chasuble."[67] Under the style of "lord of Chaucches," he founded in 1191 a new Godstow, Lieu Dieu or Lion Dieu, between Fécamp and Normandy[68]; and he gave land for the translation from Tetbury of what was to be Kingswood Abbey.[69] He made a great to Oseney (in his father's lifetime), between 1151 and 1156, of whatever of his fee pertained to the Church of St. George in Oxford Castle, as well as further grants at a later date.[70].

He seems to have had rights over the port of St. Walery, since he granted "a quittance in the port," presumably from port dues, to Roger de Hercheley and the men of his table.[71] To the Lady Philippa, a nun of Fontevrault, he granted in 1181 half a mark from his exchequer for her life, with reversion to the Abbey[72]; this suggests a possible

[60] P.R.O., Cart. Miss. xxii. 190.
[61] Delisle: Actes Henri II (Acad. Inscr.), i. 338 (Cart. de l'Église de Rouen).
[62] Round: Cal. Doc. France, i. 12.
[63] Egerton Ch., 10 (H.M.).
[64] Round: Cal. Doc. France i. 4.
[65] Id. ibid., i. 6, 15.
[66] Mon. Angl., iv. 375.
[67] Cart. Godstow, i. 2 d, 104 d (P.R.O.); Rech. R. R. Mus. Dis., 20.
[68] Egerton Ch., 10 (H.M.); Gall. Christ., x. 322.
[69] Mon. Angl., v. 432.
[70] Cart. Oseney, i. 20, 31.
[71] Mon. Angl., v. 429.
[72] Round: Cal. Doc. France, i. 380.

sister, who had entered religion. In 1150 he made war on Jean I, Count of Ponthieu, who had espoused Laura, Bernard's sister, and repudiated her on the grounds of consanguinity; the Count bought peace by ceding to him Domart and Bernaville.[63] She is said to have married Aleaume de Fontaines, who built the Abbey of Longpré; he and Bernard are named in a charter of 1184.[64]

As holding important lands on both sides of the Channel, he with his son Bernard appear as hostages for a hundred marks in the convention between Henry II and Theodoric, Count of Flanders, made in 1163.[65] He was employed, like his father, by Henry the Second to intrigue against Archbishop Beket, being sent as ambassador to the Pope in 1165.[66]

His first appearance in the Pipe Rolls is in 1166-7, which seems to fix the date of his father's death approximately. Kennett transcribes, and dates as of 1166, a writ of special protection for Bernard's lands and men, addressed to Sheriffs and Bailiffs [67]; this may imply that he was abroad at the time of his father's death. In the Rolls of 1169-70, and 1170-1, there is no entry for him; but in 1171-2 and till 1174-5 Hugh de St. German renders count for the fee of Bernard de St. Walery as one of those "qui cartas non miserunt," in the first year for 50 li. He may have been in the Holy Land, or employed abroad, but was not fighting in Ireland.[68] About 1172 he is recorded as owing military service to the Duke of Normandy for the fee of Valle de Dunt,[69] and was lord of a fee in Rouen.[70] With Ranulf the Justiciar and others he was sent as ambassador to the French King in 1186,[71] and signed a composition of Margaret, Queen of England, "ex parte Regis Anglie."[72] With other lords he signed the delimitation of the County of Amiens, and acknowledged that he held the town of St. Walery as fief of Philippe Auguste, "l'avouerie des terres de l'Abbaye de St. Valéry," Chateau d'Ault, Domart, and Bernaville.[73]

Bernard was present at the agreement between Philippe Auguste and Henry II to take the cross in 1188.[74] On the accession of Richard the First, he seems to have been in high favour; in a writ quoted by Kennett from the Oseney Register, the King speaks of him as "dilecto familiari nostro."[75] In 1191 he accompanied Richard the First as far as Messina on the way to the Crusade, and was among the "fidejussores" of the convention between Richard and the King of France.[76] In this year the custom of "lagan" (the lord's right to wreckage, our "lagend")

[63] Darsy: Gamaches, 132.
[64] Duchesne: Dreux, 71.
[65] Foedera, ed. 1816, i, (1), 23.
[66] Roger de Hoveden (R.S. 51), i, 230.
[67] Kennett: Par. Antiq. (ed. 1695), 123.
[68] P.R. Oxon., 1172-3.
[69] Lib. Rubeus (R.S.), 645.
[70] Delisle: Actes Henri II (Acad. Inscr.), i, 358.
[71] Ralph de Diceto: (R.S. 68), ii, 43.
[72] Delisle: Actes d. Philippe Auguste, p. 498.
[73] Darsy: Gamaches, 133, 134.
[74] Rigordus: de gestis Phil. Aug. (Bouquet: Hist. France, xvii, 25).
[75] Kennett: Par. Antiq. (ed. 1695), 146.
[76] Rymer's Foedera (R.C.), i, (1), 54.

sister, who had entered religion. In 1160 he made war on Jean I, Count of Ponthieu, who had espoused Isaura, Bernard's sister, and repudiated her on the grounds of consanguinity; the Count bought peace by ceding to him Domart and Bernaville.[63] She is said to have married Alexandre de Fontaines, who built the Abbey of Longpré; he and Bernard are named in a charter of 1181.[64]

As holding important lands on both sides of the Channel, he with his son Bernard appear as hostages for a hundred marks in the convention between Henry II and Thiebaut, Count of Blanches, made in 1173.[65] He was employed, like his father, by Henry the Second to intrigue against Archbishop Becket, being sent as ambassador to the Pope in 1165.[66]

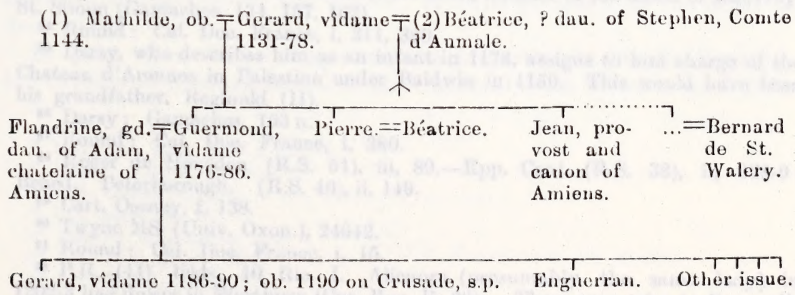
His first appearance in the Pipe Rolls is in 1166-7, which seems to fix the date of his father's death approximately. Bernard transcribes, and dates as of 1166, a writ of special protection for Bernard's lands and men, addressed to Sheriffs and Bailiffs[67]; this may imply that he was abroad at the time of his father's death. In the Rolls of 1168-70, and 1170-1, there is no entry for him; but in 1171-2 and till 1174-5 Hugh de St. German renders count for the fee of Bernard de St. Walery as one of those "qui earum non miserunt," in the first year for 30 li. He may have been in the Holy Land, or employed abroad, but was not fighting in Ireland.[68] About 1172 he is recorded as owing military service to the Duke of Normandy for the fee of Valle de Dun,[69] and was lord of a fee in Rouen.[70] With Ranulf the Justicier and others he was sent as ambassador to the French King in 1186,[71] and signed a composition of Margaret, Queen of England, "ex parte Regis Angliæ."[72] With other lords he signed the delimitation of the County of Amiens, and acknowledged that he held the town of St. Walery as fief of Philippe Auguste, "l'avouerie des terres de l'Abbaye de St. Valery," (Vateau d'Ault, Domart, and Bernaville.[73]

Bernard was present at the agreement between Philippe Auguste and Henry II to take the cross in 1188.[74] On the accession of Richard the First, he seems to have been in high favour; in a writ quoted by Kennett from the Osney Register, the King speaks of him as "dilecto familiari nostro."[75] In 1189 he accompanied Richard the First as far as Messina on the way to the Crusade, and was among the "fideijussores" of the convention between Richard and the King of France.[76] In this year the custom of "logan" (the lord's right to wreckage, our "lagond")

[63] Daisy: Ponthieu, 132.
[64] Duchesne: Dreux, 77.
[65] Foedera, ed. 1816, i. (1), 23.
[66] Roger de Hoveden (R.S. 51), i. 230.
[67] Kennett: Par. Antiq. (ed. 1695), 128.
[68] P.R. Oxon., 1172-3.
[69] Lib. Rubeus (R.S.), 646.
[70] Delisle: Actes Henri II (Acad. Inscr.), i. 358.
[71] Ralph de Diceto: (R.S. 68), ii. 42.
[72] Delisle: Actes d. Philippe Auguste, p. 198.
[73] Daisy: Ponthieu, 132, 134.
[74] Higounet: de gestis Phil. Aug. (Bonquet: Hist. France, xvii, 52).
[75] Kennett: Par. Antiq. (ed. 1695), 128.
[76] Rymer's Foedera (R.C.), i. (1), 54.

was abolished all through Ponthieu, a right which he, like other lords, seems to have exercised.[77] It is said to have included the right to hold to ransom, or in default of ransom to massacre, shipwrecked men.[78] He seems to have died in this year, having played an important part alike in England and France.

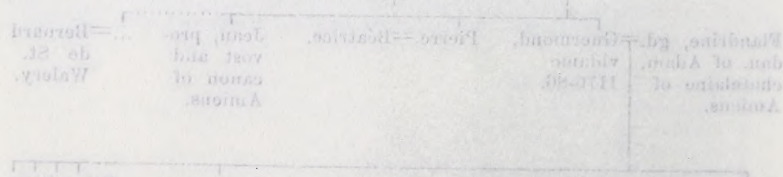
Bernard was twice married; but nothing certain is known of the parentage of either wife. MATILDA, the first, is mentioned in a grant for her soul.[79] The name of his second wife is given in numerous charters; it was ALANORA (Eleanor), though it appears also as Aanora and Anora; and, by an easy mistake of transcription, as Avora, and even Avoris. There are slight indications of the parentage of these ladies, which I give here in the hope that some one else may light upon the key. In the charter to Oseney just quoted, Bernard (IV) made a grant for the souls (among others) of his wife Matilda and his uncle (auunculus) Simon. These are family names of Beauchamp of Bedford; and I dare do no more than suggest that a plea, which will be referred to below (p. 14), would become much more intelligible if Bernard's first wife Matilda had been a niece of Simon de Beauchamp, Stephen's Dapifer (d. circa 1138). In two charters to Oseney, granted apparently between 1182-3 and 1188-9 by Bernard (IV), occurs among the witnesses "Gerardo nepote meo vicedomino de Pinkeni." The vîdames or vicedomini of Picquigny were the subject of a study[80] by Darsy, not more critical than that on Gamaches; points bearing on this Gerard have been thrown into tabular form below. It seems probable, as "nepos" can hardly here mean grandson, that one wife of Bernard de St. Valery, was an unrecorded daughter of Matilda and of Gerard, vîdame 1131-78; Bernard and this earlier Gerard were both concerned in carrying off cattle of the Abbey of Selincourt, for which Pope Alexander III threatened excommunication;[81] and in 1211, when Enguerran, vîdame 1190—1224, promised to serve Philippe Auguste and to aid neither the Count of Boulogne nor the Emperor Otho, nor the King of England, Thomas de St. Walery was one of his pledges.[82]



[77] Delisle: Actes Phil. Auguste, p. 84.
[78] Darsy: Gamaches, 134.
[79] Cart. Oseney (Ch. Ch.), f. 31.
[80] F. Darsy: Picquigny et ses Seigneurs, Vîdames d'Amiens (Abbeville, 1860).
[81] Id. ibid., 28.
[82] Delisle: Actes Phil. Auguste, 299.

was abolished all through Poutbien, a right which he, like other lords, seems to have exercised.[75] It is said to have included the right to hold to ransom, or in default of ransom to massacre, shipwrecked men.[76] He seems to have died in this year, having played an important part alike in England and France.

Bernard was twice married; but nothing certain is known of the parentage of either wife. MATILDA, the first, is mentioned in a grant for her soul.[77] The name of his second wife is given in numerous charters; it was ALANORA (Eleanor), though it appears also as Aanora and Anora; and, by an easy mistake of transcription, as Aveta, and even Avenia. There are slight indications of the parentage of these ladies, which I give here in the hope that some one else may light upon the key. In the charter to Oseney just quoted, Bernard (IV) made a grant for the souls (among others) of his wife Matilda and his uncle (nunculus) Simon. These are family names of Beaumont of Bedford; and I dare do no more than suggest that a plan, which will be referred to below (p. 11), would become much more intelligible if Bernard's first wife Matilda had been a niece of Simon de Beaumont, Stephen's Dapifer (d. circa 1138). In two charters to Oseney, granted apparently between 1182-3 and 1188-9 by Bernard (IV), occurs among the witnesses "Gerardo nepote nuncvicecomitis de Pinkeni." The vidames or vicecomiti of Picquigny were the subject of a study[78] by Darsy, not more critical than that on Ganneles; points bearing on this Gerard have been thrown into tabular form below. It seems probably, as "nepos" can hardly here mean grandson, that one wife of Bernard de St. Valery, was an unrecorded daughter of Matilda and of Gerard, vidame 1131-78; Bernard and this earlier Gerard were both concerned in carrying off cattle of the Abbey of Selincourt, for which Pope Alexander III threatened excommunication;[79] and in 1211, when Engueran, vidame 1190—1224, promised to serve Philippe Auguste and to aid neither the Count of Boulogne nor the Emperor Otho, nor the King of England, Thomas de St. Valery was one of his pledges.[80]



[75] Daliaba: Aeta Pont. Augusta, p. 81.
[76] Darsy: Ganneles, 181.
[77] Cart. Oseney (L.C.), i. 31.
[78] F. Darsy: Picquigny et ses Seigneurs, Vidames d'Amiens (Abbeville, 1890).
[79] Id. ibid. 52.
[80] Delaite: Aeta Pont. Augusta, 200.

Bernard left several children, but their ages and respective mothers are by no means clear. Some of them can be disposed of very briefly.[83]

Reginald (III), who seems to have died before a marriageable age, was alive in 1182—1183.[84] He was betrothed in 1178 to Edela (Adèle), daughter of Jean II, Count of Ponthieu, while still an infant.[85] The marriage contract was drawn by Thibault, Bishop of Amiens, and contained the following clause[86]: "Si Renaldus defecerit, alter filius Bernardi qui heres ipsius fuerit filiam comitis habebit; similiter si filia comitis Edela defecerit, aliam filiam . . Renaldus habere debet."

Bernard (V) was also alive in 1181[87]; but like many others of his time, he died in 1190 at the siege of Acre.[88] He confirmed his father's grants to Oseney "specialiter pro anima . . . Reginaldi fratris mei"[89]; and witnessed his father's grant to Stodley as a knight.[90] He was knighted by 1190,[91] when he witnessed a charter at Rouen on 18th March.

The two ladies following may have been either daughters or sisters of Bernard (IV), and are provisionally put as his daughters in the table appended. It is apparently implied (but not definitely stated) that an Annora married Walter de Westberi, miles; he seems to have died about 1197-8, when she paid 10 marks to have seisin of his lands in Westbiri and Clenefeld[92] [Westbury, co. Bucks, and Clanfield, co. Oxon.]. His name occurred as witness to charters of Bernard (IV).[93]

A second lady, Matilda, better known as Matilda de la Haye, married William de Braiose, and to her arrogance has been attributed her husband's rebellion and disgrace. Imprisoned in Windsor Castle by King John, she is said to have been starved by him to death.[94] She found a keen supporter in Giraldus Cambrensis, who regarded her as "sola mulier illa fere mulierum perpaucarum."[95] She and her

[83] According to Darsy (who, as usual, assigns no authority for his statement) two sons appear to have settled on the French side—Godefroy, from whom sprang the different families of de Gamaches, and Jean, founder of the house of Rouvroy-St. Simon (Gamaches, 134, 157, 162).

[84] Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 311, 380.

[85] Darsy, who describes him as an infant in 1178, assigns to him charge of the Chateau d'Arennes in Palestine under Baldwin in 1159. This would have been his grandfather, Reginald (II).

[86] Darsy: Gamaches, 153 n.

[87] Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 380.

[88] Roger de Hoveden (R.S. 51), iii, 89.—Epp. Cant. (R.S. 38), ii, 328-9; Bened. Peterborough. (R.S. 49), ii, 149.

[89] Cart. Oseney, f. 138.

[90] Twyne MS. (Univ. Oxon.), 24642.

[91] Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 15.

[92] P.R. (44), Beds., 10 Ric. I. Alienora (presumably the same lady) in 1202-3 had dower in Westbury (Cur. Reg. R. 26). These may refer to Bernard's widow, but the dates are rather against such an interpretation, unless she had taken Walter de Westbiri for a second husband.

[93] Cart. Godstow, f. 2 d, 3 (P.R.O.).

[94] D.N.B. *s.v.* Braose.—Norgate: John Lackland, p. 288. John Oxenedes (R.S. 13), 125.

[95] Girald. Cambr. (R.S. 21), i, 142, 143.

Bernard left several children, but their ages and respective mothers are by no means clear. Some of them can be disposed of very briefly.[82]

Reginald (III), who seems to have died before a marriageable age, was alive in 1182—1183.[83] He was betrothed in 1178 to Edela (Adèle), daughter of Jean II, Count of Ponthieu, while still an infant.[84] The marriage contract was drawn by Thibaudi, Bishop of Amiens, and contained the following clause[85]: "Si Renaldus defecerit, alter filius Bernardi qui heres ipsius terrae filium comitis habebit; similiter si filia comitis Edela defecerit, alium filium . . . Renaldus habere debet."

Bernard (V) was also alive in 1181[86]; but like many others of his time, he died in 1190 at the siege of Acre.[87] He confirmed his father's grants to Oseney "specialiter pro matre . . . Reginaldi fratris mei"[88]; and witnessed his father's grant to Stodley as a knight.[89] He was knighted by 1190,[90] when he witnessed a charter at Rouen on 18th March.

The two ladies following may have been either daughters or sisters of Bernard (IV), and are provisionally put as his daughters in the table appended. It is apparently implied (but not definitely stated) that an

Annora married Walter de Wetebri, miles; he seems to have died about 1197-8, when she paid 10 marks to have seisin of his lands in Wetebri and Oseneteld[91] [Wetebury, co. Bucks, and Clanfield, co. Oxon.]. His name occurred as witness to charters of Bernard (IV).[92]

A second lady, Matilda, better known as Matilde de la Haye, married William de Braiose, and to her arrogance has been attributed her husband's rebellion and disgrace. Imprisoned in Windsor Castle by King John, she is said to have been starved by him to death.[93] She found a keen supporter in Giraldus Cambrensis, who regarded her as "sola mulier ille vere mulierum perpaucarum."[94] She and her

[82] According to Darcy (who, as usual, assigns no authority for his statement) two sons appear to have settled on the French side—Godefroy, from whom sprang the different families of de Gamaches, and Jean, founder of the house of Fouvray-St. Simon (Gamaches, 134, 137, 162).

[83] Round; Cal. Doc. France, i, 311, 380.

[84] Darcy, who describes him as an infant in 1178, assigns to him charge of the Chateau d'Arques in Normandy under Baldwin in 1189. This would have been his grandfather, Reginald (II).

[85] Darcy; Gamaches, 163 n.

[86] Round; Cal. Doc. France, i, 380.

[87] Roger de Hoveden (R.S. 51), iii, 80.—Epp. Cant. (R.S. 38), ii, 328-9; Howd. Ivetchoreugh. (R.S. 49), ii, 149.

[88] Cart. Oseney, i, 138.

[89] Twyne MS. (Univ. Oxon.), 310-12.

[90] Round; Cal. Doc. France, i, 15.

[91] P.R. (44), Beds., 10 Rich. I. Alienora (presumably the same lady) in 1202-3 had dower in Wetebury (Cur. Reg. R. 20). There may refer to Bernard's widow, but the dates are rather against such an interpretation, unless she had taken Walter de Wetebri for a second husband.

[92] Cart. Godstow, i, 2 d. 3 (H.M.C.).

[93] D.N.B. s.v. Braose.—Stargate; John Lexington, p. 288. Jehn Oxenedes (R.S. 13), 122.

[94] Giral. Cambr. (R.S. 21), i, 142-143.

husband impleaded (her brother) Thomas in 1200 of lands in Gloucestershire.[96]

Thomas, by the deaths of his elder brothers, Bernard and Reginald, became heir to the Barony, and succeeded his father as seigneur of St. Walery in 1189.[97] Under the marriage contract he also obtained the hand of Adela who had been betrothed to Reginald.

He paid 250 marks on his relief [98] in 1191-2 ; this implies approximately the date of his father's death. The sum was charged in Oxfordshire, but probably covered the whole barony ; he seems to have held no capital honour in Berkshire or Hants in 1194-5, and 1196-7.[99]

When Cœur de Lion invaded France after his return from the Crusades, Thomas seems to have been against him, and his castle of Gamaches was taken in 1196 by the English, and retaken by Guillaume de Ponthieu.[100] This seems to account for his appearance in the roll of Escheats of 1196-7, assessed in Oxfordshire at 18 li.[101] Again in 1211-12 we find him as holding 14½ fees in Oxfordshire in a list [102] of the "honours at some time escheated."

When King John laid hands on the county of La Marche in Aquitaine against the Lusignan family, his first recorded step was to authorise Thomas in 1201 to do all the damage that he could to Ralph de Lusignan, Comte d'Eu, and to promise him indemnity for it.[103] Thomas seems to have risen to the occasion, for in the following year he was to have full control of all his lands, and was praised for faithful service [104] ; the Mayor of Rouen was to free his men who had been captured.

In the list [105] of the value of lands in England, which had belonged to Normans in rebellion in England and escheated to the Crown, in 1205, he appears as holding in Middlesex.[106] The position of a baron with large possessions on both sides of the Channel must have been extraordinarily difficult ; while he tried to remain friends with King John he was at the same time embroiled with his brother-in-law, William of Ponthieu ; and finally recognised the latter as his over lord in 1209.[107] But in the same year he had to pay 500 out of a fine of 1,000 marcs to have King John's favour, and to have his lands of which he had been disseised at the time of the war.[108] In 1210 he was with the army in Ireland.[109]

In 1213 when Philip Augustus was preparing to invade England, the loyalty of Thomas seems to have been at least suspect, for bailiffs

[96] Rot. Cur. Reg. (R.C.), ii, 177.
[97] Darsy : Gamaches, 152.
[98] P.R. Oxon., 1191-2.
[99] Lib. Rub. 93, 99.
[100] Darsy : Gamaches, 154.
[101] Lib. Rub. (R.S.), 117.
[102] Lib. Rub. (R.S.), 586.
[103] Rot. Chart. (R.C.), 102.
[104] Rot. Litt. Pat. (R.C.), i (1), 14. Pat. R. 4 John, m. 12.
[105] Rot. Norm. (R.C.), i, 130.
[106] Rôles Echiq. Norm. ; Soc. Antiq. Norm. (2), v, 133.
[107] Darsy : Gamaches, 155.
[108] P.R. 55 (Oxon.).
[109] Rot. Lib. Mis. Prest. (R.C.), 214, 226.

husband impleaded (her brother) Thomas in 1200 of lands in Gloucestershire.[96]

Thomas, by the deaths of his elder brothers, Bernard and Reginald, became lord to the Barony, and succeeded his father as seigneur of St. Walery in 1189.[97] Under the marriage contract he also obtained the hand of Adela who had been betrothed to Reginald.

He paid 250 marks on his relief[98] in 1191-2; this implies approximately the date of his father's death. The sum was charged in Oxfordshire, but probably covered the whole barony; he seems to have held no capital honour in Berkshire or Herts in 1194-5, and 1196-7.[99]

When Cœur de Lion invaded France after his return from the Crusades, Thomas seems to have been against him, and his castle of Gamaches was taken in 1196 by the English, and retaken by Guillaume de Fontaine.[100] This seems to account for his appearance in the roll of Rochester of 1198-7, assessed in Oxfordshire at 15 li.[101] Again in 1211-12 we find him as holding 14½ fees in Oxfordshire in a list[102] of the "honours at some time escheated."

When King John laid lands on the county of La Marche in Aquitaine against the Lusignan family, his first recorded step was to authorise Thomas in 1201 to do all the damage that he could to Ralph de Lusignan, Comte d'Eu, and to promise him indemnity for it.[103] Thomas seems to have risen to the occasion, for in the following year he was to have full control of all his lands, and was praised for faithful service[104]; the Mayor of Rouen was to free his men who had been captured.

In the list[105] of the value of lands in England, which had belonged to Normans in rebellion in England and escheated to the Crown, in 1205, he appears as holding in Middlesex.[106] The position of a baron with large possessions on both sides of the Channel must have been extraordinarily difficult; while he tried to remain friends with King John he was at the same time embroiled with his brother-in-law, William of Fontaine; and finally recognised the latter as his over lord in 1205.[107] But in the same year he had to pay 500 out of a fine of 1,000 marks to have King John's favour, and to have his lands of which he had been dispossessed at the time of the war.[108] In 1210 he was with the army in Ireland.[109]

In 1213 when Philip Augustus was preparing to invade England, the loyalty of Thomas seems to have been at least suspect, for bailiffs

[96] Rot. Cur. Reg. (R.C.), ii, 177.
[97] Darey: Gamaches, 152.
[98] P.R. Oxon., 1191-2.
[99] Lib. Rub. 93, 99.
[100] Darey: Gamaches, 154.
[101] Lib. Rub. (R.S.), 117.
[102] Lib. Rub. (R.S.), 580.
[103] Rot. Chart. (R.C.), 102.
[104] Rot. Litt. Pat. (R.C.) i (1), 14. Pat. R. 4 John, m. 12.
[105] Rot. Norm. (R.C.), i, 120.
[106] Rotles Hedin. Norm.; Soc. Antiq. Norm. (2), v, 123.
[107] Darey: Gamaches, 156.
[108] P.R. 55 (Oxon.)
[109] Rot. Lib. Mic. Pwel. (R.C.), 214, 222.

were to be put on all his lands, he was summoned before the King, and disseised.[110]

When the war broke out next year he was naturally found on Philip's side; at the battle of Bouvines he distinguished himself as a strenuous soldier with a force of fifty knights and two thousand foot, and completed the rout at the close of the battle.[111] His men came up, full of new wine and singing his poems; for he was not only a man of prowess, but "aliquantulum litteratum."[112] It may be hoped that his poems were better than the hobbling hexameters in which Guillelmus Brito records his achievements:—

"Hinc Sancti Thomas Galerici nobilis heres,
Gamachiis dominans, vicosque et plurima sub se
Castra tenens, clarus dominatu, clarior ortu" [etc.].

With him fought his son-in-law, Robert de Dreux.

In spite of the part which he then played, on intercession of the Bishop of Winchester, he was allowed to come to England and speak with the incensed king, and made his peace[113]; his lands seem to have been restored to him, and in 1217 he was holding in eight counties.[114]

With the consent of his wife "Ela," he confirmed[115] a grant of his father Bernard to Oseney and with the consent of his wife 'Edela' and daughter Aanora he confirmed in 1207 the grants of his father "viri bone memorie" to Lieu Dieu.[116] In 1207 with the consent of his wife and, if Darsy is correct, of his nephew and heir presumptive, Matthew de Gamaches, he founded the Collegiate Church of Gamaches with six canons.[117]

By 1219 he was dead,[118] and Annora his daughter, wife of Count Robert de Droc' (Dreux) was to have her hereditary lands.[119] With him this branch of the name of St. Walery died out. But it was no longer possible to serve two masters, the English king and the French; the Honour of St. Walery in England escheated to the crown, and was conferred on Richard, Earl of Cornwall, the King's brother.

Adela, the wife of Thomas, is the centre of a tragic story, which at least illumines the manners of the age. On a journey with her husband, they were attacked by eight robbers, who overpowered Thomas and violated his wife. Her father, the Count of Ponthieu, to clear the honour of the family, caused her to be shut up in a barrel and set adrift at sea; she was however picked up by a Flemish ship and restored to her husband. In expiation of his fault, the Count granted to the monks of St. Walery the right to fish three days a year from the shores where his daughter had thus escaped her death.[120]

[110] Rot. Litt. Claus. (R.C.), i, 135-7, 144.
[111] Guill. Armoricus (Brito) in Bouquet, Hist. France, xvii, 98, 99, 250.
[112] Rigord: Gesta Phil. Aug.
[113] Rot. Litt. Pat. (R.C.), i (1), 115, 128.
[114] Rot. Litt. Claus. (R.C.), i, 224, 243, 253, 256, 371.
[115] Oseney Cartul., fo. 23.
[116] Egerton Ch. 11. (B M.)
[117] Darsy; Gamaches, 157.
[118] Exc. Rot. Fin., i, 24.
[119] Rot. Litt. Claus. (R.C.), 387 b.
[120] Darsy. Gamaches, 153, 154.

were to be put on all his lands, he was summoned before the King, and dissolved.[110]

When the war broke out next year he was naturally found on Philip's side; at the battle of Bouvines he distinguished himself as a strenuous soldier with a force of fifty knights and two thousand foot, and completed the rout at the close of the battle.[111] His men came up, full of new wine and singing his poems; for he was not only a man of prowess, but "aliquantulum litteratum."[112] It may be hoped that his poems were better than the hobbling hexameters in which Guillelmus Brito records his achievements:—

"Hinc Sancti Thomas Galeriei nobilis heres,
Gamachia dominans, vicesque ei plurimus sub se
Gesta tonans, clarus dominatu, clarior orta" [etc.].

With him fought his son-in-law, Robert de Dreux.

In spite of the part which he then played, on intercession of the Bishop of Winchester, he was allowed to come to England and speak with the incensed king, and made his peace.[113] his lands seem to have been restored to him, and in 1217 he was holding in eight counties.[114]

With the consent of his wife "Ela," he confirmed[115] a grant of his father Bernard to Ouency and with the consent of his wife "Edela" and daughter Amora he confirmed in 1207 the grants of his father "viri bone memorie" to Mont Dieu.[116] In 1207 with the consent of his wife and, if Duncy is correct, of his nephew and heir presumptive, Matthew de Gamaches, he founded the Cistercian Church of Gamaches with six canons.[117]

By 1219 he was dead,[118] and Amora his daughter, wife of Count Robert de Dreux (Dreux) was to have her hereditary lands.[119] With him this branch of the name of St. Walery died out. But it was no longer possible to serve two masters, the English king and the French; the Honour of St. Walery in England escheated to the crown, and was conferred on Richard, Earl of Cornwall, the King's brother.

Amora, the wife of Thomas, is the centre of a tragic story, which at least illumines the manners of the age. On a journey with her husband, they were attacked by eight robbers, who overpowered Thomas and violated his wife. Her father, the Count of Ponthieu, to clear the honour of the family, caused her to be shut up in a barrel and set adrift at sea; she was however picked up by a Flemish ship and restored to her husband. In expiation of his fault, the Count granted to the monks of St. Walery the right to fish three days a year from the shores where his daughter had thus escaped her death.[120]

[110] Rot. Litt. Clau. (R.C.), i, 136 f., 144.
[111] Guill. Armoricus (Duchesne) in Hoveden, Hist. France, xvii, 98, 99, 250.
[112] Ricord: Gesta Phil. Aug.
[113] Rot. Litt. Pat. (R.C.) i (1), 115, 125.
[114] Rot. Litt. Clau. (R.C.), i, 322, 343, 364, 366, 371.
[115] Ouency Cartul., fo. 23.
[116] Egerton Ch. (B.M.)
[117] Duncy; Gamaches, 127.
[118] Exc. Rot. Fin., i, 24.
[119] Rot. Litt. Clau. (R.C.), 327 b.
[120] Duncy Gamaches, 123, 124.

HENRY is mentioned only once in his father's numerous charters [121]; he seems to be the Henry to whom Reginald his nephew (son of Guy) conveyed a virgate in Esthallinicseleya (Asthall Leigh), with which he endowed Godstow.[122] He held at one time or another lands in Norton and Sutton, co. Hants, in Fulebroc (Fulbrook), co. Oxon., and in Henton (Hinton Waldrist), co. Berks,[123] but his tenure was constantly disturbed. In 1205 he was to have his lands, which his brother had rendered (reddidit) to him [124]. But in 1207 his lands in Oxon., Berks, and Hants, were seized into the King's hands by reason of strife between the brothers, and assigned to be held by Ralph Hareng, the bailiff of Thomas.[125]

It seems possible that he was involved in the disgrace of William de Braose, his (supposed) brother-in-law, for in 1214 he was to be delivered to his brother Thomas, while two of the sons of de Braose were still to be retained in custody.[126] In 1215 Henry was to have his lands in Norton and Sutton; soon afterwards he seems to have joined the Barons, for in 1216 all his lands were escheated and given again to Ralph Hareng to hold "to the use of Thomas," and Thomas was to hold them in bail "as before the war"[127]; but later he returned to faith and service of the king, and his lands were restored to him.[128] In 1220 he and [his ? half-sister] Matilda de Braose were in a suit against Reginald de Braose.[129] Kennett states that Henry's lands escheated to the Crown in 1225, because at a trial before the Justices in Eyre in Buckinghamshire, his attorney did not put in an appearance after four days admonition, but pleaded essoin of sick-bed; the Judges took the view that no attorney could be represented by an attorney.[130] No Bucks Eyre for this year seems to have been preserved.

In 1231 Henry impleaded the Abbess of Bertaucourt of customs in Norton and Sutton, co. Hants [131]; this Abbey had been benefited by Reginald (II),—one may imagine, from rents in these vills.

The lands which Henry held (by whatever tenure he may have held them) are worth a moment's consideration. Fulbrook, co. Oxon., at Domesday Book was land of Roger de Ivri, and is traceable later as part of the Barony of St. Walery. But his other lands have quite a different history; of his Hampshire holding, Nortune (Norton, a farm in Wonston) and Sudtune (Sutton Scotney) at Domesday Book were of Odo of Winchester, a Thane who, as Mr. Round says, weathered the storm of the Conquest.[132] Hinton Waldrist (or Hinton St. Wallery),

121 Egerton Ch. 10.
122 Godstow Cartul. (P.R.O., Exch. K.R.), fo. 7, 7 d.
123 Rot. Litt. Claus. (R.C.), i, 232, 300, 370; Testa de Nevill, 119 b; Bracton, N.B., iii, 462.
124 Rot. Litt. Claus. (R.C.), i, 43.
125 Rot. Litt. Claus. (R.C.), i, 82.
126 Rot. Litt. Pat. (R.C.), i (1), 108.
127 Rot. Litt. Claus. (R.C.), i, 305.
128 Rot. Litt. Claus. (R.C.), i, 313, 320, 370, 379.
129 Roy. Litt. Hen. III (R.S. 27), i, 136.
130 Kennett: Par. Antiq. (ed. 1695), 198.
131 Close Rolls, Hen. III (R.S.), i, 577, 602.
132 V.C.H., Hants, i, 427, 428, 504.

Henry is mentioned only once in his father's numerous charters[121]; he seems to be the Henry to whom Reginald his nephew (son of Guy) conveyed a virgate in Estchilmiesleye (Astehall Ingly), with which he endowed Godstow.[122] He held at one time or another lands in Norton and Sutton, co. Hants, in Fulebroc (Fulbrook), co. Oxon., and in Hinton (Hinton Waldrist), co. Berks,[123] but his tenure was constantly disturbed. In 1205 he was to have his lands, which his brother had rendered (redditis) to him[124]. But in 1207 his lands in Oxon., Berks, and Hants, were seized into the King's hands by reason of strife between the brothers, and assigned to be held by Ralph Harang, the bailiff of Thomas.[125]

It seems possible that he was involved in the disgrace of William de Braose, his (supposed) brother-in-law, for in 1214 he was to be delivered to his brother Thomas, while two of the sons of de Braose were still to be retained in custody.[126] In 1215 Henry was to have his lands in Norton and Sutton; soon afterwards he seems to have joined the Barons, for in 1218 all his lands were escheated and given again to Ralph Harang to hold "to the use of Thomas," and Thomas was to hold them in hail "as before the war"[127]; but later he returned to faith and service of the King, and his lands were restored to him.[128] In 1220 he and [his ? half-sister] Matilda de Braose were in a suit against Reginald de Braose.[129] Ramsey states that Henry's lands escheated to the Crown in 1229, because at a trial before the Justices in Eyre in Buckinghamshire, his attorney did not put in an appearance after four days adjournition, but pleaded essoin of sick-bed; the Judges took the view that no attorney could be represented by an attorney.[130] No Rucks Eyre for this year seems to have been preserved.

In 1231 Henry impleaded the Abbess of Bertaunesent of customs in Norton and Sutton, co. Hants[131]; this Abbey had been benefited by Reginald (II),—one may imagine, from rents in these villa.

The lands which Henry held (by whatever tenure he may have held them) are worth a moment's consideration. Fulbrook, co. Oxon., at Domesday Book was land of Roger de Ivri, and is traceable later as part of the Barony of St. Walery. But his other lands have quite a different history; of his Hampshire holding, Norton (Norton, a farm in Wonston) and Sutton (Sutton Scotney) at Domesday Book were of Odo of Winchester, a Thane who, as Mr. Round says, wantonted the storm of the Conquest.[132] Hinton Waldrist (or Hinton St. Walery),

[121] Egerton Ch. 10.
[122] Godstow Cartul. (P.R.O., Rych. R.R.), fo. 7, 7 d.
[123] Rot. Lit. Claus. (R.C.), i. 222, 300, 370; Testa de Nevill, 119 b; Bracton, N.B., iii. 102.
[124] Rot. Lit. Claus. (R.C.), i. 43.
[125] Rot. Lit. Claus. (R.C.), i. 82.
[126] Rot. Lit. Pat. (R.C.), i. (1), 108.
[127] Rot. Lit. Claus. (R.C.), i. 366.
[128] Rot. Lit. Claus. (R.C.), i. 313, 320, 370, 379.
[129] Roy. Lett. Hen. III (R.S. 27), i. 138.
[130] Ramsey; Pat. Rolls, (ed. 1895), 108.
[131] Close Rolls, Hen. III (R.S.), i. 377, 602.
[132] V.C.H., Hants, i. 427, 434, 448.

co. Berks, is found in Henry's holding about 1233, of the Earl of Cornwall,[133] that is, of the Honour of St. Walery; and this also at Domesday Book was of Odo of Winchester.[134] Finding thus two discrete parts of Odo's lands in the possession of a St. Walery, one is tempted to identify him with the Odo de [?] Esperchefort, whose houses in Winchester had passed to Bernard (III) de St. Walery (p. 3) before 1115.[135] One is further tempted to wonder whether Norton and Sutton were the two fees held in Hampshire of the Bishop of Winchester by Reginald (II) de St. Walery in 1166, which had been held by John de St. John (p. 5). But the settlement of such queries can only properly be given by some one with a knowledge of the county.

Norton and Sutton, however, confront us with another problem—that Henry de St. Walery appears to have left male issue; for as late as 1307 Richard de St. Walery had been holding in Norton in chief[136]; and in 1316 we find indication that Richard had also held a knight's fee in Sutton.[137] Yet when the Count of Dreux elected to be a Norman, and the Honour of St. Walery in England escheated to the Crown, Henry and his seeming heirs were passed over, and the Honour was given to Earl Richard of Cornwall.

There remains Guy (II), whose exact relationship to Thomas it is not easy to settle. That Thomas was a son of Alanora or Aanora, the second wife of Bernard (IV), is abundantly shown by charters. The reason for regarding Guy as his brother is that Thomas speaks[138] of Guy's undoubted son Reginald (IV) as his "nepos." By the dates as well as for other reasons, this cannot mean grandson in this place.

In a document already cited are given the names of nine barons who were the "fidejussores" of the convention between Philip and Richard the First, made at Messina in 1191.[139] Now while all the rest of the Barons are set out as "X de Y vel Haeres ejus cum toto feodo suo," we find "Be[rnardus] de Sancto Walerico vel ille ex heredibus suis qui Sanctum Walericum tenebit cum toto feodo suo." This seems to indicate that some unusual arrangement or division of the inheritance was in contemplation, and confirms, what I had already suspected on grounds of date, that Guy (II) was older than Thomas (who succeeded next year to the Barony), and was probably the son of the first wife Matilda.

The case seems more or less parallel with that of Ernulf de Mandeville, whom Mr. H. J. Ellis believes to have been born by some earlier wife than Rohese de Vere, and not "disinherited," though the Earldom of Essex and Honour of Mandeville passed to the second son. "Renald (III), Bernard (V), and his other boys" allowed a grant by their father in 1181[140]; that they are not named suggests that the "other boys"

[133] Testa de Nevill, 119 b. Bracton, N.B., iii, 462.
[134] V.C.H., Berks., i, 367 a.
[135] Lib. Winton, D.B., Addit. R.C., 535, 537.
[136] Pat. R. Ed. i (R.S.), iv, 501.
[137] Feudal Aids, ii, 326, 348.
[138] Harl. 86, D. 50 (Bitlesden).
[139] Rymer's Foedera (Rec. Com.), i (1), 54.
[140] Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 380.

co. Berla, is found in Henry's holding about 1233, of the Earl of Cornwall,[122] that is, of the Honour of St. Walery; and this also at Domesday Rook was of Odo of Winchester.[123] Finding thus two diverse parts of Odo's lands in the possession of a St. Walery, one is tempted to identify him with the Odo de [?] Reperchefort, whose houses in Winchester had passed to Bernard (III) de St. Walery (p. 3) before 1113.[124] One is further tempted to wonder whether Norton and Sutton were the two fees held in Hampshire of the Bishop of Winchester by Reginald (II) de St. Walery in 1166, which had been held by John de St. John (p. 5). But the settlement of such queries can only properly be given by some one with a knowledge of the county.

Norton and Sutton, however, confront us with another problem—that Henry de St. Walery appears to have left male issue; for as late as 1307 Richard de St. Walery had been holding in Norton in chief[125]; and in 1316 we find indication that Richard had also held a knight's fee in Sutton.[126] Yet when the Count of Dreux elected to be a Norman, and the Honour of St. Walery in England escheated to the Crown, Henry and his scutiny heirs were passed over, and the Honour was given to Earl Richard of Cornwall.

There remains Guy (II), whose exact relationship to Thomas it is not easy to settle. That Thomas was a son of Alanora or Aanora, the second wife of Bernard (IV), is abundantly shown by charters. The reason for regarding Guy as his brother is that Thomas speaks[127] of Guy's undoubted son Reginald (IV) as his "nepos." By the dates as well as for other reasons, this cannot mean grandson in this place.

In a document already cited are given the names of nine barons who were the "fideiussores" of the convention between Philip and Richard the First, made at Messina in 1191.[128] Now while all the rest of the barons are set out as "X de Y vel Haeres ejus eum toto feodo suo," we find "R[ivardus] de Sancto Walericio vel ille ex hereditate sua qui Sanctum Walericum tenebit cum toto feodo suo." This seems to indicate that some unusual arrangements or division of the inheritance was in contemplation, and confirms, what I had already suspected on grounds of date, that Guy (II) was older than Thomas (who succeeded next year to the Honory), and was probably the son of the first wife Matilda.

The case seems more or less parallel with that of Ernult de Mandeville, whom Mr. H. J. Mills believes to have been born by some earlier wife than Roheis de Vere, and not "disinherited," though the Baldwin of Essex and Honour of Mandeville passed to the second son. "Ernald (III) Bernard (V), and his other boys" allowed a grant by their father in 1181[129]; that they are not named suggests that the "other boys"

[122] Testa de Nevill, 119 b. Bracton, N.B., iii, 462.
[123] V.C.H., Berks., i, 307.
[124] Liber Winton, D.B., Addit. B.C. 588, 527.
[125] Ped. F. 124, 1 (R.S.), ii, 301.
[126] Feudal Aids, ii, 324, 348.
[127] Plac. 86, D. 30 (Middlesex).
[128] Lyons's Norman (Hereford), i (1), 64.
[129] Round: Cal. Doc. France, p. 380.

were yet young. Reginald (III), Bernard (V) and Thomas, are named in that order,[141] which is probably the order of age. In 1191 (by which time Reginald and Bernard were dead), their father, Bernard (IV) made a grant [142] allowed by "Thomas his son and heir, and his son Henry"; this, the only mention which I have found of Henry in his father's charters, seems to point to his being the youngest son; Thomas and Henry would thus account for "the other boys."

Guy is mentioned in none of these charters, but not on account of his youth, because he seems to have married and to have obtained Aspley (Aspley Guise, co. Beds.) in or before 1179 (see below). He may have been half-brother of Reginald, Bernard and Thomas; or he may have been a cousin; in the latter case "nepos" (above) must be translated "cousin's son" or "cousin once removed"; this seems more than a little forced, where "consanguineus," "consobrinus," or "cognatus," might have been expected. He is found as witnessing[143] a charter between 1166-75 (1172-3 ?); and as a witness [144] to French charters about 1174 and 1175, and is hardly likely to have been a child then, or to have been born much after 1155; at this rate he would be at least thirty-six years old when Bernard (IV) his father died, which must put his birth pretty far back in his father's lifetime. Of the two alternatives, I regard it as most probable that he was the son of Bernard by his first wife Matilda, and (merely on the strength of her fore-name) that Matilda de Haye was his full sister.

Guy has been traced as holding lands in Oxfordshire and Bedfordshire. The Oxfordshire lands at least seem to have been part of the family estate. In 1174-5 he was pardoned 30 shillings in the Pipe Roll for Oxon. He [145] made a grant of lands at Kniton or Knyttingdon (Knighton, a hamlet of Compton Beauchamp in Berks) to the monastery of St. Frideswide in Oxford, and a grant of half-a-mark in the same place to the nuns of Godstow; the latter being witnessed by Reginald.[146] The mention of this place fixes him to the family, for at a later date the Prior of St. Frideswide is found [147] to hold a fee in Knighton "of the honour of St. Walery which Richard the Earl [of Cornwall] holds."

It appears that he impleaded Simon de Beauchamp of Bedford (succeeded 1164-5, dead by 1206-7) of the whole Barony of Bedford, who for the sake of peace gave to him the manor of Aspley (Aspley Guise, Beds.).[148] The Pipe Rolls for Bedfordshire show that in 1179-80

[141] Godstow Cart., fo. 2 d. (P.R.O.).

[142] Egerton Ch. 10. (B.M.).

[143] Add. Ch. 15577 (B.M.).

[144] Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 101, 243, 275.

[145] Cart. St. Frideswide (Oxford Hist. Soc.), ii, 297. The charters of Guy and Reginald de St. Walery, in the edition of St. Frideswide's Cartulary, published by the Oxford Historical Society, are wrongly dated, on the assumption that Reginald (IV) was Reginald (II). The starting point of the correction is furnished by Guy's wife and Reginald's mother, Albreda, and her date and generation fixed by the P.R. of 1208-9, 1209-10, 1210-11. The same error led White Kennett into the most amazing complications of dates: even Delisle fell a victim.

[146] Cart. Godstow, f. 3 (P.R.O.).

[147] Testa de Nevill (R.C.), 111 b, 124, 126b, 133.

[148] Bracton's Note Book, iii, 474-6. Inq. p. m. Hen. III, file 23, No. 16.

were yet young. Reginald (III), Bernard (V) and Thomas, are named in that order,[131] which is probably the order of age. In 1191 (by which time Reginald and Bernard were dead), their father, Bernard (IV) made a grant [132] allowed by "Thomas his son and heir, and his son Henry"; this, the only mention which I have found of Henry in his father's charters, seems to point to his being the youngest son; Thomas and Henry would thus account for "the other boys."

Guy is mentioned in none of these charters, but not on account of his youth, because he seems to have married and to have obtained Aspley (Aspley Guise, co. Beds.) in or before 1179 (see below). He may have been half-brother of Reginald, Bernard and Thomas; or he may have been a cousin; in the latter case "nepos" (above) must be translated "cousin's son" or "cousin once removed"; this seems more than a little forced, where "consanguineus," "consobrinus," or "cognatus," might have been expected. He is found as witnessing [133] a charter between 1166-76 (1172-3?); and as a witness [134] to French charters about 1171 and 1176, and is hardly likely to have been a child then, or to have been born much after 1155; at this rate he would be at least thirty-six years old when Bernard (IV) his father died, which must put his birth pretty far back in his father's lifetime. Of the two alternatives, I regard it as most probable that he was the son of Bernard by his first wife Matilda, and (merely on the strength of her fore-name) that Matilda de Hays was his full sister.

Guy has been traced as holding lands in Oxfordshire and Bedfordshire. The Oxfordshire lands at least seem to have been part of the family estate. In 1171-5 he was pardoned 30 shillings in the Pipe Roll for Oxon. He [135] made a grant of lands at Kinton or Kyrttingdon (Kingston, a hamlet of Compton Beauchamp in Berks) to the monastery of St. Frideswide in Oxford, and a grant of half-a-mark in the same place to the nuns of Godstow; the latter being witnessed by Reginald. [136] The mention of this place fixes him to the family, for at a later date the Prior of St. Frideswide is found [137] to hold a fee in Kingkyton "of the honour of St. Walery which Richard the Earl [of Cornwall] holds."

It appears that he impleaded Simon de Beauchamp of Bedford (succeeded 1161-5, dead by 1200-7) of the whole Barony of Bedford, who for the sake of peace gave to him the manor of Aspley (Aspley Guise, Beds.). [138] The Pipe Rolls for Bedfordshire show that in 1179-80

[131] Godstow Cart., fo. 2 d. (P.R.O.).
[132] Egerton Ch. 10. (B.M.).
[133] Add. Ch. 19577 (B.M.).
[134] Round: Cal. Doc. France, i. 101, 213, 275.
[135] Cart. St. Frideswide (Oxford Hist. Soc.), ii. 207. The charters of Guy and Reginald de St. Walery, in the edition of St. Frideswide's Cartulary, published by the Oxford Historical Society, are wrongly dated, on the assumption that Reginald (IV) was Reginald (II). The starting point of the correction is furnished by Guy's wife and Reginald's brother, Aldreda, and her date and generation fixed by the P.R. of 1208-9, 1209-10, 1210-11. The same error led White Kennett into the most amusing confusions of dates: even Dugdale fell a victim.
[136] Cart. Godstow, i. 3 (P.R.O.).
[137] Testa de Nevill (P.R.O.) 111 b. 121, 126b, 133.
[138] Bracton's Note Book, ii. 474-6. Inq. p. m. Hen. III, file 23, No. 16.

Simon began to pay a fine of 300 marcs to the King for a concord between himself and Guy, which seems to refer to this suit. He gave the advowson of Aspley to the canons of St. Paul in Bedford[149] (afterwards the Priory of Newnham).

It seems probable that at the same time Guy obtained from Simon de Beauchamp lands (not usually described as a manor) in Henlow, co. Beds., which passed eventually to his son Reginald. From these he made a grant[150] of a parcel to Warden Abbey at a rent, for which the monks gave him two marcs de Gersuma, two bezants to his wife, and one bezant to his son. The lands in Henlow went with the manor of Aspley for many years.

The Pipe Rolls for Bedfordshire show him as pardoned for four fees (10s.) on the scutage of Wales in 1191-2, but it is not obvious where these were. There are various references to him in these Rolls up to 1200; and a final concord of 1202-3 to which he was a party has been preserved.[151] A discussion of the still uncertain grounds on which he claimed the Barony of Beauchamp of Bedford would be out of place here.

Aubrey (Albreda), the wife of Guy, was a Taillebois before her marriage[153]; and about 1172 Guy was returned as owing military service to the Duke of Normandy for a knight's fee in the Bessin "pro allodiis Taillebois."[152] On his death she married Walter de Wahull, who seems to have died about 1208, when her son Reginald (IV) rendered count for 40 marcs and 2 palfreys, on his mother's inheritance in Aspley and Henlow, she being then in Normandy.[153] The last entry of her name in the Pipe Rolls is in 1213-4.

Reginald (IV) is proved by numerous documents to have been son of Guy and Aubrey, and was nephew (nepos) of Thomas.[154] He held a fee in Oxfordshire of Thomas in 1211-2[155]; this may have been either Knighton or Asthall Leigh (see below); his last payment on relief was in 1223-4.[156]

In 1225-6 he and his pledge were pardoned a fine of sixty marks for the seisin of Aspley,[157] which he had apparently lost through no fault of his own; he had subenfeoffed Falk de Breauté for a term of the manor; on the rebellion and disgrace of this capable adventurer in 1224, the King seized Aspley, and gave it to his clerk, Henry de Capella, to hold for the remainder of Falk's term[158]; while Henlow was assigned to Robert de Barevill. Reginald seems to have had some difficulty in recovering his manor; and made a grant[159] to the Monastery of St. Frideswide's of all his domain land at Knighton (with certain exceptions),

[149] Harl. MS., 3656 (Newnham Cart.), f. 6 b, 218.
[150] Cart. Wardon. (J. Rylands Lib.), fo. 15 d.
[151] Pedes Finium (R.C.), i, 39.
[152] Lib. Rub. (R.S.), 638.
[153] P.R. Beds., 1208-9.
[154] Harl. Ch. 86, D. 50 (Bitlesden).
[155] Lib. Rub. (R.S.), 586.
[156] P.R. Beds. 1223-4.
[157] P.R. Beds., 1225-6; Rot. Litt. Claus. (R.C.), ii, 186 a.
[158] Rot. Litt. Claus. (R.C.), i, 624 b, 649 b; ii, 6.
[159] Cart. St. Frideswide (ed. Oxfd. Hist. Soc.), ii, 299.

Simon began to pay a fine of 300 marcs to the King for a concord between himself and Guy, which seems to refer to this suit. He gave the advowson of Ashley to the canons of St. Paul in Bedford [125] (afterwards the Priory of Newnham).

It seems probable that at the same time Guy obtained from Simon de Beauchamp lands (not usually described as a manor) in Henlow, on Biels, which passed eventually to his son Reginald. From these he made a grant [126] of a period to Warden Abbey at a rent, for which the monks gave him two marcs de Gersuma, two besants to his wife, and one besant to his son. The lands in Henlow went with the advowson of Ashley for many years.

The Pipe Rolls for Bedfordshire show him as pardoned for four fees (100) on the scutage of Wales in 1131-2, but it is not obvious where these were. There are various references to him in these Rolls up to 1200, and a final concord of 1202-3 to which he was a party has been preserved [127]. A discussion of the still uncertain grounds on which he claimed the Barony of Beauchamp of Bedford would be out of place here.

Aumery (Alberda), the wife of Guy, was a Taillebois before her marriage [128]; and about 1172 Guy was returned as owing military service to the Duke of Normandy for a knight's fee in the Bessin "pro alloetis Taillebois." [129] On his death she married Walter de Wahull, who seems to have died about 1208, when her son Reginald (IV) rendered count for 10 marcs and 2 palfreys, on his mother's inheritance in Ashley and Henlow, she being then in Normandy. [130] The last entry of her name in the Pipe Rolls is in 1213-4.

Reginald (IV) is proved by numerous documents to have been son of Guy and Aubrey, and was nephew (neposa) of Thomas. [131] He held a fee in Oxfordshire of Thomas in 1211-2 [132]; this may have been either Kingston or Ashwell Leigh (see below); his last payment on relief was in 1223-4 [133]

In 1229-30 he and his pledge were pardoned a fine of sixty marks for the seisin of Ashley, [134] which he had apparently lost through no fault of his own; he had subsequently Falk de Breauté for a term of the manor; on the rebellion and disgrace of this capable adventurer in 1221, the King seized Ashley, and gave it to his clerk, Henry de Cupella, to hold for the remainder of Falk's term [135]; while Henlow was assigned to Robert de Burevill. Reginald seems to have had some difficulty in recovering his manor; and made a grant [136] to the Monastery of St. Radewulf's of all his domain land at Kingston (with certain exceptions),

[125] Hud. 318, 3054 (Newham Cart.), f. 6 b, 218.
[126] Cart. Warden. (a. Rylands lib.), fo. 14 d.
[127] Feds. Finium (R.C.), i. 30.
[128] Lib. Rub. (R.S.), 638.
[129] P.R. Rols, 1200-0.
[130] Hud. (R. 36, f. 63 (Bibliotheca)
[131] Lib. Rub. (R.S.), 308.
[132] P.R. Rols, 1212-4.
[133] P.R. Rols, 1223-4; Rot. Lit. Claus. (R.C.), ii. 186 a.
[134] Rot. Litt. Claus. (R.C.), i. 324 b, 340 b; ii. 6.
[135] Cart. St. Radewulfi (ed. Oxid. Hist. Soc.), ii. 299.

for which the Canons gave him twenty marcs of silver "for the freeing of my land of Apsele and of Henlawe from the hand of Fulk," and to his wife one marc. Besides other grants to St. Frideswide of lands in Knighton, he granted to his (supposed) uncle, Henry de St. Walery certain lands in Asthall Leigh, co. Oxon., which the latter transferred to the Nunnery of Godstow.[160] Asthall Leigh, like Knighton, passed with the Honour of St. Walery to Richard, Earl of Cornwall[161]; and had been of Reginald's grandfather (Reginald II) in 1162-3.[162] He also made grants in Asthall Leigh to Bitlesden.[163]

It appears from a later roll that he had pledged Aspley and Henlow to the Jews,[164] and he parted with them in 1227 to Hubert de Burgh,[165] and others, who became responsible for the debt.[166] He made a further grant[167] to St. Frideswide, for which the Canons gave him twelve marcs of silver "to carry out my pilgrimage to the land of Jerusalem," and a mark to his wife. Since the entries of his name as of a living man in the Pipe Rolls cease after 1225-6, it may well be that he joined the Sixth Crusade in 1228. Of his wife Amirie (Anurie ?) nothing has been found beyond the name. By a later plea,[168] it is shown that he died without issue, and that his half-brother, Saer de Wahull was his heir.

The family of St. Walery must surely be among the oldest to have adopted a definite family cognizance or armorial bearing. As early as between 1144-51 Reginald (II) seems to have used a lion passant on his counterseal, asserting his royal cousinhood; Bernard (IV) carried two lions passant on both seal and secretum.[169] Thomas used two lions passant on his counterseal[170]; and according to Darsy,[171] when the third lion was added to the royal bearing of England,[172] adopted the proud motto, "Par ternis suppar"—Two are all but three! On the seals attached by Reginald (IV) to his charters to Bitlesden, already quoted, is also a lion, apparently rather rampant than passant.

For those names in the pedigree which are printed in *italics*, Darsy is alone responsible.

160 Godstow Cart., f. 7, 7 d (P.R.O.).
161 Testa de Nevill (R.C.), 103 b.
162 P.R. 9 Hen. II (P.R. Soc. vi), 49.
163 Harl. Ch. 86, D. 52-57.
164 P.R. Beds., 1240-1.
165 Chart. R. (R.S.), i, 60.
166 P.R. Beds. (86), 1241-2.
167 Cart. St. Frideswide (ed. Oxfd. Hist. Soc.) ii, 303:
168 De Banco R., 5 Ed. I, m. 18 d.
169 Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 374, 380.
170 Egerton Ch. 11 (Lieu Dieu).
171 Darsy: Gamaches, 124.
172 It is said to have been added for the Duchy of Aquitaine; the medieval arms of Normandy were—Gu. two lions Or. See E. E. Dorling: Leopards of England, 1913.

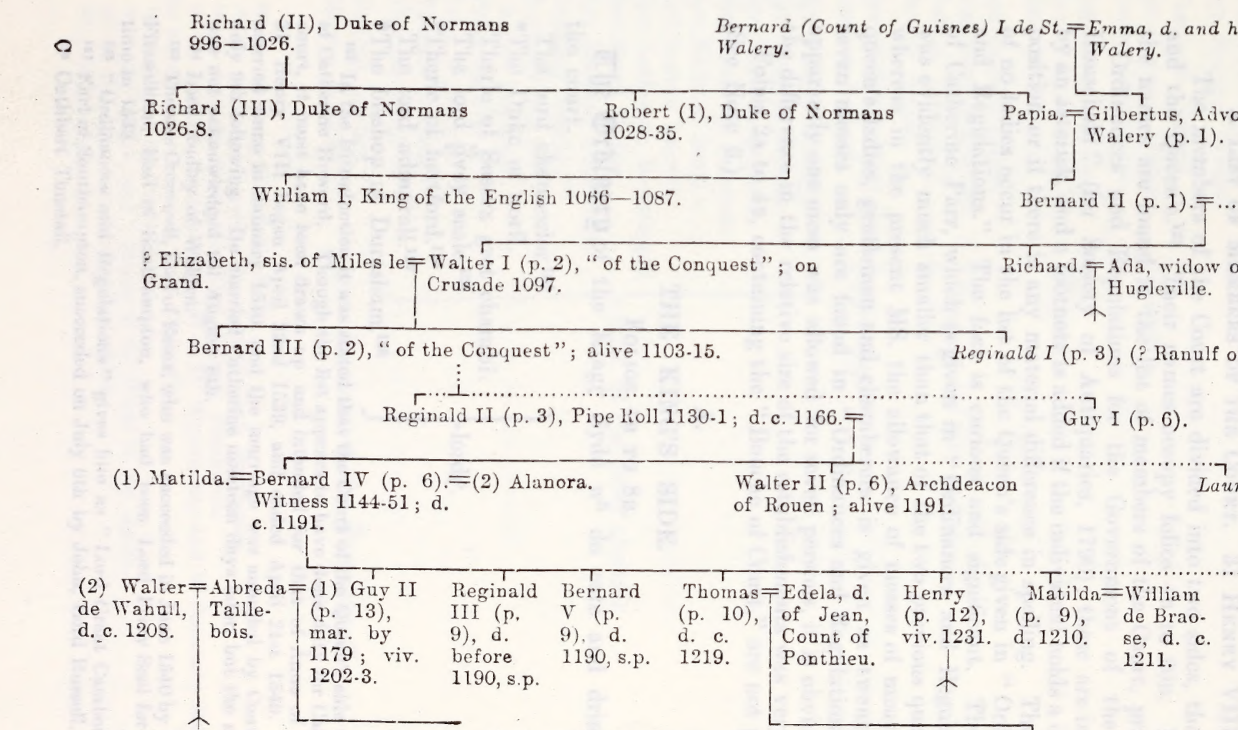
for which the Canons gave him twenty marcs of silver "for the freeing of my land of Apsele and of Hualawe from the land of Fyuk," and to his wife one mare. Besides other grants to St. Frideswide of lands in Kirtlington, he granted to his (supposed) uncle, Henry de St. Walery certain lands in Ashtall Leigh, co. Oxon, which the latter transferred to the Nunnery of Godstow.[168] Ashtall Leigh, like Kirtlington, passed with the Honour of St. Walery to Richard, Earl of Cornwall[169]; and had been of Reginald's grandfather (Reginald II) in 1162-3.[170] He also made grants in Ashtall Leigh to Bruseden.[171]

It appears from a later roll that he had pledged Asgley and Henlow to the Jews,[172] and he parted with them in 1237 to Hubert de Burgh,[173] and others, who became responsible for the debt.[174] He made a further grant[175] to St. Frideswide, for which the Canons gave him twelve marcs of silver "to carry out my pilgrimage to the land of Jerusalem," and a mark to his wife. Since the entries of his name as of a living man in the Pipe Rolls cease after 1223-6, it may well be that he joined the Sixth Crusade in 1228. Of his wife Amirie (Amice ?) nothing has been found beyond the name. By a later plea,[176] it is shown that he died without issue, and that his half-brother, Sier de Walhull was his heir.

The family of St. Walery must surely be among the oldest to have adopted a definite family cognizance or armorial bearing. As early as between 1141-61 Reginald (II) seems to have used a lion passant on his countersecl, asserting his royal consinhood; Bernard (IV) carried two lions passant on both seal and secretum.[177] Thomas used two lions passant on his countersecl[178]; and according to Darcy,[179] when the third lion was added to the royal bearing of England,[180] adopted the proud motto, "Par terris supper"—Two are all but three! On the seals attached by Reginald (IV) to his charters to Bruseden, already quoted, is also a lion, apparently rather rampant than passant.

For these names in the pedigree which are printed in italics, Darcy is alone responsible.

[168] Godstow Cart., I, 7, 7 d (F.R.O.).
[169] Testa de Nevill (R.O.), 103 b.
[170] P.R. 8 Hen. II (P.R. Soc.), 49.
[171] Hist. Ch. 88, B. 62, 67.
[172] P.R. Hen. 12(?)-1.
[173] Close, R. (R.S.), i, 60.
[174] P.R. Hen. (?), 1211-2.
[175] Cart. St. Frideswide (ed. Oxfd Hist. Soc.), ii, 303.
[176] De Banco R., a 12, f. m. 15 d.
[177] Round: Cal. Doc. France, i, 374, 380.
[178] Bruton (Ch. II (Line Ins)).
[179] Darcy: Genealogie, 124.
[180] It is said to have been added for the Duchy of Aquitaine; the medieval arms of Normandy were—On two lions Or. See R. S. Darling: Leopards of England, 1913.


Richard (II), Duke of Normans 996—1026.
Bernard (Count of Guisnes) I de St. Walery.
Emma, d. and h. of Reginald de St. Walery.
Richard (III), Duke of Normans 1026-8.
Robert (I), Duke of Normans 1028-35.
Papia.
Gilbertus, Advocatus de St. Walery (p. 1).
William I, King of the English 1066—1087.
Bernard II (p. 1).
.....
? Elizabeth, sis. of Miles le Grand.
Walter I (p. 2), "of the Conquest"; on Crusade 1097.
Richard.
Ada, widow of Herluin de Hugleville.
Bernard III (p. 2), "of the Conquest"; alive 1103-15.
Reginald I (p. 3), (? Ranulf of Domesday Book).
Reginald II (p. 3), Pipe Roll 1130-1; d. c. 1166.
Guy I (p. 6).
(1) Matilda.
Bernard IV (p. 6).
(2) Alanora. Witness 1144-51; d. c. 1191.
Walter II (p. 6), Archdeacon of Rouen; alive 1191.
Laura.
Aleaume de Fontaines.
(2) Walter de Wahull, d. c. 1208.
Albreda Taillebois.
(1) Guy II (p. 13), mar. by 1179; viv. 1202-3.
Reginald III (p. 9), d. before 1190, s.p.
Bernard V (p. 9), d. 1190, s.p.
Thomas (p. 10), d. c. 1219.
Edela, d. of Jean, Count of Ponthieu.
Henry (p. 12), viv. 1231.
Matilda (p. 9), d. 1210.
William de Braose, d. c. 1211.
Annora (p. 9).
Walter de Westbiri, d. c. 1197-8.
Lords of Wahull.
Reginald V (p. 15), viv. 1225-6; d. s.p.
Amirie.
Alanora (p. 11).
Robert, Count of Dreux.

EXCERPTS FROM THE MANUSCRIPT OF WILLIAM DUNCHE.

EDITED WITH NOTES BY A. G. W. MURRAY, M.A., AND EUSTACE F. BOSANQUET.

(*Continued from Vol. XXIX, p.* 244.)

No. 3.

A LIST OF MEMBERS OF THE COURT. 31 HENRY VIII.

The members of the Court are divided into two sides, the King's and the Queen's.[123] Their names occupy folios 4B to 20B. Many of the names are found in the list of members of the Court, printed in "Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household" (for Society of Antiquaries, 1790); these are indicated by an asterisk, and a footnote is added if the individual holds a different position or if there is any material difference in spelling. The names of no ladies occur in the list of the Queen's side given in "Ordinances and Regulations." The fact is curious and significant. The Court of Catherine Parr, which is given in "Ordinances and Regulations," was evidently much smaller than that of the two previous queens, for whereas in the present MS. the allowance of messes of meat for the queen's ladies, gentlemen and chamberers is given as twenty-three, seven messes only are found in "Ordinances and Regulations." As apparently one mess was allowed for seven persons, it is obvious that the difference in the relative size of the establishments was very great.

Folios 2A to 4B, containing the "Bouche of Court," are not printed. (See Note 6.)

A.

THE KING'S SIDE.

FOLIOS 4B TO 8B.

The Ordinary of the Kingᵉ Syde wʰ do eate and drink wᵗin the court.

The lord chauncelor.[124]
*The Duke of norff.
Therle of Sussex gret chambr̄.
The lord p̄vey seale.[125]
*Therle of hertford.[126]
The lord admyrall.[127]
*The bisshop of Duresham.[128]
} lordᵉ.

[123] In the Introduction it was stated that the Court of the Queen's side was that of Catherine Howard. Though the list appears to have done duty for Catherine's court, it must have been drawn up and intended for that of Anne of Cleeves. 31 Henry VIII began April 22nd 1539, and ended April 21st 1540. Henry married Anne in January 1540, and the marriage was annulled by Convocation July 9th following. He married Catherine nineteen days later, but the marriage was not acknowledged till August 8th.

[124] Lord Audley of Walden.

[125] Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex, who was succeeded in June 1540 by William Fitzwilliam, Earl of Southampton, who had been Lord Privy Seal for a short time in 1533.

[126] "Ordinances and Regulations" gives him as "Lord Great Camberlyn."

[127] Earl of Southampton, succeeded on July 6th by John, Lord Russell.

[128] Cuthbert Tunstall.

EXCERPTS FROM THE MANUSCRIPT OF WILLIAM DUNCHE.

Edited with Notes by A. G. W. Murray, M.A., and Eustace F. Bosanquet.

(Continued from Vol. XXIX, p. 214.)

No. 3.

A List of Members of the Court, 31 Henry VIII.

The members of the Court are divided into two sides, the King's and the Queen's.[128] Their names occupy folios 8a to 20a. Many of the names are found in the list of members of the Court, printed in "Ordinances and Regulations for the Government of the Royal Household" (for Society of Antiquaries, 1790); these are indicated by an asterisk, and a footnote is added if the individual holds a different position or if there is any material difference in spelling. The names of no ladies occur in the list of the Queen's side given in "Ordinances and Regulations." The fact is curious and significant. The Court of Catherine Parr, which is given in "Ordinances and Regulations," was evidently much smaller than that of the two previous queens, for whereas in the present list, the allowance of messes of meat for the queen's ladies, gentlemen and chambreers is given as twenty-three, seven messes only are found in "Ordinances and Regulations." As apparently one mess was allowed for seven persons, it is obvious that the difference in the relative size of the establishments was very great.

Folios 2a to 4a, containing the "Ronche of Court," are not printed. (See Note 6.)

A.

THE KING'S SIDE.

Folios 4a to 8a.

The Ordinary of the Kingg Syde wo do eate and drink with the court.

The lord chauncelor,[129]
*The Duke of Norff.
The Erle of Essex grat chamblr.
The lord privy seale,[130]
*The Erle of Northford,[131]
The lord admyrall,[132]
*The bisshop of Durcelism,[133] } lordes.

[128] In the Introduction it was stated that the Court of the Queen's side was that of Catherine Howard. Though the list appears to have done duty for Catherine's court, it must have been drawn up and intended for that of Anne of Cleves. St. Henry VIII began April 22nd 1539, and ended April 21st 1540. Henry married June 9, January 1540, and the marriage was annulled by Convocation July 9th following. He married Catherine nineteen days later, but the marriage was not acknowledged till August 8th.

[129] Lord Audley of Walden.

[130] Thomas Cromwell, Earl of Essex, who was executed in June 1540 by William Fitzwilliam, Earl of Southampton, who had been Lord Privy Seal for a short time in 1534.

[131] "Ordinances and Regulations" gives him as "Lord Great Chamberlyn."

[132] Earl of Southampton, succeeded on July 9th by John, Lord Russell.

[133] Cuthbert Tunstall.

The Captayne of the gard & viz chamblr.[129]
The Captayne of the gent pencioners.[130]
The lieutenūte of them.[131]
The ij pryncipall Secretorys.[132]
Mr. Sowthwell.

*Therle of Surrey.
The lord hastingę.
*Syr ffrances bryane.
} Cupberers.

The lord Clifford.
Syr Thomas Darcy.
George bayneham.
} Kervers.

*Syr parcyvall hart.
Syr Thomas spek.[133]
Edward Rogers.
} Sewers.

*Syr humfre foster.
Anthonye kingstone.
*Robert Tyrwyt.[134]
*George harper.
} Squyers for the bodye.

Syr griffithe done.
*Eustace Suliard.
} Surveiors.[135]

*Syr Thoms hennage.
*Syr ffrancys bryane.
*Syr Thomas Seymar.
*Syr Anthony browne.
*Syr Richard long.
*Syr henrye knevet.
*Syr Anthonye Sayntleger.
*Syr Rauff Sadler.
Syr Richard Crumwell.
*Anthony Denny.[136]
Anthony knevet.
Charles hayward.
*Peter mewtas.[136]
*John welsborne.[136]
Thomas Culpeper.
*Thomas pastone.[136]
} gent. of the ꝑvey chambr.

*Philipp hobbey.[136]
*Morice Barkley.[136]
} gent. husshers of the ꝑvey chamb.

[129] Sir Anthony Wingfield, K.G.
[130] Sir Anthony Browne. See List of Gent. Pensioners.
[131] Sir Richard Page. See List of Gent. Pensioners.
[132] On folio 12A the names appear as M' Wryothesley and M' Secretory Sadler. The former was afterwards Lord Chancellor.
[133] "Gent. of the Privy Chamber."
[134] "Sir," added, and "Master of the Horse to the Queen."
[135] On folio 12A "at Dressor" is added.
[136] "Sir," added.

The Captayne of the gynd & vix chamblr.[128]
The Captayne of the gent pensioners.[129]
The lieutenauts of them.[130]
The ij principall Secretorys.[131]
Mr. Sowthwell.

*Thorle of Surrey.
The lord Hastings.
*Syr Francis bryane.
} Cupbearers.

The lord Clifford.
Syr Thomas Darcy.
George Seymoure.
} Ewerers.

*Syr percyvall hart.
Syr Thomas apell.[132]
Edward Rogers.
} Sewers.

*Syr humfre foster.
Anthonye kingstone.
*Robert Tyrwyt.[133]
*George harper.
} Squyers for the bodye.

Syr griffithe dove.
*Eustace Sallard.
} Surveiors.[134]

*Syr Thomas semmye.
*Syr francys bryane.
*Syr Thomas Seymour.
*Syr Anthony browne.
*Syr Richard long.
*Syr henrye knevet.
*Syr Anthonye Seyntleger.
*Syr Hanff Sadler.
Syr Richard Cromwell.
*Anthony Denny.[135]
Anthony knevet.
Charles heyward.
*Peter mutas.[136]
*John welsborne.[137]
Thomas Culpeper.
*Thomas pastone.[138]
} gent. of the pyvy chamb.

*Philipp hobbey.[139]
*Morice Barkley.[140]
} gent. ussshers of the pyvy chamb.

[128] Sir Anthony Wingfield, K.G.
[129] Sir Anthony Browne. See List of Gent. Pensioners.
[130] Sir Richard Page. See List of Gent. Pensioners.
[131] On folio 12a the names appear as Mr. Wryothesley and Mr. Secretory Sadler.
The former was afterwards Lord Chancellor.
[132] "Gent. of the Privy Chamber."
[133] "Sir," added, and "Master of the Horse to the Queen."
[134] On folio 12a "at Dover" is added.
[135] "Sir," added.

*Willm̄ Ransford.
*John Norrys.
*Richard grenwey.
*Richard blounte.
} gent. vsshers dailye waitors.

John gennyns.
*Robert bocher.
Thoms Carden.
} gromes of the p̄vey chambr̄.

*Edmond harman.
*John penne.
} barbors.

*Richard Ciscell, yeoman.
*John Gatte,[137] grome.
} The Robes.

*Rowland Ridgley, yeoman.
Launcelott Alford, gromes.
Willm̄ Tildesley, gromes.
*Davye vyncent,[137]
*Humfrey Orne,[137] } pages
} The bede.

*Nicholas foscue, grome porter.

The Ordinarye of the same Syde whiche haue no lyverey nor bouche of court but wages paied w^tin houshould and place to eate in amongst them of the tables appoynted.

*Thoms Gifford.
*Willm̄ morice.
*Stephen brakenbury.
Anthony Sowthwell.
*Edmond hopton.
*John harman.
*Robert chester.
*John Rainsford.
} gent. vsshers q'ter waitours.

James wytney.
*John barney.
*Henry Ansley.
*Thomas horsman.
} Sewers of the chambr̄.

Willm̄ killingrewe.
*Willm̄ Reskmer.[138]
*Henry parker.
*John Nashe.
} pages of the chambr̄.

The nomber of the gent. pencioners.

*Syr Anthony browne, Captayne.
Syr Richard page, lieutenute.
Syr Thoms darcy, standerdberer.

[137] John Gate is given in "Ordinances and Regulations" as "a groom of the Privy Chamber," David Vyncent and Humphrey Orne or Hurme as "groomes of the Bedds."
[138] "Reskem."

*William Ranelord.
*John Norys.
*Richard gromway.
*Richard blounte.
} gent. vashers daiye waitors.

John gennyns.
*Robert bocher.
Thomas Carden.
} gromes of the pryvy chambr.

*Edmond barnum.
*John pynne.
} barbors.

*Richard Gascoyll, yeoman.
*John Gatty,[132] grome.
} The Robes.

*Howland Ridgley, yeoman.
Launcelot Alford, grome.
William Tiddesby, grome.
*Davye vynent,[133] }
*Humfrey Oroe,[134] } pages
} The bedd.

*Nicholas Jocne, grome porter.

The Ordinary of the same Syde whiche have no lyvorey nor bonche of court but wages paied w'in lonebound and place to eate in amongst them of the table appoynted.

*Thomas Gifford.
*William morse.
*Stephen brakenbury.
Anthony Sowthwell.
*Edmond lepton.
*John barnum.
*Robert chester.
*John Bunsford.
} gent. vashers d'ter waitours.

James wytney.
*John larnoy.
*Henry Anesly.
*Thomas lonnsman.
} Sewers of the chambr.

William Killingrewe.
*William Roskomer.[135]
*Henry parker.
*John Nashe.
} pages of the chambr.

The number of the gent. pensioners.

*Syr Anthony browne, Captayne.
Syr Richard page, lieutenante.
Syr Thomas darcy, standerdbeare.

[132] John Gatty is given in "Ordinances and Regulations" as "a groom of the Privy Chamber," David Vynent and Humphrey Oroe or Hurone as "gromes of the Bedd."
[135] "Roskem."

The lord thoms grey.[139]
*Syr humfrey Ratclif.
John Champernowne.
*Peter Carewe.
*ffraunce knolles.
*Gawene Carewe.
*Edward hastinge.
henrye Strangwise.
John wingfeld of lethe.
*Edmond bridges.
*Robert long.
Thoms morgayne.
Richard breame.
*John banester.
*John winkfeld.
*Willm blounte.
ffraunces framlinghm.
*Henry Jernynghm.
Edward Skypwth.
*Willm Palmer.
Richard ffreestone.
*Thoms Assheley.
*Edmond horne.[140]
*Giles pole.
*henry markhm.
Andrew flemmock.
*John gresham.
*Willm kalaywaye.[141]
*Christofer Sakvild.
*Edward grimstonne.
*Willm Skipwithe.
*Edward vaughanne.
Rafe ffane.
*Willm ellerker.
*John portynary.[142]
*Cristofer litcot.
*Nicholas Arnolde.
*Edmond harme.[143]
*Thoms palmer.
*Charles herbert.
*Willm bonham.
George blounte.
Walter bonham.
George hayward.
*Edward Souche.
*George pollard.
*Nicholas wadham.
*Thoms Averey.
Rafe hopton.
Edmond gernynghm.
*Willm ffrances.
Edward bellinghm.

*Willm birche.[144]
John Stephans.[145]

Willm Cetone.
Richard browne.
Cristofer york.
John varney.
*Richard smythe.
*Richard hodges.
*Richard clerc.[146]
*Willm bellingham.[146]
*Robert king.[146]
*Nicholas Tolley.[146]
*Robert hodgkins.[146]
*Nicholas Ridgley.[146]
} gromes of the chambr.

139 "Sewer to the King."
140 "Edward."
141 "Keylwey."
142 "Portmary."
143 "Horne."
144 On folio 15A he is given as "Clerk of the Check to the Gents' Pencioners."
145 On folio 15A he is given as "Herbinger to the Gents' Pencioners."
146 "Ordinances and Regulations" gives these six names under "Barbours," which is probably a mistake.

The lord thomas grey.[132]
*Syr humfrey Ratcliff.
John Champernowne.
*Peter Carewe.
*Francey Knolles.
*Clawse Carewe.
*Edward hastingg.
henrye Stranguwise.
John wingfield of lethe.
*Edmond bridges.
*Robert long.
Thomas morgayne.
Richard breame.
*John banester.
*John winfield.
*William blounte.
francees franklinghm.
*Henry Jernyngham.
Edward Skypw[133].
*William Palmer.
Richard fressetone.
*Thomas Assheley.
*Edmond horne.[134]
*Giles polo.
*henry markham.
Andrew flemmock.

*John greham.
*William kelywaye.[135]
*Christofer Sakvild.
*Edward grimstonne.
*William Skipwithe.
*Edward vaughanne.
Rafe flame.
*William ellerker.
*John portynary.[136]
*Cristofer litcot.
*Nicholas Arnolde.
*Edmond harme.[137]
*Thomas palmer.
*Charles herbert.
*William bonham.
George blounte.
Walter bonham.
George heyward.
*Edward Sonde.
*George pollard.
*Nicholas wadham.
*Thomas Awsey.
Rafe hopton.
Edmond gerynghm.
*William francees.
Edward bollinghm.

*William birche.[138]
John Stephens.[139]

William Cotone.
Richard browne.
Cristofer yorke.
John varney.
*Richard smythe.
*Richard lodges.
*Richard elere.[140]
*William bellingham.[141]
*Robert king.[142]
*Nicholas Tolley.[143]
*Robert bodgkins.[144]
*Nicholas Ridgley.[145]

grooms of the chamb.

[132] "Sewer to the King."
[133] "Edward."
[134] "Reylwey."
[135] "Portmary."
[136] "Horne."
[137] On folio 15a he is given as "Clerk of the Check to the Gents' Pensioners."
[138] On folio 15a he is given as "Herbinger to the Gents' Pensioners."
[139] "Ordinances and Regulations" gives these six names under "Harbours," which is probably a mistake.

The Ordynary of the same side whiche haue no meat nor bouche of court but wage bourdwage and lyuy Cotte.

yeomē vsshers and yeomen of the gards.

*Jhon peers.
*John holland.
Robert griffithe.
Davye phillippis.
*Hugh proffaitt.
*Thoms boisse.
*Robert perry.
*Richard trowte.
*Andrew Tucker.
*Richard lewes.
*Thoms bowne.
George fogge.
Hugh Turberuild.
Smythe Jones.
Rafe holford.
*Symond fytzryce.[147]
Nicholas pilstone.
*John Tymwell.
Thoms battersby.
Robert Damport.
*John Smythe.[148]
*Thoms Reading.
Reynold whitacers.
*Walter Vauhān.
*Richard stonne.
laurens harrisone.
John kellanaie.
*Willm haulle.
Willm Coruin.
Batersbye minor.
*Willm Spencer.
*Abraham longwell
*Richard netherfaill.
*John James.
Thoms gittons.
*Robert owen.
*Rice lewce.[149]
*John Cornishe.
*Symond ffynne.
Willm gibbes.
*Georg Escott.
*Thoms Tymewell.[150]

*John Glynne.
Edward phillips.
*Richard clerke.
*Willm holmes.
*John Champnie.[151]
Willm olyver.
John ffreman.
John machamit.
*Georg gattes.
*Robert gibbes.
*Willm Jenkene.
*Andrew langdene.
*henrye berd.
lyonell martene.
*ffraunces Cocket.
Robert Doffeld.
*John northcott.
*John Griffithe.
*Jeffrey Jones.
Cristofer lambert.
*Symond Drake.
Richard appowell.
John Tylcoke.
*George woodward.
*Robert herry.[152]
John Ronwell
*ffraunces banaster.
*Richard smythe.
*John lane.
John belsone.
Robert veisey.
Cristofer chapmān.
*John grenhill.
*Thoms Johnsone.
*Richard apdavid.
*Edmond homorsham.[153]
*Robert wamesley.[154]
*Richard Jacson.[155]
*John willoughbye.
Ric. Claxtone.
John Gennyns.

147 "Fitz Richard."
148 "Senior," added.
149 "Rice Rewes."
150 "Tunewell."
151 "Champum."
152 "Harrys."
153 "Edward."
154 "Waunesley."
155 "Jack."

The Orphynage of the same side whiche have no meat nor bouche of coote but wage bowdwage and lyvy Cotte.

Yeomē vashers and yeomen of the gards.

*Iuon peers.
*Iohn holland.
Robert griffithe.
Davye philippis.
*Hugh prothait.
*Thome boisse.
*Robert perry.
*Richard prowte.
*Andrew Tucker.
*Richard lewes.
*Thome bowne.
George fogge.
Hugh Tudeernild.
Smythe Iones.
Hale holford.
*Symond Ytraryen.[147]
Nicholas pilstone.
*Iohn Tymwell.
Thome battersby.
Robert Dampert.
*Iohn Smythe.[148]
*Thome Reading.
Reynold whitacere.
*Walter Vaughan.
*Richard stonne.
Iarrene harrisone.
Iohn kellanaie.
*William hanile.
William Cornin.
Hatcrshye minor.
*William Spencer.
*Abraham longwell
*Richard netherhill.
*Iohn James.
Thome pittons.
*Robert owen.
*Rice lewes.[149]
*Iohn Cornishe.
*Symond Hynne.
William gibbes.
*Georg Bascott.
*Thome Tymewell.[150]

*Iohn Glyrne.
Edward phillipe.
*Richard clerke.
*William holmes.
*Iohn Champnie.[151]
William olyver.
Iohn freman.
Iohn meadhurst.
*Georg gattes.
*Robert gibbes.
*William Iencrne.
*Andrew langdene.
*henrye bord.
Lyonell martone.
*francoes Cocket.
Robert Doffold.
*Iohn northcott.
*Iohn Griffithe.
*Iaffrey Iones.
Cristofer lambert.
*Symond Drake.
Richard appowell.
Iohn Tylcoke.
*George woodward.
*Robert berry.[152]
Iohn Ronwell
*francoes barnster.
*Richard smythe.
*Iohn lane.
Iohn bekone.
Robert veisey.
Cristofer chapman.
*Iohn grenhill.
*Thome Iohnsone.
*Richard apdavid.
*Edmond lemorsham.[153]
*Robert wamesley.[154]
*Richard Iacson.[155]
*Iohn willoughbye.
Rice. Claxtone.
Iohn Genryes.

[147] "Rice Richard."
[148] "Senior," added.
[149] "Rice Rowes."
[150] "Tymewell."
[151] "Champnie."
[152] "Harry."
[153] "Edward."
[154] "Wamesley."
[155] "Iack."

Laurens Serle. *John wilsdonne. John Smythe.[156] *John bromfeld. *Robert gibbes.[157] *Morrice apknevet.	taking ffee of the Crowne.
*Adam gastone. *[ ] hopkins.[158] *Richard wegane. *John applebye.	messingers.

Folios 9A to 15A are not printed, as they contain the same names with the addition of the allowances of messes of meat, wages and fees, etc.; but the following additional names are found :—

Folio 10B—*Philipp̄ and his fellows yong mȳstrells.

Folio 11B—The bourdwage of *John bassyam *Anthonye de bassyam, *Gasper de Bassiam *John baptista De bassiam *Marcus anthonius, *Nic̄has de forcevell, *pellegreme Symon *Anthonye Symon, *Nichas de andrea, *Anthon Maria *John de Severnake, *Guillam guillam *John de Bovall, *Nicholas Puvall, *hanse ychehorne *hanse hawsenest *peter de welder,[159] xviij mynstrelles euy of them, at iiij*d.* by the daye—cix*l.* x*s.*

Folio 12B—*Doctor chambr̄, *Doctor butte.

B.

THE QUEEN'S SIDE.

Folios 15B to 18A.

The Ordynary of the Quenes syde whiche eate and drinke in the Quenes Chambr̄ and haue bouche of courte but no waige w^tin the kinge housholld.

Therele of Rutland.	Lord chamberlen.
Sr Edward baynton.	Viz chambr̄lin.
Sr Thoms Dennys.	Chauncelor.
Sr John Dudley.	mr. of the horses.
*Doctor daye.[160]	Confessor and almon.
[ ]	Secretory.

[156] "John Smith, Junior, yeoman of Gard."

[157] "Yeoman of Gard."

[158] "John," added.

[159] These names are all found in "Ordinances and Regulations," but the following are spelt differently, as Bassiani, Guillia Guillia, Hichorne, Hansnest and Melder. The punctuation here given is that of the MS.; in "Ordinances and Regulations" there is a comma between Pellegreme and Simon, which, if correct, would bring the number to eighteen as it should be.

[160] "Ordinances and Regulations" adds "Bishop of Chechester." which See he obtained in 1543.

Laurens Berle.
*John wildonne.
John Smythe.[166]
*John bromfield.
*Robert gibbes.[167]
*Morrice oplemeyet.
} taking fee of the Crowne.

*Adam gastone.
*[ ] hopkins.[168]
*Richard wegrane.
*John applebye.
} messingers.

Folios 9a to 15a are not printed, as they contain the same names with the addition of the allowances of messes of meat, wages and fees, etc.; but the following additional names are found :—

Folio 10a—*Philipp and his fellowa yong mysterlle.

Folio 11a—The bonwlwayg of *John bassyam *Anthonye de bassyam, *Gasper de Bassiam *John baptista De bassiam *Marcus antlionius, *Nicholas de lorcevell, *pellegrome Symon *Antonye Symon, *Nicholas de andrea, *Anthon Maria *John de Severnake, *Gullim gullam *John de Rovall, *Nicholas Pruell, *hanse yeheborne *hanse hawsemost *poter de wolder,[169] xviij mynysterlles only of them, at iiijd. by the daye—viiiL xs.

Folio 12a—*Doctor clarnbr, *Doctor hatte.

B.

THE QUEEN'S SIDE.

Folios 13a to 15a.

The Ordinary of the Queenes syde whiche eate and drinke in the Queenes Chamber and have bonche of course but no wages in the kinge howsehold.

Therle of Rutland.	Lord chamberlen.
Sr Edward baynton.	Vice chamblin.
Sr Thomas Denys.	Chancelor.
Sr John Dudley.	mr. of the horses.
*Doctor daye.[170]	Confessor and almonr.
[ ]	Secretary.

[166] "John Smith, Junior, yeoman of Crad."
[167] "Yeoman of Crad."
[168] "John," added.
[169] These names are all found in "Ordinances and Regulations," but the following are each differently, as Bassiam, Gulle Gullin, Helborne, Hanesse and Melder. The punctuation here given is that of the MS.; in "Ordinances and Regulations" there is a comma between Pellegrome and Simon, which, if correct, would bring the number to eighteen as it should be.
[170] "Ordinances and Regulations," adds "Bishop of Chucheester," which See is obtained in 1543.

The Lady margaret duglas.
The Duches of Richemound.
The Duches of Suff.
The Countas of Sussex.
The Countas of hertfford.
The Countas of Rutland.
The Lady baynton.
The Lady Dennys.
The Lady kneuet.
The Lady wynkefyld.
The Lady writhesley.
The Lady hennage.
} no bouche of Court.
The Lady Edgcombe.
The Lady Dudley.
The Lady Russell.
The Lady clynton and Mres wroughton.
The Lady Rotcheford.

Mres mewtas.
Mres Crumwell.
Mres denny.
Mres flitzherbert.
Mres parker.
} no bouche of Court.

Mother & maydes. { Mres Stonner, mother of the maydes. Mres Bray. Mres Basset. Mres Garnysshe. Mres Stradling. } bouche of cort & ij s.[161] of meate to ther ꝑsunte.

Chamberers. [ ] no bouche of Court.

Chapplens. { Reignoldde. Vglethropp. pykins. } sitting in the chr wtout furthr allowce.

Phisicion and potye [ ] j s. and bouche of Court.

The Ordynary of the same side wch do eate and drinke in the Quenes chambre and haue bouche of Court and waigge wtin thousholld.

xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	*Henry Seymor.	kerver.
xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	Richard manners.	Cupbearer.
xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	Edward[162] warner.	Sewers.
xjl. viijs. jd ob.	[ ]	Sewers.
xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	*Henry webbe.	gent. hussher of the ꝑvy chambr.
xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	*Andrew waddhm.	gent. husshers.
xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	*Richard Dauncye.	gent. husshers.
xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	*Thoms Beeston.	gent. husshers.

[161] "s." means messes of meat, as in "Ordinances and Regulations."
[162] "Robert Warner."

The Lady margaret duglas.
The Duchess of Richemond.
The Duchess of Suff.
The Countess of Sussex.
The Countess of Iwrthford.
The Countess of Rutland.
The Lady Sayrston.
The Lady Dennys.
The Lady Lennoxe.
The Lady wynchelyld.
The Lady writhesley.
The Lady bonnage.
The Lady Edgcombe.
The Lady Dudley.
The Lady Russell.
The Lady clyrton and Mrs wrouglton. } no bonche of Court.
The Lady Rotchelord.

Mrs mowsas.
Mrs Cromwell.
Mrs denny.
Mrs Elizabethe.
Mrs parker. } no bonche of Court.

Mother & mayden. { Mrs Stonner, mother of the mayden. Mrs Bray. Mrs Basset. Mrs Carryngtone. Mrs Stradling. } bonche of cort & ij s. for meate to ther saynte.

Chambereres. [ ] no bonche of Court.

Chapplens. { Daiscmolldge. Ylphthropp. pylchus. } sitting in the cir wont further allowe.

Phisicion and poteye [ ] ij s. and bonche of Court.

The Ordinary of the same side was do eate and drinke in the Quenes chambre and have bonche of Court and wayg within thoushold.

xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	*Henry Seymor.	Ierver.
xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	Richard mannors.	Cupberer.
xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	Edward[ix] warner.	Sewers.
xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	[ ]	
xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	*Henry webbe.	gent. husher of the pvy chamb[r].
xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	*Andrew wandlum.	gent. husshere.
xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	*Richard Dancey.	
xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	*Thomas Beaston.	

[ix] "x." means inserts of meat, as in "Ordinances and Regulations."
[x] "Robert Warner."

xj*l*. viij*s*. j*d*. ob.	Nichas vpton.	gent. waitors.	no bouche of court.
xj*l*. viij*s*. j*d*. ob.	Thoms wellę.		
xj*l*. viij*s*. j*d*. ob.	Thoms Stroode		
xj*l*. viij*s*. j*d*. ob.	*Richard Sterkey.[163]	Sewers of the chambr.	
xj*l*. viij*s*. j*d*. ob.	*ffraunce Engloys.		
xj*l*. viij*s*. j*d*. ob.	*Willm Smythwicke.		

The Ordynary of the same side wch haue allowaunce of meate to theire offices bouche of Court and waigę wtin thousholld.

xl*s*.	*Willm vxbridge,[164] grome porter, no bouche of cort.	
iiij*l*. xj*s*. iij*d*.	*Rafe worsley, yeoman.	The Robes.
xl*s*.	*Thoms ffripton,[165] grome.	
xxvj*s*. viij*d*.	*Arthur Belsfeld, paige.	
iiij*l*. xj*s*. iij*d*.	*Edward ffloid, yeoman.	Bedde.
xl*s*.	*Thomas meverell,[166] grome.	
xxvj*s*. viij*d*.	[ ], paige.	

The Ordynary of the same syde which haue theare allowaunce of waigę and bourdwagę wtout ony meate or bouche of Court.

xv*l*. iiij*s*. ij*d*.	Henry Johnes.	yeoman husshers.
xv*l*. iiij*s*. ij*d*.	*John powes.[167]	
xv*l*. iiij*s*. ij*d*.	*Edward ffox.[168]	
xv*l*. iiij*s*. ij*d*.	John King.	
	Thoms Cowper.	yeomen of the chambr ervy of the xv*l*. iiij*s*. ij*d*.
	*Richard marlett.	
	John bromptone	
	John bettę.	
	*Ameas hill.	
	*Adam beton.	
	leonard[169] barnes.	
	ffowlke Langley.	
	*Bryane leghe.	
iijCiiij*l*. iij*s*. iiij*d*.	*Edward Scarlett.	
	*Thomas whitte.	
	*George Edwardes.	
	*James Stannford.	
	*Armell grene.	
	*John Scarlet.	
	*John wevaunt.[170]	
	*John hikmane.	
	*Willm wynchester.[171]	
	*Robert Shipmane.	
	*Cornelys Donne.	

163 "Sterkley."
164 "Uxenbridge."
165 "Firton."
166 "Neverell."
167 "Porves."
168 "Yeoman of Chamber."
169 "Thomas," possibly not the same person.
170 "Weyvt."
171 "Yeoman of Gard."

xjd. viijs. jd. ob.	Nicholas ypton.	yeoman. waiters.	no bonche of court.
xjd. viijs. jd. ob.	Thomas wolfe.		
xjd. viijs. jd. ob.	Thomas Stroode		
xjd. viijs. jd. ob.	*Richard Sterkey.[168]	Sewers of the chambr.	
xjd. viijs. jd. ob.	*francyse Englayse.		
xjd. viijs. jd. ob.	*William Smythwicke.		

The Ordynary of the same side was bane allowaunce of meate to these offices bonche of Court and wauge wth thonaboldd.

xls.	*William vxbridge,[169] groome porter, no bonche of court.	
iiijl. xjs. iiijd.	*Rafe worsley, yeoman.	The Robes.
xls.	*Thomas fimpton,[168] groome.	
xxvjs. viijd.	*Arthur Belsfeld, paige.	
iiijl. xjs. iiijd.	*Edward ffloid, yeoman.	Bedde.
xls.	*Thomas meverell,[168] groome.	
xxvjs. viijd.	l paige.	

The Ordynary of the same ayde which bane theere allowaunce of wauge and bourdwauge w^t^out any meate or bonche of Court.

xvl. iiijs. ijd.	Henry Johnes.	yeoman lusshers.
xvl. iiijs. ijd.	*John powes.[167]	
xvl. iiijs. ijd.	*Edward fox.[168]	
xvl. iiijs. ijd.	John King.	
iiijCliijl. iijs. iiijd.	Thomas Cowper.	yeomen of the chambr wry of the xvl. iiijs. ijd.
	*Richard marlett.	
	John bromptone	
	John bettey.	
	*Amias hill.	
	*Adam beton.	
	leonard[169] barnes.	
	flowlke Langley.	
	*Bryane legle.	
	*Edward Scarlett.	
	*Thomas white.	
	*George Edwardes.	
	*James Stanford.	
	*Armell grene.	
	*John Scarlet.	
	*John wevanne.[170]	
	*John hikmane.	
	*William wynchester.[171]	
	Robert Shipmane.	
	*Cornelys Donne.	

[166] "Stockley."
[167] "Coxebridge."
[168] "Pirton."
[169] "Neverell."
[170] "Powes."
[171] "Yeoman of Chamber."
[172] "Thomas," possibly not the same person.
[173] "Wyvyl."
[174] "Yeoman of Cord."

Thordinary of the same Side wiche haue no meate bourdwage nor bouche of Court w^t^in houshould but wages only.

iiij*l*. xj*s*. iij*d*.	Henrye wilsone.	Messinger.
xl*s*.	*John Stokes.	gromes of the chambr̄.
xl*s*.	John welles.	
xl*s*.	*Robert Slatworthe.[172]	
xl*s*.	Robert mulso.	
xl*s*.	[ ].	
xxvj*s*. viij*d*.	*Edward Tanner.	pages of the chambr̄.
xxvj*s*. viij*d*.	*John Osborne.	
xxvj*s*. viij*d*.	Anthonye Stoughton.	

Thordinary of the same Side whiche no maner of allowunce w^t^in houshould.

John Smythe.	Surveior.
Thoms Twysly.	Auditor.
John Sewston.	Attorney.
Thoms Saunders.	Solister.
Thoms Smythe.	Clerc of the counsaill.
Henry Crouche.	Clerc of the warderob.
[ ] Panell.[173]	Clerc of the clossett.
John grynflild.	Sergiaunt at Armes.

Folios 18B to 20B, "Measses of Meat," "Charge of dietts," etc., are not printed.

No. 4.

The Royal Household.

The part of the MS. connected with the household takes up folios 21A to 54B and 68A, and 70B; it contains a list of the members, together with their wages and fees, a list of pensioners, the cost of food and an account of the food served every day of the week, the perquisites of certain members of the Household, etc., etc.

There is no list of the Household in "Ordinances and Regulations," but the parts dealing with the food are practically the same as those printed there.

Wages or Fees.

The Ordynary of the houshould wth the allowunce of their wages & mess' of meate as follow^t^.

[172] "Chetworth."
[173] Or perhaps Pauell.

Ordinary of the same side whiche have no meate bowdwage nor bowdie of Court w'in howsehold but wages only.

iiij*l.* xix. iiij*d.*	Henrye wilsone.	Messenger.
xix.	*John Stokes.	groomes of the chambr.
xix.	John wolles.	
xix.	*Robert Slutworthe.[ccc]	
xix.	Robert mulso.	
xix.	[illegible]	
xxvj*s.* viij*d.*	*Edward Tanner.	pages of the chambr.
xxvj*s.* viij*d.*	*John Osborne.	
xxvj*s.* viij*d.*	Anthonye Stonghton.	

Ordinary of the same side whiche no manor of allowance w'in howsehold.

John Smythe.	Surveior.
Thoms Twyslye.	Auditor.
John Sewston.	Attorney.
Thoms Saundere.	Solicter.
Thoms Smythe.	Clere of the counsaill.
Henry Cromde.	Clere of the wardrob.
[illegible] Panell.[ccc]	Clere of the clossett.
John gryffidd.	Serjeaunt at Armes.

Folios 18a to 20a, "Messes of Meat," "Charge of dietts," etc., are not printed.

No. 4.

The Royal Howsehold.

The part of the MS. connected with the howsehold takes up folios 21a to 24a and 68a and 70a; it contains a list of the members, together with their wages and fees, a list of pensioners, the cost of food and an account of the food served every day of the week, the perquisites of certain members of the Howsehold, etc., etc.

There is no list of the Howsehold in "Ordinances and Regulations," but the parts dealing with the food are practically the same as those printed there.

Wages or Fees.

The Ordinary of the howsehold w'in the allowance of their wages & mess' of meate as follow'.

[ccc] "Clotworth."
[ccc] Or perhaps Panell.

The Countinghous.

cl.	**The Duke** of Suff' gret mr sitting at meate in the Counsaill chambr̄ for his wages or ffe.	
cxxiij*l.* xiiij*s.* viij*d.*	**Sr** thomas Cheyne knight Thresor to sitt in his owne chambr̄ and wt him the Mr of thexmen and other of the king Counsaill & to be ꝑued wt his owne ꝑuntts & to haue ij mes'.	ij s.
cvij*l.* xvij*s.* vij*d.*	**Sr John** Gaige knight comptroller to sitt in his owne chambr̄ & wt him Mr. Sowthwell, Maistr deane Mr. almonr and other of the kingꝭ counsaill and to be ꝑued[174] ntꝭ wt ij mes' of mete.	ij s.
cl.	**Sr Edmonde** Peckham knight Cofferer to sitt in his owne chambr̄ and wt him such gent' as repayre vnto the Court and to be ꝑued wt oone duble mes' of met.	j s.
ll. *ll.*	Thoms weldon furst mr of houshould and willm̄ Thynne Seconnd mr. for the king to sitt att one table and wt them the kingꝭ Chaplens daylye waytors wt other gentill' and to be ꝑued wt ij mes' of meat.	ij s.
ll. *ll.*	James Gaige thrid mr of houshould, Edward Shelley iiijth mr of houshold for the quene to sitt at one table and wt theym the clerkꝭ of the closet & other genttill'nts and to have ij mes' of met.	ij s.
xliiij*l.* vj*s.* x*d.* xliiij*l.* vj*s.* x*d.*	Robert Pakenham, James Sutton, Clerkꝭ of the Grene clothe to sitt at one table and wt theym the vnder Almoner & confessor & suche other gentill' as shall resort to the Court and to be ꝑued wt ij mes' of meat.	ij s.
xliiij*l.* vj*s.* x*d.* xliiij*l.* vj*s.* x*d.*	Anthonye birkes, Thoms Curssone, Clerkꝭ Comptrollers to sitt at one table and wt them the ꝑgiaunt and clerck of thaccatry & suche other gent' as shall resort to the court and to be ꝑued wt ij meass of meate.	ij s.
	John Tyrrell yeoman, Henry Temple grome husshers of the Countinghouse and wt them the Cofferres Clerkꝭ.	j s.

[174] "with his owne" is apparently left out: "nts" here and elsewhere is an abbreviation for "servants."

The Counting-house.

d.	The Duke of Suff' yet mr sitting at meate in the Counsell chamb' for his wages or fee.	
exxiij^d. xiiij^s. viij^d.	Sr thomas Cheyne knight Thresor to sitt in his owne chamb' and w^t him the Mr of thexcheqr and other of the kingg Counsell & to be ꝑsed w^t his owne handes & to bane ij mes'.	ij s.
xvij^d. xviij^s. viij^d.	Sr John Gaige knight comptroller to sitt in his owne chamb' & w^t him Mr. Sowthwell, Maist' deane Mr. almon' and other of the kingg counsell and to be ꝑsed ^xxx^ ms w^t ij mes' of meate.	ij s.
d.	Sr Edmunde Peckham knight Coffer to sitt in his owne chamb' and w^t him such gent' as repayre vnto the Court and to be ꝑsed w^t xxxx dishe mes' of meat.	j s.
M. M.	Thomas weldon Iust mr of houshould and willm Thynne Seconnd mr for the kingg to sitt att one table and w^t them the kingg Chaplens dayrye wayters w^t other gentill' and to be ꝑsed w^t ij mes' of meat.	ij s.
M. M.	James Gaige third mr of houshould, Edward Shelley iiij^th mr of houshold for the quene to sitt at one table and w^t theym the clerkg of the closet & other gentill'ma and to have ij mes' of meat.	ij s.
xliiij^d. vj^s. xd. xliiij^d. vj^s. xd.	Robert Fakenham, James Sutton, Clerkg of the Greene clothe to sitt at one table and w^t theym the vinter Almoner & confessor & suche other gentill' as shall resort to the Court and to be ꝑsed w^t ij mes' of meate.	ij s.
xliiij^d. vj^s. xd. xliiij^d. vj^s. xd.	Anthonye birkes, Thomas Cursone, Clerkg Comptrollers to sitt at one table and w^t them the sgeant and clerk of thacceptcy & suche other gent' as shall resort to the court and to be ꝑsed w^t ij messes of meate.	ij s.
	John Tyrrell yeoman, Henry Temple groome huisshers of the Counsinghouse and w^t them the Cofferes Clerk.	j s.

m. "with his owne" is apparently left out: "ms" here and elsewhere is an abbreviation for "servants."

The Mynysters of the Chapell.

	The Deane to ete wt Mr. comptroll'
xxx*l*.	Willm Crane mr. of the childrene for his wages & bourdwag.
xiij*l*. vj*s*. viij*d*.	Gospeller ——nts.
xiij*l*. vj*s*. viij*d*.	Epistoler ——nts.
xx*l*.	verger ——nts.
x*l*. [ ]	yoman } of the vestrye.
x*l*. [ ]	yoman } of the vestrye.
x*l*. [ ]	yoman } of the vestrye.
lxvj*l*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.	Children of the Chapell.

The Jewelhouse.

l*l*.	Sr John williams Mr to eate wt Mr Secretorys.		
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Robert draper.	yeomen.	j s.
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	John halilee.	yeomen.	j s.
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	John kyrbye.	grome.	j s.

The Bakehous.

xj*l*. viij*s*. j*d*. ob.	John hethe.	Sergiaunt.	ij s.
vj*l*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.	Willm̄ halle.	Clerke.	ij s.
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Thomas palmer.	yeoman for the king.	ij s.
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Willm̄ Churchman.	yeoman for ye q'ne	ij s.
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Reynold Turner.	yeoman furner.	ij s.
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Hugh Appowell.	yeoman garnator.	ij s.
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	John winkle.	grome baker.	ij s.
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Thomas hungerford	yeomen purveiours.	ij s.
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Willm̄ loveles.	yeomen purveiours.	ij s.
cvj*s*. viij*d*.	Willm̄ Oldnaye.	ij conducts having nothing but wage.	
cvj*s*. viij*d*.	John litlegrome.	ij conducts having nothing but wage.	
cvj*s*. viij*d*.	John Baker.	ij conducts having nothing but wage.	
cvj*s*. viij*d*.	[ ]	ij conducts having nothing but wage.	

(To be continued.)

The Churchwardens of the Chapell.

xxxl.		The Deane to ete w' Mr. rotapholl' William Dunne mr. of the children for his wages & boardwag.
xiiij. vja. viiijd.		Goseplier —— uts.
xiiij. vja. viiijd.		Epistoler —— uts.
xxl.		verger —— uts.
xl.	[ ]	yeomen of the vestrye.
xl.	[ ]	yeomen of the vestrye.
xl.	[ ]	yeomen of the vestrye.
lxvjl. xiijs. iiijd.		Children of the Chapell.

The Churchwardens.

ll.	Sr John williams kt to eate w' Mr Secretorye.		
cxviijs. iiijd.	Robert draper.	yeomen.	ij s.
cxviijs. iiijd.	John ballise.	yeomen.	ij s.
lxviijs. iiijd.	John kyrkbye.	groome.	ij s.

The Sidesmen.

xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	John bethe.	Sergiaunt.	ij s.
vjl. xiijs. iiijd.	Willm bells.	Clerke.	ij s.
cxviijs. iiijd.	Thomas poliner.	yeomen for the king.	ij s.
cxviijs. iiijd.	Willm Chureleman.	yeomen for y' q'ne	ij s.
cxviijs. iiijd.	Reynold Turner.	yeomen lorner.	ij s.
cxviijs. iiijd.	Hugh Appowell.	yeomen garuetor.	ij s.
lxviijs. iiijd.	John wilde.	groome baker.	ij s.
cxviijs. iiijd.	Thomas bungerford	yeomen purveiours.	ij s.
cxviijs. iiijd.	Willm loveles.	yeomen purveiours.	ij s.
cvjs. viijd.	Willm Oldanye.	iij conduets having nothing but wage.	
cvjs. viijd.	John litleyrome.	iij conduets having nothing but wage.	
cvjs. viijd.	John Baker.	iij conduets having nothing but wage.	
cvjs. viijd.	[ ]	iij conduets having nothing but wage.	

(To be continued.)

MONUMENTAL AND OTHER INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH OF ABBEY DORE, CO. HEREFORD.

Contributed by George Marshall, F.S.A.

The Cistercian Abbey of Dore was founded in the parish of Bacton in the year 1147 by Robert de Ewyas, whose castle of Ewyas Harold was situated in the adjoining parish. Under the protection of this powerful lord and his successors, whose castle was one of the long chain guarding the Welsh Marches, the abbey quickly rose to a position of considerable opulence, and many of the nobility in the neighbourhood enriched it with endowments of land, and were buried within its walls. Among the chief benefactors to the abbey may be mentioned Robert de Ewyas the founder, and his son Robert; King John, who by a deed dated the 30th of July 1215, gave 500 acres in his forest of Trivel close to the abbey; Walter de Scudamore who gave a parcel of ground in the fourteenth year of the reign of King Stephen; Robert Earl Ferrers, Geoffrey de Genvyle and Walter de Clifford who gave lands, and John de Warre, Lord of Ewyas, who gave the advowson of Wyketoft in Lincolnshire in the fourth year of Edward III.

The building of the abbey must have commenced soon after its foundation, but it does not seem to have been completed before the time of Bishop Cantilupe, who consecrated it. Shortly before this, Bishop Aquablanca, in 1260, issued a hortatory letter granting twenty days' indulgence to those contributing to the fabric. The church consisted of a nave of nine bays, with narrow side aisles, and it was the vaulting of this portion of the church and an extension at the east end, which was probably in course of completion at this time. Only two columns with their arches at the east end of the nave remain above ground, but the foundations have been traced sufficiently to furnish an entire plan of this part of the building. The rest of the building, which forms the present church, consists of a north and south transept with eastern chapels, the crossing, and the presbytery surrounded by an ambulatory with five chapels at the eastern end. This is the only Cistercian presbytery in Britain where divine service is celebrated at the present day, and is a very beautiful specimen of Early English architecture. From its completion to the Reformation, the building seems to have undergone little change, except by the erection of the tower in the fifteenth century. At the dissolution the abbey passed into lay hands, and became a ruin, though it would appear that services were conducted in what remained of the church, for one John Gyles, curate, before the re-edification by Viscount Scudamore, "read prayers under an arch of the old demolished church to preserve his Prayer book from wett in rainy weather."

How and at what period Dore became a parish is not known. The abbey was founded in the parish of Bacton,[1] the advowson of which church the monks soon acquired. At the dissolution 50s. was reserved from the revenues of Dore and paid annually into the Augmentation

[1] At the present time a rectory.

MONUMENTAL AND OTHER INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH OF ABBEY DORE, CO. HEREFORD.

Contributed by Cosmos Mansfield, F.S.A.

The Cistercian Abbey of Dore was founded in the parish of Beston in the year 1147 by Robert de Ewyas, whose castle of Ewyas Harold was situated in the adjoining parish. Under the protection of this powerful lord and his successors, whose castle was one of the long chain guarding the Welsh Marches, the abbey quickly rose to a position of considerable opulence, and many of the nobility in the neighbourhood enriched it with endowments of land, and were buried within its walls. Among the chief benefactors to the abbey may be mentioned Robert de Ewyas the founder, and his son Roger; King John, who by a deed dated the 30th of July 1216, gave 300 acres in his forest of Trivel close to the abbey; Walter de Sandamore who gave a parcel of ground in the fourteenth year of the reign of King Stephen; Robert Earl Ferrers, Geoffrey de Genyle and Walter de Clifford who gave lands, and John de Warre, Lord of Ewyas, who gave the advowson of Wykefolk in Lincolnshire in the fourth year of Edward III.

The building of the abbey must have commenced soon after its foundation, but it does not seem to have been completed before the time of Bishop Cantilupe, who consecrated it. Shortly before this, Bishop Aquablanca, in 1290, issued a portatory letter granting twenty days' indulgence to those contributing to the fabric. The church consisted of a nave of nine bays, with narrow side aisles, and it was the vaulting of this portion of the church and an extension at the east end, which was probably in course of completion at this time. Only two columns with their arches at the east end of the nave remain above ground, but the foundations have been traced sufficiently to furnish an entire plan of this part of the building. The rest of the building, which forms the present church, consists of a north and south transept with eastern chapels, the crossing, and the presbytery surrounded by an ambulatory with five chapels at the eastern end. This is the only Cisterian presbytery in Britain where divine service is celebrated at the present day, and is a very beautiful specimen of Early English architecture. From its completion to the Reformation, the building seems to have undergone little change, except by the erection of the tower in the fifteenth century. At the dissolution the abbey passed into lay hands, and became a ruin, though it would appear that services were conducted in what remained of the church, for one John Gyles, curate, before the re-edification by Viscount Scudamore, "read prayers under an arch of the old demolished church to preserve his Prayer book from wett in rainy weather."

How and at what period Dore became a parish is not known. The abbey was founded in the parish of Beston,[1] the advowson of which church the monks soon acquired. At the dissolution 50s. was reserved from the revenues of Dore and paid annually into the Augmentation

[1] At the present time a rectory.

Office, and a similar sum was paid by this Office to a curate to read services at Dore. In 1552, when an inventory of church goods was made, Dore was returned as a parish and appears as well furnished with vestments, bells, etc., so that probably the parish of Dore was carved out of that of Bacton, by some arrangement before the dissolution. However this may be, the sum of 50s. per annum was quite inadequate to supply the spiritual requirements of the parishioners of Dore or to enable any portion of the monastic church to be maintained in a fit condition in which to celebrate divine service. At this juncture, Viscount Scudamore, of Holme Lacy, who had inherited the great tithes and the monastic buildings, decided to restore the tithes to the use of the Church and re-edify the building. Having obtained a license in mortmain from Charles I, dated 6th December 1632, he entered into contracts with Francis Stretton, of Fownhope, mason, to do the plastering and whitening of the roofs and walls, and with John Abel, carpenter, to re-roof the building and to do sundry other timber work; and he erected a carved altar, screen, pews, and gallery, no doubt all the work of John Abel. At the same time, the arch leading from the nave to the crossing was walled in and the tower repaired.[2] The whole work was completed and the church consecrated with great ceremony and a special form of service on Palm Sunday, 1635, it being Lord Scudamore's birthday. The church as repaired and furnished by Scudamore is in nearly every respect the church as it exists to-day, with the exception of the carved altar-piece, which has disappeared.

The oldest monuments now existing in the church are two effigies of the latter half of the twelfth or early thirteenth century. The earlier, a mutilated recumbent effigy in stone, now lies in the south ambulatory. The head is detached from the body, and the portion below the knees is missing, but when complete must have been about 7 feet 6 inches in length; what remains is 6 feet long, and rests on a rectangular slab 2 feet 9 inches across. The figure is clad in coif with fillet, hawberk, chausses and gloves of ring mail. The right hand grips the pommel of a sword which is attached by a baldrick passing over the thighs, and twice round the scabbard of the sword, and buckled low down. The left hand rests on the breast beneath a large heater-shaped shield suspended from the shoulder by a guige. Over the coat of mail is a long surcoat reaching below the knees and split up the front. Tradition assigns this monument to Robert de Ewyas, the founder of the abbey. The other effigy is now placed in the north ambulatory. The portion from a little way below the knees is missing except one fragment; what remains measures 5 feet 6 inches, and rests on a tapering slab 2 feet 6 inches across the top and 2 feet 2 inches across the fracture. The head reposes on a square cushion placed

[2] It has generally been accepted that Scudamore entirely built the tower, but the late Mr. Thomas Blashill called attention to the fact that certain characters about it point to its being of earlier date than Scudamore's time, and in further corroboration of this, Dore is returned in the inventory of church goods, in 1552, as possessing four bells, so that a tower of some kind must have been in existence at this date, and there is no record or indication of any other tower than the present one having existed.

Office, and a similar sum was paid by this Office to a curate to read services at Dore. In 1583, when an inventory of church goods was made, Dore was returned as a parish and appears as well furnished with vestments, bells, etc., so that probably the parish of Dore was carved out of that of Bacton, by some arrangement before the dissolution. However this may be, the sum of 30s. per annum was quite inadequate to supply the spiritual requirements of the parishioners of Dore or to enable any portion of the monastic church to be maintained in a fit condition in which to celebrate divine service. At this juncture, Viscount Scudamore, of Holme Lacy, who had inherited the great tithes and the monastic buildings, decided to restore the tithes to the use of the Church and re-edify the building. Having obtained a license in mortmain from Charles I. dated 6th December 1632, he entered into contracts with Francis Stretton, of Fowlhope, mason, to do the plastering and whitening of the roofs and walls, and with John Abel, carpenter, to re-roof the building and to do sundry other timber work; and to erected a carved altar, screen, pews, and gallery, no doubt all the work of John Abel. At the same time, the arch leading from the nave to the crossing was walled in and the tower repaired.* The whole work was completed and the church consecrated with great ceremony and a special form of service on Palm Sunday, 1633, it being Lord Scudamore's birthday. The church as repaired and furnished by Scudamore is in nearly every respect the church as it exists to-day, with the exception of the carved altar-piece, which has disappeared.

The oldest monuments now existing in the church are two effigies of the latter half of the twelfth or early thirteenth century. The earlier, a mutilated recumbent effigy in stone, now lies in the south ambulatory. The head is detached from the body, and the portion below the knees is missing, but when complete must have been about 7 feet 6 inches in length; what remains is 6 feet long, and rests on a rectangular slab 2 feet 9 inches across. The figure is clad in coif with fillet, hawberk, chausses and gloves of ring mail. The right hand grips the pommel of a sword which is attached by a baldrick passing over the thighs, and twice round the scabbard of the sword, and buckled low down. The left hand rests on the breast beneath a large heater-shaped shield suspended from the shoulder by a guige. Over the coat of mail is a long surcoat reaching below the knees and split up the front. Tradition assigns this monument to Robert de Ewyas, the founder of the abbey. The other effigy is now placed in the north ambulatory. The portion from a little way below the knees is missing except one fragment; what remains measures 5 feet 6 inches, and rests on a tapering slab 2 feet 6 inches across the top and 2 feet 2 inches across the bracket. The head reposes on a square cushion placed

* It has generally been accepted that Scudamore entirely built the tower, but the late Mr. Thomas Blashill called attention to the fact that certain characters along it point to its being of earlier date than Scudamore's time, and in further corroboration of this, there is returned in the inventory of church goods, in 1583, as belonging to the bells, so that a tower of some kind must have been in existence at this date, and there is no record or indication of any other tower than the present one having existed.

diagonally, and the legs are crossed. The figure is clad in a coif with fillet threaded at the sides through the rings of the armour, hawberk chausses, and gloves of ring mail, and a long surcoat fastened at the waist with a belt and buckle. The right hand grasps the hilt, and the left hand rests open on the scabbard of a sword placed diagonally across the body, and over the left arm is a large shield. This figure is said to represent Roger de Clifford, who married in 1211 Sibilla, the grand-daughter and heiress of Robert de Ewyas, the founder.

In the south ambulatory are two coffin-lids, one with an ornamental cross and over the lower part a shield, much worn, bearing what appear to be five bars; the other is plain but for a cross within a small circle at the head and foot,[3] and a modern inscription (No. 42). There were two other fine cross slabs in the ruins of the nave in the eighteenth century,[4] but both have now disappeared; one with a shield with a fess between two chevrons, possibly commemorating some of the Bretons, and another of similar workmanship with six small shields all blank and the stem of the cross thrust down the throat of what seems to be a salamander or lizard.

Formerly there was an effigy in oak in the south ambulatory, said to commemorate Caducanus, Bishop of Bangor, who on resigning his see in 1236 became a monk of Dore and died in 1241.[5] This effigy, which was quite perfect in 1727 except the top of the pastoral staff, had disappeared in 1807.

Leland, who visited the abbey shortly before the dissolution, and apparently obtained his information with regard to it from Abbot Cleobury, whom he styled "a profound antiquary," tells us there were buried within its walls, Matilda de Bohun, wife to Sir Robert Burnelle, founder of Buildwas Abbey, in the presbytery; Sir Robert Ewyas, the founder of Dore, and his son Robert; William Grandison,[6] and Sybilla his wife; Sir Richard Hompton, Lord of Bakenton; Caducanus, Bishop of Bangor and afterwards a monk of Dore; Sir Roger Clifford, the younger and the elder, Lords of Canterceley and Brointlese Castle; Sir Alane Plokenet,[7] Lord of Kilpeck Castle, on whose tomb these verses were engraved:—

> "Ultimus Alanus de Plonkenet hic tumulatur
> Nobilis, urbanus, vermibus esca datur";

John Bruton (*i.e.* Breton), knight, and his wife, father to John Bruton, Bishop of Hereford (No. 43); and some of the Botears.

A general restoration of the church was commenced in 1901, and the floor was relaid on a concrete foundation, but the monumental stones were carefully replaced in their original positions. The inscriptions

[3] Illustrated in Gough's *Sepulchral Monuments* (vol. i, p. cx), where it is described as being on the south side of the churchyard; and in Cutts' *Sepulchral Slabs.*

[4] Illustrated in Gough's *Sepulchral Monuments* (vol. i, p. cix).

[5] Gibson, in his *View of the Churches of Door, Home-Lacy and Hempsted*, 1727, is the only authority for this, and he "supposed" the figure to be that of Caducanus; more probably it was the effigy of one of the abbots, but if of Bishop Caducanus it is the earliest recorded instance of a wooden effigy in Great Britain.

[6] Of Ashperton, co. Hereford, living 19 Edward II.

[7] Died 1299.

diagonally, and the legs are crossed. The figure is clad in a coif with filet threaded at the sides through the rings of the armour, hawbeck chausses, and gloves of ring mail, and a long surcoat fastened at the waist with a belt and buckle. The right hand grasps the hilt, and the left hand rests open on the scabbard of a sword placed diagonally across the body, and over the left arm is a large shield. This figure is said to represent Roger de Clifford, who married in 1211 Sibilla, the grand daughter and heiress of Robert de Ivywas, the founder.

In the south ambulatory are two coffin-lids, one with an ornamental cross and over the lower part a shield, much worn, bearing what appear to be five bars; the other is plain but for a cross within a small circle at the head and foot,[2] and a modern inscription (No. 12). There were two other fine cross slabs in the ruins of the nave in the eighteenth century,[3] but both have now disappeared; one with a shield with a less between two chevrons, possibly commemorating some of the Bretons, and another of similar workmanship with six small shields all blank and the stem of the cross thrust down the throat of what seems to be a salamander or lizard.

Formerly there was an effigy in oak in the south ambulatory, said to commemorate Gadeonus, Bishop of Bangor, who on resigning his see in 1230[4] became a monk of Dore and died in 1241.[5] This effigy, which was quite perfect in 1727 except the top of the pastoral staff, had disappeared in 1807.

Jeland, who visited the abbey shortly before the dissolution, and apparently obtained his information with regard to it from Abbot Cleobury, whom he styled "a profound antiquary," tells us there were buried within its walls, Matilda de Hoton, wife to Sir Robert Burnelle, founder of Buildwas Abbey, in the presbytery; Sir Robert Ivywas, the founder of Dore, and his son Robert; William Grandison,[6] and Sybilla his wife; Sir Richard Hompton, lord of Bakenton; Gadeanus, Bishop of Bangor and afterwards a monk of Dore; Sir Roger Clifford, the younger and the elder, Lords of Canteresley and Frontaleee Castle; Sir Alisne Pichonet,[7] Lord of Kilpeck Castle, on whose tomb these verses were engraved:—

"Ultimus Alisnus de Pionkonet hic tumulatur
Nobilis, urbanus, verumbus cum datur";

John Breton (i.e. Breton), knight, and his wife, father to John Breton, Bishop of Hereford (No. 13); and some of the Botevers.

A general restoration of the church was commenced in 1901, and the floor was relaid on a concrete foundation, but the mouldering old stones were carefully replaced in their original positions. The inscriptions

[1] Illustrated in Gough's Sepulchral Monuments (vol. i. p. xx), where it is described as being on the south side of the chancel; and in Cutts' Sepulchral Slabs.

[2] Illustrated in Gough's Sepulchral Monuments (vol. i. p. xix).

[3] Jeland, in his Ms. of the Chronicle of Dore, Worcester and Hereford, 1727, is the only authority for this, and he appears to "the figure to be that of Gadeanus; more probably it was the effigy of one of the abbots, but if of Bishop Gadeanus it is the oldest recorded instance of a wooden effigy in Great Britain.

[4] Of Aderydwen, or, Bredwardine, living in Edward II.

[5] Died 1240.

given below were copied before the restoration, and checked carefully afterwards, which enabled some additions and corrections to be made. Defective inscriptions, or those composed of initials only, have been made good as far as possible from the Parish Registers, and where these were missing (1687-1723 inclusive) from the Bishop's Transcripts at Hereford.

My best thanks are due to J. Paul Rylands, Esq., F.S.A., for the many hours he spent in assisting me to copy these inscriptions, and afterwards in transcribing them, and identifying the numerous armorial bearings which occur within the church.

INSCRIPTIONS.

In the South Transept.

1. Carved on the wooden lid of the poor-box:—

	1639.
H	E THAT . FROM . Y^{e} : POO
H	EYES WIL TVRN AW
T	E . LORD . WIL . TVRN . HIS
V	ON . Y^{e} . LATTER DAY .)(FRŌ

Flat Stones.

2. Here lieth the Body of | John Powell | who departed this life | the 15th day of July | in the year of our Lord | 1782 Aged 53 Years.

3. Here | Lyeth the Body of | *Ann* the Wife of William Parry | who departed this Life the | 5th day of Dec. 1765 Aged 83. | Also | Here lieth the Body of | Thomas Parry who Departed | this Life the 2d day of May | 1783 Aged 68 Years.

4. Here Lieth the Body of | William Parry who Departed | this Life ye 19th day of January | 1776 Aged 62 Years.

Dear Spouse pray weep for me no more
Nor Children shed a Tear
For I am gone but just before
Unto my Saviour dear.

5. In | Memory of Henry | the Son of William Powell & of Margaret | his Wife who died | September the 25 | 17[43] Aged [3]8 yrs.[8]

6. T.P. | 1714. | I.P. | 1729.[9]

7. Here Lieth the Body of | John Powell who departed | this Life the 20th day of | January 1773 Aged 61 years.

With Patience to the last he did submit
And murmur'd not at what the Lord thought fit
He with a Christian Courage did resign
His soul to God at his appointed time.

[8] Baptised 18 Aug. 1705; buried 23 Sept. 1743.

[9] Thomas Price, a child, buried 13 May 1714. Joan Pryse buried 22 March 1729-30.

given below were copied before the restoration, and checked carefully afterwards, which enabled some additions and corrections to be made. Defective inscriptions, or those composed of initials only, have been made good as far as possible from the Parish Registers, and where these were missing (1687-1723 inclusive) from the Bishop's Transcripts at Hereford.

My best thanks are due to J. Paul Rylands, Esq., F.S.A., for the many hours he spent in assisting me to copy these inscriptions, and also words in transcribing them, and identifying the numerous armorial bearings which occur within the church.

INSCRIPTIONS.

In the South Transept.

1. Carved on the wooden lid of the poor-box:—

	1630.
H	E THAT . FROM . Y[a] : POO
IR	EYES WIL TURN AW
T	E . LORD . WIL . TURN . HIS
Y	ON . Y[a] LASTER DAY . X[o] RIC

Flat Stones.

2. Here lieth the Body of | John Powell | who departed this life | the 15th day of July | in the year of our Lord | 1783. Aged 83 Years.

3. Here | lyeth the Body of | Jane the Wife of William Parry | who departed this Life the | 5th day of Dec. 1765 Aged 83. | Also | Here lieth the Body of | Thomas Parry who Departed | this Life the 9th day of May | 1783 Aged 68 Years.

4. Here lieth the Body of | William Parry who Departed | this Life ye 19th day of January | 1776 Aged 62 Years.

Pale Skeleton pray wep for me no more
Nor Children dwell o Tear
For I am gone but just before
Dutcomy Saviour dear.

5. In | Memory of Henry | the Son of William Powell & of Margaret | his Wife who died | September the 25 | 17[43] Aged [3]8 yrs.[b]

6. T.P. | 1714 | I.P. | 1729.[a]

7. Here lieth the Body of | John Powell who departed | this Life the 20th day of | January 1773 Aged 61 years.

WE'L Patience to the last to did submit
And remained not at what the Lord thought fit
He with a Christian Courage did resign
His soul to God at his appointed time.

[a] Baptised 18 Aug. 1707; buried 23 Sept. 1713.
[b] Thomas Price, a child, buried 13 May 1717. Joan Pryse buried 22 March 1729-30.

ALSO | Here Lieth the Body of | Elizabeth the Wife of John Rumfey tanner | who departed this Life | the 2d day of September | 1802, Aged 87 Years.

8. Two inscriptions on the same stone in parallel columns, with the verse below both.

(1) Here Lieth | the Body of | Mary the Wife of | John Lewis | who departed ys | Life the 24th day | of April 1773 | Aged 75 Years. (2) Here Lieth | the Body of | John Lewis | who departed | this Life the 11th | day of March | [1778] Aged 78 | [Y]ears.[10]

Farewell vain world I kn . . . . n of thee
And now I am careless what thou sayst of mee
Thy Smiles, I court not nor thy Frowns I Fear
My Cares are past My Head Lies quiet here.

9. Two inscriptions on the same stone in parallel columns.

(1) L.P. | 1711[11] | Here lieth | the Body of | JOHN POWELL | who departed | this Life Septbr | the 12th 1731 | Ætat 55 years.

(2) B.P. | 1721[12] | Here lieth | the Body of | Jane ye wife of | Henry Powell | who departed | this Life ye 8th | day of Feb: 1778 | Aged 87 Years.

10. SACRED | to the Memory of | RACHAEL wife of | JAMES BARNETT | of Jewry in this | Parish, who died | 7th April 1829 | Aged 74 Years.

11. UNDERNEATH | are interred the remains of | JAMES BARNETT | *late of Jury*, | in this parish, | He departed this life | 24 June 1815, | in the 64th year of his age.

12. E. L. | 1731.[13]

13. H. I. | 1723.[14]

14. W. C. | 1717.[15] | T. L.[16] | 1735-6.

15. HERE | Lyeth the Bodies | of William and Richard the | sons of William Davies and of | Elizabeth his Wife, who departed | This Life the 13th day of Decr. 1763 | William Aged 19 Years | and Richard Aged 8 Years.

You that are young prepare to die
For we were young tho here we lye
Our Marriage bed lyes in the dust
Till Christ appears in home we trust.

16. Two inscriptions on this stone in parallel columns.

(*1.*) HERE | Lieth the Body of | MARY ye Wife of | SAMUEL | BICKERTON | She Died January | the 31st in the Year | of our Lord 1786 | Aged 67 Years.

Forbear my friends to weep
Since Death hath lost his sting
Those Christians that in Jesus sleep
Our God will with him bring.

[10] John Lewis buried 14 March 1778.

[11] There is no record of the burial of any person in 1711 with the initals L.P., but Evan Powell was buried 22 July 1711.

[12] Bridget Powell buried 17 June 1721.

[13] Elizabeth Lewis buried 15 June 1731.

[14] Henry James buried 12 Sept. 1723.

[15] William Cecill buried 21 Jan. 1717-18.

[16] Thomas Lewis of the Park buried 8 Jan; 1735-6.

Also | Here lieth the Body of | Elizabeth the Wife of John Humfey tanner | who departed this Life | the 27 day of September | 1802, Aged 87 Years.

8. Two inscriptions on the same stone in parallel columns, with the verse below both.

(1) Here lieth | the Body of | Mary the Wife of | John Lewis | who departed y[e] | Life the 21st day | of April 1773 | Aged 76 Years.
(2) Here lieth | the Body of | John Lewis | who departed | this Life the 11th | day of March | [1778] Aged 78 | [Y]ears.[u]

Farewell vain world I kn . . . . n of thee
And now I am careless what than says of mee
Thy Smiles, I court not nor thy Frowns I Fear
My Cares are past My Head Lies quiet here.

9. Two inscriptions on the same stone in parallel columns.

(1) L.P. | 1711[v] | Here lieth | the Body of | Jenn Powell | who departed | this Life Sept[r] | the 12th 1731 | Aged 55 years.
(2) R.P. | 1721[w] | Here lieth | the Body of | Jane y[e] wife of | Henry Powell | who departed | this Life ye 8th | day of Feb: 1778 | Aged 87 Years.

10. Sacred | to the Memory of | Hannah wife of | James Barnett | of Jewry in this | Parish, who died | 7th April 1829 | Aged 74 Years.

11. Underneath | are interred the remains of | James Barnett | late of Jewry, | in this parish, | He departed this life | 21 June 1816, | in the 61st year of his age.

12. R. L. | 1731.[x]
13. H. L. | 1723.[y]
14. W. C. | 1717[z] | T. L.[a] | 1736-6.

15. Here | Lyeth the Bodies | of William and Richard the | sons of William Davies and of | Elizabeth his Wife, who departed | This life the 13th day of Dec: 1763 | William Aged 19 Years | and Richard Aged 8 Years.

You that are young prepare to die
For we were young the here we lye
Our Marriage bed lyes in the dust
Till Christ appears in lloobe we trust.

16. Two inscriptions on this stone in parallel columns.

(1) Here | Lieth the Body of | Mary y[e] Wife of | Sanger | Hickerton | she Died January | the 31st in the Year | of our Lord 1756 | Aged 67 Years.

Pocheer my friends to weep
Since Death hath lost his sting
Those Christians that in Jesus sleep
On God will with him bring.

[u] John Lewis buried 14 March 1778.
[v] There is no record of the burial of any person in 1711 with the initials L.P., but Evan Powell was buried 22 July 1711.
[w] Hughes Powell buried 17 June 1721.
[x] Elizabeth Lewis buried 16 June 1731.
[y] Henry James buried 12 Sept. 1723.
[z] William Cecil buried 21 Jan. 1717-18.
[a] Thomas Lewis of the Park buried 5 Jan: 1736-6.

(*2.*) MORS [JANUA] VITÆ | IN memory of | SAMUEL | BICKERTON | who departed this | Life universally | lamented Novr. 6th. | 1794 Aged 82.

Mark the perfect man & behold the | upright for the end of that man | is peace. *Psa.* 37. 37.

Ye sold is sense (*sic*) and all who Christ | refuse Consider well the solemn | truths you hear from this my Bed | of Dust to all I cry men may | live fools but fools they | cannot Die.

17. In | Memory of Joan | the Wife of Miles | Blunt who died | the 15th day of July 1733 [? 1753] Aged 66 | Years.

18. Thomas Sayce | died December y^e.... | 1753 in his infancy | Also Here Lieth y^e [Body] | of John Sayce who | died ye 21st day of [December] | 1775 Aged 30 years.[17]

19. D. P. | 1717.[18]

20. Here Lieth | the Body of | *William Davies* Senr | who departed this Life | the 8th day of June 1769. | Ætat^s. 50 *Years.*

Farewell my Wife and Children dear
We have no lasting City here
The time will come I hope when we
Shall all enjoy felicity.

21. Here lieth ye Body | of Thomas ye Son | of William Davies | & of Eliz his Wife | who Departed this | Life 13 day of May | 17..Aged 28 Years.

22. In | Memory of | THOMAS the Son of | SAMUEL BICKERTON | late of Morchampton | in this County | who departed this life | January ye 20th 1797 | Aged 13 Years.

23. SACRED | TO THE MEMORY OF | CHARLOTTE | YOUNGEST DAUGHTER OF | JAMES & RACHEL BARNETT | LATE OF JEWRY | IN THIS PARISH | WHO DIED FFBRUARY 22nd 1839 | AGED 38 YEARS.

24. SACRED TO THE MEMORY | OF CHARLES | THE YOUNGEST SON OF | JAMES & RACHAEL BARNETT | OF JEWRY IN THIS PARISH | who departed this life April 17th | 1833 | Aged 36 Years.

25. HERE | Lyeth the Body of | John Morgan who | Died the 10th day of | April 1751 Aged 76 | Years.

26. [In] | Memory of | Edward Meredith | who departed this | life the 29 day of | May 1769 Aged 68.

27. HERE | Lyeth the Body | of James Gilbert who | departed this Life Feb | the 10th 1738 Aged 39 Y^rs.

28. HERE | Lyeth the Body of | Lewis Bowen who died | The 16th day of May 1754 | Aged 87 Years.

[17] John Sayce buried 24 Dec. 1775.
[18] David Powell buried 21 June 1717.

(To be continued.)

(8.) Mors [janua] vitæ | In memory of | Samuel | Bickerton | who departed this | Life universally | lamented Nov. [illegible] 1791 | Aged 82.

Mark the perfect man & behold the | upright for the end of that man | is peace. Psa. 37. 37.

Ye sold is sanae (sic) and all who Christ | refuse Consider well the solemn | truths you hear from this my Bed | of Dust to all I cry mon may | live fools but fools they | cannot Die.

17. In | Memory of Joan | the Wife of Miles | Blunt who died | the 15th day of July 1733 [i 1732] Aged 66 | Years.

18. Thomas Sayce | died December 7th.... | 1753 in his infancy | Also Here Lieth ye [Body] | of John Sayce who | died ye 21st day of [December] | 1775 Aged 30 years.[17]

19. D. P. | 1717.[18]

20. Here Lieth | the Body of | William Davies Senr | who departed this Life | the 8th day of June 1752 | Aetatis 50 Years.

Farewell my Wife and Children dear
We have no lasting City here
The time will come I hope when we
Shall all enjoy felicity.

21. Here lieth ye Body | of Thomas ye Son | of William Davies | & of Elin his Wife | who Departed this | Life 13 day of May | 17..Aged 28 Years.

22. In | Memory of | Thomas the Son of | Samuel Bickerton | late of Moreddinporton | in this County | who departed this life | January ye 20th 1797 | Aged 13 Years.

23. Sacred | to the memory of | Charlotte | youngest daughter of | James & Rachel Barnett | late of Jersey | in this Parish | who died February 22nd 1833 | Aged 38 Years.

24. Sacred to the Memory | of Charles | The Youngest Son of | James & Honora Barnett | of Jersey in this Parish | who departed this life April 17th | 1833 | Aged 36 Years.

25. Here | Lyeth the Body of | John Morgan who | Died the 10th day of | April 1751 Aged 76 | Years.

26. [In] | Memory of | Edward Meredith | who departed this | life the 20 day of | May 1755 Aged 65.

27. Here | Lyeth the Body | of James Gilbert who | departed this Life Feb | the 10th 1753 Aged 30 Yrs.

28. Here | Lyeth the Body of | Lewis Rowen who died | The 16th day of May 1764 | Aged 87 Years.

[17] John Sayce buried 24 Dec. 1775.
[18] Lewis Powell buried 21 June 1717.

(To be continued.)

X 715282

KINGSLEY OF SARRATT, CANTERBURY, AND LONDON.

By W. D. Pink.

(*Continued from Vol. XXIX, p. 224.*)

C.

I. Charles Kingsley, thirteenth but fourth surviving son of Anthony Kingsley and Elizabeth Pincke, citizen and grocer of London, born 8 May and bapt. 13 May 1714 at Christ Church, Newgate Street. Resided in the parish of St. Anne, Blackfriars, and afterwards in Fenchurch Street, where he was in business as a druggist. Named in the will of George Kingsley of St. James', Westminster, 1737, and in that of Lieut.-General William Kingsley, 1769, from whom he inherited Kingsley House, Maidstone. Was Warden of the Grocers' Company, 1757. Succeeded to Crixhall upon the death of his elder brother, Thomas, in 1766. Received a legacy of £10,000 under the will of his cousin, Anselm Beaumont, in 1776. Married in 1740, Elizabeth, daughter of Randolph Ludd, of the parish of St. George's, Canterbury (Lic. Canterbury, 29 August 1740); she predeceased her husband. He died about June 1785, aged 71. Will as of Charles Kingsley the elder, of St. Anne's, Blackfriars, dat. 27 November 1777. Further will, as of the city of London, dat. 18 September 1784. Codicil, 8 June 1785. Pr. in P.C.C., 15 September 1785, by Charles Kingsley, son and sole executor [42 Ducarel]. Had issue:—

1. Ludd Kingsley, born 5 June, bapt. 16 June 1742, at Christ Church, Newgate Street; buried there 22 June following.

2. Charles Kingsley (II). (See below.)

3. Anthony Kingsley, born 28 May, bapt. at Christ Church aforesaid 17 June 1746; buried there 3 January 1746-7.

4. Thomas Pincke Kingsley. (Pedigree D.)

5. William Kingsley, born in 1760, bapt. (presumably) at Christ Church. Named in his father's will, also in that of Lieut.-General Kingsley, 1769, and of Anselm Beaumont, 1773. From 1787 to 1821 was in the service of the Bank of England. Resided successively in the Parish of St. Martin, Ludgate, in Surrey Place, Kent Road, Southwark, and ultimately at Sittingbourne, Kent. Married, 30 March 1782, Harriet,

X 71582

KINGSLEY OF SARRATT, CANTERBURY, AND LONDON.

By W. D. Pink.

(Continued from Vol. XXIX, p. 224.)

C.

1. Charles Kingsley, thirteenth but fourth surviving son of Anthony Kingsley and Elizabeth Pinche, citizen and grocer of London, bore 8 May and bapt. 13 May 1714 at Christ Church, Newgate Street. Resided in the parish of St. Anne, Blackfriars, and afterwards in Fenchurch Street, where he was in business as a druggist. Named in the will of George Kingsley of St. James', Westminster, 1737, and in that of Lieut.-General William Kingsley, 1765, from whom he inherited Kingsley House, Middlesex. Was Warden of the Grocers' Company, 1757. Succeeded to Crizbell upon the death of his elder brother, Thomas, in 1766. Received a legacy of £10,000 under the will of his cousin, Amelia Beaumont, in 1770. Married in 1740, Elizabeth, daughter of Randolph Budd, of the parish of St. George's, Canterbury (lic. Canterbury, 20 August 1740); she predeceased her husband. He died about June 1780, aged 71. Will as of Charles Kingsley the elder, of St. Anne's, Blackfriars, dat. 27 November 1777. Further will, as of the city of London, dat. 18 September 1784. Codicil, 8 June 1780. Pr. in P.C.C. 15 September 1785, by Charles Kingsley, son and sole executor [42 Dunsch]. Had issue :—

1. Lucki Kingsley, born 5 June, bapt. 10 June 1742, at Christ Church, Newgate Street; buried there 22 June following.

2. Charles Kingsley (II). (See below.)

3. Anthony Kingsley, born 28 May, bapt. at Christ Church aforesaid 17 June 1746; buried there 3 January 1749-7.

4. Thomas Pinche Kingsley. (Pedigree D.)

5. William Kingsley, born in 1760, bapt. (presumably) at Christ Church. Named in his father's will, also in that of Lieut.-General Kingsley, 1765, and of Amelia Beaumont, 1777. From 1787 to 1831 was in the service of the Bank of England. Resided successively in the Parish of St. Martin, Ludgate, in Surrey Place, Kent Road, Southwark, and ultimately at Sittingbourne, Kent. Married, 30 March 1782, Harriet,

daughter of Rev, Joseph Hardy, of Sutton Valence. She died at Sittingbourne, 16 October, 1823, aged 64. He died there, 30 June 1827. Both buried at St. Martin's Church, Sutton Valence, where a tablet stands to their memory. Had issue :—

(1). Charles Kingsley, born 1784. Was a stockbroker at Dulwich. Married in 1811, Jane, daughter of . . . . Mainwaring, of Cheshire. He died 25 Jan. 1836. She died 11 March 1853, aged 73. Had issue :—

i. Emily, born 1812, died 15 December 1823.

ii. Jane, born 1825, died 21 January 1836.

(2). Thomas Kingsley, born 1787. Died at South Molton, Devon, in 1817, aged 30, s.p.

(3). Anna Christiana, born 1782, died 17 June 1814 ; bur. in Camberwell Churchyard. Married in 1809, Joseph Walley, of the city of London, merchant, Gentleman-of-Arms to George IV. He died in Morden College, Blackheath, in 1863 aged 85, leaving issue.

1. Elizabeth, born 16 May, bapt. at Christ Church aforesaid 21 July 1741. Named in the will of her brother, Charles, 1786. Married Rev. Joshua Symonds, of Bedford, and left issue.

2. Mary, born 11 July, bapt. at Christ Church aforesaid 5 August 1748 ; buried there 22 October following.

3. Hester, born about 1750, married Edward Mainwaring, of Chester, son of Edward Mainwaring, Prebendary of Chester Cathedral. Left issue.

4. Ann, born about 1752, married firstly, Thomas Wise, of Ludgate Street, London, mercer ; secondly, Thomas Greenhough, of the City of London. She was living in 1829.

II. Charles Kingsley, eldest surviving son and heir, born 22 September, bapt. 30 October 1743 at Christ Church, Newgate Street ; was of Crixhall in Staple, Kent, and of Lymington, Hants, and ultimately of the City of Canterbury. Residuary legatee under the will of his cousin, Anselm Beaumont, being then "of Lime Street, London." Exor. to his father. Married Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of John Westeneys, of Hornsey, Middx., by Elizabeth, daughter of John Clarke, of St. Mary Overy, Southwark. He survived his father little over a year, dying at Canterbury, 25 November 1786, and was buried at Lymington, "from Canterbury," 9 December 1786. Will dat. 1 November 1786, pr. in P.C.C. 30 December 1786, by Elizabeth

daughter of Rev. Joseph Hardy, of Sutton Valence. She died at Sittingbourne, 16 October, 1823, aged 61. He died there, 30 June 1827. Both buried at St. Martin's Church, Sutton Valence, where a tablet stands to their memory. Had issue :—

(1). Charles Kingsley, born 1781. Was a stockbroker at Dulwich. Married in 1811, Jane, daughter of . . . . Mainwaring, of Gloucestershire. He died 25 Jan. 1856. She died 11 March 1853, aged 73. Had issue :—

i. Emily, born 1812, died 15 December 1823.

ii. Jane, born 1825, died 21 January 1836.

(2). Thomas Kingsley, born 1787. Died at South Molton, Devon, in 1817, aged 30, s.p.

(3). Anna Christiana, born 1783, died 17 June 1814; bur. in Camberwell Churchyard. Married in 1809, Joseph Walley, of the city of London, merchant, Gentleman-at-Arms to George IV. He died in Morden College, Blackheath, in 1863 aged 85, leaving issue.

1. Elizabeth, born 16 May, bapt. at Christ Church aforesaid 21 July 1711. Named in the will of her brother, Charles, 1786. Married Rev. Joshua Symonds, of Redford, and left issue.

2. Mary, born 11 July, bapt. at Christ Church aforesaid 5 August 1713; buried there 22 October following.

3. Hester, born about 1730, married Edward Mainwaring, of Chester, son of Edward Mainwaring, Prebendary of Chester Cathedral. Left issue.

4. Ann, born about 1732, married firstly, Thomas Wise, of Lodgate Street, London, mercer; secondly, Thomas Greenborough, of the City of London. She was living in 1829.

II. Charles Kingsley, eldest surviving son and heir, born 22 September, bapt. 30 October 1733 at Christ Church, Newgate Street; was of Cranbrook in Staple, Kent, and of Lymington, Hants, and subsequently of the City of Canterbury. Residuary legatee under the will of his cousin, Austin Beaumont, being then "of Lime Street, London." Executor to his father. Married Elizabeth, daughter and cohair of John Westenra, of Harnsey, Middx., by Elizabeth, daughter of John Clarke, of St. Mary Overy, Southwark. He survived his father little over a year, dying at Canterbury, 25 November 1786, and was buried at Lymington. "from Canterbury," 9 December 1786. Will dat. 1 November 1786, pr. in P.C.C. 30 December 1786, by Elizabeth.

Kingsley, widow and relict, Thomas Beckley the elder and Thomas Beckley the younger, exors. Pr. again 28 September 1799, by Thomas Beckley the younger, one of the exors., and again on 7 June 1800 by Thomas Beckley the younger, one of the exors. to probate of September 1799; "the sum of £10,000 had been paid voluntarily but revoked as by Act of Court appears." Had issue :—

1. Charles Kingsley (III), only son.
2. Lucretia Ann, married James Wills, of Plas Bellin, co. Flint.
3. Elizabeth, buried at Lymington, 5 February 1784, aged 4 years and 4 months.

III. Charles Kingsley, only son and heir, born 23 October 1781, matriculated at Brasenose College, Oxon., 12 December 1800, aged 19, but took his degree as LL.B. at Trinity Hall, Camb., in 1816. Resided at Battramsley House, Boldre, near Lymington. Took Orders about 1816. Curate successively in Lincolnshire, Holne in Devonshire, Burton-on-Trent, and Clifton, Notts. Rector of Barnack, Northants, 1824-1830; of Clovelly, Devon, 1830-1836; Rector of St. Luke's, Chelsea, 1836, till decease. Married Mary, daughter of Nathan Lucas, of Barbados and of Rushford Lodge, Norfolk. Died at Chelsea Rectory 29 February 1860, aged 78, and was buried in St. Luke's Church (tablet). His widow survived until 1873. Had issue :—

1. Charles Kingsley (IV). (See below.)
2. Herbert Kingsley. Died at Helston Grammar School, aged 12, bur. at Helston.
3. Gerald Kingsley, Lieut. R.N.; served in the Bombardment of St. Jean d'Acre in Syria, 1840. Died of fever on the gunboat "Royalist" in the Gulf of Carpentaria in 1844. Died unmarried.
4. George Henry Kingsley, born at Barnack, 14 February 1826. Educated at King's College, London, and at Edinburgh University, where he graduated M.D. in 1846; afterwards completed his medical education at Paris and Heidelburg. From 1867 onward went on foreign travel and explored most of the countries of the world, becoming an experienced sportsman, an excellent linguist, and a brilliant conversationalist. Published several works. Married in 1860, Mary Bailey. He died at his house, No. 7, Mortimer Road, Cambridge, 5 February 1892, and was buried, 15 Feb., in Highgate Cemetery. His widow survived him a few weeks only, dying in April following. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*) They left issue :—

   (1). Charles George Henry Kingsley, only son, born 1861, matric. at Christ Chapel, Cambridge; a student of anthropology; died unmarried at Minehead, Somerset, in January, 1910.

Kingsley, widow and relict, Thomas Beckley the elder and Thomas Beckley the younger, execs. Pr. again 28 September 1795, by Thomas Beckley the younger, one of the execs, and again on 7 June 1800 by Thomas Beckley the younger, one of the execs, to probate of September 1795; "the sum of £10,000 had been paid voluntarily but revoked as by Act of Court appears." Had issue:—

1. Charles Kingsley (III), only son.

2. Lucretia Ann, married James Wills, of Pias Bellin, co. Flint.

3. Elizabeth, buried at Lymington, 5 February 1781, aged 4 years and 4 months.

III. Charles Kingsley, only son and heir, born 23 October 1781, matriculated at Brasenose College, Oxon, 12 December 1800, aged 19, but took his degree as LL.B. at Trinity Hall, Camb., in 1816. Resided at Battramsley House, Boldre, near Lymington. Took Orders about 1816. Curate successively in Lincolnshire, Holne in Devonshire, Burton-on-Trent, and Clifton, Notts. Rector of Barnack, Northants, 1821-1830; of Ilfracombe, Devon, 1830-1838; Rector of St. Luke's, Chelsea, 1838, till decease. Married Mary, daughter of Nathan Lucas, of Burbidge and of Rushford Lodge, Norfolk. Died at Chelsea Rectory 29 February 1840, aged 78, and was buried in St. Luke's Church (tablet). His widow survived until 1873. Had issue:—

1. Charles Kingsley (IV). (See below.)

2. Herbert Kingsley. Died at Helston Grammar School, aged 12, bur. at Helston.

3. Gerald Kingsley, Lieut. R.N.; served in the Bombardment of St. Jean d'Acre in Syria, 1840. Died of fever on the gunboat "Royalist" in the Gulf of Carpentaria in 1844. Died unmarried.

4. George Henry Kingsley, born at Barnack, 14 February 1829. Educated at King's College, London, and at Edinburgh University, where he graduated M.D. in 1849; afterwards completed his medical education at Paris and Heidelburg. From 1857 onward went on foreign travel and explored most of the countries of the world, becoming an experienced sportsman, an excellent linguist, and a brilliant conversationalist. Published several works. Married in 1860, Mary Bailey. He died at his house, No. 7, Mortimer Road, Cambridge, 5 February 1892, and was buried, 15 Feb., in Highgate Cemetery. His widow survived him a few weeks only, dying in April following. (Dict. Nat. Biog.) They left issue:—

(1). Charles George Henry Kingsley, only son, born 1861, matric. at Christ Chapel, Cambridge; a student of anthropology; died unmarried at Minehead, Somerset, in January, 1910.

(2). Mary Henrietta, born in Islington, 13 October 1862; was an enthusiastic traveller and student of natural history. Died of enteric fever at Simons Town, South Africa, 3 June 1900, while nursing the prisoners in the Boer War. By her own desire she was buried at sea. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

5. Henry Kingsley, born at Barnack, 2 January 1830; ed. at King's College, London; matriculated at Worcester Coll., Oxon., 6 March 1850, aged 20. Admitted to the Inner Temple, 1862. Novelist and miscellaneous writer. Editor of the "Edinburgh Daily Review." War Correspondent in the Franco-German War, 1870-1872. Married in 1864, at St. Mary's, The Boltons, South Kensington, Sarah Maria Hazlewood. He died at Cuckfield, Sussex, 24 May 1876, and was buried in Cuckfield Churchyard. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*) His widow living 1913.

1. Charlotte, born 24 December 1824, died 20 March 1882, having married Rev. John Mill Chanter, of Ilfracombe. He died 1 February 1898, aged 90, leaving issue.

IV. Charles Kingsley, eldest son, born at Holne Vicarage, Devon, 12 June 1819. Ed. at King's College, London, 1836. Matric. at Magdalen College, Camb. in 1838. B.A., 1842. Curate of Eversley, 1842-1843; of Pimperne, 1843-1844. Rector of Eversley, 1844 till decease. Hon. Canon of Middleham, 1845. Professor of Modern History, Cambridge, 1860-1869. Canon of Chester, 1869. Canon of Westminster and Chaplain-in-Ordinary to Queen Victoria, 1873. Scholar, theologian, poet, preacher, historian, novelist, and man of science. Author of "Westward Ho!" etc., etc. Married in January, 1844, Fanny, youngest daughter of Pascoe Grenfell, of Taplow, Bucks, M.P., by his second wife, the Hon. Georgina St. Leger, youngest daughter of the first Viscount Doneraile. He died at Eversley, 23 January 1875, and was buried there; bust in Westminster Abbey. His widow died at Bishop's Tachbrook, near Leamington, 12 December 1891, aged 77, and was buried with him. Had issue:—

1. Maurice Kingsley, born at Eversley, 1845. Settled at New Rochelle, U.S.A., where he died in 1911.

2. Grenville Arthur Kingsley, born at Eversley, 1847; died 18 May 1898 at The Hollows, Beaudesert, Queensland.

3. Rose Georgiana, born at Eversley, living 1913.

4. Mary St. Leger, born at Eversley, living 1913, married Rev. W. H. Harrison, Rector of Clovelly, who died in 1897. Mrs. St. Leger Harrison, under the *nom de plume* of "Lucas Malet," is the author of numerous interesting works of fiction.

(To be continued.)

(2). Mary Henriette, born in Islington, 13 October 1862; was an enthusiastic traveller and student of natural history. Died of enteric fever at Simons Town, South Africa, 3 June 1900, while nursing the prisoners in the Boer War. By her own desire she was buried at sea. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*)

5. Henry Kingsley, born at Barnack, 2 January 1830; ed. at King's College, London; matriculated at Worcester Coll., Oxon., 6 March 1850, aged 20. Admitted to the Inner Temple, 1862. Novelist and miscellaneous writer. Editor of the "Edinburgh Daily Review." War Correspondent in the Franco-German War, 1870-1872. Married in 1864, at St. Mary's, The Boltons, South Kensington, Sarah Maria Hazlewood. He died at Cuckfield, Sussex, 21 May 1876, and was buried in Cuckfield Churchyard. (*Dict. Nat. Biog.*) His widow living 1913.

6. Charlotte, born 21 December 1821, died 20 March 1882, having married Rev. John Mill Chanter, of Ilfracombe. He died 1 February 1898, aged 90, leaving issue.

IV. Charles Kingsley, eldest son, born at Holne Vicarage, Devon, 12 June 1819. Ed. at King's College, London, 1836. Matric. at Magdalen College, Camb. in 1838. B.A., 1842. Curate of Eversley, 1842-1843; of Pimperne, 1843-1844. Rector of Eversley, 1844 till deceased. Hon. Canon of Middleham, 1869. Professor of Modern History, Cambridge, 1860-1869. Canon of Chester, 1869. Canon of Westminster and Chaplain-in-Ordinary to Queen Victoria, 1873. Scholar, theologian, poet, preacher, historian, novelist, and man of science. Author of "Westward Ho!" etc., etc. Married in January, 1844, Fanny, youngest daughter of Pascoe Grenfell, of Taplow, Bucks, M.P., by his second wife, the Hon. Georgina St. Leger, youngest daughter of the first Viscount Doneraile. He died at Eversley, 23 January 1875, and was buried there; but in Westminster Abbey. His widow died at Bishop's Tachbrook, near Leamington, 12 December 1891, aged 77, and was buried with him. Had issue:—

1. Maurice Kingsley, born at Eversley, 1845. Settled at New Rochelle, U.S.A., where he died in 1911.

2. Grenville Arthur Kingsley, born at Eversley, 1847; died 18 May 1898 at The Hollows, Beaudesert, Queensland.

3. Rose Georgiana, born at Eversley, living 1913.

4. Mary St. Leger, born at Eversley, living 1913, married Rev. W. H. Harrison, Rector of Clovelly, who died in 1897. Mrs. St. Leger Harrison, under the nom de plume of "Lanoe Mallet," is the author of numerous interesting works of fiction.

(*To be continued.*)

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire.

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from Vol. XXIX, p. 238.*)

SKYRACK WAPENTAKE. Leedes, 11 Aug. 1665.

Killingbeck of Chapell-Allerton.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron Sable between three unicorns' heads couped Azure as many annulets Or.

I. JOHN KILLINGBECK, of Allerton Gledhow, probably made his will 19 July, pr. at York, 24 Sept. 1527 (Reg. Test., ix, 377); to be bur. in St. Peter's, Leeds; mar. Agnes, dau. of . . . . Dyneley (Glover). They had issue—

William (II).
Henry, } named in their father's will.
Leonard, }
Julyane, }

II. WILLIAM KILLINGBECK, of Chapel Allerton, (?) will 26 Jan. 1546-7, pr. at York, 22 June 1547 (Test. Ebor., vi, 252); to be bur. in St. Peter's, Leeds; mar. Jane . . . . They had issue—

III. *ROBERT KILLINGBECK, of Chapell Allerton, in co. Ebor., a° 1566*, bur. 6 June 1573, at Leeds. Will 23 May 1573, pr. at York, 1 Oct. 1574 (Reg. Test., xix, 649); *mar. Jane, daughter of Robt Cockson, of Allerton Gleadow, in co. Ebor.*, exor. of her husband. They had issue—

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire.

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from Vol. XXIV, p. 238.)

SERVICE WAPENTAKE. Leeds, 11 Aug. 1665.

Killingbeck

of

Chapell-Allerton.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron Sable between three unicorns' heads couped Azure as many annulets Or.

I. JOHN KILLINGBECK, of Allerton Gledhow, probably made his will 12 July, pr. at York, 24 Sept. 1527 (Reg. Test., xix, 377); to be bur. in St. Peter's, Leeds; mar. Agnes, dau. of . . . . Dyneley (Glover). They had issue—

William (II).
Henry,
Leonard,
Julyane,
} named in their father's will.

II. WILLIAM KILLINGBECK, of Chapel Allerton, (?) will 20 Jun. 1546-7, pr. at York, 22 June 1547 (Test. Eccl., vi, 232); to be bur. in St. Peter's, Leeds; mar. Jane . . . . They had issue—

III. ROBERT KILLINGBECK, of Chapell Allerton, co. Ebor., or Leeds, bur. 6 June 1573, at Leeds. Will 23 May 1573, pr. at York, 1 Oct. 1574 (Reg. Test., xix, 640); mar. Jane, daughter of Rob. Dawson of Allerton Gledhow, co. Ebor., widow, of her husband. They had issue—

William (IV).

Thomas, named in his father's will.

John, named in his father's will.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will; mar. 14 Feb. 1581-2, at Leeds (reg.), Thomas Sutcliffe, of Woodhouse.

Edith, named in her father's will, (?) mar. 5 June 1595, Francis Lindley.

(?) Mary, not named in her father's will; mar. Thos. Killingbeck, of Northall (Glover).

IV. *WILLIAM KILLINGBECK, of Chapell Allerton, died in a° 1525* (1625), entered his pedigree at 1584 Visitation, named in his father's will, (?) bur. at Leeds, 14 Feb. 1625-6 (reg.); *mar. Frances, daughter of Richard Grimshaw, of Mearehills, in co. Lanc.* (? "William Killingbeck's wife of the Chapeltown," bur. at Leeds, 5 Feb. 1621-2 (reg.). They had issue—

1. *Robert Killingbeck, of Chapell Allerton*, bp. 12 June 1575, at Leeds, bur. there 16 July 1656 (reg.). Will 9 June 1656, pr. at London, 10 Feb. 1656-7 (York. Rec. Ser., ix, 102); *mar. Frances, daughter of Alexander Palmer* (Palmes), *of Linley, in com. Ebor.*, at Otley, 21 May 1611 (reg.). They had issue—

   William, died in ye lifetime of his father, (?) bp. 14 Jan. 1617-8, at Leeds, bur. there 24 Dec. 1646. Will 16 Dec. 1646, pr. at York 21 May 1647 (unregistered), leaving his lands to Thomas Killingbeck, of Allerton Gledhow.

   (?) John, bp. 1 Jan. 1616-7, at Leeds.

2. *William* (V).

Joan (Glover).

Mary, (?) bp. 10 Mar. 1576-7, at Leeds.

V. *WILLIAM KILLINGBECK, of Chapell Allerton, died a° 1650, vel circa*, bp. 17 Feb. 1579-80, at Leeds, bur. there 19 Nov. 1650. Will 17 July 1650, pr. at London, 1 Oct. 1657 (York. Rec. Ser., ix, 110); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Brame, of Leedes, in com. Ebor.*, bp. 18 Oct. 1587, at Leeds; mar. there 9 Feb. 1610-1, pr. her husband's will, bur. 27 May 1659 at Whitkirk, in the same grave with her son-in-law, John Latham. They had issue—

Thomas (VI).

William (IV).

Thomas, named in his father's will.

John, named in his father's will.

Elizabeth, named in her father's will; mar. 14 Feb. 1581-2, at Leeds (reg.), Thomas Sutcliffe, of Woodhouse.

Edith, named in her father's will, (?) mar. 5 June 1595, Francis Lindley.

(?) Mary, not named in her father's will; mar. Thomas Killingbeck, of Northall (Glover).

IV. WILLIAM KILLINGBECK, of Chapell Allerton, died in 1526 (1526), entered his pedigree at 1584 Visitation, named in his father's will, (?) bur. at Leeds, 14 Feb. 1525-6 (reg.); mar. Frances, daughter of Richard Grimsdon, of Meanwhile, in co. Lanc. (? "William Killingbeck's wife of the Chapeltown," bur. at Leeds, 5 Feb. 1521-2 (reg.). They had issue—

1. Robert Killingbeck, of Chapell Allerton, bp. 12 June 1576, at Leeds, bur. there 16 July 1656 (reg.). Will 9 June 1656, pr. at London, 10 Feb. 1656-7 (York. Rec. Ser., ix, 102); mar. Frances, daughter of Algernon Palmer (Palmer), of Linley, in com. Ebor., at Otley, 21 May 1611 (reg.). They had issue—

William, died in ye lifetime of his father,

(?) bp. 14 Jan. 1617-8, at Leeds, bur. there 24 Dec. 1646. Will 16 Dec. 1646, pr. at York 21 May 1647 (unregistered), leaving his lands to Thomas Killingbeck, of Allerton Chellow.

(?) John, bp. 1 Jan. 1616-7, at Leeds.

2. William (V).

Joan (Glover).

Mary, (?) bp. 10 Mar. 1576-7, at Leeds.

V. WILLIAM KILLINGBECK, of Chapell Allerton, died in 1630, and aetat. bp. 17 Feb. 1579-80, at Leeds, bur. there 19 Nov. 1630. Will 17 July 1630, pr. at London, 1 Oct. 1637 (York. Rec. Ser., ix, 110); mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Brame, of Leeds, in com. Ebor., bp. 18 Oct. 1587, at Leeds; mar. there 3 Feb. 1610-1, pr. her husband's will, bur. 27 May 1639 at Whitkirk, in the same grave with her son-in-law, John Laidman. They had issue—

Thomas (VI).

2. *Ursula*, bp. 10 Feb. 1617-8 at Leeds, *wife of John Stopper*, or Stapper, *of Kettlewell, in com. Ebor.*, had residue of her uncle Robert's estate; mar. at Leeds 15 Apr. 1656 (reg).

3. *Anne*, bp. at Leeds, 29 Aug. 1622, named in her father's will.

4. *Thomasine*, bp. 30 July 1626 at Leeds, *wife of John Lathom, of Whitekirke, in com. Ebor.*; mar. at Leeds, 12 Feb. 1655-6, she was bur. 31 Dec. 1673 at Whitkirk.

1. Elizabeth, wife of Francis Lupton, master of the free Grammar School of Otley, she was bp. 18 July 1613 at Leeds; mar. 17 Dec. 1638 at Otley, bur. there 8 Oct. 1639 (reg.).

VI. *THOMAS KILLINGBECK, of Chapell Allerton, æt. 49 ann. 11 Aug. a° 1665*, bp. 15 Nov. 1615 at Leeds, (?) bur. there 19 July 1677; *mar. Mary,*[1] *daughter of Richard Wilkinson, of Manningham, in com. Eborum.* They had issue—

1. William (VII).

2. Thomas.

1. Jane.

2. Mary.

3. Elizabeth.

VII. *WILLIAM* KILLINGBECK, *æt. 17 an. 11° Aug. a° 1665*, (?) bp. 5 June 1648 at Leeds.

There were several branches of the Killingbeck family in Leeds and the neighbourhood, and there are many entries in the Leeds Register. A pedigree of Killingbeck, of Allerton Grange, is printed in "Thoresby's Leeds." The above branch must have left Leeds, as there do not seem to be any further entries of Thomas (VI) or his family. A Thomas Killingbeck, of Methley, gen., was buried there 13 Sept. 1682.

---

[1] Probably identical with Mary Garth, mar. at Leeds, 2 May 1642, who may have been a widow.

2. Elizabeth, bp. 10 Feb. 1617-8 at Leeds, wife of John Stopper, or Stapper, of Kettlewell, in com. Ebor., had residue of her uncle Robert's estate; mar. at Leeds 15 Apr. 1636 (reg).

3. Anne, bp. at Leeds, 29 Aug. 1622, named in her father's will.

4. Thomasine, bp. 30 July 1628 at Leeds, wife of John Latham, of Whitehouse, in com. Ebor.; mar. at Leeds, 12 Feb. 1655-6, she was bur. 31 Dec. 1673 at Whitkirk.

1. Elizabeth, wife of Francis Lupton, master of the free Grammar School of Otley, she was bp. 18 July 1613 at Leeds; mar. 17 Dec. 1638 at Otley, bur. there 8 Oct. 1639 (reg.).

VI. THOMAS KILLINGBECK, of Chapel Allerton, ob. 29 mar. 11 Aug. or 1666, bp. 15 Nov. 1613 at Leeds, (1) bur. there 19 July 1677; mar. Mary,[1] daughter of Richard Williamson, of Manningham, in com. Eborum. They had issue—

1. William (VII).
2. Thomas.
1. Jane.
2. Mary.
3. Elizabeth.

VII. WILLIAM KILLINGBECK, ob. 17 ob. 11 Aug. or 1666, (1) bp. 5 June 1648 at Leeds.

There were several branches of the Killingbeck family in Leeds and the neighbourhood, and there are many entries in the Leeds Register. A pedigree of Killingbeck, of Allerton Grange, is printed in "Thoresby's Leeds." The above branch must have left Leeds, as there do not seem to be any further entries of Thomas (VI) or his family. A Thomas Killingbeck, of Methley, gen., was buried there 13 Sept. 1683.

---

[1] Probably identical with Mary Gartt, mar. at Leeds 2 May 1638, who may have been a widow.

RYDALE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 30° Aug. 1665.

Portington of Malton.

ARMS:—Gules, on a bend Argent cotised Or three martlets Sable.

I. *WILLIAM PORTINGTON, of Elloughton, a younger son to . . . . Portington, of Portington, in com. Ebor.; mar.* . . . . They had issue—

1. *William Portington, of Ellowton.*
2. *Francis* (II).

II. *FRANCIS PORTINGTON, of Ellowton, æt. 62 ann. 30 Aug. a° 1665; mar. Ellen, daughter of Frances Scarfe, of Ellowton, in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

Timothy (III).

Henry, had sons Francis and Timothy.

III. *TIMOTHY PORTINGTON, of Malton, in com. Ebor., æt. 35 ann. 30 Aug. a° 1665*, an apothecary, d. at London 26 June 1697 (C.B.N.), will pr. at York, 8 Sept. 1697; *mar.* 11 June 1654, *Mary, daughter of Thomas Pye, of Malton, first wife, ob. s. prole*, bur. 18 Nov. 1654 at St. Michael's Malton (C.B.N.).

Mar. Mary, daughter of Robt Ruddock, of Eglethorpe (Eddlethorpe) *grange, in com. Ebor., 2d wife*, bur. 12 Feb. 1661-2 at St. Michael's Malton (C.B.N.). They had issue—

Elizabeth, æt. 3 annor. et 10 mensium 30 Aug. 1665, bp. 8 Nov. 1661, bur. 23 Nov. 1723; mar. 30 Nov. 1680 at St. Michael's Malton, John Pierson, of Raisthorpe. They had issue. (See "Thornton Diary.")

Mar. Frances, daughter of Robert Thornton, of Newton, in com. Ebor., third wife, bur. 11 Mar. 1704-5 at St. Michael's. They had issue—

Timothy, bp. 17 Nov. 1664, bur. 18 Apr. 1665.

Authorities—Alice Thornton's Diary (Surtees' Soc., 356)—Wills—Registers.

RYDALE WAPENTAKE.

Malton, 30° Aug. 1665.

Portington of Malton.

ARMS:—Gules, on a bend Argent cotised Or three martlets Sable.

I. WILLIAM PORTINGTON, of Allerston, a younger son to . . . . Portington, of Portington, co. Ebor.; mar. . . . They had issue—

1. William Portington, of Allerston.
2. Francis (II).

II. FRANCIS PORTINGTON, of Allerston, æt. 62 mar. 30 Aug. æ. 1665; mar. Allen, daughter of Francis Scurfe, of Allerston, in com. Ebor. They had issue—

Timothy (III).

Henry, had sons Francis and Timothy.

III. TIMOTHY PORTINGTON, of Malton, in com. Ebor., æt. 35 mar. 30 Aug. æ. 1665, an apothecary, d. at London 26 June 1697 (C.B.N.), will pr. at York, 8 Sept. 1697; mar. 11 June 1664, Mary, daughter of Thomas Eye, of Malton, first wife, ob. s. prole, bur. 18 Nov. 1664 at St. Michael's Malton (C.B.N.).

Mar. Mary, daughter of Rob. Readhead, of Eglethorpe (Eglethorpe) grange, in com. Ebor., 27 reig., bur. 12 Feb. 1661-2 at St. Michael's Malton (C.B.N.). They had issue—

Elizabeth, æt. 2 mother, æ. 10 mentioned 30 Aug. 1665, bp. 8 Nov. 1661, bur. 23 Nov. 1723; mar. 30 Nov. 1680 at St. Michael's Malton, John Pierson, of Hainthorpe. They had issue. (See "Thornton Diary.")

Mar. Frances, daughter of Robert Thornton, of Ayton, in com. Ebor., third wife, bur. 11 Mar. 1704-5 at St. Michael's. They had issue—

Timothy, bp. 17 Nov. 1661, bur. 18 Apr. 1665.

Authorities—Alice Thornton's Diary (Surtees' Soc., 3561)—Willis—Registers.

THE BOROUGH OF KINGSTON-UPON-HULL. Hull, 6° Sept. 1665.

Ripley of Kingston-super-Hull.

ARMS:—Per chevron Or and Azure, three lions rampant counterchanged.

I. *LIONELL RIPLEY, of Rippon, in com. Ebor., died in Hull tempore Eliz. Reginæ.* Had issue—

II. *ROBERT RIPLEY, of Kingston-upon-Hull, died a° 1624 or thereabouts.* Will 2 Dec. 1625, pr. at York 7 Mar. 1626-7 (vol. xxxix, 105); *mar. Emmot, daughter of John Boyse, of Egton, in com. Ebor.*[1] They had issue—

1. *Robert* (III).
2. *Francis,* } *died young.*
3. *William,* }
1. *Elizabeth, wife unto George Carleil, of Hull;* mar. 21 Aug. 1627 at Trinity, Hull.
2. *Margaret,* named in her father's will, *wife unto John Scollet, of Hull.*

III. *ROBERT RIPLEY, Alderman of Kingston-upon-Hull, æt. 68 ann. 6 Sept. a° 1665,* bur. 10 Oct. 1668 at Trinity, Hull. Will 6 Oct. 1668, pr. at York (vol. xlix); *mar. Mary, daughter of Francis Burrell, of Kingston-upon-Hull, first wife,* (?) Mary Marshall, wid., lic. 1623 at Trinity, Hull, bur. 5 Dec. 1650 at Trinity, Hull. They had issue—

1. *Marshall* (IV).
2. *Lyonell,* mar. 19 Jan. 1670, Jane Moore at Trinity, Hull.
3. *Peregrine,* bur. 13 Sept. 1671 at Trinity, Hull.

Elizabeth, wife of John Pearson, of Kingston-upon-Hull.

Mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Richardson, Alderman of Hull, 2d wife, (?) bur. 17 May 1678 at Trinity, Hull.

IV. *MARSHALL RIPLEY, of Preston in Holdernesse, æt. 38 ann. 6 Sept. 1665; mar. Grace, daughter of Henry Grymston, of Sherburne in Holdernesse,* 14 Aug. 1657 at Trinity, Hull.

---

[1] Probably identical with Emmot Preston, lic. 1596, at Trinity Church, Hull, who may have been a widow.

The Barony of Kingston-upon-Hull. Hull, 6th Sept. 1665.

Hildyard

of

Kingston-super-Hull.

Arms:—Per chevron Or and Azure, three lions rampant counterchanged.

I. LIONELL HILDYARD, of Sigglesthorne, in com. Eborum, died in Hull Burgess Elia. Regina. Had issue—

II. ROBERT HILDYARD, of Kingston-upon-Hull, died a° 1624, or thereabouts. Will 2 Dec. 1625, pr. at York 7 Mar. 1626-7 (vol. xxxix, 105); mar. Agnes, daughter of John Boyes, of Sigglesthorne, in com. Eborum. They had issue—

1. Robert (III).
2. Francis, } dead young.
3. William, }

1. Elizabeth, wife unto George Cardell, of Hull; mar. 21 Aug. 1627 at Trinity, Hull.
2. Margaret, named in her father's will, wife unto John Scotter, of Hull.

III. ROBERT HILDYARD, Alderman of Kingston-upon-Hull, æt. 65 mon. 6 dys. a° 1665, bur. 10 Oct. 1665 at Trinity, Hull. Will 6 Oct. 1665, pr. at York (vol. xlix); mar. Mary, daughter of Francis Burrell, of Kingston-upon-Hull. First wife, (?) Mary Minskull, wid., bur. 1629 at Trinity, Hull, bur. 5 Dec. 1660 at Trinity, Hull. They had issue—

1. Minskull (IV).
2. Lyonell, mar. 13 Jan. 1670, Jane Moore at Trinity, Hull.
3. Francis, bur. 13 Sept. 1671 at Trinity, Hull.

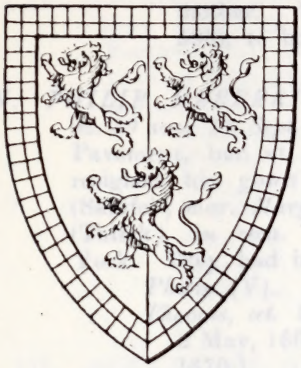
Elizabeth, wife of John Tweasey, of Kingston-upon-Hull.
Mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Robinson, Alderman of Hull, widow, (?) bur. 17 May 1678 at Trinity, Hull.

IV. MINSKULL HILDYARD, of Preston in Holderness, æt. 28 mon. 5 dys. 1662; mar. Grace, daughter of Henry Crymelon, of Skirlington in Holderness, 14 Aug. 1657 at Trinity, Hull.

---

[1] Probably identical with Minnie Preston, lic. 1606, at Trinity Church, Hull, who may have been a widow.

YORKE CITTY. Yorke, 12 Sept., 1665.



Herbert of Yorke.

ARMS:—Per pale Azure and Gules, three lions rampant Argent, within a bordure componée of the second and Or, a canton of the last.

I. *RICHARD HERBERT, came from Colebrooke in com. Mommouth, and resided in Yorkeshire; mar. Barbara, daughter of Christopher Pudsey, of . . . , in Richmundshire.* They had issue—

1. *Christopher* (A quo Herbert of Middleton-Whernhow (*Genealogist*, N.S., xiv, 118).
2. *Evan* (II).

II. *EVAN HERBERT, buried in Christ's Church in Yorke a° 1582; mar. . . . , daughter of Aslaby.* They had issue—

1. *John Herbert, of the Citty of Yorke, Merchant, buried in Christ's Church a° 1587; mar. Eufemia, daughter of George Wrightson, of Alne, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

   Thomas Herbert, Shireeve of the Citty of Yorke a° 1634, ob. s. prole 10 Dec., bur. 12 Dec. 1648 at St. John's, York (C.B.N.); *mar. Sarah, daughter of William Breary, Alderman of Yorke,* 30 Oct. 1625 at St. John's, Micklegate.
2. *Philip* (III).

III. *PHILIP HERBERT, Shireeve of Yorke, a° 1633,* merchant, also of Pannal, bur. 10 Aug. 1639 at All Saints' Pavement; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter and coheire of Thomas Thackray, a Merchant in Hull, 1 wife,* bur. at All Saints', York, 3 Apr. 1630 (Skaife). They had issue—

1. *Philip* (IV).
2. *Thomas Herbert, borne a° 1629,* a merchant, named in his half brother Jacob's will, 1661.

Mar. 24 June 1632 at Belfreys, York, *Ellen, daughter of Charles Tankard, of Whixley, Esq.,* bp. at Aldborough, 2 Jan. 1599-1660, *2 wife* (wid. of William Barton of Cawton). Will 21 Aug. 1651, pr. at York (vol. xliii, 313). They had issue—

YORK CITY. York, 12 Sept, 1665.

ARMS.—Per pale Azure and Gules, three lions rampant Argent, within a bordure compponee of the second and Or, a canton of the last.

I. RICHARD HERBERT, come from Colebrooke in com. Monmouth, and resided in Yorkshire; mar. Dorothy, daughter of Christopher Pudsey, of . . . , in Richmondshire. They had issue—

1. Christopher (a quo Herbert of Middleton-Wherrhow (Genealogist, N.S., xiv, 148).
2. Ann (II).

II. EVAN HERBERT, buried in Christ's Church in York on 1682; mar. . . . , daughter of Hawley. They had issue—

1. John Herbert, of the City of York, Merchant, buried in Christ's Church on 1687; mar. Brigenia, daughter of George Wrightson, of Alne, in co. York. They had issue—

Thomas Herbert, Shrieve of the City of York in 1683, ob. s. prob. 10 Dec., bur. 13 Dec. 1618 at St. John's, York (C.B.N.); mar. Sarah, daughter of William Hornby, Alderman of York, 30 Oct. 1620 at St. John's, Micklegate.

2. Philip (III).

III. PHILIP HERBERT, Shrieve of York, or 1664, merchant, also of Ryton, bur. 10 Aug. 1630 at All Saints' Pavement; mar. Elizabeth, daughter and coheir of Thomas Tweddey, a Merchant in Hull, 1 July, bur. at All Saints', York, 3 Apr. 1630 (Sheriff). They had issue—

1. Philip (IV).
2. Thomas Herbert, born c. 1629, a merchant, named in his half brother Jacob's will, 1661.

Mar. 24 June 1632 at Rotherham, Yorks, Ellen, daughter of Charles Tunstall, of Blindley, Esq., by at Aldborough, 2 Jan. 1629-1630, 3 wife (wid. of William Barron of Cawton). Will 21 Aug. 1651, pr. at York (vol. xiii, 313). They had issue—

Jacob, of Leeds and York, cloth dresser, exor. of mother. Will 4 July 1661, pr. 1661 (vol. xliii, 598), to be bur. at All Saints' Pavement, York.

IV. *PHILIP HERBERT, now Shireeve of the Citty of Yorke, æt. 39 ann. 12 Sept. 1665*, bp. 19 July 1626 at All Saints' Pavement, bur. at All Saints', North St., 22 Aug. 1697, resigned his gown 1697 and had a yearly allowance (Skaife); *mar. Mary, daughter of Raphe Bell, of Thruske* (Thirsk), *in com. Ebor.*, 12 Sept. 1654 at St. John's, York. They had issue—

Philip (V).

Thomas, æt. 2 ann. 1665, bp. at St. John's, York, 2 May, 1663, bur. at All Saint's Pavement, 31 Jan. 1670-1.

John, bp. at All Saints', York, 8 Apr. 1670 (C.B.N.).

Mary, bp. at St. John's, 20 June 1673 (C.B.N.).

V. *PHILIP HERBERT, ætatis 3 annorum 12 Sept. 1665*, bp. 11 Oct. 1661 at St. John's.

SWAFFORD AND TICKHILL WAPENTAKE. Rotherham, 16 Sept., 1665.

Hatfeild of Laughton in le Morthing.

ARMS :—Ermine, on a chevron engrailed Sable three cinquefoils Or.
CREST :—A cubit-arm vested Sable, cuffed Argent, holding in the hand proper a cinquefoil slipped Or.

There are two pedigrees in the Visitation, Hatfield, of Laughton, at Rotherham, 16 Sept. 1665, and Hatfield, of Hatfield, at Doncaster, 9 Apr. 1666, which are amalgamated here.

I. *STEPHEN* or ROBERT *HATFEILD, of Hatfeild, in Holdernesse, in com. Ebor., to whom Will. Flower, Norroy, granted the armes here depicted (as it is affirmed) a° 1563 in his Visitation of Yorkeshire. Had issue—*

Jacob, of Leeds and York, cloth dresser, exor. of mother. Will 4 July 1661, pr. 1661 (vol. xliii, 398), to be bur. at All Saints' Pavement, York.

IV. PHILIP BERRAERT, now Shireve of the City of York, æt. 40 anno, 12 Sept. 1665, bp. 19 July 1626 at All Saints' Pavement, bur. at All Saints', North St., 22 Aug. 1697, resigned his gown 1697 and had a yearly allowance (Skelfe); mar. Mary, daughter of Ralph Bell, of Thirsk (Thirsk), in cons. Alder., 12 Sept. 1654 at St. John's, York. They had issue—

Philip (V).

Thomas, æt. 2 anno 1665, bp. at St. John's, York, 2 May, 1665, bur. at All Saints's Pavement, 31 Jan. 1670-1.

John, bp. at All Saints', York, 8 Apr. 1670 (C.R.N.).

Mary, bp. at St. John's, 20 June 1673 (C.R.N.).

V. PHILIP BERRAERT, ætatis 3 mensium 12 Sept. 1665, bp. 11 Oct. 1661 at St. John's.

SWAYNSON AND TICKHILL, WARWICKSHIRE. Rothorham, 16 Sept., 1665.

Arms:—Ermine, on a chevron engrailed Sable three cinquefoils O.
Crest:—A cubit-arm vested Sable, cuffed Argent, holding in the hand proper a cinquefoil slipped O.

There are two pedigrees in the Visitation, Hatfield, of Langton, at Rotherham, 16 Sept. 1665, and Hatfield, of Hatfield, at Doncaster, 9 Apr. 1666, which are amalgamated here.

I. STEPHEN or ROBERT HATFIELD, of Langton, in Holderness, in cons. Alder., (o when Will Hener, Norroy, granted the arms here depicted (as it is described) or 1665 in his Visitation of Yorkshire. Had issue—

II. NICHOLAS *HATFEILD, of Ecclesfield, in com. Ebor., and there resided at Shiregreene alias Hatfeild house*, bur. at Ecclesfield 11 Aug. 1558. Will 2 Aug. 1558, pr. at York 26 Sept. 1558 (vol. xv, 3, 54); mar. Ann Sanderson. They had issue—

Alexander (III).
Nicholas, named in his father's will.
John, of Todwick. Will 6 Nov. 1587, pr. at York 5 Feb. 1587-8 (vol. xxiii, 647).
Ann, mar. . . . Brookes.
Elizabeth, mar. . . . Stanforth.
Catherine, mar. . . . Hoole.

III. *ALEXANDER HATFEILD, of Shire greene*, bur. 30 Dec. 1601 at Ecclesfield (reg.); *mar.* 11 Sept. 1558 at Ecclesfield (reg.), Isabel, dau. of Alexander Shirecliffe, (?) admon. 26 Apr. 1610 They had issue—

Raphe (IV).
John, of Shire Greene, bur. 7 Apr. 1603 at Ecclesfield.
Nicholas.
Isabel, mar. Richard Rawson.
Anne, mar. William Slack, 4 Aug. 1584 at Ecclesfield.

IV. *RAPHE HATFEILD, of Shire-greene, afterward of Laughton in the Morthing* (Morthen), *died circa 1635*, bur. 20 July 1626 at Laughton; *mar. Margaret, daughter of Robert Merfield* (Mirfield), *of Thurcroft, in com. Ebor.*, 8 Oct. 1594 at Laughton; bur. there 28 Oct. 1626. They had issue—

1. *Anthony* (V).
2. *Alexander Hatfeild, of Ranfield* (Ravenfield), *in co. Ebor., clerke*, bp. 19 Sept. 1611, bur. 3 Sept. 1650; *mar. Alice, da. of Robt Tinley, Dr in Divinity, Archdeacon of Colchester, in Essex, and Prebend. of St Paul's, in London*, (remar. Rev. Thomas Bosvile, Vicar of Braithwell, 16 June 1657), *died in ae 1649 or thereabouts*, bur. 15 Nov. 1667. They had issue—

   Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Bosvile, Rector of Sandal, Vicar of Braithwell, 13 July 1669, bur. 15 Aug. 1719.
3. *John.* (See Second Line.)

1. *Margaret*, bp. 21 Aug. 1596, at Laughton, *wife of Thomas Lord, of Brampton, in co. Ebor.*; mar. at Laughton 1 Dec. 1618.
2. *Anne*, (?) bp. 3 May 1603, at Ecclesfield, *wife of James Trubshaw, of Bawtre, in co. Ebor.*
3. *Isabell*, bp. 4 June 1601 at Laughton, *wife of William Staunforth, of Rotheram, in co. Ebor.*, (? rel. of John Swathe).

II. NICHOLAS HATFIELD, of Ecclesfield, in com. Ebor., and there resided at Sheffield alias Hatfield house, bur. at Ecclesfield 11 Aug. 1558. Will 2 Aug. 1558, pr. at York 26 Sept. 1558 (vol. xv. 3, 34); mar. Ann Sanderson. They had issue—

Alexander (III).
Nicholas, named in his father's will.
John, of Todwick. Will 6 Nov. 1587, pr. at York 5 Feb. 1587-8 (vol. xxiii. 647).
Ann, mar. . . . Brooke.
Elizabeth, mar. . . . Stanforth.
Catherine, mar. . . . Hoole.

III. ALEXANDER HATFIELD, of Shire green, bur. 30 Dec. 1601 at Ecclesfield (reg.); mar. 11 Sept. 1558 at Ecclesfield (reg.), Isabel, dau. of Alexander Shirecliffe, (?) admon. 26 Apr. 1610. They had issue—

Ralph (IV).
John, of Shire Greene, bur. 7 Apr. 1603 at Ecclesfield.
Nicholas.
Isabel, mar. Richard Hawson.
Anne, mar. William Shock, 4 Aug. 1584 at Ecclesfield.

IV. RALPHE HATFIELD, of Shire-greene, afterward of Langdon in the Morthen (Northen), died circa 1585, bur. 20 July 1626 at Langdon; mar. Margaret, daughter of Robert Mayfield (Mirfield), of Tameswell, in com. Ebor., 8 Oct. 1594 at Langdon; bur. there 26 Oct. 1626. They had issue—

1. Anthony (V).
2. Alexander Hatfield, of Rougfield (Ravenfield), in co. Ebor., clerke, bp. 19 Sept. 1611, bur. 3 Sept. 1650; mar. Alice, da. of Rob. Worley, Dr. in Divinity, Archdeacon of Cleveland, in Essex, and Prebend of St. Paule, in London, (rector Hov. Thomas Bosvile, Vicar of Braithwell, 16 June 1637), died in a. 1619 or thereabouts, bur. 15 Nov. 1627. They had issue—

Elizabeth, mar. Thomas Bosvile, Rector of Sandal, Vicar of Braithwell, 13 July 1669, bur. 15 Aug. 1719.
3. John. (See Second Line.)
4. Margaret, bp. 21 Aug. 1596, at Langdon, wife of Thomas Lord, of Broughton, in co. Ebor.; mar. at Langdon 1 Dec. 1618.
5. Jane, (?) bp. 3 May 1603 at Ecclesfield, wife of James Tyrwhitt, of Stowe, in co. Ebor.
6. Isabel, bp. 4 June 1601 at Langdon, wife of William Stansfield, of Bolterstone, in co. Ebor., (? rel. of John Stanhe).

4. *Barbara*, bp. 25 May 1614, at Laughton, *wife of Stephen Bright, of Carbrook, after of Tho. Westby, of Ravensfield, in co. Ebor.*
5. *Elizabeth*, bp. Nov. 1617 at Laughton, *wife of James Fisher*, Vicar *of Sheffield, in co. Ebor.*, lic. 1640.

Katherine, bp. 22 Apr. 1604 at Ecclesfield; mar. John Garland, of Todwick.

V. *ANTHONY HATFEILD, of Laughton, in the Morthing, in com. Ebor., æt. 67 ann., 16 Sept. 1665*, bp. 29 Oct. 1598 at Laughton, bur. 14 Mar. 1665-6; mar. first Elizabeth Cowlt, of Rotherham, bur. 10 Feb. 1626-7.

Mar. secondly *Fayth, daughter of Thomas Westby, of Gilthwayt, in com. Ebor.*, 19 June 1628 at Rotherham, she d. 19 Sept. 1659. They had issue—

John (VI).

1. *Rosamund, wife of Charles Laughton, of Howarth, in com. Eborum.*
2. *Martha*, born 27 Sept. 1640; mar. 17 Feb. 1675, Thomas Nesbit, of York, clerk.
3. *Fayth*, mar. John Fisher, M.D., of Sheffield.
4. *Prudence.*

Hannah, died unmar.

VI. *JOHN HATFIELD*, of Laughton, *ætatis 30 an. 16 Sept. 1665*, b. 3 June 1635, d. 4 Jan. 1711, bur. at Laughton. Will 27 May 1708, pr. at York, 8 May 1712 (vol. lxviii, 45); mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of John Disney of Swinderby, co. Linc., 29 Mar. 1671, at Laughton. They had issue—

Elizabeth, d. y.

Mar. secondly Antonina, dau. of Sir Thomas Norcliffe, of Langton, Knt., 11 Nov. 1675; she d. 17 July 1707, bur. at Langton. They had issue—

1. John (VII).
2. Anthony, Consul at Tetuan. Will 14 Oct. 1754, pr. 11 Feb. 1756 (vol. c, 7).
3. Thomas, of London; mar. Mary . . . . They had issue—

   Antonina, mar. Edw. Wilmot, of Duffield, Esq.
4. Samuel, d. y.

Elizabeth, mar. Henry Marshall, Esq., of Newton Kyme, May 1714.

Dorothy, mar. William Woodhouse, of Reresby, co. Leic., a Nonconformist Minister.

VII. JOHN HATFIELD, of Laughton, bp. 24 Sept. 1676. Will 3 Oct. 1750, pr. at York, 9 Feb. 1753 (vol. xcvii, 8); mar. Mary dau. of Elkana Riche, of Bullhouse, Penistone, 17 Mar. 1697-8 at Penistone. They had issue—

4. Burdeon, bp. 25 May 1614, at Laughton, relict of Stephen Wright, of Cawthorpe, widow of Thos. Hartley, of Ravensfield, in co. Elmet.

5. Anne, bp. Nov. 1617 at Laughton, relict of James Fisher, Vicar of Sheffield, in co. Elmet, bur. 1640.

Katherine, bp. 22 Apr. 1604 at Beckefield; mar. John Garland, of Tadwick.

V. ANTHONY HATFIELD, of Laughton, in the Morthing, in com. Elmet, ob. 27 mon. 16 Sept. 1662, bp. 29 Oct. 1598 at Laughton, bur. 14 Mar. 1635-6; mar. first Elizabeth Cowlt, of Rotherham, bur. 10 Feb. 1629-7.

Mar. secondly Frigd, daughter of Thomas Farsby, of Gildanoyk, in com. Elmet, 19 June 1628 at Rotherham, she d. 19 Sept. 1639. They had issue—

John (VI).

1. Rosamund, relict of Charles Laughton, of Heavarth, in com. Elmet.

2. Martha, born 27 Sept. 1640; mar. 17 Feb. 1675, Thomas Nesbit, of York, clerk.

3. Mary, mar. John Fisher, M.D., of Sheffield.

4. Prudence.

Hannah, died unmar.

VI. JOHN HATFIELD, of Laughton, aetatis 30 an. 16 Sept. 1665, b. 3 June 1638, d. 4 Jan. 1711, bur. at Laughton. Will 27 May 1708, pr. at York, 8 May 1712 (vol. lxviii, 45); mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of John Disney of Swinderby, co. Linc. 29 Mar. 1671, at Laughton. They had issue—

Elizabeth, d. y.

Mar. secondly Antonina, dau. of Sir Thomas Norcliffe, of Langton, Kent, 11 Nov. 1679; she d. 17 July 1707, bur. at Langton. They had issue—

1. John (VII).

2. Anthony, Consul at Tetuan. Will 11 Oct. 1754, pr. 11 Feb. 1756 (vol. c, 7).

3. Thomas, of London; mar. Mary . . . . They had issue—

Antonina, mar. Edw. Wilmot, of Duffield, Esq.

4. Samuel, d. y.

Elizabeth, mar. Henry Marshall, Esq., of Newton Kyme, May 1714.

Dorothy, mar. William Woodhouse, of Harewby, co. Linc., a Nonconformist Minister.

VII. JOHN HATFIELD, of Laughton, bp. 24 Sept. 1676. Will 3 Oct. 1750, pr. at York, 9 Feb. 1753 (vol. xcvii, 8); mar. Mary, dau. of Edward Hinde, of Hailhouse, Pontefract, 17 Mar. 1697-8 at Tenistone. They had issue—

Aurang-Zebe (VIII).
Elkana, d. y.
John, d. y.
Rosamond, d. y.
Margaret, d. unmar., named in her father's will. Will 3 Oct. 1755, pr. at York, 26 Aug. 1771 (vol. cxv, 322).
Antonina, d. unmar.
Ursula, d. unmar., named in her father's will, executrix of her sister Margaret.
Rosamond, mar. . . . . Barker, of Mansfield, against her father's consent.

VIII. AURANG-ZEBE HATFIELD, ESQ., of Laughton, born 31 May 1710. Will 16 July, pr. at York, 25 Oct. 1752, (vol. xcvi, 250); mar. Susanna, dau. of John Hatfield, Esq., of Hatfield (remar. William Marshall, son of Henry Marshall and Elizabeth Hatfield), d. 18 Nov. 1793, bur. at Newton Kyme. They had issue—
Aurang-Zebe, d. y.
John (IX).

IX. JOHN HATFIELD, ESQ., of Laughton, only surviving son and last heir male, d. unmar. 11 Jan. 1791. Will, then of Doncaster, 24 Sept. 1789, pr. at York, 5 Feb. 1791 (vol. ciiiv, 69).

Doncaster, 9 Apr., 1666.

SECOND LINE.

A. *JOHN HATFEILD, of Haitfeild, in Yorksh.*, third son of Raphe Hatfield of Laughton, and Margaret Mirfield, *æt. 43 ann. 9° Apr. a° 1666*, Capt. in Parliamentary Army, d. 28 Dec. 1694, bur. at Hatfield, M.I.; *mar. Frances, da. of Tho. Westby, of Ravenfeild, in com. Ebor., by his first wife, daughter of Gabraell Souner, of . . . , in com. Hunt.*, d. 2 Sept. 1693, bur. at Hatfield. They had issue—
1. John (B).
2. Jonathan, æt. 2 mens. 9° Apr. 1666, d. y.
1. Hephzibah, mar. Samuel Ibbetson, of Leeds.
2. Elizabeth, d. inf.
Samuel, of London; mar. Mary, dau. of Ralph Spencer, of London, merchant.
Thomas.
Joshua.
Anthony, d. inf.

Aureng-Zebe (VIII).
Elliana, d. y.
John, d. y.
Rosamond, d. y.
Margaret, d. unmar., named in her father's will. Will 3 Oct. 1765, pr. at York, 26 Aug. 1771 (vol. cxv, 322).
Antonina, d. unmar.
Ursula, d. unmar., named in her father's will, executrix of her sister Margaret.
Rosamond, mar. . . . Barker, of Mansfield, against her father's consent.

VIII. AURANG ZEBE HATFIELD, ESQ., of Laughton, born 31 May 1710. Will 16 July, pr. at York, 25 Oct. 1782, (vol. xcvi, 250); mar. Susanna, dau. of John Hatfield, Esq., of Hatfield (cousin William Marshall, son of Henry Marshall and Elizabeth Hatfield), d. 18 Nov. 1783, bur. at Newton Kyme. They had issue—
Aureng-Zebe, d. y.
John (IX).

IX. JOHN HATFIELD, ESQ., of Laughton, only surviving son and last heir male, d. unmar. 11 Jan. 1791. Will, then of Doncaster, 24 Sept. 1789, pr. at York, 5 Feb. 1791 (vol. cxliv, 69).

Doncaster, 9 Apr., 1866.

SECOND LINE.

A. JOHN HATFIELD, of Hatfield, in Yorks., third son of Ralph Hatfield of Laughton, and Margaret Mirfield, ob. 45 mar. 9° Apr. 1666, Capt. in Parliamentary Army, d. 22 Dec. 1694, bur. at Hatfield, M. L.; mar. Frances, da. of John Hartley, of Kneesfield, in com. Ebor., by his first wife, daughter of Gabriel Sessmer, of . . . , in com. Hunt., d. 2 Sept. 1693, bur. at Hatfield. They had issue—
1. John (B).
2. Jonathan, ob. 2 mense 9° Apr. 1666, d. y.
1. Elizabeth, mar. Samuel Tobeson, of Leeds.
2. Mirfield, d. int.
Samuel, of London; mar. Mary, dau. of Ralph Spencer, of London, merchant.
Thomas.
Joshua.
Anthony, d. int.

B. *JOHN* HATFIELD, ESQ., of Hatfield, *æt. 6 ann. 9 Apr. 1666*, barr.-at-law, d. Dec. 1720, bur. at Hatfield; mar. 3 Apr. 1690, Mary, dau. of Matthew Hallowes, of Newbold and Rochdale, d. May 1730, bur. at Hatfield. They had issue—

John (C).
Alexander, of Manchester.
Westby, of Sheffield, mar. and had issue.
Samuel.
Matthew.
Frances.
Margaret.

C. JOHN HATFIELD, ESQ., of Hatfield, d. 11 May 1767, bur. at Hatfield; mar. Susanna, dau. of George Lord, of Ecclesfield, bur. at Hatfield. They had issue.

John (D).
George, Vicar of Doncaster, d. 25 May 1785, bur. there; mar. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Hallows, wid. of John Cromwell, d. 4 Sept. 1774, bur. at Doncaster. They had issue—
Susanna, mar. 1777 John Sontag, Esq., of the Hague.
Alexander, of Wakefield, d. 28 Apr. 1777, bur. at Wakefield, M.I.; mar. Barbara, dau. of Josh. Sill, of Wakefield and Skellow Grange. They had issue—
Alexander, Captain 14th Light Dragoons; mar. . . . , dau. of Sir Richard Perrhyn, Knt., Baron of the Exchequer.
Susanna, d. 26 June 1812, bur. at Wakefield, M.I.
Westby.
Samuel.
Susanna, mar. first Aureng-Zebe Hatfield, Esq., of Laughton (VIII), secondly William Marshall, Esq., of Newton Kyme.

D. JOHN HATFIELD, ESQ., of Hatfield, d. 9 Dec. 1791, bur. at Hatfield. Will 1 Dec. 1790, pr. at York, 28 July 1792 (vol. cxxxvi, 137); mar. Anne, dau. of . . . . Middleton, 30 May 1765, d. 21 July 1794, bur. at Hatfield. They had issue—

Anne, sole heiress and executrix of her father; mar. 7 Apr. 1787, William Gossip, Esq., of Thorp Arch.

Authorities.—Hunter's "South Yorkshire" and "Familiæ Minorum Gentium" (Harleian Soc.).

B. JOHN HATFIELD, ESQ., of Hatfield, ob. 6 mar. 9 Apr. 1656, bur.-at-law, d. Dec. 1720, bur. at Hatfield; mar. 3 Apr. 1680, Mary, dau. of Matthew Hallowes, of Newbold and Rodsdale, d. May 1730, bur. at Hatfield. They had issue—

John (C).
Alexander, of Manchester.
Westby, of Sheffield, mar. and had issue.
Samuel.
Matthew.
Frances.
Margaret.

C. JOHN HATFIELD, ESQ., of Hatfield, d. 11 May 1767, bur. at Hatfield; mar. Susanna, dau. of George Lord, of Rodsefield, bur. at Hatfield. They had issue.

John (D).
George, Vicar of Doncaster, d. 25 May 1785, bur. there; mar. Catherine, dau. of Thomas Hallowes, wid. of John Cromwell, d. 4 Sept. 1771, bur. at Doncaster. They had issue—
Susanna, mar. 1777 John Sontag, Esq., of the Hague.
Alexander, of Wakefield, d. 28 Apr. 1777, bur. at Wakefield, M.I.; mar. Barbara, dau. of Josh. Sill, of Wakefield and Sheffield Grange. They had issue—
Alexander, Captain 14th Light Dragoons; mar. . . . , dau. of Sir Richard Perkyn, Knt., Baron of the Exchequer.
Susanna, d. 26 June 1812, bur. at Wakefield, M.I.
Westby.
Samuel.
Susanna, mar. first Anwyn Zele Hatfield, Esq., of Langton (VIII), secondly William Marshall, Esq., of Newton Kyme.

D. JOHN HATFIELD, ESQ., of Hatfield, d. 9 Dec. 1791, bur. at Hatfield. Will 1 Dec. 1790, pr. at York, 28 July 1792 (vol. cxxxvi, 137); mar. Anne, dau. of . . . . Middleton, 30 May 1765, d. 21 July 1791, bur. at Hatfield. They had issue—

Anne, solo heiress and executrix of her father; mar. 7 Apr. 1787, William Gossip, Esq., of Thorp Arch.

Authorities.—Hunter's "South Yorkshire" and "Familiæ Minorum Gentium" (Harleian Soc.).

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A.

(*Continued from Vol. XXIX, p. 259.*)

1636.

Bonds Only.

Gayer, Richard, and Katherine Tuck, sp. Bdman. John Deale, of Downton, Wilts, yeoman. 6 July.

Randy, John, jun., of West Harnham, husb., and Susann Hibberd. Bdman. John Hibberd, of Netherhampton, husb. 8 July.

Watts, John, of St. John's, Devizes, Wilts, baker, and Margaret Watts, sp. Bdman. John Fox, of Sarum, clerk. 7 July.

Tayler, George, of Christian Malford, Wilts, and Elizabeth Comley. Bdman. Richard Comley, of Seagry. 27 Aug.

Henry, Jeffrey, of Foxley, Wilts, husb., and Joane Pynnell. Bdman. John Freeland, of Fisherton Anger. 9 July.

Lowdee, Richard, and Issabell Walfyn. Bdmen. Francis Pinchin, of Great Cheverell, Wilts, mason, and George Batter, of Sarum, goldsmith. 11 July.

Jorden, Thomas, of Stapleford, Wilts, butcher, and Joane Elmes. Bdman. George Williams, of Sarum. 12 July.

Bayly, Peter, and Jane Potter, sp. Bdman. Richard Potter of Everley, Wilts, husb., and Henry Younge, of Durrington, butcher. 19 July.

Hethethorne, Gyles, of Sherrington, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne Pope, sp. Bdman. John Plenty, of South Newton, Wilts, yeoman. 22 July.

Smith, Richard, clerk, M.A., Vicar of Luddington, and Ann Perkins, of Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts, sp., dau. of John Perkins, of the same, gent. Bdman. Thomas Bennett, of Marlborough. 21 July. [A.B.]

Clarke, *als.* Belly, Richard, of Pewsey, cordwyner, and Cicily Winter. Bdman. John Winter, of the same, yeoman. 27 June.

Bacheler, William, of Stratford Tony, Wilts, taylor, and Constance Hayter. Bdman. Thomas Cox, of Burford. 4 July.

Wimbleton, William, of Sarum, Wilts, yeoman, and Barbara Read. Bdman. Thomas Hooper, of the same, goldsmith. 2 July.

Goodall, John, of Allington, Wilts, husb., and Ellen Rattewe. Bdman. Edward Ratewe, of Durnford. 16 July.

Harris, Robert, of Keevil, Wilts, sherman, and Anne Nash. Bdman. John Harris, of the same, husb. 18 July.

Andrewes, Andrew, of Fovant, Wilts, yeoman, and Jane Swayne. Bdman. Thomas Batt, of Stratford-sub-Castle. 19 July.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, M.A., F.S.A.

(Continued from Vol. XXIX, p. 259.)

1650.

Bonds Only.

Gayer, Richard, and Katherine Tuck, sp. Bdman. John Deale, of Downton, Wilts, yeoman. 5 July.

Randy, John, jun., of West Harnham, bach., and Susann Hibbard. Bdman. John Hibbard, of Northampton, bach. 8 July.

Watts, John, of St. John's, Devizes, Wilts, baker, and Margaret Watts, sp. Bdman. John Fox, of Sarum, clerk. 7 July.

Taylor, George, of Christian Malford, Wilts, and Elizabeth Comley. Bdman. Richard Comley, of Sempry. 27 Aug.

Henry, Jeffrey, of Foxley, Wilts, bach., and Joane Pynnell. Bdman. John Freeland, of Pickerton Anger. 3 July.

Lowden, Richard, and Isabell Walrys. Bdmen. Francis Pinchin, of Great Cheverell, Wilts, mason, and George Butter, of Sarum, goldsmith. 11 July.

Jordan, Thomas, of Shipbidford, Wilts, butcher, and Joane Kimes. Bdman. George Williams, of Sarum. 12 July.

Bayly, Peter, and Jane Potter, sp. Bdman. Richard Potter of Everley, Wilts, bach., and Henry Younge, of Durrington, butcher. 19 July.

Hertenhonne, Cyles, of Sherrington, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne Pope, sp. Bdman. John Plenty, of South Newton, Wilts, yeoman. 22 July.

Smith, Richard, clerk, M.A., Vicar of Laddington, and Ann Perkins, of Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts, sp., dau. of John Perkins, of the same, gent. Bdman. Thomas Bennett, of Marlborough. 21 July. [A.B.]

Clarke, als Berry, Richard, of Fewey, cordwyner, and Cicily Winter. Bdman. John Winter, of the same, yeoman. 27 June.

Bannerman, William, of Stratford Tony, Wilts, taylor, and Constance Hayter. Bdman. Thomas Cox, of Burford. 4 July.

Wimbletton, William, of Sarum, Wilts, yeoman, and Barbara Read. Bdman. Thomas Hooper, of the same, goldsmith. 2 July.

Goodall, John, of Allington, Wilts, bach., and Ellen Rattewe. Bdman. Edward Rattewe, of Durnford. 16 July.

Harris, Robert, of Keevil, Wilts, shearman, and Anne Nash. Bdman. John Harris, of the same, bach. 18 July.

Asbrewes, Andrew, of Bovant, Wilts, yeoman, and Jane Swayne. Bdman. Thomas Batt, of Stratford-sub-Castle. 19 July.

NOYES, Nicholas, of Wellow, Wilts, yeoman, and Michaell PALMER. Bdman. Thomas Palmer, of the same, yeoman. 19 July.

LUDEN, Henry, of Marston in Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, and Alice CROMWELL. Bdman. John Russell, of Frome Selwood, Somerset, Gent. 1 Aug.

TULKE, Edward, and Elinor BANNISTER. Bdmen. Henry Bannister, of Alvestone [? Alvediston], Wilts, husb., and Philip Mynterne, of Fisherton Anger, miller. 2 Aug.

MASTERS, George, jun., of Sarum, clothier, and Abigaell TOOKEY. Bdman. Philip Pinckney, clerk, M.A., Vicar of Dinton. 3 Aug.

TAYLOR, Joseph, of Childrey, Berks, yeoman, and Ann GUNNING. Bdman. Thomas Boswell, of Speene, Berks, yeoman. 3 Aug.

GIDDINGS, John, jun., of Wedhampton, in Urchfont, husb., and Anne CROOKE. Bdman. Robert Smith, of the same. 18 Aug.

HARRIS, William, of West Dean, Wilts, husb., and Joane HENDRY. Bdman. Rowland Warren, of Sarum, innholder. 16 Aug.

WHITEBREAD, Robert, of Brigmerston, Wilts, husb., and Elizabeth HEATH. Bdman. William Hellyer, of the same, yeoman. 11 Aug.

WEBB, Francis, of Warminster, Wilts, carpenter, and Emme CARPENTER, of the same, sp. Bdmen. Nicholas Butcher, of the same, draper, and John Eedes, of Sarum, ostler. 3 Oct.

BENGAR, Peter, of Wilton, Wilts, stone carver, and Joan BENNET. Bdman. Matthew Bennet, of the same, carpenter. 29 Sep.

LEWES, Richard, of Porton, Wilts, husb., and Marie KENT. Bdman. John Carter, of Durrington, husb. 1 Oct.

SOMNER, Henry, of West Lavington, Wilts, Gent., and Elizabeth DEANE. Bdman. John Sommerset, *als.* Cooke, of Oremonde in Tidcombe, yeoman. 27 Sep.

KINGSMAN, Robert, jun., of Overton, Wilts, yeoman, and Ann HUNTLEY. Bdman. Robert Kingsman, sen., of the same. 6 Sep.

SLOPER, William, and Elizabeth TOMMES. Bdman. Thomas Sloper, of Bishop's Cannings, Wilts, Gent. 27 Aug.

HINTON, Richard, and Elizabeth PAPPS. Bdman. Ricard Papps, of Boyton, Wilts, yeoman. 30 Aug.

WHITEWOOD, Roger, and Ann EDWARDS. Bdmen. John Edwards, of Norton Bavant, Wilts, yeoman, and Robert Moore, of Upton Lovell, yeoman. 30 Aug.

HAYWARD, John, of Corsham, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth CUTLER, *als.* ASHMAN. Bdman. Robert Newman, of the same, yeoman. 31 Aug.

SELMAN, William, the younger, of Christian Malford, Wilts, carpenter, and Elizabeth MESSITER, of Grittenham. Bdman. William Selman, sen., of Christian Malford, carpenter. 22 Aug.

SYMONDS, William, of Kintbury, Berks, husb., and Joan HOBSON, sp. Bdman. John Pyper, of Chute, Wilts, husb. 25 Aug.

CARTER, Samuel, of Sarum, grocer, and Anne PEIRSON, sp. Bdman. Richard White, of the same, grocer. 29 Aug.

PALMER, Thomas, of Charlton, near Malmesbury, Wilts, gardener, and Francis DAVYS, of the same, sp. Bdmen. Chro'fer Scryven,

NOYES, Nicholas, of Wellow, Wilts, yeoman, and Michaell PALMER, Bdmun. Thomas Palmer, of the same, yeoman. 19 July.

LUDEN, Henry, of Merston in Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, and Alice Gromwell. Bdmun. John Russell, of Bromo Selwood, Somerset, Gent. 1 Aug.

TURER, Edward, and Elinor BANNERER. Bdmun. Henry Bannister, of Alvestone [? Alvediston], Wilts, bush., and Philip Myatterre, of Fishterton Anger, miller. 2 Aug.

MASTERS, George, jun., of Sarum, clothier, and Abigaell TOOKEY. Bdmun. Philip Pinchney, clerk, M.A., Vicar of Pinton. 3 Aug.

TAYLOR, Joseph, of Oldbury, Berks, yeoman, and Ann GUNNING. Bdmun. Thomas Boswell, of Speene, Berks, yeoman. 3 Aug.

GIBBONS, John, jun., of Wedhampton, in Urchfont, bush., and Anne GROOKE. Bdmun. Robert Smith, of the same. 18 Aug.

HARRIS, William, of West Dean, Wilts, bush., and Joane HENDRY. Bdmun. Rowland Warren, of Sarum, innholder. 10 Aug.

WHITEHEAD, Robert, of Bridgeterton, Wilts, bush., and Elizabeth HEATH. Bdmun. William Hellyer, of the same, yeoman. 11 Aug.

WEBB, Francis, of Warminster, Wilts, carpenter, and Hanne CARPENTER, of the same, sp. Bdmun. Nicholas Butcher, of the same, draper, and John Eccles, of Sarum, ostler. 3 Oct.

BENDAR, Peter, of Wilton, Wilts, stone carver, and Joan BENNER. Bdmun. Matthew Benner, of the same, carpenter. 29 Sep.

LEWES, Richard, of Porton, Wilts, bush., and Marie KENT. Bdmun. John Carter, of Derrington, bush. 1 Oct.

SOMMER, Henry, of West Lavington, Wilts, Gent., and Elizabeth DIXER. Bdmun. John Sommerset, al. Cooke, of Oremonde in Tidcombe, yeoman. 27 Sep.

KINGSMAN, Robert, jun., of Overton, Wilts, yeoman, and Ann HONTLEY. Bdmun. Robert Kingsman, sen., of the same. 6 Sep.

SLOPER, William, and Elizabeth TOMKES. Bdmun. Thomas Sloper, of Bishop's Cannings, Wilts, Gent. 27 Aug.

HINTON, Richard, and Elizabeth PAYNE. Bdmun. Ricard Pepps, of Horton, Wilts, yeoman. 30 Aug.

WHITEWOOD, Roger, and Ann HOWARDS. Bdmun. John Edwards, of Norton Bavant, Wilts, yeoman, and Robert Moore, of Upton Lovell, yeoman. 30 Aug.

HAYWARD, John, of Corsham, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth CUTLER, al. ASHMAN. Bdmun. Robert Newman, of the same, yeoman. 31 Aug.

SERMAN, William, the younger, of Christian Malford, Wilts, carpenter, and Elizabeth MESSERES, of Grittenham. Bdmun. William Selman, sen., of Christian Malford, carpenter. 22 Aug.

SYMONDS, William, of Kinbury, Berks, bush., and Joan HOWSON, sp. Bdmun. John Typer, of Clarte, Wilts, bush. 25 Aug.

CARTER, Samuel, of Sarum, grocer, and Anne PARSON, sp. Bdmun. Richard White, of the same, grocer. 29 Aug.

PALMER, Thomas, of Chertton, near Malmesbury, Wilts, gardener, and Francis DAVYS, of the same, sp. Bdmun. Chro'ler Seryven,

of the same, blacksmith, and Richard Willis, of the same, husb. 16 Sep.

TRUCKWELL, John, of Hackleston, in Fittleton, Wilts, wheeler, and Mary BUSTARD, of the same, sp. Bdman. Robert Butler, of the same, yeoman. 5 Sep.

WEEKES, Thomas, of Collingborne Ducis, Wilts, husb., and Elinor TOOGEY. Bdman. Richard Weekes, of Figheldeane, husb. 13 Sep.

HURLE, Richard, of Market Lavington, husb., 28, and Elizabeth ROSE, of Devizes Green, sp., 30. Bdmen. William Jones, of Market Lavington, Wilts, husb., and Richard Higgins, of Urchfont, weaver. 2 Oct. [A.B.]

ABBOTT, Daniel, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, Wilts, and Ann GILBERT, *als.* NETTON. Bdman. Thomas Gilbert, *als.* Netton, of Rollestone, yeoman. 4 Oct.

SOP, Christopher, of Bedwyn Magna, Wilts, husb., and Alice COX, sp., of Tilshead. Bdman. William Cox, of the same, butcher. 6 Oct.

PALMER, John, of Charlton, near Malmesbury, Wilts, joyner, and Ruth GREENAWAY, sp., of Uffcott. Bdmen. John Greenaway, of Ufcot in Broadhinton, yeoman, Henry Long, Vicar of Charlton, and Thos. Alcock. Vicar of Broadhinton. To be married in Salisbury. 8 Oct.

HARRYS, George, of Orcheston St. George, Wilts, husb., and Dorothy EEDES, sp. Bdman. William Eedes, of Whiteparish, miller. 8 Oct.

PALMER, Thomas, of Donhead St. Andrew, Wilts, miller, and Katherine SYMMES. Bdman. Hasey Hasey (*sic*), of Sarum, yeoman. 6 Oct.

DUKE, George, of Lake in Willesford and Woodford, gent., 21, and Elizabeth AYLIFFE, of Grittenham in Brinkworth, Wilts, sp., 19. Bdmen. William Hunt, of Sarum, gent., and George Hunt, of Lockerley, co. South., gent. 11 Oct. [A.B.]

WOLHAMS, Anthony, and Martha LITTLE. Bdmen. Anthony Wolhams, sen., of Bromham, Wilts, hopgardner, and John Brewer, of Steeple Ashton, butcher. 14 Oct.

BUNGEY, Anthony, of Fonthill, Wilts, husb., and Elizabeth QUOYTE. Bdman. John Preslowe, of the same, covenanted blacksmith. 14 Oct.

LONG, William, of Tilshead, Wilts, yeoman, and Anna BARTLETT. Bdman. John Nash, of Urchfont, yeoman. 15 Oct.

NEWNTON, Edward, of Tockenham Week, Wilts, yeoman, and Jane SMITH, of North Newnton, wid. Bdman. John Skull, of the same, yeoman. 22 Oct.

MORRIS, Walter, of Baverstock, Wilts, husb., and Jane WALKER. Bdman. Richard Morris, of Barford St. Martin, husb. 22 Oct.

HEAD, Edmond, and Elizabeth MIST. Bdmen. John Head, of Easton, Wilts, husb., and Ambrose White, of Sarum, lynendraper. 27 Oct.

BAYLY, John, and Elizabeth BRIDGES. Bdmen. Thomas Bailey, of Marlborough, Wilts, mercer, and Edmund Bridges, of the same, mercer. 3 Nov.

of the same, blacksmith, and Richard Wills, of the same, bach.
16 Sep.

Tucker, John, of Hackleston, in Pitleton, Wilts, wheeler, and Mary Burrage, of the same, sp. Bdman. Robert Butler, of the same, yeoman. 5 Sep.

Weeks, Thomas, of Collingborne Ducis, Wilts, bach., and Elinor Tooney. Bdman. Richard Weeks, of Highclose, bach. 18 Sep.

Hurle, Richard, of Market Lavington, bach., 28, and Elizabeth Rose, of Devizes Green, sp., 30. Bdman. William Jones, of Market Lavington, Wilts, bach., and Richard Higgins, of Urchfont, weaver. 2 Oct. [A.B.]

Ascott, Daniel, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, Wilts, and Ann Gurner, ala. Nutton. Bdman. Thomas Gilbert, ala. Nutton, of Rolleston, yeoman. 4 Oct.

Sor, Christopher, of Bedwyn Magna, Wilts, bach., and Alice Cox, sp., of Tilshead. Bdman. William Cox, of the same, butcher. 6 Oct.

Palmer, John, of Clarkton, near Malmesbury, Wilts, joyner, and Ruth Greenaway, sp., of Lifford. Bdman. John Greenaway, of Lifford in Broadhinton, yeoman. Henry Long, Vicar of Clarkton, and Thos. Alcock, Vicar of Broadhinton. To be married in Salisbury. 8 Oct.

Harris, George, of Orcheston St. George, Wilts, bach., and Dorothy Sedge, sp. Bdman. William Boles, of Whitepariish, miller. 8 Oct.

Palmer, Thomas, of Donhead St. Andrew, Wilts, miller, and Katherine Symmes. Bdman. Henry Hussey (sic), of Sturm, yeoman. 6 Oct.

Dore, George, of Lake in Willesford and Woodford, gent., 21, and Elizabeth Aylmer, of Grittenham in Brinkworth, Wilts, sp., 19. Bdman. William Hunt, of Sturm, gent., and George Hunt, of Lockerley, co. South., gent. 11 Oct. [A.B.]

Workman, Anthony, and Martha Little. Bdman. Anthony Wollaston, son, of Bromham, Wilts, hopgrower, and John Brewer, of Steeple Ashton, butcher. 14 Oct.

Bunney, Anthony, of Pomhill, Wilts, bach., and Elizabeth Quoyre. Bdman. John Pearkes, of the same, covenanted blacksmith. 14 Oct.

Long, William, of Tilshead, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne Bartlett. Bdman. John Nash, of Urchfont, yeoman. 15 Oct.

Newman, Edward, of Tockenham Wick, Wilts, yeoman, and Jane Sutton, of North Newton, wid. Bdman. John Shill, of the same, yeoman. 22 Oct.

Morris, Walter, of Ravenstock, Wilts, bach., and Jane Walker. Bdman. Richard Morris, of Richard St. Martin, bach. 22 Oct.

Head, Edmond, and Elizabeth Mier. Bdman. John Head, of Keston, Wilts, bach., and Ambrose White, of Sturm, lynendraper. 27 Oct.

Bayly, John, and Elizabeth Burrows. Bdman. Thomas Bailey, of Marlborough, Wilts, mercer, and Edmund Burges, of the same, mercer. 3 Nov.

DYER, William, of Earlstoke, Wilts, gent., and Sarah DIPERS, wid. Bdman. Giles Hutchins, gent., Principal Registrar of the Archives of Sarum. 5 Nov.

COMBES, John, of Southampton, clothier, and Susan HOBBES, of Downton, sp. Bdman. William Hobbes, of the same, gent. 5 Nov.

BIDDLE, Thomas, of Amesbury, Wilts, husb., and Mary CHYLES. Bdman. Stephen Chyles, of the same, miller. 8 Nov.

BARTLETT, Thomas, of Manningford Abbas, Wilts, miller, and Cicily TRAFFLES. Bdman. Edward Kempton, of Pewsey. 10 Nov.

MALLARD, Robert, of Sarum, hellyer, and Warbara RUSSELL, of the same, wid. Bdman. Christopher Horte, of the same, mercer. 12 Nov.

ALLEGATIONS AND BONDS.

PINHORNE, Abraham, of Nunton, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary WARDE, sp., of Bemerton, Wilts. Bdman. Edward Ward, of the same, yeoman. 12 Nov.

CHADSEY, Andrew, of Combe, co. South., husb., 28, and Joane PAINE, of Fisherton, Wilts, sp., 35. Bdman. John Lacy, of the same, husb. 19 Nov. [A.B.]

ARCHER, William, broadweaver, and Elizabeth MARCHANT. Bdmen. William Jorden, of Hilperton, Wilts, tayler, and Owen Gayton, of the same, weaver. 18 Nov.

CHAFYN, Thomas, of Sarum, armiger, and Lady HAWKER. Bdman. Emanuell Gauntlett, of the same, gent. 23 Nov.

MARTYN, James, of Yatesbury, Wilts, gent., and Joane RITCH. Bdman. Robert Ritch, of the same, clerk. 29 Nov.

GIBBES, Richard, and Edith HARDING. Bdmen. William Skergen, of Cricklade St. Sampson's, and John Gibbes, of Badbury, yeoman. 30 Nov.

BOWDEN, John, of Sarum, husb., 24, and Brigitt MARCHER, of Fisherton Anger. Bdman. Stephen Batten, of the same, husb. 30 Nov. [A.B.]

GRANGER, William, of Holt in Bradford, Wilts, yeoman, 31, and Elizabeth HOLLOWAY, of Chippenham, sp., 20. Bdman. John Alexander, of Woodborough, Wilts. 2 Dec. [A.B.]

HANCOCKE, Ambrose, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, hellyer, 33, and Alice IDNEY, of the same, wid. Bdman. Nicholas Thring, of the same, yeoman. 5 Dec. [A.B.]

EDMONDS, James, of Devizes, Wilts, cook, and Margaret HULL, of Southbroome, sp., 24. Bdman. John Fox, of Sarum, clerk. 5 Dec. [A.B.]

LEGG, John, of Amesbury, Wilts, carpenter, widower, and Ursula SMITH, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 24. 3 Dec. [A.]

BALSTON, John, of Plaitford, gent., and Amie PALMER, of Wellow, co. South., wid. 4 Dec. [A.]

NICHOLSON, Richard, of the University of Oxon., M.A., and Mary ANDREWES, of Damerham, Wilts, sp., 17. Bdman. Willm. Buckner, clerk, Vicar there. 4 Dec. [A.B.]

Dyer, William, of Barkstole, Wilts, gent., and Sarah Dyrens, wid.
Edmund, Giles Hutchins, gent., Principal Registrar of the Archives of Sarum. 5 Nov.

Cousens, John, of Southampton, clothier, and Susan Hounsa, of Downton, sp. Edmund, William Hobbes, of the same, gent. 5 Nov.

Hunnis, Thomas, of Amesbury, Wilts, lineb., and Mary Cryxes. Edmund, Stephen Cirvis, of the same, miller. 8 Nov.

Hartnett, Thomas, of Munningford Abbas, Wilts, miller, and Cecily Tarrenes. Edmund, Edward Kempton, of Romsey. 10 Nov.

Mallaman, Robert, of Sarum, bellyer, and Warbara Russell, of the same, wid. Edmund, Christopher Hartly, of the same, mercer. 12 Nov.

Allegations and Bonds.

Finnorne, Abraham, of Nadon, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary Warde, sp., of Benerton, Wilts. Edmund Edward Ward, of the same, yeoman. 12 Nov.

Chausey, Andrew, of Combe, co. South., lineb., 28, and Joane Faine, of Bisberton, Wilts, sp., 35. Edmund, John Lacy, of the same, lineb. 19 Nov. [A.B.]

Archer, William, broadweaver, and Elizabeth Marchant. Edmund, William Jordan, of Hilperton, Wilts, taylor, and Owen Gayton, of the same, weaver. 18 Nov.

Chayes, Thomas, of Sarum, arriger, and Lady Hawker. Edmund, Emanuell Gauntlett, of the same, gent. 23 Nov.

Martyn, James, of Yatesbury, Wilts, gent., and Jesse Ritch. Edmund, Robert Ritch, of the same, clerk. 20 Nov.

Gunes, Richard, and Edith Harding. Edmund, William Skergen, of Cricklade St. Sampson's, and John Gibbes, of Rudbury, yeoman. 30 Nov.

Bowren, John, of Sarum, lineb., 24, and Bridgitt Marchen, of Bisberton, Anger. Edmund, Stephen Batten, of the same, lineb. 30 Nov. [A.B.]

Grannen, William, of Holt in Hradford, Wilts, yeoman, 31, and Elizabeth Horeway, of Chippenham, sp., 30. Edmund, John Alexander, of Woodborough, Wilts. 2 Dec. [A.B.]

Hancocke, Ambrose, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, bellyer, 33, and Alice Lunary, of the same, wid. Edmund, Nicholas Thring, of the same, yeoman. 6 Dec. [A.B.]

Eunonds, James, of Devizes, Wilts, cook, and Margaret Hurr, of Southbroome, sp., 21. Edmund, John Fox, of Sarum, clerk. 5 Dec. [A.B.]

Lucco, John, of Amesbury, Wilts, carpenter, widower, and Ursula Sarum, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 24. 3 Dec. [A.B.]

Barton, John, of Pightford, gent., and Anne Palmer, of Willow, co. South., wid. 4 Dec. [A.B.]

Nicholson, Richard, of the University of Oxon., M.A., and Mary Aximewes, of Damerham, Wilts, sp., 17. Edmund, William Buckner, clerk, Vicar there. 4 Dec. [A.B.]

ELMES, Danyell, of West Grimsteed, Wilts, yeoman, 23 , and Margery ANDROES, of the same, sp., 19. Bdmen. Richard Pildrim, of the same, yeoman, and Wm. Tichborne, of Sarum, gent. 4 Dec. [A.B.]

RICE, William, jun., of St. Peter's (St. Mary's in Allegation), Marlborough, parchment maker, 28, and Dorothy BALL, of the same, sp., 25. Bdmen. William Rice, sen., of the same, and Leonard Hammell, of the same, chandler. 6 Dec. [A.B.]

BYTHIM, John, of Durrington, Wilts, husb., and Ann CHARLES, of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. Robert Bythum, of Amesbury, Wilts, husb. 9 Dec. [A.B.]

TYLY, John, of Marshfield, co. Glouc., malster, 32, and Mary STEEVINS, of Stanton St. Quintin, Wilts, sp., 25. Bdmen. John Steevins, of Seagry, Wilts, tayler, and Richard Seaborne, of Sarum, broadweaver. 13 Dec. [A.B.]

PYKE, Symon, of Whiteparish, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Ann BURTON, of the same, wid. Bdman. William Parsons, of West Dean, yeoman. 13 Dec. [A.B.]

WEEKS, Reynaldo, of Donhead St. Mary, gent., widower, and Alice LUSHE, of the same, sp., 21.

UNDERHILL, James, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, yeoman, and Anne RAWLINGS, sp. Bdmen. Edward Underhill, of the same, weaver, and James Dyet, of the same, ostler. 25 Dec. [B.]

VANNER, John, of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts, husb., and Mary KERLEY, of the same, sp. 17 Dec. [B.]

HANNAM, John, of Oxford University, B.A., Alban Hall, and Susanna PINCKNEY, of Mildeston *alias* Milston, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. William Monday, of Sarum, gent. 17 Dec. [A.B.]

HARVEY, Master John, of Alderley, co. Glouc., clerk, M.A., of Brasenose College, Oxford, going into Bachelor of Divinity, and Frances, dau. of Mr. John STILL, clarke, parson of Christian Malford, sp., 19. Bdman. Thomas West, of the same, yeoman. Father writes as Bond and consents in letter to Mr. Thomas Shuter, the Close. 19 Dec. [A.B.]

MOGG, William, of Garsdon, yeoman, 21, and Ann PEIRCE, of Minety, sp., 19. 20 Dec. [A.]

HARDING, Thomas, of Orcheston St. Mary, 26, husb., and Sarah WILLIS, of Netheravon, sp., 27. Bdman. George Harding, of the same, husb. 24 Dec. [A.B.]

CAVE, Wolston, of St. Thomas', Sarum, Wilts, wollendraper, 24, and Alice ELLIOTT, of the Close, Sarum, 23. Bdman. Robert Hayes, of the same. 24 Dec. [A.B.]

CARY, Nathanaell, of St. Thomas', Sarum, gent., 23, and Mary LONGMAN, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 25. Bdman. Giles Cary, of Milton, Wilts, gent. 29 Dec. [A.B.]

BOWER, John, of Trowbridge, husb., 30, and Ann BURCHALL, of Wilcot, sp., 40. Bdman. John Dawton, of Pewsey, Wilts. 30 Dec. [A.B.]

1636-7.

HARRIS, George, of Yatton Keynell, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Mary WEBB, of Chippenham, sp., 26. Bdman. Thomas Townsend, of Yatton Keynell, tayler. 3 Jan. [A.B.]

Elmes, Danyell, of West Grimstead, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Margery Ancrocks, of the same, sp., 19. Bdmen. Richard Fildyn, of the same, yeoman, and Wm. Tichborne, of Sarum, gent. 4 Dec. [A.B.]

Rice, William, jun., of St. Peter's (St. Mary's in Allegation), Marlborough, parchment maker, 23, and Dorothy Bate, of the same, sp., 23. Bdmen. William Rice, sen., of the same, and Leonard Hammell, of the same, chandler. 6 Dec. [A.B.]

Bytham, John, of Durrington, Wilts, bach., and Ann Chandler, of the same, sp., 26. Bdmen. Robert Bytham, of Amesbury, Wilts, bach. 9 Dec. [A.B.]

Tyler, John, of Marshfield, co. Glouc., maltster, 22, and Mary Steevens, of Stanton St. Quintin, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdmen. John Steevens, of Sedgey, Wilts, taylor, and Richard Seaborne, of Sarum, broadweaver. 15 Dec. [A.B.]

Pyke, Symon, of Whitepariah, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Ann Burton, of the same, wid. Bdmen. William Parsons, of West Dean, yeoman. 13 Dec. [A.B.]

Weeks, Reynalde, of Donhead St. Mary, gent., widower, and Alice Lusse, of the same, sp., 21.

Underwood, James, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, yeoman, and Anne Rawlings, sp. Bdmen. Edward Underhill, of the same, weaver, and James Dyet, of the same, ostler. 25 Dec. [B.]

Vanner, John, of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts, bach., and Mary Kemmey, of the same, sp. 17 Dec. [B.]

Hannam, John, of Oxford University, B.A., Alban Hall, and Susanna Pinckney, of Middleton cross Milton, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdmen. William Monday, of Sarum, gent. 17 Dec. [A.B.]

Harvey, Master John, of Aldeby, co. Glouc., clerk, M.A., of Brasenose College, Oxford, going into Bachelor of Divinity, and Frances, dau. of Mr. John Sura, clerke, parson of Christian Malford, sp., 19. Bdmen. Thomas West, of the same, yeoman. Father writes as Bond and consents in letter to Mr. Thomas Shuter, the Close. 19 Dec. [A.B.]

Moore, William, of Garsdon, yeoman, 21, and Ann Prince, of Minety, sp., 19. 20 Dec. [A.]

Harding, Thomas, of Orcheston St. Mary, 20, bach., and Sarah Willis, of Netheravon, sp., 27. Bdmen. George Harding, of the same, bach. 24 Dec. [A.B.]

Cave, Wolston, of St. Thomas', Sarum, Wilts, woollendraper, 21, and Alice Rillotry, of the Close, Sarum, 23. Bdmen. Robert Hayes, of the same. 24 Dec. [A.B.]

Cary, Nathaneell, of St. Thomas', Sarum, gent., 23, and Mary Longman, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 20. Bdmen. Giles Cary, of Milton, Wilts, gent. 29 Dec. [A.B.]

Bowen, John, of Trowbridge, bach., 30, and Ann Burchall, of Wilcot, sp., 19. Bdmen. John Dawton, of Pewsey, Wilts. 30 Dec. [A.B.]

1634-7.

Harris, George, of Yatton Keynell, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Mary Wren, of Chippenham, sp., 26. Bdmen. Thomas Townsend, of Yatton Keynell, taylor. 3 Jan. [A.B.]

CARTER, Richard, of Enford, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Mary ROLF, of the same, sp., 26. Bdman. Robert Carter, of the same, yeoman. 5 Jan. [A.B.]

KING, John, of Willesford, Wilts, husb., 25, and Margaret HITCHCOCK, of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. John Wright, of the same, husb. 7 Jan. [A.B.]

BUTT, Thomas, of Wishford, Wilts, husb., and Alice BARTER, of Great Wishford, sp., 22. Bdman. Robert Willys, of Fisherton Anger, innholder. 10 Jan. [A.B.]

CARLTON, George, of London, haberdasher, 23, and Melior HARWARD, sp., 16, dau. of Thomas Harward, of the same, gent. 10 Jan. [A.B.]

RAWLINS, William, of Hulcot in North Newington [Newnton], yeoman, 24, and Edith ALLEXANDER, of the same, 24. Bdman. Edmund Chandler. 11 Jan. [A.B.]

TAYLER, Robert, of Bremhill, clothyer, 31, and Anne COLLYER,, sp., of the same, 28. Bdman. Joseph Collyer, of Bremhill, gent. 13 Jan. and 17 Jan. [A.B.]

SIMKINS, John, of Stanton St. Bernard, husb., 30, and Mary HIBBORD, of Allcannings, sp., 30. Bdman. Edward Shackerley, of the same, tayler. 13 Jan.

JOHNSON, Thomas, of Sarum, cordwyner, widower, and Edith MYLES, of Bulford, wid. Bdman. John Dalton, of Sarum, bellfounder. 14 Jan. [A.B.]

UPTON, William, of Woodborough, Wilts, husb., 24, and Alice JUDD, of the same, sp., 23. Bdmen. Walter Andrewes, of West Choldrington [Cholderton], Wilts, carpenter, and William Harris, of Woodborough, Wilts, carpenter. 17 Jan. [A.B.]

COLE, John, of Seend, Wilts, husb., widower, and Edith COLEMAN, of Devizes, sp., 30. Bdman. William Hart, of Seend, Wilts. 20 Jan. [A.]

KING, Richard, of Damerham, Wilts, husb., 24, and Anne HARRIS, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Richard Spag, of Sarum, staymaker. 23 Jan. [A.B.]

LOCKE, William, of Easton, co. South., yeoman, widower, and Margaret JACOBB, of Winterborne Gunner, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdman. Nicholas Clarke, of King's Worthy, co. South., shepherd. 23 Jan. [A.B.]

TARVER, Joseph, of Ringwood, co. South., yeoman, 21, and Joane GOLD, of Redlynch in Downton, sp., 21. Bdman. Philip Gibbs, of Ellingham, co. South., husb. 23 Jan. [A.B.]

HARRIS, James, of Langley Burrell, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Elizabeth ALAND, of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Francis Stille, of the same, tayler. 30 Jan. [A.B.]

SLADE, Richard, of Urchfont, Wilts, clothier, and Mary GOLDSBOROUGH, of Shrewton, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. John Slade, of Shrewton, gent. 31 Jan. [A.B.]

HALL, Samuel, of Stockbridge, co. South., butcher, and Mary NORTON, sp. Bdman. John Wake, of Houghton, co. South., yeoman. 5 Jan. [B.]

Carter, Richard, of Ludgrd, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Mary Roll, of the same, sp., 22. Bdmun. Robert Carter, of the same, yeoman. 5 Jan. [A.B.]

King, John, of Willesford, Wilts, husb., 22, and Margaret Hitchcock, of the same, sp., 21. Bdmun. John Wright, of the same, husb. 7 Jan. [A.B.]

Butt, Thomas, of Wishford, Wilts, husb., and Alice Barter, of Great Wishford, sp., 22. Bdmun. Robert Willye, of Fisherton Anger, innholder. 10 Jan. [A.B.]

Carlton, George, of London, haberdasher, 23, and Melior Hasward, sp., 16, dau. of Thomas Hasward, of the same, gent. 10 Jan. [A.B.]

Rawlins, William, of Hinton in North Newington [Newton], yeoman, 21, and Edith Alexander, of the same, 21. Bdmun. Edmund Chandler. 11 Jan. [A.B.]

Tayler, Robert, of Bremhill, clothyer, 21, and Anne Collyer, sp., of the same, 23. Bdmun. Joseph Collyer, of Bremhill, gent. 13 Jan. and 17 Jan. [A.B.]

Simkins, John, of Sianton St. Bernard, husb., 30, and Mary Hibbord, of Alleanuinye, sp., 30. Bdmun. Edward Shackerley, of the same, tayler. 13 Jan.

Jonnson, Thomas, of Sarum, coachmyner, widower, and Edith Myers, of Bulford, wid. Bdmun. John Dalton, of Sarum, bellfounder. 14 Jan. [A.B.]

Upton, William, of Woodborough, Wilts, husb., 24, and Alice Jupp, of the same, sp., 23. Bdmun. Walter Andrewes, of West Childerington [Cholderton], Wilts, carpenter, and William Harris, of Woodborough, Wilts, carpenter. 17 Jan. [A.B.]

Cole, John, of Seend, Wilts, husb., widower, and Edith Coleman, of Devizes, sp., 30. Bdmun. William Hart, of Seend, Wilts. 20 Jan. [A.]

King, Richard, of Damerham, Wilts, husb., 24, and Anne Harris, of the same, sp., 20. Bdmun. Richard Spag, of Sarum, stayymaker. 23 Jan. [A.B.]

Locke, William, of Easton, co. South., yeoman, widower, and Margaret Jarvon, of Winterborne Gunner, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdmun. Nicholas Clarke, of King's Worthy, co. South., shepherd. 23 Jan. [A.B.]

Tanner, Joseph, of Ringwood, co. South., yeoman, 21, and Joane Cord, of Redlynch in Downton, sp., 21. Bdmun. Philip Gibbs, of Ellingham, co. South., husb. 23 Jan. [A.B.]

Harris, James, of Langley Burrell, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Elizabeth Aland, of the same, sp., 21. Bdmun. Francis Stille, of the same, tayler. 30 Jan. [A.B.]

Sharp, Richard, of Urchfont, Wilts, clothier, and Mary Gorsenorovem, of Shrewton, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdmun. John Slade, of Shrewton, gent. 31 Jan. [A.B.]

Haan, Samuel, of Stockbridge, co. South., butcher, and Mary Norton, sp. Bdmun. John Wake, of Houghton, co. South., yeoman. 5 Jan. [B.]

GILL, Thomas, of Upavon, Wilts, husb., and William AMOR, of Burton Ball (? Hill). (Unfinished Bond; at bottom of page is written, "24 Eliz. longe ibidem, 30.") 7 Jan.

BAYLY, Edward, of Holt, Wilts, husb., and Anne GRANT, of the same. Bdman. John Sertaine, of the same, yeoman. 7 Jan.

TOPP, Edward, of Breamore, Wilts (*sic*), gent., and Francis MOMPESSON, of Cheesegrove [in Tisbury]. Bdman. Henry Oliver, of Sarum, chirurgion. (Breamore was a donative not subject to institution by Bishop, or Visitation.—E.R.N.) 18 Nov. [A.B.]

WOODS, John, of Melksham, Wilts, tayler, and Elinor USHER, of North Bradley. Bdmen. Robert and Roger Bevan, of Melksham, taylers. 22 Nov. [B.]

RUTTER, Thomas, of Cheberington [? Choldrington, now Cholderton], Wilts, yeoman, and Margaret BENGER, sp. Bdman. Thomas Bennet, of Allington, Wilts, yeoman. 14 Jan. [B.]

CORDEROY, Jeromy, of Compton Chamberlaine, Wilts, gent., and Joan ELYE, of Etchilhampton, sp. Bdman. James Corderoy, of Compton Chamberlaine, gent. 19 Jan. [A.B.]

HINWOOD, William, of Orcheston St. George, Wilts, blacksmith, and Christian PALMER. Bdman. John Palmer, of the same, husb. 30 Jan. [B.]

TUTT, Edward, M.A., Vicar of Knoyle Odierne, Wilts, clarke, and Mary WHITE, of Monkton Deverill, sp., 28, d. of John White, of the same, clarke. 3 Feb. [A.B.]

BISTON, Roger, of Damerham South, cordwyner, widower, and Alice SYMMONDS, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 30. Bdman. Robert Mylles, of Ringwood, co. South., carpenter. 6 Feb. [A.B.]

MORECOCKE, Richard, of Wanborough, Wilts, husb., 25, and Margaret WELLS, of the same, wid. 9 Feb. [A.B.]

MASON, John, of the city of Bristol, 26, and Deborah EDWARDS, of Marlborough, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. John Sweete, of Marlborough, husb. 13 Feb. [A.]

BONDS ONLY.

SOMNER, Thomas, of Melksham, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary TYLY. Bdman. William Tylie, of the same, and Robert Wayt, of Pucklechurch, co. Glouc., husb. 14 Feb.

CARD, William, of Codford St. Peter, Wilts, yeoman, and Melior COMBE. Bdman. Robert Willis, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, inholder. 15 Feb.

HATT, Thomas, and Joane BAYLY. Bdmen. Thomas Witt, of Aldborne, Wilts, husb., and Robert Hatt, of Sarum. 15 Feb.

BATTEN, Jerom, of Tilshead, Wilts, husb., and Elinor MERRIOTT, sp. Bdman. John Whatley, of Potterne, Wilts, cooper. 6 Feb.

TRYMNELL, William, of Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, and Elinor LONG. Bdman. Thomas Raye, of Sarum, clothier. 16 Feb.

(To be continued.)

Gill, Thomas, of Upavon, Wilts, bach., and William Axon, of Burton Hall (? Hill). (Unfinished bond; at bottom of page is written, "24 Eliz. longe ibidem, 30.") 7 Jan.

Bayly, Edward, of Hill, Wilts, bach., and Anne Grant, of the same.

Bdman. John Sertaine, of the same, yeoman. 7 Jan.

Tory, Edward, of Bremmore, Wilts (sic), gent., and Francis Monrisson, of Chesegrove [in Tisbury]. Bdman. Henry Oliver, of Sarum, chirurgion. (Bremmore was a donative not subject to institution by Bishop, or Visitation.—K.R.N.) 18 Nov. [A.B.]

Woods, John, of Melkham, Wilts, taylor, and Elinor Usher, of North Bradley. Bdman. Robert and Roger Bevan, of Melkham, taylers. 22 Nov. [B.]

Rotter, Thomas, of Cheberington [? Chiddington, now Chiddiston], Wilts, yeoman, and Margaret Bennett, sp. Bdman. Thomas Bennet, of Allington, Wilts, yeoman. 14 Jan. [B.]

Cornneey, Jeromy, of Compton Chamberlaine, Wilts, gent., and Joan Eyre, of Redhillhampton, sp. Bdman. James Corderoy, of Compton Chamberlaine, gent. 19 Jan. [A.B.]

Hinwood, William, of Orcheston St. George, Wilts, blacksmith, and Christian Palmer. Bdman. John Palmer, of the same, bach. 30 Jan. [B.]

Tory, Edward, M.A., Vicar of Knoyle Odierne, Wilts, clerke, and Mary Wurre, of Monkton Deverill, sp., 28, d. of John White, of the same, clerke. 3 Feb. [A.B.]

Biston, Roger, of Damerham South, cordwyner, widower, and Alice Symmonds, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, sp., 30. Bdman. Robert Mylles, of Ringwood, co. South., carpenter. 6 Feb. [A.B.]

Morecocke, Richard, of Wanborough, Wilts, bach., 26, and Margaret Wurre, of the same, wid. 9 Feb. [A.B.]

Mason, John, of the city of Bristol, 20, and Deborah Howarth, of Marlborough, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. John Sweete, of Marlborough, bach. 15 Feb. [A.]

Bonds Only.

Somner, Thomas, of Melkham, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary Tyty. Bdman. William Tyte, of the same, and Robert Wayt, of Pucklechurch, co. Glouc., bach. 14 Feb.

Cann, William, of Codford St. Peter, Wilts, yeoman, and Meior Comm. Bdman. Robert Wills, of Fisherton Auger, Wilts, inholder. 15 Feb.

Hart, Thomas, and Joane Bayly. Bdman. Thomas Witt, of Aldhorne, Wilts, bach., and Robert Hart, of Sarum. 15 Feb.

Batten, Jerom, of Tidcombe, Wilts, bach., and Elinor Mentrott, sp. Bdman. John Wadley, of Potterne, Wilts, cooper. 6 Feb.

Tayenner, William, of Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, and Elinor Long. Bdman. Thomas Hayes, of Sarum, clothier. 16 Feb.

(To be continued.)

JOHN TWORT'S NOTE BOOK RELATING TO THE PARISH OF BRENCHLEY, CO. KENT.

Contributed by Charles Marchant.

(*Continued from Vol. XXIX, p. 264.*)

1776.

June 30. Thomas, s. of Thos Daniel & Mary Fissenden his wife.
July 7. Wm, s. of Jno[10] Walker & Mary Carman his wife.
,, 14. Wm, s. of Edward King & Ann Tester his wife.
,, 14. Frances, d. of Wm Baker & Ann Town his wife.
,, 20. Elizth, d. of John Twort & Ann Balcomb his wife.
Aug. 25. John, s. of Mary Whiting, illegitimate.
,, 25. Ann, d. of Wm Roots & Ann Falk his wife.
Sep. 8. Francis, s. of Jno Buley & Elizth Johnson his wife.
,, 29. Thos, s. of Daniel Sevenoaks & Mary Holder his wife.
Oct. 5. James, s. of Wm Saxby & Elizth Brooker his wife.
,, 6. John, s. of Wm Middleton & Martha Ellis his wife.
,, 6. Kezia, d. of Wm Francis & Ann Brooker his wife.
,, 20. Edwd, s. of John Jeffery & Phaebe Baker his wife.
,, 27. Frances, d. of Richd Humphrey & Ann Cornfoot his wife.
Nov. 2. Thomas, s. of George Fowl & Mary Bartholomew his wife.
,, 15. Ann, d. of Thos Godden & Hester Day his wife.
,, 17. William, s. of James Martin & Ann Hickmott his wife.
,, 22. Thomas, s. of Jarvis Miles & Ann Springate his wife.
,, 24. Elizth, d. of Thomas Dann & Mary Cordingly his wife.
Dec. 8. John, s. of James Eagles & Mary Daniel his wife.
,, 22. Ann, d. of Charlton Reader & Sarah Harden his wife.

1777.

Jan. 1. Hannah, d. of Willm Tompset & Ann Jarret his wife.
,, 12. Wm, s. of Edwd Apps & Mary Hickmott his wife.
,, 12. Thos, s. of Jno Pearson & Sarah Smitherman his wife.
,, 12. Ann, d. of Thos Sevenoaks & Ann Gillet his wife.
,, 26. Jeffery, s. of Thos Harmer & Elizebeth Jeffery his wife.
[*Two pages have been cut out here.*]
Feb. 10. Mary, d. of Jno King & Elizebeth Splayfoot his wife.
,, 23. John, s. of Jno Butey (*sic* ? Buley) and Elizth Corke his wife.
,, 23. Wm, s. of Stephen Crundwel & Mary Twopenny his wife.
Mar. 9. John, s. of Wm King & Mary Splayfoot his wife.
,, 16. John, s. of Jno Cupps & Elizth Russel his wife.
,, 16. Wm, s. of Samuel Bastings & Elizth Bryant his wife.

[10] It is "Thomas" in the entry above in the preceding year.

JOHN TWORT'S NOTE BOOK RELATING TO THE PARISH OF BRENCHLEY, CO. KENT.

CONTRIBUTED BY CHARLES MARCHANT.

(Continued from Vol. XXIX, p. 264.)

1776.

June 30. Thomas, s. of Thos Daniel & Mary Fissenden his wife.
July 7. Wm, s. of Jno[10] Walker & Mary Cannon his wife.
" 14. Wm, s. of Edward King & Ann Teeter his wife.
" 14. Frances, d. of Wm Baker & Ann Town his wife.
" 20. Elizth, d. of John Twort & Ann Balcomb his wife.
Aug. 25. John, s. of Mary Whiting, illegitimate.
" 25. Ann, d. of Wm Foots & Ann Falk his wife.
Sep. 8. Francis, s. of Jno Raby & Elizth Johnson his wife.
" 29. Thos, s. of Daniel Sevenoaks & Mary Holder his wife.
Oct. 5. James, s. of Wm Sarby & Elizth Brooker his wife.
" 6. John, s. of Wm Middleton & Martha Ellis his wife.
" 6. Keziah, d. of Wm Francis & Ann Brooker his wife.
" 20. Edwd, s. of John Jeffery & Phoebe Baker his wife.
" 27. Frances, d. of Richd Humphrey & Ann Coralect his wife.
Nov. 2. Thomas, s. of George Fowl & Mary Bartholomew his wife.
" 15. Ann, d. of Thos Golden & Hester Day his wife.
" 17. William, s. of James Martin & Ann Hickmott his wife.
" 22. Thomas, s. of Jarvis Miles & Ann Springate his wife.
" 21. Elizth, d. of Thomas Dann & Mary Cordingly his wife.
Dec. 8. John, s. of James Eagles & Mary Daniel his wife.
" 22. Ann, d. of Cliverton Reader & Sarah Harden his wife.

1777.

Jan. 1. Hannah, d. of Wm Tompsett & Ann Jarret his wife.
" 12. Wm, s. of Edwd Apps & Mary Hickmott his wife.
" 12. Thos, s. of Jno Pearson & Sarah Southerman his wife.
" 12. Ann, d. of Thos Sevenoaks & Ann Gillet his wife.
" 20. Jeffery, s. of Thos Harmer & Elizabeth Jeffery his wife.
[Two pages have been cut out here.]
Feb. 10. Mary, d. of Jno King & Elizabeth Splayfoot his wife.
" 23. John, s. of Jno Batey (sic ? Baley) and Elizth Corke his wife.
" 23. Wm, s. of Stephen Crundwel & Mary Twopenny his wife.
Mar. 3. John, s. of Wm King & Mary Splayfoot his wife.
" 16. John, s. of Jno Cupps & Elizth Russel his wife.
" 16. Wm, s. of Samuel Bastings & Elizth Bryant his wife.

[10] It is "Thomas" in the entry above in the preceding year.

Mar. 19. David, s. of Jno Splayfoot & Sarah Mantelo.
,, 23. Elizebeth, d. of Thos Chandler & Mary Basset his wife.
Apr. 1. Ann, d. of Reuben Monckton & Elizth Henham his wife.
,, 6. Elizth, d. of Mary Littler, illegitimate.
,, 13. Elizth, d. of Thos Towner & Judith Sales his wife.
,, 13. Mary, d. of Thos Brooker & Hannah Hickmott his wife.
,, 18. Samuel, s. of Wm Feaver & Sarah Latter his wife.
May 4. W^{m}, s. of Richd Latter & Sarah Hewens his wife.
,, 19. Sarah, d. of Jephthah Russel & Elizebeth Brooker his wife.
,, 21. Elizth, d. of Sam^{el} Carman & Elizth Duffield his wife.
,, 22. Susanna, d. of Wm Collins & Hannah Maria Cork his wife.
June 1. Lydia, d. of John Fuller[11] & Lydia King his wife.
,, 26. Samuel, s. of Joseph Austen & Cathearine Mercer his wife.
July 13. Thomas, s. of Thomas King & Sarah Brooker his wife.
,, 13. Elizth, d. of William Mancer & Sarah Neal his wife.
,, 20. Stephen, s. of Matthew Goad & Hannah Gibbons his wife.
,, 27. Sarah, d. of Edmond Day & Sarah Duffield his wife.
,, 27. Mary, d. of John Hodge & Mary Pett his wife.
Aug. 5. John, s. of Mercy Moodey, illegitimate.
,, 10. Willm, s. of Edwd Grigsby & Mary Collins his wife.
,, 17. James, s. of John Serjant & Martha Mansfield his wife.
,, 31. William, s. of Solomon Ware & Sarah Barton his wife.
Sep. 21. Alexander, s. of Wm Joy & Sarah Splayfoot his wife.
,, 21. Elizth, d. of Thos Ashdown & Frances Barton his wife.
,, 28. Ann, d. of Edwd Welch & Ann Collinson his wife.
Oct. 3. James, s. of Jno Warrener & Sarah Davis his wife.
,, 12. Frances, d. of Edwd Stiles & Dinah Whibley his wife.
,, 26. W^{m}, s. of George Fowl & Mary Bartholomew his wife.
Nov. 9. Maryann, d. of Jno Andrews & Ann Waghorn his wife.
,, 23. Thomas, s. of Thos Walker & Sarah Cordindly his wife.
,, 26. Elizth, d. of Robert Everest & Sarah White his wife.
,, 30. Hanah, d. of Samuel Fairmen & Elizth Grigsby his wife.
Dec. 14. Thomas, s. of Wm Mercer & Elizth Ewens his wife.
,, 25. Thos & Jno, twin sons of Wm Clifton & Elizth Saxby his wife.
,, 26. Elizth, d. of Francis Whibley & Elizth Rabbit his wife.
,, 27. Elizebeth, d. of Ambrose Whibley & Susanna Manwarring his wife.

1778.

Jan. 7. Thomas Wiffin, s. of Wiffin Coleman & Mary Cole his wife.
,, 9. Mary, d. of Thomas Outridge & Hannah Miles his wife.
,, 18. Elizth, d. of Edwd Chandler & Elizth Martin his wife.
,, 18. John, s. of John Sinden & Elizth Crayfoot his wife.
Feb. 2. Willm, s. of Willm Clark & Ann Rabbit his wife.
,, 8. Edwd, s. of Richd Relf & Mary Wells his wife.
,, 10. Elizth, d. of Thomas Underdown & Elizth Burgis his wife.
,, 16. Elizth, d. of Edwd Apps & Mary Hickmott his wife.

[11] Russell was originally written here, but is scored through and Fuller written instead.

Mar.	19.	David, s. of Jn° Splayfoot & Sarah Mantele.
"	23.	Elizabeth, d. of Thos Chandler & Mary Bassot his wife.
Apr.	1.	Ann, d. of Reuben Monckton & Elizth Hentham his wife.
"	6.	Elizth, d. of Mary Littler, illegitimate.
"	13.	Elizth, d. of Thos Towner & Judith Sales his wife.
"	13.	Mary, d. of Thos Brooker & Hannah Hilchmott his wife.
"	18.	Samuel, s. of Wm Feaver & Sarah Latter his wife.
May	4.	Wm, s. of Ninth Latter & Sarah Hewens his wife.
"	10.	Sarah, d. of Jephthah Russel & Elizabeth Brooker his wife.
"	21.	Elizth, d. of Sam[el] Carman & Elizth Duffield his wife.
"	22.	Susanna, d. of Wm Collins & Hannah Marin Cork his wife.
June	1.	Lydia, d. of John Fuller[a] & Lydia King his wife.
"	26.	Samuel, s. of Joseph Austen & Catherine Mercer his wife.
July	13.	Thomas, s. of Thomas King & Sarah Brooker his wife.
"	13.	Elizth, d. of William Mercer & Sarah Neal his wife.
"	20.	Stephen, s. of Matthew Coad & Hannah Gibbons his wife.
"	27.	Sarah, d. of Edmund Day & Sarah Duffield his wife.
"	27.	Mary, d. of John Hodge & Mary Pett his wife.
Aug.	5.	John, s. of Mercy Moodey, illegitimate.
"	10.	Wilm, s. of Edwd Grigsby & Mary Collins his wife.
"	17.	James, s. of John Serjant & Martha Mansfield his wife.
"	31.	William, s. of Solomon Wire & Sarah Barton his wife.
Sep.	21.	Alexander, s. of Wm Joy & Sarah Splayfoot his wife.
"	21.	Elizth, d. of Thos Ashdown & Frances Barton his wife.
"	28.	Ann, d. of Edwd Welch & Ann Collinson his wife.
Oct.	3.	James, s. of Jn° Warrener & Sarah Davis his wife.
"	12.	Frances, d. of Edwd Sales & Dinah Whibley his wife.
"	26.	Wm, s. of George Fowl & Mary Bartholomew his wife.
Nov.	9.	Maryann, d. of Jn° Andrews & Ann Wagborn his wife.
"	23.	Thomas, s. of Thos Walker & Sarah Cordinglly his wife.
"	26.	Elizth, d. of Robert Ryecroft & Sarah White his wife.
"	30.	Hannah, d. of Samuel Forrmen & Elizth Grigsby his wife.
Dec.	14.	Thomas, s. of Wm Morey & Elizth Ewens his wife.
"	25.	Thos & Jn°, twin sons of Wm Litton & Elizth Saxby his wife.
"	26.	Elizth, d. of Francis Whibley & Elizth Rabbit his wife.
"	27.	Elizabeth, d. of Ambrose Whibley & Susanna Mansfering his wife.

1773.

Jan.	7.	Thomas William, s. of William Coleman & Mary Cole his wife.
"	9.	Mary, d. of Thomas Cardridge & Hannah Miles his wife.
"	18.	Elizth, d. of Edwd Chandler & Elizth Martin his wife.
"	18.	John, s. of John Sunden & Elizth Crayfoot his wife.
Feb.	2.	Wilm, s. of Wilm Clark & Ann Tabbit his wife.
"	8.	Edwd, s. of Nicho Rich & Mary Walls his wife.
"	10.	Elizth, d. of Thomas Underdown & Elizth Turpis his wife.
"	16.	Elizth, d. of Edwd Apps & Mary Hilchmott his wife.

[a] Russell was originally written here, but is scored through and Fuller written instead.

Mar. 4. Elizth, d. of Thos Burr & Elizth Manwarring his wife.
,, 15. Willm, s. of Richd Vousden & Mary Jarret his wife.
,, 7. Alice, d. of Henry Pointer & Martha White his wife.
,, 12. John King, illegitimate (? s.) of Elizth Burgis.
,, 14. Annabel, d. of Thos King & Sarah Brooker his wife.
,, 14. Fanny, d. of Thos Brooker & Hannah Hickmott his wife.
,, 27. Elizebeth, d. of John Jeffery & Phebe Baker his wife.
,, 27. Ann, d. of Richd Wells & Elizth Day his wife.
July 9. Elizth, d. of Thomas (*left blank*).
Apr. 12. Elizebeth, d. of James Flint & Elizebeth Lampkin.
,, 21. David, s. of John Pierson & Elizth Batcheldor his wife.
,, 26. Elizth, d. of James Snelling & Elizth Hodges his wife.
May 3. Elizebeth, d. of John Twort and Ann Balcomb his wife.
,, 10. Elizebeth, d. of John Russel & Mary Ashdown his wife.
,, 11. W^{m}, s. of Thos Hewins & Ann Mercer his wife.
,, 24. George, s. of John Pierson & Mary Grigsby his wife.
,, 31. Susannah, d. of Thos Barden & Elizth Crepps his wife.
June 8. Sarah, d. of Thos Barnet & Jane May his wife.
,, 21. Elizth, d. of Wm Buss & Mary Barham his wife.
,, 25. Thos, s. of Wm Baker & Ann Town his wife.
,, 28. Ann, d. of John Baldock & Sarah Spice his wife.
,, 28. Elizth, d. of Jervis Miles & Ann Springate his wife.
July 12. Elizebeth, d. of Maria Splayfoot, illegitimate.
,, 18. John, s. of John Hooker, Esq.
Aug. 23. Susanna, d. of John Hickmott & Susanna Sales his wife.
,, 25. Henry & Francis, sons of Wm Wibley & Elizebeth Box his wife.
Oct. 4. Judath Towner, d. of Thomas Towner & Judath Sales his wife.
,, 4. Jam^{s} Tailor, s. of Jam^{s} Tailor & Mary Fuller his wife.
,, 4. Elizbeth Tutty, d. of Stephen Tutty & Elizth Kemp his wife.
,, 4. Richd Martin, s. of Jam^{s} Martin & Ann Hickmott his wife.
,, 4. Sarah Carman, d. of Saml Carman & Elizth Duffield his wife.
,, 11. Thos Wells, s. of William Wells & Mary Dan his wife.
,, 11. John Russel, s. of Thos Russell & Elizth Daniel his wife.
Nov. 1. Elizth Creeps, d. of John Creeps & Elizth Russell his wife.
,, 29. John, s. of John Pierson & Sarah Smitherman his wife.
,, 29. Ann, d. of Jo^{n} Buley & Elizth Corke his wife.
,, 29. Elizth, d. of Willm Roots & Ann Falk his wife.
Dec. 6. John, s. of Thos Mercer & Ann Sales his wife.
,, 6. John, s. of George Burten & Else Corke his wife.

1779.

Jan. 1. Elizth, d. of Jno Playfoot & Sarah Mancktelo his wife.
,, 17. Daniel, s. of Jno Andrews & Ann Waghorn his wife.
,, 24. George, s. of Thos Brooker & Mary Collins his wife.
,, 30. Elizth, d. of John Collins & Mary Pelling his wife.
Feb. 2. "Born & Baptizd Mary, d^{r} of Wm Collings and Keturah Cordenly his wife."

Mar. 4. Elizth, d. of Thos & Eliz & Manwaring his wife.
" 16. Wilm, s. of Richd Vondeen & Mary Jarret his wife.
" 7. Alice, d. of Henry Pointer & Martha White his wife.
" 12. John King, illegitimate (i.e.) of Elizth Burgis.
" 14. Annabel, d. of Thos King & Sarah Brooker his wife.
" 14. Nanny, d. of Thos Brooker & Hannah Hickmott his wife.
" 27. Elizabeth, d. of John Jeffery & Phebe Baker his wife.
" 27. Ann, d. of Richd Wells & Elizth Day his wife.
July 9. Elizth, d. of Thomas (left blank).
Apr. 12. Elizabeth, d. of James Flint & Elizabeth Lamplin.
" 21. David, s. of John Pierson & Elizth Batchelder his wife.
" 26. Elizth, d. of James Snelling & Elizth Hedges his wife.
May 3. Elizabeth, d. of John Twort and Ann Balcomb his wife.
" 10. Elizabeth, d. of John Russell & Mary Ashdown his wife.
" 11. Wm, s. of Thos Hewins & Ann Mercer his wife.
" 24. George, s. of John Pierson & Mary Grigsby his wife.
" 31. Susannah, d. of Thos Barden & Elizth Cropps his wife.
June 8. Sarah, d. of Thos Barnet & Jane May his wife.
" 21. Elizth, d. of Wm Hass & Mary Barham his wife.
" 25. Thos, s. of Wm Baker & Ann Town his wife.
" 28. Ann, d. of John Baldock & Sarah Spice his wife.
" 28. Elizth, d. of Jervis Miles & Ann Springate his wife.
July 12. Elizabeth, d. of Maris Splaylool, illegitimate.
" 18. John, s. of John Hooker, Esq.
Aug. 23. Susanna, d. of John Hickmott & Susanna Sales his wife.
" 25. Henry & Francis, sons of Wm Wibley & Elizabeth Box his wife.
Oct. 4. Judath Towner, d. of Thomas Towner & Judath Sales his wife.
" 4. Jam[s] Tailor, s. of Jam[s] Tailor & Mary Fuller his wife.
" 4. Elizabeth Tutty, d. of Stephen Tutty & Elizth Kemp his wife.
" 4. Richd Martin, s. of Jam[s] Martin & Ann Hickmott his wife.
" 4. Sarah Cannan, d. of Sam[l] Cannan & Elizth Dunfield his wife.
" 11. Thos Wells, s. of William Wells & Mary Dan his wife.
" 11. John Russel, s. of Thos Russell & Elizth Daniel his wife.
Nov. 1. Elizth Cropps, d. of John Cropps & Elizth Russell his wife.
" 29. John, s. of John Pierson & Sarah Smitherman his wife.
" 29. Ann, d. of Jos Buley & Elizth Corke his wife.
" 29. Elizth, d. of Wilm Foote & Ann Falk his wife.
Dec. 6. John, s. of Thos Mercer & Ann Sales his wife.
" 6. John, s. of George Burton & Elze Corke his wife.

1775.

Jan. 1. Elizth, d. of Jno Playfoot & Sarah Manckelo his wife.
" 17. Daniel, s. of Jno Andrews & Ann Waghorn his wife.
" 21. George, s. of Thos Brooker & Mary Collins his wife.
" 30. Elizth, d. of John Collins & Mary Pelling his wife.
Feb. 2. "Born & Baptized Mary, d. of Wm Collings and Ketturah Courtenay his wife."

Feb. 16.[12] Sarah, d. of Thos Hodge & Sarah Hinkley his wife.
March 7. Richard, s. of John Fuller & Lydia King his wife.
,, 19. Jno, s. of Michael Davis his mother, illigitimate.
,, 21. Edwd, s. of Edwd Apps & Mary Hickmott his wife.
,, 21. Willm, s. of Thos Sevennoaks & Ann Gillet his wife.
Apr. 25. James, s. of Willm King & Mary Splayfoot his wife.
,, 25. Sarah, d. of Solomon Ware & Sarah Barton his wife.
,, 27. John Corke, s. of Charles Knell & Susanna Corke his wife.
May 2. Frances, s. of Stephen Tailor & Susannah Buley his wife.
,, 7.[12] Mary, d. of Bold Marchant & Mary Gibbons his wife.
June 6. Jane, d. of Edwd Judd & Hannah Barns his wife.
,, 13. Alexander, s. of Will. Joy and Sarah Splayfoot his wife.
,, 14. (*in margin*) Ambros Kebbl.
,, 20. Richd, s. of Wm Fever & Susannah Latter his wife.
,, 27. Mary, d. of Alexander Joy & Ann Field his wife.
Aug. 1. Jeremiah Lee, s. of Elizth Burgis his mother, Illegitimate.
,, 19. Benjamin, s. of William Tompset & Ann Jarret his wife.
,, 29. Ann, d. of Thos Crayfoot & Ann Bredger his wife.
,, 29. Sarah, d. of Frances Buley & Sarah Goard his wife.
Sept. 5. Mace, d. of Samuel Towner & the widow Gower his wife.
,, 5. Henry, s. of Henry Allard & Elizth Gabriel his wife.
,, 5. Hannah, d. of Wm Johnson & Ann Whiten his wife.
,, 12. Ann, d. of Daniel Whibley & Elizth Ballard his wife.
,, 19. Sarah, d. of John Jeffery & Phebe Baker his wife.
Oct. 18. Thos, s. of Richd Latter & Elizth Ewins his wife.
,, 24. Saml, s. of Richd Vousden & Mary Jarret his wife.
,, 31. Stephen, s. of John Burton & Margaret Playfoot his wife.
,, 31. Sarah, d. of Jams Flint & Elizabeth Lampkin his wife.
,, 31. Thos, s. of John Searjant & Martha Mansfield his wife.
,, 31. Hannah, d. of Edwd King & Ann Tester his wife.
Nov. 18. Stephen, s. of John Esqr Hooker (*sic*) & Mary Cook his wife.
,, 27. Henry, s. of Matthew Hartridge & Fanny Brooker his wife.
Dec. 5. Fanny, d. of Thos Ashdown & Fanny Barton his wife.
,, 5. Martha, d. of Willm Collison & Elizth Waterman his wife.
,, 24. Mary, d. of Mary Peck, Illigitimate (*sic*).
,, 26. Edwd Clark, s. of Wm Clark & Ann Rabbit his wife.
,, 26.[13] Martha, d. of Wm Collison and Elizth Waterman his wife.

1780.

Jan. 2. Mary, d. of John Cripps & Elizth Russell his wife.
,, 9. Lucy, d. of John Warrenner & Sarah Davis his wife.
,, 16. Mary, d. of Joseph Austen & Ann Mercer his wife.
,, 23. John, s. of Christopher Hodge & Mary Fry his wife.
,, 25. Jane, d. of Elizebeth Watts, Illigimate (*sic*).
Feb. 20. Sarah, d. of John Hodge & Mary Pett his wife.
Mar. 19. Thos, s. of Mayjor Samway & Elizth Mancktelo his wife.

[12] 1778 is written in the margin here, evidently in error.
[13] This entry is scored through.

Feb. 16.[12] Sarah, d. of Thos & Sarah Hinkley his wife.
March 7. Richard, s. of John Fuller & Lydia King his wife.
" 19. Jno, s. of Michael Davis his mother, illigitimate.
" 21. Edwd, s. of Edwd Appe & Mary Hickmott his wife.
" 21. Willm, s. of Thos Sevenoaks & Ann Gillet his wife.
Apr. 25. James, s. of Willm King & Mary Splaylost his wife.
" 25. Sarah, d. of Solomon Ware & Sarah Barton his wife.
" 27. John Corke, s. of Charles Knell & Susanna Corke his wife.
May 2. Frances, s. of Stephen Tailor & Susannah Batey his wife.
" 7.[12] Mary, d. of Bold Marchant & Mary Gibbons his wife.
June 6. Jane, d. of Edwd Judd & Hannah Barns his wife.
" 13. Alexander, s. of Willm. Joy and Sarah Splaylost his wife.
" 14. (in margin) Ambrose Kebbl.
" 20. Richd, s. of Wm Fover & Susannah Latter his wife.
" 27. Mary, d. of Alexander Joy & Ann Field his wife.
Aug. 1. Jeremiah Lee, s. of Elizb Burgis his mother, Illegitimate.
" 19. Benjamin, s. of William Tompsett & Ann Jarret his wife.
" 29. Ann, d. of Thos Crayfoot & Ann Bredger his wife.
" 29. Sarah, d. of Frances Bailey & Sarah Gound his wife.
Sept. 5. Mace, d. of Samuel Towner & the widow Gower his wife.
" 5. Henry, s. of Henry Allard & Elizm Gabriel his wife.
" 5. Hannah, d. of Wm Johnson & Ann Whiton his wife.
" 12. Ann, d. of Daniel Wilbley & Elizm Ballard his wife.
" 19. Sarah, d. of John Jeffery & Phebe Baker his wife.
Oct. 18. Thos, s. of Richd Latter & Elizm Ewins his wife.
" 24. Saml, s. of Richd Vousden & Mary Jarret his wife.
" 31. Stephen, s. of John Burton & Margaret Playfoot his wife.
" 31. Sarah, d. of Jams Flint & Elizabeth Lamplin his wife.
" 31. Thos, s. of John Sergiant & Martha Mansfield his wife.
" 31. Hannah, d. of Edwd King & Ann Tester his wife.
Nov. 18. Stephen, s. of John Esqr Hooker (sic) & Mary Cook his wife.
" 27. Henry, s. of Matthew Hartridge & Fanny Brooker his wife.
Dec. 5. Fanny, d. of Thos Ashdown & Fanny Barton his wife.
" 5. Martha, d. of Willm Collison & Elizm Waterman his wife.
" 24. Mary, d. of Mary Peck, Illegitimate (sic).
" 26. Edwd Clark, s. of Wm Clark & Ann Rabbit his wife.
" 26.[12] Martha, d. of Wm Collison and Elizb Waterman his wife.

1780.

Jan. 2. Mary, d. of John Cripps & Elizb Russell his wife.
" 9. Lucy, d. of John Warrenner & Sarah Davis his wife.
" 16. Mary, d. of Joseph Austen & Ann Mercer his wife.
" 23. John, s. of Christopher Hodge & Mary Fry his wife.
" 25. Jane, d. of Elizabeth Watts, Illegitimate (sic).
Feb. 20. Sarah, d. of John Hedge & Mary Port his wife.
Mar. 19. Thos, s. of Mayor Summey & Elizm Mancktelo his wife.

[12] 1778 is written in the margin here, evidently in error.
[12] This entry is scored through.

Apr. 9. Mary, d. of Edwd Chandler & Elizth Marten his wife.
,, 16. Matthew, s. of Richd Relf & Mary Wells his wife.
,, 23. John, s. of Edwd Howles, from Wales Pool, and Mary Morford, his wife from Cranbrook.
,, 30. Matthew, s. of Richd Relf & Mary Wells his wife.
May 7. Willm, s. of Willm Buss & Mary Barham his wife.
,, 7. Susannah, d. of Wm Gresby & Ann Anot his wife.
,, 19. Eleanor, d. of Bold Marchant & Mary Gibbons his wife.
,, 28. Ann, d. of George Ampleford & Elizth Mancktelo his wife.
,, 28. John, s. of Edwd Apps & Mary Hickmott his wife.
July 2. Jam^{s}, s. of Thos Waker[14] & Sarah Cordingly his wife.
Aug. 13. Thos, s. of Thos Bassock & Ann Martin his wife.
,, 13. Thos, s. of Thos Brooker & Mary Collins his wife.[15]
,, 13. Mary, d. of Sarah Litler, Illigemate (*sic*).
,, 20. Thos, s. of Thos Brooker & Mary Collins his wife.
Sept. 26. Elizth, d. of John Collins & Mary Pelling his wife.
[Oct.] —. "Born Octr 8, Mr Hooker Dughter."
,, 15. George, s. of Wm Cliften & Elizth Saxby his wife.
,, 29. Elizth, d. of Alexander Joy & Ann Field his wife.
Nov. 19. Thos, s. of Thos Tailor & Ann King his wife.
Dec. 3. Rich^{d}, s. of Richd Wells & Elizth Pope his wife.
,, 3. "Baptiz^{d} Henry son of Master Kemp from Staplehurst in his Riper years."
,, 20. Mary, d. of John Hooker Esqr & Mary Cook his wife.
,, 21. Sarah, d. of Edwd Stiles & Dinah Whibley his wife.

1781.

Jan. 7. Deborah, d. of John Andrews & Ann Waghorn his wife.
,, 7. Jane, d. of John Russell & Mary Ashdown his wife.
,, 21. Thomas, s. of Richd Hodd & Elizth Large his wife.
,, 21. Isiack, s. of Jam^{s} Marten & Ann Marten his wife.
Feb. 4. Jam^{s}, s. of John Walker & Mary Carman his wife.
,, 4. Ann, d. of Samuel Fairman & Elizth Grigsby his wife.
,, 11. Elizabeth, d. of Mayjor Samway & Elizth Mancktelo his wife.
,, 11. Stephen, s. of Step^{n} Monckton & Elizth Bright his wife.
,, 25. Thos, s. of Thos Towner & Judith Sales his wife.
Mar. 4. David, s. of Wm Joy & Sarah Playfoot his wife.
,, 4. Hannah, d. of Jam^{s} [? Flint] & Elizth Lampkin his wife.
,, 13. Christopher, s. of Christopher Hodge & Mary Fry his wife.
,, 18. Joseph, s. of Willm Whibley & Elizth Box his wife.
,, 18. Edward, s. of Willm Mercer & Ann Linoel [*sic*] his wife.
,, 25. Edward, s. of George Burton & Alice Cork his wife.
,, 25. John, s. of Mary Cox, Illigimate (*sic*).
Apr. 22. Ann, d. of Andrew Botten and Elizth Chalklin his wife.
,, 22. Jemimah, d. of John Baldock & Sarah Spice his wife.
May 24. "Baptizd William, s. of Ann Waterman, Illigimate (*sic*)."
June 10. Sarah, d. of John Cliften & Sarah Hickmo[tt] his wife.

[14] It is "Walker" in another entry above.
[15] This entry is scored through.

Apr. 9. Mary, d. of Edwd Chandler & Eliz^th Marten his wife.
" 16. Matthew, s. of Richd Roll & Mary Wells his wife.
" 22. John, s. of Edwd Howles, from Wales Pool, and Mary Morford, his wife from Cranbrook.
" 30. Martlow, s. of Richd Roll & Mary Wells his wife.
May 7. Willm, s. of Willm Rees & Mary Bartlum his wife.
" 7. Susannah, d. of Wm Cresby & Ann Anet his wife.
" 19. Eleanor, d. of Bold Marshant & Mary Gibbons his wife.
" 28. Ann, d. of George Amplaford & Eliz^th Mandeleto his wife.
" 28. John, s. of Edwd Apps & Mary Hickmott his wife.
July 2. Jam^s, s. of Thos Walker[1] & Sarah Cordingly his wife.
Aug. 13. Thos, s. of Thos Hassock & Ann Martin his wife.
" 13. Thos, s. of Thos Brooker & Mary Collins his wife.[2]
" 13. Mary, d. of Sarah Tailer, Illegitimate (sic).
" 20. Thos, s. of Thos Brooker & Mary Collins his wife.
Sept. 26. Eliz^th, d. of John Collins & Mary Polling his wife.
[Oct.] —. "Born Oct 8, Mr Hooker Daughter."
" 16. George, s. of Wm Clifton & Eliz^th Sarby his wife.
" 29. Eliz^th, d. of Alexander Joy & Ann Field his wife.
Nov. 19. Thos, s. of Thos Tailor & Ann King his wife.
Dec. 3. Rich^d, s. of Richd Wells & Eliz^th Pope his wife.
" 3. "Baptiz^d Henry son of Master Kemp from Sanplehurst in his Hiper Yours."
" 20. Mary, d. of John Hooker Esq & Mary Cook his wife.
" 21. Sarah, d. of Edwd Stiles & Hannah Whibley his wife.

1781.

Jan. 7. Deborah, d. of John Andrews & Ann Waghorn his wife.
" 7. Jane, d. of John Russell & Mary Ashdown his wife.
" 21. Thomas, s. of Richd Hold & Eliz^th Large his wife.
" 21. Isaac, s. of Jam^s Marten & Ann Marten his wife.
Feb. 4. Jam^s, s. of John Walter & Mary Garman his wife.
" 4. Ann, d. of Samuel Furman & Eliz^th Cresby his wife.
" 11. Elizabeth, d. of Major Somway & Eliz^th Mandeleto his wife.
" 11. Stephen, s. of Step^n Mondeton & Eliz^th Bright his wife.
" 20. Thos, s. of Thos Towner & Judith Sales his wife.
Mar. 1. David, s. of Wm Joy & Sarah Playdoor his wife.
" 4. Hannah, d. of Jam^s [? Flint] & Eliz^th Lamplin his wife.
" 13. Christopher, s. of Christopher Hodge & Mary Fry his wife.
" 18. Joseph, s. of Willm Whibley & Eliz^th Box his wife.
" 18. Edward, s. of Willm Moore & Ann Lincel [sic] his wife.
" 25. Edward, s. of George Burton & Alice Cook his wife.
" 25. John, s. of Mary Cox, Illegitimate (sic).
Apr. 22. Ann, d. of Andrew Boston and Eliz^th Chamlin his wife.
" 22. Jeremiah, d. of John Baldock & Sarah Spice his wife.
May 21. "Baptiz^d William, s. of Ann Waterman, Illegitimate (sic)."
June 10. Sarah, d. of John Clifton & Sarah Helmo[r] his wife.

[1] It is "Walker" in another entry above.
[2] This entry is scored through.

June 17. Richard, s. of Wm Roots & Ann Pocock his wife.
,, 17. Ann, d. of Moriah Playfoot, Illigimate (*sic*).
,, 24. Phile, d. of Wm King & Mary Playfoot his wife.
,, 24. Richard, s. of Thos Sevenoaks & Ann Gillet his wife.
July 8. Ann, d. of Samuel Carman & Elizth Duffield his wife.
,, 25. John, s. of John Hickmott & Susannah Sales his wife.
Aug. 5. Ann, d. of William Johnson & Ann Whiting his wife.
,, 12. Thomas, s. of Henry Allard & Elizth Gabriel his wife.
,, 26. John, s. of John Pearson & Elizth Grigsby his wife.
Sept. 16. Ann, d. of John Searjant & Martha Mansfield his wife.
,, 30. William, s. of John Pearson & Sarah Smitherman his wife.
Oct. 7. Rebekah, d. of Tho. Harmer & Elizth Jeffery his wife.
,, 7. Frances, d. of Wm Fever & Sarah Latter his wife.
,, 18. Hannah, d. of John Playfoot & Sarah Mancktelo his wife.
Nov. 4. Frances, d. of Thos Crayfoot & Martha Bridger his wife.
,, 11. John, s. of Daniel Sevenoaks & Mary Holder his wife.
,, 25. Sarah, d. of Edwd Chandler & Elizth Martin his wife.
Dec. 2. Mary, d. of George Gilham & Christian Mills his wife.
,, 16. Susannah, d. of John Creeps & Elizth Russol his wife.
,, 26. Susannah, d. of William Tompsit & Ann Jarret his wife.
,, 27. Dorothy, d. of John Botten & Ann Giles his wife.

1782.

Jan. 7. Elizth, d. of John Hooker, Esqr, & Mary Cook his wife.
,, 20. Willm, s. of Chalton Reader & Sarah Harden his wife.
,, 25. Elizth, d. of John Warrener & Sarah Davis his wife.
,, 25. Luce, d. of Thos Buley & Luce Forkner his wife.
Feb. 10. Stephen, s. of Stephen Tailor & Susannah Buley his wife.
,, 10. Edward, s. of Thomas Fairman & Phebe Jeffery his wife.
,, 17. Antony, s. of John Fuller & Lydia King his wife.
Mar. 11. John, s. of James Austen & Elizth Winder his wife.
,, 11. Mayjor, s. of Mayjor Samways & Elizth Mancktelo his wife.
Apr. 7. John, s. of Thos Underdown & Elizth Burgis his wife.
,, 7. Elizth, d. of Wm Cliften & Elizth Saxby his wife.
,, 14. Richd, s. of John Burton & Margaret Playfoot his wife.
May 12. William, s. of Wm Brooker[16] and Elizabeth Collings his wife.
,, 12. Keturah, d. of Edwd Apps and Mary Hickmott.
,, 19. Susannah, d. of James Tailor & Mary Fuller his wife.
,, 19. Edwd, s. of Edwd King & Ann Tester his wife.
June 10. Richd, s. of Willm Collison & Elizth Waterman his wife.
,, 10. Elizth, d. of Edmund Day & Sarah Duffield his wife.
July 21. Elizth, d. of James Martin & Ann Hickmott his wife.
,, 21. Willm, s. of Thos Ashdown & Francis Barton his wife.
,, 28. Ann Boorman, d. of Mary Miller Illigimate (*sic*).
Aug. 3. Ann, d. of Alexander Joy & Ann Field his wife.
,, 23. Ann, d. of Thos Barden & Mary Creeps his wife.
,, 23. Jams, s. of Jams Flint & Elizth Lampkin his wife.
,, 23. Jams, s. of Thos Jeffery & Rachel Balding his wife.

[16] "John Collings" was originally written, but is scored through, and "Wm Brooker" inserted.

June 17. Richard, s. of Wm Roots & Ann Pocock his wife.
" 17. Ann, d. of Morah Playfoot, illiginmate (sic).
" 24. Philip, d. of Wm King & Mary Playfoot his wife.
" 24. Richard, s. of Thos Sevenoaks & Ann Gillet his wife.
July 8. Ann, d. of Samuel Garman & Eliz[th] Duffield his wife.
" 25. John, s. of John Hickmott & Susannah Sales his wife.
Aug. 5. Ann, d. of William Johnson & Ann Whiting his wife.
" 12. Thomas, s. of Henry Allard & Eliz[th] Gabriel his wife.
" 26. John, s. of John Pearson & Eliz[th] Grigsby his wife.
Sept. 16. Ann, d. of John Sergeant & Martha Mansfield his wife.
" 30. William, s. of John Pearson & Sarah Smitherman his wife.
Oct. 7. Rebekah, d. of Tho. Harmer & Eliz[th] Jeffery his wife.
" 7. Frances, d. of Wm Pever & Sarah Latter his wife.
" 18. Hannah, d. of John Playfoot & Sarah Marchelelo his wife.
Nov. 4. Frances, d. of Thos Grayfoot & Martha Bridger his wife.
" 11. John, s. of Daniel Sevenoaks & Mary Holder his wife.
" 25. Sarah, d. of Edw[d] Chandler & Eliz[th] Martin his wife.
Dec. 2. Mary, d. of George Gilham & Christian Mills his wife.
" 16. Susannah, d. of John Crespe & Eliz[th] Russell his wife.
" 26. Susannah, d. of William Tompsit & Ann Jarrett his wife.
" 27. Dorothy, d. of John Burton & Ann Giles his wife.

1783.

Jan. 7. Eliz[th], d. of John Hooker, Esq[r], & Mary Cook his wife.
" 20. Wille[m], s. of Gideon Hunter & Sarah Harden his wife.
" 25. Eliz[th], d. of John Warrener & Sarah Davis his wife.
" 25. Lucy, d. of Thos Bailey & Lucy Forbner his wife.
Feb. 10. Stephen, s. of Stephen Tailor & Susannah Bailey his wife.
" 10. Edward, s. of Thomas Fairman & Phebe Jeffery his wife.
" 17. Antony, s. of John Fuller & Lydia King his wife.
Mar. 11. John, s. of James Austen & Eliz[th] Winder his wife.
" 11. Mayjor, s. of Mayjor Sturmeys & Eliz[th] Mandelelo his wife.
Apr. 7. John, s. of Thos Underdown & Eliz[th] Burgis his wife.
" 7. Eliz[th], d. of Wm Gilham & Eliz[th] Saxby his wife.
" 14. Hiram, s. of John Hinton & Margaret Playfoot his wife.
May 12. William, s. of Wm Brooker[a] and Elizabeth Collings his wife.
" 12. Kenneth, d. of Edw[d] Apps and Mary Hickmott.
" 19. Susannah, d. of James Tailor & Mary Fuller his wife.
" 19. Edw[d], s. of Edw[d] King & Ann Teator his wife.
June 10. Eleh[r], s. of Wille[m] Collison & Eliz[th] Waterman his wife.
" 10. Eliz[th], d. of Edmund Day & Sarah Duffield his wife.
July 21. Eliz[th], d. of James Martin & Ann Hickmott his wife.
" 21. Wille[m], s. of Thos Aldridge & Francis Burton his wife.
" 28. Ann Hoorman, d. of Mary Miller illiginmate (sic).
Aug. 3. Ann, d. of Alexander Joy & Ann Field his wife.
" 23. Ann, d. of Thos Harden & Mary Crespe his wife.
" 23. Jane, s. of Jam. Hunt & Eliz[th] Hampton his wife.
" 25. Jam[s], s. of Thos Jeffery & Isabel Hadden his wife.

[a] "John Collings" was originally written, but is scored through, and "Wm Brooker" inserted.

Sep. 1. Francis, d. of John Buley & Elizth Cork his wife.
,, 1. Henry, s. of John Hodges & Mary Pett his wife.
,, 22. William, s. of John Sinden & Elizabeth Crayfoot his wife.
Oct. 6. David, s. of Elizth Willard Illigimate (*sic*).
Nov. 3. Mary, d. of Willm Johnson & Ann Whiting his wife.
,, 3. Ambrose, s. of Wm Fever & Sarah Latter his wife.
,, 10. David, s. of Andrew Botten & Elizth Chalking his wife.
,, 10. David, s. of James Eagles & Mary Daniel his wife.
,, 10. Ambrose, s. of Willm Fever & Sarah Latter his wife [*twice entered*].
Dec. 8. William, s. of Richd Wells & Elizth Pope his wife.
,, 26. Sarah, d. of Elizth Watts, Illigimate (*sic*).
,, 26. Francis, d. of Bold Marchant & Mary Gibbons his wife.
,, 27. John D^{r} (*sic*) of Ann Waterman Illigimate (*sic*).

1783.

Feb. 19. Martha, d. of Stephen[17] Monckton & Elizth Bright his wife.
,, 23. William, s. of Samuel Fuller & Elizth Laurence his wife.
Mar. 2. Samuel, s. of John Andrews & Ann Waghorn his wife.
,, 14. Ann, d. of Stephen Crundwell & Mary Twopenny his wife.
,, 14. George, s. of George Tuson & Jane Seger his wife.
,, 16. John, s. of Solomon Ware & Sarah Barton his wife.
Apr. 6. Mary, d. of Matthew Goad & Hannah Gibbons his wife.
,, 13. Mary, d. of Daniel Sevenoaks & Mary Holder his wife.
,, 13. Mary, d. of John Brooker Cocks house.
,, 20. Robert, s. of Robert Grinaway & [*blank*].
,, 20. Mary, d. of Thos Tailor & Mary King his wife.
,, 20. Fanny, d. of Samuel Fairman & Elizth Grigsby his wife.
,, 27. William, s. of John Botten & Ann Giles his wife.
May 25. John, s. of John Woodgate & Frances Harden his wife.
,, 25. Sarah, d. of Daniel Whibley & Elizth Ballard his wife.
July 13. Thos, s. of William Pope & [*blank*] Crouch his wife.
,, 20. Sarah, d. of William King & Mary Playfoot his wife.
Aug. —. Phebe, d. of Willm Roots & Ann Falk his wife.
,, 31. William, s. of John Crepps & Elizth Russel his wife.
,, 31. Elizth, d. of Edwd King & Hannah Hollons his wife.
,, 31. Elizth, d. of John Baldock & Sarah Spice his wife.
,, 31. Stephen, s. of Stephen Puteridge & Sarah Rabit his wife.
Sep. 25. William, s. of Gervas Miles & Ann Springate his wife.
,, 30. David, s. of Ambrose Whibley & Susannah Manwarings his wife.
Oct. 22. William, s. of John Hickmott & Susannah Sales his wife.
,, 2. "Bornd Augt 2^{d} [*erased*] Jane, D^{r} of Thos Barden and Ann Creep his wife."
Nov. 9. Martha, d. of Thos Crayfoot & Martha Crayfoot his wife.
,, 9. Thos, s. of Edwd Chantler & Elizth Martin his wife.
Dec. 21. Sarah, d. of James Snelling & Elizth Hodge his wife.

(To be continued.)

[17] "Reuben" was originally written, but is scored through and "Stephen" written above.

Sep. 1. Francis, d. of John Foley & Eliz^th Cork his wife.
" 1. Henry, s. of John Hodges & Mary Pett his wife.
" 22. William, s. of John Sindon & Elizabeth Crayfoot his wife.
Oct. 6. David, s. of Eliz^th William Hilgimate (sic).
Nov. 3. Mary, d. of Wilm^m Johnson & Ann Whiting his wife.
" 3. Ambrose, s. of Wm Fever & Sarah Latter his wife.
" 10. David, s. of Andrew Horton & Eliz^th Chalking his wife.
" 10. David, s. of James Eagles & Mary Daniel his wife.
" 10. Ambrose, s. of Wilm^m Fever & Sarah Latter his wife [twice entered].
Dec. 8. William, s. of Richd Wells & Eliz^th Pope his wife.
" 26. Sarah, d. of Eliz^th Watts, Hilgimate (sic).
" 26. Francis, d. of Hold Marchant & Mary Gibbons his wife.
" 27. John D^o (sic) of Ann Waterman Hilgimate (sic).

1783.

Feb. 19. Martha, d. of Stephen* Monckton & Eliz^th Bright his wife.
" 23. William, s. of Samuel Butler & Eliz^th Lawrence his wife.
Mar. 2. Samuel, s. of John Andrews & Ann Wayborn his wife.
" 14. Ann, d. of Stephen Groundwell & Mary Twopenny his wife.
" 14. George, s. of George Tuson & Jane Seyer his wife.
" 19. John, s. of Solomon Ware & Sarah Barton his wife.
Apr. 6. Mary, d. of Matthew Goad & Hannah Gibbons his wife.
" 13. Mary, d. of Daniel Sevenoaks & Mary Holder his wife.
" 13. Mary, d. of John Brooker Cocks house.
" 20. Robert, s. of Robert Grimsey & [illegible].
" 20. Mary, d. of Thos Tailor & Mary King his wife.
" 20. Fanny, d. of Samuel Fairman & Eliz^th Grigsby his wife.
" 27. William, s. of John Botten & Ann Giles his wife.
May 25. John, s. of John Woodgate & Frances Harden his wife.
" 25. Sarah, d. of Daniel Whibley & Eliz^th Ballard his wife.
July 13. Thos, s. of William Pope & [illegible] Crouch his wife.
" 20. Sarah, d. of William King & Mary Playfoot his wife.
Aug. —. Phebe, d. of Wilm^m Roots & Ann Falk his wife.
" 31. William, s. of John Cropps & Eliz^th Russel his wife.
" 31. Eliz^th, d. of Edwd King & Hannah Hollons his wife.
" 31. Eliz^th, d. of John Baldock & Sarah Spice his wife.
" 31. Stephen, s. of Stephen Pattridge & Sarah Hunt his wife.
Sep. 22. William, s. of Gerrys Miles & Ann Springate his wife.
" 30. David, s. of Ambrose Whibley & Susannah Manwarings his wife.
Oct. 22. William, s. of John Blackmott & Susannah Sales his wife.
" 2. " Burnd Augt 2^d [corrected] Jane, D^o of Thos Barden and Ann Creep his wife.
Nov. 9. Martha, d. of Thos Crayfoot & Martha Crayfoot his wife.
" 9. Thos, s. of Edwd Chantler & Eliz^th Martin his wife.
Dec. 21. Sarah, d. of James Snelling & Eliz^th Hodge his wife.

(To be continued.)

* "Hesdon" was originally written, but is scored through and "Stephen" written above.

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(*Continued from Vol. XXIX, p.* 269.)

INKERSELL, Henry, ob. 24 July 25 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Pomfret 28 Sept. 31 Hen. 8.—York—

John, 1 s., ob. v.p.=...

Edward, s. & h., *ideota*=...

James, s. & h., aet. 1 mo.

IRBYE, John, gent., ob. 10 Apr. 1 Mary—Inq. at Alford 21 May 1 & 2 P. & M.—Lincoln—Kenelm, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

IRELAND, Francis, Knt., ob. 22 May 10 Car. I.—Inq. at Selby 8 Sept. 11 Car. I.—York—William, s. & h., then aet. 8 yrs.

IRELAND, George, Esq., ob. 6 May 1632—Inq. at Chorley 4 June 8 Car. I.—Lanc.—Margaret, only d. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

IRELAND, John, Esq., ob. 15 May 1633—Inq. 9 Car. I.—Lanc. & Chester—Gilbert, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs. 11 July ult.

IRETON, Germanns, ob. 14 Sept. 3 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Derby 15 Nov. 3 Ed. 6.—Derby—William, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

IRISHE, Robert, gent., ob. 20 March 1 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Corfe Castle 16 July 4 Eliz.—Dorset—Anthony, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

IRTON, Alexr., gent., will 8 Jan. 31 Eliz., ob. 5 July ult.—Inq. at Romsey 27 Oct. 31 Eliz.—Southton—George, only s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

IRTON, John, ob. 5 Dec. 30 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Cockermouth 10 Feb. 30 Hen. 8.—Cumb.—Richard, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

IRTON, Richard, ob. 19 Feb. 5 Jac. I.—Inq. at Penrith 12 Oct. 6 Jac. I.—Cumb.—John, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

ISLE, Thomas, Esq., will 4 Feb. 10 Hen. 8, ob. 8 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Great Chart 7 Nov. 11 Hen. 8.—Kent—1. Henry, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs. 11 Hen. 8; 2. Anthony; 3. Thomas; 4. James.

IVE, Thomas—Inq. at Wells 23 Oct. 4 Hen. 8.—Somerset.

JACKMAN, Edward, Citizen & Alderman of London, ob. 14 Sept. 11 Eliz.—Inq. at Petworth 6 Oct. 15 Eliz.—Sussex—John, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

JACKMAN, John, ob. 8 Nov. 36 Eliz.—Inq. at Deptford 5 July 37 Eliz.—Kent—Edward, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

JACKMAN, Edward, Esq., ob. 23 Sept. ult.—(1) Inq. 25 May 12 Eliz.; (2) Inq. 7 April 12 Eliz.—Essex & Kent—1. John, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.; 2. Henry; 3. Thomas.

JACKSON, John, Knt., will 12 Apr. 1637, ob. 2 July 13 Car. I.—Inq. at Pontefract 28 Sept. 13 Car. I.—York—Surrey—London—John, s. & h., then aet. 6 years; Roland; Margaret; Jane.

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from Vol. XXIX, p. 209.)

Innesson, Henry, ob. 21 July 26 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Pontfret 28 Sept. 34 Hen. 8.—York—

John, 1 s., ob. v p.=...

Edward, s. & h., aetat.=...

James, s. & h., aet. 1 mo.

Innys, John, gent., ob. 10 Apr. 1 Mary—Ind. at Alford 21 May 1 & 2 P. & M.—Lincoln—Kendall, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs.

Inraang, Francis, Knt., ob. 22 May 10 Car. 1.—Ind. at Selby 8 Sept. 11 Car. 1.—York—William, s. & h., then aet. 8 yrs.

Inraang, George, Esq., ob. 6 May 1632—Ind. at Chinley 4 June 8 Car. 1.—Lanc.—Margaret, only d. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

Inraang, John, Esq., ob. 15 May 1632—Ind. 9 Car. 1.—Lanc. & Chester—Gilbert, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs. 11 July ult.

Inron, Germanus, ob. 11 Sept. 3 Ed. 6.—Ind. at Derby 15 Nov. 3 Ed. 6.—Derby—William, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs.

Inson, Robert, gent., ob. 20 March 1 Ed. 6.—Ind. at Corfe Castle 16 July 4 Eliz.—Dorset—Anthony, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

Inron, Alex., gent., will 8 Jan. 21 Eliz., ob. 5 July ult.—Ind. at Ilemsby 27 Oct. 31 Eliz.—Southton—George, only s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

Inron, John, ob. 5 Dec. 30 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Coebermouth 10 Feb. 30 Hen. 8.—Cumb.—Richard, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

Inron, Richard, ob. 19 Feb. 5 Jac. 1.—Ind. at Penrith 12 Oct. 6 Jac. 1.—Cumb.—John, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

Isam, Thomas, Esq., will 4 Feb. 10 Hen. 8, ob. 8 Feb. ult.—Ind. at Great Chart 7 Nov. 11 Hen. 8.—Kent—1. Henry, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs. 11 Hen. 8; 2. Anthony; 3. Thomas, 4. James.

Ive, Thomas—Ind. at Wells 28 Oct. 4 Hen. 8.—Somerset.

Jackman, Edward, Citizen & Alderman of London, ob. 14 Sept. 11 Eliz.—Ind. at Farnworth 6 Oct. 13 Eliz.—Essex—John, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

Jackman, John, ob. 8 Nov. 36 Eliz.—Ind. at Deptford 5 July 37 Eliz.—Kent—Edward, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

Jackman, Edward, Esq., ob. 23 Sept. ult.—(1) Ind. 20 May 12 Eliz.; (2) Ind. 7 April 12 Eliz.—Essex & Kent—1. John, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.; 2. Henry; 3. Thomas.

Jackson, John, Knt., will 12 Apr. 1627, ob. 3 July 13 Car. 1.—Ind. at Pontefract 28 Sept. 13 Car. 1.—York—Surrey—London—John, s. & h., then aet. 5 years; Roland; Margaret; Jane.

JACKSON, William, ob. 5 Dec. 1635—Inq. at Preston 3 Jan. 11 Car. I. —Lanc.—John, s. & h., then aet. 13 yrs.

JACKSON, *als.* WYLKYNSON, Simon, of Wyberton, ob. 28 Aug. 13 Hen. 8.—Inq. 28 Oct. 14 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—John, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.

JACOB, James, gent., ob. 9 Jan. 20 Eliz.—Inq. at Cambridge 9 Nov. 35 Eliz.—Cambridge.

JAKEMAN, Benedict, gent., ob. at Stewkeley 24 Apr. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Inq. at Aylesbury 24 Apr. 1 Eliz.—Buck^{m}.—John, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

JAKEMAN, William, of Wing, gent., will 3 Jan. 1 Mary, ob. 12 June 1 & 2 Mary—Inq. at Aylesbury 15 July 3 & 4 P. & M.—Buckingham—1. Benedict, s. & h., aet. 50 yrs., mar. Eliz.; 2. Thomas; 3. John; 4. Robert; 5. John; 1. Katherine.

JAMES, Edward, Esq., ob. 29 Apr. 4 Car. I, will 23 Apr. 1628—Inq. at Gloucester 18 Sept. 5 Car. I.—Glouc.—1. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 1 yr. 8 mo. 4 Car. I.; 2. Charles; 3. Henry.

JAMES, Giles, will 27 Dec. 15 Car. I, ob. 7 Feb. 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Marlborough 24 Mar. 15 Car. I.—Wilts—Woodland James, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

JAMES, James, will 10 June 16 Car. I, ob. 22 June 16 Car. I.—Inq. at Coddenham 22 Sept. 16 Car. I.—Suff.—Maria, 1 d. & coh., aet. 6 yrs. 26 June ult.; Susana, 2 d. & coh., aet. 3 yrs. 9 May ult.

JAMES, Robert, gent., will 2 Aug. 1634, ob. 8 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Harleston 30 Sept. 10 Car. I.—Norfolk—Samuel, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs., 19 Sept. ult.

JAMES, Roger, Knt., ob. 26 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Westerham 28 Sept. 12 Car. I.—Kent & Surrey—Roger, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

JAMES, Thomas, ob. 7 July ult.—Inq. at Sherborne 27 Mar. 31 Eliz.—Dorset—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs.

JANNEYE, Tho., ob. 22 June 29 Eliz.—Inq. at Bromyard 6 Oct. 31 Eliz. —Hereford—Francis, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 5 June ult.

JAUNDRELL, Michael, yeoman, ob. 23 Aug. 1632—Inq. at Wem 1 April 10 Car. I.—Salop—

Randolph, s. & h., ob. v.p., = Eliz.
6 Apr., 2 Car. I.

Randolph, s. & h. & cons. & h. of grandfather,
aet. 13 yrs. 1632.

JEANES, John, ob. 30 May 17 Car. I.—Inq. at Wells 12 Aug. 17 Car. I.—Somerset—

. . . Jeanes, 1 s., ob. v.p. = ...

William, s. & h., & cons. & h. of his grandfather,
aet. 17 yrs.

JEFFERAYE, Richard, ob. at South Malling 13 Dec. 43 Eliz.—Inq at East Grinstead 7 Mar. 43 Eliz.—Sussex—

Francis, s. & h., then aet. 29 yrs. = Elizth.

JACKSON, William, ob. 5 Dec. 1635—Inq. at Preston 3 Jan. 11 Car. I.
—Jane—John, s. & h., then aet. 13 yrs.

JACKSON, alias WYRKYNSON, Simon, of Wyberton, ob. 28 Aug. 15 Hen. 8.—Inq. 28 Oct. 14 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—John, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

JACOB, James, gent., ob. 9 Jan. 20 Eliz.—Inq. at Cambridge 3 Nov. 35 Eliz.—Cambridge.

JAKEMAN, Benedict, gent., ob. at Stowlady 24 Apr. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Inq. at Aylesbury 24 Apr. 1 Eliz.—Buckm—John, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

JAKEMAN, William, of Wing, gent., will 3 Jan. 1 Mary, ob. 12 June 1 & 2 Mary—Inq. at Aylesbury 16 July 3 & 4 P. & M.—Buckingham—1. Benedict, s. & h., aet. 50 yrs., mar. Eliz.; 2. Thomas; 3. John; 4. Robert; 5. John; 1. Katherine.

JAMES, Edward, Esq., ob. 20 Apr. 4 Car. I, will 23 Apr. 1628—Inq. at Gloucester 18 Sept. 5 Car. I.—Glouc.—1. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 1 yr. 8 mo. 4 Car. I; 2. Charles; 3. Henry.

JAMES, Giles, will 27 Dec. 15 Car. I, ob. 7 Feb. 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Marlborough 24 Mar. 15 Car. I.—Wilts—Woodland James, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

JAMES, James, will 10 June 16 Car. I, ob. 22 June 16 Car. I.—Inq. at Cuckenham 22 Sept. 16 Car. I.—Suff.—Maria, 1 d. & coh., aet. 6 yrs. 26 June ult.; Susanna, 2 d. & coh., aet. 3 yrs. 9 May ult.

JAMES, Robert, gent., will 2 Aug. 1634, ob. 8 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Harleston 30 Sept. 10 Car. I.—Norfolk—Samuel, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs., 19 Sept. ult.

JAMES, Roger, Knt., ob. 26 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Westerham 28 Sept. 12 Car. I.—Kent & Surrey—Roger, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

JAMES, Thomas, ob. 7 July ult.—Inq. at Sherborne 27 Mar. 21 Eliz.—Dorset—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs.

JANNEYN, Tho., ob. 22 June 29 Eliz.—Inq. at Bromyard 6 Oct. 31 Eliz.—Hereford—Francis, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 5 June ult.

JAUNDRELL, Michael, yeoman, ob. 23 Aug. 1632—Inq. at Wem 1 April 10 Car. I.—Salop—

Randolph, s. & h., ob. v.p., 7 Eliz.
6 Apr. 2 Car. I.

Randolph, s. & h. & cons. & h. of grandfather,
aet. 14 yrs. 1632.

JEKNES, John, ob. 30 May 17 Car. I.—Inq. at Wells 12 Aug. 17 Car. I.—Somerset—

. . . Jeanes, 1 s., ob. v.p.

William, s. & h., & cons. & h. of his grandfather,
aet. 17 yrs.

JERRERAYN, Richard, ob. at South Malling 13 Dec. 43 Eliz.—Inq. at East Grinstead 7 Mar. 43 Eliz.—Sussex—

Francis, s. & h., then aet. 29 yrs.—Elizb.

JEFFERIES, John, ob. 19 May 1622—(1) Inq. at Wrexham 18 Mar. 20 Jac. I.—(2) Inq. at Llangollen 6 Oct. 11 Car. I.—Denbigh & Berks—John, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs. 22 May 1622.

JEFFERIES, William, gent., will 20 Mar. 10 Eliz., ob. 16 Feb. 12 Eliz.—Inq. at Worcester Castle 29 Apr. 12 Eliz.—Worcester—Leonard, s. & h., then aet. 8 yrs.

JEFFERY *als.* DYER, Robert, ob. 1 Oct. 27 Eliz.—Inq. at Wincanton 7 Aug. 37 Eliz.—Somerset—Edith, 1 d. & coh., aet. 8 yrs., mar. Ric. Jeynes; Agnes, 2 d. & coh., aet. 6 yrs.

JEFFRES, William, ob. 28 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Worcester Castle 2 May 7 Eliz.—Worcester—Henry, s. & h., then aet. 30 yrs.; Florence; Margaret, mar. William Childe.

JEFFRIES, John, ob. 3 Nov. 1632—Inq. at Exeter 9 Jan. 9 Car. I.—Devon—1. Susanna, d. & coh., aet. 22 yrs. 3 Nov. 1632; 2. Eliz., d. & coh., aet. 20 yrs.; 3. Anna, d. & coh., aet. 18 yrs.; 4. Thomazine, d. & coh., aet. 12 yrs.

JELYS, Johan, late wife of Thomas Jelys, ob. 10 Aug. 8 Hen. 8.—Inq. 16 Dec. 16 Hen. 8.—Devon—William, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

JENES, Robert, *ideotus.*—Inq. at Bridgwater 13 June 15 Jac. I.—Somerset—Jane, wife of Stephen Swedall, sister & coh., aet. 30 yrs.; Susanna, late wife of Thomas Baunton, 2 sister & coheir, aet. 28 yrs.; Maria, now wife of John Jeanes, 3 sister & coh., aet. 24 yrs.

JENINGES, Thomas, will 29 Apr. 1640, ob. 28 May 16 Car. I.—Inq. at Oswestry 20 Aug. 16 Car. I.—Salop—

Philip, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.	=Apiana, d. of Gerard Eyton, Esq.	1 other son.	3 daurs.

JENINGS, Robert, gent., ob. 23 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Somerton 4 Jan. 36 Eliz.—Somerset—Marmaduke, s. & h., then aet. 24 yrs.

JENKINS, John, of City of York, Esq., ob. 24 Oct. ult.—Inq. 29 Nov. 38 Eliz.—York—Sir Henry Jenkins, Knt., s. & h., aet. 25 yrs.

JENKINS, Thomas, will 6 Feb. 1565, ob. 26 Feb. 1565—Inq. at Horsham 25 Oct. 34 Eliz.—Sussex—Agnes, 1 d. & coh., aet. 2 yrs. *temp. mort. patris*; Susanna, *posthuma*, aet. 26 yrs. 20 July ult.

JENNER, Edward, of Crokefeild (? Cuckfield), yeoman, ob. 16 Jan. 4 Car. I.—Inq. at East Grinstead 20 Apr. 5 Car. I.—Sussex—

Ambrose, s. & h., ob. v.p.=...

Anna, 1 d. & coh., aet. 12 yrs. 4 mo., 16 Jan., 4 Car. I.	Maria, 2 d. & coh., aet. 6 yrs. 2 mo., 16 Jan., 4 Car. I.

JENNER, John, ob. 20 Mar. 33 Eliz.—Inq. at Horsham 12 May 34 Eliz.—Sussex—John, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

JENNEY, George, *lunatic.*—Inq. at Swasham (? Swaffham, co. Norf.), 27 Apr. 10 Eliz.—York City—John Jenney, of Great Cressingham, [co. Norf.], Esq., brother & h., aet. 50 yrs.

JENNINGS, Robert, Esq., ob. 29 Apr. 1630, will 26 Apr. 1630.—Inq. at Ilminster 30 July 6 Car. I.—Somerset—1. Marmaduke, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.; 2. Robert; 3 daurs.

Jennings, John, ob. 19 May 1622—(1) Ind. at Wrexham 18 Mar. 20 Jac. I.—(2) Ind. at Llangollen 6 Oct. 11 Car. I.—Denbigh & Herks—John, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs. 22 May 1622.

Jennings, William, gent., will 20 Mar. 10 Eliz., ob. 16 Feb. 12 Eliz.—Ind. at Worcester Castle 22 Apr. 12 Eliz.—Worcester—Leonard, s. & h., then aet. 8 yrs.

Jennings als. Dyer, Robert, ob. 1 Oct. 27 Eliz.—Ind. at Wincanton 7 Aug. 37 Eliz.—Somerset—Edith, 1 d. & coh., aet. 6 yrs., mar. Ric. Joynes; Agnes, 2 d. & coh., aet. 6 yrs.

Jennyns, William, ob. 28 Jan. ult.—Ind. at Worcester Castle 2 May 7 Eliz.—Worcester—Henry, s. & h., then aet. 30 yrs.; Florence; Margaret, mar. William Childe.

Jennyns, John, ob. 3 Nov. 1632—Ind. at Exeter 9 Jan. 9 Car. I.—Devon—1. Susanna, d. & coh., aet. 22 yrs. 3 Nov. 1632; 2. Eliz., d. & coh., aet. 20 yrs.; 3. Anna, d. & coh., aet. 18 yrs.; 4. Thomazine, d. & coh., aet. 12 yrs.

Jerys, John, late wife of Thomas Jerys, ob. 10 Aug. 8 Hen. 8.—Ind. 16 Dec. 16 Hen. 8.—Devon—William, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

Jones, Robert, rector.—Ind. at Birdlywater 13 Jan. 15 Jac. I.—Somerset—Jane, wife of Stephen Sewell, sister & coh., aet. 30 yrs.; Susanna, late wife of Thomas Hamnton, 2 sister & coheir, aet. 28 yrs.; Maria, now wife of John Jeanes, 3 sister & coh., aet. 24 yrs.

Jennings, Thomas, will 29 Apr. 1640, ob. 28 May 16 Car. I.—Ind. at Oswestry 20 Aug. 18 Car. I.—Salop—

Philip, s. & h., aet.=Alpiana, d. of Gerard Eyton, Esq. — 1 other son. — 3 daughs.
17 yrs.

Jennings, Robert, gent., ob. 23 Nov. ult.—Ind. at Somerton 4 Jan. 36 Eliz.—Somerset—Marmaduke, s. & h., then aet. 24 yrs.

Jennins, John, of City of York, Esq., ob. 24 Oct. ult.—Ind. 29 Nov. 38 Eliz.—York—Sir Henry Jenkins, Kt., s. & h., aet. 25 yrs.

Jennins, Thomas, will 6 Feb. 1565, ob. 28 Feb. 1565—Ind. at Horsham 25 Oct. 34 Eliz.—Sussex—Agnes, 1 d. & coh., aet. 2 yrs. (imp. more partis); Susanna, posthum. aet. 26 yrs. 20 July ult.

Jennyn, Edward, of Crokefield (Crucfield), yeoman, ob. 16 Jan. 4 Car. I.—Ind. at East Grinstead 20 Apr. 5 Car. I.—Sussex—

Ambrose, s. & h., ob. v.p.=...

Anne, 1 d. & coh., aet. 12 yrs. 4 mo., 16 Jan., 4 Car. I. — Maria, 2 d. & coh., aet. 6 yrs. 2 mo., 16 Jan., 4 Car. I.

Jennyn, John, ob. 20 Mar. 33 Eliz.—Ind. at Horsham 12 May 34 Eliz.—Sussex—John, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

Jenner, George, lunatic.—Ind. at Swaham (?Swallham), co. Norf.), 27 Apr. 10 Eliz.—York City—John Jenney, of Great Cressingham, [co. Norf.], Esq., brother & h., aet. 30 yrs.

Jennings, Robert, Esq., ob. 28 Apr. 1630, will 26 Apr. 1630.—Ind. at Ilminster 30 July 6 Car. I.—Somerset—1. Marmaduke, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.; 2. Robert; 3 daughs.

JENNY, Edus, Knt., ob. 26 Aug. ult.—(1) Inq. at Beccles 8 June 15 Hen. 8.—(2) Inq. at Norwich 2 June 15 Hen. 8.—Suff. & Norff.—

William, s. & h., ob. v.p. ...
28 Feb., 10 Hen. 8.

Francis, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

JENOUR, Richard, Esq., ob. 26 Nov. 2 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Chelmsford 25 Feb. 3 Ed. 6.—Essex—Andrew, s. & h., *de corpore Joh'is* (*sic*), aet. 9 yrs.

JENYNS, Edward, s. & h. of John Jenyns, Knt., ob. 23 Sept. ult., s.p.—Inq. at City of Gloucester 18 Nov.—City of Glouc^r.—Jane, wife of Robert Kempe, gent., sister of John, & cons. & h. of Edward, aet. 56 yrs.

JENYSON, Robert, of Burnham Westgate, gent., will 5 May 1580, ob. 24 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Fakenham 9 Apr. 25 Eliz.—Norf.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 46 yrs.; 3 other sons; 2 daurs.

JEOCHYN, Agnes, widow, ob. 18 Aug. 8 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Strode (? Stroud) 4 Dec. 9 Hen. 8.—Glouc^r.—John Jeochyn, s. & h. of Agnes.

JERBARD, Eliz., ob. 16 Aug. 11 Eliz.—Inq. at East Grinstead 22 Oct. 11 Eliz.—Sussex—William, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

JERBARD, Thomas, gent., ob. 26 Aug. 14 Eliz.—Inq. at Southwark 14 Nov. 15 Eliz.—Surrey—William, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[*It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.*]

THE CHRONICLE OF LANERCOST, 1272—1346, translated with notes by the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, Baronet. Glasgow (James Maclehose and Sons).

This translation of the *Chronicon de Lanercost* is most welcome in its present form, with illustrations and index. The original manuscript in the British Museum, edited in 1839 by the late Joseph Stevenson, begins with the year 1201, but Sir Herbert Maxwell has selected only a part, the period from the commencement of the reign of Edward I to 1346, when the Chronicle ends. This period is chosen as being "of perennial interest to Scotsmen," but if a selection was necessary, and we regret that the whole has not been translated for us,

Jenny, Edes, Kat., ob. 26 Aug. uls.—(1) Ind. at Beccles 8 June 15 Hen. 8.—(2) Ind. at Norwich 2 June 15 Hen. 8.—Suff. & Norf.—

William, s. & h., ob. v.p. ...
28 yrs., 10 Hen. 8.

Francis, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

Jenner, Richard, Esq., ob. 20 Nov. 2 Mk. 6.—Ind. at Chelmsford 26 Feb. 3 Ed. 6.—Essex—Andrew, s. & h., de corpore Joh'is (sic), aet. 9 yrs.

Jenyns, Edward, s. & h. of John Jenyns, Knt., ob. 23 Sept. uls., s.p.—Ind. at City of Gloucester 18 Nov.—City of Glouc.—Jane, wife of Robert Kempe, gent., sister of John, & cons. & h. of Edward, aet. 60 yrs.

Jenyson, Robert, of Burnham Westgate, gent., will 5 May 1580, ob. 24 Feb. uls.—Ind. at Rakenham 9 Apr. 26 Eliz.—Norf.—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 46 yrs.; 3 other sons; 2 daus.

Jocoryx, Agnes, widow, ob. 18 Aug. 8 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Strode (Stroud) 4 Dec. 9 Hen. 8.—Glouc.—John Jocolyn, s. & h. of Agnes.

Jennaun, Eliz., ob. 16 Aug. 11 Eliz.—Ind. at East Grinstead 22 Oct. 11 Eliz.—Sussex—William, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

Jennaun, Thomas, gent., ob. 26 Aug. 14 Eliz.—Ind. at Southwark 14 Nov. 15 Eliz.—Surrey—William, s. & h., aet. 17 yrs.

(To be continued.)

Matters of Books.

[It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, R. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 16, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.]

The Chronicle of Lanercost, 1272—1346, translated with notes by the Right Hon. Sir Herbert Maxwell, Baronet. Glasgow (James Maclehose and Sons).

This translation of the Chronicon de Lanercost is most welcome in its present form, with illustrations and index. The original manuscript in the British Museum, edited in 1839 by the late Joseph Stevenson, begins with the year 1201, but Sir Herbert Maxwell has selected only a part, the period from the commencement of the reign of Edward I to 1346, when the Chronicle ends. This period is chosen as being "of personal interest to Scotsmen," but it a selection was necessary, and we regret that the whole has not been translated for us,

it might have been expected to begin with the untimely death of "The Maid of Norway" in 1290. However, we are glad to have another eighteen years thrown in. The question of the authorship of the Chronicle is ably handled by the Reverend James Wilson, who disagrees with Stevenson's view that it was written by a Minorite Friar of Carlisle, and argues in favour of the tradition that it emanated from the Priory of Lanercost. It seems in either case to have been the work of several scribes. "The Poet of the Chronicle," Henry de Burgh, who may have been one of them (footnote, page 23), was, it is contended, canon and afterwards prior. His verses are admirably turned into English poetry by Sir Herbert, who very properly gives the original stanzas in footnotes. In one of them, by the way, occurs a misprint, *Christum* should read *Christus* (p. 333, line 14). These footnotes contain also annotations to the text, and more might have been done in that direction. For instance, to take one individual of importance, no information is given about "Bovo de Clare," whose death is recorded in 1294 (p. 109), and to whose misdeeds allusion is made. Bogo, or rather Bevis, de Clare, canon and treasurer of York Minster, was a brother of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, who died in 1295. Sir Herbert omits in his translation that this Bevis's death occurred in London, and does not in our opinion render very happily the passage "solemnis nomine, sed non conversatione." Bevis de Clare certainly bore an illustrious name, but can *solemnis* be translated "illustrious"? It is more likely that the chronicler wished to convey that this shady canon's behaviour was not in keeping with his solemn calling. With regard to another passage in Stevenson's edition, reading "Erat vero David tantæ familiaritatis apud regem ut vice magni David apud achis custos capitis ejus deputaretur," Sir Herbert remarks (p. 33) that "vice magni David apud achis" is unintelligible and translates it "in place of the great David ap Udachis"! This is particularly unfortunate, as reference to the Scriptures would have shown him that the chronicler merely compares David ap Gruffydd's appointment as guardian of the King's head with that of King David by the King of Gath, "And Achish said to David, Therefore will I make thee keeper of mine head for ever" (1 Samuel xxviii, 2). One other criticism we have to make is the inconsistency of rendering the prefix "de" to a surname as "de," "of" or sometimes omitting it altogether. Here we have instances quite bewildering. Members of the great Douglas family appear as Sir Archibald Douglas, Sir Archibald de Douglas (p. 280, where his death at Halidon Hill is recorded, but omitted in the index), Sir James of Douglas, and Sir William of Douglas and de Douglas. On one page (281) we have John de Ross, Robert of Greystanes, Richard de Bury, and John of Kirkby, all ecclesiastics; the last mentioned who was Bishop of Carlisle, 1332—1353, we may point out is united in the index with John of Kirkeby who died in 1290. It seems high time that some consistent principle should be adopted by authoritative writers in regard to this question.

K.W.M.

it might have been expected to begin with the untimely death of "The Maid of Norway" in 1290. However, we are glad to have another eighteen years thrown in. The question of the authorship of the Chronicle is ably handled by the Reverend James Wilson, who disagrees with Stevenson's view that it was written by a Minorite Friar of Carlisle, and argues in favour of the tradition that it emanated from the Priory of Lanercost. It seems in either case to have been the work of several scribes. "The Poet of the Chronicle," Henry de Burgh, who may have been one of them (footnote, page 23), was, it is contended, canon and afterwards prior. His verses are admirably turned into English poetry by Sir Herbert, who very properly gives the original stanzas in footnotes. In one of them, by the way, occurs a misprint. Gwiniune should read Gwenna (p. 333, line 14). These footnotes contain also annotations to the text, and more might have been done in that direction. For instance, to take one individual of importance, no information is given about "Rove de Clare," whose death is recorded in 1291 (p. 109), and to whose misdeeds allusion is made. Rogo, or rather Revis, de Clare, canon and treasurer of York Minster, was a brother of Gilbert, Earl of Gloucester, who died in 1295. Sir Herbert omits in his translation that this Revis's death occurred in London, and does not in our opinion render very happily the passage "solemnis nomine, sed non conversatione." Revis de Clare certainly bore an illustrious name, but can scarcely be translated "illustrious"! It is more likely that the chronicler wished to convey that this shady canon's behaviour was not in keeping with his solemn calling. With regard to another passage in Stevenson's edition, reading "Sed vero David tunc familiaritatis apud regem et vice magni David apud nobis cuncta capitis ejus deputaverat," Sir Herbert remarks (p. 33) that "vice magni David apud nobis" is untranslatable and translates it "in place of the great David up Tilaedis"! This is particularly unfortunate, as reference to the Scriptures would have shown him that the chronicler merely compares David ap Gruffydd's appointment as guardian of the King's head with that of King David by the King of Goth, "And Adebah said to David, Therefore will I make thee keeper of mine head for ever" (1 Samuel xxviii. 2). One other criticism we have to make is the inconsistency of rendering the prefix "de" to a surname as "de," "of" or sometimes omitting it altogether. Here we have instances quite bewildering. Members of the great Douglas family appear as Sir Archibald Douglas, Sir Archibald de Douglas (p. 280), where his death at Halidon Hill is recorded, but omitted in the index), Sir James of Douglas, and Sir William of Douglas and de Douglas. On one page (281) we have John de Ross, Robert of Greystanes, Richard de Bury, and John of Kirkby, all ecclesiastics; the last mentioned who was Bishop of Carlisle 1332—1353, we may point out is noted in the index with John of Kirkby who died in 1290. It seems high time that some consistent principle should be adopted by authoritative writers in regard to this question.

K.W.M.

ALUMNI CARTHUSIANI, a Record of the Foundation Scholars of Charterhouse 1614—1872. Edited by Bower Marsh, B.A., and Frederick Arthur Crisp, F.S.A. (Privately printed.)

A complete list of the Gownboys admitted to the Charterhouse would of itself have been of great interest, but we have here quite a model School Register, for the career of each student has been followed whenever possible, and in nearly every case information has been supplied which will be of the greatest service to genealogists. It should be understood that only the scholars on the Foundation are included in this Register, and it has nothing to do with the "town boys" or "boarders." It must have taken much time and infinite pains to collect so many facts relating to old Carthusians, and in the Preface we are told that "often most time has been spent over a name against which the record is blank." The first portion of the work, from 1613 to 1680, has been mainly based on the "Assembly Books" of the Governors, which are fortunately in existence from the commencement of the School to the present day. In these books the parentage of the scholars is not given, so that the Editors have been obliged to depend upon other sources of information where they have been able to obtain it, and they have also had to correct numerous errors in the spelling of names, such as "Wm. Standlee" for Winstanley, and "Crosshow" for Crashaw. In 1680 the Admission Register of the School commences and continues to 1818; this is a record of great value and has been transcribed *verbatim*. Here the age of the boys at their admission is always given, but not the parentage or date and place of baptism until 1724, when these important particulars begin to be recorded. For the third portion from 1818 to 1833, use has been made of the Warrant Books, in which the nomination warrants directed by the Governors to the Master and Registrars of the Hospital were recorded. For the last period, 1833 to 1872, an Admission Book, compiled from these Warrant Books, is the authority. In the compilation of their valuable biographical notes the editors have been greatly assisted by the Matriculation Registers of the Universities, for a considerable proportion of the gownboys found their way there by means of the exhibitions provided for the scholars, and became clergymen. A large collection of apprentice bonds in the possession of the Charterhouse authorities has been examined for the purposes of this work, and has proved a fruitful source of information. The facts gleaned from these bonds will be of especial use to genealogists, for the boys thus apprenticed were frequently related to the masters to whom they were bound. Relationship also often existed between a Governor and his nominee, though it is not always apparent, being either very remote or through the patron's wife. Godfathers also found nomination to the Charterhouse a convenient way of fulfilling their sponsorial responsibilities. Faithful servants of royalty eagerly contended on behalf of their sons and other relatives for the scholars' places in the gift of the Crown, and in the Preface to this Register many of their petitions are quoted from the State Papers. King Charles II was no doubt glad thus cheaply to reward the loyalty of his father's devoted adherents, and among

ALUMNI CARTHUSIANI, a Record of the Foundation Scholars of Charterhouse 1611—1872. Edited by Rover Marsh, B.A., and Frederick Arthur Crisp, F.S.A. (Privately printed.)

A complete list of the Gownboys admitted to the Charterhouse would of itself have been of great interest, but we have here quite a model School Register, for the career of each student has been followed whenever possible, and in nearly every case information has been supplied which will be of the greatest service to genealogists. It should be understood that only the scholars on the Foundation are included in this Register, and it has nothing to do with the "town boys" or "boarders." It must have taken much time and infinite pains to collect so many facts relating to old Carthusians, and in the Preface we are told that "often most time has been spent over a name against which the record is blank." The first portion of the work, from 1613 to 1680, has been mainly based on the "Assembly Books" of the Governors, which are fortunately in existence from the commencement of the School to the present day. In these books the parentage of the scholars is not given, so that the Editors have been obliged to depend upon other sources of information where they have been able to obtain it, and they have also had to correct numerous errors in the spelling of names, such as "Wm. Standlie" for Winstanley, and "Crossbow" for Crashaw. In 1680 the Admission Register of the School commences and continues to 1818; this is a record of great value and has been transcribed verbatim. Here the age of the boys at their admission is always given, but not the parentage or date and place of baptism until 1721, when these important particulars begin to be recorded. For the third portion from 1818 to 1833, use has been made of the Warrant Books, in which the nomination warrants directed by the Governors to the Master and Registrars of the Hospital were recorded. For the last period, 1833 to 1872, an Admission Book, compiled from these Warrant Books, is the authority. In the compilation of their valuable biographical notes the editors have been greatly assisted by the Matriculation Registers of the Universities, for a considerable proportion of the gownboys found their way there by means of the exhibitions provided for the scholars, and became clergymen. A large collection of apprentice bonds in the possession of the Charterhouse authorities has been examined for the purposes of this work, and has proved a fruitful source of information. The facts gleaned from these bonds will be of especial use to genealogists, for the boys thus apprenticed were frequently related to the masters to whom they were bound. Matrimonialship also often existed between a Governor and his nominee, though it is not always important, being either very remote or through the patron's wife. Godfathers also found nomination to the Charterhouse a convenient way of fulfilling their sponsorial responsibilities. Faithful servants of royalty eagerly contended on behalf of their sons and other relatives for the scholars' places in the gift of the Crown, and in the Preface to this Register many of these petitions are quoted from the State Papers. King Charles II was no doubt glad thus cheaply to reward the loyalty of his father's devoted adherents, and among

his nominees are two sons of Sir Anthony St. Leger, Colonel of Horse in the time of the Rebellion, one of whom, Seaford Gibson St. Leger, was subsequently expelled by the Governors for "bad carriage and behaviour." Among the gownboys who acquired celebrity in after years were John Wesley, Sir Richard Steele, Sir William Blackstone, and the first Lord Ellenborough. A few of the students were of French and probably of Huguenot origin, as John Peter Allix, afterwards Dean of Gloucester, and Ely; Peter, son of Peter de la Fontan, of Vendôme, and Edward Amyand de Graves. At least two scholars, William Wallis, admitted 1648-9 (p. 19) and Benjamin Goodwyn (p. 53) were connected with America, as was probably also John Knighton (p. 74). To modern ideas it seems curious to find on p. 87 a scion of the ancient Devonshire family of Northcote, and grandson of a baronet, apprenticed to a London periwig-maker in 1730.

At the end of the volume will be found a list of the Governors, with references to the pages of the work where their presentations are recorded; also lists of the preachers, schoolmasters, ushers and readers, many of whom had themselves been gownboys; presentations to Charterhouse livings, and, most important of all, a complete general index. As with all books which issue from Mr. Crisp's press, the printing is excellent, and the misprints very few. The only illustration is a facsimile of the Warrant of the Duke of Buckingham, nominating John Wesley to the Foundation.

MEMORIALS OF AN ANCIENT HOUSE: A HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF LISTER OR LYSTER. By the Rev. H. L. Lyster Denny. Printed for the Author by Ballantyne Hanson & Co., Edinburgh, 1913.

This book is an admirable example of what may be accomplished by an enthusiastic genealogist in his spare time. Mr. Denny in sixteen years has got together a mass of information about his mother's family and has quite rightly decided to print it, though realising that further research is necessary for completeness and accuracy, and recognising that some of the authorities he relies on are "partly erroneous, at any rate." The pedigree begins with a John Lyster, of Derby, living 1312, said to have been a son of Sir Thomas Lyster, of Derby, Knt., living 1284, and his descendants are very fully traced in the male and female lines, in many instances down to the present time. They include Marquesses, Earls, a present Lord of Appeal, and among Commoners the Dean of St. Paul's and several other well known public men. Very interesting biographical notices of the many distinguished members of the family are quoted and there are several pedigrees of the female ascents, particularly in the numerous cases where Royal Descents are included. In an appendix of some ninety pages the author gives particulars of various families whom he cannot connect with the main line, though it seems probable that in some cases it ought not to be difficult to do so, and in addition prints many miscellaneous notes which will undoubtedly be of use to any interested in families of Lister. Some of the authorities relied on are not satisfactory from a strict point of view. A family pedigree drawn up about 1745 cannot be considered as good

his nominees are two sons of Sir Anthony St. Leger, Colonel of Horse in the time of the Rebellion, one of whom, Sealed Gibson St. Leger, was subsequently expelled by the Governors for "bad carriage and behaviour." Among the gowmboys who required celebrity in after years were John Wesley, Sir Richard Steele, Sir William Blackstone, and the first Lord Kilmbornugh. A few of the students were of French and probably of Huguenot origin, as John Peter Allix, afterwards Dean of Gloucester, and Sly; Peter, son of Peter de la Fontan, of Vendôme, and Edward Amyrand de Graves. At least two scholars, William Wallis, admitted 1618-9 (p. 19) and Benjamin Goodwyn (p. 53) were connected with America, as was probably also John Knightson (p. 74). To modern ideas it seems curious to find on p. 87 a scion of the ancient Devonshire family of Northcote, and grandson of a baronet, apprenticed to a London periwig-maker in 1730.

At the end of the volume will be found a list of the Governors, with references to the pages of the work where their presentations are recorded; also lists of the preachers, schoolmasters, usiers and readers, many of whom had themselves been gowmboys; presentations to Charterhouse living, and, most important of all, a complete general index. As with all books which issue from Mr. Crisp's press, the printing is excellent, and the subjects very low. The only illustration is a facsimile of the Warrant of the Duke of Buckingham, nominating John Wesley to the Foundation.

MEMORIALS OF AN ANCIENT HOUSE: A HISTORY OF THE FAMILY OF LISTER OF LISTER. By the Rev. H. L. Lyster Denny. Printed for the Author by Ballantyne Hanson & Co., Edinburgh, 1913.

This book is an admirable example of what may be accomplished by an enthusiastic genealogist in his spare time. Mr. Denny in sixteen years has got together a mass of information about his mother's family and has quite rightly decided to print it, though realising that further research is necessary for completeness and accuracy, and recognising that some of the authorities he relies on are "partly erroneous, at any rate." The pedigree begins with a John Lyster, of Derby, living 1312, said to have been a son of Sir Thomas Lyster, of Derby, Kent, living 1284, and his descendants are very fully traced in the male and female lines, in many instances down to the present time. They include Marquesses, Earls, a present Lord of Appeal, and among Commoners the Dean of St. Paul's and several other well known public men. Very interesting biographical notices of the many distinguished members of the family are quoted and there are several pedigrees of the female descents, particularly in the numerous cases where Royal Descents are included. In an appendix of some ninety pages the author gives particulars of various families whom he cannot connect with the main line, though it seems probable that in some cases it ought not to be difficult to do so, and in addition prints many miscellaneous notes which will undoubtedly be of use to any interested in families of Lister. Some of the authorities relied on are not satisfactory from a strict point of view. A family pedigree drawn up about 1743 cannot be considered as good

evidence of what occurred in the fourteenth century, and it seems doubtful if Mr. J. H. Round is content for the "Landed Gentry" to be quoted as the authority for his pedigree. The arrangement of the book leaves nothing to be desired, and a recent entry in the first column of the "Morning Post" was at once identified by the excellent index. The illustrations include first rate reproductions of some seventy-seven family portraits from various private collections, coats of arms, book-plates, etc. The book is indispensable to any one interested in the family, but a very considerable amount of original research is requisite before many of the pedigrees can be considered as adequately proved.

Coronation Studies: The Great Gold Spurs. By Arthur Betts. (Published by the Author at 50, Bedford Row, W.C.)

These are three articles, reprinted in pamphlet form from "The Juridical Review" (Edinburgh and London), dealing with the office or service of carrying the Great Spurs at a Coronation. In the first and third articles the author deals with the origin and descent of the right, and these should perhaps be read together. The second article is largely concerned with the question whether the Coronation ceremony in this country is derived from the French ritual, or whether both took their origin from a still more ancient Saxon order, and seems to have less bearing on the question of the Spurs. It can hardly be said that any of the articles add greatly to existing knowledge. In the third number, entitled "The Descent of the Customary Right," the author sets out to refute the theory, advanced by Mr. Round, that the office or service was attached to the Marshalship, and to prove that it was vested in the Marshall family in fee. This latter contention was advanced on behalf of the Earl of Loudoun before the Court of Claims in 1911, and adopted by the judgment of the Court. The shorthand minutes of evidence in that case have been printed and the present article adds nothing to what was there dealt with in great detail. In his first article, entitled "Coheiresses," the author is evidently impressed with the difficulties which undoubtedly exist in reconciling any theory which has hitherto been advanced with the facts, or with the resolution of the Committee for Privileges of the House of Lords in the Great Chamberlain case. These difficulties may be summed up in two questions. If the office or service was one in fee (1) Why, at the Coronation of Edward II., did a collateral male bear them in preference to the direct representative through the female line? (2) Why was the representative of a younger sister and coheir ultimately accorded the right to the extinction (apparently) of the rights of the other coheirs? The author thinks that at the Coronation of Edward II. the hereditary nature of the right may not have been firmly established. He disposes of the second difficulty by assuming, or arguing, that the rules of descent enunciated in the Great Chamberlain case applied to that case alone, and that claims to Coronation Services, and in particular to the Spurs, are governed by other laws and precedents. His argument is not entirely convincing. A study of the printed minutes of evidence in the Great Chamberlain

evidence of what occurred in the fourteenth century, and it seems doubtful if Mr. J. H. Round is content for the "landed Gentry" to be quoted as the authority for his pedigree. The arrangement of the book leaves nothing to be desired, and a recent entry in the first column of the "Morning Post" was at once identified by the excellent index. The illustrations include first rate reproductions of some seventy-seven family portraits from various private collections, coats of arms, book plates, etc. The book is indispensable to any one interested in the family, but a very considerable amount of original research is requisite before many of the pedigrees can be considered as adequately proved.

CORONATION STUDIES: THE GREAT GOLD SPURS. By Arthur Betts. (Published by the Author at 30, Bedford Row, W.C.)

These are three articles, reprinted in pamphlet form from "The Juridical Review" (Edinburgh and London), dealing with the office or service of carrying the Great Spurs at a Coronation. In the first and third articles the author deals with the origin and descent of the right, and these should perhaps be read together. The second article is largely concerned with the question whether the Coronation ceremony in this country is derived from the French ritual, or whether both took their origin from a still more ancient Saxon order, and seems to have less bearing on the question of the Spurs. It can hardly be said that any of the articles add greatly to existing knowledge. In the third number, entitled "The Descent of the Customary Right," the author sets out to refute the theory, advanced by Mr. Round, that the office or service was attached to the Marshalship, and to prove that it was vested in the Marshall family in fee. This latter contention was advanced on behalf of the Earl of Loudoun before the Court of Claims in 1911, and adopted by the judgment of the Court. The abortiveness minutes of evidence in that case have been printed and the present article adds nothing to what was there dealt with in great detail. In his first article, entitled "Coheiresses," the author is evidently impressed with the difficulties which undoubtedly exist in reconciling any theory which has hitherto been advanced with the facts, or with the resolution of the Committee for Privileges of the House of Lords in the Great Chamberlain case. These difficulties may be summed up in two questions. If the office or service was one in fee (1) Why, at the Coronation of Edward II., did a collateral male bear them in preference to the direct representative through the female line? (2) Why was the representative of a younger sister and coheir ultimately accorded the right to the extinction (apparently) of the rights of the other coheirs? The author thinks that at the Coronation of Edward II. the hereditary nature of the right may not have been firmly established. He disposes of the second difficulty by assuming, or arguing, that the rules of descent enunciated in the Great Chamberlain case applied to that case alone, and that claims to Coronation Services, and in particular to the Spurs, are governed by other laws and precedents. His argument is not entirely convincing. A study of the printed minutes of evidence in the Great Chamberlain

case shews that the Committee for Privileges laid down the common law rule of descent and applied it to the office. An attempt, made in the Great Spurs case before the Court of Claims in 1911, to distinguish between the two cases in order to establish the *jus esneciae*, or right of the eldest daughter, failed. No doubt the long series of decisions in favour of a particular line of descent, as the author suggests, carried weight, and other arguments, which he does not notice, might be adduced to support those decisions and doubtless influenced the Court in 1911. While on the whole carefully prepared, certain inaccuracies call for comment. The statement that "Services at Coronations" are "subject to the approval of the King, who may appoint whomsoever he will to perform such services" is misleading. The Sovereign may dispense with any service, but if it is performed he must accept the service of the person (if any) legally entitled to perform it. Again the author is not happy in his attempt to support Dugdale's account of the descent of the Irish branch of the Marshall family. Dugdale's error is well known, in that he makes William to be the son of John instead of his brother. In support of Dugdale the author quotes two entries from the rolls, both of which in terms prove that learned writer's mistake! Such errors detract from the value of the articles, which, however, show research, and may be read with interest as bearing on a case which presents much legal and historical lore.

G. W. W.

Genealogical Abstracts of Wills proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury. Register "Wotton," 1658. Volume VI. By William Brigg, B.A. (Privately printed for the Subscribers.)

It is to be feared that these valuable genealogical abstracts are not as well known as they ought to be, for otherwise Mr. Brigg's volumes would appear at more frequent intervals. That adequate support should not be accorded to useful work of this kind is not creditable to genealogists, and we trust that the list of subscribers may soon increase. It may be as well to repeat that each abstract contains the name of every legatee mentioned in a will, and all relationships are noted. It is well known that in the original register books the wills of persons dying in the same diocese are often at this period grouped together, and in this volume Kent, Yorkshire and Lincolnshire are largely represented. Among the most interesting wills here abstracted are those of John Stanley, clerk, who mentions many divines; Elizabeth Gray, or Grey, of Morpeth, daughter of Sir Edward Grey, which will interest northern antiquaries, and Thomas Darcy, a bencher of Lincoln's Inn, who refers to the ancient tombs and brasses to his ancestors at Maldon in Essex. References will also be found to New England and Virginia.

case shows that the Committee for Privileges laid down the common law rule of descent and applied it to the office. An attempt, made in the Great Spurs case before the Court of Claims in 1911, to distinguish between the two cases in order to establish the jus ensiferi, or right of the eldest daughter, failed. No doubt the long series of decisions in favour of a particular line of descent, as the author suggests, carried weight, and other arguments, which he does not notice, might be adduced to support those decisions and doubtless influenced the Court in 1911. While on the whole carefully prepared, certain inaccuracies call for comment. The statement that "Services at Coronations" are "subject to the approval of the King, who may appoint whomsoever he will to perform such services" is misleading. The Sovereign may dispense with any service, but if it is performed he must accept the service of the person (if any) legally entitled to perform it. Again the author is not happy in his attempt to support Dugdale's account of the descent of the Irish branch of the Marshall family. Dugdale's error is well known, in that he makes William to be the son of John instead of his brother. In support of Dugdale the author quotes two entries from the rolls, both of which in terms prove that learned writer's mistake! Such errors detract from the value of the articles, which, however, show research, and may be read with interest as bearing on a case which presents much legal and historical lore.

G. W. W.

GENEALOGICAL ABSTRACTS OF WILLS PROVED IN THE PECULIAR COURT OF CANTERBURY. Register "Wotton," 1658. Volume VI. By William Brigg, B.A. (Privately printed for the Subscribers.)

It is to be feared that these valuable genealogical abstracts are not as well known as they ought to be, for otherwise Mr. Brigg's volumes would appear at more frequent intervals. That adequate support should not be accorded to useful work of this kind is not creditable to genealogists, and we trust that the list of subscribers may soon increase. It may be as well to repeat that each abstract contains the name of every legatee mentioned in a will, and all relationships are noted. It is well known that in the original register books the wills of persons dying in the same diocese are often at this period grouped together, and in this volume Kent, Yorkshire and Lincolnshire are largely represented. Among the most interesting wills here abstracted are those of John Stanley, clerk, who mentions many divines; Elizabeth Gray, or Grey, of Morpeth, daughter of Sir Edward Grey, which will interest northern antiquaries, and Thomas Darcy, a benefactor of Lincoln's Inn, who refers to the ancient tombs and brasses to his ancestors at Maldon in Essex. References will also be found to New England and Virginia.

PEDIGREE OF SIR CHARLES BARROW, BART., OF HIGHGROVE, MINSTERWORTH, CO. GLOUCESTER.

Mr. Arthur William Crawley-Boevey, the writer of the following article, died, to our great regret, on the 9th of July last. He was a younger son of the late Sir Martin Hyde Crawley-Boevey, fourth Bart., of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester, and was born 12 August 1845. He entered the Bombay Civil Service in 1868, retiring in 1893. In 1898 he published through Messrs. Longman a very interesting family history, entitled "The Perverse Widow, and Memorials of the Boevey Family," and this work proves him to have been an accurate and painstaking genealogist. He was buried at Flaxley on Saturday, 12 July.

The correction of the proof sheets of this article has been undertaken by the Editor.

No complete pedigree of the ancient family of BEREWE, or BARROW, of Awre, co. Gloucester, has ever been printed since the *Gloucestershire Visitation* of 1623 was published by the Harleian Society in vol. xxi of 1885. That Visitation, edited by the late Sir John Maclean, F.S.A., and Mr. W. C. Heane, contains a good deal of later matter bearing on the history of this family; but it is obviously incomplete, and furnishes no explanation of the connection of Sir Charles Barrow with the Barrows, or Berewes of Awre.

The late Mr. George E. Cokayne, Clarenceux King of Arms, was consulted by the present writer regarding this alleged connection, and he informed him in reply as follows:—

"The only pedigree of Barrow, Bart., is in 'Baronets,' vol. i, p. 1, "(Heralds' College), going up to his great grandfather, 'Thomas' "Barrow of Awre, co. Glouc., living 1641.

"He (Sir Charles Barrow), then aged 76, made oath, 10 December "1783, that the said Thomas was, he verily believes, a lineal descendant "and heir male of the family of Berow (*sic*), seated at Awre aforesaid "for several generations prior to the Heralds' Visitation of the said "County Glouc., 1623, in which the said family appears registered. "Arms and crest of that family allowed to him."

The tabular pedigree of Berow, or Berewe, extracted from this Visitation, with additions from other sources, was reprinted by the present writer in his work entitled *The Perverse Widow, and Memorials of the Boevey Family*, p. 286. The same work contains a tabular and narrative pedigree of Sir Charles Barrow, containing all the information known at the time both to Mr. Cokayne and himself (pp. 287-8, *et seq.*).

Since this book was published, efforts have been made for some years past to establish the connection of Sir Charles Barrow with the Visitation pedigree referred to. This enquiry has proved difficult owing

PEDIGREE OF SIR CHARLES BARROW, BART., OF HIGHGROVE, MINSTERWORTH, CO. GLOUCESTER.

Mr. Arthur William Crawley-Boevey, the writer of the following article, died, to our great regret, on the 9th of July last. He was a younger son of the late Sir Martin Hyde Crawley-Boevey, fourth Bart., of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester, and was born 12 August 1845. He entered the Bombay Civil Service in 1868, retiring in 1898. In 1898 he published through Messrs. Longmans a very interesting family history, entitled "The Perverse Widow, and Memorials of the Boevey Family," and this work proves him to have been an accurate and painstaking genealogist. He was buried at Flaxley on Saturday, 12 July.

The correction of the proof sheets of this article has been undertaken by the Editor.

No complete pedigree of the ancient family of Barrow, or Barrow, of Awre, co. Gloucester, has ever been printed since the Gloucestershire Visitation of 1623 was published by the Harleian Society in vol. xxi of 1885. That Visitation, edited by the late Sir John Maclean, F.S.A., and Mr. W. C. Heane, contains a good deal of later matter bearing on the history of this family; but it is obviously incomplete, and furnishes no explanation of the connection of Sir Charles Barrow with the Barrows, or Barrowes of Awre.

The late Mr. George R. Colayne, Clarenceux King of Arms, was consulted by the present writer regarding this alleged connection, and he informed him in reply as follows:—

"The only pedigree of Barrow, Bart., is in 'Baronets,' vol. i, p. 1, "(Heralds' College), going up to his great grandfather, 'Thomas' "Barrow of Awre, co. Glouc., living 1611.

"He (Sir Charles Barrow), then aged 76, made oath, 10 December "1783, that the said Thomas was, he verily believes, a lineal descendant "and heir male of the family of Berow (sic), seated at Awre aforesaid "for several generations prior to the Heralds' Visitation of the said "County Glouc., 1623, in which the said family appears registered. "Arms and crest of that family allowed to him."

The tabular pedigree of Berow, or Berowe, extracted from this Visitation, with additions from other sources, was reprinted by the present writer in his work entitled 'The Perverse Widow, and Memorials of the Boevey Family,' p. 286. The same work contains a tabular and narrative pedigree of Sir Charles Barrow, containing all the information known at the time both to Mr. Colayne and himself (pp. 287-8, et seq.).

Since this book was published, efforts have been made for some years past to establish the connection of Sir Charles Barrow with the Visitation pedigree referred to. This enquiry has proved difficult owing

to the scanty nature of the evidence available. The extracts from the Bishop's Transcript of the Parish Register of Awre relating to the Berewe (Barrow) family, and printed with the Visitation pedigree by the Harleian Society, extend only from 1670 to 1693. And no wills have yet been discovered for several of the principal members of the family.

Within the last few months the writer has been able, with the Vicar's assistance, to procure from the original parish register of Awre a great deal of new information, and to clear up the chief point, *viz.*, the parentage of Thomas Barrow of Awre, "living 1641," who was alleged by Sir Charles Barrow to be his great-grandfather.

It will be observed that the Visitation pedigree of Berewe contains only one *Thomas*, who was the son of James Berewe and Catherine Boulton, his second wife. The parish register of Awre shows that "Thomas, the son of James Berrow, Esq.," was baptised there on 18 March 1593. The same register records the fact that "Thomas Berow was buried 13 February 1665." As there was only one Thomas in the Visitation pedigree, there can be no reasonable doubt that both entries relate to one and the same person. This Thomas was alleged to be living "in 1641," the same year in which his half-brother, Edmund, of Field Court, died. Mr. Cokayne expressed to the writer his opinion that Sir Charles Barrow's reference to the year 1641 probably pointed to some will or other public document, proving the fact that Thomas was alive at that date. But no will has been discovered, either of this Edmund, son of James Berewe, bur. 29 November 1641, nor of his father James, died 2 Feb. 1605-6, nor of Edmund's son and heir, Capt. John Berewe, bur. 16 April 1682. Search has been made without result for wills of these persons, both at Gloucester and in the P.C.C. in London.

This Thomas Barrow is said to have married twice, and to have had besides other children, a son Thomas, who was Sir Charles Barrow's grandfather, and whose domestic history is perfectly well known. Where Thomas Barrow the elder lived is not known, nor the names of his two wives, nor where his children were born or baptised.

The parish register of Awre throws no light on any of these points, but it establishes the fact that a second Thomas, residing at Hayes in Awre, was buried there as "Capt. Thomas Barrow, Esq." (*sic*) on 6 June 1683. Although there is at present no distinct evidence to confirm the filiation, there can be no reasonable doubt that this second Thomas was, as alleged by Sir Charles Barrow, the son of the elder Thomas, who died in 1665, and was buried at Awre. The remainder of the pedigree is quite clear and speaks for itself.

It will be seen from the narrative pedigree following, that important new light has been thrown on the domestic history of the Barrow (Berewe) family by the recent examination of the original parish register of Awre. The Awre extracts printed as notes to the Visitation pedigree in Harl. Soc., vol. xxi, were taken from the *Bishop's Transcript* at Gloucester. These extracts are obviously incomplete and cover only a small period of the family history; and even as regards the

to the scanty nature of the evidence available. The extracts from the Bishop's Transcript of the Parish Register of Awre relating to the Borowe (Barrow) family, and printed with the Visitation pedigree by the Harleian Society, extend only from 1670 to 1693. And no wills have yet been discovered for several of the principal members of the family.

Within the last few months the writer has been able, with the Vicar's assistance, to procure from the original parish register of Awre a great deal of new information, and to clear up the chief point, viz., the parentage of Thomas Barrow of Awre, "living 1611," who was alleged by Sir Charles Barrow to be his great-grandfather.

It will be observed that the Visitation pedigree of Borowe contains only one Thomas, who was the son of James Borowe and Catherine Bonifon, his second wife. The parish register of Awre shows that "Thomas, the son of James Barrow, Esq.," was baptised there on 18 March 1593. The same register records the fact that "Thomas Barrow was buried 13 February 1693." As there was only one Thomas in the Visitation pedigree, there can be no reasonable doubt that both entries relate to one and the same person. This Thomas was alleged to be living "in 1611," the same year in which his half-brother, Edmund, of Field Court, died. Mr. Colquhoun expressed to the writer his opinion that Sir Charles Barrow's reference to the year 1611 probably pointed to some will or other public document, proving the fact that Thomas was alive at that date. But no will has been discovered, either of this Edmund, son of James Borowe, bur. 29 November 1611, nor of his father James, died 2 Feb. 1605-6, nor of Edmund's son and heir, Capt. John Borowe, bur. 16 April 1682. Search has been made without result for wills of these persons, both at Gloucester and in the P.C.C. in London.

This Thomas Barrow is said to have married twice, and to have had besides other children, a son Thomas, who was Sir Charles Barrow's grandfather, and whose domestic history is perfectly well known. Where Thomas Barrow the elder lived is not known, nor the names of his two wives, nor where his children were born or baptised.

The parish register of Awre throws no light on any of these points, but it establishes the fact that a second Thomas, residing at Hayes in Awre, was buried there as "Capt. Thomas Barrow, Esq." (sic) on 6 June 1683. Although there is at present no distinct evidence to confirm the filiation, there can be no reasonable doubt that this second Thomas was, as alleged by Sir Charles Barrow, the son of the elder Thomas, who died in 1605, and was buried at Awre. The remainder of the pedigree is quite clear and speaks for itself.

It will be seen from the narrative pedigree following, that important new light has been thrown on the domestic history of the Barrow (Borowe) family by the recent examination of the original parish register of Awre. The Awre extracts printed as notes to the Visitation pedigree in Harl. Soc., vol. xxi, were taken from the Bishop's Transcript at Gloucester. These extracts are obviously incomplete and cover only a small period of the family history; and even as regards the

period covered (1670 to 1693) these printed extracts, when compared with those now furnished from the original register, are not entirely accurate or complete. The pedigree now furnished makes important additions to the Visitation pedigree, and establishes with reasonable certainty the main point of public interest, *viz.*, the connection of the late Sir Charles Barrow with that Visitation family. Some time or another, when all the Gloucestershire Marriages have been printed for public information, we may be able to discover the names of the first Thomas Berewe's two wives, married presumably between 1618, when Thomas was of marriageable age, and 1665, when he died. This discovery would supply the most important omission in the present Barrow (Berewe) pedigree. The Awre extracts, furnished by the Vicar include some persons of the same name who may or may not be connected.

Sir Charles Barrow, Bart., was a person of some local distinction in his own day. Born (according to his own statement at the Heralds' College in 1783) in 1707, in the Island of St. Christopher (St. Kitts), where his father, Charles Barrow, was a West Indian merchant, he was subsequently well known in his own county of Gloucester as Recorder of Tewkesbury, and as M.P. for the city of Gloucester in seven successive Parliaments. He was a friend and warm supporter of Charles James Fox, and was in 1783, during the Premiership of Lord North, created a baronet, with remainder to his nearest kinsman by marriage, Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Esq., of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester. Eleanor Barrow, his first cousin, and the last surviving member of the Barrow family, married the Rev. Thomas Savage, Rector of Standish, co. Gloucester. Their daughter, Ann Savage, married Thomas Crawley-Boevey aforesaid, who succeeded to the baronetcy on the death of Sir Charles Barrow, 10 January 1789, as related in G.E.C.'s *Complete Baronetage.*

A. W. Crawley-Boevey.

Narrative Pedigree of Berewe, or Barrow, of Awre, Co. Gloucester.

From Gloucestershire Visitation of 1623, *with additions. The original spelling of this Visitation has generally been followed.*

I. Walter Berewe married Elizabeth Derehurst, dau. and heire to Thomas Derehurst, and had issue a son—

II. John Berewe, of Bevre, in Com. Gloster, who mar. Jone (Joan) Hariffeild, d. and heire of John Hariffeild, of Hariffeild. They had issue, a son—

III. Richard Berewe, who mar. Jone (Joan) Hawkins, d. and heire of Richard Hawkins. Richard Berewe was buried at Quedgeley, co. Gloucester, 6 March 1564, according to the register of that parish. His monumental inscription in the parish church of Quedgeley records his death as occurring on 22 March 1562. The parish register furnishes probably the correct year of Richard's death and burial. They had issue—

period covered (1670 to 1693) these printed extracts, when compared with those now furnished from the original register, are not entirely accurate or complete. The pedigree now furnished makes important additions to the Visitation pedigree, and establishes with reasonable certainty the main point of public interest, viz., the connection of the late Sir Charles Barrow with that Visitation family. Some time or another, when all the Gloucestershire Marriages have been printed for public information, we may be able to discover the names of the first Thomas Barrowe's two wives, married presumably between 1618, when Thomas was of marriageable age, and 1665, when he died. This discovery would supply the most important omission in the present Barrow (Barowe) pedigree. The Awre extracts, furnished by the Vicar include some persons of the same name who may or may not be connected.

Sir Charles Barrow, Bart., was a person of some local distinction in his own day. Born (according to his own statement at the Heralds' College in 1783) in 1707, in the Island of St. Christopher (St. Kitts), where his father, Charles Barrow, was a West Indian merchant, he was subsequently well known in his own county of Gloucester as Recorder of Tewkesbury, and as M.P. for the city of Gloucester in seven successive Parliaments. He was a friend and warm supporter of Charles James Fox, and was in 1783, during the Premiership of Lord North, created a baronet, with remainder to his nearest kinsman by marriage, Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Esq., of Hazley Abbey, co. Gloucester. Eleanor Barrow, his first cousin, and the last surviving member of the Barrow family, married the Rev. Thomas Savage, Rector of Standish, co. Gloucester. Their daughter, Ann Savage, married Thomas Crawley-Boevey aforesaid, who succeeded to the baronetcy on the death of Sir Charles Barrow, 10 January 1785, as related in G.E.C.'s Complete Baronetage.

A. W. CRAWLEY-BOEVEY.

NARRATIVE PEDIGREE OF BERKEWE, OR BARROW, OF AWRE, CO. GLOUCESTER.

From Gloucestershire Visitation of 1623, with additions. The original spelling of this Visitation has generally been followed.

I. WALTER BERKEWE married Elizabeth DERRENTOST, dau. and heire to Thomas Derrentost, and had issue a son—

II. John Berkewe, of Bere, in Cow. Gloster, who mar. Jone (Joan) HARPERTON, d. and heire of John Harfield, of Harfield. They had issue, a son—

III. RICHARD BARROWE, who mar. Jone (Joan) HAWKINS, d. and heire of Richard Hawkins. Richard Barowe was buried at Quedgeley, co. Gloucester, 6 March 1664, according to the register of that parish. His monumental inscription in the parish church of Quedgeley records his death as occurring on 22 March 1662. The parish register furnishes probably the correct year of Richard's death and burial. They had issue—

1. Edmund Berewe (IV).
2. Antony Berewe, named in wills of brothers Roger (1566) and Edmund (1570).
3. James Berewe, named in will of brother Roger in 1566.
4. Henry Berewe, also named in same will ; aged 36 " and more " in 1567. Next heir to brother Roger.
5. Roger Berewe, of Hardwick, bur. at Quedgeley, 25 July 1566. (P.R.). Will pr. at Gloucester, 22 October 1566. Inq. p.m. taken at Gloucester, 16 January 1567 (copy appended).

IV. Edmund Berewe, eldest son of Richard Berewe (No. III), was of ffelcombe, *als.* ffelcourt, and was bur. in the Lady Chapel, Awre, 22 August 1570 (P.R.). His will was proved at Gloucester, 30 September 1570. His Inq. p.m. (copy appended) was taken at Cirencester, 18 September 1570. He married Frances, daughter of James Clifford, of Frampton, in Com. Glo'ster, and had issue, four sons and four daughters :—

1. James, eldest son (V).
2. Edward.
3. John.
4. Richard.

1. Margaret, mar. John Sternhold, 4 October 1570 ; and secondly, Henry Triffett, 21 October 1582. Both marriages are recorded in the Awre Parish Register.
2. Eleanor, mar. John Nicholls, 8 October 1570. (Quedgeley Parish Register.)
3. Elizabeth.
4. Mary.

V. James Berewe, eldest son of Edmund Berewe (IV) was aged about 28 at his father's death, and was therefore born about 1542. He died 2 February 1605-6. His Inq. p.m. was taken at Gloucester, 31 July following, when Edmund, his son and heir, was stated to be " aged 30 and more," showing that he was born about 1576. He married as his first wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund Foxe, of Ludford. Where the children of this marriage were baptised is not at present known. She was bur. at Quedgeley, 8 October 1584 (P.R.). According to her monumental inscription in Quedgeley parish church, she died " 9 " October 1584. The parish register is probably correct. By this marriage James Berewe had issue, three sons and three daughters :—

1. Edmund Berewe, of ffelcourte, son and heir (VI).
2. John, whose will was proved at Gloucester, 1645. He married Martha, d. of Charles Foxe, and had a daughter, Elizabeth, bap. 1 October 1633 (Quedgeley P.R.), and a son, Charles, bap. at Awre, 23 February 1640 (P.R.).

1. Edmund Bereswe (IV).
2. Antony Bereswe, named in wills of brothers Roger (1566) and Edmund (1570).
3. James Bereswe, named in will of brother Roger in 1566.
4. Henry Bereswe, also named in same will; aged 36 "and more" in 1567. Next heir to brother Roger.
5. Roger Bereswe, of Hardwick, bur. at Quedgeley, 25 July 1566. (P.R.). Will pr. at Gloucester, 22 October 1566. Inq. p.m. taken at Gloucester, 16 January 1567 (copy appended).

IV. Edmund Bereswe, eldest son of Richard Bereswe (No. III), was of Falconbie, *alias* Falcount, and was bur. in the Lady Chapel, Awre, 22 August 1570 (P.R.). His will was proved at Gloucester, 30 September 1570. His Inq. p.m. (copy appended) was taken at Gloucester, 18 September 1570. He married Frances, daughter of James Cutrevoxe, of Frampton, in Glos. Gloucester, and had issue, four sons and four daughters:—

1. James, eldest son (V).
2. Edward.
3. John.
4. Richard.
1. Margaret, mar. John Stranbold, 4 October 1570; and secondly, Henry Trefell, 21 October 1582. Both marriages are recorded in the Awre Parish Register.
2. Eleanor, mar. John Nicholls, 8 October 1570. (Quedgeley Parish Register.)
3. Elizabeth.
4. Mary.

V. James Bereswe, eldest son of Edmund Bereswe (IV) was aged about 28 at his father's death, and was therefore born about 1542. He died 2 February 1605-6. His Inq. p.m. was taken at Gloucester, 31 July following, when Edmund, his son and heir, was stated to be "aged 30 and more," showing that he was born about 1576. He married as his first wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Edmund Foxe, of Ludford. Where the children of this marriage were baptised is not at present known. She was bur. at Quedgeley, 8 October 1584 (P.R.). According to her monumental inscription in Quedgeley parish church, she died "9" October 1584. The parish register is probably correct. By this marriage James Bereswe had issue, three sons and three daughters:—

1. Edmund Bereswe, of Falconbie, son and heir (VI).
2. John, whose will was proved at Gloucester, 1645. He married Martha, d. of Charles Foxe, and had a daughter, Elizabeth, bap. 1 October 1633 (Quedgeley P.R.), and a son, Charles, bap. at Awre, 22 February 1640 (P.R.).

3. James, d. s.p.

1. Dorothy, who married at Awre, 1 July 1594 (P.R.), Warren GOUGH, second son to . . . . Gough, of Howelsfield, in Com. Gloucester. (Warren Gough d. 18 December 1636, at St. Briavells. His Inq. p.m. was recorded 13 April 1637. See *Gloucester Records*, vol. iii, Index Library, text at length.)

2. Mabel.

3. Fraun. (Frances), bur. at Awre, 31 July 1581 (P.R.).

James Berewe married, as his second wife, Catherine BOULTON, by whom he had issue :—

1. Richard, bap. at Quedgeley, 29 August 1591 (P.R.).

2. Thomas, bap. at Awre, 18 March 1593. (P.R.). ; bur. at Awre (P.R.) 13 February 1665. This is the only *Thomas* who is named in the Visitation pedigree of 1623, and he is supposed to be the direct paternal ancestor of Sir Charles Barrow, Bart., as testified by him at the Heralds' College in 1783. The descendants of this Thomas will be shown below.

1. Susan, bap. at Quedgeley, 31 March 1588 (P.R.). She mar. Richard Dover.

VI. EDMUND BEREWE, son of James Berewe (V), born about 1576, mar., as his first wife, Mary FOWLER, d. of . . . . ffowler, de com. Salop. (Harl. 1041), and had issue, four sons and four daughters :—

1. William, bap. 10 April 1608 ; bur. 12 May 1626 (Quedgeley P.R.).

2. John (Capt.), see below (VII).

3. James, bap. 12 September 1613 ; bur. 15 Jan. 1674 (Awre P.R.).

4. Richard, bap. 28 December 1614 (Awre P.R.) ; d. 11 Oct. 1651 (Quedgeley, M.I.). He married firstly, Eleanor . . . He married secondly, Angeletta . . . . (Quedgeley, M.I.).

1. Elizabeth.

2. Mary.

3. Martha, bap. 2 March 1620 (Awre P.R.).

4. Eleanor, bap. 21 August 1622 (Awre P.R.).

Edmund Berewe married, as his second wife, Eleanor HELMES, by whom he had no issue. He was bur. at Quedgeley, 29 November 1641 (P.R.), and was succeeded by his eldest surviving son—

VII. JOHN BEREWE (Capt.), who married, as his first wife, 29 November 1632, Mary HASTINGS ("Hastings," Quedgeley P.R., and see *Visitation, Oxon.*, 1634, Harl. Soc., vol. v, p. 262), by whom he had issue :—

3. James, d. s.p.

1. Dorothy, who married at Awre, 1 July 1591 (P.R.), Warren Gough, second son to . . . . Gough, of Howelsfield, in Com. Gloucester. (Warren Gough d. 18 December 1636, at St. Briavells. His inq. p.m. was recorded 15 April 1637. See Gloucester Records, vol. iii, Index Library, text at length.)

2. Mabel.

3. Frann. (Frances), bur. at Awre, 31 July 1581 (P.R.).

James Berewe married, as his second wife, Catherine Boulton, by whom he had issue :—

1. Richard, bap. at Quedgeley, 29 August 1591 (P.R.).

2. Thomas, bap. at Awre, 18 March 1593. (P.R.); bur. at Awre (P.R.) 13 February 1666. This is the only Thomas who is named in the Visitation pedigree of 1623, and he is supposed to be the direct paternal ancestor of Sir Charles Barrow, Bart., as testified by him at the Heralds' College in 1783. The descendants of this Thomas will be shown below.

1. Susan, bap. at Quedgeley, 31 March 1588 (P.R.). She mar. Richard Dover.

VI. Bunyon Berewe, son of James Berewe (V), born about 1576, mar., as his first wife, Mary Powrsen, d. of . . . . Bowler, de com. Salop. (Harl. 1091), and had issue, four sons and four daughters :—

1. William, bap. 10 April 1608 ; bur. 12 May 1626 (Quedgeley P.R.).

2. John (Capt.), see below (VII).

3. James, bap. 12 September 1613 ; bur. 15 Jan. 1674 (Awre P.R.).

4. Richard, bap. 28 December 1614 (Awre P.R.) ; d. 11 Oct. 1651 (Quedgeley, M.I.). He married firstly, Eleanor . . . He married secondly, Angelitta . . . . (Quedgeley, M.I.).

1. Elizabeth.

2. Mary.

3. Martha, bap. 2 March 1620 (Awre P.R.).

4. Eleanor, bap. 21 August 1622 (Awre P.R.).

Edmund Berewe married, as his second wife, Eleanor Harance, by whom he had no issue. He was bur. at Quedgeley, 29 November 1611 (P.R.), and was succeeded by his oldest surviving son—

VII. John Berewe (Capt.), who married, as his first wife, 29 November 1632, Mary Harance ("Hiatings," Quedgeley P.R., and see Visitation, Oxon., 1634, Harl. Soc., vol. v, p. 202), by whom he had issue :—

1. George, of Hayes, in Awre, eldest son (VIII).

2. John, bur. 11 September 1693 (Awre P.R.). He married, 27 February 1663, Margaret Danill. Her marriage is recorded in the parish register of Awre. They had a son,[1] Thomas, bap. 4 September 1666; bur. 11 June 1684 (Awre P.R.). His headstone is in Awre churchyard. They had also two daughters—

   (1). Martha, bap. 30 August 1670 (Awre P.R.).

   (2). Mary, bap. 18 September 1683 (Awre P.R.).

3. Elizabeth, bap. 1 October 1633 (Quedgeley P.R.).

Captain John Berewe married secondly, Elizabeth . . . ., who was buried at Awre, 27 November 1681 (P.R.). By her he had two sons:—

1. Samuel, bur. 20 April 1682 (Awre P.R.).

2. Alexander, bap. 22 November 1681; bur. 25 November 1700 (Awre P.R.).

Capt. John Barrow (Berewe) was buried at Awre, 16 April 1682 (P.R.), and was succeeded by his eldest son—

VIII. George Barrow, of Hayes, in Awre, who married, as his first wife, a lady unnamed, whose burial is thus recorded in the Parish Register of Awre:—"Mrs. . . . ., uxor Georgii B. de Haies, sepult. 1672." He had by her an only son—

Baynham, bap. at Awre, 8 April 1669, and bur. there 26 October 1675 (P.R.).

George Barrow married secondly, Mary . . . . (*see* Awre Parish Register, 1687-1688, *re* baptism of daughters). By her he had an only son and four daughters:—

Berea, bap. at Awre, 19 June 1692. Berea was living in 1708, aged 15 (*see* election of guardians amongst Barrow wills herewith). He is not heard of afterwards.

1. Mary, bap. 13 January 1687; bur. 13 February 1687 (Awre P.R.).

2. Mary, bap. 11 August 1688. (Awre P.R.)

3. Lettice, bur. 19 March 1689-90. (Awre P.R.)

4. Elizabeth, who married William Sadler. Both Elizabeth and her husband are named in the will of George Barrow.

George Barrow was buried at Awre 3 April 1696 (P.R.). His will was proved at Gloucester, 20 April following (abstract appended).

The curious entries in the Awre Parish Register relating to the baptisms of George Barrow's daughters in 1687 and 1688, show that serious doubts were entertained about the validity of George Barrow's second

[1] This Thomas, son of John, b. in 1666, must be distinguished from Thomas, son of James (No. V), who died in 1665.

1. George, of Hayes, in Awre, eldest son (VIII).

2. John, bur. 11 September 1693 (Awre P.R.). He married, 27 February 1683, Margaret Hamill. Her marriage is recorded in the parish register of Awre. They had a son,[1] Thomas, bap. 1 September 1666; bur. 11 June 1681 (Awre P.R.). His headstone is in Awre churchyard. They had also two daughters—

(1). Martha, bap. 30 August 1670 (Awre P.R.).

(2). Mary, bap. 18 September 1683 (Awre P.R.).

3. Elizabeth, bap. 1 October 1633 (Quedgeley P.R.).

Captain John Derewe married secondly, Elizabeth . . . ., who was buried at Awre, 27 November 1681 (P.R.). By her he had two sons:—

1. Samuel, bur. 20 April 1682 (Awre P.R.).

2. Alexander, bap. 22 November 1681; bur. 23 November 1700 (Awre P.R.).

Capt. John Barrow (Derewe) was buried at Awre, 16 April 1682 (P.R.), and was succeeded by his eldest son—

VIII. George Barrow, of Hayes, in Awre, who married, as his first wife, a lady unnamed, whose burial is thus recorded in the Parish Register of Awre:—" Mrs. . . . ., uxor Georgii B. de Hayes, sepulta 1672." He had by her an only son—

Barnham, bap. at Awre, 8 April 1659, and bur. there 26 October 1679 (P.R.).

George Barrow married secondly, Mary . . . . (see Awre Parish Register, 1687-1688, re baptism of daughters). By her he had an only son and four daughters:—

Barrs, bap. at Awre, 19 June 1692. Barrs was living in 1708, aged 15 (see election of guardians amongst Barrow wills herewith). He is not heard of afterwards.

1. Mary, bap. 13 January 1687; bur. 13 February 1687 (Awre P.R.).

2. Mary, bap. 11 August 1688. (Awre P.R.)

3. Lettice, bur. 19 March 1689-90. (Awre P.R.)

4. Elizabeth, who married William Sadler. Both Elizabeth and her husband are named in the will of George Barrow.

George Barrow was buried at Awre 3 April 1690 (P.R.). His will was proved at Gloucester, 20 April following (abstract appended).

The curious entries in the Awre Parish Register relating to the baptisms of George Barrow's daughters in 1687 and 1688, show that serious doubts were entertained about the validity of George Barrow's second

[1] This Thomas, son of John, b. in 1666, must be distinguished from Thomas, son of James (No. V), who died in 1665.

marriage. If these doubts were well founded regarding the daughters, the legitimacy of the only son, Berea, (bap. 19 June 1692) seems also questionable. In any case it appears quite certain that the main line of this family came to an end on the death of George Barrow, of Hayes, in 1696, when the succession passed to Thomas Barrow, of Field Court, grandson of Thomas son of James Berewe (No. V above) and Catherine Boulton.

Of this Thomas Berewe, the elder, the only facts known to his great-grandson in 1783 were (1) that he was "living in 1641"; (2) that he was twice married, and had a son Thomas who was the grandfather of Sir Charles Barrow, Bart. The year 1641 was the year in which Edmund Berewe of ffelcourte (Field Court), half-brother of the elder Thomas aforesaid, died, and the expression "living in 1641" probably points to some public document in which the fact was formally stated, but no will of Edmund, or other document, has yet been found to establish this point.

The names of Thomas Berewe's two wives are not known, nor the date and place of these marriages, which are not recorded either at Awre or Quedgeley. The only facts known about Thomas Berewe himself are (1) that he was baptised at Awre, 18 March 1593, and (2) that he was buried there 13 February 1665. These facts have only recently come to light by an examination of the original parish register of Awre, co. Gloucester, and as there is only one Thomas in the Visitation pedigree of 1623, there seems to be no doubt that these entries refer to the Thomas aforesaid, son of James Berewe and Catherine Boulton. His children were :—

1. Thomas Barrow (Capt.), of Hayes, in Awre, grandfather of Sir Charles Barrow, Bart.
2. John Barrow, bap. 24 November 1632; bur. 7 January 1654 (Awre P.R.).

and others, of whom no record has yet been found.

Capt. Thomas Barrow married Margaret, daughter of John Knight, widow of John Pope. He was probably buried at Awre, 6 June 1683. She was bur. at Quedgeley, 27 September 1717 (P.R.). Her M.I. is in Quedgeley parish church. They had issue—

1. Thomas Barrow, of Field Court, bap. 16 October 1678 (Awre P.R.); d. 16 April 1736. Admon. 13 March 1738 to dau. Eleanor. M.I., Quedgeley. He married, 15 July 1711, Anne, dau. of William Hayward, (Quedgeley P.R.). She d. 12 June, and was bur. 15 June 1730 (Quedgeley P.R., and M.I.). They had an only daughter, Eleanor, who married Thomas Savage, Rector of Standish. Portraits of Eleanor Barrow and Rev. Thomas Savage are preserved at Flaxley Abbey. He died 24 April 1760. She died 7 February 1762-3 (Quedgeley, M.I.). Their daughter, Anne Savage, born 10 November 1745, married Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Bart., of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester, before he succeeded to the title.

marriage. If these doubts were well founded regarding the daughters, the legitimacy of the only son, Berve, (bap. 19 June 1692) seems also questionable. In any case it appears quite certain that the main line of this family came to an end on the death of George Barrow, of Hayes, in 1696, when the succession passed to Thomas Barrow, of Field Court, grandson of Thomas son of James Berewe (No. V above) and Catherine Boulton.

Of this Thomas Berewe, the elder, the only facts known to his great-grandson in 1783 were (1) that he was "living in 1641"; (2) that he was twice married, and had a son Thomas who was the grandfather of Sir Charles Barrow, Bart. The year 1641 was the year in which Edmund Berewe of Belcourte (Field Court), half-brother of the elder Thomas aforesaid, died, and the expression "living in 1641" probably points to some public document in which the fact was formally stated, but no will of Edmund, or other document, has yet been found to establish this point.

The names of Thomas Berewe's two wives are not known, nor the date and place of these marriages, which are not recorded either at Awre or Quedgeley. The only facts known about Thomas Berewe himself are (1) that he was baptised at Awre, 18 March 1593, and (2) that he was buried there 13 February 1663. These facts have only recently come to light by an examination of the original parish register of Awre, co. Gloucester, and as there is only one Thomas in the Visitation pedigree of 1623, there seems to be no doubt that these entries refer to the Thomas aforesaid, son of James Berewe and Catherine Boulton. His children were:—

1. Thomas Barrow (Capt.), of Hayes, in Awre, grandfather of Sir Charles Barrow, Bart.

2. John Barrow, bap. 24 November 1632; bur. 7 January 1634 (Awre P.R.).

and others, of whom no record has yet been found.

Capt. Thomas Barrow married Margaret, daughter of John Knight, widow of John Pope. He was probably buried at Awre, 6 June 1683. She was bur. at Quedgeley, 27 September 1717 (P.R.). Her M.I. is in Quedgeley parish church. They had issue—

1. Thomas Barrow, of Field Court, bap. 16 October 1678 (Awre P.R.); d. 16 April 1738. Admon. 13 March 1738 to dau. Eleanor. M.I., Quedgeley. He married, 15 July 1711, Anne, dau. of William Hayward, (Quedgeley P.R.). She d. 12 June, and was bur. 15 June 1730 (Quedgeley P.R., and M.I.). They had an only daughter, Eleanor, who married Thomas Savage, Rector of Standish. Portraits of Eleanor Barrow and Rev. Thomas Savage are preserved at Flaxley Abbey. He died 24 April 1760. She died 7 February 1762-3 (Quedgeley, M.I.). Their daughter, Anne Savage, born 10 November 1716, married Sir Thomas Crawley-Boevey, Bart., of Flaxley Abbey, co. Gloucester, before he succeeded to the title.

2. Charles Barrow, bap. 13 September 1681 (Awre P.R.), d. 3 March 1743-4. M.I. Churcham, near Gloucester. He married Elizabeth Harris, daughter of the Lieut.-Governor of the Leeward Islands, and had a son, Charles, born in the Island of St. Christopher, *circa* 1707. This son was created a Baronet as Sir Charles Barrow, of Highgrove, co. Gloucester, with remainder to his kinsman by marriage, Thomas Crawley-Boevey, of Flaxley Abbey. Sir Charles Barrow died 10 January 1789, "aged 80," and was buried at Minsterworth, co. Gloucester. M.I. If he was aged 76 in 1783, according to his own statement in that year, he was apparently in his eighty-second year when he died.
3. Margaret Barrow, bap. 12 April 1670 (Quedgeley P.R.).

Besides these three surviving children, there was a son, William, bap. 2 September 1674 (Quedgeley P.R.), who appears to have died in infancy. This pedigree shows that the domestic history of the Barrow (Berewe) family is intimately connected with the Gloucestershire parishes of Awre, Quedgeley, and Hardwick. Field Court, the latest seat of the Barrow family, is now a farmhouse situated near Quedgeley, in the parish of Hardwick. The principal memorials of the family are in Quedgeley parish church.

Evidences.

Inquisitions Post Mortem, extracted and copied from the Records in the Public Record Office.

1. Roger Barowe, gent., 16 January 1567.
2. Edmund Berrowe (or Barrowe), gent., 18 September 1570.
3. James Barrowe, gent., 31 July 1606.

Chancery Inquisitions Post Mortem. Series II. 147/39.

Roger Barowe, Gent. (co. Gloucester).

Inquisition taken at Gloucester, 16 January, 9 Elizabeth [1567], after the death of Roger Berrowe.

The said Roger was seised of messuages or burgages called "le signe of le bere" in Eburgestrete, otherwise called Westgatestrete in Gloucester, and other tenements, viz., "le white hart" in Sowthgatestrete, in which John Lacie now dwells, and 4 other messuages there.

The said Roger died at [*blank*] in co. Gloucester, 24 July, 8 Elizabet [1566].

Henry Berrowe, his younger brother and next heir, is now aged 36 and more.

Court of Wards and Liveries. Inquisitions Post Mortem. 12/22.

Edmund Berrowe (*or* Barrowe), Gent. (co. Gloucester).

Inquisition taken at Cirencester, 18 September, 12 Elizabeth [1570], after the death of Edmund Barrowe, gent.

The said Edmund was seised of the manor of Felde Courte, and tenements in Haresfylde, Blakeney, Nibley, Gatecombe and Pulton; also a messuage called "le hall" and other tenements in Awre. He held also the woodwardship in Blakeney in the Forest of Dean.

The manor of Feld Courte is held of the manor of Guyting Temple; the Hall, etc., in Awre, of Lord Stafford, as of his manor of Newncham.

The said Edmund died 22 August last past.

James Berrowe, gent., his son and next heir, was then aged 28.

2. Charles Barrow, bap. 12 September 1681 (Awre P.R.), d. 3 March 1743-4. M.I. Churcham, near Gloucester. He married Elizabeth Harris, daughter of the Lieut.-Governor of the Leeward Islands, and had a son, Charles, born in the island of St. Christopher, circa 1707. This son was created a Baronet as Sir Charles Barrow, of Highgrove, co. Gloucester, with remainder to his kinsman by marriage, Thomas Crawley-Boevey, of Flaxley Abbey. Sir Charles Barrow died 10 January 1783, "aged 80," and was buried at Minsterworth, co. Gloucester. M.I. If he was aged 76 in 1783, according to his own statement in that year, he was apparently in his eighty-second year when he died.

3. Margaret Barrow, bap. 12 April 1670 (Quedgeley P.R.).

Besides these three surviving children, there was a son, William, bap. 2 September 1674 (Quedgeley P.R.), who appears to have died in infancy. This pedigree shows that the domestic history of the Barrow (Berewe) family is intimately connected with the Gloucestershire parishes of Awre, Quedgeley, and Hardwick. Field Court, the latest seat of the Barrow family, is now a farmhouse situated near Quedgeley, in the parish of Hardwick. The principal memorials of the family are in Quedgeley parish church.

EVIDENCES.

Inquisitions Post Mortem, extracted and copied from the Records in the Public Record Office.

1. ROGER BARROWE, gent., 16 January 1567.
2. EDMUND BERROWE (or Barrowe), gent., 18 September 1570.
3. JAMES BARROWE, gent., 31 July 1606.

CHANCERY INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. SERIES II. 147/39.

Roger Barowe, gent. (co. Gloucester).

Inquisition taken at Gloucester, 16 January, 9 Elizabeth [1567], after the death of Roger Berrowe.

The said Roger was seised of messuages or burgages called "le signe of le bere" in Edburgstreete, otherwise called Westgatestreete in Gloucester, and other tenements, viz., "le white bare" in Southgatestreete, in which John Lewis now dwells, and 4 other messuages there.

The said Roger died at [Maisf] in co. Gloucester, 24 July, 8 Elizabet. [1566].

Henry Berrowe, his younger brother and next heir, is now aged 36 and more.

COURT OF WARDS AND LIVERIES. INQUISITIONS POST MORTEM. 12/22.

Edmund Barrowe (or Barrowe), Gent. (co. Glouce ster).

Inquisition taken at Gloucester, 18 September, 12 Elizabeth [1570], after the death of Edmund Berrowe, gent.

The said Edmund was seised of the manor of Folde Courte, and tenements in Hersclyfde, Hillcomey, Sidbury, Gatcombe and Fulton; also a messuage called "le hall" and other tenements in Awre. He held also the woodwardship in Blakeney in the Forest of Dean.

The manor of Hall Courte is held of the manor of Dyrling Tumple; the Hall, etc., in Awre, of Lord Stafford, as of his manor of Newnham.

The said Edmund died 29 August last past.

James Berrowe, gent., his son and next heir, was then aged 28.

Chancery Inquisitions Post Mortem. Series II. Vol. 293. No. 49.

James Barrowe, Gent. (co. Gloucester).

Inquisition taken at Gloucester, 31 July, 4 James I [1606], after the death of James Berrowe, gent.

The said James died seised of property (as in the inquisition upon Edmund Berrowe); also of messuages, etc., in Churcham and Ebley, and a manor called Overhall in Blakeney; and the Woodwardship of Blakeney in the Forest of Dean.

The said James died 2 February last past; Edmund Berrowe, gent., his son and next heir, was then aged 30 and more.

Abstracts of Barrow Wills, extracted from Probate Registry at Gloucester.

1566. Roger Barrowe, of Hardwick, co. Glouc., gent., dated 16 July 1566. Proved 22 October 1566.

1570. Edmund Berrowe, of Awre, co. Glouc., dated 17 August 1570. Proved at Gloucester, 30 September 1570.

1673. James Berrow, tailor, of Blakeney, Awre, co. Glouc., dated 4 January 1673. Proved 18 February 1673. This James must be distinguished from James, son of Edmund. Buried at Awre, 15th January 1674.

1683. Admon. of Thomas Berrow, of the Hayes in Awre, granted to Margaret Berrow, of Field Court, Hardwick, widow, dated 11 July 1683. Grandfather of Sir Charles Barrow.

1738. Admon. of Thomas Barrow, of Hardwick, co. Glouc., granted to Eleanor Savage, wife of Thomas Savage, of Standish, daughter, dated 13 March 1738. Uncle of Sir Charles Barrow.

1694. George Barrowe, of Hayes, in Awre, dated 26 June 1694. Proved 20 April 1696.

1696. Admon. of John Barrow, of Nebley in Awre, gent., granted 20 April 1696 to Mary Barrow, the widow and relict.

1708. Election by Berea, son of George Barrow, of Hayes, in Awre, a minor aged 14 years, of his cousin, Mary Burgis, wife of Thomas Burgis, Jun., of Gloucester, to be his curatrix and guardian.

1704. Admon. of John Barrow, of Awre, granted 11 August 1704, to Mary Burgis, sister of deceased.

1777. Admon. of Henry Barrow, of St. Briavells, granted 1 March 1777 to John Close and Thomas Allen, curators and guardians of Thomas and Richard Barrow, sons of Henry aforesaid, aged 13 and 9 years.

1687. John Barrow, of St. Briavells, co. Glouc., yeoman, dated 2 February 1687. Proved 21 May 1688.

1678. Richard Barrow, of Gloucester, dated 10 September 1677. Proved 20 January 1678.

1705. Admon. of John Berrow, of the Swan, Blakeney [in] Awre, granted 29 January 1705, to Hannah Berrow, widow and relict.

Chancery Inquisitions Post Mortem. Series II. Vol. 293. No. 49.

James Barrow, Esqr. (co. Gloucester).

Inquisition taken at Gloucester, 31 July, 4 James I [1606], after the death of James Barrow, gent.

The said James died seised of property (as in the inquisition upon Edmund Barrow); also of messuages, etc., in Churchdean and Ebley, and a manor called Overhall in Blakeney, and the Woodwardship of Blakeney in the Forest of Dean.

The said James died 2 February last past; Edmund Barrow, gent., his son and next heir, was then aged 30 and more.

Abstracts of Barrow Wills, extracted from Probate Registry at Gloucester.

1566. Roger Barrowe, of Hardwick, co. Glouc., gent., dated 16 July 1566. Proved 22 October 1566.

1570. Edmund Barrowe, of Awre, co. Glouc., dated 17 August 1570. Proved at Gloucester, 30 September 1570.

1673. James Barrow, tailor, of Blakeney, Awre, co. Glouc., dated 4 January 1673. Proved 18 February 1673. This James must be distinguished from James, son of Edmund. Buried at Awre, 19th January 1674.

1683. Admon. of Thomas Barrow, of the Hayes in Awre, granted to Margaret Barrow, of Field Court, Hardwick, widow, dated 11 July 1683. Grandfather of Sir Charles Barrow.

1738. Admon. of Thomas Barrow, of Hardwick, co. Glouc., granted to Eleanor Savage, wife of Thomas Savage, of Standish, daughter, dated 13 March 1738. Uncle of Sir Charles Barrow.

1694. George Barrowe, of Hayes, in Awre, dated 20 June 1694. Proved 20 April 1696.

1696. Admon. of John Barrow, of Nedley in Awre, gent., granted 20 April 1696 to Mary Barrow, the widow and relict.

1708. Election by Feers, son of George Barrow, of Hayes, in Awre, a minor aged 11 years, of his cousin, Mary Burgis, wife of Thomas Burgis, gen., of Gloucester, to be his curatrix and guardian.

1704. Admon. of John Barrow, of Awre, granted 11 August 1704, to Mary Burgis, sister of deceased.

1777. Admon. of Henry Barrow, of St. Briavells, grant 1 1 March 1777 to John Close and Thomas Allen, curators and guardians of Thomas and Richard Barrow, sons of H nry aforesaid, aged 13 and 9 years.

1687. John Barrow, of St. Briavells, co. Glouc., yeoman, dated 3 February 1687. Proved 21 May 1688.

1678. Richard Barrow, of Gloucester, dated 10 September 1677. Proved 20 January 1678.

1705. Admon. of John Barrow, of the Swan, Blakeney [in] Awre, granted 28 January 1705, to Hannah Barrow, widow and relict.

ROGER BARROWE, OF HARDWICK, CO. GLOUCESTER, GENTLEMAN.

Dated 16th July 1566. To be buried in the parish church of Queddisley, in the Lady Chappel. To the Cathedral Church of Gloucester, 12/- To the parish church of Queddisley, 8/- To *Edmond Barrowe, Gent., my eldest Brother* & to his heirs for ever all my capitall messuage with all houses edifices buildings & gardens thereunto belonging called The White Hart now in the occupation of Margaret Powell, Widow, in the City of Gloucester. Also one other capital messuage, &c., called The Bear in the sd City, in the occupation of John Turner, & the residue of all other my lands, tenements, houses, &c., in the sd City & its suburbs which of right desended & came to me as *youngest son of Richard Barrowe, Esq., my Father*, decd, by the custom of the sd City & suberbes to the sd Edmonde Barrowe my brother & his heirs for ever. And in confidence that my said Brother & his heirs do well & truly pay or cause to be paid out of the sd lands yearly to *my brother James Barrowe*, 26/8. To *my brother, Anthony Barrowe*, 26/8, to my brother *Henry Barrowe* 20/- during their lives. To my cousin *Margaret Barrowe*, the daughter of my sd Brother Edmond Barrowe 6 ewes with their lambs. The residue of my goods I give to my *cousin* James Barrowe, son of my sd brother Edmond, & make him sole Executor.

Overseers, John Trye, Esq., & Anthony Trye, Gent., & give them 3/4 each.

Witnesses, Edward Stephens, Richard Window, Thos. Harsfild, Robt. Davies & John Walkeley. Proved 22nd October 1566.

EDMUNDE BERROWE, OF AWRE, ESQ. DATED 17TH AUGUST 1570.

To be buried in the Church of Awre, in the Chapel called the Lady Chapel. To James my son all my armorey & munitions. To Margaret my daughter £20, one bed with coverlet & one cowe. To Ellinor my daughter £20, to be paid yearly, £4 out of my tenement in Hardwick, Glos., which one Richd Bowihe now howldeth, also 5 oxen & 5 kyne & 40 sheep, one featherbed, one bedstead with their appurtenances. To Elizth my daughter, £20 to be paid yearly, £4 out of my tenement at Hasfield which one Hy. Mery now holdeth, also 5 oxen 5 kyne & 60 sheep, a featherbed or bedstead with their appurtenances. To Mary my daughter £20, to be paid out of Haine land of mine at Ebley, which one Wm. Bennet now holdeth, viz., £3 per ann. & 20/- per ann out of Haine land in Elmore that one Thos. Graciom now holdeth, also 6 oxen & 6 kyne, & 40 sheep. I give all my household stuff to my three daughters. To James my son my young bay gelding & bay mare with all my brass & pewter in my house at Quedgle, also all my plate. To my son John 40/- of annual rent to be paid to him during his life out of my house, lands & tenements at Byrdwod that one John Holder Jr., now holdeth. To my son Edward, £10. To my son Richard 40/- by year during his life out of my house, land & tenements at Backney (*sic*) that one Edwd Bennet & John Worgan now holdeth. To my brother Anthony his children, 5 yearling. To my said brother one cow. To Edward Stevens a bullock. To Elizabeth my servant, 2 kyne. Richard Feyre of Gloucester oweth me £9 15. I appoint my brother Anthony & my welbeloved Edward Stevens to be my Exors. Also I appoint my loving friends, Charles Johanes and Wm. Gowghe of Nasse to be overseers. I do also will that my son James do suffer my brother Anthony to enjoy the house at Blackney according to the bargin that I made with him, & also to enjoy his annuities that he hath had in the land at Uquer Hall. I do also will that my son James shall permit & suffer John Tiller to enjoy his old lease or that he do seal his new lease according to the bargin that I have made with him.

Witnesses, Charles Joones, John Biller, Wm. Tomas.

Edmunde Berrowe, of Awre, Armiger. Proved "Glouster, ultimo die Septemberis 1570."

JAMES BERROW, OF BLAKENEY, AWRE, CO. GLOUCESTER, TAILOR.

Dated 4th January 1673. To my youngest son John the two houses which I have at Newern & Backsides belonging to them & two pieces of ground which is called Tucknels the one by estimation 1 ac. 1 qr., & the other an acre for the term of 20 years after the decease of my wife if she remains a widow, & if she marries again to go to him upon such marriage, & after the expiration of 21 years the sd

Roger Barrow, of Harnwell, co. Gloucester, Gentleman.

Dated 16th July 1606. To be buried in the parish church of Quedhiley, in the Lady Chappel. To the Cathedral Church of Gloucester, 12/-. To the parish church of Quedhiley, 8/-. To Edmond Barrow, Gent., my elder brother & to his heirs for ever all my capitall messuage with all houses offices buildings & gardens thereunto belonging called The White Hart now in the occupation of Margaret Powell, Widow, in the City of Gloucester. Also one other capital messuage, &c., called The Bear in the said City, in the occupation of John Turner, & the residue of all other my lands, tenements, hereditaments, &c., in the said City & its suburbs which of right descended & came to me as younger son of Richard Barrow, Esq., my Father, deed, by the custom of the said City & suburbs to the said Edmonde Barrowe my brother & his heirs for ever. And in consideration that my said brother & his heirs do will & truly pay or cause to be paid out of the said lands yearly to my brother James Barrowe, 20/-. To my brother Anthony Barrowe, 20/-, to my brother Henry Barrowe 20/- during their lives. To my cousin Mary Barrowe, the daughter of my said Brother Edmond Barrowe a wife with their lands. The residue of my goods I give to my cousin James Barrowe, son of my said brother Edmond, & make him sole Executor.

Overseers, John Tye, Esq., & Anthony Tye, Gent., & give them 3/4 each.

Witnesses, Edward Stephens, Richard Window, Thos. Hardiff, Rob. Davies & John Walkeley. Proved 22nd October 1606.

Edmunds Barrowe, or Awre, Esq. Dated 17th August 1670.

To be buried in the Church of Awre, in the Chapel called the Lady Chapel. To James my son all my armoury & munitions. To Margaret my daughter 220, one bed with covrlet & one cover. To Eldmor my daughter 220, to be paid yearly, £4 out of my tenement in Hardwick, Glos., which one Richd Howlle now looketh, also 5 oxen & 5 kyne & 40 sheep, one leatherbed, one bedstead with their appurtenances. To Alice my daughter, £20 to be paid yearly, £4 out of my tenement at Hardwick which one Hy. Mary now looketh, also 5 oxen 5 kyne & 60 sheep, a leatherbed or bedstead with their appurtenances. To Mary my daughter £20, to be paid out of Haine land of mine at Ridley, which one Wm. Homer now looketh, viz., 53 perches & 20/- per ann & 20/- per ann out of Haine land in Elmore that one Thos. Gwelon now looketh, also 6 oxen & 6 kyne & 40 sheep. I give all my household stuff to my three daughters. To dances my son, my young bay gelding & bay mare with all my brass & pewter in my house of Quedhill, also all my plate. To my son John 40/- of annual rent to be paid to him during his life out of my house, lands & tenements at Hyrlwood that one John Hodder &c. now looketh. To my son Edward £10. To my son Richard £10 by year during his life out of my house, land & tenements at Hockney (sic) that one Edwd Hunter & John Wrayan now looketh. To my brother Anthony his children, 5 pounds. To my said brother one cow. To Edward Stevens a bullock. To Elizabeth my servant, 2 kyne. Richard Peyrs of Gloucester oweth me 50 ls. I appoint my brother Anthony & my wellbeloved Edward Stevens to be my Execs. Also I appoint my loving friends, Charles Jolianne and Wm. Gwylyn of Awre to be overseers. I do also will that my son James do suffer my brother Anthony to enjoy the house at Hockney according to the bargin that I made with him, & also to enjoy th. munitions that he hath had in the land at Upper Hall. I do also will that my son James shall permit & suffer John Tyler to enjoy his old lease or that he do ...ed his new lease according to the bargin that I have made with him.

Witnesses, Charles Jounes, John Tyler, Wm. Thomas.

Edmunde Barrowe, of Awre, Armiger. Proved "Gloucestr, ultimo die Septembr. bore 1670."

James Barrow, or Blakeney, Awre, Co. Gloucester, Yeoman.

Dated 4th January 1673. To my younger son John the two houses which I have at Newam & Blackdike belonging to them & two pieces of ground which is called Tucknols the one by estimation 1 ac, 1 rd., & the other an acre for the term of 20 years after the decease of my wife if she remaine a widow, & if she marries again to go to him upon such marriage, & after the expiration of 21 years the ad

houses &c. to go to my son James Berrowe & his heirs for ever, & if he has no heirs to go back to my son John for ever. To my daughter Martha the greatest part of my goods after the death of my wife. To my son James 10/- To my son John 1/- To Alis my wife my goods & chattles for her life & make her sole Executrix. Witnesses, Richard Hayward, Thomas Evance (?). Proved 18th February 1673.

THOMAS BERROW, OF THE HAYES, IN THE PARISH OF AWRE, CO. GLOUCESTER.

Administration granted to Margaret Berrow, of Fieldcourt, Hardwick, widow, the Relict. Sureties, Joseph Knight, of Matson, Gent., and Edward Slaughter, of the City of Gloucester, Gent.
Dated 11th July 1683.

THOMAS BARROW, OF HARDWICK, CO. GLOUCESTER, ESQ.

Administration granted at Gloucester on the 13th of March 1738 to Eleanor Savage (wife of Thomas Savage) of Standish, the natural & lawful Daughter. Bond in £1,000. Surety, the above Thos. Savage, of Standish, Clerk, Richard Roe & John Doe. [These last are dummy names.]

GEORGE BARROWE, OF HAYSE, IN THE PARISH OF AWRE, CO. GLOUCESTER, GENT.

Unto my wife, Mary Barrow land, tenements, goods & chattells in the County of Monmouth or elsewhere in the County of Gloucester for her life, and after her death the sd lands &c. unto *my son Beree* [? Berea] & his heirs, he paying the sum of £50 to every son & daughter lawfully begotten or to be begotten by me upon the bodie of Mary my now wife. Unto *my daughter Elizabeth*, the wife of Wm. Sadler, the sum of £10, to be paid by my wife Mary. The residue to my wife, and I appoint her sole Executrix. Seal armorial—*On a chevron between three cannon, as many roundels (?).*
Dated 26th June 1694. Witnesses, Anthony Wintour, Senr., Anthony Wintour, L. A. Birron.
Proved 20 April 1696.
Inventory dated 8 April 1696. £26 5s. household goods, & 5 ac. or thereabouts of green wheat. Signed Will. Gregory, Hen. Stephens & Jonath. Webb.

JOHN BARROW, OF NEBLEY IN THE PARISH OF AWRE, GENT.

Administration de Bonis non of the personal Estate of John Barrow, of Nebley, in the parish of Awre, gent., left unadministered by George Barrow of Awre, deceased, granted at Gloucester, 20 April 1696, to Mary Barrow, the widow & relict of the sd George Barrow, & the Curatrix or guardian lawfully assigned of *Alexander Barrow*, a minor, the natural & lawful son of the sd John Barrow. Bond, £50. Sureties, Henry Stephens of Newland, Gent. & Thomas Perry, of the City of Gloucester, Inholder. Inventory signed by Anthony Winter, Hen. Stephens, George Morgan, Wm. Sadler, £21 - 01 - 04.

BEREA BARROW. 1708.

This is an election by Berea Barrow, son of George Barrow, of Hayes, in the parish of Awre, deceased, a minor of the age of 14 years, of his cousin, Mary Burgis, wife of Mr. Thos. Burgis, Junr., of the city of Gloucester, gentleman, to be his Curatrix and Guardian. Signed, 4th January 1707.
Witnesses, Mary Barrowe, Chas. Brereton, & Robt. Moore, N.P.
The Sureties are Thos. Burgis, Junr., of Gloucester, gentleman, Robt. Lappett of the same place, yeoman, and James Knowles of the same place, pinmaker.
Filed, 24 May 1708.

JOHN BARROW, OF AWRE, CO. GLOUCESTER, GENT.

Administration granted on the 11th August 1704 to Mary Burgis (wife of Thos. Burgis), the sister of the deceased.
Sureties, the said Thos. Burgis, of the city of Gloucester, Gent., Junr., John Poole of the same place, yeoman, & Samuel Kemmis of the same place, yeoman. Bond in £1,000.

houses &c. to go to my son James Barrow & his heirs for ever, & if he has no heirs to go back to my son John for ever. To my daughter Martha the greatest part of my goods after the death of my wife. To my son James 10/- To my son John 1/- To Alice my wife my goods & chattles for her life & made her sole Executrix.
Witnesses, Richard Hayward, Thomas Symons (?). Proved 18th February 1673.

THOMAS BARROW, OF THE HAYES, IN THE PARISH OF AWRE, CO. GLOUCESTER.

Administration granted to Margaret Barrow, of Hobkoum, Hawkwick, widow, the Relict. Sureties, Joseph Knight of Mathon, Glam., and Edward Slaughter, of the City of Gloucester, Glam.
Dated 11th July 1683.

THOMAS BARROW, OF HAYDWICK, CO. GLOUCESTER, ESQ.

Administration granted at Gloucester on the 13th of March 1733 to Eleanor Savage (wife of Thomas Savage) of Standish, the natural & lawful Daughter. Bond in £1,000. Surety, the above Thos. Savage, of Standish, Glam., Richard Rice & John Doe. [These last are dummy names.]

GEORGE BARROW, OF HAYES, IN THE PARISH OF AWRE, CO. GLOUCESTER, GENT.

Date my wife, Mary Barrow land, tenements, goods & chattels in the County of Monmouth or elsewhere in the County of Gloucester for her life, and after her death the sd lands &c. unto my son Alex [? Hero] & his heirs, he paying the sum of £50 to every son & daughter lawfully begotten or to be begotten by me upon the body of Mary my now wife. Unto my daughter Elizabeth, the wife of Wm. Sadler, the sum of £10, to be paid by my wife Mary. The residue to my wife, and I appoint her sole Executrix. Seal armorial—On a chevron between three ermines, an ermy crescent (?).
Dated 20th June 1694. Witnesses, Anthony Watson, Senr., Anthony Winter, L. A. Birron.
Proved 20 April 1699.
Inventory dated 8 April 1699. £20 5s. household goods, & 5 ac. or thereabouts of green wheat. Signed Will. Gregory, Hen. Stephens & Joseph. Webb.

JOHN BARROW, OF NEWLEY IN THE PARISH OF AWRE, GENT.

Administration de Bonis non of the personal Estate of John Barrow, of Newley, in the parish of Awre, gent., left unadministered by George Barrow of Awre, deceased, granted at Gloucester, 20 April 1699, to Mary Barrow, the widow & relict of the sd George Barrow, & the Curatrix or guardian lawfully assigned of Alexander Barrow, a minor, the natural & lawful son of the sd John Barrow. Bond, £50. Sureties, Henry Stephens of Newland, Gent. & Thomas Perry, of the City of Gloucester, Inholder. Inventory signed by Anthony Winter, Hen. Stephens, George Morgan, Wm. Sadler, £21 - 01 - 04.

HENRY BARROW. 1708.

This is an election by Henry Barrow, son of George Barrow, of Hayes, in the parish of Awre, deceased, a minor of the age of 14 years, of his cousin, Mary Burgis, wife of Mr. Thos. Burgis, Junr., of the city of Gloucester, Grocer, to be his Curatrix and Guardian. Signed, 4th January 1707.
Witnesses, Mary Barrow, Chas. Brereton, & Robt. Moore, N.P.
The Sureties are Thos. Burgis, Junr., of Gloucester, gentleman, Robt. Lapgett of the same place, yeoman, and James Knowles of the same place, plumber.
Filed, 24 May 1708.

JOHN BARROW, OF AWRE, CO. GLOUCESTER, GENT.

Administration granted on the 11th August 1704 to Mary Burgis (wife of Thos. Burgis), the sister of the deceased.
Sureties, the said Thos. Burgis of the city of Gloucester, Gent., Jnr., John Poole of the same place, yeoman, & Samuel Kennins of the same place, yeoman. Bond in £1,000.

HENRY BARROW, OF ST. BRIAVELLS, CO. GLOUCESTER, BUTCHER.

Administration granted to John Close & Thomas Allen, of St. Briavels, yeoman, the Curators or Guardians of Thomas Barrow, a minor, of the age of 13 years, & Richard Barrow, a minor of the age of 9 years, the sons of the decd.

Valuation, £43 18s. Surety, John Elliott, of Westbury, Glos., yeoman. Grant made 1st March 1777.

JOHN BARROW, OF ST. BRIAVELLS, GLOUCESTER, YEOMAN.

To my grandson Thomas Barrow, certain furniture, &c. To my Daughter Blainch & her heirs one piece of land called Dunckels & £5. To my son James Barrow, £5. To my son Henry & his heirs for ever one piece of land called Lower Reyfilde. To my son Charles Barrow & his heirs for ever, one piece of land called Upper Reyfeild & £10. I appoint my son Richard Barrow sole Executor.

Dated 2nd February 1687. Witnesses, Edward Barrowe, James Barrowe. Signed with a mark, and sealed with a lion rampant. Proved 21 May 1688 by Thomas Barrow, of St. Briavels, yeoman, the son of the deceased, to whom Admon. with the will annexed was granted, Richard Barrow the Executor having renounced. Sureties, Edward & James Barrow, of St. Briavels, yeoman.

RICHARD BARROWE, OF THE CITY OF GLOUCESTER, DYER & CLOATHIER.

Dated 10th September 1677. Whereas I in my lifetime did deposit into the hands of one Henry Gardner of Painswick, Gent., the sum of threescore & three pounds, now my will is that my dear wife Johane shall from & immediately after my decease have the whole benefit of the sd money for the use of her & Johanna my child, together with £50 that is due to me from one James White for a cure I did him, & likewise I bequeath all my lease land, goods, &c., to my sd wife & appoint her sole Executrix hoping that she will be careful of my child. Witnesses, Elizabeth Bateman, Joshua Higgins.

Proved 20 January 1678.

JOHN BERROW, OF THE SWAN, BLAKENEY, AWRE, CO. GLOUCESTER, INHOLDER.

Administration granted on the 29th January 1705 to Hannah Berrow, of Blakeney, widow, the relict. Inventory, £53 13s. 10d.

Sureties, John Barnes, of Lydney, Gent., & John Berrow, of Blakeney.

PARISH REGISTER OF AWRE, CO. GLOUCESTER.

Extracts made from the *original* parish register of Awre, co. Gloucester, relating to the domestic history of the family of Berewe, of Awre, and others, by Miss Stella Dunk, daughter of the Vicar. (July 1912.)

1543. Anselm Berowe was buried Feb. 2nd.
1567. Was baptised the daughter of James Berrow, gent., the 26th day of June.
1570. Edmund Berrow, Esq., was buried the 22nd day of August in the 12th year of the reign of our Sovereign lady queen Elizabeth.
1570. Was buried Thomas Clyner, servant to James Berrow, gent., Sept. 24.
1570. Margaret Berrow and John Sternhold were wedded the 4th day of October.
1581. The last day of July, Frances, the daughter of James Berrow, was buried.
1582. Margaret Berrowe and Henry Triffett were married the 21st day of October.
1593. Thomas, the son of James Berrow, Esq., was baptised the 18th day of March.
1594. Dorothy Berrow and Warren Goughe, gent., were wedded the first day of July.
1596. Roger, son of Margaret Mallet, *als.* Berrow, illegitimate, was baptised the last day of February.
1598. Roger, the son of Margaret Mallet, *als.* Berrow, was buried the 25th day of June.
1598. James Berrowe, of Gatcombe, gent., was buried 11th day of Oct.
1610. Thomas, the son of William Burroes, bap. the 21st Sept.
1610. Alice Burroes buried the 21st Sept.
1613. Thomas, the son of William Burrows, bur. the 1st Jan.

Henry Barrow, of St. Briavels, Co. Gloucester, Butcher.

Administration granted to John Close & Thomas Allen, of St. Briavels, yeoman, the Curators or Guardians of Thomas Barrow, a minor, of the age of 12 years, & Richard Barrow, a minor of the age of 9 years, the sons of the dead.

Valuation, £13 18s. Surety, John Elliott, of Westbury, Glos., yeoman. Grant made 1st March 1777.

John Barrow, of St. Briavels, Gloucester, Yeoman.

To my grandson Thomas Barrow, certain furniture, &c. To my Daughter Hannah & her heirs one piece of land called Dunsfield & 5s. To my son James Barrow 5s. To my son Henry & his heirs for ever one piece of land called Lower Reyfilds. To my son Charles Barrow & his heirs for ever, one piece of land called Upper Reyfield & 5s. I appoint my son Richard Barrow sole Executor.

Dated 2nd February 1787. Witnesses, Edward Barrow, James Barrow. Signed with a mark, and sealed with a hot sealpost. Proved 21 May 1788 by Thomas Barrow, of St. Briavels, yeoman, the son of the deceased, to whom Admon. with the will annexed was granted, Richard Barrow the Executor having renounced. Sureties, Edward & James Barrow, of St. Briavels, yeoman.

Richard Barrow, of the City of Gloucester, Dyer & Glazier.

Dated 10th September 1877. Whereas I in my lifetime did deposit into the hands of one Henry Gardner of Ramsbrook, Gent., the sum of three-score & three pounds, now my will is that my dear wife Johanna shall from & immediately after my decease have the whole benefit of the said money for the use of her & Johanna my child, together with £50 that is due to me from one James White for a cure I did him, & likewise I bequeath all my lease land, goods, &c., to my said wife & appoint her sole Executrix hoping that she will be careful of my child. Witnesses, Elizabeth Bateman, Joshua Higgins.

Proved 30 January 1878.

John Barrow, of The Swan, Blakeney, Awre, Co. Gloucester, Innkeeper.

Administration granted on the 23th January 1703 to Hannah Barrow, of Blakeney, widow, the relict. Inventory, £73 15s. 10d.

Sureties, John Barrow, of Lydney, Gent., & John Barrow, of Blakeney.

Parish Registers of Awre, Co. Gloucester.

Extracts made from the original parish register of Awre, co. Gloucester, relating to the domestic history of the family of Barrow, of Awre, and others, by Miss Stella Dunk, daughter of the Vicar. (July 1912.)

1544. Anselm Barrowe was buried Feb. 2nd.
1567. Was baptised the daughter of James Barrow, gent., the 26th day of June.
1570. Edmund Barrow, Esq., was buried the 22nd day of August in the 12th year of the reign of our Sovereign lady queen Elizabeth.
1570. Was buried Thomas Clyver, servant to James Barrow, gent., Sept. 24.
1670. Margaret Barrow and John Steinbold were wedded the 4th day of October.
1581. The last day of July, Frances, the daughter of James Barrow, was buried.
1582. Margaret Barrowe and Henry Tarlett were married the 21st day of October.
1593. Thomas, the son of James Barrow, Esq., was baptised the 18th day of March.
1594. Dorothy Barrow and Warren Coughin, gent., were wedded the first day of July.
1596. Roger, son of Margaret Mallet, ale. Barrow, illegitimate, was baptised the last day of February.
1598. Roger, the son of Margaret Mallet, ale. Barrow, was buried the 23th day of June.
1598. James Barrowe, of Gatcombe, gent., was buried 11th day of Oct.
1610. Thomas, the son of William Barrowe, bap. the 21st Sept.
1610. Alice Barrowe buried the 21st Sept.
1613. Thomas, the son of William Barrowe, bur. the 1st Jan.

1613. William, the son of William Burrows, bap. 11th April.
1613. William, the son of William Burrows, bur. 22nd April.
1613. James, the son of Edmund Berrowe, Esq., bap. 12 Sept.
1614. Richard, the son of Edmund Berrowe, Esq., bap. 28 Dec.
1615. Richard, the son of William Burrows, bap. 7 May.
1620. Martha, the dau. of Edmond Berrow, Esq., bap. 2nd March.
1622. Elenor, the dau. of Edmund Berrow, Esq., bap. 21st Aug.
1632. John, the son of Thomas Barrow, bap. 24 Nov.
1640. Maria Berrow and John Edwards contracted marriage, Feb. 14.
1640. Charles, the son of John Berrow, gent., bap. Feb. 23.
1654. John Berow buried 7th of January.
1655. John Berow, of Brome, buried 28th Nov.
1657. Dorothy Burowes buried 28 Nov.
1658. William Burowes buried, 5th Oct.
1661. John, the son of John Berowe, of Blakeney, born (bap. ?) 14 Feb.
1663. John Berow and Margaret Danill married, 27 Feb.
1665. Thomas Berow buried 13th day of Feb.
1666. Thomas, the son of John Berrow, bap. 4th day of Sept.
1669. Baynham, the son of George Berow, gent., bap. 8th April.

The extracts printed at p. 20 of Harl. Soc. vol. xxi, Pedigree of Berewe, commence from 1670. Those given above are new.

1670. Widow Berow buried 2nd April.
1670. Martha, the dau. of John Berow, bap. 30 Aug.
1671. Meg Berow buried, 21st Jan.
1673. Jeane Burrowes, wife of John Burrowes, bur. 8th Sept.
1674. Jeanes (James ?) Berow was buried 15th Jan.
1675. Bainham, the son of George Berow, gent., bur. 26th Oct.
1678. Thomas, the son of Thomas Berow, Esq., bap. 16th Oct.
1681. Charles, the son of Thomas Berow, Esq., by Margaret his wife, bap. 15 Sept.
1681. A child bap. in the house of Capt. John Berowe, of Blakeney, a stranger whose name was John, baptised 29th Oct.
1681. Alexander, the son of Capt. John Berow, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, bap. 22nd Nov.
1681. Elizabeth, the wife of Capt. John Berow, bur. 27th Nov.
1682. Capt. John Berow buried, 16th April.
1682. Samuel, the son of Capt. John Berow, bur. 20th April.
1683. Capt. Thomas Barrow, Esq., was buried, June 6th.
1683. Mary, the daughter of John Berrow, by Margaret his wife, bap. 18 Sept. 1683.
1684. Thomas, the son of John Berrow, by Margaret his wife, bur. 11th June.

Additional Extracts received from the Vicar, the Rev. J. W. Dunk, 1st October 1912 :—

1686. John, son of John Berrow by Margaret his wife, was baptised April the 8th.
1687. Mary, daughter of Mr. George Barrow by Mary his supposed wife, baptised January the 13th.
Mem. Their marriage questioned by the spiritual Court but not proved. The woman was excommunicated for the cause.
1687. Mary, daughter of Mr. George Barrow by Mary his supposed wife, was buried February the 13th.
1688. Mary, daughter of George Barrow, Gent., by Mary his wife, baptised August 11th. Marriage . . . . . but not proved.
1689. Thomas, son of John Barrow (Taylor) by Margaret his wife, baptised Feb. 7th.
1690. Letice, daughter of George Barrow by Mary his wife, buried March 19.
1692. Berea, son of George Barrow, Gent., by Mary his wife, baptised June 19.
1693. John Barrow, Gent., was buried Sept. 11th.
1696. George Barrow, Gent., was buried April 3rd.
1697. Alice Berrow, widow, was buried July 29th.

1612. William, the son of William Barrowe, bap. 11th April.
1613. William, the son of William Barrowe, bur. 22nd April.
1613. James, the son of Edmund Barrowe, Esq., bap. 12 Sept.
1614. Richard, the son of Edmund Barrowe, Esq., bap. 28 Dec.
1615. Richard, the son of William Barrowe, bap. 7 May.
1620. Martha, the dau. of Edmund Barrow, Esq., bap. 2nd March.
1622. Eleanor, the dau. of Edmund Barrow, Esq., bap. 21st Aug.
1622. John, the son of Thomas Barrow, bap. 24 Nov.
1640. Maria Barrow and John Edwards contracted marriage, Feb. 14.
1640. Charles, the son of John Barrow, gent., bap. Feb. 23.
1654. John Barrow buried 7th of January.
1656. John Barrow, of Broome, buried 28th Nov.
1657. Dorothy Barrowes buried 28 Nov.
1658. William Barrowes buried, 8th Oct.
1661. John, the son of John Barrowe, of Blakeney, born (bap. 5) 14 Feb.
1663. John Barrow and Margaret Danill married, 27 Feb.
1666. Thomas Barrow buried 13th day of Feb.
1666. Thomas, the son of John Barrow, bap. 4th day of Sept.
1669. Raynham, the son of George Barrow, gent., bap. 8th April.

The extracts printed at p. 20 of Hist. Soc. vol. xxi, Pedigree of Barrowe, commence from 1670. Those given above are new.

1670. Widow Barrow buried 2nd April.
1670. Martha, the dau. of John Barrow, bap. 30 Aug.
1671. Meg Barrow buried, 31st Jan.
1673. Jesse Barrowes, wife of John Barrowes, bur. 8th Sept.
1674. Jesse (James ?) Barrow was buried 18th Jan.
1676. Rainham, the son of George Barrow, gent., bur. 26th Oct.
1678. Thomas, the son of Thomas Barrow, Esq., bap. 10th Oct.
1681. Charles, the son of Thomas Barrow, Esq., by Margaret his wife, bap. 15 Sept.
1681. A child bap. in the house of Capt. John Barrow, of Blakeney, a stranger whose name was John, baptised 29th Oct.
1681. Alexander, the son of Capt. John Barrow, gent., and Elizabeth his wife, bap. 22nd Nov.
1681. Elizabeth, the wife of Capt. John Barrow, bur. 27th Nov.
1682. Capt. John Barrow buried, 16th April.
1682. Samuel, the son of Capt. John Barrow, bur. 20th April.
1683. Capt. Thomas Barrow, Esq., was buried, June 6th.
1683. Mary, the daughter of John Barrow, by Margaret his wife, bap. 18 Sept. 1683.
1684. Thomas, the son of John Barrow, by Margaret his wife, bur. 11th June.

Additional Extracts received from the Vicar, the Rev. J. W. Dunk, 1st October 1912:—

1686. John, son of John Barrow by Margaret his wife, was baptised April the 4th.
1687. Mary, daughter of Mr. George Barrow by Mary his supposed wife, baptised January the 13th.
Mem. These marriages questioned by the spiritual Court but not proved.
The woman was excommunicated for the cause.
1687. Mary, daughter of Mr. George Barrow by Mary his supposed wife, was buried February the 13th.
1688. Mary, daughter of George Barrow, Gent., by Mary his wife, baptised August 11th. Marriage . . . . . but not proved.
1689. Thomas, son of John Barrow (Taylor) by Margaret his wife, baptised Feb. 7th.
1690. Lettice, daughter of George Barrow by Mary his wife, buried March 19.
1692. Barrow, son of George Barrow, Gent., by Mary his wife, baptised June 13.
1693. John Barrow, Gent., was buried Sept. 11th.
1696. George Barrow, Gent., was buried April 3rd.
1697. Alice Barrow, widow, was buried July 20th.

1699. John Berrow (Cardboard Maker) was buried March 14th.
1700. Margaret, wife of John Barrow (Taylor), was buried Feb. 3rd.
1700. Alexander Barrow was buried November 25th.
1718. Margaret Berrow buried, her age 95, March 23rd.

EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTER OF QUEDGELEY, CO. GLOUCESTER.

Copied from *Visitation of Gloucestershire*, 1623 (Harleian Society, vol. xxi.).

1564. Mr. Richard Barrowe, Esquire (*sic*), bur. 6 March.
1566. Roger Berrowe, gent., bur. 25 July.
1570. Mr. John Nicholls and Mrs. Elenora Barrow, mar. 8 Oct.
1584. Elizabeth Berowe, gen., bur. 8 Oct.
1588. Susanna Berowe, d. of James Berowe, bap. 31 March.
1591. Richard, s. of James Berowe, bap. 29 Aug.
1606. A daughter of Edmund Berrow and his wife, stillborn, bur. 6 Nov.
1608. William, s. of Edmund Berowe, bap. 10 April.
1626. William, son and heire of Mr. Edmund Berrow, bur. 12 May.
1632. John Berrowe, Esquire, and Mary Histings (*sic*), mar. 29 Nov.[1]
1633. Elizabeth, d. of John Berowe, Esquire, bap. 1 Oct.
1641. Edmund Berrowe, Esquire, bur. 29 Nov.
1670. Margaret, d. of Mr. Thomas Barrow and Margaret, bap. 12 April.
1674. William, s. of Mr. Thomas Barrow and Margaret, bap. 2 Sept.
1711. Thomas Barrow of Hardwick and Ann Hayward, mar. 15 July.
1717. Domina Margaretta Barrow vi'a, sepult. 27 Sept.
1730. Ann, wife of Thomas Barrow, of Field Court, in the parish of Hardwick, bur. 15 June.

KINGSLEY OF SARRATT, CANTERBURY, AND LONDON.

BY W. D. PINK.

(*Continued from p.* 38.)

D.

I. THOMAS PINCKE KINGSLEY (fourth but second surviving son of Charles Kingsley, of London, and his wife, Elizabeth Ludd), born in St. James', Blackfriars, in 1752, named in his father's will, inherited Kingsley House, Maidstone, upon his father's death; ultimately resided at Kingston-upon-Thames, where he died in June 1829, buried in the Churchyard of St. Dunstan, Stepney, 20 June 1829. Will pr. in P.C.C., by which he bequeathed Kingsley House to his second son, Thomas, and his land in Aylesford, Burham, and Burton in Kennington, co. Kent, equally to his two sons, Thomas and Edward, with the interest of certain property in trust to his youngest son George. Names also his sister Mrs. Ann Greenhough, the children of his late sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Symons, and his nephew, Charles Kingsley son of his brother William. He married Sarah, daughter of . . . Voolley. She predeceased her husband and was probably buried at Stepney. Had issue :—

[1] In the extracts from the Parish Registers of Quedgeley contained in vol. i of Phillimore's *Gloucestershire Parish Registers*, the date of this marriage is given as 29 Oct., not 29 Nov. [ED., *The Genealogist*.]

1699. John Barrow (Gentleman Maker) was buried March 14th.
1700. Margaret, wife of John Barrow (Taylor), was buried Feb. 3rd.
1700. Alexander Barrow was buried November 25th.
1715. Margaret Barrow buried, her age 95, March 22nd.

EXTRACTS FROM PARISH REGISTERS OF QUEDGELEY, CO. GLOUCESTER.

Copied from Visitation of Gloucestershire, 1623 (Harleian Society, vol. xxi.).

1551. Mr. Richard Barrowe, Esquire (sic), bur. 6 March.
1566. Roger Barrowe, gent., bur. 25 July.
1570. Sir John Nicholls and Mrs. Eleanora Barrow, mar. 3 Oct.
1584. Elizabeth Barrowe, gen., bur. 5 Oct.
1586. Susanna Barrowe, d. of James Barrowe, bap. 31 March.
1591. Richard, s. of James Barrowe, bap. 29 Aug.
1606. A daughter of Edmund Barrow and his wife, stillborn, bur. 6 Nov.
1608. William, s. of Edmund Barrowe, bap. 10 April.
1620. William, son and heire of Sir. Edmund Barrow, bur. 12 May.
1622. John Barrowe, Esquire, and Mary Hickings (sic), mar. 29 Nov.
1623. Elizabeth, d. of John Barrowe, Esquire, bap. 1 Oct.
1641. Edmund Barrowe, Esquire, bur. 29 Nov.
1670. Margaret, d. of Sir. Thomas Barrow and Margaret, bap. 12 April.
1674. William, s. of Sir. Thomas Barrow and Margaret, bap. 2 Sept.
1711. Thomas Barrow of Hardwick and Ann Haywood, mar. 15 July.
1717. Dominia Margaretta Barrow w.[1], sepult. 27 Sept.
1730. Ann, wife of Thomas Barrow, of Field Court, in the parish of Hardwick, bur. 15 June.

KINGSLEY OF SARRATT, CANTERBURY, AND LONDON.

By W. D. Pink.

(Continued from p. 38.)

D.

I. THOMAS PIERCE KINGSLEY (fourth but second surviving son of Charles Kingsley, of London, and his wife, Elizabeth Ladd), born in St. James', Hinckfield, in 1792, named in his father's will, inherited Kingsley House, Maidstone, upon his father's death; ultimately resided at Kingston-upon-Thames, where he died in June 1829, buried in the Churchyard of St. Dunstan, Stepney, 20 June 1829. Will pr. in P.C.C., by which he bequeathed Kingsley House to his second son, Thomas, and his land in Aylesford, Burham, and Burton in Kennington, co. Kent, equally to his two sons, Thomas and Edward, with the interest of certain property in trust to his youngest son George. Names also his sister Mrs. Ann Greenhough, the children of b., late sister, Mrs. Elizabeth Symons, and his nephew, Charles Kingsley, son of his brother William. He married Sarah, daughter of . . . Voolley. She predeceased her husband and was probably buried at Stepney. Had issue:—

[1] In the extracts from the Parish Registers of Quedgeley contained in vol. i of Phillimore's Gloucestershire Parish Registers, the date of this marriage is given as 20 Oct., not 29 Nov. [Ed. The Genealogist.]

1. Charles Taylor Kingsley, born about 1780; said to have served in the Army; died v.p. in 1819, at Boughton in the parish of St. John the Baptist, Bedwardine, Worcester. Will pr. in P.C.C. in 1819, by which he devised his property in Maidstone, Burham, and Patrixbourne, Kent, to his wife and children. His wife, Eliza Ann, survived him and afterwards married a Mr. Thomas, by whom she had a daughter, who became the wife of Capt. Milbourne, of the Merchant service. By her first husband she left a son:—

   (1). Charles Taylor Kingsley, born 1806. He resided for many years at Fairford, co. Gloucester, at the house of his half-sister, Mrs. Milbourne. Held land at Burton, in the parish of St. Mary, Kennington. Died at Fairford in 1892, aged 86, unmarried, and was buried in the burial ground attached to the Baptist Chapel of Meysey Hampton, near Fairford, bequeathing all his property to Mrs. Milbourne, who died in 1905.

2. Thomas Kingsley, born 1782; inherited Kingsley House, Maidstone, under his father's will, and appears to have sold the same. Resided ultimately in Camberwell Grove, London, where he died in 1843, aged 61. By his wife, the daughter of a farmer named Mount, of Saltwood, near Hythe, he left issue:—

   (1). Thomas Kingsley, of Gloucester, where he died at an advanced age, unmarried.

   (2). Anne. (3). Sarah. These sisters married two brothers named Woolley, and one of them emigrated to Port Phillip, Australia.

   (4). Catherine, married, but her husband unknown.

3. Edward Kingsley, born 1788; entered the Army as Ensign in 58th Foot in 1805; Lieut., 1807; Captain, 1812; served through the Peninsular War till 1814; was afterwards successively Major and Lieut.-Colonel 3rd Buffs; married, 26 April 1820, at St. Mary's Church, Shrewsbury, Mildred Burgess. She died in 1858. He died at his house in Peckham 5 July 1860, aged 72, buried in Nunhead Cemetery. Had issue:—

   (1). Edward William Pincke Kingsley, born 1825; Lieut. in the 80th Regt., and served during the Indian Mutiny; died in 1857 of dysentery in the Military Hospital of Calcutta, aged 32, unmarried.

   (2). Eugene Albert Kingsley, born 1826, qualified for Surgeon, 1856, and volunteered for medical service towards the close of the Crimean War; settled at Wotton-under-Edge, in Gloucestershire, where he married, but died s.p., 8 July 1865, aged 39. His widow went to reside at Bristol, where she died 14 September 1895, aged 81.

1. CHARLES TAYLOR KINGSLEY, born about 1780; said to have served in the Army; died v.p. in 1819, at Hongkong in the parish of St. John, the Baptist, Bedwardine, Worcester. Will pr. in P.C.C. in 1819, by which he devised his property in Maidstone, Rochester, and Patrixbourne, Kent, to his wife and children. His wife, Eliza Ann, survived him and afterwards married a Mr. Thomas, by whom she had a daughter, who became the wife of Capt. Milbourne, of the Merchant service. By her first husband she left a son:—

(1). CHARLES TAYLOR KINGSLEY, born 1808. He resided for many years at Rickford, co. Gloucester, at the house of his half-sister, Mrs. Milbourne. Held land at Burton, in the parish of St. Mary, Kennington. Died at Rickford in 1892, aged 86, unmarried, and was buried in the burial ground attached to the Baptist Chapel of Mayday Hampton, near Rickford, bequeathing all his property to Mrs. Milbourne, who died in 1908.

2. THOMAS KINGSLEY, born 1782; inherited Kingsley House, Maidstone, under his father's will, and appears to have sold the same. Resided ultimately in Camberwell Grove, London, where he died in 1843, aged 61. By his wife, the daughter of a farmer named Mount, of Sittwood, near Hythe, he left issue:—

(1). THOMAS KINGSLEY, of Gloucester, where he died at an advanced age, unmarried.

(2). Anne. } These sisters married two brothers named
(3). Sarah. } Woolley, and one of them emigrated to Port Phillip, Australia.

(4). Catherine, married, but her husband unknown.

3. EDWARD KINGSLEY, born 1788; entered the Army as Ensign in 38th Foot in 1805; Lieut. 1807; Captain, 1812; served through the Peninsular War till 1814; was afterwards successively Major and Lieut.-Colonel 3rd Buffs; married, 26 April 1820, at St. Mary's Church, Shrewsbury, Mildred Burgess. She died in 1858. He died at his house in Peckham 5 July 1860, aged 72, buried in Nunhead Cemetery. Had issue:—

(1). Edward William Fiacle Kingsley, born 1829; Lieut. in the 60th Regt., and served during the Indian Mutiny; died in 1857 of dysentery in the Military Hospital of Calcutta, aged 32, unmarried.

(2). Eugene Albert Kingsley, b. [illegible], qualified for Surgeon, 1856, and volunteered for medical service towards the close of the Crimean War; settled at Wotton-under-Edge, in Gloucestershire, where he married, but died s.p., 8 July 1865, aged 39. His widow went to reside at Bristol, where she died 11 September 1895, aged 81.

(3). Margaret Ellen, born 1826, died 1909; married, firstly, Huson Smith, secondly, Charles Corke. By the latter she left a son :—

Charles Edward Corke, who married Mary Thierry, and has issue, two sons and one daughter.

(4). Adelaide Eliza Mildred, born 1830, died 1885; having married James Blomfield Northcott, and had issue.

4. George Kingsley, born 1792; entered the Army, in which he became Lieutenant, but retired; resided at Over Whitley, near Northwich, Cheshire, where he died 16 March 1844, aged 52; buried 20 March, at Great Budworth. He married successively two sisters, Sarah and Catherine Shaw; the first was buried at Great Budworth, 8 March 1838, aged 40; the second survived him and was buried at the same place, 27 October 1851, aged 40. Issue by first marriage only :—

(1). George Kingsley,
(2). Thomas Pincke Kingsley,
(3). Elizabeth,
} all died in infancy.

(4). Thomas Pincke Kingsley, youngest but only surviving son, born 19 March 1826; married 8 October 1851, Mary, daughter of Thomas Ockleston, of Mill Bank, Bowdon. He died at St. Anne's-on-the-Sea, co. Lancaster, 25 November 1902, and was buried there. His widow died July 1907, and was buried with him. Left issue :—

i. Edwin Kingsley, born 30 May 1855; married in December 1902, Ada Ashworth, and has issue :—

(i). Edward Ockleston Kingsley, born 8 July 1905.

(ii). Mary, born November 1903.

ii. Arthur Kingsley, born 7 July 1857; married February 1907, Ellen Levy.

iii. Charles Kingsley, born 13 December 1862, married in 1887, Eliza Currie, and has one son :—

(i). Donald Currie Kingsley, born 28 June 1892.

i. Mary Emily, married Robert Kay, and has issue, a son and daughter.

ii. Ellen, deceased.

iii. Julia.

iv. Adelaide.

v. Gertrude Maria.

(3). Margaret Ellen, born 1826, died 1909; married, firstly, Hudson Smith, secondly, Charles Corke. By the latter she left a son:—

Charles Edward Corke, who married Mary Thierry, and has issue, two sons and one daughter.

(4). Adelaide Eliza Mildred, born 1830, died 1885; having married James Blomfield Northcott, and had issue.

4. Gideon Kingsley, born 1792; entered the Army, in which he became Lieutenant, but retired; resided at Over Whitley, near Northwich, Cheshire, where he died 16 March 1844, aged 52; buried 20 March, at Great Budworth. He married successively two sisters, Sarah and Catherine Shaw; the first was buried at Great Budworth, 8 March 1838, aged 40; the second survived him and was buried at the same place, 27 October 1851, aged 40. Issue by first marriage only:—

(1). George Kingsley,
(2). Thomas Fincke Kingsley, } all died in infancy.
(3). Elizabeth,

(4). Thomas Fincke Kingsley, youngest but only surviving son, born 19 March 1829; married 8 October 1851, Mary, daughter of Thomas Ockleston, of Mill Bank, Bowdon. He died at St. Anne's-on-the-Sea, co. Lancaster, 23 November 1902, and was buried there. His widow died July 1907, and was buried with him. Left issue:—

i. Edwin Kingsley, born 30 May 1855; married in December 1902, Ada Ashworth, and has issue:—

(i). Edward Ockleston Kingsley, born 8 July 1905.

(ii). Mary, born November 1903.

ii. Arthur Kingsley, born 7 July 1857; married February 1907, Ellen Levy.

iii. Charles Kingsley, born 13 December 1862, married in 1887, Eliza Currie, and has one son:—

(i). Donald Currie Kingsley, born 28 June 1892.

i. Mary Emily, married Robert Kay, and has issue, a son and daughter.

ii. Ellen, deceased.

iii. Julia.

iv. Adelaide.

v. Gertrude Maria.

WILLS.

William Kingsley, D.D., Archdeacon of Canterbury, 17 December 1646.

To my wife Damaris Kingsley my two houses in Fleet Street, London, after her death to my son George Kingsley, after his death the house in which Ralph Bouringe lived to descend to William Kingsley the eldest of my grandchildren and the other to George Kingsley, both under 21. To my son Charles after his mother's death £30 a year out of the houses in Fleet Street; to my wife the manor of Upsall in Yorkshire, & after her death to my son William Kingsley, after his death to my son Thomas Kingsley, in default to my son George. My wife to sell my manor of Ormsby to pay my debts or to my son George with Dr. Courthoppe of Cranbrook; to my youngest son Thomas Kingsley property in Warehorne and Orleston, £400 at 24 years or a year after he shall become Freeman of London.

My daughter Anne Kingsley, my daughter Angela Kingsley now with God, lands which cost me £1,000; my two sons-in-law Mr. Hamon Lewknor & Mr. Thomas Peake & their wives my daughters £5 each; my son-in-law Sir Henry Palmer, my grandchild Henry Palmer.

Long peroration. "Fear God, honour their King," &c., wife Damaris sole executor.

Codicil, 17 December 1647.—The Registership of the Archdeaconry of Canterbury now in the hands of my son Charles, but only in trust for his brothers. George to have 20 nobles out of the fees, remainder to his brother William, & in case he die to youngest son Thomas.

Proved in London, 22 April 1648, by Damaris Kingsley, relict [67 Essex].

George Kingsley, gent., of Acres, co. Kent, 13 March 1648.

Sick in body but of perfect mind & memory. My loving mother Mistress Damaris Kingsley £5 for a ring; to my son William Kingsley £5 for a ring; to each of my brothers & sisters 40/- for rings; residue to loving wife Anne who is sole executor; my manors in Warehorne, &c., to my mother in trust for my son George Kingsley & Mary Kingsley, my daughter.

Proved in London, 16 May 1649 by Anne Kingsley, relict [78 Fairfax].

William Kingsley, esq., of St. Annes, Westminster; weak in body but of perfect memory; is seized of a freehold, the rectory of Lympne or Limme & Westhithe, co. Kent; my wife Frances, my son Anthony & my daughter Phœbe to have £100 a year out of it; has a piece of land called the Broomfield in the parishes of Patrixbourne & Nackington; this to my son Edward Kinsgley, unless my son William pay to Edward £50; son Anthony sole executor.

Signed and sealed 16 November 1696 (8 William III), proved in London 16 February 1696 [7], by Anthony Kingsley, son & executor [31 Pyne].

WILLS.

WILLIAM KINGSLEY, D.D., Archdeacon of Canterbury, 17 December 1616.

To my wife Damaris Kingsley my two houses in Fleet Street, London, after her death to my son George Kingsley, after his death the house in which Ralph Bonringe lived to descend to William Kingsley the eldest of my grandchildren and the other to George Kingsley, both under 21. To my son Charles after his mother's death £30 a year out of the houses in Fleet Street; to my wife the manor of Upsall in Yorkshire, & after her death to my son William Kingsley, after his death to my son Thomas Kingsley, in default to my son George. My wife to sell my manor of Ormsby to pay my debts or to my son George with Dr. Cranthoppe of Cranbrook; to my youngest son Thomas Kingsley property in Wardborne and Orleston, £40 at 21 years or a year after he shall become Freeman of London.

My daughter Anne Kingsley, my daughter Angela Kingsley now with God, lands which cost me £1,000; my two sons-in-law Mr. Hamon Lewknor & Mr. Thomas Peake & their wives my daughters £5 each; my son-in-law Sir Henry Palmer, my grandchild Henry Palmer.

Long peroration. "Fear God, honour their King," &c., wife Damaris sole executor.

Codicil, 17 December 1617.—The Registership of the Archdeaconry of Canterbury now in the hands of my son Charles, but only in trust for his brothers. George to have 20 nobles out of the fees, remainder to his brother William, & in case he die to youngest son Thomas.

Proved in London, 22 April 1618, by Damaris Kingsley, relict [67 Essex].

GEORGE KINGSLEY, gent., of Acres, co. Kent, 13 March 1618.

Sick in body but of perfect mind & memory. My loving mother Mistress Damaris Kingsley £2 for a ring; to my son William Kingsley £5 for a ring; to each of my brothers & sisters 40/- for rings; residue to loving wife Anne who is sole executor; my manors in Wardborne, &c., to my mother in trust for my son George Kingsley & Mary Kingsley, my daughter.

Proved in London, 16 May 1619 by Anne Kingsley, relict [78 Fenton].

WILLIAM KINGSLEY, esq., of St. Annes, Westminster; weak in body but of perfect memory; is seized of a freehold, the rectory of Lyrapne or Limme & Westhythe, co. Kent; my wife Frances, my son Anthony & my daughter Phebe to have £100 a year out of it; has a piece of land called the Broomfield in the parishes of Postlebowne & Nackington; this to my son Edward Kingsley, unless my son William pay to Edward £50; son Anthony sole executor.

Signed and sealed 16 November 1696 (8 William III), proved in London 16 February 1696 [17] by Anthony Kingsley, son & executor [31 Pyne].

Margaret Kingsley, widow, of Burwash, co. Sussex; sick & weak of body; £15 for funeral; son William Kingsley & Elizabeth his wife; son George Kingsley & Anne his wife; my daughter Damaris, the wife of Thomas Jenkin, esq.; to Elizabeth Thorold my book called the Saints Lives; residue to my grandson William Kingsley; daughter Damaris, executor.

14 June 1705; proved 28 June 1706 by Damaris Jenkin [130 Eedes].

George Kingsley, Esq., of the Parish of St. James', Westminster, 25 May 1725; in good health.

To be buried with my dear wife in the Church porch of St. Margaret, Westminster; my real estate should continue in the name & blood of my great grandfather William Kingsley, esq., and my sons will none of them marry, therefore I give to my cousin Anthony Kingsley, Druggist & Citizen of London, my farm in West Upsal in the parish of Ormsby in the North Riding of Yorks, also my property in Wickham Breaux, co. Kent; at his death to Anthony Kingsley, of London, gent., eldest son & heir to the said Anthony Kingsley, druggist; in default to Thomas Kingsley, second son of the said Anthony Kingsley, druggist; in default to Pincke Kingsley, third son of the said Anthony Kingsley, druggist; in default to Charles Kingsley, fourth son of the said Anthony Kingsley; in default to Thare Kingsley, fifth son of the said Anthony Kingsley; to my daughter Anne the wife of George Hastings £100; to Mary Kersey, sister to my dear wife £100; to my cousin Anthony Kingsley, son of Anthony Kingsley, my small library of books, as also my pictures, desiring they may be preserved in the family; to Mary Sawkins youngest daughter to Mr. John Sawkins, Town Clerk of Canterbury, a silver candlestick; to my cousin Anthony Kingsley, Druggist, my silver Tea Kettle, Silver Stand & Lamp, &c.; my daughter Katherine Kingsley £100; to Mr. John Fisher the sexton of St. Margarets 25/- to see my body laid in the same grave with my wife. Residue to Sir Henry Beddingfield, baronet, who is sole executor.

Memorandum, 7 March 1737.—Revokes bequest to Mary Kersey, as now deceased, & also revokes Sir Henry Beddingfield as exor. & residuary legatee, & appoints Thomas Kingsley second son of cousin Anthony Kingsley, Druggist, sole executor & residuary legatee; also revokes bequest to Anne Hastings, also the plate to Mary Sawkins, also plate to Anthony Kingsley eldest son of cousin Anthony Kingsley; also £100 to daughter Katherine; also books & pictures to Anthony Kingsley; these last to my son George & son Thomas; also not to be buried in the porch of St. Margarets but in the burying place of that parish where I shall draw my last breath. 7 March 1737[8].

Proved at London with Codicil 14 March 1738[9], by Thomas Kingsley, sole executor [57 Henchman].

Anthony Kingsley, 5 April 1749. Admon. to the goods of Anthony Kingsley of St. Martins in the Fields, co. Midx., bachelor granted to Elizabeth Kingsley, widow, the mother.

MARGARET KINGSLEY, widow, of Burwash, co. Sussex; sick & weak of body; £15 for funeral; son William Kingsley & Elizabeth his wife; son George Kingsley & Anne his wife; my daughter Damaris, the wife of Thomas Jenkin, esq.; to Elizabeth Thorold my book called the Saints Lives; residue to my grandson William Kingsley; daughter Damaris, executor.

14 June 1705; proved 28 June 1705 by Damaris Jenkin [130 Noden].

GEORGE KINGSLEY, Esq., of the Parish of St. James', Westminster, 23 May 1725; in good health.

To be buried with my dear wife in the Church porch of St. Margaret, Westminster; my real estate should continue in the name & blood of my great grandfather William Kingsley, esq., and my sons will none of them marry, therefore I give to my cousin Anthony Kingsley, Druggist & Citizen of London, my farm in West Upsal in the parish of Ormsby in the North Riding of Yorke, also my property in Wickham Bronux, co. Kent; at his death to Anthony Kingsley, of London, gent., eldest son & heir to the said Anthony Kingsley, druggist; in default to Thomas Kingsley, second son of the said Anthony Kingsley, druggist; in default to Fiddle Kingsley, third son of the said Anthony Kingsley, druggist; in default to Charles Kingsley, fourth son of the said Anthony Kingsley; in default to There Kingsley, fifth son of the said Anthony Kingsley; to my daughter Anne the wife of George Hastings £100; to Mary Kersey, sister to my dear wife £100; to my cousin Anthony Kingsley, son of Anthony Kingsley, my small library of books, as also my pictures, designing they may be preserved in the family; to Mary Sawkins youngest daughter to Mr. John Sawkins, Town Clerk of Canterbury, a silver candlestick; to my cousin Anthony Kingsley, Druggist, my silver Tea Kettle, Silver Stand & Lamp, &c.; my daughter Katherine Kingsley £100; to Mr. John Fisher the sexton of St. Margarets 25/- to see my body laid in the same grave with my wife. Residue to Sir Henry Boddingfield, baronet, who is sole executor.

Memorandum, 7 March 1727.—Revokes bequest to Mary Kersey, as now deceased, & also revokes Sir Henry Boddingfield as exor. & residuary legatee, & appoints Thomas Kingsley second son of cousin Anthony Kingsley, Druggist, sole executor & residuary legatee; also revokes bequest to Anne Hastings, also the plate to Mary Sawkins, also plate to Anthony Kingsley eldest son of cousin Anthony Kingsley; also £100 to daughter Katherine; also books & pictures to Anthony Kingsley; these last to my son George & son Thomas; also not to be buried in the porch of St. Margarets but in the burying place of that parish where I shall draw my last breath. 7 March 1727[8].

Proved at London with Codicil 14 March 1738[9] by Thomas Kingsley, sole executor [67 Henchman].

ANTHONY KINGSLEY, 5 April 1719. Admon. to the goods of Anthony Kingsley of St. Martins in the Fields, co. Middx., bachelor granted to Elizabeth Kingsley, widow, the mother.

THAYER KINGSLEY, 19 April 1749. Admon. to the goods of Thayer Kingsley, late of the Island of Jamaica, Bachelor, granted to Charles Kingsley, natural and lawful brother of said deceased, Elizabeth Kingsley, widow, the natural and lawful mother and next of kin first renouncing.

THOMAS KINGSLEY, esq., of London. To be buried near my late father & mother; to Nathaniel Templeman of the 6 Clerks office in Chancery Lane, esq., & to my sister Ann Kingsley, spinster, property in New Church, Rucking (?), Romney Marsh, Kent, & in Great Chart, in trust to be sold & the debts I may owe to the said Nathaniel Templeman to be paid; to my good friend George Challoner, esq., £200; to Nathaniel Templeman my manor of Crixhall, in the parishes of Staple & Goodmersham in Kent, also property in Ash to be sold to pay Ann Kingsley an annuity of £70; my grand-daughter Margaret Ansel the daughter of my late daughter Sophia by Taylor Ansel now residing at Gateshead, near Newcastle-upon-Tyne, this £70 when 18, she will be 21 in 1777, &c.; my daughter Ann some time ago married William Oram a clerk in Sir Edward Walpole's office in the Exchequer absolutely without my consent & that of her late mother he being in low & indigent circumstances, yet she is to have £60 a year for her sole & separate use, & after her death to her child or children, &c.; if Oram dies during her life £1,500 for her; my grand-daughter Margaret to be educated at such place as Ann Kingsley may think convenient except Scotland or the North of England; penalties if either Taylor Ansel or any of his family claim guardianship over my grand-daughter.

All my pictures, plate, &c., the gold medal of Duke Albert &c. all given me by the Will of my most honoured mother, to my sister Ann Kingsley; to my brother Pincke Kingsley, to my cousin Anselm Beaumont & to my nephew Taylor Coleroft, & to the said Taylor Ansel & Ann Oram £20 each for mourning; to my brother Charles Kingsley £50 for mourning; my late servant Mary Lapster £10; several sums of five guineas to servants; to be buried in the same grave as my father if I die within 10 miles of London, & only £25 including parish duties to be expended on my funeral; to Ann Oram my furniture at Knightsbridge my picture by Knapton my gold watch made by Graham, my silver candlesticks made by Mallerton, my silver waiters engraved with my arms, a small picture of the Kingsley family with a "Christial" over it in a black oval frame & all my China &c., for grand-daughter Margaret; my farm &c. in the parish of West Upsel in Cleveland, co. York, to my brother Charles Kingsley; my lands in Wickham Breux & Stodmarsh, co. Kent, to Nathaniel Templeman for his trouble in executing this my Will, with any surplus any where. My sister Ann Kingsley, sole executor. To this Will all in my own handwriting on eleven sheets of paper I have set my hand & seal the 9th August 1765.

Proved in London 3 February 1766 by Ann Kingsley, spinster, sister & exor. [65 Tyndall].

THAYER KINGSLEY, 15 April 1743. Admon. to the goods of Thayer Kingsley, late of the Island of Jamaica, Bachelor, granted to Charles Kingsley, natural and lawful brother of said deceased, Elizabeth Kingsley, widow, the natural and lawful mother and next of kin first renouncing.

THOMAS KINGSLEY, esq., of London. To be buried near my late father & mother; to Nathaniel Templeman at the 6 Clerks office in Chancery Lane, esq., & to my sister Ann Kingsley, spinster, property in New Church, Reading (?), Romney Marsh, Kent, & in Great Chart, in trust to be sold & the debts I may owe to the said Nathaniel Templeman to be paid; to my good friend George Challoner, esq., £200; to Nathaniel Templeman my manor of Crixhall, in the parishes of Staple & Goodnerstham in Kent, also property in Ash to be sold to pay Ann Kingsley an annuity of £70; my grand-daughter Margaret Ansel the daughter of my late daughter Sophia by Taylor Ansel now residing at Gateshead, near Newcastle-upon-Tyne, this £70 when 18, she will be 21 in 1777, &c.; my daughter Ann some time ago married William Oram a clerk in Sir Edward Walpole's office in the Exchequer absolutely without my consent & that of her late mother be being in low & indigent circumstances, yet she is to have £60 a year for her sole & separate use, & after her death to her child or children, &c.; if Oram dies during her life £1,000 for her; my grand-daughter Margaret to be educated at such place as Ann Kingsley may think convenient except Scotland or the North of England; penalties if either Taylor Ansel or any of his family claim guardianship over my grand-daughter.

All my pictures, plate, &c., the gold medal of Duke Albert &c. all given me by the Will of my most honoured mother, to my sister Ann Kingsley; to my brother Pinche Kingsley, to my cousin Anselin Beaumont & to my nephew Taylor Coleridge, & to the said Taylor Ansel & Ann Oram £30 each for mourning; to my brother Charles Kingsley £30 for mourning; my late servant Mary Lapster £10; several sums of five guineas to servants; to be buried in the same grave as my father if I die within 10 miles of London, & only £25 including parish duties to be expended on my funeral; to Ann Oram my furniture at Knightsbridge my picture by Knapton my gold watch made by Graham, my silver candlesticks made by Mallorton, my silver waiters engraved with my arms, a small picture of the Kingsley family with a "Christial" over it in a black oval frame & all my China &c., for grand-daughter Margaret; my farm &c. in the parish of West Upsal in Cleveland, co. York, to my brother Charles Kingsley; my lands in Wickham Breux & Stodmarsh, co. Kent, to Nathaniel Templeman for his trouble in executing this my Will, with any surplus any where My sister Ann Kingsley, sole executor. To this Will all in my own handwriting on eleven sheets of paper I have set my hand & seal the 9th August 1766.

Proved in London 3 February 1766 by Ann Kingsley, spinster, sister & exor. [98 Tyndall].

William Kingsley, of Maidstone, Kent. Whereas Mrs. Marie Eason, otherwise Smith, now of College Street, Westminster, is entitled to an annuity of £70 charged on lands in Burham & Aylesford by the Will of William Kingsley, esq., lately deceased, gives her £50 free of all taxes out of land in the parishes of Bridge & Patrickbourne in Kent; my cousin Charles Kingsley of Fenchurch Street, London, Druggist; my friend Sir George Oxenden, Bart. of Down, Kent; property to Thomas Pincke Kingsley, second surviving son of the said Charles Kingsley, in default to his heirs; to William Kingsley, third surviving son of Charles Kingsley, in default to his heirs; my cousin Mrs. Ann Kingsley, daughter of Anthony Kingsley, esq., for dower £500 Capital sunk in South Sea Stock now standing in my name; my cousin Phœbe Young, wife of Mr. Young living now in Ireland £500 ditto; my cousin William Robinson, esq., £500 ditto; to my cousin Pincke Kingsley, son of my uncle Anthony Kingsley, esq., now supposed to be in Ireland £500 ditto; my cousin Graham of Pall Mall 10 guineas for a ring; to Mr. Dobir (?) formerly of Salisbury Court, Fleet Street, & now living at 5 Essex Court, Temple, £200; 5/- to each of my poor neighbours in Stone Street I was wont to relieve at Christmas; to Captn. Alexander Murray, my late Aide-de-Camp & now Captain in 14th Foot; 10 guineas to servants; desires to be buried in the Chancel of the Church at Kensington; furniture for cousin Charles, who is exor.

Signed 16 March, 4 George III, 1764.

Codicil.—Revokes the bequest to Capt. Alexander Murray, or part of it, and gives the military effects to Sir Thomas Rider, Knt. & his sister Miss Harriet; also five guineas for a ring and to several others.

Another Codicil.—His godson William Kingsley, son of Charles Kingsley, £500; further legacies to servants.

25 October 1769, appeared Thomas Dyne of the parish of St. Martin in the Fields, linen draper, & Richard Richardson of the said parish, Stockbroker, & testified to handwriting of testator.

Proved at London 26 October 1769 [344 Bogg].

Anselm Beaumont, esq., now residing in Argyll Street, in the parish of St. James in the liberty of Westminster. To my dearly beloved Keziah Whitaker, daughter of Stephen Whitaker of Claverton, near Bath, £500 & house in Argyll Street, & an annuity of £400 to be paid by Hugh Watts of Lovells Hill, co. Berks, esq., & Thomas Pearson, esq., of Firth Street, Soho; to my cousin Charles Kingsley, senior, £10,000; to my worthy friend Edward Payne of London, merchant, £500; to my cousin Pincke Kingsley, £500; to my cousin Alured Pincke of Otterden in Kent, £2,000; to Edward Payne the further sum of £500 which I hereby direct to be laid out in rings of equal value, one of which rings to be given to each of those gentlemen who lent me £1,000 at the time of my distress after the capture of Calcutta in 1756; to my worthy friend Hyde Brown, senior, esq., of Foster Lane, £500; to my godson Thomas Watts, son of Hugh Watts, esq., £500; to my worthy friend Richard Burwell, esq., now in the East Indies, £500.

William Kingsley, of Maidstone, Kent. Whereas Mrs. Marie Eason, otherwise Smith, now of College Street, Westminster, is entitled to an annuity of £70 charged on lands in Burham & Aylesford by the Will of William Kingsley, esq., lately deceased, gives her £30 free of all taxes out of land in the parishes of Bridge & Patrixbourne in Kent; my cousin Charles Kingsley of Fenchurch Street, London, Druggist; my friend Sir George Oxenden, Bart. of Down, Kent; property to Thomas Pincke Kingsley, second surviving son of the said Charles Kingsley, in default to his heirs; to William Kingsley, third surviving son of Charles Kingsley, in default to his heirs; my cousin Mrs. Ann Kingsley, daughter of Anthony Kingsley, esq., for dower £500 Capital sunk in South Sea Stock now standing in my name; my cousin Pincke Young, wife of Mr. Young living now in Ireland £500 ditto; my cousin William Robinson, esq., £500 ditto; to my cousin Pincke Kingsley, son of my uncle Anthony Kingsley, esq., now supposed to be in Ireland £500 ditto; my cousin Graham of Fall Hall 10 guineas for a ring; to Mr. Dobr (?) formerly of Salisbury Court, Fleet Street, & now living at 5 Essex Court, Temple, £200; 5s. to each of my poor neighbours in Stone Street I was wont to relieve at Christmas; to Capt. Alexander Murray, my late Aide-de-Camp & now Captain in 11th Foot; 10 guineas to servants; desires to be buried in the Chancel of the Church at Kensington; furniture for cousin Charles, who is exor.

Signed 16 March, 4 George III, 1764.

Codicil.—Revokes the bequest to Capt. Alexander Murray, or part of it, and gives the military effects to Sir Thomas Rider, Kt. & his sister Miss Harriet; also five guineas for a ring and to several others.

Another Codicil.—His godson William Kingsley, son of Charles Kingsley, £500; further legacies to servants.

25 October 1769, appeared Thomas Dyne of the parish of St. Martin in the Fields, linen draper, & Richard Richardson of the said parish, Stockbroker, & testified to handwriting of testator.

Proved at London 26 October 1769 [311 Rogg].

Ambrose Beaumont, esq., now residing in Argyll Street, in the parish of St. James in the liberty of Westminster. To my dearly beloved Keziah Whitaker, daughter of Stephen Whitaker of Cloverton, near Bath, £500 & house in Argyll Street, & an annuity of £100 to be paid by Hugh Watts of Lovells Hill, co. Berks, esq., & Thomas Pearson, esq., of Bath Street, Soho; to my cousin Charles Kingsley, senior, £10,000; to my worthy friend Edward Payne of London, merchant, £500; to my cousin Pincke Kingsley, £500; to my cousin Alured Pincke of Orlecden in Kent, £2,000; to Edward Payne the further sum of £500 which I hereby direct to be laid out in rings of equal value, one of which rings to be given to each of those gentlemen who lent me £1,000 at the time of my distress after the capture of Calcutta in 1756; to my worthy friend Hyde Brown, senior, esq., of Foster Lane, £500; to my godson Thomas Watts, son of Hugh Watts, esq., £500; to my worthy friend Richard Burwell, esq., now in the East Indies, £500.

Residue to my cousin Charles Kingsley, Junior, son of Charles Kingsley, senior, of Lime Street, if he survive me, if not to his children, if none, then to my cousin William Kingsley, youngest brother of the said Charles Kingsley, Junior.

20 November 1773. Proved at London 7 February 1776 by Charles Kingsley, esq., and Hugh Watts, esq., two of the executors. Proved in London 26 March 1779 by Alured Pincke, esq., one of the executors [52 Bellas].

Charles Kingsley, esq., of St. Anne's, Blackfriars. To my daughter Ann Kingsley, spinster, & Thomas Wise of Ludgate Street, Mercer, & their heirs my farm, &c., in West Upsale, Cleveland, co. York; my youngest son William Kingsley under 21; my son Charles Kingsley; my daughter Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. Mr. Joshua Symonds of the Town of Bedford; estate in Wickham Breaux & Stodmarsh; my late brother Thomas Kingsley; my brother Pincke Kingsley; Taylor Coleroft, esq., of Lincoln; Henry Adams of Mark Lane, London, gent.

My house called Kingsley House in Wickham Breaux & Stodmarsh; my second son Thomas Pincke Kingsley; my third son William Kingsley; my three daughters Elizabeth Symonds, Ann Kingsley, Spinster, & Jane Hester Mainwaring, wife of Edward Mainwaring the younger of the City of Chester, esq.; my daughter Ann Kingsley & Thomas Wise, guardians of my son William, 27 November, 1777.

Last Will of Charles Kingsley the elder, esq., of the City of London; have dealt with estates, now with personal property; am entitled to £10,000 by Will of cousin Anselm Beaumont, late of Argyll Street; disposes of same as follows:—£1,000 to Elizabeth Symonds of Bedford & £500; housekeeper, Rachel Holme £40 a year; residue to be divided into five equal parts; 1/5 to Mrs. Symonds; 1/5 to Thomas Pincke Kingsley; 1/5 in trust for Ann the wife of Thomas Greenhough, gent. of the City of London; 1/5 for children of Edward Mainwaring, of Chester, esq., by his late wife Hester my daughter, deceased; 1/5 to my son William Kingsley, when the £10,000 is received; my son Charles Kingsley, sole executor. 18 September 1781.

"I Charles Kingsley, late of the parish of St. Anne, Blackfriars, but now residing in Gracechurch Street, London, esq." Property in Kent to my eldest son Charles Kingsley, &c. 8 June 1785.

Codicil.—My late cousin Lieut.-General William Kingsley in his last Will dated about 16 March 1760 charged his Farms called Revel & his lands called Burham & Aylesford with annuities &c., to me and after my death to Thomas Pincke Kingsley, my second son, &c., in trust, lands in Kent in trust, & I was sole executor; he died several years ago & I did soon after prove his Will & produced little & I have not bought lands; gives to my eldest son Charles Kingsley; £1,700 to Thomas Pincke Kingsley. 8 June 1785.

Codicil.—Ann Kingsley is now Ann Greenhough, she & Wise were executors, by now Will my eldest son Charles Kingsley is sole executor. 17 Aug. 1785.

Residue to my cousin Charles Kingsley, Junior, son of Charles Kingsley, senior, of Lime Street, if he survive me, if not to his children, if none, then to my cousin William Kingsley, youngest brother of the said Charles Kingsley, Junior.

20 November 1773. Proved at London 7 February 1776 by Charles Kingsley, esq., and Hugh Watts, esq., two of the executors. Proved in London 26 March 1779 by Alfred Finche, esq., one of the executors [32 Bellas].

CHARLES KINGSLEY, esq., of St. Anne's, Blackfriars. To my daughter Ann Kingsley, spinster, & Thomas Wise of Ludgate Street, Mercer, & their heirs my farm, &c., in West Upsale, Cleveland, co. York; my youngest son William Kingsley under 21; my son Charles Kingsley; my daughter Elizabeth, wife of the Rev. Mr. Joshua Symonds of the Town of Bedford; estate in Wickham Breaux & Stodmarsh; my late brother Thomas Kingsley; my brother Finche Kingsley; Taylor Colcroft, esq., of Lincoln; Henry Adams of Mark Lane, London, gent.

My house called Kingsley House in Wickham Breaux & Stodmarsh; my second son Thomas Finche Kingsley; my third son William Kingsley; my three daughters Elizabeth Symonds, Ann Kingsley, Spinster, & Jane Hester Mainwaring, wife of Edward Mainwaring the younger of the City of Chester, esq.; my daughter Ann Kingsley & Thomas Wise, guardians of my son William, 27 November, 1777.

Last Will of Charles Kingsley the elder, esq., of the City of London; have dealt with estates, now with personal property; am entitled to £10,000 by Will of cousin Lincoln Beaumont, late of Argyll Street; disposes of same as follows:—£1,000 to Elizabeth Symonds of Bedford & £500; housekeeper, Rachel Holme £10 a year; residue to be divided into five equal parts; 1/5 to Mrs Symonds; 1/5 to Thomas Finche Kingsley; 1/5 in trust for Ann the wife of Thomas Greenhough, gent. of the City of London; 1/5 for children of Edward Mainwaring, of Chester, esq., by his late wife Hester my daughter, deceased; 1/5 to my son William Kingsley, when the £10,000 is received; my son Charles Kingsley, sole executor. 18 September 1781.

"I Charles Kingsley, late of the parish of St. Anne, Blackfriars, but now residing in Greenhurst Street, London, esq." Property in Kent to my eldest son Charles Kingsley, &c. 8 June 1783.

Codicil.—My late cousin Lieut.-General William Kingsley in his last Will dated about 16 March 1780 charged his Farms called Revel & his lands called Bunham & Arlesford with annuities &c., to me and after my death to Thomas Finche Kingsley, my second son, &c., in trust, lands in Kent in trust, & I was sole executor; he died several years ago & I did soon after prove his Will & produced little & I have not bought lands; gives to my eldest son Charles Kingsley; £1,700 to Thomas Finche Kingsley. 8 June 1783.

Codicil.—Ann Kingsley is now Ann Greenhough, she & Wise were executors, by new Will my eldest son Charles Kingsley is sole executor. 17 Aug. 1785.

Both Wills with Codicils proved in London, 15 September by Charles Kingsley, son and sole executor [472 Ducarel].

CHARLES KINGSLEY, esq., of the City of Canterbury, now living in the parish of St. George, Canterbury.

1 November 1786.—Leaves his house to his wife Elizabeth Kingsley & her heirs; my son Charles & then to Thomas Beckley the elder, of Lymington, Hants, esq., & Thomas Beckley the younger of that place. In default, my daughter Lucretia Ann Kingsley & my sister Elizabeth Symonds, wife of the Rev. Joshua Symonds; Son Charles under age; Testator had china, plate, jewels, pictures and printed books, linen worked by his mother, &c.; to the two Thomas Beckleys, a ring each of 10 guineas value; to Margaret Clerke of Chelsea, Middx., spinster, 20 guineas; a year's wages to servants. "Some money due to me on a bond entered into by the late father of my wife on my marriage"; this to his wife who is executor with the two Beckleys, they to act if widow marry again.

Proved at London 30 December 1786 by Elizabeth Kingsley, widow and relict and the two Beckleys.

In margin.—Proved at London 28 September 1799 by Thomas Beckley the younger one of the Exors. (In Calendar for 1799. Will entered "624, Norfolk, Double Probate").

Also in margin.—Proved in London 7 June 1800, by Thomas Beckley, esq., the younger, one of the exors to probate of the Will granted in September 1799 to the said Exor; "the sum of £10,000 had been paid voluntarily, but revoked as by Act of Court appears" [624 Norfolk].

EXCERPTS FROM THE MANUSCRIPT OF WILLIAM DUNCHE.

EDITED WITH NOTES BY A. G. W. MURRAY, M.A., AND EUSTACE F. BOSANQUET.

(*Continued from p. 28.*)

The Pantry.

xj*l.* viij*s.* j*d.* ob.	John Jasleyn.	Sergiaunt.	iij s.
cxvii*s.* iiij*d.*	Richard Holbroke.	yeomen for the king.	
cxvij*s.* iiij*d.*	Thomas pulford.		
xj*l.* viij*d.* j*d.* ob.	Thomas bendon.	gent. for the q[e]ne.	
cxvij*s.* iiij*d.*	Willm Cr̃ton.	yeomen for the q[e]ne.	
cxvij*s.* iiij*d.*	Thom̃s Coocke.		
cxvij*s.* iiij*d.*	Richard yarowe.	brever.	
cxvij*s.* iiij*d.*	Richard Madox.	grome	
lv*s.*	John More.	page of thoffice.	
xliiij*s.* v*d.*	Thom̃s Barthram.	Bredberer.	

Both Wills with Codicils proved in London, 16 September by Charles Kingsley, son and sole executor [172 Dorset].

Charles Kingsley, esq., of the City of Canterbury, now living in the parish of St. George, Canterbury.

1 November 1786.—Leaves his house to his wife Elizabeth Kingsley & her heirs; my son Charles & then to Thomas Beckley the elder, of Lymington, Hants, esq., & Thomas Beckley the younger of that place. In default, my daughter Lucretia Ann Kingsley & my sister Elizabeth Symonds, wife of the Rev. Jeekler Symonds; Son Charles under age; Testator had china, plate, jewels, pictures and printed books, linen worked by his mother, &c.; to the two Thomas Beckleys, a ring each of 10 guineas value; to Margaret Clerke of Chelsea, Middx., spinster, 20 guineas; a year's wages to servants. "Some money due to me on a bond entered into by the late father of my wife on my marriage"; this to his wife who is executor with the two Beckleys, they to act if widow marry again.

Proved at London 30 December 1786 by Elizabeth Kingsley, widow and relict and the two Beckleys.

In marginis.—Proved at London 28 September 1795 by Thomas Beckley the younger one of the Exors. (In Calendar for 1795. Will entered "621, Norfolk, Double Probate").

Also in marginis.—Proved in London 7 June 1800, by Thomas Beckley, esq., the younger, one of the exors to probate of the Will granted in September 1795 to the said Exor; "the sum of £10,000 had been paid voluntarily, but revoked as by Act of Court appears" [621 Norfolk].

EXCERPTS FROM THE MANUSCRIPT OF WILLIAM DUNCHE.

Karen with Notes by A. C. W. Norry, M.A., and Rosers F. Isaacson.

(Continued from p. 32.)

The Quinty.

xjd. viijs. jd. ob.	John Jaclyn.	Sergeant.	
cxviis. iiijd.	Richard Hothoke.	} yeomen for the	
cxviis. iiijd.	Thomas gulford.	} king.	
xjd. viijd. jd. ob.	Thomas London.	ent. for the q'ne.	
cxviis. iiijd.	William Cotton.	} yeomen for the	iiijs.
cxviis. iiijd.	Thomas Cowper.	} q'ne.	
cxviis. iiijd.	Richard Yeowe.	} ye.	
cxviis. iiijd.	Richard Mabbey.	} grome.	} brever.
lvs.	John More.		page of the office.
xliij s. vd.	Thomas Brithman.	Dredfoner.	

The Celler.

xj*l*. viijs. j*d*. ob.	Willm Abbott.	Sergiaunt.	iij s.
cxvijs. iiij*d*.	Thoma More.	yeomen for the king.	
cxvijs. iiij*d*.	Hughe Askewe.		
xj*l*. viijs. j*d*. ob.	Willm Moraund.	gent. for the q^e^ne.	
cxvijs. iiij*d*.	Robert Gardner.	yeomen for the q^e^ne.	
cxvijs. iiij*d*.	John burnell.		
cxvijs. iiij*d*.	Rafe Aunsley.	yeomen brevers.	
cxvijs. iiij*d*.	Willm Corff.		
lxviijs. iiij*d*.	John wogan.	grome grobber.	
cxvijs. iiij*d*.	Thomas Apricherd.	yeoman of the kinge botels.	
cxvijs. iiij*d*.	John frere.	yeom' of the q^e^nes botells.	
cxvijs. iiij*d*.	George Aske.	yeom' purveiours.	
cxvijs. iiij*d*.	Robert Meryck.		
lxviijs. iiij*d*.	John mawde.	grom of the kings bot.	
lvs.	John Thorowgood.	page of thoffice.	

The Buttry.

cxvijs. iiij*d*.	Richard parker.	yeomen.	j s.
cxvijs. iiij*d*.	John Throwgood.		
lxviijs.	Edward Creswell.	gromes.	
lxviijs.	Thomas walcott.		
cxvijs. iiij*d*.	John Rowsley.	yeom' purveiours.	
lxviijs. iiij*d*.	George [ ].	grome.	
lxviijs. iiij*d*.	Nicholas Tailor.	grome purv.	
lvs.	Thoms Horsley.	paige.	

The Picherhous.

cxvijs. iiij*d*.	Edmond byrd.	yeomen.	j s.
cxvijs. iiij*d*.	Willm Eyre.		
lvs.	Willm bleke.	paige.	

The Spicery.

xxxij*l*. j*d*. ob.	Henrye brykhenhed.	Chief clerk.	j s.
vj*l*. xiijs. iiij*d*.	Richard Ward.	Seconnd clerk.	
cxvijs. iiij*d*.	Willm huchinson.	yeom' poud^r^beter.	

The Archer.

xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	William Abbott.	Sergeant.	iij s.
cxviijs. iiijd.	Thomas More.	yeoman for the kinge.	
cxviijs. iiijd.	Hugh Aldrew.		
xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	William Morgand.	yeom. for the q^ene.	
cxviijs. iiijd.	Robert Gordon.	yeoman for the q^ene.	
cxviijs. iiijd.	John Burrell.		
cxviijs. iiijd.	Rafe Annsley.	yeomen brevers.	
cxviijs. iiijd.	William Cock.		
lxviijs. iiijd.	John wogan.	groome poulter.	
cxviijs. iiijd.	Thomas Aprehard.	yeoman of the kings botels.	
cxviijs. iiijd.	John Iuce.	yeom. of the q^ene botelle.	
cxviijs. iiijd.	George Aske.	yeom. purveiours.	
cxviijs. iiijd.	Robert Merrell.		
lxviijs. iiijd.	John mawde.	grom of the kings bot.	
lvs.	John Thorowgood.	page of thoffice.	

The Butry.

cxviijs. iiijd.	Richard parker.	yeomen.	ij s.
cxviijs. iiijd.	John Thorowgood.		
lxviijs.	Edward Greswell.	groome.	
lxviijs.	Thomas washott.		
cxviijs. iiijd.	John Romsley.	yeom. purveiours.	
lxviijs. iiijd.	George [illegible].	groome.	
lxviijs. iiijd.	Nicholas Tailor.	groome pauj.	
lvs.	Thomas Horsley.	page.	

The Pitcherons.

cxviijs. iiijd.	Edmond lord.	yeomen.	ij s.
cxviijs. iiijd.	William Eyre.		
lvs.	William blake.	page.	

The Spicery.

xxxiijl. jd. ob.	Henry [illegible].	Chief clerk.	ij s.
vjl. xiijs. iiijd.	Richard Ward.	Second clerk.	
cxviijs. iiijd.	William Beckinsaw.	yeom. poudbeter.	

The Waffrey.

cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Robert Aleye.	yeoman.
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	Adam Aleye.	grome.

The Chaundry.

cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Richard merston.	yeomen.	j s.
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Robert Clynton.		
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	John blome.	yeoman.	
lv*s*.	John yrelond.	paige.	

The Confeccionary.

xj*l*. viij*s*. j*d*. ob.	[ ].	poticary.	j s.
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	John bartlett.	yeomen.	
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	George herd.		
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	James fulgam.	grome.	
lv*s*.	Bonaventure Carter.	paige.	

Thewry.

xj*l*. viij*s*. j*d*. ob.	Greffrey villers.	Sergiaunt.
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Thoms Miles.	yeom' for the king.
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Edward Millet.	
xj*l*. viij*s*. j*d*. ob.	Alen Mathew.	gent for ye q'ne.
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Richard Lews.	yeom' for ye q'ne.
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	John Chamblayne.	
lxviij*s*.	Georg smerte.	grome. of thoff.
lv*s*.	Hugh Rogers.	paige.

The Laundry.

cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	John whitskall.	yom'.	at bordwage euy of them iiij*d*. by the daye.
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	Willm̄ Tock.	gromes.	
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	Thoms Tympley.		
lv*s*.	Willm̄ barlaund.	paiges.	
lv*s*.	Willm̄ halle.		

The Mallerey.

cxviij. iiij.	Robert Alcye.	yeoman.
lxviij. iiij.	Adam Alcye.	grome.

The Chanbrey.

cxviij. iiij.	Richard merston.	yeomen.	ij s.
cxviij. iiij.	Robert Clyston.		
cxviij. iiij.	John blome.	yeoman.	
lvs.	John yrelond.	page.	

The Confectionarey.

xjl. viij s. jd. ob.	[ ].	poticary.	ij s.
cxviij. iiij.	John barlett.	yeomen.	
cxviij. iiij.	George bord.		
lxviij. iiij.	James tulgam.	grome.	
lvs.	Bonaventure Carter.	page.	

The Chirurg.

xjl. viij s. jd. ob.	Geoffrey villers.	Surgianut.	
cxviij. iiij.	Thomas Miles.	yeom', for the king.	
cxviij. iiij.	Edward Millet.		
xjl. viij s. jd. ob.	Alen Matthew.	gent for ye q'ne.	
cxviij. iiij.	Richard Lewis.	yeom', for ye q'ne.	
cxviij. iiij.	John Chamblayne.		
lxviij s.	Georg smerte.	grome.	of thoff.
lvs.	Hugh Rogers.	page.	

The Laundrey.

cxviij. iiij.	John whitehall.	yom'.	at bordwarr only of them iiij. by the daye.
lxviij. iiij.	William Tock.	grome.	
lxviij. iiij.	Thomas Tympler.		
lvs.	William burkland.	page.	
lvs.	William halle.		

The Kechin.

xliiij*l*. vj*s*. ix*d*. ob.	Michell wentworth.	furst clerk.		j s.
xj*l*. viij*s*. j*d*. ob.	Stephan darrell.	Secound clerk.		
xj*l*. viij*s*. j*d*. ob.	John bricket.	Mr. coke to the king.		
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Edward wilkinson.	yeom' for the king.		
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Will' Snowball.			
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Pero. Coke.			
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	Robert Cole.	grom' for ye king.		
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	Willm More.			
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	Phillipp yarowe.			
viij*l*. v*s*.		Childern for the king iiij.		
iiij*l*.		Porters and scowr ij.	The M^r coke yeom' and grom' coke.	vj s.
xj*l*. iiij*s*. vij*d*.		to^rne broches viij.		
xj*l*. viij*s*. j*d*. ob.	Johne plome.	Mr. coke for ye q^ene.		
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	George benson.	yeom' for ye q^ene.	Children of the kechin.	ij s.
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Robert foster.			
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	Rafe hogan.	grom'nts.		
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	John bellingham.			
vij*l*. v*s*.		Children iij		
vj*l*.		port. & scowr iij.	porters scowr & tornebroch.	vij s.
viij*l*. x*s*.		tornebroches vj.		
xj*l*. viij*s*. j*d*. ob.	John Dale.	Mr. coke of houshold.		
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	John Sterne.	yeom' for thoushold.		
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Thoms borage.			
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	Bartholmewe vauhan.	grome'nts.		
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	John Plome.			
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	Johne Maye.			
viij*l*. v*s*.		Children iij.		
vj*l*.		porters &c. iij.		
xj*l*. viij*s*. viij*d*.		tornebroches.		

M^d. the M^r C[illegible] yeomen & gromes Coke of all syde at cu[illegible]y meale to eate their meate togithers in one of the workinghouses belonging to the kechyne.

The Earldom.

xliiij. vja. ixd. ob.	Michell wentworth.	Iuest clerk.	} j s.
xij. viija. jd. ob.	Stephen darrell.	Secound clerk.	
xij. viija. jd. ob.	John brickat.	Mr. coke to the king.	
cxxvija. iiiijd.	Edward wilkinson.	yeom' for the king.	
cxxvija. iiiijd.	Will' Snowball.		
cxxvija. iiiijd.	Peter. Coke.		
lxxvija. iiiijd.	Robert Cole.	grom' for ye king.	
lxxvija. iiiijd.	William More.		
lxxvija. iiiijd.	Philippe yarowe.		
viij^l. va.		Children for the king iiij.	
iiij^l.		Porters and scowr ij. torne broches viij.	The Mr cokey yeom' and grom' cokey. } vj s.
xij^l. iiiija. viijd.			
xij^l. viija. jd. ob.	John plome.	Mr. coke for ye q'ne.	
cxxvija. iiiijd.	George beacon.	yeom' for ye q'ne.	Children of the kechin. } ij s.
cxxvija. iiiijd.	Robert foster.		
lxxvija. iiiijd.	Hale hogan.	grom'ats.	
lxxvija. iiiijd.	John bellingham.		
viij^l. va.		Children iij.	
vj^l.		port & scowr ij.	porters scowr & torne-broch. } viij s.
viij^l. xs.		torneboches vj.	
xij^l. viija. jd. ob.	John Dale.	Mr. coke of household.	
cxxvija. iiiijd.	John Steane.	yeom' for thousehold.	
cxxvija. iiiijd.	Thomas horige.		
lxxvija. iiiijd.	Bartholomewe vauhan.	grome'ats.	
lxxviija. iiiijd.	John Plome.		
lxxviija. iiiijd.	John Hayre.		
viij^l. va.		Children iij.	
vj^l.		porters &c. iij.	
xij^l. viija. viijd.		torneboches.	

M^r. The Mr C. . . . yeomen & gromes Cokey of all sorte at any meale to eate their meate together in one of the workinghouses belonging to the kechyne.

The Lerder.

xj*l*. viij*s*. j*d*. ob.	James Michell.	Sergiaunt.	iij s.
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	John Dawson.	yeom' for the king.	
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Thoms Englishe.	yeoman for ye q^e^ne.	
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Richard helme.	yeom' of the gr. lard.	
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Thoms Durhm̄.	grome for the king.	
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	Cutberd Hope.	grom. of thushe^r^s lard.	
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	Thoms Jolles.	gr. of the gret lard.	
lv*s*.	Thoms Cambridg.	paige of thoffice.	
lv*s*.	Richard goodwyne.		

The Boilinghous.

cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	John white.	yeom'.	j s.
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	John Armorer.	gromes.	
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	Thoms Cronnke.		

Thaccatry.

xj*l*. viij*s*. j*d*. ob.	Roger More.	Sergiannt.	to eate w^t^ the clerks compt.
vj*l*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.	Thoms Horden.	Clerk.	
viij*l*. ix*s*. v*d*.	John hopkins.	yeom' purveio^r^ of se fishe.	nothing but wage anly.
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Robert perker.	purveio^r^s of fresh fishe.	
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	George hill.		
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	John Edlyn.	yeom' purveio^r^s of beif &c.	
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Piers Capper[?].		
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Willm̄ chester.	yeomen boche^r^s.	
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Willm̄ byrd.		
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	Henrye Goodwyne.	gr. bochers.	
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	xpofer harwood.		
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Thoms plaifote.	yeom' calf taker.	
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Rafe harrys.	yeom kep of [175]... lowe.	
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	Robert Shelten.	groms herde.	
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	Robert clerk.		
viij*l*. ix*s*. vj*d*.	Richard goodyere.	yeom' of the store.	

The Pultry.

xj*l*. viij*s*. j*d*. ob.	Edward brisley.	Sergiaunt.	j s.
vj*l*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.	Willm̄ hatton.	Clerke.	
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Willm̄ gorley.	yeom' purvo^r^s for king.	
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Thoms prestone.		
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Edmond hampshire.	yeom' purv^r^ for ye gres.	
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Roger Raper.		
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	James Mannyng.	gromes of thoff.	
xviij*s*. iiij*d*.	Thoms Gurlewe.		

[175] Undeciphorable.

The Arches.

xjl. viij^s. jd. ob.	James Nicholl.	Sergeant.	iij^s.
cxxvij^s. iiij^d.	John Dawson.	yeom' for the king.	
cxxvij^s. iiij^d.	Thomas Englishe.	yeoman for ye q^ene.	
cxxvij^s. iiij^d.	Richard Iohne.	yeom' of the gr. lard.	
cxxvij^s. iiij^d.	Thomas Parkill.	groome for the king.	
lxxviij^s. iiij^d.	Gutbord Hope.	grom. of thinche's lard.	
lxxviij^s. iiij^d.	Thomas Iolles.	gr. of the great lard.	
lvs.	Thomas Cambridg.	paiage of thoffice.	
lvs.	Richard goodwyne.		

The Bollinghouse.

cxxvij^s. iiij^d.	John white.	yeom'.	j^s.
lxxviij^s. iiij^d.	John Armorer	groomes.	
lxxviij^s. iiij^d.	Thomas Cromble.		

The Bracatty.

xjl. viij^s. jd. ob.	Roger More.	Sergeant.	to eate w^t the clerks compt.
vjl. xiij^s. iiij^d.	Thomas Horden.	Clerk.	
viijl. ixs. vd.	John hopkins.	yeom' purveior of so fishe.	nothing but wage daly.
cxxvij^s. iiij^d.	Robert perker.	purveiors of fresh fishe.	
cxxvij^s. iiij^d.	George hill.		
cxxvij^s. iiij^d.	John Edlyn.	yeom' purveiors of bell &c.	
cxxvij^s. iiij^d.	Piers Cupper(?).		
cxxvij^s. iiij^d.	William chester.	yeomen bochers.	
cxxvij^s. iiij^d.	William lyrd.		
lxxviij^s. iiij^d.	Henrye Goodwyne.	gr. bochers.	
lxxviij^s. iiij^d.	xpofer barwood.		
cxxvij^s. iiij^d.	Thomas plaiforte.	yeom' call taker.	
cxxvij^s. iiij^d.	Rafe barrys.	yeom kep of [16] lowe.	
lxxviij^s. iiij^d.	Robert Shelten.	groms bardy.	
lxxviij^s. iiij^d.	Robert clerk.		
viijl. ixs. vd.	Richard goodyere.	yeom' of the store.	

The Butlery.

xjl. viij^s. jd. ob.	Edward Brisley.	Sergeant.	j^s.
vjl. xiij^s. iiij^d.	William Iorton.	Clerke.	
cxxvij^s. iiij^d.	William gorley.	yeom' purveo^r for king.	
cxxvij^s. iiij^d.	Thomas preston.		
cxxvij^s. iiij^d.	Edmond bunge-shue	yeom' for ye gres.	
cxxvij^s. iiij^d.	Roger Harper.	groms of thofi.	
lxxviij^s. iiij^d.	James Manyng.		
xviij^s. iiij^d.	Thomas Cuckow.		

[16] Undecipherable.

The Scaldinghous.

cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Georg Bowman.	yeom' for the king.	j s.
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Willm Pulney.	yeom' for the q^e^ne.	
lx[v]iij*s*. iiij*d*.	Richard boughton.	gromes.	
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	John hub.		
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	Robert hill.		
lv*s*.	Richard davy.	page.	

The Pastry.

vj*l*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.	Anthony weldon.	clerk.	j s.
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Thoms Dover.	yeomen.	
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	Thoms Coly.		
lxviij*s*.	Symond Dudley.	gromes.	
lxviij*s*.	Mathew white.		
lxviij*s*.	John kempe.		
lxviij*s*.	Jeffrey frenche.	grome.	
viij*l*. v*s*.	iij children to eat w^t^ the children of the quyllery.		

The Squyllery.

vj*l*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.	George stonehouse.	Clerk.	ij s.
cxvij*s*. iiij*l*.	Willm Rawlyns.	yeoman.	
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	John Wyrrall.	yeoman.	
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	Thomas More.	gromes.	
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	Syvester glossop.		
lv*s*.	[ ]		
viij*l*. v*s*.	Children iij w^t^ the childrene of pastry j s.		

The Woodyard.

xj*l*. viij*s*. j*d*. ob.	John Guylmyne.	Sergiant	to take the charge of his office & of the quillery of all thing except sylu' vessell.
vj*l*. xiij*s*. iiij*d*.	Thoms Asbye.	Clerk.	ij s.
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	John Stowe.	yeomen.	
cxvij*s*. iiij*d*.	William bellingham.		
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	Richard fissher.	gromes.	
lxviij*s*. iiij*d*.	Willm batte.		
lv*s*.	Symond^e^.	page.	
iiij*l*. xj*s*. iij*d*.	Woddbeyrrers iij no allowance but only j*d*. by the daye.		

The Scalingbons.

cxxvij*s.* iiij*d.*	George Bowman.	yeom' for the king.	
cxxvij*s.* iiij*d.*	William Pateney.	yeom' for the q'ne.	
lxiv*s.* iiij*d.*	Richard Coughton.		
lxviij*s.* iiij*d.*	John Ball.	groome.	ij*s.*
lxviij*s.* iiij*d.*	Robert Hill.		
lvs.	Richard Davy.	page.	

The Pastry.

vj*l.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*	Anthony Weldon.	clerk.	
cxxvij*s.* iiij*d.*	Thomas Dover.	yeomen.	
cxxvij*s.* iiij*d.*	Thomas Coly.		
lxviij*s.*	Symond Dudley.	groomes.	ij*s.*
lxviij*s.*	Matthew White.		
lxviij*s.*	John Kempe.		
lxviij*s.*	Jeffrey French.	groome.	
xiij*d.* vs.	iij children to eat w' the children of the pyllery.		

The Squyllery.

vj*l.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*	George Stanehouse.	Clerk.	
cxxvij*s.* iiij*d.*	William Rawlyns.	yeoman.	
cxxvij*s.* iiij*d.*	John Wyrrell.	yeoman.	ij*s.*
lxviij*s.* iiij*d.*	Thomas More.	groomes.	
lxviij*s.* iiij*d.*	Syrrestor Gibson.		
lvs.			
xiij*d.* vs.	Children iij w' the children of pastry ij s.		

The Mooguers.

xj*l.* viij*s.* ij*d.* ob.	John Guylmyne.	Serjeant	to take the charge of his office & of the pyllery of all thing except sylu' vessell.
vj*l.* xiij*s.* iiij*d.*	Thomas Ashye.	Clerk.	
cxxvij*s.* iiij*d.*	John Stowe.	yeomen.	ij s.
cxxvij*s.* iiij*d.*	William Bolling-ham.		
lxviij*s.* iiij*d.*	Richard Tasker.	groomes.	
lxviij*s.* iiij*d.*	William Batte.		
lvs.	Symonde.	page.	
iiij*l.* xjs. iij*d.*	Waddlegrers iij no more nor but only ij*d.* by the daye.		

The Herbingers.

	Sr. peyvall herte knight herbyng to ete wt mr. of houshold.		
xjl. viijs. jd. ob.	Thomas oldeney gent. to ete wt s'ieunt porter.		
cxvijs. iiijd.	Willm Creswell.	yeoman.	at bordwage.
cxvijs. iiijd.	John Stanbanke.	yeoman.	
cxvijs. iiijd.	Richarde twede.	yeoman.	
cxvijs. iiijd.	Robarte hodgeson.	yeoman.	

The Almoners.

	Docter hethe[176] cheif Almoner to ete wt mr. Treasur' & mr. comptr.		
vjl. xvjs. xd. ob.	Willm Turges vnder Almoner wt the clerke of the grenecloth.		
cxvijs. iiijd.	Henry welle.	yeoman	for the kinge.
lxviijs. iiijd.	Lews loyd.	grome	
cxvijs. iiijd.	Thomas mayson.	yeoman	for the quene.
lxviijs. iiijd.	Raff walker.	grome	
lxviijs. iiijd.	Wyllm horsley.	grome for the houshold.	

j s.

The Porters.

xll. viijs. jd. ob.	Wyllyam knevitt.	Sergeaunte.	iij s.
cxvijs. iiijd.	Gryffyth Nycolles.	yeoman.	
cxvijs. iiijd.	John herde.	yeoman.	
cxvijs. iiijd.	John pudesden.	yeoman.	
lxviijs. iiijd.	Robart [ ].	grome.	
lxviijs. iiijd.	James wylde.	grome.	

The Carttakers [*sic*].

cxvijs. iiijd.	Davy Sambroke.	yeoman.	to ete wt the boyllers.
lxviijs. iiijd.	[ ] Dodge.	grome.	

Folios 27A to 31A are not printed, but the following, amongst other interesting items, appear :—

On folio 27B—xxiiij lovz sued to Mr. Jryone brereton for the kinge grehounde being in his keping.

[176] Nicholas Heath (1501?-1579), Bishop of Rochester (1539), translated to Worcester 1543, deprived 1551, restored 1553, Archbp. of York 1555, deprived 1559.

The Berbingers.

Sr. peyvell bere knight berbyng to ete w[t] mr. of bonehold.

xjl. viijs. jd. ob. Thomas oldeney yent. to ete w[t] s'iount porter.

cxvijs. iiijd.	William Creswell.	yeoman.	at bordwayg.
cxvijs. iiijd.	John Stanbunke.	yeoman.	
cxvijs. iiijd.	Richarde twede.	yeoman.	
cxvijs. iiijd.	Robarte bodgeson.	yeoman.	

The Almoners.

Doctor bethe[ns] chief Almoner to ete w[t] mr. Treasur, & mr. comptr.

xjl. xvijs. xd. ob. William Turges vnder Almoner w[t] the clerke of the greneclotth.

cxvijs. iiijd.	Henry wolfe.	yeoman	for the kinge.
lxviijs. iiijd.	Lewis loyd.	grome	
cxvijs. iiijd.	Thomas maryson.	yeoman	for the quene.
lxviijs. iiijd.	Rall walker.	grome	
lxviijs. iiijd.	William horsley.	grome for the bonehold.	

} 8s.

The Porters.

xl. viijs. jd. ob. Wylliam knevitt. Sergeaunte.

cxvijs. iiijd.	Gryffyth Nycolles.	yeoman.	iij s.
cxvijs. iiijd.	John herde.	yeoman.	
cxvijs. iiijd.	John pudsedon.	yeoman.	
lxviijs. iiijd.	Robert [ ].	grome.	
lxviijs. iiijd.	James wylde.	grome.	

The Cartthers [sic].

cxvijs. iiijd.	Henry Sambroke.	yeoman.	to ete w[t] the boylleres.
lxviijs. iiijd.	[ ] Dodge.	grome.	

Folios 27a to 31a are not printed, but the following, amongst other interesting items, appear —

On folio 27a—xxiiij loves ȝeued to Mr. Jryone bereton for the kinge prouendr being in his keping.

[ns] Nicholas Heath (1501? 1570), Bishop of Rochester (1539), translated to Worcester 1543, deprived 1551, restored 1553, Archbp. of York 1555, deprived 1559.

On folio 28A—The bourdwage of *Willm hamond, *John Barwicke, *Richarde botton[177] and *hughe lee iiij children of the leshe after the rate xxiij*l*. xvj*s*. ix*d*. ob. amonge them.

The bourdewage of ffraunces knyf, *John Strote,[178] benedic browne, *John touke, *edward medclaf, *Stephyn butte,[179] *peter fraunce, *Richard frend, *John peches, *John frere, *Willm̄ newman, Willm̄ ffornes, *Thomas newman, *Thomas browne, *Arthure skerlett, *Willm̄ ffrende, xvi trompette to cu)y of them after iiij*d*. by the daye for there bordewage durynge there attendaunce by the yere vj*l*. xx*d*. Amontyth in the yere to the som of iiijXXxvij*l*. vj*s*. viij*d*.

On folio 31A—The kinge dailye Almese at iiij*d*. the daye lxxiij*l*.

The kinge daylye almes to xiij power mene in bread and ale xvj*l*. xiiij*s*. vj*d*.

The kinge offringe paied in the compt. xij*l*. xiiij*s*. viij*d*.

The fee for *vicars chief surgeon payed in the comptinghouse xx*l*.

*Robert Tatton for his ffee for the Receipt of thassignement xx*l*.

Folios 31B to 33B contain the list of pencioners of the household. In "Ordinances and Regulations" the list consists of only fifty-three names whereas there are ninety-three in this MS.

Pencioners [*sic*] to be paied to the gent. yeoman and gromes of all sydes pages.

***Maister**[180] bekkett.	x*l*.	Willm̄ Rede.	x*l*.
Mr. Copinger.	x*l*.	Nicholas ffitton.	x*l*.
Mr. fyndon.	x*l*.	John Stephens.	x*l*.
*Massey villard.	x*l*.	Willm̄ Chace.	x*l*.
*John fene.	x*l*.	*Richard geefford.	x*l*.
Richard benson.	x*l*.	Robert bekket.	vj*l*.
Thomas Dawson.	x*l*.	John Amane.	vj*l*.
Henry Pynnag'.	x*l*.	*Adam Craiford.	vj*l*.
Thomas Gifford.	x*l*.	*Willm̄ peers.	vj*l*.
Willam honnyng.	x*l*.	John Annsley.	vj*l*.
John vuedalle.	x*l*.	Robert Mapton.	vj*l*.
*John bond.	x*l*.	Thomas Judde.	vj*l*.
Henry berd.	x*l*'	*John hantclif.[181]	vj*l*.
*Henry lodysmane.	x*l*.	*Thomas Scelton.	vj*l*.
John Conycle.	x*l*.	John bradbury.	vj*l*.
*Thomas Carters.	x*l*.	*John appowell.	vj*l*.
Willm̄ Rice.	x*l*.	Robart Dawson.	vj*l*.

177 "Bulton."
178 "Scott," possibly not the same person.
179 "Bull."
180 "Roger" is added.
181 "Haycliff."

On folio 28a—The bourdwage of *William Damond, *John Barwicke, *Richarde bottom[177] and *hugho Ice iiij children of the lesse after the rate xxiiij. xvja. ixd. ob. amonge them.

The bourdewage of ffrauncis kayt, *John Stroto,[178] benedic browne, *John tonke, *edward medell, *Stephyn butt,[179] *peter ffrauncy, *Richard frend, *John perkes, *John frere, *William newman, William florence, *Thomas newman, *Thomas browne, *Arthure alcocke, *William ffrende, xvj trompett to rydy of ffrom after iiijd. by the daye for there bordewage duryngs there attendaunce by the yere vjl. xxd. Amontyth in the yere to the som of iiijXXxvijl. vja. viijd.

On folio 31a—The kingg daiye Almose at iiijd. the daye lxxiijl.

The kingg daylye almes to xiij power mene in bread and ale xvjl. xiiija. vjd.

The kingg offringg paied in the compt. xijl. xiiija. viijd.

The fee for *viceas ehlet surgeon payed in the comptinghouse xxl.

*Robert Tatton for his fee for the Receipt of thassignement xxl.

Folios 31a to 33a contain the list of pensioners of the household. In "Ordinances and Regulations" the list consists of only fifty-three names whereas there are ninety-three in this MS.

Pensioners [sic] to be paied to the gent, yeomen and groms of all sydes pages.

*Maister[180] bekkett.	xl.	William Rede.	xl.
Mr. Copinger.	xl.	Nicholas Hutton.	xl.
Mr. Lynden.	xl.	John Stephens.	xl.
*Massey villard.	xl.	William Clance.	xl.
*John lene.	xl.	*Richard geefford.	xl.
Richard benson.	xl.	Robert bekket.	xlj.
Thomas Dawson.	xl.	John Annne.	xlj.
Henry Lynnag.	xl.	*Adam Cranford.	xlj.
Thomas Gifford.	xl.	*William peers.	xlj.
William bonnyng.	xl.	John Annsley.	xlj.
John vnedalle.	xl.	Robert Mepham.	xlj.
*John bond.	xl.	Thomas Judde.	xlj.
Henry bord.	xl.	*John bantell.[181]	xlj.
*Henry lodysmane.	xl.	*Thomas Scelton.	xlj.
John Cokycle.	xl.	John bradbury.	xlj.
*Thomas Cartres.	xl.	*John appowell.	xlj.
William Rice.	xl.	Robert Dawson.	xlj.

[177] "Button."
[178] "Scott," possibly not the same person.
[179] "Hall."
[180] "Roger" is added.
[181] "Haywell."

Anthony loshe.	vj*l*.	*Edward Stanbanke.	iiij*l*.
John Sexton.	vj*l*.	John wilslowe.	iiij*l*.
*Willm welles.	vj*l*.	Phillip pigott.	iiij*l*.
*Willm blakenden.	vj*l*.	*Thomas shalford.	iiij*l*.
*Richard Dwaryhouse.	vj*l*.	Edmond Sampson.	iiij*l*.
*John Ankettell.[182]	vj*l*.	*John pury.	iiij*l*.
*Thomas Sylvester.	vj*l*.	Thomas wissam.	iiij*l*.
*Willm hayward.	vj*l*.	*Richard[187] bloney.	iiij*l*.
*barthelmewe worley.	vj*l*.	*Wyllm newbolt.	iiij*l*.
*John parkyns.	vj*l*.	*Willm phillips.	iiij*l*.
John herd.	vj*l*.	*James Aleson.	iiij*l*.
Willm gentillman.	vj*l*.	*Willm bowman.	iiij*l*.
Thoms morrys.	vj*l*.	*Willm Morton.	liis. iiij*d*.
John Cowllwell.	vj*l*.	*Jeffrey holland.	liijs. iiij*d*.
*Richard humbrefeld.	vj*l*.	Henry Carrick.	liijs. iiij*d*.
*Roger former.[183]	iiij*l*.	Robert Show.	liijs. iiij*d*.
*Hugh mynors.	iiij*l*.	Adam flassett.	liijs. iiij*d*.
*Willm mawpley.	iiij*l*.	Willm browne.	liijs. iiij*d*.
Georg haynes.	iiij*l*.	*Thomas walker.	liijs. iiij*d*.
*Thomas Tyrwyt.	iiij*l*.	*Richard Elyot.	liijs. iiij*d*.
John Downslowe.	iiij*l*.	*Thomas Riding.	liijs. iiij*d*.
*John Dyxe.[184]	iiij*l*.	Willm Cheke.	liijs. iiij*d*.
*Thomas xpias.[185]	iiij*l*.	*Willm Thorney.	liijs. iiij*d*.
Peter Shaw.	iiij*l*.	*John Davy.	liijs. iiij*d*.
Richard mathew.	iiij*l*.	*Robert wrythoke.[188]	liijs. iiij*d*.
*Willm Sponner.	iiij*l*.	*Willm kyrby.	liijs. iiij*d*.
*Gilbert loker.[186]	iiij*l*.	Petre bayle.	liijs. iiij*d*.
Willm ffrenshe.	iiij*l*.	Nicholas Tailor.	liijs. iiij*d*.
Willm phillips.	iiij*l*.	John hamlet.	liijs. iiij*d*.
Willm brurage.	iiij*l*.		

Folios 31A to 52B are not printed, but on folio 52 appears—Itm. the bouche of Court s^ued to Mr. Tenacle and the lord welbeck, xxxv*l*. xij*d*. ob. q.

On folio 53A—Bred delyuered for the feding of howundę, grehoundę and spanyelles dayly Anno xxviij^mo Regę henr' viij^ui [189] as hereafter follow^th—

ffirst to the Mr. of the leashe.	vj lovez.
Itm. to the yeom' of the leashe.	xij loves.
Itm. to the iiij children of the leashe.	xlviij lovz.

[182] "Ampthill," probably the same.
[183] "Farmer."
[184] "Dipp."
[185] "Christmas."
[186] "Lochart."
[187] "Ralph."
[188] "Whitlocke."
[189] 1536-7.

Anthony Iosle.	vj.	*Edward Stanbanke.	iiij.
Iohn Sexton.	vj.	Iohn wilstere.	iiij.
*William welles.	vj.	Philip pigott.	iiij.
*William blakenden.	vj.	*Thomas shafford.	iiij.
*Richard Dwarythouse.	vj.	Edmond Sampson.	iiij.
*Iohn Ashcotell.[182]	vj.	*Iohn pury.	iiij.
*Thomas Sylvester.	vj.	Thomas wisson.	iiij.
*William layward.	vj.	*Richard[183] Iakney.	iiij.
*bartholomew worley.	vj.	*William newbolt.	iiij.
*Iohn parkyns.	vj.	*William phillips.	iiij.
Iohn lord.	vj.	*James Alcson.	iiij.
William gentillman.	vj.	*William bowman.	iiij.
Thomas morrys.	vj.	*William Morton.	iiis. iiij.
Iohn Cowllwell.	vj.	*Ieffrey holland.	iiijs. iiij.
*Richard bentlordeld.	vj.	Henry Carrick.	iiijs. iiij.
*Roger forrner.[184]	iiij.	Robert Slowe.	iiijs. iiij.
*Hugh myrrer.	iiij.	Adam Hassett.	iiijs. iiij.
*William newpler.	iiij.	William browne.	iiijs. iiij.
George layrner.	iiij.	*Thomas wallcer.	iiijs. iiij.
*Thomas Tyrwyr.	iiij.	*Richard Rivet.	iiijs. iiij.
Iohn Downslowe.	iiij.	*Thomas Ridding.	iiijs. iiij.
*Iohn Dyxe.[185]	iiij.	William Clerke.	iiijs. iiij.
*Thomas xpus.[186]	iiij.	*William Thorney.	iiijs. iiij.
Peter Shaw.	iiij.	*Iohn Davy.	iiijs. iiij.
Richard matthew.	iiij.	*Robert wrythlake.[188]	iiijs. iiij.
*William Spooner.	iiij.	*William kyrby.	iiijs. iiij.
*Gilbert Iolter.[189]	iiij.	Peter bayle.	iiijs. iiij.
William Brenske.	iiij.	Nicholas Tailor.	iiijs. iiij.
William phillips.	iiij.	Iohn Iennkes.	iiijs. iiij.
William burrage.	iiij.		

Folios 31A to 32B are not printed, but on folio 32 appears—Item, the bowlde of Court ꝓued to Mr. Tomcke and the lord wollcek, xxxvi. xiijd. ob. q.

On folio 33A—Bred delyvered for the feding of howrnagꝑ, predounagꝑ and sparyelles dayly Anno xxviijmo Hoyy Icm' viij[m] [190] as hereafter follow[ith]—

first to the Mr. of the feasle.	vj loxes.
Item, to the yeom' of the feasle.	xij loxes.
Item, to the iij children of the feasle.	xlviij loxes.

[182] "Ampriell," probably the same
[183] "Farmer."
[184] "Piper."
[185] "Dorstone."
[186] "Lawlier."
[187] "Ralph."
[188] "Whitlocke."
[189] 1530-2.

Itm. to the grome of the leashe.	xij lovez.
Itm. to Mr. norrys s'unt.	xiij loves.
Itm. for the quenes geahoundꝭ.	xij loves.
Itm. to Mr. weston.	iiij lovez.
Itm. to Crean brereton.	x loves.
Itm. to george ffraunꝭ.	iij loves.
Itm. to Mr. walshe for spanyell'.	iij loves.
Sm̄ by the day	cxviij loves.

Amounting in the yere xlijMvijCv loves comyng of ciiijXXxvij q't v. bz dts. of wheate at xiij*s.* iiij*d.* the qrt. by Estymacon cxxxj*l.* xv*s.* x*d.*

Itm. to the ꝯiaunt Roilt for the feding of Carteyn buckhoundꝭ euy moneth xx*s.* in the yere xij*l.*

Sm̄ of all thes estimat Charges for feading of howundꝭ grayhoundꝭ and spanyelles this yere cxliij*l.* xv*s.* x*d.*

On folios 68A to 70B—

ffees to dyuerse officers of the kingꝭ houshould w^t^in their offices of old antiquitie gioven.

Bakehouse.

The ꝯgiaunt. — The ꝯgiaunt hath for his ffee all the branne cōmyng of all the whet bacon w^t^in his office, for those wch he dothe fynnde all the bolting clothes.

yeom'. — The yeom' for the monthe hathe for his ffees all the brane commyng of the fyne flowre.
The yeom' furno^r^ hathe for his ffee all the brent Coles dwrawen out of the oven.

Pantry.

Sergiaunt. — The ꝯgiaunt hathe for his ffee the cover panis drinking towelles and other lynen clothes of the kingꝭ Syde dampned.

gentillman. — Itm. the gentillm' like fee in the quenes side.

yeomen. — Itm. the yeom' haue for ther fees all the chippingꝭ of the breade spent w^t^in the said office, for the whiche they fynde chipping knyves.
Itm. the yeomen for the haule place haue for their ffees all the dampned clothe occupied w^t^in ther office on that side.

Item, to the grooms of the loache, xij loves.
Item, to Mr. mortys s'vant, xij loves.
Item, for the queres gaolowardy, xij loves.
Item, to Mr. weston, iij loves.
Item, to Crean beweton, x loves.
Item, to george franncy, iij loves.
Item, to Mr. wakke for spanyell, iij loves.

Sm by the day cxxij loves.

Amounting in the yere xiij^{li} v^{ty} loves comyng of cuij.XXxvij q^{t} v. bs dis. of wheate at xiij^{s}. iiij^{d}. the qrt. by Estymacon cxxxj^{li}. xvs. xd.

Item, to the Sjeant Batth for the beding of Corven bucklomudy cvj^{y} mouth xxs. in the yere xij^{li}.

Sm of all thes estimet Charges for leading of bowmudy gaywbowmudy and spanyelles this yere xxiiij^{li}. xvs. xd.

On folios 98a to 70b—

Fees to divers officers of the kinge bowlsmudy wth their offices of old antiquitie given.

Bakehouse.

The Sjeant.	The Sjeant batth for his fee all the breade comyng of all the wheat bowlsmudy wth his office, for those wch he doth lymude all the bakeing clothes.
yeom'.	The yeom' for the mouthe batte for his fees all the breade comyng of the lyne flowre.
	The yeom' lumo' batte for his fee all the breade Coles dewrewen out of the oven.

Pantry.

Serjeant.	The Sjeant batte for his fee the cover paris drinkine towelles and other lynen clothes of the kinge Sjyde dumpend.
yeomen.	Item, the yeomen' lime for in the queres side.
	Item, the yeom' lume for thier fees all the chippinge of the breade comyng wth the said office, for the whiche they lymde chipping knyves.
	Item, the yeomen for the bakle place lume for thier fees all the dumpend cloth overpaid wth ther office on that side.

The Celler.

S^r giaunt. — The ꝯgiaunt of thoffice hathe to his ffee all themptie fooistes[190] of the wyne spent w^t in the said office cupbord clothes of estat and the cupbord clothes of the kingꝭ syde that be dampned.

gentillman. — Itm. the gentill' for the quene hathe for his ffee all the dampned copbord clothes for the q̃nes Syde.

yeomen. — Itm. the yeoman trayo^r hathe for his ffees all the lyes of the wyne w^t in iiij fyngers of the chynne of all the wyne spent w^t in thoffice and all the wyne shed in drawing.
Itm. the yeom' of the bottells hathe for his ffee all the drinking towelles dampned.

Buttry.

yeomen. — The yeomen of the said office haue for ther ffees all the ale shed in the drawing and also all themptie foystes of thale spente w^t in thoffice ij dayes before the kingꝭ Removing the king being in distaunce xx myles from london.

The picherhouse.

yeom'. — The yeom' haue to ffee all the dampned clothe occupied w^t in the said office.

Spicery.

yeom'. — Itm. the yeom' pouderbeter hathe to his ffee all the baggꝭ and boxes brought in to thoffice w^t spicꝭ all empty barelles brought in to the said office and chaundry.

Chaundry.

S'giaunt &c. — The ꝯgiaunt yeomen gromes and pagꝭ of the said office haue to ffee the Cutting of thendes of the sises cutt in the making, the Remayne of the torches brent w^t in a foote of thende and also all thendꝭ of the quaryo^rs and prickettꝭ brentt nighe to the sokett of the chaundeler and also all the dampned cloth w^t in the said office occupied, also the small pecꝭ of the broken wax that comethe of the breking of the gret pecꝭ of wax and also the wax that rennethe of at the sering of the torches and the same to be taken by ovsight of the comptrollꝯ and the king to haue yt agayne at iiij*d*. ob. the pounde.

---

[190] Casks.

The Cellar.

Sergeant. The sergeant of thoffice lothe to his fee all thempte loolstes[100] of the wyne spent w'in the said office cupboord clothes of estat and the cupboord clothes of the kingg syde that be dampned.

Gentilman. Item, the gentill' for the quene lathe for his fee all the dampned cupboord clothes for the quies Syde.

Yeomen. Item, the yeomen trayel' lathe for his fees all the lyes of the wyne w'in iiij fynpers of the chynne of all the wyne spent w'in thoffice and all the wyne sled in drawing.
Item, the yeom' of the bottelle lathe for his fee all the drinking towelles dampned.

Butlery.

Yeomen. The yeomen of the said office lane for ther fees all the ale sled in the drawing and also all thempte loyates of thale spente w'in thoffice ij dayes before the kingg Removing the kingg being in distaunce xx myles from london.

The pitchehouse.

Yeom'. The yeom' lane to fee all the dampned clothe occupied w'in the said office.

Spicery.

Yeom'. Item, the yeom' pondrebter lathe to his fee all the bagge and boxes brought in to thoffice w' spicy all empty barelles brought in to the said office and chandrey.

Chaunbry.

Sergeant &c. The sergeant yeomen groms and page of the said office lane to fee the Cutting of thendes of the aces cutt in the making, the fromsyne of the torches brent w'in a lodge of thende and also all thendy of the quryes and pocketty brentt unde to the solett of the chaundeler and also all the dampned cloth w'in the said office occupied, also the small pecy of the broken wax that comethe of the breking of the gret pecy of wax and also the wax that remothe of at the sering of the torches and the same to be taken by oblegin of the comptroll' and the King to lane yt agayne at iiijd. ob. the pounde.

[100] Casks.

Ewrye.

The ȝgiaunt. — Itm. the ȝgiaunt of the said office hathe to ffee all the dampned diaper spent by the king only.

gentillman. — Itm. the gentillman for the quene hathe to ffee all the diaper spent by the quene only.

yeomen. — Itm. the yeom' for the kingę mouthe hathe for his ffee all the diaper and playne clothe occupied to the kingę chambr and that syde. Itm. the yeom' for the quenes mouthe hathe all the diap and playne clothes occupied in the quenes chambr. Itm. the yeom' for thaule place hathe all the dyaper and playne clothes occupied ther.

Kechyn.

Clerc. — The chef clerc of the kechyn hathe for his ffee all gerdells of ffreshe sturgion spent in thouse.

Mr. Cooks &c. — Itm. the iij mr. cookę haue to fee all the salmon tailes hedę of gret birtę[191] and halibuttę porposse chines fynnes & tailes the piggę heddę the bloing of the ledd, the lambes and kiddę the heddę skyns & purtenūcę from Candellmas to lammas except suche as shalbe taken to ȝue the king & the quē. And the skynnes & tallowe of all thoxen and shepe presented to the kingę grace and the quenes the ȝgiaunt of thaccatry being pttaker therof.

yeom' of the kechȳ & lard. — Itm. the yeomen of the kechyn & larder haue to fee the multons & veales iij yountę of the Cragge[192] the ij hynder leggę and the Rompe and of thox the iiij leggę striken in the first younte, and one pece of the neck striken in the first Joynte.

gromes of the kechyn & lard. — Itm. the gromz of the kechyn & larder haue to ffee of the multons ij Jountę of the Cragge & in the lent tyme the brent oyle.

Boyllers.

boyllers. — Itm. the boillers haue to ffee the driping of the Rost the striping cut of ffrom the briskett and surloyne pecę of beiff and the grece comyng of the drawing of beiff out of the leade being in kettelles or pannes.

---

[191] *i.e.* Turbots.
[192] Neck.

Yeomen.

The sjeuant.	Item, the sjeuant of the said office hathe to fee all the dampned diaper apert by the king only.
gentilman.	Item, the gentilman for the quene hathe to fee all the diaper apert by the quene only.
yeomen.	Item, the yeom' for the kings mouthe hathe for his fee all the diaper and playne clothe occupied to the kings chamb' and that side. Item, the yeom' for the quenes mouthe hathe all the diap and playne clothes occupied in the quenes chamb'. Item, the yeom' for chamb' place hathe all the diaper and playne clothes occupied ther.

Kechyn.

Clere.	The chief clere of the kechyn hathe for his fee all gardels of fresche sturgeon spent in thoose.
Mr. Cooks &c.	Item, the iij mr. cooke have to fee all the salmon tailes body of grete birt[100] and halibutt porpoose chinee lymes & tailes the piper bedde the bloing of the lodd, the lambes and kidde the bedde alyne & pur-tenance from Candelmas to lammas except such as shalle taken to sire the king & the qu. And the alymes & tallowe of all thoson and alope presented to the kings grace and the quenes the sjeuant of thacatry being pitaler therof.
yeom' of the kechy & lard.	Item, the yeomon of the kechyn & larder have to fee the mullons & veales ij yeomtt of the Cragge[101] the ij hynder legge and the Rompe and of thox the iiij legge stricken in the first yeomtt, and one peece of the neck stricken in the first yeomtt.
yeomen of the kechyn & lard.	Item, the yeomen of the kechyn & larder have to fee of the mullons ij yeomtt of the Cragge & in the lent tyme the breast oyle.

Squyllers.

Squyllers.	Item, the squillers have to fee the dripping of the Roost the sirpings out of from the brisket and sulayne peece of beef and the grece comyng of the drawing of beef out of the leade being in kettelles or pannes.

[100] i.e. Turbots.
[101] Neck.

The larder.

Sergiaunt. — The ȝiaunt hathe to fee of thox ij yontę of the Rumpe chynne ij yountę of the Crage and the ij clodde[193] of the bore the hed the iiij feete the ij belly pecę and theinder quarter to the achebone except so many hedę as shalbe necessary for the king and the quene and all the pannyors of sefishe and all empty barrelles of heringę Eles salt Salmon and sturgion &c.

gromes. — The iiij gromes of the larder haue to fee of the hogg the hed the iiij fete two yountę of the Rompe chynne and ij yontę of the Cragg.

Thaccatry.

ȝiaunt. — The ȝiaunt hathe to fee of thox thedd the tong the mydrif the paunche & iiij feete.

Clerc. — Itm. the clerc hathe to fee of the calf thedd and the skynne.

yeom' & gromz. — Itm. the yeomen & gromes haue to fee of thox the bely pece the Rumpe and the strikking pece of the multons thedd and the gether[194] and of the calues the gether & the feet.

Pultry.

ȝiaunt. — Itm. the ȝiaunt hathe to fee the gray Cony skyns from huloutyd to shrovetyd.

Clerc. — Itm. the clerc hathe to fee all the blake cony skyns and thoile barrellis.

gromes. — Itm. the gromes haue to fee all the gray cony skynnes from midsom[r] to haloutyde.

Scaldinghouse.

yeom'. — The yeomen haue to fee all the downe of gese and swanes and all the garbege of pultry.

gromes. — Itm. the gromes haue to ffee the fethers of pultry.

Squillery no ffee.

[193] *i.e.* the coarse part of the neck (New Eng. Dict.).
[194] *i.e.* the pluck, heart, liver and lights (New Eng. Dict.).

The larder.

Sergeant.	The sergeant hathe to fee of thox ij yonte of the Rumpe clyvane ij yonte of the Crage and the ij clodde[100] of the bore the bed the iiij feete the ij belly pece and thinder quarter to the mebone except so many bedf as shalle necessary for the king and the quene and all the pannyers of sellele and all empty barrelles of herings fiffes salt Salmon and stugeon &c.
Groms.	The iiij groms of the larder haue to fee of the bogg the bed the iiij feete two yonte of the Rompe clyvane and ij yonte of the Crage.

Chancery.

Sgeant.	The sgeant hathe to fee of thox thedd the tong the mydlit the pauche & iiij feete.
Clere.	Item. the clere hathe to fee of the calf thedd and the clyvane.
Yeom' & groms.	Item. the yeomen & groms haue to fee of thox the bely pece the Rumpe and the stukking pece of the mutons thedd and the getter[101] and of the calues the getter & the feet.

Pantry.

Sgeant.	Item. the sgeant hathe to fee the gray Cony clyvas from lulmyd to abroystd.
Clere.	Item. the clere hathe to fee all the blake cony clyvas and thelle barrelle.
Groms.	Item. the groms haue to fee all the gray cony clyvaas from midsomr to holmyde.

Scalding house.

Yeom'.	The yeomen haue to fee all the downe of gese and swanes and all the gardege of pultry.
Groms.	Item. the groms haue to fee the fethers of pultry.

Squillery no fee.

---

[100] i.e. the coarse part of the neck (New Eng. Diet.).
[101] i.e. the pluck, heart, liver and lights (New Eng. Diet.).

Pastry.

sgiaunt & yeom'. The ſiaunt and yeomen haue to fee the branne of the meale spent in thoffice the legge of the beife at the iiij pryncipall feaſte only and all the legge of the multons bake in the said office through out the yere striken in the first yount.

gromes. Itm. the gromes haue to fee the coles from the oven.

Thaule & woodyerde.

Thofficers of the woodyerd haue all the small tops and lops of woode of the kinge fellyd for thexpns of his houshold.

Md that all these forsaid fees assigned to be had and taken by thover sight of Comptrollment in eüy office.

(To be continued.)

In Memoriam.

WILLIAM PHILLIMORE WATTS PHILLIMORE.

William Phillimore Watts Phillimore was the eldest son of William Phillimore Phillimore (formerly Stiff), B.Med., of Snenton, Nottingham, the medical superintendent of the county asylum there, and Mary Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Benjamin Watts, of Bridgen Hall, Bridgnorth, Shropshire ; and he was born at Nottingham on 27 October 1853.

His patronymic was really Stiff—the Stiffs and the Phillimores were both old families of clothiers, resident for many generations at Cam in Gloucestershire—but Dr. Stiff assumed the name of Phillimore by royal licence in 1873, his great-grandfather, Thomas Stiff, of Cam, having married Ann, daughter of Jonathan Phillimore of that place.

Having been educated privately, he entered Queen's College, Oxford, 31 May 1873, and in 1876 took a Second Class in Jurisprudence, and graduated B.A. In 1880 he became M.A. and B.C.L., and the same year was admitted a Solicitor.

Jurisry.

Sejeant & Yeom'.	The Sejeant and yeomen have to see the Beame of the meale spent in tholloce the legge of the beif at the iii) principall Iourtf only and all the legge of the mullons bake in the said office through out the yere stricken in the first yeame.
Gromes.	Item. the gromes have to see the cole from the oven.

Thatle & Iuoogerie.

Tholloces of the woodyard have all the small tops and lop of woode of the longe lelly for thexpns of his lonehold.

Mo that all those forend fees assigned to be had and taken by thover sight of Comprotlinent in only office.

(To be continued.)

In Memoriam.

WILLIAM PHILLIMORE WATTS PHILLIMORE.

William Phillimore Watts Phillimore was the eldest son of William Phillimore Phillimore (formerly Stiff), B.Med., of Sneaton, Nottingham, the medical superintendent of the county asylum there, and Mary Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Benjamin Watts, of Bridgen Hall, Bridgnorth, Shropshire; and he was born at Nottingham on 27 October 1853.

His patronymic was really Stiff—the Stiffs and the Phillimores were both old families of clothiers, resident for many generations at Cam in Gloucestershire—but Dr. Stiff assumed the name of Phillimore by royal licence in 1873, his great-grandfather, Thomas Stiff, of Cam, having married Ann, daughter of Jonathan Phillimore of that place.

Having been educated privately, he entered Queen's College, Oxford, 31 May 1873, and in 1876 took a Second Class in Jurisprudence, and graduated B.A. In 1880 he became M.A. and B.C.L., and the same year was admitted a Solicitor.

It was whilst an undergraduate at Oxford that his interest in genealogy developed. He had the advantage there of the splendid collections in the Bodleian Library and the library of his own college, of which he made good use. His vacations were largely spent in Gloucestershire, working up the genealogies of the Phillimore, Stiff, and other kindred families. In early life he contributed papers to Jewitt's *Reliquary* and similar publications.

His best known book is *How to Write the History of a Family*, which appeared in 1887. This was quickly out of print, as also a second and enlarged edition; and a supplement was issued in 1906. This book proved indispensable to all genealogists who were working up pedigrees and family history, and a new and revised edition, brought up to date by the inclusion of new sources of information that have been opened up during the last ten years, would be a real boon to genealogists.

Phillimore's strong point was his far-sightedness and aptitude for starting new societies. He possessed great organising ability, and set on foot many schemes which are still at work, showing the need there was for their existence. The first of these was *The Index Library*, which he originated in 1887, and which is now better known as *The British Record Society*. The object of this was to print the calendars of wills stored in the various probate registries, and indexes of various classes of public records. It has however also printed certain records themselves, *e.g.*, the Inquisitions Post Mortem for Gloucestershire and Wilts. At the present time it has issued nearly fifty volumes.

In 1894 he commenced to print the marriage registers of various counties. The marriages only were extracted from various parish registers, and printed in volumes of about 150 pages, at the price of 10s. 6d. a volume. This venture has proved very successful. About thirty counties have been taken in hand, and some 200 volumes have been issued, comprising over 1,200 parishes. In this work he was fortunate in securing the co-operation of a number of local enthusiasts who copied their local registers. The success of this scheme has been greatly forwarded by the labours and industry of Mr. T. M. Blagg, whom Mr. Phillimore took into partnership some years ago. These volumes are not indexed, but Mr. Phillimore's intention was to print one general index to the marriages for each county as soon as all the registers for that county had been extracted and printed.

Other Societies initiated by Phillimore were the *Scottish Record Society*, which started with his printing certain calendars of Scottish wills and records in 1896; the *Thoroton Society*, for printing Nottinghamshire records, in 1897; and the *Canterbury and York Society*, for printing the episcopal registers of the dioceses of England and Wales, in 1904. All these societies are still being diligently carried on, showing that their work was really needed. He also was active in the foundation of the Shropshire Parish Register Society, and the Staffordshire Parish Register Society, and for some years edited the publications of both societies.

Notwithstanding all this work for societies, a constant stream of books and pamphlets emanated from Phillimore's pen. He compiled

It was whilst an undergraduate at Oxford that his interest in genealogy developed. He had the advantage there of the splendid collections in the Bodleian Library and the library of his own college, of which he made good use. His vacations were largely spent in Gloucestershire, working up the genealogies of the Phillimores, Still, and other kindred families. In early life he contributed papers to Jewitt's *Reliquary* and similar publications.

His best known book is *Hic et Ubique: the History of a Family*, which appeared in 1887. This was quickly out of print, as also a second and enlarged edition; and a supplement was issued in 1906. This book proved indispensable to all genealogists who were working up pedigrees and family history, and a new and revised edition, brought up to date by the inclusion of new sources of information that have been opened up during the last ten years, would be a real boon to genealogists.

Phillimore's strong point was his far-sightedness and aptitude for starting new societies. He possessed great organising ability, and set on foot many schemes which are still at work, showing the need there was for their existence. The first of these was *The Index Library*, which he originated in 1887, and which is now better known as *The British Record Society*. The object of this was to print the calendars of wills stored in the various probate registries, and indexes of various classes of public records. It has however also printed certain records themselves, e.g., the Inquisitions Post Mortem for Gloucestershire and Wilts. At the present time it has issued nearly fifty volumes.

In 1891 he commenced to print the marriage registers of various counties. The marriages only were extracted from various parish registers, and printed in volumes of about 150 pages, at the price of 10s. 6d. a volume. This venture has proved very successful. About thirty counties have been taken in hand, and some 200 volumes have been issued, comprising over 1,200 parishes. In this work he was fortunate in securing the co-operation of a number of local enthusiasts who copied their local registers. The success of this scheme has been greatly forwarded by the labours and industry of Mr. T. M. Blagg, whom Mr. Phillimore took into partnership some years ago. These volumes are not indexed, but Mr. Phillimore's intention was to print one general index to the marriages for each county as soon as all the registers for that county had been extracted and printed.

Other Societies initiated by Phillimore were the *Scottish Record Society*, which started with his printing certain calendars of Scottish wills and records in 1893; the *Yorkshire Society*, for printing Nottinghamshire records, in 1897; and the *Chancery and York Society*, for printing the episcopal registers of the dioceses of England and Wales, in 1901. All these societies are still being diligently carried on, showing that their work was really needed. He also was active in the foundation of the Shropshire Parish Register Society, and the Staffordshire Parish Register Society, and for some years edited the publications of both societies.

Notwithstanding all this work for societies, a constant stream of books and pamphlets emanated from Phillimore's pen. He compiled

various family histories: *Some Account of the Family of Holbrow*, in 1901; *The Family of Middlemore*, the same year; pamphlets on the Watts family, the Finmore family, etc., and at his death he had been for some years engaged on a big history of *The Family of Phillimore*, a work in which Sir Walter Phillimore was much interested, and it is to be hoped that this book will one day see the light. He also had in view a series of volumes of *County Pedigrees*—pedigrees not limited to any one class of society, but of this series only one volume was printed, "Nottinghamshire, vol. i," in 1910; the second volume was well in hand at his death, and will in due course be issued.

It is impossible to enumerate all Phillimore's writings—they fill many pages in the British Museum Catalogue. But amongst the most useful of his works not already mentioned are: *Pedigree Work*, 1900; *Heralds' College and Coats of Arms regarded from a Legal Aspect*, 1904; *The Law and Practice of Grants of Arms*, 1905; and *Changes of Name*, 1906.

With such a mass of work continually going on, and with so many irons in the fire, it is not to be wondered at that at times his work got into arrear, and Societies were compelled to appoint other editors of their publications, to ensure the usual output being issued to their members. Phillimore was sadly overworked, and had far too much to do, more than any single man could accomplish.

The custody and preservation of local records was a great hobby of his, and he drafted several Bills dealing with their safe custody. In 1897 he came prominently into public notice through the "Shipway Case," when wills and tombstones were forged in order to prove a pedigree, and it was due to Phillimore that the fraud was unmasked.

For some time before his death he resided at Berkhamsted, and latterly at Gerrard's Cross. His health failing, he was taken to Torquay to recruit, and after an illness of several months' duration he died there on 9th April last. He was interred on the 15th April in the family vault at Bridgnorth, by the side of his father and mother, the present writer officiating at his interment. He had married in 1887, Miss Jane Graham, a lady of Scottish descent, and has left his widow and one son, Mr. Wilfrid Henderson Phillimore, surviving.

Of Phillimore's work it is impossible to speak too highly. There is no living genealogist who is not indebted to his publications, and who will not render a tribute of gratitude to his memory for what he has done. He literally died in harness, working laboriously up to the last. He was always ready to afford assistance to others, out of his stores of knowledge. The present writer has had a personal friendship with him for nearly forty years, going back to early Oxford days. For some of the facts in this memoir the writer is indebted to an obituary notice in *The Athenaeum*, of 19th April last, but it is mainly from personal knowledge that this memoir has been compiled. He has left a gap which it will not be easy to fill.

W. G. D. Fletcher. F.S.A.

various family histories: Some Account of the Family of Hellesen, in 1901; The Family of Mildmayesore, the same year; pamphlets on the Watts family, the Phillimore family, etc., and at his death he had been for some years engaged on a big history of The Family of Mildmayesore, a work in which Sir Walter Phillimore was much interested, and it is to be hoped that this book will one day see the light. He also had in view a series of volumes of County Pedigrees—pedigrees not limited to any one class of society, but of this series only one volume was printed, "Nottinghamshire, vol. i," in 1910; the second volume was well in hand at his death, and will in due course be issued.

It is impossible to enumerate all Phillimore's writings—they fill many pages in the British Museum Catalogue. But amongst the most useful of his works not already mentioned are: Pedigree Work, 1900; Heralds' College and Courts of Arms regarded from a Legal Aspect, 1901; The Law and Practice of Grants of Arms, 1905; and Changes of Name, 1906.

With such a mass of work continually going on, and with so many irons in the fire, it is not to be wondered at that at times his work got into arrears, and Societies were compelled to appoint other editors of their publications, to ensure the usual output being issued to their members. Phillimore was sadly overworked, and had far too much to do, more than any single man could accomplish.

The custody and preservation of local records was a great hobby of his, and he drafted several Bills dealing with their safe custody. In 1897 he came prominently into public notice through the "Shipway Case," when wills and tombstones were forged in order to prove a pedigree, and it was due to Phillimore that the fraud was unmasked.

For some time before his death he resided at Berkhamsted, and latterly at Gerrard's Cross. His health failing, he was taken to Torquay to recruit, and after an illness of several months' duration he died there on 9th April last. He was interred on the 15th April in the family vault at Bridgnorth, by the side of his father and mother, the present writer officiating at his interment. He had married in 1887, Alice Jane Graham, a lady of Scottish descent, and has left his widow and one son, Mr. Wilfrid Henderson Phillimore, surviving.

Of Phillimore's work it is impossible to speak too highly. There is no living genealogist who is not indebted to his publications, and who will not render a tribute of gratitude to his memory for what he has done. He literally died in harness, working laboriously up to the last. He was always ready to afford assistance to others, out of his stores of knowledge. The present writer has had a personal friendship with him for nearly forty years, going back to early Oxford days. For some of the facts in this memoir the writer is indebted to an obituary notice in The Athenæum, of 16th April last, but it is mainly from personal knowledge that this memoir has been compiled. He has left a gap which it will not be easy to fill.

W. G. D. Fletcher, F.S.A.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire.

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p. 49.*)

HUNSLOW BEACON WAPENTAKE. Hull, 2° Sept. 1665.

Hildyard of Beverley.

ARMS :—Azure, three mullets Or, on an inescutcheon the badge of a Baronet of England.

CREST :—A cock Sable, crested, wattled and membered Gules.

I. PETER HILDYARD (Flower's and Glover's Visitations). Had issue—

II. ROBERT HILDYARD (Flower and Glover). Had issue—

III. ROBERT HILDYARD, ESQ., of Scaldby, had Winestead by his second wife. (?) Will 23 Aug., pr. 3 Sept. 1428 (Luffenam, 10), to be bur. at St. Mary Overey, Southwark; mar. first Maude Lovell. They had issue—

John, d. sans issue (Glover's Visitation).

Mar. secondly Isabel, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Hilton, Knt., of Winestead, Swine, etc., admon. 6 Oct. 1453. They had issue—

Sir Robert (IV).
Maud, d. y.
Isabel.
Joan, mar. James Hutton (Glover).

IV. ROBERT HILDYARD, ESQ., of Winestead. Will 13 Mar. 1485-6, pr. at York 21 Aug. 1489 (Test. Ebor., iv, 11), to be bur. at Winestead; mar. first Catherine, dau. and coh. of Thomas de la Hay, of Spaldington. They had issue—

Sir Robert (V).
John.
Isabel, mar. first John Hotham; secondly Sir Thomas Metham (Glover's Visitation, 252).

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 40.)

HUNSLOW BEACON WARRENNE. Hall, 29 Sept. 1666.

Hildyard of Burtreley.

Arms.—Azure, three mullets Or, on an inescutcheon the badge of a Baronet of England.
Crest.—A cock Sable, crested, wattled and membered Gules.

I. PETER HILDYARD (Flower's and Glover's Visitations).
Had issue—

II. ROBERT HILDYARD (Flower and Glover). Had issue—

III. ROBERT HILDYARD, ESQ., of Scaldby, had Winestead by his second wife. (P. Will 23 Aug., pr. 3 Sept. 1428 (Lathom, 10), to be bur. at St. Mary Overy, Southwark; mar. first Maude Lovell. They had issue—
John, d. sans issue (Glover's Visitation).
Mar. secondly Isabel, dau. and coheir of Sir Robert Hilton, Knt., of Winestead, Skirlaw, etc., admon. 6 Oct. 1453. They had issue—
Sir Robert (IV).
Maud, d. y.
Isabel.
Joan, mar. James Hutton (Glover).

IV. ROBERT HILDYARD, ESQ., of Winestead. Will 13 Mar. 1453-6, pr. at York 21 Aug. 1483 (Test. Ebor., iv, 11), to be bur. at Winestead; mar. first Catherine, dau. and coh. of Thomas de la Hay, of Spaldington. They had issue—
Sir Robert (V).
John.
Isabel, mar. first John Hotham; secondly Sir Thomas Metham (Glover's Visitation, 273).

Mar. secondly Agnes, dau. of Alexander Creyke, wid. of John Middleton, of Beverley. Will 25 Feb. 1496-7, pr. at York 7 Apr. 1497 (Test. Ebor., iv, 133).

V. SIR ROBERT HILDYARD, KNT., of Winestead (Robin of Redesdale, famous in the wars of the Roses). Admon. 9 June 1501; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hastings, of Fenwick, Knt. They had issue—

Peter (VI).
Other children.

VI. PETER HILDYARD, ESQ., of Winestead, Inq. P.M. 10 Feb. 18 Hen. VII (1502-3); mar. Joan, dau. and coh. of Sir Martin de la See, of Barmston. Will 20 July 1527, pr. at York 7 Apr. 1528 (Test. Ebor., v, 230). They had issue—

Sir Christopher (VII).
Martin.
Peter (Flower).
Richard, Rector of Winestead.
Elizabeth, (?) mar. John Chapman.
Jane, mar William Somercotes, of Bilsby, co. Linc.
Isabel, mar. Ralph Legard, of Anlaby.
Margaret, (?) mar. . . . Fotherby.
Catherine, mar. William Holme.
(?) Anne, } not named in their mother's will.
(?) Elinor, a nun, }

VII. SIR CHRISTOPHER HILDYARD, of Winestead, (?) slain at Terouenne; mar. first Margaret, dau. of Sir Humphrey Coningsby. They had issue—

Martin (VIII).
Anne, mar. William Thorpe.

Mar. secondly Joan, dau. of Sir Ralph Constable, of Halsham. They had issue.

VIII. *MARTIN HILDYARD, of Wynestede, in Holdernesse, Esqr.* Will 30 Dec. 1544, pr. at York 22 May 1545 (Test. Ebor., vi, 215); *mar. Emme, daughter of Sr Robert Rudstone, of London, Kn^t.* They had issue—

1. *Sr Christopher Hildyard, of Wynestede, K^t., living in a^o 1584*, bur. at Winestead 24 July 1602 (reg.). Will 15 July, pr. at York 29 July 1602 (xxviii, 709); mar. Frances, dau. of Sir John Constable, Knt., of Burton Constable, bur. at Winestead 2 Feb. 1595-6 (reg.). They had issue—

William, drowned in the moat round the house at Winestead.
Elizabeth, bur. 7 Jan. 1600-1 at Gainsborough; mar. William, son and heir of Charles, Lord Willoughby, of Parham.

Mar. secondly Agnes, dau. of Alexander Creyke, wid. of John Middleton, of Beverley. Will 25 Feb. 1496-7, pr. at York 7 Apr. 1497 (Test. Ebor., iv, 135).

V. SIR ROBERT HILDYARD, KNT., of Winestead (Robin of Redesdale, famous in the wars of the Roses). Admon. 9 June 1501; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Sir John Hastings, of Fenwick, Knt. They had issue—

Peter (VI).
Other children.

VI. PETER HILDYARD, ESQ., of Winestead, Ind. P.M. 10 Feb. 18 Hen. VII (1502-3); mar. Joan, dau. and coh. of Sir Martin de la See, of Barnaston. Will 20 July 1527, pr. at York 7 Apr. 1528 (Test. Ebor., v, 230). They had issue—

Sir Christopher (VII).
Martin.
Peter (Flower).
Richard, Rector of Winestead.
Elizabeth, (1) mar. John Chippman.
Jane, mar. William Sonnercote, of Rilsby, co. Line.
Isabel, mar. Ralph Legard, of Anlaby.
Margaret, (1) mar. . . . Fotherby.
Catherine, mar. William Holme.
(1) Anne, } not named in their mother's will.
(1) Eliner, a nun, }

VII. SIR CHRISTOPHER HILDYARD, of Winestead, (1) slain at Tyrouenne; mar. first Margaret, dau. of Sir Humphrey Coningsby. They had issue—

Morris (VIII).
Anne, mar. William Thorpe.
Mar. secondly Joan, dau. of Sir Ralph Constable, of Halsham. They had issue.

VIII. MARTIN HILDYARD, of Wyneslade, in Holderness, Esq. Will 30 Dec. 1544, pr. at York 22 May 1546 (Test. Ebor., vi, 216); mar. Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Radcleve, of London, Knt. They had issue—

1. Sir Christopher Hildyard, of Wyneslade, Kt., living in c. 1583; bur. at Winestead 24 July 1602 (reg.). Will 15 July, pr. at York 29 July 1602 (xxviii, 109); mar. Frances, dau. of Sir John Constable, Knt., of Burton Constable, bur. at Winestead 2 Feb. 1595-6 (reg.). They had issue—

William, drowned in the moat round the house at Winestead.
Elizabeth, bur. 7 Jan. 1600-1 at Gainsborough; mar. William, son and heir of Charles, Lord Willoughby, of Parham.

2. *Richard* (IX).

John, named in his father's will (a quo Hildyard, of Ottringham).

William, of York, Recorder 1581-2, M.P. 1586, bur. 20 Aug. 1608 at Belfreys; mar. Anne, dau. of William Howe, Esq. Will 4 Feb. 1619-20, pr. at York 5 Mar. 1621-2 (vol. xxxvi, 590). They had issue—

Sir William Hildyard, Bart., of Bishop Wilton, bp. 11 July 1577 at Beverley Minster, d. 6 Oct. 1632, bur. at Bishop Wilton, M.I. Will 1 Oct. 1632, pr. at York 19 Jan. 1632-3 (vol. xlii, 19); mar. Isabel, dau. and coh. of Ralph Hansby, of Beverley. They had issue—

Ann, mar. William Norton, of Sawley.

Elizabeth, mar. Richard Darley, Esq.

Mary, d. unmar.

IX. *RICHARD HILDYARD, of Routhe, in Holdernesse*, d. before his brother Christopher; *mar. Jane, daughter and heire of* Marmaduke *Thweng, of* Weaverthorpe. They had issue—

Sr Christopher (X).

John, } d. y.
William, }

Ursula, mar. Richard Jackson, of Killingwold, lic. 1596.

Frances, mar. first Ralph More, of Bewick; secondly Christopher Constable, of Hatfield.

Jane, mar. Hector Cooper, of Risome Garth.

Anne, mar. Thomas Heblethwaite, lic. 1605.

X. *Sr CHRISTOPHER HILDYARD, Kt.*, of Winestead, which he had from his uncle Christopher, entered his pedigree at the 1612 Visitation, *died circa ann. 1638*, bur. at Winestead 23 Nov. 1634 (reg.), nunc. will 22 Nov. 1634, pr. at York 6 Jan. 1634-5 (xlii, 358); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter and sole heire of Henry Welby, of Gousell* (Goxhill), *in com. Linc.*, bur. at Routh. Will 21 Nov. 1638, pr. at York 17 Jan. 1638-9 (unregistered). They had issue—

1. *Henry* (XI).
2. *Sr Robert* (Second Line A).
3. *Christopher Hildyard, an Utter-Barrister of the Inner Temple*, bp. at Winestead 17 Sept. 1615 (reg.), bur. at Castlegate, York, 15 May 1694; mar. 1 May 1645, Mrs. Elizabeth Booth. They had issue.

1. *Elizabeth*, bp. at Winestead 21 July 1605, *died unmarried*, bur. there 22 July 1631 (reg.).
2. *Anne*, bp. at Winestead 25 Apr. 1607, *wife of Leonard Hildyard of Burstall in Holdernesse.*

2. *Richard* (IX).
John, named in his father's will (a quo Hildyard, of Ottringham).
William, of York, Recorder 1581-2, M.P. 1586, bur. 20 Aug. 1608 at Bishopthorpe; mar. *Anne*, dau. of *William Howe*, Esq. Will 4 Feb. 1619-20, pr. at York 6 Mar. 1621-2 (vol. xxxvi, 650). They had issue—
Sir William Hildyard, Bart., of Bishop Wilton, bp. 11 July 1577 at Beverley Minster, d. 6 Oct. 1632, bur. at Bishop Wilton, M.I. Will 1 Oct. 1632, pr. at York 19 Jan. 1632-3 (vol. xlii, 19); mar. Isabel, dau. and coh. of *Ralph Hanby*, of Beverley. They had issue—
Ann, mar. *William Norton*, of Sawley.
Elizabeth, mar. *Richard Darley*, Esq.
Mary, d. unmar.

IX. RICHARD HILDYARD, of Frodsham, in Holderness, d. before his brother Christopher; mar. *Jane*, daughter and heir of *Marmaduke Thwaing*, of Weaverthorpe. They had issue—
Sir Christopher (X).
John, } d. s.p.
William, }
Ursula, mar. *Richard Jackson*, of Killingwold, lic. 1596.
Frances, mar. first *Ralph More*, of Bowick; secondly *Christopher Constable*, of Hatfield.
Jane, mar. *Hector Cooper*, of Hisome Garth.
Anne, mar. *Thomas Hebblethwaite*, lic. 1605.

X. *Sir* CHRISTOPHER HILDYARD, *Kt.*, of Winestead, which he had from his uncle Christopher, entered his pedigree at the 1612 Visitation, died even cum. 1623, bur. at Winestead 23 Nov. 1624 (reg.), nunc. will 22 Nov. 1624, pr. at York 6 Jan. 1624-5 (xlii, 358); mar. *Elizabeth*, daughter and sole heire of *Henry Hildyard*, of Consall (Oxhill), co. com. Ebor., bur. at Hornsea. Will 21 Nov. 1623, pr. at York 17 Jan. 1623-9 (unregistered). They had issue—
1. *Henry* (XI).
2. *Sir Robert* (Second Line A).
3. *Christopher Hildyard*, an Otter-Barrister of the Inner Temple, bp. at Winestead 17 Sept. 1615 (reg.), bur. at Castlegate, York, 15 May 1694; mar. 1 May 1645, *Mrs. Elizabeth Booth*. They had issue.
1. *Elizabeth*, bp. at Winestead 21 July 1605, died unmarried, bur. there 22 July 1631 (reg.).
2. *Anne*, bp. at Winestead 25 Apr. 1607, sole of Leonard Hildyard of Dorsland in Holderness.

Jane, bp. at Winestead 18 Dec. 1616, (?) bur. there 12 Jan. 1617-8 (reg.).

3. *Susanna*, bp. at Winestead 30 Dec. 1617, *wife of Robert Moreton* (Murton) *of Kingston upon Hull*; mar. at St Martin's, Coney Street, 18 Apr. 1638.

Frances, bp. at Winestead 11 July 1620 (reg.); mar. Thomas Dowdeswell.

Mary, bp. at Winestead 27 Aug. 1621 (reg.); mar. Gilbert Pepper, Clerk.

XI. *HENRY HILDYARD*, ESQ., *of* Winestead and *East Horsley in com. Surr.*, which he bought, a royalist, fined £2,330, bp. 1 Feb. 1609-10 at Winestead (reg.). Will 1 July 1673, pr. at London 15 Jan. 1674; mar. Lady Ann Leake, dau. of Francis, Earl of Scarsdale. They had issue—

Henry (XII).

Charles, bp. at Winestead 13 June 1637 (reg.).

Edward, a Judge in Barbados.

Philip of East Horsley, mar. and had issue (a quo Hildyard of Goxhill).

Robert, d. y.

Nine daughters.

XII. HENRY HILDYARD, ESQ., of Winestead and of Kelstern, co. Linc., obtained an Act of Parliament, 1677, to sell Winestead, which he sold to his uncle Sir Robert Hildyard (A); bp. at Winestead 10 July 1636, d. abroad; mar. first Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Grantham of Goltho, bur. 1 Nov. 1667, at Winestead (reg.). They had issue—

Christopher (XIII).

William, (?) bp. at Winestead 24, bur. 26 Oct. 1667 (reg.), d. y.

Anne, (?) bp. at Winestead 8 Feb. 1665-6 (reg.), d. y.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of John Hilder, Esq. They had issue—

Francis.

Thomas.

Michael.

William, bur. at Kelstern, 5 July 1691

Richard, bur. at Kelstern, 11 Dec. 1695.

XIII. CHRISTOPHER HILDYARD, ESQ., of Kelstern, bur. 1 Sept. 1719 at Kelstern; mar. Jane, dau. of George Pitt of Strathfield Saye, co. Hants. They had issue—

Elizabeth, d. unmar.

Dorothy, mar. first 30 Jan. 1719-20 George Clayton of Great Grimsby; mar. secondly Ralph Tennyson.

Ann, bur. 10 July 1731 at Cockerington, M.I.; mar Adrian Birch of Cockerington.

Jane, mar. John Marshall, Warden of Louth.

Jane, bp. at Winestead 18 Dec. 1616, (?) bur. there 12 Jan. 1617-8 (reg.).

3. Susanna, bp. at Winestead 30 Dec. 1617, wife of Robert Morton (Murton) of Kingston upon Hull; mar. at St. Martin's, Coney Street, 15 Apr. 1638.

Frances, bp. at Winestead 11 July 1620 (reg.); mar. Thomas Dowdeswell.

Mary, bp. at Winestead 27 Aug. 1621 (reg.); mar. Gilbert Pepper, Clerk.

XI. MERVRY HILDYARD, ESQ., of Winestead and East Horsley in co. Surr., which he bought, a royalist, bried £2,330, bp. 1 Feb. 1609-10 at Winestead (reg.). Will 1 July 1673, pr. at London 15 Jan. 1674; mar. Lady Ann Leslie, dau. of Francis, Earl of Scarsdale. They had issue—

Henry (XII).

Charles, bp. at Winestead 13 June 1637 (reg.).

Edward, a judge in Barbados.

Philip of East Horsley, mar. and had issue (a quo Hildyard of Coxhill).

Robert, d. y.

Nine daughters.

XII. HENRY HILDYARD, ESQ., of Winestead and of Kelstern, co. Line., obtained an Act of Parliament, 1677, to sell Winestead, which he sold to his uncle Sir Robert Hildyard (A); bp. at Winestead 10 July 1636, d. abroad; mar. first Dorothy, dau. of Thomas Grantham of Goltho, bur. 1 Nov. 1667, at Winestead (reg.). They had issue—

Christopher (XIII).

William, (?) bp. at Winestead 24, bur. 26 Oct. 1667 (reg.), d. y.

Anne, (?) bp. at Winestead 8 Feb. 1665-6 (reg.), d. y.

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, dau. of John Hilder, Esq. They had issue—

Francis.

Thomas.

Michael.

William, bur. at Kelstern, 5 July 1691.

Richard, bur. at Kelstern, 11 Dec. 1695.

XIII. CHRISTOPHER HILDYARD, ESQ., of Kelstern, bur. 1 Sept. 1712 at Kelstern; mar. Jane, dau. of George Pitt of Stratfield Saye, co. Hants. They had issue—

Elizabeth, d. unmar.

Dorothy, mar. first 30 Jan. 1712-20 George Clayton of Great Grimsby; mar. secondly Ralph Tempson.

Ann, bur. 10 July 1731 at Cockerington, M.I.; mar. Adrian Lutch of Cockerington.

Jane, mar. John Marshall, Warden of Louth.

SECOND LINE.

A. *Sr ROBERT HILDYARD of Beverley, Kt & Bt*, second son of Sir Christopher and Elizabeth (Welby), *æt. 54, ann. 2 Sept. 1665. He was a Gentleman of ye Privy Chamber in Ordinary to K. Charles ye 1st as is also in the like to K. Charles ye 2d. He was a Colonell of Foote in ye Army of K. Charles ye first, and commanded Sr Marmaduke Langdale's Brigade of Horse when he was Major-Generall of all his late Majesties Horse in England and Wales.* At Marston Moor, cr. a Baronet 25 June 1660. Purchased Winestead from his nephew Henry; a royalist compounder and fined £610; bp. at Winestead 2 June 1612 (reg.), bur. there 7 Mar. 1684-5 (reg.), admon. 20 Mar.; *mar.* first *Jane, da. of Christopher Constable of Hatfeild in com. Ebor., Esqr, widow of John Lyster, eldest son of Sr John Lyster, Kt*, d. s.p.

Mar. secondly *Anne, daughter and coheir of Thomas Thackrey, Alderman of Hull, widow of Sr Edw. Mountfort of Bercote* (Bescote) *in com. Staff, Knt*, lic. 1634, at St. Mary's, Hull. They had issue—

1. *Christopher (B).*
2. *Robert, æt. 23 ann. 2 Sept. 1665*, Captain, bur. 9 June 1685 at Beverley Minster (Poulson); mar. 11 Nov. 1669, at St. Mary's, Hull, Ann, dau. and coh. of Gervase Hamerton, Esq., of Auckborough, rel. of Edmund Monckton, Esq. Will 4 Jan. 1706-7, pr. at York (vol. lxiv, 145). They had issue—
   - Robert, d. y.
   - Jane, mar. John Legard, Esq., of Anlaby.
   - Ann, d. y.

Anne, bur. 22 June 1672, at St. John's, Beverley.

Mar. thirdly Helen . . . , d. s.p., bur. 20 Aug. 1679 at Beverley Minster.

B. *CHRISTOPHER* HILDYARD, ESQ., *æt. 25 ann. 2o Sept. 1665*, d. v.p., bur. at Winestead 9 Jan. 1684-5 (reg.). M.I. Admon. 28 April 1685; mar. 17 June 1667, at St. Mary's, Hull, Hester, dau. of Alderman William Dobson of Hull, bur. 17 Nov. 1716 at Rowley. They had issue—

1. Sir Robert Hildyard, second Bart., of Winestead, M.P. Hedon 1701-2, rebuilt Winestead, d. unmar., bur. at Winestead 14 Nov. 1729 (reg.).
2. Christopher, b. 1676, d. unmar., bur. 4 April 1705 at St. Mary's, Hull.

William, Rector of Rowley, M.A., bur. at Rowley; mar. Nancy, dau. of Thomas Croft of Stillington, lic. 1712 at St. Cuthbert's, Goodramgate, York, or Cathedral. They had issue—

- Sir Robert (C).
- Nancy, Frances, Elizabeth, } d. unmar.

SECOND LINE.

A. Sr ROBERT HILDYARD of Beverley, Kt & Bt, second son of Sir Christopher and Elizabeth (Welby), ed. St Jn, cam. 2 Sept. 1666. He was a Gentleman of Sr Jeffry Chamber in Ordinary to K. Charles Ist as is also his father to K. Charles Ist. He was a Colonell of Foote in Sr Jeffry of K. Charles Ist first, and commanded Sr Hornebolle Langdale's Brigade of Horse when he was Major-General of all his late Majesties Horse in England and Wales. At Marston Moor, cr. a Baronet 23 June 1660. Produced Winestead from his nephew Henry; a royalist compounder and fined £2610; bp. at Winestead 2 June 1612 (reg.), bur. there 7 Mar. 1684-5 (reg.), admon. 20 Mar.; mar. first June, da. of Christopher Constable of Dunnfield in com. Yorr., Esqr., widow of John Lister, eldest son of Sr John Lister, Kt, d. s p.

Mar. secondly Anne, daughter and coheir of Thomas Tuckeby, Alderman of Hull, widow of Sr John Monckton of Berode (Boscote) in com. Stafd, Knt, bur. 1634, at St. Mary's, Hull.

They had issue—

1. Christopher (B).

2. Robert, ed. St Jn cam. 2 Sept. 1666, Captain, bur. 9 June 1685 at Beverley Minster (Poulson); mar. 11 Nov. 1669, at St. Mary's, Hull, Ann, dau. and coh. of Gervase Hansome, Esq., of Auckborough, rel. of Edmund Monckton, Esq. Will 4 Jan. 1706-7, pr. at York (vol. xxiv, 145). They had issue—

Robert, d. y.

Jane, mar. John Legard, Esq., of Anlaby.

Ann, d. y.

Anne, bur. 22 June 1672, at St. John's, Beverley.

Mar. thirdly Helen . . . , d. s p., bur. 20 Aug. 1679 at Beverley Minster.

B. CHRISTOPHER HILDYARD, ESQ., ed. St Jn cam. 2 Sept. 1666, d. v.p., bur. at Winestead 9 Jan. 1684-5 (reg.). M.I. Admon. 28 April 1685; mar. 17 June 1667, at St. Mary's, Hull, Hester, dau. of Alderman William Dobson of Hull, bur. 17 Nov. 1718 at Howley. They had issue—

1. Sir Robert Hildyard, second Bart., of Winestead, M.P. Helen 1701-2, rebuilt Winestead, d. unmar., bur. at Winestead 14 Nov. 1720 (reg.).

2. Christopher, b. 1676, d. unmar., bur. 4 April 1705 at St. Mary's, Hull.

William, Rector of Howley, M.A., bur. at Howley; mar. Nancy, dau. of Thomas Croft of Stillington, lic. 1712 at St. Cuthbert's, Goodramgate, York, or Cuthbert. They had issue—

Sir Robert (C).

Nancy,
Frances,
Elizabeth, } d. unmar.

Henry of Beverley, bp. 1 Aug. 1683 at Winestead, (?) bur. there 27 Sept. 1723 (reg.); mar. Mary, dau. of John Davison.
Ann, d. s.p.
Esther, d. s.p.

C. SIR ROBERT HILDYARD, third Bart. of Winestead, M.P. Great Bedwyn, bp. 15 July 1716, d. at Gilling 1 Feb. 1781, will pr. 1781; mar. Maria Catherine, dau. of Henry Darcy, Esq., of Sedbury, bur. at Winestead 25 Aug. 1747 (reg.). They had issue—
Sir Robert (D).
Henry, d. 30 July 1756.
Mary Catherine, bp. St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 7 May 1737, bur. at Winestead 17 April 1741 (reg.).
Anne, bur. at Winestead 17 Dec. 1812 (reg.).
Catherine, mar. James Whyte, Esq., of Denbies. She was bur. at Winestead 5 Sep. 1808 (reg.). They had an only daughter, Anne Catherine, who married 1815 Thomas Blackburne Thoroton, Esq., who took the name of Hildyard.

D. SIR ROBERT DARCY HILDYARD, 4th Bart., of Winestead, High Sheriff, Yorks, 1783, bp. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 8 Feb. 1743-4, d. s.p. 6 Nov. 1814, æt. 71, when the Baronetcy became extinct and the estate came by his will to his niece, Anne Catherine Whyte; mar. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart., d. 3 Nov. 1816.

Authorities—Poulson's Holderness—Wills—Registers.

GILLING WEST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 19 Aug. 1665.

Robinson of Kirkby Ravenswath.

The entering of the armes is respited till proofe be made thereof.

I. LEONARD. He had issue—

II. LEONARD. He had issue—

III. JEROME. He had issue—

IV. *LEONARD ROBINSON, of St Ninians, neere Richmund; mar. Anne, daughter of John Hilton, of Hilton, in com. Westmorland.* They had issue—

Henry of Heverley, bp. 1 Aug. 1683 at Winestead,
(1) bur. there 27 Sept. 1723 (reg.); mar. Mary, dau.
of John Davison.
Ann, d. s.p.
Esther, d. s.p.

C. SIR ROBERT HILDYARD, third bart. of Winestead, M.P. Great Bedwyn, bp. 15 July 1716, d. at Gilling 1 Feb. 1781, will pr. 1781; mar. Maria Catherine, dau. of Henry Darcy, Esq., of Sedbury, bur. at Winestead 25 Aug. 1747 (reg.). They had issue—
Sir Robert (D).
Henry, d. 30 July 1766.
Mary Catherine, bp. St. Martin's, Coney Street, York, 7 May 1737, bur. at Winestead 17 April 1741 (reg.).
Anne, bur. at Winestead 17 Dec. 1812 (reg.).
Catherine, mar. James Whyte, Esq., of Denbies. She was bur. at Winestead 6 Sep. 1808 (reg.). They had an only daughter, Anne Catherine, who married 1818 Thomas Blackburne Thoroton, Esq., who took the name of Hildyard.

D. SIR ROBERT DARCY HILDYARD, 4th Bart., of Winestead, High Sheriff Yorks. 1785, bp. at Holy Trinity, Goodramgate, 8 Feb. 1743-4, d. s.p. 6 Nov. 1818, æt. 71, when the Baronetcy became extinct and the estate came by his will to his niece, Anne Catherine Whyte; mar. Mary, dau. of Sir Edward Dering, Bart., d. 3 Nov. 1816.

Authorities—Poulson's Holderness—Wills—Registers.

GILLING WEST WAPENTAKE. Richmond, 19 Aug. 1665.

Robinson of Birkby Hutenstuth.

The entering of the arms is respited till proofs be made thereof.

I. LEONARD. He had issue—

II. LEONARD. He had issue—

III. JEROME. He had issue—

IV. LEONARD ROBINSON, of St. Alkmund, were Richmond; mar. Anne, daughter of John Hilton, of Hilton, in com. Westmorland. They had issue—

1. *Jeromy* (Jerome), *obijt sine prole*, joined with his brother John in the purchase of Kirkby-Ravensworth, d. s.p.
2. *Roger, obijt sine prole.*
3. *John* (V).
4. *William Robinson, of Ellerton, in co. Ebor.*
5. *Christopher*, d. s.p.

1. *Jane, ye wife of Thomas Rud, of Appleton, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Margaret, wife of John Jaques, of Kidston, in com. Eborum.*
3. *Mary, ye wife of Gervase Lightfoot, of Redmire, in co. Ebor.*
4. *Elizabeth, wife unto James Collyns, of Kirky-Ravenswerth, in co. Ebor.*

V. *JOHN ROBINSON, of Aplegarth, in co. Ebor., died ao 1655*, purchased with his brother Jerome the manors of Kirkby-Ravensworth and Washton from the citizens of London, 1633, bur. in the chancel of Marske 17 Jan. 1656; *mar. Syth, da. of Leonard Smelt, of Kirkby-Fletham, in co. Ebor.*, bp. 22 Feb. 1596-7 at Kirkby Fleetham. They had issue—

1. *Leonard* (VI).
2. *Thomas Robinson, of Eseby, in com. Eborum.* Will dated at Skeedby 4 Mar. 1670-1, pr. 20 Apr. 1671 (unregistered); mar. Margaret, da. of John Bartlett, of Richmond, at Marske, 15 Feb. 1656-7. They had issue—
   John, of Easby, who had issue.
3. *Mathew Robinson, of Middleham* (? Middleton), *in co. Ebor.*

1. *Sythe, wife of Ninian Collins, of Ravensweth, in co. Ebor.*, she was bur. 29 Dec. 1687 at Kirkby Hill (Raine).
2. *Elizabeth, ye wife of Mathew Berry, of Downhamparke in co. Ebor.*
   Joan, bp. 26 Dec. 1635 at Marske (Raine).

VI. *LEONARD ROBINSON, of Kirkby-Ravenswath, in com. Ebor., æt. 47 an. 19 Aug. 1665*, bur. 23 Mar. 1673 at Kirkby Hill (Raine). Will 14; pr. 30 Mar. 1673 at Richmond (unregistered); *mar. Lucie, daughter of Percivall Philips, of Wensley, in com. Ebor.*, d. Dec. 1667, bur. at Kirkby Hill. M.I. (Raine). They had issue—

Jerome (VII).

1. *Mary*, coheir of her brother, mar. Roger Colville, Esq., of Wathcote Grange, she was bur. 5 Aug. 1674 at Kirkby Hill (Raine).
2. *Lucye*, mar. James Cook, of Stockton on Tees (Raine).
3. *Sythe*, mar. 12 Jan. 1691, at Stockton, John Morton, Archdeacon of Northampton (Harrison).
4. *Anne*, } mentioned 1673.
5. *Elizabeth*, }

1. Jeromy (Jerome), obijt sine prole, joined with his brother John in the purchase of Kirkby-Ravensworth, d. s.p.
2. Roger, obijt sine prole.
3. John (V).
4. William Robinson, of Bilterton, in co. Ebor.
5. Christopher, d. s.p.
1. Jane, y. wife of Thomas Red, of Appleton, in co. Ebor.
2. Margaret, wife of John Jepson, of Kirkton, in com. Eborum.
3. Mary, w. wife of George Lightfoot, of Newbiggin, in co. Ebor.
4. Elizabeth, wife Rev. James Collyer, of Kirkby-Ravensworth, in co. Ebor.

V. JOHN ROBINSON, of Appleyard, in co. Ebor., died a. 1656, purchased with his brother Jerome the manors of Kirkby-Ravensworth and Washton, from the citizens of London, 1633, bur. in the chancel of Marske 17 Jan. 1656; mar. Syth, da. of Leonard Smith, of Kirkby-Fleetham, in co. Ebor., bp. 22 Feb. 1590-7 at Kirkby Fleetham. They had issue—

1. Leonard (VI).
2. Thomas Robinson, of Reeby, in com. Eborum. Will dated at Stockby 4 Mar. 1670-1, pr. 20 Apr. 1671 (unregistered); mar. Margaret, da. of John Burton, of Richmond, at Marske, 13 Feb. 1656-7. They had issue—
   John, of Reeby, who had issue.
3. Mathew Robinson, of Middleham (Middleton), in co. Ebor.
1. Sybile, wife of William Collins, of Ravensneck, in co. Ebor., she was bur. 29 Dec. 1657 at Kirkby Hill (Raine).
2. Elizabeth, y. wife of Mathew Berry, of Downham-parke in co. Ebor.
   Joan, bp. 26 Dec. 1635 at Marske (Raine).

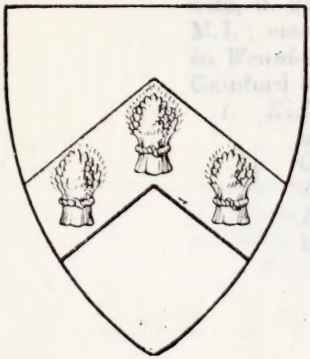
VI. LEONARD ROBINSON, of Kirkby-Ravensneck, in com. Ebor., ed. 17 da. 18 Aug. 1662, bur. 23 Mar. 1673 at Kirkby Hill (Raine). Will 14; pr. 30 Mar. 1673 at Richmond (unregistered); mar. Anne, daughter of Percival Phillips, of Ferrisby, in com. Ebor., d. Dec. 1667, bur. at Kirkby Hill M.I. (Raine). They had issue—

Jerome (VII).
1. Mary, coheir of her brother, mar. Roger Colville, Esq., of Watlocto Grange, she was bur. 5 Aug. 1671 at Kirkby Hill (Raine).
2. Lucy, mar. James Cock, of Stockton on Tees (Raine).
3. Sybile, mar. 12 Jan. 1691, at Stockton, John Morton, Archdeacon of Northampton (Harrison).
4. Anne, } mentioned 1673.
5. Elizabeth, }

VII. *JEROME* ROBINSON, Esq., of Kirkby Hill, *æt. 6 an. 19 Aug. 1665*, d. s.p., bur. 3 Mar. 1674-5, leaving his sisters his coheirs. The estates were sold in 1675 to Sir Thomas Wharton, Knt., of Edlington (Raine).

Authorities—Raine's Marske (Yorks. Arch. Journal, vol. vi, 279)—Harrison's Yorkshire, 124.

THE BURROUGH OF RICHMUND. Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.



Cradock of Richmund.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron Azure, three garbs Or, an escutcheon of pretence, Argent, a saltire Sable, between four swords erect Azure, hilted and pommelled Or.

CREST:—A bear's head, couped Sable, muzzled Gules.

I. *JOHN CRADOCK of Newhouse in Baldersdale, in com. Ebor., of the family of the Cradocks in Staffordshire, died 40 Eliz. or thereabouts*, bur. at Gainford 15 June 1604 (reg.) Will 14 June 1604; *mar. Anne, daughter of Anthony Latus of Becke in com. Cumbr.* They had issue—

1. *William Cradock of Newhouse*, mar. and had issue.
2. *Anthony Cradock of Woodhouses in co. Palat. Dunelm*, bur. Durham Cathedral 12 Jan. 162¾; *mar. . . ., daughter and sole heire of . . . Dickenson of Salthouse in com. Cumbriæ, 1 wife.* They had issue—
   - Joseph, of Bishop Auckland, bp. 26 May 1594, d. s.p., desiring to be buried at St. Helen's, Auckland; mar. at St. Andrew's, Auckland, 10 June 1622, Margery Mawker.
   - Cuthbert, bp. at St. Andrew's, 1 Sept. 1598.
   - Mary, mar. Richard Curteis of Durham, stationer.

   Mar. secondly *Anne, daughter of . . . Williamson, of St Ellen, Aukland in com. Dunelm, 2 wife.* Adm. her husband's will. They had issue—

VII. JEROME ROBINSON, Esq., of Kirkby Hill, ætat. 6 an. 19 Aug. 1666, d. s.p., bur. 3 Mar. 1674-5, leaving his sisters his coheirs. The estates were sold in 1675 to Sir Thomas Wharton, Knt., of Edlington (Raine).

Authorities—Raine's Marske (Yorks. Arch. Journal, vol. vi, 279)—Harrison's Yorkshire, 121.

THE BURGOYNE OF RICHMOND. Richmond, 21 Aug. 1666.

ARMS:—Argent, on a chevron Azure, three garbs Or, an escutcheon of pretence, Argent, a saltire Sable, quartering four swords erect Azure, hilted and pommelled Or.

CREST:—A boar's head, couped Sable, muzzled Gules.

I. JOHN CRADOCK of Aveskeane in Baldersdale, in com. Ebor., of the family of the Cradocks in Staffordshire, died 10 Eliz. or thereabouts, bur. at Gainford 15 June 1604 (reg.) Will 14 June 1604; mar. Anne, daughter of Anthony Lutwa of Becke in com. Cumb. They had issue—

1. William Cradock of Aveskeane, mar. and had issue.
2. Anthony Cradock of Woodhouses in co. Ferm. Dunelm, bur. Durham Cathedral 12 Jan. 1623; mar. . . . daughter and sole heire of . . . Dickenson of Sale house in com. Cumberlan, 1 reign. They had issue—
   Joseph, of Bishop Auckland, bp. 26 May 1591, d. s.p., desiring to be buried at St. Helen's, Auckland; mar. at St. Andrew's, Auckland, 10 June 1622, Margery Mawbee.
   Outhlaw, bp. at St. Andrew's, 1 Sept. 1596.
   Mary, mar. Richard Darcies of Durham, attorney.
   Her, mentioned daughter of . . . Williamson of St. Allen, Auckland in com. Dunelm, 2 reign. Also her husband's will. They had issue—

1. *John Cradock of Bishop Aukeland.*
2. *William Cradock.*
   Timothy, } living 1633.
   George, }
   Grace, bur. at St. Andrew's, 22 Jan. 167$\frac{8}{9}$.
   Rachel, bur. at St. Andrew's, 10 Feb. 169$\frac{5}{6}$.
   (?) Elizabeth, bur. at St. Andrew's, 5 Apr. 1706.
3. *John* (II).

II. *JOHN CRADOCK, Dr in Divinity and Chancelor of Durham, died in ae 1627,* Vicar of Gainford, 1594, of Northallerton, Prebendary of Durham, said to have been poisoned by his wife, d. 28 Dec., bur. in Durham Cathedral 30 Dec. 1627, M.I.; *mar. Margaret, daughter of William Bateman of . . . in Wensdale in com. Ebor, widow of . . . Robinson,* bur. at Gainford 31 Jan. 163$\frac{8}{9}$ (reg.). They had issue—

1. *Richard Cradock of Durham, Counceller at Law,* b. 5, bp. at Gainford 10 Sept. 1592 (reg.), bur. in Durham Cathedral 8 Aug. 1624; *mar. Dorothy, eldest daughter to Thomas Heath of Kepier* (Kepyer) *in co. Durham, Esqre,* 3 June 1619 at Sittington. They had issue—
   1. Margaret, bp. at St. Giles, Durham 26 Mar. 1620, bur. there 8 June 1630.
   2. Dorothy, bp, 2 Dec. 1621 at St. Mary-le-Bow.
   3. *Anne, wife unto John Harrison of Scarborough,* bp. 22 July 1623.
2. *Francis, died unmarried,* b. 28 May, bp. at Gainford 5 June 1597 (reg.).
3. *John Cradock, died without issue,* succeeded to the entailed estates, b. 12, bp. 18 Oct. 1601 (reg.) at Gainford, died circ. 1656; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Wm. Wright.
4. *Tobye* (III).
5. *Sr Joseph Cradock, Kt, Dr of Laws and commissary of Richmund, æt. 60 an. 21e Aug. ae 1665,* bur. at Richmond 16 Apr. 1686, M.I.; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Cruse, citizen of London, 1st wife,* bur. at Witton 16 Feb. 1643. Will 7 Feb. 1643, pr. at London 19 May 1652 (York Rec. Ser., ix, 47). They had issue—
   1. *Thomas Cradock, æt. 32 an. 21 Aug. 1665, now Attorney Generall in the Bpp of Durham,* Fellow Trin. Coll., Cam., Bar.-at-Law, adm. Gray's Inn 12 May 1652, M.P. for Richmond, 1678-88, bp. at Witton 8 Ap. 1633, bur. in Durham Cathedral 28 Feb. 1689-90. Will 5 Feb. 1689-90; *mar.* first, lic. 1662, *Sibilla, daughter of Gabraell Clarke, Dr of Divinity and Arcdeacon of Durham,* d. 2 Mar. 1669. Mar. secondly

1. John Cradock of Bishop Auckland.
2. William Cradock.
Timothy, } living 1633.
George, }
Grace, bur. at St. Andrew's, 22 Jan. 1672.
Rachel, bur. at St. Andrew's, 10 Feb. 1692.
(?) Elizabeth, bur. at St. Andrew's, 5 Apr. 1706.

3. John (II).

II. JOHN CRADOCK, Dr in Divinity and Chancellor of Durham, died in c. 1627, Vicar of Gainford, 1594, of Northallerton, Prebendary of Durham, said to have been poisoned by his wife, d. 28 Dec. bur. in Durham Cathedral 30 Dec. 1627, M.I.; mar. Margaret, daughter of William Ratcliffe of . . . in Wensleydale in co. Eder, widow of . . . Robinson, bur. at Gainford 31 Jan. 1633 (reg.). They had issue—

1. Richard Cradock of Durham, Commander at Law, b. 5, bp. at Gainford 10 Sept. 1593 (reg.), bur. in Durham Cathedral 8 Aug. 1634; mar. Dorothy, eldest daughter to Thomas Heath of Kepier (Kepyer) in co. Durham, Esqr, 3 June 1619 at Sittington. They had issue—
   1. Margaret, bp. at St. Giles, Durham 26 Mar. 1620, bur. there 8 June 1630.
   2. Dorothy, bp. 2 Dec. 1621 at St. Mary-le-Bow.
   3. Anne, wife unto John Harrison of Scarborough, bp. 22 July 1623.
2. Francis, died unmarried, b. 28 May, bp. at Gainford 5 June 1597 (reg.).
3. John Cradock, died without issue, succeeded to the entailed estate, b. 12, bp. 18 Oct. 1601 (reg.) at Gainford, died circ. 1656; mar. Dorothy, dau. of Wm. Wright.
4. Tobye (III).
5. Joseph Cradock, Kt, Dr of Laws and commissary of Richmond, ob. 60 ann. 24 Aug. a. 1665, bur. at Richmond 16 Apr. 1686, M.I.; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Cruse, citizen of London, Esqr, bur. at Witton 16 Feb. 1613. Will 7 Feb. 1613, pr. at London 19 May 1633 (York Rec. Ser., x, 17). They had issue—
   1. Thomas Cradock, ob. 22 ann. 21 Aug. 1605, sure attorney General in the Dy of Durham, Fellow Trin. Coll., Cam., Barr.-at-Law, adm. Gray's Inn 12 May 1633, M.P. for Richmond, 1678-83, bp. at Witton 5 Apr. 1593, bur. in Durham Cathedral 28 Feb. 1689-90. Will 5 Feb. 1689-90; mar. Bur. 16 1662 Sibylla, daughter of Gabriell Clark, Dr of Divinity and Archdeacon of Durham, d. 2 Mar. 1669. Mar. secondly

Dorothy, dau. of Nicholas Heath, of Little Eden, co. Durham, at St. Giles, Durham, 21 Dec. 1671; bp. at St. Margaret's, Crossgate, 10 Sept. 1639, bur. there 24 Feb. 17$\frac{0}{1}$$\frac{9}{0}$. They had issue—

Joseph, bur. 19 Jan. 167$\frac{4}{5}$ at St. Margaret's.

Elizabeth, bp. 3 Dec. 1677 at Richmond.

Joseph, died unmarried, bp. at Witton 1 June 1634, adm. Gray's Inn 30 June 1656, d. s.p.

Elizabeth, wife of Raphe Hutton, of Mainsforth, in com. Dunelm.

Margaret, wife of Raphe Bowes, of Bradley Hall, in co. Dunelm; mar. at St. Giles', Durham, 29 Jan. 1649.

Anne, bp. 14 Feb. 1635, mar. Thomas Musgrave, D.D., Preb. of Durham, Dean of Carlisle.

mar. secondly *Jane, daughter and heire of Anthony Maxton, Prebend of Durham, 2d wife*, d. 18 Dec. 1676, M.I. at Richmond. They had issue—

1. *Jane*, mar. first Thomas Thweng, of Kilton Castle; secondly, George Tocketts, of Tocketts; thirdly, Theophilus Young, at St. Mary, Castlegate, York, 6 Feb. 169$\frac{5}{6}$.
2. *Peregrina*, mar. Sir Wm. Chaytor, of Croft.
3. *Maxton*, bp. at Richmond 15 June 1665, d. 29 Apr. 1670.

Catherine, bur. at Richmond 6 May 1665.

Maxton, bur. at Richmond 4 June 1662.

Thomas, bp. at Gainford 18 Oct. 1601, d. young.

William, bp. at Gainford 8 May 1606, d. young, bur. there 14 June 1607 (reg.).

Margaret, bp. at Gainford 11 Aug. 1594 (reg.), mar. Rev. John Robson, Rector of Morpeth.

Anne, bp. at Gainford 16 Sept. 1599 (reg.).

Jane, bp. at Gainford 28 Mar. 1608 (reg.).

III. *TOBYE CRADOCK, an Utter Barrister of Grayes Inne*, adm. 1 Nov. 1624, succeeded to the entailed estates on the death of his brother John, bur. at Gainford 16 Aug. 1671 (reg.); *mar. . . . , daughter of . . . Bourne, citizen of London.* They had issue—

IV. *RICHARD* CRADOCK, succeeded to the entailed estates under a settlement made in 1619, living 1672; mar. . . . . They had issue—

Dorothy, dau. of Nicholas Heath, of Little Eden, co. Durham, at St. Giles, Durham, 21 Dec. 1671; bp. at St. Margaret's, Crossgate, 10 Sept. 1639, bur. there 24 Feb. 17[illegible]. They had issue—

Joseph, bur. 19 Jan 167[illegible] at St. Margaret's.

Elizabeth, bp. 3 Dec. 1677 at Richmond.

Joseph, died unmarried, bp. at Witton 1 June 1634, adm. Gray's Inn 30 June 1656, d. s.p.

Alicanoth, wife of Ralph Hutton, of Marske, in com. Durham.

Margaret, wife of Ralph Bacon, of Bradley Hall, in co. Durham; mar. at St. Giles', Durham, 29 Jan. 1619.

Anne, bp. 14 Feb. 1636, mar. Thomas Musgrave, D.D., Preb. of Durham, Dean of Carlisle.

mar. secondly Jane, daughter and heire of Anthony Hutton, Prebend of Durham, 27 wife, d. 18 Dec. 1676, M.I. at Richmond. They had issue—

1. Jane, mar. first Thomas Thwenge, of Kilton Castle; secondly, George Tocketts, of Tocketts; thirdly, Theophilus Young, at St. Mary, Castlegate, York, 6 Feb. 1699.

2. Margaret, mar. Sir Wm. Chaytor, of Croft.

3. Hexton, bp. at Richmond 19 June 1665, d. 29 Apr. 1670.

Catherine, bur. at Richmond 5 May 1666.

Hexton, bur. at Richmond 4 June 1662.

Thomas, bp. at Gainford 18 Oct. 1601, d. young.

William, bp. at Gainford 8 May 1606, d. young, bur. there 14 June 1607 (reg.).

Margaret, bp. at Gainford 11 Aug. 1594 (reg.), mar. Rev. John Hudson, Rector of Morpeth.

Anne, bp. at Gainford 16 Sept. 1599 (reg.).

Jane, bp. at Gainford 28 Mar. 1608 (reg.).

III. TOBYE CRADOCK, as Deer Forester of Gregge Ings, adm. 1 Nov. 1621, succeeded to the entailed estates on the death of his brother John, bur. at Gainford 16 Aug. 1671 (reg.); mar. . . . , daughter of . . . Fourey, citizen of London. They had issue—

IV. RICHARD CRADOCK, succeeded to the entailed estates under a settlement made in 1619, living 1673; mar. . . . . They had issue—

V. WILLIAM CRADOCK, of Gilling, Esq., only son and heir, bur. at Gainford 8 July 1736, M.I. (reg.); mar. Mary, dau. of Gilbert Sheldon, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 1715. They had issue—

Sheldon (VI).

Mary, mar. at Audley Street Chapel 9 Dec. 1740, Gilbert Joddrell, she d. 12 Mar. 1745, æt. 26, bur. at Lewknor.

VI. SHELDON CRADOCK, Esq., of Hartforth, only son and heir, bur. 13 Mar. 1752 at Gainford (reg.). Will 19 Oct. 1750, pr. at York (unregistered); mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Edw. Place, Rector of Bedale, settlement 17 Dec. 1739, bur. at Gainford 11 Dec. 1742 (reg.). They had issue—

William, Captain in the army, d. unm.

Sheldon (VII).

Mary, mar. Wm. Innes, Esq., of Sandside, co. Caithness.

Mar. secondly Sarah, dau. of . . . Williamson of Follyfoot, wid. of . . . Moseley, Esq. They had issue—

Marmaduke of Harperley, co. Durham, bp. 5 March 1746; mar. first 25 Oct. 1768, at Gainford, Dorothy Firbanke, bur. there 20 Sept. 1775 (reg.). They had issue—

Marmaduke, bp. 9 Sept. 1770 at Gainford, d. s.p.

John, bp. 6 July 1772 at Gainford, d. s.p.

Sarah, bp. 2 July 1769, bur. 20 Feb. 1770 at Gainford, M.I.

Dorothy, bp. 5 Dec. 1773, bur. 1 Jan. 1774 at Gainford (reg.).

Dorothy, bp. 14 March 1775 at Gainford; mar. first John Brown, Esq., of Forcet; secondly John Waite of Huddersfield.

Mar. secondly Margaretta, dau. of Samuel Waddington, Esq., d. 7 Feb. 1826. They had issue—

1. Joseph, of Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, mar. Hannah, dau. of Charles Redman, Esq., of Newark. They had issue.

2. Charles, of Denmark Hill, mar. Anna, dau. of William Clark, Esq., of Barforth. They had issue.

1. Juliana, bp. 25 Feb. 1779 at Gainford (reg.); mar. Major Jonathan Brown.

Mary.

Harriett.

Jessy Margaretta.

Richard, bur. 18 Apr. 1747 at Gainford (reg.).

V. WILLIAM CRADOCK, of Gilling, Esq., only son and heir, bur. at Gainford 8 July 1736, M.I. (reg.); mar. Mary, dau. of Gilbert Sheldon, of St. Andrew's, Holborn, 1715. They had issue—

Sheldon (VI).
Mary, mar. at Audley Street Chapel 9 Dec. 1749, Gilbert Jodderell, she d. 12 Mar. 1746, æt. 26, bur. at Lewknor.

VI. SHELDON CRADOCK, Esq., of Hartforth, only son and heir, bur. 13 Mar. 1782 at Gainford (reg.). Will 19 Oct. 1760, pr. at York (unregistered); mar. first Elizabeth, dau. of Rev. Edw. Place, Rector of Bedale, settlement 17 Dec. 1739, bur. at Gainford 11 Dec. 1742 (reg.). They had issue—

William, Captain in the army, d. unm.
Sheldon (VII).
Mary, mar. Wm. Innes, Esq., of Sandside, co. Caithness.
Mar. secondly Sarah, dau. of . . . Williamson of Hollyfoot, wid. of . . . Moseley, Esq. They had issue—

Marmaduke of Harperley, co. Durham, bp. 5 March 1746; mar. first 25 Oct. 1768, at Gainford, Dorothy Firbanke, bur. there 20 Sept. 1773 (reg.). They had issue—

Marmaduke, bp. 9 Sept. 1770 at Gainford, d. s.p.
John, bp. 6 July 1772 at Gainford, d. s.p.
Sarah, bp. 2 July 1765, bur. 20 Feb. 1770 at Gainford, M.I.
Dorothy, bp. 5 Dec. 1773, bur. 1 Jan. 1774 at Gainford (reg.).
Dorothy, bp. 14 March 1775 at Gainford; mar. first John Brown, Esq., of Forcet; secondly John Waite of Haddersfield.
Mar. secondly Margaretta, dau. of Samuel Waddington, Esq., d. 7 Feb. 1829. They had issue—

1. Joseph, of Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, mar. Hannah, dau. of Charles Redman, Esq., of Newark. They had issue.
2. Charles, of Denmark Hill, mar. Anna, dau. of William Clark, Esq., of Barforth. They had issue.
1. Juliana, bp. 25 Feb. 1779 at Gainford (reg.); mar. Major Jonathan Brown.
Mary.
Harriett.
Josey Margaretta.
Richard, bur. 18 Apr. 1747 at Gainford (reg.).

VII. SHELDON CRADOCK, ESQ., of Hartforth, b. 19 Oct. 1741, d. 12 June 1814; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Wilkinson of Thorp on Tees, Esq., d. 25 Aug. 1812. They had issue—

Sheldon (VIII).
Christopher, in holy orders, b. 30 Mar. 1783, d. unmar. 2 Feb. 1810. M.I. St Ippolits, co. Herts.
Anne, b. 27 Jan. 1772; mar. William Tweddell, Esq.
Margaret, b. 11 June 1776; mar. Rev. William Lax.
Isabella, b. 29 Aug. 1781, mar. Lt. John Prince, R.N.
Elizabeth, mar. William Innes, Esq.

VIII. SHELDON CRADOCK, ESQ., of Hartforth, Colonel North Yorkshire Militia, M.P. for Camelford, b. 27 Sept. 1777, d. 1852, bur. at Gilling; mar. Jane, dau. of James Wilson of Saltburn. They had issue—

Christopher.
Henry.
Richard.

IX. CHRISTOPHER CRADOCK, ESQ., of Hartforth, J.P., D.L., Capt. Militia, b. 1825; mar. 1855 Georgiana Jane Abercrombie, dau. of Major Duff, d. 31 Mar. 1865. They had issue—

Sheldon William Keith, b. 1858.

Authorities—Surtees' Durham—Parish Registers—Harrison's Yorkshire.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A.

(*Continued from p.* 56.)

Note.—The loose leaves of Allegations end as before stated on 3 October, but the dates are not chronological. The dates of the Bonds are curiously the dates which the Allegations do not deal with, consequently 1637 is a compound of Bonds and Allegations which are only the same here and there. Then follows folio 8, which is from 18 March 1633 to 17 September 1634.

1636-7.

Rolfe, Symon, of Alderton, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary Nicholls. Bdman. Stephen Warren, of Fisherton Anger, innholder. 16 Feb.

Parsons, William, of Stratford Tony, Wilts, husb., and Jane Marler. Bdman. John Parsons, of Sarum, broadweaver. 18 Feb.

VII. SHELDON CRADOCK, ESQ., of Hartforth, b. 19 Oct. 1741, d. 12 June 1814; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Christopher Willinson of Thorp on Tees, Esq., d. 26 Aug. 1812. They had issue—

Sheldon (VIII).
Christopher, in holy orders, b. 30 Mar. 1783, d. unmar. 2 Feb. 1810. M.I. St Ippolits, co. Herts.
Anne, b. 27 Jan. 1772; mar. William Tweddell, Esq.
Margaret, b. 11 June 1776; mar. Rev. William Lax.
Isabella, b. 29 Aug. 1781, mar. Lt. John Prince, R.N.
Elizabeth, mar. William Innes, Esq.

VIII. SHELDON CRADOCK, ESQ., of Hartforth, Colonel North Yorkshire Militia, M.P. for Cumelford, b. 27 Sept. 1777, d. 1852, bur. at Gilling; mar. Jane, dau. of James Wilson of Saltburn. They had issue—

Christopher.
Henry.
Richard.

IX. CHRISTOPHER CRADOCK, ESQ., of Hartforth, J.P., D.L., Capt. Militia, b. 1829; mar. 1855 Georgiana Jane Abercrombie, dau. of Major Dall, d. 31 Mar. 1865. They had issue—

Sheldon William Keith, b. 1858.

Authorities—Surtees' Durham—Parish Registers—Harrison's Yorkshire.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Sarrel, M.A., F.S.A.

(Continued from p. 56.)

Note.—The loose leaves of Allegations red as before stated on 3 October, but the dates are not chronological. The dates of the Bonds are curiously the dates which the Allegations do not deal with, consequently 1637 is a compound of Bonds and Allegations which are only the score here and there. Then follows folio 8, which is from 18 March 1633 to 17 September 1634.

1636-7.

Roere, Symon, of Alderton, *Wilts*, yeoman, and Mary Nicholls.
Edmun, Stephen *Warren*, of Bishorton Angen, husbolder. 16 Feb.
Parsons, William, of Stretford Tony, *Wilts*, husb., and Jane Marlen.
Edmun, John Parsons, of Sarum, broadweaver. 18 Feb.

KILL, Symon, of Easterton, Wilts, blacksmith, and Jane DRAPER. Bdman. William Draper, of the same, broadweaver. 24 Feb.

COLLINS, James, of Farnham, Surrey, yeoman, and Elizabeth CLIFFORD. Bdman. Thomas Lawrence, of Grantchester, co. Cambridge, yeoman. 21 Feb.

BOWNE, John, and Anne HUDDING. Bdmen. John Hudding, of Worton in Potterne, Wilts, weaver, and John Hudding, of the same, husb. 22 Feb.

NEWMAN, William, of Tytherton Lucas, Wilts, yeoman, and Jane SCOTT, sp. Bdmen. John Scott, of Bremhill, yeoman, and Richard Newman, of Tytherton Lucas. 5 Feb.

ODBER (. . . . . .), and Joan MICHELL, sp. Bdmen. Thomas Odber and Rychard Lawes . . . (*decayed*). 8 Feb.

JEFFREYES, William, junr., of Box, Wilts, yeoman, and Edith WILSHIRE. Bdman. Humphrey Jeffreyes, of Corsham, Wilts, gent. 28 Feb.

. . . . . and Susan DEANE, sp. Bdmen. William Shepman and James Deane. 28 Feb.

GREENEHILL, John, of Imber, Wilts, gent., and Abigail PINCHIN. Bdman. Richard Easton, of Sarum, innholder. 1 Mar.

STILEMAN, William, and Mary COLLINS, of Trowbridge. Bdmen. William Singer, of the same, dyer, and William Smith, of Sarum, innholder. 7 Mar.

GREENE, John, of West Lavington, Wilts, gent., and Jane SLADE. Bdman. William Collis, of Sarum, gent. 10 Mar.

SWAYNE, Bennett, and Anne KELSEY. Bdmen. John Vyning, of Sarum, wollendraper, and Thomas Batt, of Stratford sub Castle, gent. 11 Mar.

WAYTE, George, of Sarum, haberdasher, and Dorothy ELMES. Bdman. George Pavy, of the same, cordwyner. 14 Mar.

BRADFORD, James, of Lullington, Somerset, and Mary MARTIN. Bdman. Philip Bradford, of Batcombe, clothier. 23 Mar.

1637.

GAGG, Henry, of Sherston Magna, Wilts, tayler, 23, and Margaret WALLIS, sp., 23, of the same. Bdman. Roger Isgar, of the same, yeoman. 29 Mar. [A.B.]

GREENEFEILD, Richard, Jun., of St. Mary's, Marlborough, 22, woollendraper, & Ann WILX, of Wroughton, sp., 22. Bdmen. Christopher Griste, of Sarum, chandler, and Robert Pope, of the same, lynnen weaver. 2 June. [A.B.]

HOLLOWAY, Wm., of Rode, co. Somerset, broadweaver and widower, and Mary GOODENOW, of Potterne Weeke, Wilts, wid. Bdmen. John Tucker, of Rode, husb., and Wm. Gibbs, of Sarum, baker. 24 Ap. [A.B.]

MAYNARD, Richard, of Winterborne Earls, Wilts, husb., widower, and Barbara NOYES, of Charlton in Downton, sp., 37. Bdman. Thos. Palmer, of Ford, miller. 27 Ap. [A.B.]

Kill, Symon, of Easterton, Wilts, blacksmith, and Jane Draper.
Bdmon. William Draper, of the same, broadweaver. 24 Feb.
Collins, James, of Farnham, Surrey, yeoman, and Elizabeth Curryon.
Bdmon. Thomas Lawrence, of Granchester, co. Cambridge, yeoman. 21 Feb.
Bowne, John, and Anne Hudding. Bdmon. John Hadding, of Worton in Potterne, Wilts, weaver, and John Hadding, of the same, bush. 22 Feb.
Newman, William, of Tytherton Lucas, Wilts, yeoman, and Jane Scott, sp. Bdmon. John Scott, of Bremhill, yeoman, and Richard Newman, of Tytherton Lucas. 5 Feb.
Ounne (. . . . .), and Joan Mrnnell, sp. Bdmon. Thomas Ogber and Rychard Lawes . . . (deceased). 8 Feb.
Jeffreyes, William, junr., of Box, Wilts, yeoman, and Edith Wilsaurs. Bdmon. Humphrey Jeffreyes, of Corsham, Wilts, gent. 28 Feb.
. . . . . and Susan Deane, sp. Bdmon. William Sheppman and James Deane. 28 Feb.
Greenhurst, John, of Imber, Wilts, gent., and Abigail Pinchin. Bdmon. Richard Easton, of Sarum, innholder. 1 Mar.
Stirlemay, William, and Mary Collins, of Trowbridge. Bdmon. William Singer, of the same, dyer, and William Smith, of Sarum, innholder. 7 Mar.
Greene, John, of West Lavington, Wilts, gent., and Jane Slade. Bdmon. William Collis, of Sarum, gent. 10 Mar.
Swayne, Bennett, and Anne Kelsey. Bdmon. John Vyning, of Sarum, wollendraper, and Thomas Bett, of Stratford sub Castle, gent. 11 Mar.
Wayte, George, of Sarum, haberdasher, and Dorothy Eames. Bdmon. George Fayy, of the same, cordwyner. 14 Mar.
Bradford, James, of Ladlington, Somerset, and Mary Martin. Bdmon. Philip Bradford, of Batcombe, clothier. 23 Mar.

1627.

Gage, Henry, of Sherston Magna, Wilts, taylor, 23, and Margaret Wallis, sp., 23, of the same. Bdmon. Roger Jager, of the same, yeoman. 29 Mar. [A.B.]
Greenhurd, Richard, junr., of St. Mary's, Marlborough, 22, woollendraper, & Ann Wax, of Wroughton, sp., 22. Bdmon. Christopher Grete, of Sarum, chandler, and Robert Pope, of the same, tyrrenn weaver. 2 June. [A.B.]
Holloway, Wm., of Rode, co. Somerset, broadweaver and widower, and Mary Goodnow, of Potterne Weeke, Wilts, wid. Bdmon. John Tucker, of Rode, bush., and Wm. Gibbs, of Sarum, baker. 24 Ap. [A.B.]
Maynard, Richard, of Winterborne Earls, Wilts, bush., widower, and Barbara Noyes, of Charlton in Downton, sp., 37. Bdmon. Thos. Palmer, of Ford, miller. 27 Ap. [A.B.]

FRICKER, Walter, of Baverstock, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Margaret HILL, of Stratford Tony, sp., 16. Bdman. John Hill, of the same, yeoman. 29 Ap. [A.B.]

COLLINS, John, of East Grimsteed in West Deane, Wilts, husb., 28, and Mary WOODFORD, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Thos. Woodford, of the same. 3 May. [A.B.]

LAWNE, Gyles, of Maddington, yeoman, 27, and Mary GILBERT, of Shrewton, sp., 20. Bdman. Abel Rowsewell, of Orcheston St. Mary, clothier. 3 May. [A.B.]

TWOGOOD, Edward, of Bulbridge, in Melton [? Milton], Wilts, tayler, 23, and Eliz: COWDRY, of the same, sp., 34. Bdman. Thos. Curryer *als.* Gosney, of Sarum, husb. 8 May. [A.B.]

FISHER, Wm., of Goarly [Goreley in Fordingbridge], co. South., yeoman, 20, & Anne ROOKE, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 19. 12 May. [A.B.]

BLANCHARD, Thomas, of Clatford, co. South., yeoman, widower, and Ann BARNES, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, wid. Bdman. Henry Byley, of the same, tanner. 15 May. [A.B.]

WILLOUGHBY, Chr'ofer, parson of Baverstock, and Sibill HILL. Bdman. Richard Hill, of Sarum, son of Sibill. 17 May. [A.]

ROLFE, Robert, of Stratford Tony, Wilts, husb., and Debora MYLLES, of the same. Bdman. Thomas Staples, of Sarum, cordwyner. 18 May. [A.B.]

CHANNING, Robert, of Langford, Wilts, husb., 33, and Christabell LUKE, of Bodenham in Downton, sp., 30. Bdmen. Thomas Luke, of the same, husb., and Richard Ragland, of Bishopston, mason. 20 May. [A.B.]

FERRIS [FERRY in Allegation], Leonard, of Sutton Benger, Wilts, clothier, widower, and Elizabeth TAYLOR, of Dauntesey, wid. Bdmen. John Ferris, of Cullerne, Wilts, clerk, B.A., and Henry Good, of Fisherton Anger, deacon. 23 May. [A.B.]

BARRET, Thomas, of Tytherton Lucas, in Chippenham, gent., 33, and Eliz: FRANCKLYN, of Woodborough, Wilts, sp., 17. Bdman. John Wells, of Somerford Magna, Wilts, gent. (Seal, a shield of arms, *a chevron charged with* 3 *lions regardant between* 3 *mullets, an annulet for difference.*) 23 May. [A.B.]

GOLDESBOROUGH, Wm., of Shrewton, Wilts, gent., 23, and Anne GILBERT, of Churton, wid. Bdman. Thomas Hooper, of Sarum, goldsmith. (In Allegation, Anne Gilbert is described as a spinster, aged 24.) 1 June. [A.B.]

RICHARDS, Benjamin, of Devizes, Wilts, apothecary, 30, and Alice ALLEN, of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Christopher Clarke, Jun., of the same, mercer. 26 May to 29 May. [A.B.]

NORTH, Thomas, Jun., of Badbury, in Chisledon, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Frances MORSE, of the same. (Allegation gives name as NORTH *alias* HARDING.) Bdman. Thomas North, of the same, yeoman. 3 June. [A.B.]

PANNELL, John, ..., and Alice CHEESEMAN. Bdman. Oliver Pannell, of Lydiard Tregose, Wilts, yeoman. 7 Ap. [B.]

Rickman, Walter, of Baverstock, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Margaret Hill, of Stratford Tony, sp., 16. Bdman. John Hill, of the same, yeoman. 29 Ap. [A.B.]

Collins, John, of East Grinstead in West Deane, Wilts, bach., 28, and Mary Woodgreen, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Thos. Woodford, of the same. 3 May. [A.B.]

Lawrence, Giles, of Maddington, yeoman, 27, and Mary Gurnery, of Shrewton, sp., 20. Bdman. Abel Rowswell, of Orchestone St. Mary, clothier. 3 May. [A.B.]

Twogood, Edward, of Bulbridge, in Melton [? Milton], Wilts, taylor, 23, and Elix: Cowney, of the same, sp., 34. Bdman. Thos. Curryer als. Gosney, of Sarum, bach. 8 May. [A.B.]

Fisher, Wm., of Coarly [Coreley in Fordingbridge], co. South., yeoman, 20, & Anne Rooke, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 19. 12 May. [A.B.]

Blanchard, Thomas, of Clatford, co. South., yeoman, widower, and Ann Barnes, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, wid. Bdman. Henry Byley, of the same, tanner. 15 May. [A.B.]

Willoughby, Chr'oler, parson of Baverstock, and Sibill Hill. Bdman. Richard Hill, of Sarum, son of Sibill. 17 May. [A.B.]

Rolfe, Robert, of Stratford Tony, Wilts, bach., and Debora Mylles, of the same. Bdman. Thomas Staples, of Sarum, cordwyner. 18 May. [A.B.]

Channing, Robert, of Langford, Wilts, bach., 33, and Christabell Luke, of Bodenham in Downton, sp., 30. Bdman. Thomas Luke, of the same, bach., and Richard Ragland, of Bishopston, mason. 20 May. [A.B.]

Ferris [Ferry in Allegation], Leonard, of Sutton Benger, Wilts, clothier, widower, and Elizabeth Taylor, of Dauntsey, wid. Bdman. John Ferris, of Cullerne, Wilts, clerk, B.A., and Henry Good, of Fisherton Anger, deacon. 23 May. [A.B.]

Barnes, Thomas, of Tytherton Lacus, in Chippenham, gent., 33, and Elix: Franklyn, of Woodborough, Wilts, sp., 17. Bdman. John Wells, of Somerford Magna, Wilts, gent. (Seal, a shield of arms, a chevron charged with 3 lions rampant between 3 wallets, as usual for difference.) 23 May. [A.B.]

Gorrenhouse, Wm., of Shrewton, Wilts, gent., 23, and Anne Gurney, of Chirton, wid. Bdman. Thomas Hooper, of Sarum, goldsmith. (In Allegation, Anne Gilbert is described as a spinster, aged 24.) 1 June. [A.B.]

Richards, Benjamin, of Devizes, Wilts, apothecary, 30, and Alice Allen, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Christopher Clarke, Jun., of the same, mercer. 26 May to 29 May. [A.B.]

North, Thomas, Jun., of Redbury, in Chiseldon, Wilts, yeoman, 21, and Frances Moran, of the same. (Allegation gives name as North alias Harding.) Bdman. Thomas North, of the same, yeoman. 3 June. [A.B.]

Pannell, John, ... and Alice Chassman. Bdman. Oliver Pannell, of Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts, yeoman. 7 Ap. [B.]

GREENE, Maurice, of Sarum, ..., and Ann DOVE. Bdman. Thos. Dove, of the same, gent. 10 Ap. [B.]

KEATE, Edward, and Martha FISHER. Bdmen. Robert Jacob, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, tayler, and George George, of Sarum, skynner. 12 Ap. [B.]

EDWARDS, Richard, of . . . ., Wilts, weaver, and . . . . . Bdman. William Helme, of . . . . [*No date.*] [B.]

PRUDAM, George, of Amesbury, Wilts, tayler, and Alice MILLS, of the same, sp. Bdman. John Haukwell, of London, imbroiderer. 22 Mar. [B.]

TURNER, Benjamin, of Bishopston, Wilts, blacksmith, 21, and Martha ERLE, sp., 15. Bdman. John Newman, of the same, blacksmith. 12 June. [A.B.]

LESTER, Henry, of Nettleton, Wilts, husb., 28, and Joan BAYLY, wid., of the same. Bdman. William Lester, of Cullerne, Wilts, husb. 12 June. [B.]

LANDSELL, James, of Amesbury, husb., 20, and Eliz. WATTS, of the same, sp., 18. Bdman. Nicolas Head, of the same, husb. (no signatures). 13 June. [A.B.]

SEAGER, *als.* PARSONS, William, of Compton Basset, Wilts, yeoman, 19, and Anne HARDING, sp., 18, of the same. Bdman. Humphrey Seager, *als.* Parsons, of the same, yeoman. 16 June. [B.]

MAY, Edward, of the Ligh in Ashton Keynes, yeoman, widower, 56, and Alice ADDY, of Even Swindon in Rodbourne, wid., 58. Letter by apparitor, Thos. Whitty, of Marlborough, asking that the licence be sent to Mr. Clarke or Ulisses Petty, Marlborough. Bdman. John Adee, of Rodborne Cheyney. Witnesses, Thos. Whithie, John Sweete. (Allegation calls her "Alice Ady, of Rodborne Cheyney, wid.") 19 June. [A.B.]

SAINSBURY, John, of Orcheston St. George, yeoman, 40, and Anne ATWATERS, of Winterslowe, sp., 34. Bdman. Jonathan Hill, of Netherhaven, Wilts, yeoman. (Seal, a shield of arms, *a fess chequy between six fleurs de lys.*) 19 June. [A.B.]

HAYWARD, Thomas, of Beechingstoke, Wilts, yeoman, 25, and Ann NEWMAN, of Wotton Rivers, sp., 18, dau. of John Newman, of Tidcombe. Bdman. Rowland Warren, of Sarum, inholder. 30 June. [A.B.]

WARREN, John, of Newton Tony, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Millicent BLEEKE, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. John Gyles, of the same, yeoman. 5 July. [A.B.]

HULBERT, John, of Rowde, Wilts, broadweaver, 24, and Eliz. HAWKINS, of Lacock, sp., 23. Bdman. Thomas Hulbert, of Rowde, broadweaver. 6 July. [A.B.]

YOUNG, John, of Heytesbury, Wilts, yeoman, 29, and Grace GYE, of Chitterne All Saints, sp., 25. Bdman. Samuel Gye, of Chitterne All Saints, Wilts, yeoman. 11 July. [A.B.]

SWEAVINGE, Charles, of Ford, in Winterborne Gunner, Wilts, yeoman, 35, and Ann GILBERT, of Maddington, sp., 21. Bdman. Thomas Gilbert, of Maddington, Wilts, yeoman. 11 July. [A.B.]

Greene, Maurice, of Sarum, ... , and Ann Dove. Bdman. Thos. Dove, of the same, gent. 10 Ap. [B.]

Keate, Edward, and Martha Fisher. Bdman. Robert Jacob, of St. Mary's, Marlborough, taylor, and George George, of Sarum, skynner. 12 Ap. [B.]

Edwards, Richard, of . . . . , White, weaver, and . . . . . Bdman. William Helme, of . . . . [No date.] [B.]

Fruman, George, of Amesbury, White, taylor, and Alice Mills, of the same, sp. Bdman. John Hankwell, of London, imbroidorer. 22 Mar. [B.]

Turner, Benjamin, of Bishopston, White, blacksmith, 21, and Martha Fell, sp., 15. Bdman. John Newman, of the same, blacksmith. 12 June. [A.B.]

Lester, Henry, of Nettleton, White, bach., 26, and Joan Bayly, wid., of the same. Bdman. William Lester, of Cullerne, White, bach. 12 June. [B.]

Lambert, James, of Amesbury, bach., 20, and Elle Watts, of the same, sp., 18. Bdman. Nicolas Head, of the same, bach. (no signature). 13 June. [A.B.]

Seagen, ala. Parsons, William, of Compton Bassett, White, yeoman, 19, and Anne Harding, sp., 18, of the same. Bdman. Humphrey Seager, ala. Parsons, of the same, yeoman. 16 June. [B.]

May, Edward, of the Lish in Ashton Keynes, yeoman, widower, 36, and Alice Adey, of Even Swindon in Rodbourne, wid., 38. Letter by appurtior, Thos. Whitty, of Marlborough, asking that the licence be sent to Mr. Charle or Ulisses Fetty, Marlborough. Bdman. John Adee, of Rodborne Cheyney. Witnesses, Thos. Whitie, John Sweete. (Allegation calls her "Alice Ady, of Rodborne Cheyney, wid.") 19 June. [A.B.]

Sainsbury, John, of Orcheston St. George, yeoman, 40, and Anne Atwaters, of Winterslowe, sp., 34. Bdman. Jonathan Hill, of Netherhaven, White, yeoman. (Seal, a shield of arms, a fess chequy between six fleurs de lys.) 19 June. [A.B.]

Hayward, Thomas, of Reechingstoke, White, yeoman, 26, and Ann Newman, of Wotton Rivers, sp., 18, dau. of John Newman, of Tidcombe. Bdman. Rowland Warren, of Sarum, inholder. 30 June. [A.B.]

Warren, John, of Newton Tony, White, yeoman, 22, and Millicent Barnes, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. John Gyles, of the same, yeoman. 5 July. [A.B.]

Hulbert, John, of Rowde, White, broadweaver, 21, and Elle Hawkins, of Lacock, sp., 23. Bdman. Thomas Hulbert, of Rowde, broadweaver. 6 July. [A.B.]

Young, John, of Heytesbury, White, yeoman, 29, and Grace Gye, of Chitterne All Saints, sp., 26. Bdman. Samuel Gye, of Chitterne All Saints, White, yeoman. 11 July. [A.B.]

Swayzinne, Charles, of Ford, in Winterborne Gunner, White, yeoman, 35, and Ann Gleaster, of Maddington, sp., 21. Bdman. Thomas Gilbert, of Maddington, White, yeoman. 11 July. [A.B.]

EDMUNDS, Chr'ofer, husb., 23, and Melior GODPERT, 30, both of Edington, Wilts. Bdman. John Kelson, of Coulston, Wilts, husb. 24 June. [A.B.]

NEAVE, John, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth PAYNE, of the same, wid. Bdmen. Thomas Brackstone, of the same, innholder, and Edward Allen, of the same, gent. 27 June. [A.B.].

NICHOLLS, Master Peter, clarke, parson of Little Hinton, and Margaret WALDRON *or* WALROND, sp., 16. Bdman. John Walrond, of Hinton Parva, Wilts, gent., Margaret's fa. 30 June. [A.B.]

COLES, Henry, of Cheverell Magna, Wilts, husb., 23, and Jane SMYTH, of Potterne, sp., 20. Bdman. William Tayler, of Lavington, Wilts, husb. 1 July. [A.B.].

RANDOLL, John, of Battington, in Steeple Langford, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Elizabeth GILBERT, sp., 19, daughter of the Bdman. John Gilbert, of Abbystone [Abbaston] in Maddington, gent. 5 July. [A.B.]

GLASSE, Thomas, of Pewsey, Wilts, husb., 25, and Diana GREEN, of Collingborne Kingston, wid. No Bdman. 7 July. [A.B.]

HASELAND, Martyn, of Woodborough, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Elizabeth WORKEMAN, of Cunke in Chirton, sp., 21. ("Conicke" in Bond.) Bdman. Wm. Haseland, of Woodborough, tayler. 5 June. [A.B.]

NORRIS, William, of Greenham, Berks, feltmaker, 24, and Margery PIKE, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 27. Bdman. Ralph Goodricke, of Sarum, feltmaker. 6 June. [A.B.]

ALEXANDER, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, butcher, 30, and Ann CLARKE, of Lydiard Milicent, sp., 24. 6 June. [A.]

HUSSE (*or* HUFFE), Nicolas, of Warminster, Wilts, seevyer, widower, and Amy CHALKE, of Ashan Guifford, in Codford St. Peter [? Ashton Gifford, near Heytesbury], wid. No Bdman. 10 July. [A.B.]

BANKS, John, of Chippenham, Wilts, chapman, and Hester LONG, sp., of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Thomas Kinge, of Fisherton Anger, inholder. 14 July. [A.B.]

HAWKES, Thomas, of Purton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth ANDREWES, wid., of St. Mary's, Marlborough. Bdman. Robert Harford, of Sarum, inholder. 24 June. [A.B.]

PONTING, William, of Bath Easton, co. Somerset, yeoman, 23, and Mary SPENSER, of Box, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Nicholas Spenser, of Box, Wilts, yeoman. 11 July. [A.B.].

HORLER, Richard, of Lullington, co. Somerset, clothier, 23, and Mary TAYLER, of Keevil, Wilts, sp., 24. (HALER in Allegation.) Bdman. Humphrey Cooke, of Frome Selwood, co. Somerset, clothworker. 12 July. [A.B.]

TAYLOR, Thomas, yeoman, 30, and Edith HAWKINS, sp., 23, both of Minety, Wilts. Bdmen. Thos. Hawkins, of Poole, Wilts, ("of Minety" in Allegation), yeoman, and Richard Dicks, of Crudwell, Wilts, yeoman. 17 July. [A.B.]

HISCOX, Roger, of West Stowell in Alton Priors, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth EDMONDS, of Weeke in Pewsey, sp., 24. Bdmen. Thomas Pyke, of North Newington, Wilts, yeoman, and John Smith, of Kinott [Kennett], Wilts, yeoman. 18 July. [A.B.]

Edmunds, Chr'oler, bach., 23, and Mellor Gobbert, 30, both of Edington, Wilts. Edmund. John Kelson, of Coulston, Wilts, bach. 24 June. [A.B.]

Neave, John, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth Payne, of the same, wid. Edmund. Thomas Brockstone, of the same, innholder, and Edward Allen, of the same, gent. 27 June. [A.B.]

Nicholas, Master Peter, clerke, parson of Little Hinton, and Margaret Waldron or Waldon, sp., 16. Edmund. John Walrond, of Hinton Parva, Wilts, gent., Margaret's br. 30 June. [A.B.]

Coles, Henry, of Cheverell Magna, Wilts, bach., 23, and Jane Smyth, of Potterne, sp., 20. Edmund. William Taylor, of Lavington, Wilts, bach. 1 July. [A.B.]

Randolt, John, of Battington, in Steeple Langford, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Elizabeth Gunnery, sp., 16, daughter of the Edmund. John Gilbert, of Abbystone [Abbaston] in Maddington, gent. 5 July. [A.B.]

Glasse, Thomas, of Pewsey, Wilts, bach., 25, and Diana Green, of Collingborne Kingston, wid. No Edmund. 7 July. [A.B.]

Haseland, Martyn, of Woodborough, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Elizabeth Wornkman, of Uncle in Clinton, sp., 21. ("Uncle" in Bond.) Edmund. Wm. Haseland, of Woodborough, taylor. 5 June. [A.B.]

Norris, William, of Crocombe, Berks, leatherseller, 24, and Margery Pike, of St. Thomas', Sarum, sp., 27. Edmund. Ralph Goodwicke, of Sarum, leatherseller. 6 June. [A.B.]

Alexander, John, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, butcher, 30, and Ann Clarke, of Lydiard Millicent, sp., 24. 8 June. [A.]

Huggs (or Hurry), Nicolas, of Warminster, Wilts, scrivyer, widower, and Amy Clarke, of Aldan Guilford, in Godford St. Peter [? Aldton Gifford, near Heytesbury], wid. No Edmund. 10 July. [A.B.]

Banks, John, of Chippenham, Wilts, chapman, and Hester Long, sp., of the same, sp., 24. Edmund. Thomas Kings, of Rishorton Auger, innholder. 14 July. [A.B.]

Hawkes, Thomas, of Purton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth Andrewes, wid., of St. Mary's, Marlborough. Edmund. Robert Harford, of Sarum, innholder. 21 June. [A.B.]

Portine, William, of Bath Easton, co. Somerset, yeoman, 23, and Mary Spencer, of Box, Wilts, sp., 22. Edmund. Nicholas Spencer, of Box, Wilts, yeoman. 11 July. [A.B.]

Horlen, Richard, of Ludlington, co. Somerset, clothier, 23, and Mary Tayler, of Keevil, Wilts, sp., 21. (Haren in Allegation.) Edmund. Humphrey Cooke, of Frome Selwood, co. Somerset, clothworker. 12 July. [A.B.]

Taylor, Thomas, yeoman, 30, and Edith Hawkins, sp., 23, both of Minety, Wilts. Edmund. Thos. Hawkins, of Poole, Wilts, ("of Minety" in Allegation), yeoman, and Richard Dicks, of Crudwell, Wilts, yeoman. 17 July. [A.B.]

Hiscox, Roger, of West Stowell in Alton Priors, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Elizabeth Kemmeys, of Weeke in Tewsey, sp., 24. Edmund. Thomas Tyle, of North Newington, Wilts, yeoman, and John Smith, of Kinett [Kennett], Wilts, yeoman. 18 July. [A.B.]

HART, William, deacon, M.A., of Great Witcombe, co. Glouc., and Sara AYLIFFE, of Winkfield, Wilts [now Berks], sp., 25. Bdman. William Munney, of Biddeston, Wilts, gent. 19 July. [A.B.]

HISCOX, William, of Allington in Allcannings, Wilts, yeoman, and Joane ANDREWES, *als.* STEVINS, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Jeffery Tipper, of Coulston, Wilts, gent. 22 June. [A.B.]

EVERLEY, John, of St. Thomas', Sarum, Wilts, grocer, 24, and Sara GAUNTLETT, of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. Henry Gilbert, of Sarum, tayler. 26 July. [A.B.]

GILBERTE, Henry, of Sarum, tayler, 33, and Eliz. EVERLEY, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. John Everley, as above. 26 July. [A.B.]

WELLS, Samuel, of Alborne, Wilts, M.A., and Dorothy DOYLY, of the same, sp., 18. Bdman. Thos. Peake. 24 Ap. [B.]

PEAKE, Thomas, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, Wilts, gent., 26, and Mary DOYLY, of Alborne, sp., 17. Bdman. Samuel Wells; fa. John Doyly, of Alborne, writes and consents. (Seal, Semée de-lys, three crosses patée.) Letter to Thos. Sadler, at the White Hart in Marlborough. 24 April. [A.B.]

MESSITER, Richard, of Sutton Benger, Wilts, and Deborah SPARROWE. Bdmen. Wm. Sparrowe, of Draycott Cerne, Wilts., yeoman, and Thomas West, of Christian Malford, Wilts, yeoman. 3 Aug. [A.B.]

KENT, Steven, of Sarum, lynnen draper, 32, and Margery NORRIS, of Wallopp, co. South. No Bdman. (Allegation says Margery is of "Collingborne Kingston, sp., 24.") 10 Aug. [A.B.]

MARTEN, Richard, of Steeple Ashton, yeoman, 26, and Lucy PRYOR, of Broughton Gifford, sp., 18. Bdmen. Oswald Marten, of Steeple Ashton, Wilts, yeoman, and William Gibbes, of Sarum, innholder. 10 Aug. [A.B.]

BARNES, Michael, yeoman, 28, and Anne CROOKE, *als.* WHOOD, sp., 27, both of Urchfont, Wilts. Bdmen. Thomas Crook, *als.* Whood, of Urchfont, Wilts, baker, Anne's brother, and Stephen Warren, of Fisherton Anger, innholder. 3 Aug. [A.B.]

ANDREWES, Henry, of Warminster, Wilts, barber, and Christian WANSEY. Bdman. Stephen Warren, as above. 16 Aug. [B.]

MULLENS, Thomas, gent., and Anne CUFFE, sp., 20. Bdman. Henry Cuffe, of Fifield, Wilts, armiger, Anne's fa. (In Allegation bridegroom called "Roger Mullens, of Shapwick, Dorset, gent.") 18 Aug. [A.B.]

BUDDON, William, of Whiteparish, Wilts, husb., 21, and Ann MARCHELL, of Alderholt in Fordingbridge, co. South., sp., 27. Bdman. Henry Meader, of Fordingbridge, co. South., husb. 21 Aug. [A.B.]

THICKE, Edmund, of Sherrington, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Blanch LAFFORD, of the same, wid. Bdman. John Pushen, of the same, yeoman. 17 July. [A.B.]

PAYNE, Robert, of Wantage, Berks, wollendraper, and Alice GROVE, of Sparsholt, Berks. Bdman. Ephraim Chapman, of Sarum, yeoman. 1 Aug. [B.]

WILLIS, John, of Devizes, serge weaver, 25, and Mary MERIWETHER of the same, 18, spinster. Bdmen. Thos. Meriwether, of Devizes,

Hart, William, deacon, M.A., of Great Witcombe, co. Glouc., and Sara Aylmer, of Winkfield, Wilts [now Berks], sp., 25. Bdmn.

William Mansey, of Biddeston, Wilts, gent. 19 July. [A.B.]

Hiscox, William, of Allington in Alvanninge, Wilts, yeoman, and Joane Andrewes, dr. Stevens, of the same, sp., 22. Bdmn.

Jeffery Tipper, of Coulston, Wilts, gent. 22 June. [A.B.]

Everley, John, of St. Thomas', Sarum, Wilts, grocer, 24, and Sara Gauntlett, of the same, sp. 23. Bdmn. Henry Gilbert, of Sarum, taylor. 26 July. [A.B.]

Grimmer, Henry, of Sarum, taylor, 33, and Elz. Everley, of the same, sp., 22. Bdmn. John Everley, as above. 26 July. [A.B.]

Watts, Samuel, of Alborne, Wilts, M.A., and Dorothy Doyly, of the same, sp., 18. Bdmn. Thos. Teale. 24 Ap. [B.]

Park, Thomas, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, Wilts, gent., 26, and Mary Doyly, of Alborne, sp., 17. Bdmn. Samuel Wells; la. John Doyly, of Alborne, writer and counsele. (Seal, Semée de-lys, three crosses pattée.) Letter to Thos. Sadler, at the White Hart in Marlborough. 24 Apr. [A.B.]

Messeyer, Richard, of Sutton Benger, Wilts, and Deborah Sparrowe. Bdmn. Wm. Sparrowe, of Draycott Cerne, Wilts., yeoman, and Thomas West, of Christian Malford, Wilts, yeoman. 3 Aug. [A.B.]

Kent, Steven, of Sarum, lynnen draper, 32, and Margery Norris, of Walhopp, co. South. No Bdmn. (Allegation says Margery is of "Collingborne Kingston, sp., 24.") 10 Aug. [A.B.]

Marres, Richard, of Steple Ashton, yeoman, 26, and Lucy Pryor, of Broughton Gifford, sp., 18. Bdmn. Oswald Marres, of Steple Ashton, Wilts, yeoman, and William Gibbes, of Sarum, innholder. 10 Aug. [A.B.]

Barnes, Michael, yeoman, 28, and Anne Groom, ux. Wroom, sp., 27, both of Dreghorn, Wilts. Bdmn. Thomas Crook, ux. Wood, of Dreghorn, Wilts, baker, Anne's brother, and Stephen Warren, of Fisherton Anger, innholder. 3 Aug. [A.B.]

Annesweg, Henry, of Warminster, Wilts, barber, and Christian Wanney. Bdmn. Stephen Warren, as above. 16 Aug. [B.]

Merrens, Thomas, gent., and Anne Gurny, sp., 20. Bdmn. Henry Gerd, of Ifield, Wilts, grocer, Anne's la. (In Allegation bride-groom called "Roger Midlane, of Hibpwick, Dorset, gent.") 18 Aug. [A.B.]

Hudson, William, of Whitepatrick, Wilts, bach., 21, and Ann Mancherr, of Alderlock in Fordingbridge, co. South., sp., 27. Bdmn. Henry Meader, of Fordingbridge, co. South., bach. 21 Aug. [A.B.]

Turner, Edmund, of Sherrington, Wilts, yeoman, 24, and Blanch Lawrom, of the same, wid. Bdmn. John Pusen, of the same, yeoman. 17 July. [A.B.]

Payne, Robert, of Wantage, Berks, wollendraper, and Alice Grove, of Sparsholt, Berks. Bdmn. Ephraim Chapman, of Sarum, yeoman. 1 Aug. [B.]

Wrcis, John, of Devizes, serge weaver, 26, and Mary Merriwether of the same, 18, spinster. Bdmn. Thos. Merriwether, of Devizes,

Wilts, tanner, and Richard Dornford, of Sarum, haberdasher. 14 Aug. [A.B.]

GAWEN, Stephen, of Tinhead, in Edington, Wilts, clothier, and Cicily PARE, of Trowbridge, sp., 23. Bdman. Abell Gawen, of Tinhead, clothier. 15 Aug. [A.B.].

MOORE, Thomas, of Shrewton, Wilts, blacksmith, and Mary WAYT, of Maddington, sp., 23. Bdman. John Ellyott, of Sarum. 21 Aug. [A.B.]

GOULD, Richard, of Wareham, Dorset, gent., 21, and Mabell HUNT, of Longstreet in Enford, sp., 19. Bdman. William Hunt, of Sarum, mercer. 26 Aug. [A.B.]

DOWSE, Robert, of Martin, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Elizabeth FORTUNE, of Pewsey, Wilts, wid. Bdmen. Richard Langford, of Pewsey, Wilts, butcher, and William Neate, of the Close, Sarum, yeoman. 30 Aug. [A.B.]

LUCAS, Thomas, of Mere, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Eliz. MAULTON, of Maiden Bradley, sp., 24. Bdman. Thomas Webb, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, innholder. 4 Sep. [A.B.]

SCARDEVILE, James, of Welpley, in Whiteparish, Wilts, gent., widower, and Jane EYRES, of the same parish, sp., 20. Bdman. Philip Dawes, of Sarum, gent. 9 Sept. [A.B.]

WAYTE, Roger, of Stafferton, in Trowbridge, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Abigall GREGORY, of the same, spinster, 22. Bdmen. George Grant, of Stafferton, yeoman, and William Croome, of Hilperton, Wilts, yeoman. 12 Sept. [A.B.]

URREY, William, of Freshwater, co. South., gent., 38, and Susan NOTE, of Idmiston, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Richard Note, of Idmiston, Wilts, yeoman. 8 Sept. [A.B.]

WHEELER, Anthony, of Bushton, in Clyffe Pypard, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Alice NEWMAN, of Tytherington in Bremhill, sp., 23. Bdman. Charles Frith, of Tytherton in Bremhill, yeoman. 7 Sept. [A.B.]

EDWARDS, John, of Norton Bavent, yeoman, widower, and Sarah HARRIS, sp., 22. Bdmen. Peter Harris, of Warminster, Wilts, silkweaver, Sarah's fa., and Stephen Warren, of Fisherton Anger, innholder. 18 Sept. [A.B.]

COMBES, Mathew, of Moyhills Court in Ellingham, co. South., miller, 24, and Joane MICHELL, of Broadchalk, 30. Bdman. Charles Combes, of Tisbury, Wilts, yeoman. 30 Sept. [A.B.]

FOX, Edward, of West Deane, Wilts, husb., 30, and Christian SHRAPNELL, of Idmiston, Wilts, sp., Bdman. William Parsons, of West Deane, yeoman. 3 Oct. [A.B.]

PRINCE, Barnard, of St. Martin's, Sarum, husb., 21, and Margery FOLLIAT, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Walter Folliat, of the same, husb. 3 Oct. [A.B.]

(To be continued.)

Wilts, tanner, and Richard Dorsford, of Sarum, haberdasher.
14 Aug. [A.B.]

Gawen, Stephen, of Tinhead, in Edington, Wilts, clothier, and Cicily Pare, of Trowbridge, sp., 23. Bdman. Abell Gawen, of Tinhead, clothier. 16 Aug. [A.B.]

Moore, Thomas, of Sirewston, Wilts, blacksmith, and Mary Wayt, of Maddington, sp., 23. Bdman. John Elyott, of Sarum. 21 Aug. [A.B.]

Gould, Richard, of Wareham, Dorset, gent., 21, and Mabell Hunt, of Longstreet in Ealard, sp., 12. Bdman. William Hunt, of Sarum, mercer. 26 Aug. [A.B.]

Dowse, Robert, of Marsin, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Elizabeth Fortune, of Pawsey, Wilts, wid. Bdman. Richard Langford, of Pawsey, Wilts, butcher, and William Neate, of the Close, Sarum, yeoman. 30 Aug. [A.B.]

Lucas, Thomas, of Mere, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Eliz. Mauldon, of Maiden Bradley, sp., 21. Bdman. Thomas Webb, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, innholder. 4 Sep. [A.B.]

Scardevilla, James, of Whitley, in Whitsparish, Wilts, gent., widower, and Jane Eyres, of the same parish, sp., 20. Bdman. Philip Dawes, of Sarum, gent. 9 Sep. [A.B.]

Wayte, Roger, of Stallerton, in Trowbridge, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Abigail Gregory, of the same, spinster, 22. Bdman. George Grum, of Stallerton, yeoman, and William Groome, of Hilperton, Wilts, yeoman. 12 Sept. [A.B.]

Ularry, William, of Freshwater, co. South., gent., 38, and Susan Norr, of Idmiston, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Richard Nots, of Idmiston, Wilts, yeoman. 8 Sept. [A.B.]

Wheeler, Anthony, of Bradon, in Clyde Pypard, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Alice Newman, of Tytherington in Bremhill, sp., 23. Bdman. Charles Frith, of Tytherton in Bremhill, yeoman. 7 Sept. [A.B.]

Edwards, John, of Norton Bavent, yeoman, widower, and Sarah Harris, sp., 22. Bdman. Peter Harris, of Warminster, Wilts, silkweaver, Sarah's fa., and Stephen Warren, of Fisherton Anger, innholder. 18 Sept. [A.B.]

Comms, Mathew, of Moyhills Court in Ellingham, co. South., miller, 21, and Joane Hickman, of Broadchalk, 20. Bdman. Charles Combes, of Tisbury, Wilts, yeoman. 30 Sept. [A.B.]

Fox, Edward, of West Dean, Wilts, bach., 30, and Christian Sharrard, of Idmiston, Wilts, sp., Bdman. William Parsons, of West Dean, yeoman. 3 Oct. [A.B.]

Prince, Barnard, of St. Martin's, Sarum, bach., 21, and Margery Follart, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Walter Follart, of the same, bach. 3 Oct. [A.B.]

(To be continued)

MONUMENTAL AND OTHER INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH OF ABBEY DORE, CO. HEREFORD.

Contributed by George Marshall, F.S.A.

(*Continued from p.* 34.)

In the Hoskyns Chapel.

29. An Altar Tomb:

Arms on one end of the tomb: *Baron*, Per pale Azure and Gules, a chevron between three lions rampant Or [*Hoskyns*]; *Femme*, per pale, on the dexter side (*a*) four quarters disposed palewise, and on the sinister side (*b*) two coats quarterly, viz.: (*a*) 1, Gules, a mule passant within a bordure Argent [*Moyle*]; 2, Gules, two bars [Or] and in chief three bezants, [. . . . ,]; 3, Argent, a saltire between four estoiles Sable, [. . . . . .]; 4, Quarterly embattled Argent and Sable, [. . . . . .], and (*b*) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Argent, a fesse Azure between three crescents . . . . . [*Bourne*]; 2nd and 3rd, ... three roundles [*Burn?*].

There are three helms, the two outer ones with mantlets and tassels, with three crests, viz.: (*1*) A lion's head erased Or, flames issuant from the mouth proper, crowned Gules [*Hoskyns*]; (*2*) two demi dragons endorsed their necks entwined, the first Gules, the second Or [*Moyle*]; (*3*) a greyhound passant Sable, collared . . . . , the dexter fore-paw resting on a shield.

The curious marshalling of this shield is intended to commemorate the marriage of John Hoskyns with Benedicta, daughter of Robert Moyle and widow of Francis Bourne. The arms of Hoskyns impale Moyle and three quarterings, impaling Bourne with one quartering.

On the cornice of the tomb there were several shields, of which two remain, viz., (*1*) Sable, three crescents Or; (*2*) Gules two bars Or and in chief three bezants.

[On the front of the tomb.]

1.

Lectori salutem in Morte.

Tot mihi pcharis vixi devinctus amicis,
Et legi, & Regi pauperibusq3, Deo,
Pignoribus, terræ, patriæ, doctisq3 Camœnis,
Debita si cunctis unde soluta petis,
Nevavi [Navavi] studium Regi, legiq3 salubre,
Pauperibusq3 dedi dona, Animamq3 Deo.
Consuli patriæ, decoravi carmine Musas,
Ingenio natos, Corpore sic tumulum.
Jam triplicis vitæ donatus munere, Vivo
Dulce fori lumen, Carminis, atq3 poli.
Legisti mea facta, tibi jam restat eunti
Curriculum vitæ sic peragrare tuæ.

MONUMENTAL AND OTHER INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH OF ABBEY DORE, CO. HEREFORD.

Contributed by George Marshall, F.S.A.

(Continued from p. 84.)

In the Hoskyns Chapel.

29. An Alter Tomb:

Arms on one end of the tomb: Vairon, Per pale Azure and Gules, a chevron between three lions rampant Or [Hoskyns]; Fesses, per pale, on the dexter side (a) four quarters disposed palewise, and on the sinister side (b) two coats quarterly, viz.: (a) 1, Gules, a mule passant within a bordure Argent [Moyle]; 2, Gules, two bars [Or] and in chief three bezants, [. . . . .]; 3, Argent, a saltire between four cotises Sable, [. . . . . .]; 4, Quarterly embattled Argent and Sable, [. . . . . .]; and (b) Quarterly, 1st and 4th, Argent, a fesse Azure between three crescents . . . . . [Perne]; 2nd and 3rd, ... three roundles [Perne?].

There are three helms, the two outer ones with mantlets and tassels, with three crests, viz.: (1) A lion's head erased Or, flames issuant from the mouth proper, crowned Gules [Hoskyns]; (2) two demi dragons endorsed their necks entwined, the first Gules, the second Or [Moyle]; (3) a greyhound passant Sable, collared . . . . , the dexter fore-paw resting on a shield.

The curious marshalling of this shield is intended to commemorate the marriage of John Hoskyns with Benedicta, daughter of Robert Moyle and widow of Francis Perne. The arms of Hoskyns impale Moyle and three quarterings, impaling Perne with one quartering.

On the cornice of the tomb there were several shields, of which two remain, viz., (1) Sable, three crescents Or; (2) Gules two bars Or and in chief three bezants.

[On the front of the tomb.]

I.

Lector salutem in Morte.

Tot mihi pobnis vixi devinctos amicis,
Et legi, & Regi pauperibusq; Deo,
Pignoribus, terra, patria, dectisq; Camoenis,
Debita si cuncta unde solutus petis,
Nevavi [Navavi] studium Regi, legiq; salubre,
Pauperibusq; dedi dona, Animamq; Deo.
Consuli patriae, decoravi carmine Musas,
Ingenio notos, Corpore sic tumulum.
Jam triplicis vitae donatus munere, Vivo
Dulce for lumen, Carminis, atq; poli.
Legisti mea lecta, tibi jam restat eunti
Curriculum vitae sic peragrare tua.

2

Undecies senos & sex exegimus annos,
Jam veniet nullo mors inopina die.
Quæ dixi, scripsi, gessive, negotia, lusus,
Obruat æterno pax taciturna sinu.
Quicquid jure petunt homines, respondeat hæres:
Dissispet [Dissipet] ut cineres nulla querela meos.
Quodq3 Deo decoctor iniquus debeo, solue,
Queso fidejussor { sanguine / nomine } Christe { tuo. / meo.

3

Sub hâc reconditus quiescit urnula
Cinis JOHANNIS (eccè) diuini HOSKYNYS,
Deoq3, legibusq3, Regis & Patriæ
Ministri; & Walliæ Quæstoris extimæ.
Qui filiumq3 filiamq3 BENETUM
BENE & DICTAM sibi supstites tulit,
E Moili satos vigente germine:
Mat^risq3 eheu patrisq3 mœrentes obitu.
Et ipse tandem (conjuge extinctâ altera
Carente filiis) adivit Patriam:
Lugent[e] [l]audibus canente servibus [suavibus]
Doctâ pinde rusticaq3 turba.
1638.

[On the back of the tomb.]

1

Hoc tegitur tumulo totus quem non tegit orbis,
HOSKYNUS, humani prodigium ingenii:
Usq3 adeò excoluit duo pugnacissima rerum,
Et quæ non subeunt nomina pectus idem.
Pieridum legumq3 potens, jucundus honesto
Mixtus, liticulans musa, forense melos.
Orando causas paritér pariterq3 canendo,
Captavit meritò clarus utrumq3 [utrinq3] Sophos,
Sic dum jura tenens Solimorum & Gentis Idumes
Narratur cithara[m] ꝑcrepuisse David.

2

Talem Thebanos struxisse Amphiona muros,
Sic indefessa[m] ꝑsonuisse Chely[n],
Sic populos triaxisse [traxisse] truces & agrestibus antris
Exutos homines consociasse lira,
Sic magni pectus divinum arsisse Platonis
Tunc cum deplorans Astera [*sic*], juræ [jura] daret,
Talem credibile est vixisse *Solone* poætam [poetam],
Et queiscunq3 datum est, & sapere, & furere.
Sed tu magne peris, dum lis certatur utrinq3.
Teq3 *Astræa* suum, vultq3 *Thalia* suum.

2

Undecies senos & sex exegimus annos,
Jam venit nullo mors inopina die.
Quæ dixi, scripsi, gessi, negotia, luxus,
Obrnat æterno pax taciturna sinu.
Quicquid jure petunt homines, respondeat hæres:
Dissiepet [Dissipet] ut cineres nulla quærela meos.
Quodq; Deo deceptor fuipsus debeo, solve,
Quæso fidejussor { sanguine / nomine } Christe { tuo. / meo.

3

Sub hac reconditus quiescit urnula
Olim JOHANNIS (eccè) divini HOSKYNS,
Decq; legibusq; Regis & Patrim
Ministri; & Wallia Quæstoris extinctæ.
Qui filiumq; filiamq; BENNETUM
BENNE & DIOTAM sibi superstites tulit,
E Molli satos vigente germine:
Matrisq; olim patrisq; mœrentes obitu.
Et ipse tandem (conjuge extincta altera
Carente filiis) adivit Patriam:
Lugent[e] [Laudibus canente servibus [suavibus]
Doctâ pindo funeraq; turba.
1658.

[On the back of the tomb.]

1

Hoc tegitur tumulo totus quem non tegit orbis,
HOSKYNUS humani prodigium ingenii:
Usq; adeò excelsit duo pugnacissima rerum,
Et quæ non subsunt nomina pectus idem.
Ferridum legumq; potens, jucundus honesto
Mixtus, litiosus mimo, torvus inclos.
Oranda causas puritèr partesq; canendo,
Capravit meritò clarus utrumq; [utinq;] Sophos,
Sic dum Jura tonans Solimorum & Gentis Idumes
Narratur citharæ[m] prerupuisse David.

2

Talem Thebanos struxisse Amphionem munus,
Sic indefessa[m] peomnisse Cnely[a],
Sic populos trexisse [trexisse] truces & agrestibus antris
Exutos homines consocisse lira,
Sic magni poetæ divinum arsisse Platonis
Tunc cum deplorans Astræ [sic], Jure [jura] daret,
Talem credibile est vixisse Solone poetam [poetam],
Et quæsionuq; datum est, & sapere, & furere.
Sed tu magne paris, dum fa certatur utriq;,
Teq; Jaceo sunm, vultq; Tiaria sunm.

3

Hæc habitat cœlis, sed & hæc terrestribus oris
Ipse tui Judex poneris ante *Deas.*
Elicet [Scilicet] in partes se dividet HOSKINVS ambas.
Hæc cœlo potitur, particula illa solo.

Canoro Cineri Jurisprudentissimi
parentis piæ memoriæ ergo
Hunc posuit Cippum conscriptum marmoreum flens
BENNETTVS sequiturq3 patrem non passibus æquas
[æquis]

[On the end of the tomb.]

ΕΝ ΧΡΙΣΤΩ ΚΟΙΜΗΘΕΙΣ
ΑΝΑΣΤΗΣΟΜΑΙ ΕΙΣ
ΔΟΞΑΝ.

This extraordinary inscription does not appear to have been hitherto translated. There is a tradition that it is the work of some seventeenth century wits of the Middle Temple, friends of John Hoskyns, but, to modern taste, the wit is not very brilliant, and the style is laboured. The three stanzas on the front of the tomb appear to be by three separate hands, as each is complete in itself. The whole of the poetry on the back of the tomb, being continuously connected, must be the work of one person. Therefore, according to this view, the poetry on the tomb is by four distinct persons. The following translation has been attempted in the face of numerous doubts and difficulties.

[On the front of the tomb.]

To the Reader, greeting in death. I lived, devoted to so many dear friends, and to the law, and to the King, and to the poor, and to God, to my children, to my estate, to my country, and to the learned Muses, that if you ask how to all of these I rendered what was due (I answer) I exerted myself with a wholesome zeal for the King and for the law, I gave gifts to the poor and my soul to God, I took thought for my country, I adorned the Muses with song, my children with intelligence, my grave thus with my body. Now, endowed with the gift of a threefold life, I live, a pleasant ornament of the law-court, of poetry, and of heaven. Thou hast read my deeds : to thee, departing, it now remains in like manner to travel over the course of thine own life.

2

I have passed through seventy-two years ; now there is no day on which Death will come unexpected. What I have said, written, done, my business, my amusements, may silent Peace hide in her everlasting bosom. Whatever men lawfully demand, let my heir pay, that no complaint disturb my ashes. And whatever I owe to God, unrighteous spendthrift that I am, pay, O Christ, my surety, I beseech thee, with thy blood in my name.

3

Hæc habitat cœlis, sed & hæc terrestribus oris
Ipse tui Judex ponetis ante Deum.
Eliget [Bonices] in partes se dividet HOSKINVS ambas.
Hæc cœlo potitur, particula illa solo.

Cuncte Cineri Miserpradentissimi
parentis pie memoriæ ergo
Hunc posuit Cippum conscriptum mærorem flens
BENNETTVS æquitatis patrem non pessibus æquus
[æquis]

[On the end of the tomb.]

ΕΥ ΧΡΙΣΤΩ ΚΟΙΜΗΘΕΙΣ
ΑΝΑΣΤΗΣΟΜΑΙ ΕΙΣ
ΔΟΞΑΝ.

This extraordinary inscription does not appear to have been hitherto translated. There is a tradition that it is the work of some seventeenth century wits of the Middle Temple, friends of John Hoskyns, but, to modern taste, the wit is not very brilliant, and the style is laboured. The three stanzas on the front of the tomb appear to be by three separate hands, as each is complete in itself. The whole of the poetry on the back of the tomb, being continuously connected, must be the work of one person. Therefore, according to this view, the poetry on the tomb is by four distinct persons. The following translation has been attempted in the face of numerous doubts and difficulties.

[On the front of the tomb.]

To the Reader, greeting in death. I lived, devoted to so many dear friends, and to the law, and to the King, and to the poor, and to God, to my children, to my states, to my country, and to the learned Muses, that if you ask how to all of these I rendered what was due (I answer) I exerted myself with a wholesome zeal for the King and for the law, I gave gifts to the poor and my soul to God, I took thought for my country, I adorned the Muses with song, my children with intelligence, my grave thus with my body. Now, endowed with the gift of a threefold life, I live, a pleasant ornament of the law-court, of poetry, and of heaven. Then but read my deeds: to thee, departing, it now remains in like manner to travel over the course of thine own life.

2

I have passed through seventy-two years; now there is no day on which Death will come unexpected. What I have said, written, done, my business, my amusements, may silent Peace hide in her everlasting bosom. Whatever men lawfully demand, let my heir pay, that no complaint disturb my ashes. And whatever I owe to God, unrighteous spendthrift that I am, pay, O Christ, my surety, I beseech thee, with thy blood in my name.

3.

Behold, buried under this urn rest the ashes of the admirable John Hoskyns, a servant to God and the laws, of the King and of his country; and a Judge of farthest Wales. Who begot a son Bennet and a daughter Benedicta, who survived him, sprung from a sturdy scion of Moyle, mourning, alas, the death of their father and mother. And he himself at last entered his country (a second wife having died without issue), to the grief alike of learned and simple, singing in pleasant praises.[19]

1638.

[On the back of the tomb.]

1.

He whom all the world does not conceal is covered by this grave,—Hoskyns, a marvel of human genius. To such an extent did he cultivate two things of all most opposite,—things which do not enter into the same breast. Strong in the Muses and the Laws, combining pleasure with good repute, a Muse of the Law, a Strain of the Courts. Equally distinguished in pleading and in poetry, he deservedly gained applause on all sides.[20] So David is said to have made his harp resound while holding the laws of the inhabitants of Jerusalem and of the Jewish race.

2.

It is credible that such an Amphion built the walls of Thebes, and in like manner made resound his unwearied lute, so led fierce peoples, and with the lyre united men drawn from their rustic caves; (that) in like fashion burned the divine breast of great Plato, when he founded laws, mourning for . . . . . .[?]; (that) such a poet lived in Solon [?] and in those to whom it is given to be at once sober and enthusiastic. But thou, O great one, diest, while on both sides is the quarrel waged, and both Astraea and Thalia desire thee for their own.

3.

The former dwells in the heavens, but the latter on earthly shores. Thou wilt be set, as thine own Judge, before the goddesses. Doubtless Hoskyns will divide himself into two parts, this one gains heaven, this small part earth.

Therefore to the tuneful dust, of a parent of pious memory, most learned in the law, the weeping Bennet has set up this marble inscribed tomb, and follows his father, but not with equal steps.

[On the end of the tomb.]

Asleep in Christ, I will rise to glory.

John Hoskyns was a Serjeant at Law and Justice Itinerant in Wales. His son Bennet was created a Baronet in 1676. (*See* G.E.C.'s *Complete Baronetage*, Wood's *Athenæ Oxonienses*, Dugdale's *Origines Juridiciales*, Foster's and Burke's *Peerages*. *See also* No. 136.)

[19] The last two lines probably corrupt.

[20] Sophos = σοφῶς = bravo.

3.

Behold, buried under this urn rest the ashes of the admirable John Hoskyns, a servant to God and the laws, of the King and of his country; and a judge of hottest Wales. Who begot a son Bennet and a daughter Benedicta, who survived him, springing from a sturdy scion of Sloyle, mourning, alas, the death of their father and mother. And he himself at last entered his country (a second wife having died without issue), to the grief alike of learned and simple, singing in pleasant praises.[19]

1638.

[On the back of the tomb.]

I.

He whom all the world does not conceal is covered by this grave,—Hoskyns, a marvel of human genius. To such an extent did he cultivate two things of all most opposite,—things which do not enter into the same breast. Strong in the Muses and the Laws, combining pleasure with good repute, a Muse of the Law, a Strain of the Courts. Equally distinguished in pleading and in poetry, he deservedly gained applause on all sides.[20] So David is said to have made his harp resound while holding the laws of the inhabitants of Jerusalem and of the Jewish race.

2.

It is credible that such an Amphion built the walls of Thebes, and in like manner made resound his unwearied lore, so led fierce peoples, and with the lyre united men drawn from their rustic caves; (that) in like fashion burned the divine breast of great Plato, when he founded laws, mourning for . . . . . .[?]; (that) such a poet lived in Solon [?] and in those to whom it is given to be at once sober and enthusiastic. But thou, O great one, dost, while on both side is the quarrel waged, and both Asteroea and Thalia desire thee for their own.

3.

The former dwells in the heavens, but the latter on earthly shores. Thou wilt be set, as thine own Judge, before the goddesses. Doubtless Hoskyns will divide himself into two parts, this one going heaven, this small part earth.

Therefore to the tuneful dust, of a parent of pious memory, most learned in the law, the weeping Bennet has set up this marble inscribed tomb, and follows his father, but not with equal steps.

[On the end of the tomb.]

Asleep in Christ, I will rise to glory.

John Hoskyns was a Serjeant at law and Justice Itinerant in Wales. His son Bennet was created a Baronet in 1676. (See G.E.C.'s Complete Baronetage, Wood's Athenæ Oxonienses, Dugdale's Origines Juridiciales, Foster's and Burke's Peerages. See also No. 130.)

[19] The last two lines probably corrupt.
[20] Sophos = sober = brave.

30. A brass :—*Arms ;* Quarterly, first and fourth, per pale Gules and Azure, a chevron between three lions rampant Or, in chief a crescent Argent [*Hoskyns*]; second and third, Argent, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased Azure, on a chief Gules three cross-crosslets Or [*Wren*]; on an escutcheon of pretence the arms in the second and third quarters.

Crests (1) A lion's head erased Argent [Or ?], crowned [Or], on the neck a crescent Azure [*Hoskyns*]; (2) A goat's [lion's ?] head erased Argent, pierced by a broken spear Gules, charged on the neck with a cross-croslet of the last [*Wren*].

In memory of | CHANDOS | second son of Sir Hungerford | Hoskyns 7th Bart. and of Sarah his Wife. | Born 15 Feb. 1812. Died 28 Nov. 1876. | M.P. for Hereford 1868-1874. | He married 1stly, 20 April, 1837, Theodosia Anne Martha | dau. of Christopher Roberts Wren (last lineal descendant | of Sir Christopher Wren) of Wroxhall Abbey, Warwickshire. | She died 25 March, 1842, in the 26th year of her age, leaving | one child, | Catherine, born 4 March 1838 (married 17 July 1873 | the Revd C. F. C. Pigott, Rector of Edgmond & Canon of | Lichfield: he died 22 Jan. 1888; buried at Edgmond.) | He married 2ndly, 9 July 1846, Anna Fane, dau. of | Charles Milner Ricketts, H.E.I.C.S. She died 24 May | 1881. They had issue: | Chandos Hungerford, b. 22 May, d. 26 May 1849. Buried at Elmdon Warwk. | Hungerford Chandos, b. 12 Sept. 1852, d. 16 June 1871. Buried at Harewood, near Ross. | Clara Amelia, b. 7 Jan. 1854, d. 6 Feb. 1890 [*sic*] | Anna Dorothea, b. 31 Jan. 1858, d. 28 May 1902. | Et exspecto Resurrectionem Mortuorum. |

31. A lozenge-shaped stone lying loose in the chapel.

✠

HERE LYETH THE BODY | OF | "DARLING AMY" | CLARA AMELIA WREN HOSKYNS | BORN JANUARY 7th 1854. | CALLED HOME FEBRUARY 6th 1889 [*sic*] | BELOVED BENEDICTA. | AUF WIEDERSEHEN. |

32. On the west wall :—THIS CHAPEL WAS RESTORED | AND THE ENCLOSING SCREENS ERECTED IN LOVING MEMORY OF | CLARA AMELIA WREN-HOSKYNS | BY HER SISTER ANNA DOROTHEA | WREN-HOSKYNS : Año Dñi 1899.

IN THE SOUTHERN AMBULATORY.

33. A brass on the north wall :—

ILLUSTRISSIMUS PRINCEPS CAROLUS HOWARD | COMES MARESCALLUS ANGLIÆ, DUX NORFOLCIÆ | ET HUJUS ECCLESIÆ PATRONUS DIGNISSIMUS | OBIIT XVI DIE DECEMB: A.D. MDCCCXV, ÆTAT: LXX. |

J.D. *posuit.*

34. A black tablet on the north wall :—

ROBERT CAMPBELL, A.M. | RECTOR OF THIS PARISH, DIED IX JULY 1801 | AGED LVII YEARS. | FRANCIS CAMPBELL M.D. | DIED XV JAN: 1804, AGED 79 YEARS | CAPT. W. CAMPBELL | DIED VII OCTOBER 1804 AGED LXV | ARCHIBALD CAMPBELL, M.D. | DIED 4 MAY 1805 AGED LXIII. |

30. A brass :—*Arms* ; Quarterly, first and fourth, per pale Gules and Azure, a chevron between three lions rampant Or, in chief a crescent Argent [Wesleyan] ; second and third, Argent, a chevron between three wolves' heads erased Azure, on a chief Gules three cross-crosslets Or [Wren] ; on an escutcheon of pretence the arms in the second and third quarters.

Crests (1) A lion's head erased Argent [Or ?], crowned [Or], on the neck a crescent Azure [Wesleyan] ; (2) A goat's [lion's ?] head erased Argent, pierced by a broken spear (Gules, charged on the neck with a cross-crosslet of the last [Wren].

In memory of | CHANDOS | second son of Sir Hungerford | Hoskyns 7th Bart. and of Sarah his Wife. | Born 15 Feb. 1812. Died 28 Nov. 1876. | M.P. for Hereford 1868-1874. | He married 1st, 20 April, 1837, Theodosia Anne Martin | dau. of Christopher Robert Wren (last lineal descendant | of Sir Christopher Wren) of Wroxhall Abbey, Warwickshire. | She died 25 March, 1842, in the 26th year of her age, leaving | one child, | Catherine, born 4 March 1838 (married 17 July 1873 | the Revd C. F. C. Pigott, Rector of Edgmond & Canon of | Lichfield ; he died 22 Jan. 1888 ; buried at Edgmond.) | He married 2ndly, 9 July 1846, Anna Rose, dau. of | Charles Milner Rickatts, H.E.I.C.S. She died 21 May | 1881. They had issue : | Chandos Hungerford, b. 22 May, d. 26 May 1846. Buried at Elmdon Warwk. | Hungerford Chandos, b. 12 Sept. 1852, d. 16 June 1871. Buried at Harewood, near Ross. | Clara Amelia, b. 7 Jan. 1854, d. 6 Feb. 1890 [sic] | Anna Dorothea, b. 31 Jan. 1858, d. 28 May 1902. | Et exspecto Resurrectionem Mortuorum. |

31. A lozenge-shaped stone lying loose in the chapel.

✠

Here lyeth the body | of | "darling Amy" | Clara Amelia Wren Hoskyns | born January 7th 1854. | called home February 6th 1883 [sic] | Beloved Benedicta. | Ave Vrdemesenen. |

32. On the west wall :—This Chapel was restored | and the enclosing screens erected in loving memory of | Clara Amelia Wren-Hoskyns | By her sister Anna Dorothea | Wren-Hoskyns : Ano Dñi 1899.

In the Southern Ambulatory.

33. A brass on the north wall :—

Illustrissimus princeps Carolus Howard | Comes Marescallus Angliæ, Dux Norfolciæ | et regius ecclesiæ patronus dignissimus | obiit xvi die Decemb: A.D. MDCCXV, ætat : LXX. | J.D. posuit.

34. A black tablet on the north wall :—

Robert Campbell, A.M. | Rector of this Parish, died ix July 1801 | aged lvii years. | Francis Campbell M.D. | died xv Jan : 1804, aged 79 years | Col. W. Campbell | died vii October 1804 aged lxv | Admiral Campbell, M.D. | Died 4 May 1805 aged lxiii. |

35. A white marble tablet on the north wall :—

IN MEMORY | OF | THE REV^d JOSIAH JAMES, M.A. | TWENTY-NINE YEARS | RECTOR OF THIS PARISH | WHO DIED MARCH 25th 1868 | AGED 63. | "Blessed are the dead which | die in the Lord." | Rev. xiv. 13.

FLAT STONES.

36. Here lies the Body of | Thomas Jones | who died April ye 8th 1803 | Aged 30 Years. |

The pale consumption gave
the silent blow
The stroke was fatal but
the effect came slow
With wasting pain death found
me sore oppresst
Pitied my sighs and kindly
gave me rest.

37. Bridget Lewis | died December the 22^d | 1784 Aged 88 Years. |

38. Here Lieth | the Body of | WILLIAM POWELL. | He Died June 9th | 1787 Aged 54 | Years.

A loving Husband a tender Father
A faithful Friend lies buried here
The lofs is great that we Sustain
In Heaven we hope to Meet again.

On the same stone—

Here Lieth | the Body of | MARY the Wife | of WILLIAM | POWELL she Died | January 14th 1792 | Aged 55 Years. |

Mourn not for me my Children dear
I am not dead but buried here
My Debt 'tis paid my Grave you see
Wait but a While & you'll follow me.

39. Here lieth | the Body of | William Powell who | departed this life ye 27th day | of July 1727 | Aged 63 y^rs | Also Here lyeth ye Body | of Margaret the Wife of | William Powell who died | the 20th day of May 1753 | Aged 80 years | Also Here lyeth the Body | of Hugh the Son of William | Powell and of Margaret his | Wife who departed this life y^e | 25th day of August 1772 | Aged 57 years. |

40. T.P. | 1759. | [21]

41. Here lieth ye Body of | Hannah ye Daughter of | Thomas Statham | and of Ann his Wife | who died ye 31 day of | Dec. 1778 | Age 2 | Months. |

42. Cut on an ancient stone coffin lid : P.P. | 1757. | [22]

[21] No burial in 1759 of a person with these initials is recorded.
[22] Philip Prosser, buried 8th June 1757.

35. A white marble tablet on the north wall :—

In memory | of | The Revd Josiah James, M.A. | twenty-nine years | Rector of this Parish | who died March 25th 1868 | aged 63. | "Blessed are the dead which | die in the Lord." | Rev. xiv. 13.

Flat Stones.

36. Here lies the Body of | Thomas Jones | who died Apri yᵉ 8th 1803 | Aged 30 Years. |

The pale consumption gave
the silent blow
The stroke was fatal but
the effect came slow
With wasting pain death found
no sore opposer
Filled my single and kindly
gave me rest.

37. Bridget Lewis | died December the 22d | 1784 Aged 88 Years. |

38. Here Lieth | the Body of | William Powell. | He Died June 9th | 1787 Aged 54 | Years.

A loving Husband a tender Father
A faithful Friend lies buried here
The loss is great that we sustain
In Heaven we hope to Meet again.

On the same stone—

Here Lieth | the Body of | Mary the Wife | of William | Powell | she Died | January 14th 1792 | Aged 55 Years. |

Mourn not for me my Children dear
I am not dead but buried here
My Debt 'tis paid my Grave you see
Wait but a While & you'll follow me.

39. Here lieth | the Body of | William Powell who | departed this life yᵉ 27th day | of July 1727 | Aged 63 yrs | Also Here lyeth yᵉ Body | of Margaret the Wife of | William Powell who died | the 20th day of May 1753 | Aged 80 years | Also Here lyeth the Body | of Hugh the Son of William | Powell and of Margaret his | Wife who departed this life yᵉ | 26th day of August 1772 | Aged 57 years. |

40. T.P. | 1759. | [a]

41. Here lieth yᵉ Body of | Hannah yᵉ Daughter of | Thomas Statham | and of Ann his Wife | who died yᵉ 31 day of | Dec. 1778 | Age 2 | Months. |

42. Cut on an ancient stone coffin lid : P.P. | 1767. | [b]

[a] No burial in 1759 of a person with these initials is recorded.
[b] Philip Prosser, buried 8th June 1767.

IN THE EASTERN AMBULATORY.

43. Behind the high altar :—

A small effigy[23] of John Breton, Bishop of Hereford 1269-1275,[24] inscribed in Lombardic letters : [SER]VA = PONTIFICIS = COR SANCTVM = XPSTE = IOH[ANNES].

IN THE NORTHERN AMBULATORY.

44. HERE LYETH THE | BODY OF SARAH | WATKINS WHO | DYED THE 7 | DAY OF JULY | 1681. |

45. IN | Memory of Thomas the | son of Thomas Roberts | by Elizabeth his Wife who | departed this life the 28th day | of February 1797 in the 36th Year of his Age. |

In my Prime I called was away
Because on Earth I could no longer stay
My time was short here to remain
I hope in Heaven to Meet again.

46. On the fragment of a stone : TH TH.

47. I.L. | 1729. |[25] [Formerly in the South Transept.]

48. A marble tablet :—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY OF | Mrs SUSANNAH COTES, | RELICT OF THE Revd DIGBY COTES, A.M. | AND RECTOR OF THIS PARISH | SHE DIED JULY 19 1796 AGED 73 YEARS. | Her surviving children in grateful recollection | of her many amiable Qualities consecrate this | humble but affectionate tribute to her memory. |

(To be continued.)

JOHN TWORT'S NOTE BOOK RELATING TO THE PARISH OF BRENCHLEY, CO. KENT.

CONTRIBUTED BY CHARLES MARCHANT.

(Continued from p. 63.)

1784.

Jan. 4. Mary, d. of John Russel & Mary Ashdown his wife.
,, 18. Amelia, d. of Alexr Joy & Ann Field his wife.
,, 25. Elizth, d. of Andw Hodge & Ann Jackson his wife.
Feb. 15. John, s. of William Collison & Elizth Waterman his wife.
Jan. 18. Mary, d. of Willm Collens & Hannah Mariah Cork his wife.
,, 18. Amelia, d. of Alexr Joy & Ann field his wife (*entry erased*).

[23] Illustrated in *The Builder*, 8th April 1893.

[24] John Breton, Bishop of Hereford, died on the 12th May 1275 and was buried in Hereford Cathedral. From this inscription his heart seems to have been buried at Abbey Dore, and during the recent restorations a leaden casket was found which may have contained it.

[25] John Lewis, an infant, buried 10th July 1729. John Landen buried 8th Aug. 1729.

IN THE EASTERN AMBULATORY.

43. Behind the high altar:—

A small effigy[22] of John Breton, Bishop of Hereford 1265-1275,[23] inscribed in Lombardic letters: [BER]VA = PONTIFICIS = COR SANCTVM = XPSTE = IOH[ANNES].

IN THE NORTHERN AMBULATORY.

44. Here lyeth the | body of Sarah | Watkins who | died the 7 | day of July | 1681. |

45. In | Memory of Thomas the | son of Thomas Roberts | by Elizabeth his Wife who | departed this life the 28th day | of February 1797 in the 36th Year of his Age. |

In my Prime I called was away
Because on Earth I could no longer stay
My time was short here to remain
I hope in Heaven to Meet again.

46. On the fragment of a stone: TH TH.

47. I.L. | 1729. | [Formerly in the South Transept.]

48. A marble tablet:—

Sacred to the Memory of | Mrs Susanna Cotes, | relict of the Revd Digby Cotes, A.M. | and rector of this parish | who died July 19 1796 aged 73 years. | Her surviving children in grateful recollection | of her many amiable Qualities consecrate this | humble but affectionate tribute to her memory. |

(To be continued.)

JOHN TWORT'S NOTE BOOK RELATING TO THE PARISH OF BRENCHLEY, CO. KENT.

CONTRIBUTED BY CHARLES MARCHANT.

(Continued from p. 69.)

1784.

Jan. 4. Mary, d. of John Russel & Mary Ashdown his wife.
" 18. Amelia, d. of Alex[r] Joy & Ann Field his wife.
" 25. Elizth, d. of Andw Hodge & Ann Jackson his wife.
Feb. 15. John, s. of William Collison & Elizth Waterman his wife.
Jan. 18. Mary, d. of Wilm Collins & Hannah Marish Cork his wife.
" 18. Amelia, d. of Alex[r] Joy & Ann field his wife (entry erased).

[22] Illustrated in The Builder, 8th April 1882.

[23] John Breton, Bishop of Hereford, died on the 12th May 1275 and was buried in Hereford Cathedral. From this inscription his heart seems to have been buried at Abbey Dore, and during the recent restorations a leaden casket was found which may have contained it.

[24] John Lewis, an infant, buried 10th July 1729. John Landen buried 8th Aug. 1729.

Feb. 14. Rich., s. of George Mithchel & Ann Knell his wife.
,, 25. John, s. of John Jeffery & Alice Crundwell his wife.
,, 29. Elizth, d. of Jam^{s} Austen & Elizabeth Winder his wife.
Mar. 7. Thos, s. of James Flint & Elizth Lambkin his wife.
,, 10. Martha, d. of Henry Hammond & Martha Maynard his wife.
,, 14. William, s. of David Joy & Elizth Willard his wife.
,, 21. Sarah, d. of Thos Hervins & Ann Mercer his wife.
Apr. 11. Daniel, s. of Christopher Hodge & Mary Fry his wife.
,, 18. Thos, s. of Thos Maynard & Susannah Moon his wife.
,, 25. Edwd, s. of Andrew Botten & Elizth Chalklin his wife.
,, 25. Hannah, d. of Chalton Reader & Sarah Harden his wife.
,, 29. Ann, d. of Richd Hodd & Elizth Large his wife.
May 2. Elizth, d. of Stephen Barrow & Elizth Underdow[n] his wife.
,, 9. Margaret, d. of John Warrener & Sarah Davis his wife.
,, 16. Elizth, d. of Elizth Barden, Illigimate (*sic*).
,, 23. Ann, d. of John Walker & Mary Carman his wife.
June 6. Mary, d. of Mary Cox, Illigimate (*sic*).
,, 13. Mary, d. of John Searjant & Martha Mansfield his wife.
,, 18. Elizth, d. of Thos Underdown & Elizth Vousden his wife.
,, 19. Thos, s. of Thos Outeridge & Hannah Miles his wife.
,, 20. John, s. of Sarah Litler, Illigimate (*sic*).
July 11. Ann, d. of John Hodge & Mary Pett his wife.
,, 18. Susannah, d. of Richd Relf & Mary Wells his wife.
,, 18. Martha, d. of Thos Towner & Judith Sales his wife.
,, 19. Ann, d. of Willm Whibley & Elizth Box his wife.
,, 25. Rich^{d}, s. of Richd Knell & Mary Tutty his wife.
,, 25. Sarah, d. of John Pierson & Sarah Smitherman his wife.
Aug. 16. Samuel, s. of Thos Underdown & Mary Burges his wife.
,, 19. Ann & Sarah, Twins, d. of Edwd Apps & Mary Hickmott his wife.
,, 29. Elizth, d. of John Fowl & Hannah Underdown his wife.
Oct. 13. Willm, s. of John Woodgate & Fanny Harden his wife.
,, 17. John, s. of Saml Fairman & Phebe Jeffery his wife.
,, 17. Edwd, s. of John Cheesman & Ann Botten his wife.
,, 17. Elizth, d. of Saml Carman & Elizth Duffield his wife.
,, 17. Thos, s. of Thos Harmer & Elizth Jeffery his wife.
,, 17. Mary, d. of George Bromley & Martha Springate his wife.
,, 24. Martha, d. of Wm Manser & Sarah Neal his wife.
,, 24. Elizth, d. (of) Sarah Crayfoot, Illigimate (*sic*).
,, 25. Elizth, d. of Willm Johnson & Ann Whiting his wife.
,, 31. Samuel, s. of Thos Underdown & Elizth Burges his wife.
,, 31. William, s. of Henry Hinds & Margaret Hickmott his wife [Horsmonden *in margin*].
,, 31. Sarah, d. of Ambrose Daw & Elizth Sanders his wife.
,, 31. Mary, d. of Richd Wells & Elizth Pope his wife.
Nov. 7. Charlott, d. of Mayjor Samways & Elizth Mancktelo his wife.
,, 28. Hannah, d. of George Ampleford & Sarah Mancktelo his wife.

1785.

Jan. 1. "D^{r} of Willm Barden & [*blank*]."
,, 9. George, s. of Thos Ashdown & Francis Barton his wife.

Feb. 14. Rich., s. of George Mitchel & Ann Knell his wife.
" 25. John, s. of John Jeffery & Alice Cranfwell his wife.
" 29. Elizth, d. of Jam^s Austen & Elizabeth Winder his wife.
Mar. 7. Thos, s. of James Flint & Elizth Lambkin his wife.
" 10. Martha, d. of Henry Hammond & Martha Maynard his wife.
" 11. William, s. of David Joy & Elizth Willard his wife.
" 21. Sarah, d. of Thos Harvins & Ann Mercer his wife.
Apr. 11. Daniel, s. of Christopher Hodge & Mary Fry his wife.
" 18. Thos, s. of Thos Maynard & Susannah Moon his wife.
" 25. Edwd, s. of Andrew Botten & Elizth Chalklin his wife.
" 26. Hannah, d. of Clatton Reader & Sarah Harden his wife.
" 29. Ann, d. of Richd Hall & Elizth Large his wife.
May 3. Elizth, d. of Stephen Barrow & Elizth Underdow[n] his wife.
" 9. Margaret, d. of John Warriner & Sarah Davis his wife.
" 16. Elizth, d. of Elizth Barden, Illigimate (sic).
" 23. Ann, d. of John Walker & Mary Corman his wife.
June 6. Mary, d. of Mary Cox, Illigimate (sic).
" 13. Mary, d. of John Sergiant & Martha Mansfield his wife.
" 18. Elizth, d. of Thos Underdown & Elizth Vowden his wife.
" 19. Thos, s. of Thos Outeridge & Hannah Miles his wife.
" 20. John, s. of Sarah Latter, Illigimate (sic).
July 11. Ann, d. of John Hodge & Mary Pott his wife.
" 18. Susannah, d. of Richd Rell & Mary Wells his wife.
" 18. Martha, d. of Thos Towner & Judith Sales his wife.
" 19. Ann, d. of Willm Wibbley & Elizth Fox his wife.
" 26. Rich^d, s. of Richd Knell & Mary Tutty his wife.
" 25. Sarah, d. of John Pierson & Sarah Smitherman his wife.
Aug. 16. Samuel, s. of Thos Underdown & Mary Burges his wife.
" 19. Ann & Sarah, Twins, d. of Edwd Apps & Mary Hilcomott his wife.
" 29. Elizth, d. of John Fowl & Hannah Underdown his wife.
Oct. 15. Willm, s. of John Woodgate & Fanny Harden his wife.
" 17. John, s. of Saml Fairman & Phebe Jeffery his wife.
" 17. Edwd, s. of John Cheesman & Ann Botten his wife.
" 17. Elizth, d. of Saml Corman & Elizth Dunfield his wife.
" 17. Thos, s. of Thos Hammer & Elizth Jeffery his wife.
" 17. Mary, d. of George Bromley & Martha Springate his wife.
" 24. Martha, d. of Wm Manser & Sarah Neal his wife.
" 24. Elizth, d. (of) Sarah Cranfoot, Illigimate (sic).
" 26. Elizth, d. of Willm Johnson & Ann Whiting his wife.
" 31. Samuel, s. of Thos Underdown & Elizth Burges his wife.
" 31. William, s. of Henry Hinds & Margaret Hilcomott his wife [Horsmonden in margin].
" 31. Sarah, d. of Ambrose Dew & Elizth Sanders his wife.
" 31. Mary, d. of Richd Wells & Elizth Pope his wife.
Nov. 7. Charlott, d. of Mayjor Sawyers & Elizth Mancktelo his wife.
" 28. Hannah, d. of George Aspledford & Sarah Mancktelo his wife.

1738.

Jan. 1. " D^o of Willm Barden & [blank]."
" 9. George, s. of Thos Ashdown & Francis Barton his wife.

Jan.	9.	Harriot, d. of John Jenner & Ann freed his wife.
,,	9.	Mary, d. of Jam^{s} Playfoot & Mary Allcock his wife.
Feb.	13.	Elizth, d. of Thos Whitley & Ann Overy his wife.
,,	13.	John, s. of Edwd Whitley & Jude hickmott his wife.
,,	13.	Mary, d. of Thos Sevenoaks & Ann Gillit his wife.
Apr.	17.	Jam^{s}, s. ot Jam^{s} Austen & Eliz. Winder his wife.
,,	17.	Jam^{s}, s. of John Botten & [*blank*] Giles his wife.
,,	17.	Stephen, s. of Hannah Stapley, Illigimate (*sic*).
,,	24.	Elizth, d. of William Brooker & Elizth Collins his wife.
,,	24.	Elizth, d. of Martha White, Illigimate (*sic*).
,,	24.	Sarah, d. of Willm Collens & Hannah Meriah Cork his wife.
May	1.	Sarah, d. of George Tuson & Jane Gur his wife.
,,	1.	William, s. of John Bishop & Mary Gibbons his wife.
,,	7.	Rich^{d}, s. of Solomon Ware & Sarah Barton his wife.
,,	7.	Willm, s. of Daniel Sevenoaks & Mary Holder his wife.
,,	14.	Merce, d. of Step^{n} Barrow & Elizth Pearson his wife.
June	29.	Sarah, d. of William Parks & Elizth Callow his wife.
,,	29.	Willm, s. of John Cook & Ann Randal his wife.
,,	29.	Charles, s. of Wm Mercer & Ann Linsted his wife.
July	10.	Robert, s. of James Martin & Ann Hickmott his wife.
Aug.	21.	Jane, d. of Andrew Botten & Elizth Chalklin his wife.
Sep.	4.	Thos, s. of Thos Bovies & Mary Moor his wife.
,,	6.	Hannah, d. of Daniel Cork & Elizth Fielder his wife.
,,	11.	Alexander, s. of Alexander Joy & Ann Field his wife.
,,	18.	Edwd, s. of Alex^{r} Osborn & Mary Osborn his wife.
,,	25.	Susannah, d. of John Buley & Elizth Cork his wife.

[*The book is here reversed and begins again at the other end.*]

1780.

For Buryings.

			s.	d.
Jan.	3.	Edwd Saxby	6	0
,,	4.	Widow Lampkin	5	6
,,	12.	Thos Mercer	4	0
,,	20.	Susannah Relf	5	1
Feb.	1.	Daniel Andrews	3	0
,,	13.	Susannah Hickmott	4	0
,,	16.	Mr Springate	7	0
,,	18.	Willm Jones, from Catsfield	6	6
,,	15.	A child of George Martins	3	0
,,	17.	George, s. of George Pearson at Yew Tree Green	5	6
Mar.	22.	The widow Mitchel	5	6
,,	23.	The son of Christopher Hodges	4	0
April	4.	Benjamin Hills	6	0
,,	22.	Elizth Miles	4	0
May	5.	The widow Pearson	5	6
,,	13.	Philedalphea Coveney	6	6
,,	28.	Mary Copper	5	6

Jan. 9. Harriot, d. of John Jenner & Ann Jread his wife.
" 9. Mary, d. of Jam^s Playfoot & Mary Allcock his wife.
Feb. 13. Elis^th, d. of Thos Whitley & Ann Overy his wife.
" 13. John, s. of Edwd Whitley & Jude Hickmott his wife.
" 13. Mary, d. of Thos Sevenoaks & Ann Gillit his wife.
Apr. 17. Jam^s, s. of Jam^s Austen & Elis. Winder his wife.
" 17. Jam^s, s. of John Botten & [blank] Giles his wife.
" 17. Stephen, s. of Hannah Stapley, Illegitimate (sic).
" 24. Elis^th, d. of William Brooker & Elis^th Collins his wife.
" 24. Elis^th, d. of Martha White, Illegitimate (sic).
" 24. Sarah, d. of Willm Collins & Hannah Mersh Cork his wife.
May 1. Sarah, d. of George Tinson & Jane Gar his wife.
" 1. William, s. of John Bishop & Mary Gibbons his wife.
" 7. Rich^d, s. of Solomon Ware & Sarah Burton his wife.
" 7. Willm, s. of Daniel Sevenoaks & Mary Holder his wife.
" 14. Mercy, d. of Step^n Barrow & Elis^th Pearson his wife.
June 29. Sarah, d. of William Parks & Elis^th Callow his wife.
" 29. Willm, s. of John Cook & Ann Randal his wife.
" 29. Charles, s. of Wm Mercer & Ann Linsted his wife.
July 10. Robert, s. of James Martin & Ann Hickmott his wife.
Aug. 21. Jane, d. of Andrew Botten & Elis^th Chialdin his wife.
Sep. 4. Thos, s. of Thos Bovins & Mary Moor his wife.
" 6. Hannah, d. of Daniel Cork & Elis^th Holder his wife.
" 11. Alexander, s. of Alexander Joy & Ann Field his wife.
" 18. Edwd, s. of Alex^r Osborn & Mary Osborn his wife.
" 25. Susannah, d. of John Bailey & Elis^th Cork his wife.

[The book is here reversed and begins again at the other end.]

1780.

For Burying.

			s.	d.
Jan.	3.	Edwd Sarsby	6	0
"	4.	Widow Lamplin	5	6
"	12.	Thos Mercer	4	0
"	20.	Susannah Ball	5	1
Feb.	1.	Daniel Andrews	3	0
"	13.	Susannah Hickmott	4	0
"	16.	Mr Springate	7	0
"	18.	Willm Jones, from Gatefield	6	6
"	19.	A child of George Martins	3	0
"	17.	George, s. of George Pearson at Yew Tree Green	5	6
Mar.	22.	The widow Mitchell	5	6
"	23.	The son of Christopher Hodges	4	0
April	4.	Benjamin Hills	6	0
"	22.	Elis^th Miles	4	0
May	5.	The widow Pearson	5	6
"	13.	Philadelphia Coveney	6	6
"	28.	Mary Copper	5	6

			£.	s.	d.
May	31.	Thos Cork		6	10
June	4.	Richd Knell		2	10
,,	—.	Sarah Jeffery		4	0
,,	28.	John Bayley		4	6
July	16.	Mr Cork, Labourer		5	6
Aug.	29.	Suanah Towner		5	6
Sep.	8.	Eleanor Marchant		6	6
,,	12.	Richard halel, Traveller. Died at Mr Daniel Corks at Roden green			
,,	28.	Ann Putland		6	0
Oct.	2.	A woman that died down at Mr John Bardens		2	10
,,	5.	The widow Barns		2	10
,,	5.	Alexander Reeves		7	0
,,	25.	Mary Boorman from Horsmundon 60		10	0
,,	27.	John Gibbons, 52		6	6
Nov.	2.	A child of Sarah Litler		4	6
,,	5.	A child of Richd Vousdain		2	6
,,	12.	Abraham Whibley from Wadhurst		8	0
,,	15.	The wife of George Tuson from Pembuary		7	0
Dec.	9.	The widow Dan		7	6
,,	13.	Richard Manwarings, the Elder	0	6	0
,,	18.	The wife of Richard Praul	0	6	6

1781.

Jan.	20.	Wm Collins the Elder		6	0
,,	27.	A child of Richd Hodds		—	
,,	31.	Frances Buly the Elder		—	
Feb.	26.	A Child of Elizth Eagles		1	0
Mar.	5.	Thomas Woodgate		8	0
,,	23.	Mary Batsheleor		6	0
,,	23.	A Child of Thos Barden		—	
,,	23.	Thos Mace at Bushes, who hang himself.			
June	9.	The wife of Robert Batcheldor.			
July	12.	John Batcheldor the Elder.			
[? Aug.]		Mr Boorman.			
Aug.	10.	Joseph Gower.			
,,	12.	William Johnson.			
,,	29.	The widow Cordingly.			
Nov.	16.	Joseph Whiting.			
Dec.	26.	Mace, d. of George Pearson.			

1782.

Jan.	14.	Thomas Large.
,,	24.	John, s. of John Jarret.
Feb.	3.	William Johnes the Elder.
,,		"Two Children of John Brooker, one Buried Febry 4th the other Feby 8th."
,,	12.	Isaack, s. of James Marten.
,,	28.	John Mercer.

			£.	s.	d.
May	31.	Thos Cork		6	10
June	4.	Richd Knell		2	10
"	—.	Sarah Jeffery		4	0
"	23.	John Bayley		4	6
July	16.	Mr Cork, labourer		6	6
Aug.	29.	Susanah Towner		5	6
Sep.	8.	Eleanor Marchant		6	6
"	12.	Richard Isel, Traveller. Died at Mr Daniel Corks at Roden green			
"	28.	Ann Potland		6	0
Oct.	2.	A woman that died down at Mr John Bardens		2	10
"	5.	The widow Barns		2	10
"	5.	Alexander Reeves		7	0
"	25.	Mary Boorman from Horsmanden 60		10	0
"	27.	John Gibbons, 52		6	6
Nov.	2.	A child of Sarah Lifter		4	6
"	5.	A child of Richd Vonedein		2	6
"	12.	Abraham Whibley from Wadhurst		8	0
"	15.	The wife of George Tuson from Fenhurst		7	0
Dec.	2.	The widow Dan		7	6
"	13.	Richard Manwaring, the Elder	0	6	0
"	18.	The wife of Richard Frant	0	6	6

1781.

Jan.	20.	Wm Collins the Elder		6	0
"	27.	A child of Richd Hodds		—	
"	31.	Frances Baily the Elder		—	
Feb.	26.	A Child of Felix Eagles		1	0
Mar.	5.	Thomas Woodgate		8	0
"	23.	Mary Batchelor		6	0
"	23.	A Child of Thos Burden		—	
"	23.	Thos Mace at Burden, who hang himself.			
June	2.	The wife of Robert Batchelor.			
July	12.	John Batchelor the Elder.			
[1 Aug.]		Mr Boorman.			
Aug.	10.	Joseph Gower.			
"	12.	William Johnson.			
"	29.	The widow Cordingly.			
Nov.	16.	Joseph Whiting.			
Dec.	26.	Mace, d. of George Pearson.			

1782.

Jan.	14.	Thomas Large.			
"	24.	John, s. of John Jarrot.			
Feb.	3.	William Johnes the Elder.			
"		"Two Children of John Brooker, one Buried Feby 4th the other Feby 8th."			
"	12.	Isaack, s. of James Marton.			
"	28.	John Mercer.			

Mar.	15.	Mary, d. of Solomon Ware.
Apr.	8.	The Widow Hodge.
,,	10.	The Widow Martin.
,,	11.	Samuel, s. of William Whibley.
,,	13.	"Miss Ann Inge Died April 8th and was Buryed April 13th 1782 Aged 82 years Buryed in the church."
,,	23.	John Dutnal.
,,	30.	"Mr Adam Foster Died April 24th and was buryed in the Church April 30th 1782 Aged 67 years."
May	5.	"Mrs Hannah Foster, Died April 29th and was Buryed at Lamberhurst May 5th 1782 Aged 82 years."
,,	30.	John Hickmott, Labourer.
[? Nov.]	3.	Thos, s. of William Middl[e]ton.

1777 (for Buryings).

			s.	d.
Apr.	20.	Thos Goddens Child	2	10
June	1.	Eli Daw	2	10
,,	27.	"for Burying William Relph Taking 1 houre"	3	10
July	15.	Thos Basset	5	6
Aug.	10.	"For Burying of Mace Mades Chield" ..	2	6
,,	24.	John Mercer	2	10
Sep.	1.	A Child of Richard Taylors London.		
,,	27.	Edward Whenham was Buryed	2	10
,,	28.	Peter Martin the Elder	2	10
Nov.	16.	The wife of George Corke		
,,	16.	Mary Potter	5	6
,,	29.	A Chield of Robert Evrest, infant.		
,,	30.	A Chield of John Andrews, infant.		
Dec.	28.	A Chield of Thos King parish pay	2	6
,,	31.	A Chield of Thos Sevenoakes, parish ..	2	6
,,	31.	A Chield of William Joys	3	6

1778.

Jan.	9.	A Chield of Charls Walters [*Erased.*] ..	3	6
,,	16.	The widow Reader	6	6
Feb.	5.	The wife of Matthew hammond		
,,	13.	Matthew hammond parish	2	10
Dec.	6.	The wife of Wm Saxby and a Child.. ..	3	10
,,	7.	Edward Strugnill	2	10

[*The last two entries are scored through.*]

1779.

Mar.	5.	The wife of Thos Brooker	2	10
May	5.	Henry Pointer	2	10
,,	10.	Matthew Goad's Child	2	6
,,	21.	John Cheesman	2	10
,,	21.	Nicholas Marchant	2	10

[*The last five entries are scored through.*]

"This is all Paid."

Mar.	15.	Mary, d. of Solomon Ware.
Apr.	8.	The Widow Hodge.
"	10.	The Widow Martin.
"	11.	Samuel, s. of William Whibley.
"	13.	"Miss Ann Inge Died April 8th and was Buryed April 13th 1782 Aged 82 years Buryed in the church."
"	23.	John Dutnal.
"	30.	"Mr Adam Foster Died April 24th and was buryed in the Church April 30th 1782 Aged 67 years."
May	5.	"Mrs Hannah Foster, Died April 29th and was Buryed at Lambherhurst May 5th 1782 Aged 82 years."
"	30.	John Hickmott, Labourer.
[? Nov.]	3.	Thos, s. of William Liddl[e]ton.

1777 (for Buryings).

			s.	d.
Apr.	20.	Thos Goddens Child	2	10
June	1.	Eli Daw	2	10
"	27.	"for Burying William Holph Taking 1 home"	3	10
July	15.	Thos Bassett	5	6
Aug.	10.	"For Burying of Mace Mades Child" ..	2	6
"	24.	John Mercer	2	10
Sep.	1.	A Child of Richard Taylors London.		
"	27.	Edward Wenham was Buryed	2	10
"	28.	Peter Martin the Elder	2	10
Nov.	16.	The wife of George Corke		
"	16.	Mary Fetter	5	6
"	29.	A Child of Robert Everest, infant.		
"	30.	A Child of John Andrews, infant.		
Dec.	28.	A Child of Thos King parish pay	2	6
"	31.	A Child of Thos Sevenoaks, parish ..	2	6
"	31.	A Child of William Joys	2	6

1778.

Jan.	9.	A Child of Charls Walters [Breased.] ..	3	6
"	16.	The widow Reader	6	6
Feb.	5.	The wife of Matthew hammond		
"	13.	Matthew hammond parish	2	10
Dec.	6.	The wife of Wm Saxby and a Child.. ..	3	10
"	7.	Edward Strugnell	2	10

[The last two entries are scored through.]

1779.

Mar.	5.	The wife of Thos Brooker	2	10
May	5.	Henry Pointer	2	10
"	10.	Matthew Good's Child	2	6
"	21.	John Cheesman	2	10
"	21.	Nicholas Marchant	2	10

[The last five entries are scored through.]

"This is all Paid."

1780.

			s.	d.
Mar.	5.	Andrew Hodge.		
Apr.	7.	Widow Austin	2	10
		"April 24th, All Paid."		
May	14.	Elizth Diprose	2	10
,,	31.	Thos Cork	3	10
June	4.	Richd Knell	2	10
Sep.	1.	Richd Hall	2	10
Oct.	2.	A Woman that Died down at Mr John Bardens..	2	10
,,	5.	The widow Barns	2	10
Nov.	5.	A Child of Master Vousdinges	2	6
,,	20.	"The Parish Accounts all Paid."		

1782.

Dec.	6 (? 1783).	A child of Elizth Eagles, Illigimate (*sic*) ..	2	6

1783.

Jan.	6.	Dame Bellingham Pembury	6	0
,,	13.	John Hills	2	10
Feb.	1.	The widow Burr.		
,,	16.	Cornelius Humphrey the elder.		
,,	24.	The wife of John Sinden.		
Mar.	2.	Thomas, s. of John Duffield & Elizth, d. of Samuel Carman.		
,,	3.	"Buryed William Buss who was unfortantly was killed at Rainham near Chatham, Kent, by Timber aged 32 years."		
,,	8.	A Child of Jams Martin.		
,,	9.	"Buryed Samuel Fairman the Elder there was a Sermon for him and the Text was the 11th Chapter of St. Matthew and the 3 last verses."		
,,	24.	Dame Barden.		
,,	26.	"Buryed John Whitmore In the 76 year of his age a Dumb peal Rung for him and a sermon for him Mr Langle at Wadhurst preach'd it the text was in the 19 Chapter of Job and the 26th verse."		
Apr.	4.	Mr Prichard Hoar was Buryed at Goudhurst, he Died March 30th 1783, and was Buryed April 4th 1783."		
,,	10.	The wife of Joseph Day.		
July	1.	William, s. of Richard Humphrey.		
,,	20.	The widow Brooker, at Kirkings.		
,,	27.	The widow Basset 32 years.		
Aug.	5.	Master Barden the elder 87 years.		
Oct.	3.	"Buryed John Feverstone of Peckham a sermon for him preach'd by the Revd John Whitaker the Text was 32d Psalm and the 10th Verse. For the parish.		
Dec.	6.	A Child of Elizth Eagles.		

(To be continued.)

		1780.	s.	d.
Mar.	5.	Andrew Hodge.		
Apr.	7.	Widow Austin	2	10
		"April 21st, All Paid."		
May	14.	Elizth Diprose	2	10
"	31.	Thos Cork	3	10
June	4.	Richd Knell	2	10
Sep.	1.	Richd Hall	2	10
Oct.	2.	A Woman that Died down at Mr John Bardens..	2	10
"	5.	The widow Barns	2	10
Nov.	5.	A Child of Master Vonsbanges	2	6
"	20.	"The Parish Accounts all Paid."		
		1782.		
Dec.	6 (? 1783).	A child of Elizth Eagles, Illegitimate (sic) ..	2	6
		1783.		
Jan.	6.	Dame Bellingham Pembury	6	0
"	13.	John Hills	2	10
Feb.	1.	The widow Burr.		
"	16.	Cornelius Humphrey the elder.		
"	24.	The wife of John Sinden.		
Mar.	2.	Thomas, s. of John Duffield & Elizth, d. of Samuel German.		
"	3.	"Buryed William Buss who was unfortantly was killed at Rainham near Chatham, Kent, by Timber aged 22 years."		
"	8.	A Child of Jamas Martin.		
"	9.	"Buryed Samuel Fairman the Elder there was a Sermon for him and the Text was the 11th Chapter of St. Matthew and the 3 last verses."		
"	24.	Dame Barden.		
"	26.	"Buryed John Whitmore In the 76 year of his age a Dumb peal Rung for him and a sermon for him Mr Langle at Wadhurst preach'd it the text was in the 19 Chapter of Job and the 26th verse."		
Apr.	4.	Mr Fricked Hoar was Buryed at Goudhurst, he Died March 30th 1783, and was Buryed April 4th 1783."		
"	10.	The wife of Joseph Day.		
July	1.	William, s. of Richard Humphrey.		
"	20.	The widow Brooker, at Kirkings.		
"	27.	The widow Bassot 32 years.		
Aug.	5.	Master Barden the elder 87 years.		
Oct.	3.	"Buryed John Revenstone of Peckham a sermon for him preach'd by the Revd John Whitaker the Text was 32d Psalm and the 10th Verse. For the parish.		
Dec.	6.	A Child of Elizth Eagles.		

(*To be continued.*)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(*Continued from p.* 67.)

JERMAN, Ann, widow, will 23 April 1641, ob. 21 July 17 Car. I.—Inq. at Petworth 20 Aug. 17 Car. I.—Sussex—Thomas Jerman, s. & h., then aet. 13 yrs.; Elianora; Susanna.

JERMAN *als.* MITTELL, Samuel, ob. 23 Sept. 1636—Inq. at East Grinstead 20 Apr. 14 Car. I.—Sussex—William, s. & h., aet. 1 month.

JERMIN, Maria (wife of Wm. Jermyn), ob. 13 June 6 Jac. I.—Inq. at the Guildhall 10 June 7 Jac. I.—London—

Winifred, sister & h., aet. 21 yrs.=George Gittons, gent.

JERMYN, John, of Sutton, Esq., ob. 19 May ult.—Inq. at Ipswich 28 Sept. 34 Eliz.—Suff.—Isaac, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs.

JERMYN, William, ob. 12 Dec. 3 Jac. I, s.p.—Inq. at Norwich Castle 11 June 4 Jac. I.—Norfolk—John Jermyn, brother & heir, aet. 25 yrs.

JERNEGAN, Edus, gent., ob. 9 Feb. 37 Hen. 8, s.p.—Inq. at St. John Street 2 July 38 Hen. 8.—Middx.

JERVIS, Richard, Esq., Alderman of London, will 3 June 6 Ed. 6, ob. 23 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Worcester 20 Apr. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Worcester—1. Thomas, s. & h., then aet. 23 yrs.; 2. Richard.

JESOPE, William, ob. 10 July 1545—Inq. at Corfe Castle 16 July 4 Eliz.—Dorset—William, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

JESSOPP, John, ob. 16 Jan. 44 Eliz.—Inq. at Shafton 2 Sept. 3 Jac. I.—Dorset—John Posthumous Jessopp, born 6 Mar. 44 Eliz., but whether he is heir the Jury do not know.

JEVANS, Lisames (? Lysanias), gent., ob. 6 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Glamorgan 3 May 3 & 4 P. & M.—Glamorgan—Thomas Leison (*sic*), next heir, aet. 10 yrs.

JEYNES, Edus, ob. 22 Feb. 1571—Inq. at Wincanton 7 Aug. 37 Eliz.—Somerset—John, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

JHESOPP, John, gent., ob. 20 Apr. ult. at Dorchester—Inq. at Shafton 12 Mar. 30 Eliz.—Dorset—John, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

JHONES, Abraham, Esq., ob. 21 Jan. 4 Car. I.—Inq. 29 May 5 Car. I.—Berks—George, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs. 9 mo.

JOHN, Andrew, ob. 12 June 10 Car. I.—Inq. at Brecon 9 Jan. 15 Car. I.—Brecon—Andrew John, cons. & h., then aet. 9 yrs.

JOHN, David Wm., of Nashe, ob. 9 Aug. 7 Eliz.—Inq. at Comekarvan (*sic*), 6 Dec. 8 Eliz.—Monm.—Henry David *als.* Jones, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

JOHNSON, Christopher, ob. 9 Sept. 5 Jac. I, s.p.—Inq. at Southwark 26 Jan. 5 Jac. I.—Surrey—William Johnson, cons. & h., of Christopher, aet. 43 yrs.

JOHNSON, John, of Beverley, ob. 26 Mar. ult.—Inq. at Pontefract 27 Apr. 35 Eliz.—York—Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

JOHNSON, Patrick, gent., ob. 12 Aug. 1632—Inq. at Chesterfield 2 May 9 Car. I.—Derby—Katherine, 1 d. & coh.; Maria, 2 d. & coh.; Pascha, 3 d. & coh.; Anna, 4 d. & coh., aet. 12 yrs. 4 mo. 5 days 12 Aug. 1632.

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 67.)

Jermyn, Ann, widow, will 23 April 1641, ob. 21 July 17 Car. I.—Ind. at Petworth 20 Aug. 17 Car. I.—Sussex—Thomas Jermyn, s. & h., then aet. 13 yrs.; Kilmorea; Susanna.

Jermyn als. Mirrell, Samuel, ob. 23 Sept. 1638—Ind. at East Grinstead 20 Apr. 14 Car. I.—Sussex—William, s. & h., aet. 1 month.

Jermin, Maria (wife of Wm. Jermyn), ob. 13 June 6 Jac. I.—Ind. at the Guildhall 10 June 7 Jac. I.—London—

Winifred, sister & h., aet. 21 yrs.—George Gittons, gent.

Jermyn, John, of Sutton, Esq., ob. 19 May ult.—Ind. at Ipswich 23 Sept. 34 Eliz.—Suff.—Isaac, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs.

Jermyn, William, ob. 12 Dec. 3 Jac. I, s.p.—Ind. at Norwich Castle 11 June 4 Jac. I.—Norfolk—John Jermyn, brother & heir, aet. 26 yrs.

Jennison, Edw, gent., ob. 3 Feb. 37 Hen. 8, s.p.—Ind. at St. John Street 2 July 38 Hen. 8.—Middx.

Jervis, Richard, Esq., Alderman of London, will 3 June 6 Ed. 6, ob. 23 Dec. ult.—Ind. at Worcester 20 Apr. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Worcester—

I. Thomas, s. & h., then aet. 23 yrs.; 2 Richard.

Jesop, William, ob. 10 July 1546—Ind. at Corfe Castle 16 July 4 Eliz.—Dorset—William, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

Jessopp, John, ob. 16 Jan. 44 Eliz.—Ind. at Shafton 2 Sept. 3 Jac. I.—Dorset—John Postumous Jessopp, born 6 Mar. 44 Eliz., but whether he is heir the Jury do not know.

Jevans, Lismes (? Lysannias), gent., ob. 6 Mar. ult.—Ind. at Glamorgan 3 May 3 & 4 P. & M.—Glamorgan—Thomas Lelson (sic), next heir, aet. 10 yrs.

Jevans, Edw, ob. 22 Feb. 1571—Ind. at Wincanton 7 Aug. 37 Eliz.—Somerset—John, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

Jessopp, John, gent, ob. 29 Apr. ult. at Dorchester—Ind. at Shafton 12 Mar. 30 Eliz.—Dorset—John, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

Jones, Abraham, Esq., ob. 21 Jan. 4 Car. I.—Ind. 29 May 5 Car. I.—Berks—George, s. & h., aet. 4 yrs. 9 mo.

Jons, Andrew, ob. 13 June 10 Car. I.—Ind. at Brecon 9 Jan. 18 Car. I.—Brecon—Andrew John, cons. & h., then aet. 9 yrs.

Jons, David Wm, of Nasbe, ob. 9 Aug. 7 Eliz.—Ind. at Comekarvan (sic), 6 Dec. 8 Eliz.—Alonn.—Henry David als. Jones, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

Jonnson, Christopher, ob. 2 Sept. 5 Jac. I, s.p.—Ind. at Southwark 26 Jan. 5 Jac. I.—Surrey—William Johnson, cons. & h., of Christopher, aet. 43 yrs.

Jonnson, John, of Beverley, ob. 26 Mar. ult.—Ind. at Pontefract 27 Apr. 39 Eliz.—York—Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

Jonnson, Patrick, gent., ob. 12 Aug. 1632—Ind. at Chesterfield 2 May 3 Car. I.—Derby—Kathoeine, 1 d. & coh.; Maria, 2 d. & coh.; Pascha, 3 d. & coh.; Anna, 4 d. & coh., aet. 12 yrs. 4 mo. 5 days 12 Aug. 1632.

JOHNSON, Rafe, of London, Esq., ob. 11 June 7 Mary—Inq. at the Guildhall 27 Jan. 9 Eliz.—London—Margaret, d. & h. (relict of John Maine), aet. 30 yrs.

JOHNSON, Robert, Procurator General of Court of Arches, will 28 Oct. 1558, ob. 20 Nov. 1558—Inq. at the Guildhall 19 Aug. 1 Eliz.—London—Peter, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

JONES, Edward, gent., ob. 9 June 1630—Inq. at Wem 16 Sept. 6 Car. I.—Salop—Edward, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs., &c.; Edward, 2 s.; 4 daurs.

JONES, John, ob. 14 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Warwick 11 Apr. 11 Car. I—Warwick—John, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

JONES, Richard, gent., ob. 20 Mar. 9 Eliz.—Inq. at Salop 9 Oct. 9 Eliz.—Salop—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

JONES, Richard, will 10 Nov. 1638, ob. 16 Nov. 14 Car. I.—Inq. at Usk 19 Jan. 14 Car. I.—Monm.—William, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. 25 May ult.; 2 other sons; 1 daur.

JONES, Susanna, wife of William Jones—Inq. at the Guildhall 27 June 12 Car. I.—London, Leicester, Derby, Warwick—George Bennet, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

JONES, Thomas, ob. 29 Mar. 1632—Inq. at Bath 4 Sept. 8 Car. I.—Somerset—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 11 mo.

JONES, William, Esq., ob. 10 Mar. 1630—Inq. at Marlborough 1 Sept. 7 Car. I.—Wilts—John, s. & h., aet. 13½ yrs.; Margaret, aet. 18 yrs.; Elizabeth, aet. 16 yrs.

JONES, William, ob. 16 Mar. 1635.—Inq. at Wrexham 8 Oct. 12 Car. I.—Denbigh—John, 1 s., ob. s.p.; Owen Jones, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. 4 Aug. 1636.

JORDAN, John, ob. 5 July 1634—Inq. at Kilham 20 Sept. 10 Car. I.—York—William, s. & h., then aet. 10 yrs. 3 mo.

JORDAN, Thomas, *ideota*—Inq. at Southwark 24 June 9 Car. I.—Surrey—1. Maria; 2. Katherine; 3. Jane; 4. Anna; 5. Sara; sisters & coheirs.

JORDAN, Thomas, will 9 Nov. 13 Eliz., ob. 28 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Lewes 28 June 14 Eliz.—Sussex—Thomas, s. & h., then aet. 20 yrs.; William.

JORDAN, Thomas, of Alfriston—*Lib. Decr. Pasc.* 15 Eliz., fo. 7—Sussex—

Thomas, s. & h. ∓ ...

Thomas, s. & h.

JORDEN, John, ob. 1 Aug. 1625—Inq. at Nuneaton 3 Sept. 14 Car. I.—Warwick—Richard, s. & h., aet. 8 yrs.

JOSSELYN, John, Esq., 2d husb. of Cecilie Molineux—Inq. at Warwick 9 Nov. 20 Hen. 8.—Warwick—

Henry Fitzherbert, 1 husb. ∓ Cecilie Molineux. ∓ John Josselyn, 2 husb.

Eustacius Fitzherbert. ∓ ...

Philip, 1 s. Nicholas, 2 s.

Johanna, cons. and h. of Cecily, aet. 11 yrs.

Elizth, cons. & h. of Cecily, aet. 10 yrs.

Jonnson, Hale, of London, Esq., ob. 11 June 7 Mary—Inq. at the Guildhall 27 Jan. 9 Eliz.—London—Margaret, d. & h. (relict of John Maine), aet. 30 yrs.

Jonnson, Robert, Procurator General of Court of Arches, will 28 Oct. 1588, ob. 20 Nov. 1588—Inq. at the Guildhall 19 Aug. 1 Eliz.—London—Peter, s. & h., aet. 22 yrs.

Jones, Edward, gent., ob. 9 June 1630—Inq. at Wem 16 Sept. 6 Car. I.—Salop—Edward, s. & h., aet. 9 yrs., &c.; Edward, 2 s.; 4 daurs.

Jones, John, ob. 11 Dec. ult.—Inq. at Warwick 11 Apr. 11 Car. I.—Warwick—John, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

Jones, Richard, gent., ob. 20 Mar. 9 Eliz.—Inq. at Salop 9 Oct. 9 Eliz.—Salop—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

Jones, Richard, will 10 Nov. 1633, ob. 16 Nov. 14 Car. I.—Inq. at Usk 19 Jan. 11 Car. I.—Monm.—William, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. 25 May ult.; 2 other sons; 1 daur.

Jones, Susanna, wife of William Jones—Inq. at the Guildhall 27 June 12 Car. I.—London, Leicester, Derby, Warwick—George Bennet, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

Jones, Thomas, ob. 29 Mar. 1633—Inq. at Bath 4 Sept. 8 Car. I.—Somerset—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 11 mo.

Jones, William, Esq., ob. 10 Mar. 1630—Inq. at Marlborough 1 Sept. 7 Car. I.—Wilts—John, s. & h., aet. 13½ yrs.; Margaret, aet. 18 yrs.; Elizabeth, aet. 16 yrs.

Jones, William, ob. 16 Mar. 1633—Inq. at Wrexham 8 Oct. 12 Car. I.—Denbigh—John, 1 s., ob. s.p.; Owen Jones, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs. 4 Aug. 1636.

Jordan, John, ob. 5 July 1634—Inq. at Kilham 20 Sept. 10 Car. I.—York—William, s. & h., then aet. 10 yrs. 3 mo.

Jordan, Thomas, idiota—Inq. at Southwark 24 June 9 Car. I.—Surrey—1. Maria; 2. Katherine; 3. Jane; 4. Anna; 5. Sara; sisters & coheirs.

Jordan, Thomas, will 2 Nov. 13 Eliz., ob. 28 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Lewes 23 June 14 Eliz.—Sussex—Thomas, s. & h., then aet. 20 yrs.; William.

Jordan, Thomas, of Allington—Lib. Decr. Pass. 15 Eliz., fo. 7—Sussex—

Thomas, s. & h. = ...

Thomas, s. & h.

Jordan, John, ob. 1 Aug. 1625—Inq. at Nuneaton 3 Sept. 14 Car. I.—Warwick—Richard, s. & h., aet. 3 yrs.

Josselyn, John, Esq., 2d husb. of Cecilie Molineux—Inq. at Warwick 9 Nov. 20 Hen. 8—Warwick—

Henry Pitchebere, = Cecilie Molineux, = John Josselyn,
1 husb. 2 husb.

Katarina Pitchebere, =

Philip, 1 s. Nicholas, 2 s.

Johanna, cons. and h. of Cecily, aet. 11 yrs. Elizab. cons. & h. of Cecily, aet. 10 yrs.

JOSSELYN, John, Esq,, will 1 Aug. 16 Hen. 8, ob. 14 July ult.—Inq. at Huchyn (? Hitchin) 20 Nov. 17 Hen. 8.—Hertford—

Thomas, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.=Dorothea Gate.

JOURDAN, John, ob. 1 Sept. 1588—Inq. at Walsall 3 Jan. 3 Jac. I.—Staff.—Thomas, s. & h., then aet. 24 yrs.

JOURDAN, Thomas, of Arlington, in Sussex—Inq. at Alfriston 4 May 4 Eliz.—Sussex—

Thomas Jourdan, s. & h.=...

Thomas Jordan, s. & h.

JOY, Richard, of Bedford, gent., ob. 23 Aug. 1628—Inq. 6 Aug. 4 Car. I.—Bedford—Richard, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs. 7 mo. 6 Aug. 4 Car. I.; three other sons & four daurs.

JOYCE, Nicholas, ob. 24 Aug. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at Corfe Castle 16 July 4 Eliz. Dorset—Nicholas, s. & h., then aet. 33 yrs.

JUDDE, Maria, d. & h. of Jo. Judde, ob. 5 Dec. 5 Eliz., aet. 4 yrs.—Inq. at Greenwich 17 May 5 Eliz.—Kent—Richard Judde, uncle & heir, aet. 25 years.

JUDSON, William, will 12 July 1619, ob. 1 Aug. 1619—Inq. at Leicester 9 Jan. 9 Car. I.—Leicester—1. William, *ob. infra aetat., s.p.*; 2. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs. &c., 1620; 2. Philippa.

JURDEN, Thomas, ob. 3 Aug. 5 & 6 P. & M.—Inq. at Alfriston 14 May 4 Eliz.—Sussex—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 36 yrs.

JUTTON, Robert, yeoman, will 31 Oct. 1556, ob. 2 Nov. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Inq. at East Grinstead 6 Nov. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Sussex—Agnes, d. & h.; 2. Johanna; 3. Dorothea.

(*To be continued.*)

Notices of Books.

[*It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.*]

DWELLY'S PARISH RECORDS. Edited by E. Dwelly. Vol. I—The First Portion of the Bishop's Transcripts at Wells, copied from the originals by Arthur J. Jewers. Herne Bay (printed and published by the Editor).

This is the first of a new series of volumes which are to deal with Bishops' Transcripts, Monumental Inscriptions in churchyards and churches, Parish Registers and Nonconformist Registers, all relating chiefly to the counties of Devon and Somerset. Mr. Dwelly

Josselyn, John, Esq., will 1 Aug. 16 Hen. 8, ob. 14 July sic.—Inq. at Hadeyn (? Hitchin) 20 Nov. 17 Hen. 8.—Hertford—

Thomas, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.=Dorothea Gara.

Jourdan, John, ob. 1 Sept. 1588—Inq. at Walsall 3 Jan. 3 Jac. I.—Staf.—Thomas, s. & h., then aet. 24 yrs.

Jourdan, Thomas, of Arlington, in Sussex—Inq. at Alfriston 4 May 4 Eliz.—Sussex—

Thomas Jourdan, s. & h.=...

Thomas Jordan, s. & h.

Joy, Richard, of Bedford, gent., ob. 23 Aug. 1638—Inq. 6 Aug. 4 Car. I.—Bedford—Hitchiard, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs. 7 mo. 6 Aug. 4 Car. I.; three other sons & four daughs.

Joyce, Nicholas, ob. 24 Aug. 1 Eliz.—Inq. at Corfe Castle 16 July 4 Eliz.—Dorset—Nicholas, s. & h., then aet. 33 yrs.

Judge, Maria, d. & h. of Jo. Judde, ob. 5 Dec. 5 Eliz., aet. 4 yrs.—Inq. at Greenwich 17 May 5 Eliz.—Kent—Richard Judde, uncle & heir, aet. 25 years.

Junson, William, will 12 July 1619, ob. 1 Aug. 1619—Inq. at Leicester 9 Jan. 3 Car. I.—Leicester—1. William, ob. infra aetat., s.p.; 2. Thomas, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs. &c., 1620; 3. Philippa.

Jurden, Thomas, ob. 3 Aug. 5 & 6 P. & M.—Inq. at Alfriston 14 May 4 Eliz.—Sussex—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 36 yrs.

Jutton, Robert, yeoman, will 31 Oct. 1566, ob. 2 Nov. 3 & 4 P. & M.—Inq. at East Grinstead 6 Nov. 4 & 5 P. & M.—Sussex—Agnes, d. & h.; 2. Johanna; 3. Dorothea.

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.]

Dwelly's Parish Records. Edited by E. Dwelly. Vol. I—The First Portion of the Bishop's Transcripts at Wells, copied from the originals by Arthur J. Jewers. Herne Bay (printed and published by the Editor).

This is the first of a new series of volumes which are to deal with Bishops' Transcripts, Monumental Inscriptions in churchyards and churches, Parish Registers and Nonconformist Registers, all relating chiefly to the counties of Devon and Somerset. Mr. Dwelly

has wisely commenced with those of the transcripts at Wells, which are in a fragile condition, and which, it is to be feared, may in a few years time become altogether undecipherable, for Mr. Jewers in his "foreword" to this volume tells us that "many of the earlier returns are lace-like from decay, the effect of damp." The transcripts have been printed under parishes arranged alphabetically down to the middle of the letter H, and it is intended shortly to issue the second and concluding portion, which will form the next volume of this new series of printed records. These transcripts are doubly welcome from the fact that Somerset, especially the eastern division of the county, has been somewhat neglected by workers in the field of genealogical research, not even a list of wills proved at Wells having as yet been printed, and comparatively few parish registers. As the Editor points out in his Preface, the transcripts will be found extremely valuable to anyone collecting information about a family known to have been settled in Somerset, but the particular parish in which it was located being uncertain. To such an enquirer a glance through these pages will save much trouble and expense. In the most difficult task which genealogists have to face, the tracing of marriages and discovery of the parishes in which they were celebrated, this publication will be of such great assistance that we hope that in course of time not only the most fragile, but the whole of the transcripts at Wells may be in print. It should be remembered by anyone who makes a search in this volume that these records were at all times carelessly kept, and the spelling of names differs frequently in succeeding years. Mr. Jewers indeed informs us that the transcripts have sometimes been found to vary verbally from the original parish registers when there has been an opportunity of comparing them. During the seventeenth century we find interesting entries relating to popish recusants, and persons excommunicate; there are also certificates by the clergy that parishioners have received the Easter Communion, and particulars concerning vagrants sent home to counties sometimes as far off as Cheshire. Among the many knightly and gentle families of Somerset whose names occur frequently in these transcripts are those of Berkeley, Dodington, Halswell, Hawley, Kiligrew, Lancaster, Malet, Popham, Portman, and Sydenham. Not a few extraordinary Christian names are to be found, such as Cressela and Jenarivale, p. 146; Adronicus, p. 205; Aramirsing, p. 218; Oineri and Sabrene, p. 326, and Expoñsoi and Eponforus, apparently variants of the same name, on pp. 373 and 375.

The Editor throws out a hint in his Preface that the continuation of these valuable transcripts is necessarily dependent on the support he may receive, and we venture to suggest to him that he would be much more likely to obtain this support, if he would issue a complete index of names to each volume. As it is, we are informed that an unprinted index is in existence and may be consulted for a small fee, but experience tells us that the public is more ready to subscribe to a well indexed volume than to pay any sort of fee. It is moreover quite a mistake to suppose that an index would, as Mr. Dwelly seems to think, double the cost of printing.

has wisely commenced with those of the transcripts at Wells, which are in a fragile condition, and which, it is to be feared, may in a few years time become altogether unintelligible, for Mr. Jewers in his "foreword" to this volume tells us that "many of the earlier returns are lace-like from decay, the effect of damp." The transcripts have been printed under parishes arranged alphabetically down to the middle of the letter H, and it is intended shortly to issue the second and concluding portion, which will form the next volume of this new series of printed records. These transcripts are doubly welcome from the fact that Somerset, especially the eastern division of the county, has been somewhat neglected by workers in the field of genealogical research, not even a list of wills proved at Wells having as yet been printed, and comparatively few parish registers. As the Editor points out in his Preface, the transcripts will be found extremely valuable to anyone collecting information about a family known to have been settled in Somerset, but the particular parish in which it was located being uncertain. To such an enquirer a glance through these pages will save much trouble and expense. In the most difficult task which genealogists have to face, the tracing of marriages and discovery of the parishes in which they were celebrated, this publication will be of such great assistance that we hope that in course of time not only the most fragile, but the whole of the transcripts at Wells may be in print. It should be remembered by anyone who makes a search in this volume that these records were at all times carelessly kept, and the spelling of names differs frequently in succeeding years. Mr. Jewers indeed informs us that the transcripts have sometimes been found to vary verbally from the original parish registers when there has been an opportunity of comparing them. During the seventeenth century we find interesting entries relating to popish recusants, and persons excommunicate; there are also certificates by the clergy that parishioners have received the Easter Communion, and particulars concerning vagrants sent home to counties sometimes as far off as Cheshire. Among the many knightly and gentle families of Somerset whose names occur frequently in these transcripts are those of Berkeley, Dodington, Halswell, Hawley, Killigrew, Lancaster, Malet, Popham, Portman, and Sydenham. Not a few extraordinary Christian names are to be found, such as Dressela and Jemrivale, p. 146; Adronicus, p. 209; Armstrong, p. 218; Oiner and Sabrene, p. 326, and Exponsol and Ugonforus, apparently variants of the same name, on pp. 372 and 376.

The Editor throws out a hint in his Preface that the continuation of these valuable transcripts is necessarily dependent on the support he may receive, and we venture to suggest to him that he would be much more likely to obtain this support, if he would issue a complete index of names to each volume. As it is, we are informed that an unprinted index is in existence and may be consulted for a small fee, but experience tells us that the public is more ready to subscribe to a well indexed volume than to pay any sort of fee. It is moreover quite a mistake to suppose that an index would, as Mr. Dwelly seems to think, double the cost of printing.

CATALOGUE OF PHILLIMORE'S PARISH REGISTER SERIES. London (Phillimore & Co., Ltd., 124, Chancery Lane).

It is a matter of great satisfaction to find that under the superintendence of the general editor, Mr. T. M. Blagg, F.S.A., the late Mr. Phillimore's excellent scheme of printing the Marriage entries in Parish Registers is to go on, notwithstanding his lamented death. The object of this Catalogue is to show what has been already accomplished in this Series, and it will, we think, be somewhat of a surprise to genealogists to learn that no less than two hundred volumes have been printed, and the Marriages of upwards of two million persons recorded. The Catalogue is arranged doubly, first under Counties, and again under parishes. We observe that some Counties have been given a preference over others, as for instance Gloucestershire, Nottinghamshire, and Rutland, while Berkshire, Cheshire, Cumberland, Devonshire, Essex, Kent, and Suffolk have received scant attention, and Durham, Sussex, and Yorkshire are entirely unrepresented. This omission is as regards the last named County to be shortly remedied. It is much to be regretted that all the volumes in this Series are unindexed, and that many genealogists who would otherwise have become subscribers have been thus discouraged.

Notes and Queries.

EARLY ANCESTRY OF THE LORDS GRANDISON.—I notice that in English peerages (Burke, etc.) the ancestry of the early Lords Grandison is not given. They belonged to the Swiss family of *Grandson*, the place of that name being situated on the railway about half way between Lausanne and Neuchâtel. The best pedigree of the family I have seen is in the "Société d'Histoire de la Suisse Romande," vol. xxviii, published 1873 by Louis de Charriere. As this book is in the British Museum Library (under *Academies*, Lausanne), I need not quote it here, but will just mention that Ebal IV, Sire de Grandson, died 1235; his son Pierre I was Sire de Grandson, and was succeeded by his son Amadeus, who was father of the Guillaume de Grandson, a baron of England, who went to the Scotch Wars with Edward I.

W. H. TURTON, Lt.-Col.

UVEDALE AND WOODALL.—In the will of Margaret Babington, widow, proved 14 April 1559 (P.C.C., 6 Chaynay), the testatrix names her (married) daughter Anne "Vuedale," and in a codicil she calls this daughter in one place Anne "Woodall," and in another "Wodall." It would thus seem that these names are identical.

H. H.

CATALOGUE OF PHILLIMORE'S PARISH REGISTER SERIES. London (Phillimore & Co., Ltd., 124, Chancery Lane).

It is a matter of great satisfaction to find that under the superintendence of the general editor, Mr. T. M. Blagg, F.S.A., the late Mr. Phillimore's excellent scheme of printing the Marriage entries in Parish Registers is to go on, notwithstanding his lamented death. The object of this Catalogue is to show what has been already accomplished in this Series, and it will, we think, be somewhat of a surprise to genealogists to learn that no less than two hundred volumes have been printed, and the Marriages of upwards of two million persons recorded. The Catalogue is arranged doubly, first under Counties, and again under parishes. We observe that some Counties have been given a preference over others, as for instance Gloucestershire, Nottinghamshire, and Rutland, while Berkshire, Cheshire, Cumberland, Devonshire, Essex, Kent, and Suffolk have received scant attention, and Durham, Sussex, and Yorkshire are entirely unrepresented. This omission is as regards the last named County to be shortly remedied. It is much to be regretted that all the volumes in this Series are numbered, and that many genealogists who would otherwise have become subscribers have been thus discouraged.

Notes and Queries.

EARLY ANCESTRY OF THE LORDS GRANDISON.—I notice that in English peerages (Burke, etc.) the ancestry of the early Lords Grandison is not given. They belonged to the Swiss family of Grandson, the place of that name being situated on the railway about half way between Lausanne and Neuchâtel. The best pedigree of the family I have seen is in the "Société d'Histoire de la Suisse Romande," vol. xxviii, published 1873 by Louis de Charrière. As this book is in the British Museum Library (under Academie, Lausanne), I need not quote it here, but will just mention that Edal IV, Sire de Grandson, died 1325, his son Pierre I was Sire de Grandson, and was succeeded by his son Amadeus, who was father of the Guillaume de Grandson, a baron of England, who went to the Scotch Wars with Edward I.

W. H. TURTON, Lt.-Col.

UPHAM AND WOODALL.—In the will of Margaret Baldington, widow, proved 14 April 1505 (P.C.C., 6 Dingeley), the testatrix names her (married) daughter Anne "Vnedale," and in a codicil she calls this daughter in one place Anne "Woodall," and in another "Vpham." It would thus seem that these names are identical.

H. H.

A PEDIGREE OF THE CHESHIRE FAMILIES OF WHITTINGHAM AND BERINGTON, DRAWN ON VELLUM AND PAINTED BY THE THIRD RANDLE HOLME OF CHESTER IN 1664.

This pedigree is clearly and neatly written in a good hand, and the arms are moderately well painted in gold and colours. It is drawn on five membranes of vellum, which are cemented together, and it measures 9 feet 3 inches in length by 1 foot and half-an-inch in width. There are twenty-four shields of arms, besides the large achievement at the foot of the pedigree.

The title, at the top, is on a plain cartouche, with the ends turned up, gilded and pierced with bean-shaped black holes as ornaments. Below the title there are, side by side, two somewhat similar, but smaller, cartouches, bearing the inscriptions given below. The names, etc., of the persons in the pedigree are within circles of double lines and are connected with the shields by strong red lines.

It will be noticed that in the eighth generation the arms of Seth Whittingham are changed, and that his descendants continued to use the later coat. Reference to Holme's "Academy of Armory," 1688 (book ii, p. 141), and to the Visitations of Lancashire in 1567, 1613 and 1664-5, printed by the Chetham Society, will show that there is uncertainty regarding the Whittingham arms. Sometimes the lion is rampant-guardant and sometimes rampant; and in some cases the fesse is below the lion and in others he is debruised by it. In an Elizabethan MS. the Whittinghams of Whittingham are stated to have borne the coat *Per fesse Argent and Or, a fesse Vert, over all a lion rampant Gules.* Unfortunately no arms seem to have been recorded at the Visitations of Cheshire in 1580 and 1613 (see the Harleian Society's publications), and at the Visitation of 1663-4 the family were unable to prove their arms and had respite for further evidence which does not to seem have been forthcoming.

In the Raven arms the object upon which the raven is perched is shaded to resemble a ball. This charge is described both as an orb and a torteau.

There are pedigrees of the Berington family in Ormerod's *History of Cheshire,* in the Visitations of Cheshire taken in 1580 and 1613, printed by the Harleian Society, and in Earwaker's *History of Sandbach,* but none of these notice George Berington who married Jane Fellowbrome (Fallibrome) and their descendants.

In Burke's *Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland* (vol. iv, p. 336) there is a pedigree of Berington of Bradwall and Sandbach as an addition to that of Lowndes of Hassall.

Mr. J. H. E. Bennett, of Chester, has added much to our knowledge of the Beringtons in his paper on this family printed in the *Journal of the Architectural, Archæological and Historic Society for the County and City of Chester and North Wales, 1913,* vol. xix, pp. 125-161.

A PEDIGREE OF THE CHESHIRE FAMILIES OF WHITTINGHAM AND BERINGTON, DRAWN ON VELLUM AND PAINTED BY THE THIRD RANDLE HOLME OF CHESTER IN 1664.

This pedigree is clearly and neatly written in a good hand, and the arms are moderately well painted in gold and colours. It is drawn on five membranes of vellum, which are cemented together, and it measures 9 feet 3 inches in length by 1 foot and half-an-inch in width. There are twenty-four shields of arms, besides the large achievement at the foot of the pedigree.

The title, at the top, is on a plain cartouche, with the ends turned up, gilded and pierced with bean-shaped black holes as ornaments. Below the title there are, side by side, two somewhat similar, but smaller, cartouches, bearing the inscriptions given below. The names, etc., of the persons in the pedigree are within circles of double lines and are connected with the shields by strong red lines.

It will be noticed that in the eighth generation the arms of Seth Whittingham are changed, and that his descendants continued to use the later coat. Reference to Holme's "Academy of Armory," 1688 (book ii, p. 141), and to the Visitations of Lancashire in 1567, 1613 and 1664-5, printed by the Chetham Society, will show that there is uncertainty regarding the Whittingham arms. Sometimes the lion is rampant-gardant and sometimes rampant; and in some cases the fesse is below the lion and in others he is debruised by it. In an Elizabethan MS. the Whittinghams of Whittingham are stated to have borne the coat Per fesse dyeat and Or, a fesse Vert, over all a lion rampant Gules. Unfortunately no arms seem to have been recorded at the Visitations of Cheshire in 1580 and 1613 (see the Harleian Society's publications), and at the Visitation of 1663-4 the family were unable to prove their arms and had respite for further evidence which does not to seem have been forthcoming.

In the Raven arms the object upon which the raven is perched is shaded to resemble a ball. This charge is described both as an orb and a torteau.

There are pedigrees of the Berington family in Ormerod's History of Cheshire, in the Visitations of Cheshire taken in 1580 and 1613, printed by the Harleian Society, and in Earwaker's History of Sandbach, but none of these notice George Berington who married Jane Fellowbrome (Fallibrome) and their descendants.

In Burke's Commoners of Great Britain and Ireland (vol. iv, p. 336) there is a pedigree of Berington of Bradwall and Sandbach as an addition to that of Lowndes of Hassall.

Mr. J. H. M. Bennett, of Chester, has added much to our knowledge of the Beringtons in his paper on this family printed in the Journal of the Architectural, Archæological and Historic Society for the County and City of Chester and North Wales, 1913, vol. xix, pp. 129-161.

Swallow Green is probably Swanlow in the parish of Over, in Edisbury Hundred. (See Ormerod's *History of Cheshire*, vol. ii, p. 182.)

Mooresbarrow Hall estate is in the parish of Middlewich, in Northwich Hundred (*ibid.* vol. iii, pp. 201, 202). The hall was a half-timbered building, surrounded by a moat.

Smallwood is in the parish of Astbury, in Northwich Hundred (*ibid.* vol. iii, p. 56).

Bostock House in Hassall is in the parish of Sandbach, in Nantwich Hundred (*ibid.* vol. iii, p. 296, and Earwaker's *History of Sandbach, passim*).

J. PAUL RYLANDS.

THE GENEOLOGIE OR PEDEGREE OF IOHN WHITTINGHAM OF MORESBOROW IN | THE COUNTIE OF CHESTER GENT: EXTRACTED OUT OF THE ANCIENT RECORDS, DEEDS | AND OTHER AUTHENTICKE TESTIMONIES OF THAT FAMILEY COLLECTED, AUGMENTED | AND DEPICTED BY RANDLE HOLME OF THE CITTIE OF CHESTER DEPUTIE TO | GARTER PRINCIPALL KINGE AT ARMES; ANNO DOMINI ONE THOUSAND SIX | HUNDRED SIXTIE AND FOURE: |

Thomas Whittingham of Whittingham deceased in November | 1592 at Newpark where then lay Henry Earle of Derbie, | who said that to prove the antiquitie of his familey, and that | he was nobly descended, he had amongst his writeinges an | ancient Roll or record proveinge that his Ancestor Lord of | Whittingham was descended from the ancient Kinges of | Scotland before the conquest of England. |

Thomas Whittingham of Whittingham in anno 1588, reported that | Thomas Whittingham eldest sonne to Thomas in the life time of Thomas | his father was slaine leaneinge to a tree in his owne grounds by | one of the Singletons, and that the brothers of Thomas that was | slaine in revenge of that murther slew one of the Singletons and | fled the countrey for that fact, which brothers were the vndernamed | Seth and Richard Whittingham as is supposed Sherriffe of London | in an° 1419, That then there was not in all Lancashire one heire | male to Thomas the father, but Roger sonne to Thomas the sonne an | infant, That there were 19 heires males of the Singletons then, & | that land is now devided amongst daughters. |

Atkyns
de Whittingham Lord of Whittinghā in the Countie of Lancaster had issue
[*Argent, a lion rampant guardant Gules, armed and langued Azure debruised by a fesse Vert.*]
|
Galfrid
de Whittingham lord of Whittinghā in the Countie of Lancaster and had issue
[*Arms as before.*]
|
A

Mathew
de Berthington als Berington hee lived in the time of Edw: ye first and in anno j° Edw: 2^di and had issue.
[*Sable, three greyhounds courant in pale Argent collared Gules within a bordure of the second.*]
|
Randle
Berington of Moresborow in the countie of Chester lived an° j° Edw: 3: and had issue
[*Arms as before.*]
|
B

Swallow Green is probably Swanlow in the parish of Over, in Edisbury Hundred. (See Ormerod's *History of Cheshire*, vol. ii, p. 182.)

Moorsborrow Hall estate is in the parish of Middlewich, in Northwich Hundred (*ibid.* vol. iii, pp. 201, 202). The hall was a half-timbered building, surrounded by a moat.

Smallwood is in the parish of Astbury, in Northwich Hundred (*ibid.* vol. iii, p. 56).

Rostock House in Hassall is in the parish of Sandbach, in Nantwich Hundred (*ibid.* vol. iii, p. 296, and Earwaker's *History of Sandbach*, passim).

J. PAUL RYLANDS.

THE GENEALOGIE OR PEDIGREE OF IOHN WHITTINGHAM OF MORESBOROW IN | THE COUNTIE OF CHESTER GENT: EXTRACTED OUT OF THE ANCIENT RECORDS, DEEDS | AND OTHER AUTHENTICKE TESTIMONIES OF THAT FAMILEY COLLECTED, ADOMENTED | AND DEPICTED BY RANDLE HOLME OF THE CITTIE OF CHESTER DEPUTIE TO | QUEENE PRINCIPALL KINGE AT ARMES; ANNO DOMINI ONE THOUSAND SIX | HUNDRED SIXTIE AND FOURE: |

Thomas Whittingham of Whittingham deceased in November | 1592 at Newparke where then lay Henry Earle of Derbie, | who said that to prove the antiquitie of his family, and that | he was noble descended, he had amongst his writeinges an | ancient Roll or record proveinge that his Ancestor Lord of | Whittingham was descended from the ancient Kinges of | Scotland before the conquest of England. |

Thomas Whittingham of Whittingham in anno 1588, reported that | Thomas Whittingham eldest sonne to Thomas in the life time of Thomas | his father was slaine leaueinge to a tree in his owne grounde by | one of the Singletons, and that the brotheren of Thomas that was | slaine in reuenge of that murther slew one of the Singletons and | fled the countrey for that fact, which brotheren were the vnder-named | Seth and Richard Whittingham as is supposed Sherriffe of London | in anno 1419. That then there was not in all Lancashire one heire | male to Thomas the father, but Roger sonne to Thomas the sonne an | infant. That there were 19 heires males of the Singletons then, & | that land is now deuided amongst daughteres. |

ASTYNS

de Whittingham Lord of Whittingha in the Countie of Lancaster had issue

[Argent, a lion rampant gardant Gules, armed and langued Azure debruised by a fesse Vert.]

|

GARRED

de Whittingham lord of Whittingha in the Countie of Lancaster and had issue

[Arms as before.]

|

A

MATHOW

de Berthington sis Berington hee liued in the time of Edw: 3e first and in anno 1e Edw: 2di and had issue.

[Sable, three pregnancks courant in pale Argent collared Gules within a bordure of the second.]

|

RANDLE

Berington of Moresborow in the countie of Chester liued anno 1e Edw: 3: and had issue

[Arms as before.]

|

B

A

William de Whittingham lord of Whittingham had issue Adam
[*Arms as before.*]

Adam de Whittingham Lo: of Whittingham lived in the raigne of Edw: 3: and had issue
[*Arms as before.*]

John Whittingham Lord of Whittinghā lived in time of Ed: & had issue several sonnes
[*Arms as before, with a blank impalement*]

John de Whittingham who lived at Denbigh in Wales who called himselfe Iohn fletcher of him are descended the Fletchers of Denbigh & Chester.

William Whittingham lord of Whittingham who lived in time of & married and had issue.
[*Arms as before, with a blank impalement.*]

Thomas Whittingham of Whittingham in the countie of Lancaster lived about and had issue
[*Arms as before, with a blank impalement.*]

Roger Whittingham of Whittingham of whom ye Whittinghams in the countie of Lancaster are descended.

Seth younger sonne of Tho: and brother to Roger Whittingham of Whittingham fled out of Lancashire for slayinge one of the Singletons of Singleton in the said county and lived in Cheshire with the Abbott of Vale Royall who was his kinsman and countrey man who gave him a farme in Swallow in the said county of Chester he had issue four sonnes
[*Argent, a fesse Sable over all a lion rampant Gules, armed and langued Azure, with a blank impalement.*]

C

B

John Berington sonne and heire of Randle lived ye 31 E. 3: he married Agatha daughter to Thomas Vernon of Lostocke sonne to Sr Raph Vernon Knight and had issue
[*Arms as before, impaling Or a fesse Azure.*]

Thomas Berington of Moresborow son & heire of Io: lived ye 5: R: 2: & 19 R: 2: he married Iohane daugh: & coheire to Willm Venables of Bradwall of Willm [*sic*] yonger sonne to Sr Willm Venables Knt Baron of Kinderton & had issue.
[*Arms as before, impaling Azure two bars Argent and in chief three plates.*]

William Berington of Moresborow and Bradwall in right of his mother hee lived anno 1o H. 5 & 14 H. 6. he married Mary daug: to and had issue.
[*Arms as before, with a blank impalement.*]

Henry Berington yonger sonne of William and brother and heire to Iohn Berington of Moresborow and Bradwall lived anno 33. H. 6. and had issue.
[*Arms as above, with a blank impalement.*]

William Berington of Moresborow and Bradwall sonne and heire of Henrie lived anno 5o H. 8: and maried Margarett dau: to Richard Penketh of Penketh in Lancashire and had issue.
[*Arms as before, impaling Argent, three popinjays Azure.*

William Berington junior sonne and heire of William Berington the elder lived 13 and 33 H. 8. he married Agnes daughter to Thomas Cotton of Cotton in ye countie of Chester esquire and had issue.
[*Arms as before, impaling Azure a chevron between three hanks of cotton Argent.*]

D

A

William
de Whittingham lord of Whittingham had issue Adam
[Arms as before.]

Adam
de Whittingham lo: of Whittingham lived in the reigne of Iohn: 3: and had issue
[Arms as before.]

Iohn
Whittingham Lord of Whittingha lived in time of Hd: 4. had issue several sonnes
[Arms as before, with a blank impalement.]

Iohn
de Whittingham who lived at Llanbigh in Wales who called himselfe Iohn filer: of him are descended the Fletchers of Itonbigh & Chester.

William
Whittingham lord of Whittingham who lived in time of & married and had issue
[Arms as before, with a blank impalement.]

Thomas
Whittingham of Whittingham in the countie of Lancaster lived about and had issue
[Arms as before, with a blank impalement.]

Roger
Whittingham of Whittingham of whom ye Whittingham in the countie of Lancaster are descended.

Rich
yonger sonne of Thos: and brother to Roger Whittingham of Whittingham fled out of Lancashire for slayinge one of the Singletons of Singleton in the said county and lived in Cheshire with the Abbots of Vale Royall where he killed a man and countrey man who gave him a frame in Swallow in the said county of Chester he had issue four sonnes
[Argent, a fesse Sable over all a lion rampant Gules armed and langued Azure, with a blank impalement.]

O

B

Iohn
Berington sonne and heire of Randle lived ye 21 H. 2: he married Agatha daughter to Thomas Vernon of Lostocke sonne to Sr Raph Vernon Knight and had issue
[Arms as before, impaling Or a fesse Azure.]

Thomas
Berington of Moresborow son & heire of Io: lived ye 5: H: 2: & 19 E: 2: he married Iohanna daugh: & coheire to William Venables of Bradwall of William [sic] yonger sonne to Sr William Venables Knt Baron of Kinderton & had issue:
[Arms as before, impaling Azure five bars Argent and in chief three plates.]

William
Berington of Moresborow and Bradwall in right of his mother he lived anno 10 H. 5 & 14 H. 6. he married Mary daug: to and had issue.
[Arms as before, with a blank impalement.]

Henry
Berington yonger sonne of William and brother and heire to Iohn Berington of Moresborow and Bradwall lived anno 33. H. 6. and had issue.
[Arms as above, with a blank impalement.]

William
Berington of Moresborow and Bradwall sonne and heire of Henrie lived anno 30 H. 8: and married Margarett dau: to Richard Penketh of Penketh in Lancashire and had issue.
[Arms as before, impaling Argent, three pomponys Azure.]

William
Berington iunior sonne and heire of William Berington the elder lived 18 and 33 H. 8. he married Agnes daughter to Thomas Cotton of Cotton in ye countie of Chester coparcener and had issue.
[Arms as before, impaling Azure a chevron between three heads of cotton Argent.]

D

C

Robert Whittingham of Swallow als Swallow greene in the lordship of of him are descended the Whittinghams of that place who inhabite there now Anno Domini 1664.

Thomas eldest sonne of Seth Whittingham seated himselfe att the Midlewich in the countie of Chester and married Ellen daughter to Peter Walley of the same place and had issue.
[*Arms as the last, impaling Argent, three flesh-hooks Sable.*]

D

George Berington sonne & heire of William Berington of Moresborow & Bradwall marr̃ Alice daug: to Willm Raven of Newbald comonly called ye rich William, by whom he had issue:
[*Arms as before, impaling Or, on a ball Gules a raven close proper.*]

Thomas Whittingham of Midlewich soñ & heire of Thomas married Ellen daughter to Lownds of Smalwood and had issue
[*Arms as the last, impaling Argent fretty Azure, on a canton Gules a lion's head erased Or; a crescent Sable for difference.*]

George Berington yonger son of Geo: of moresborow & Bradwall to whom his father made an Annuitie & lease in reverc̃on of certaine lands in Moresboro: he marr̃: Iane, daug: to Tho: Fellowbrome of Werminchan & had issue.
[*Arms as before, with a blank impalement.*]

Thomas Whittingham of Midlewich eldest sonne of Thomas married & had issue.
[*Arms of Whittingham as the last impaling Berington as before.*]

Margarett daũg: to George Berington of Moresborow & sister & heire to William, after whose death she held lands in the towneship of Moresborow, which afterwards was purchased by them.

William Berington sonne of George died without issue makeing his sister his heire.

William Whittingham eldest sonne of Thomas married daũg: to Lowndes of Dehouse greene in Smalwood but died without issue.
John 2d sonne a Mercer in London married but died without issue:

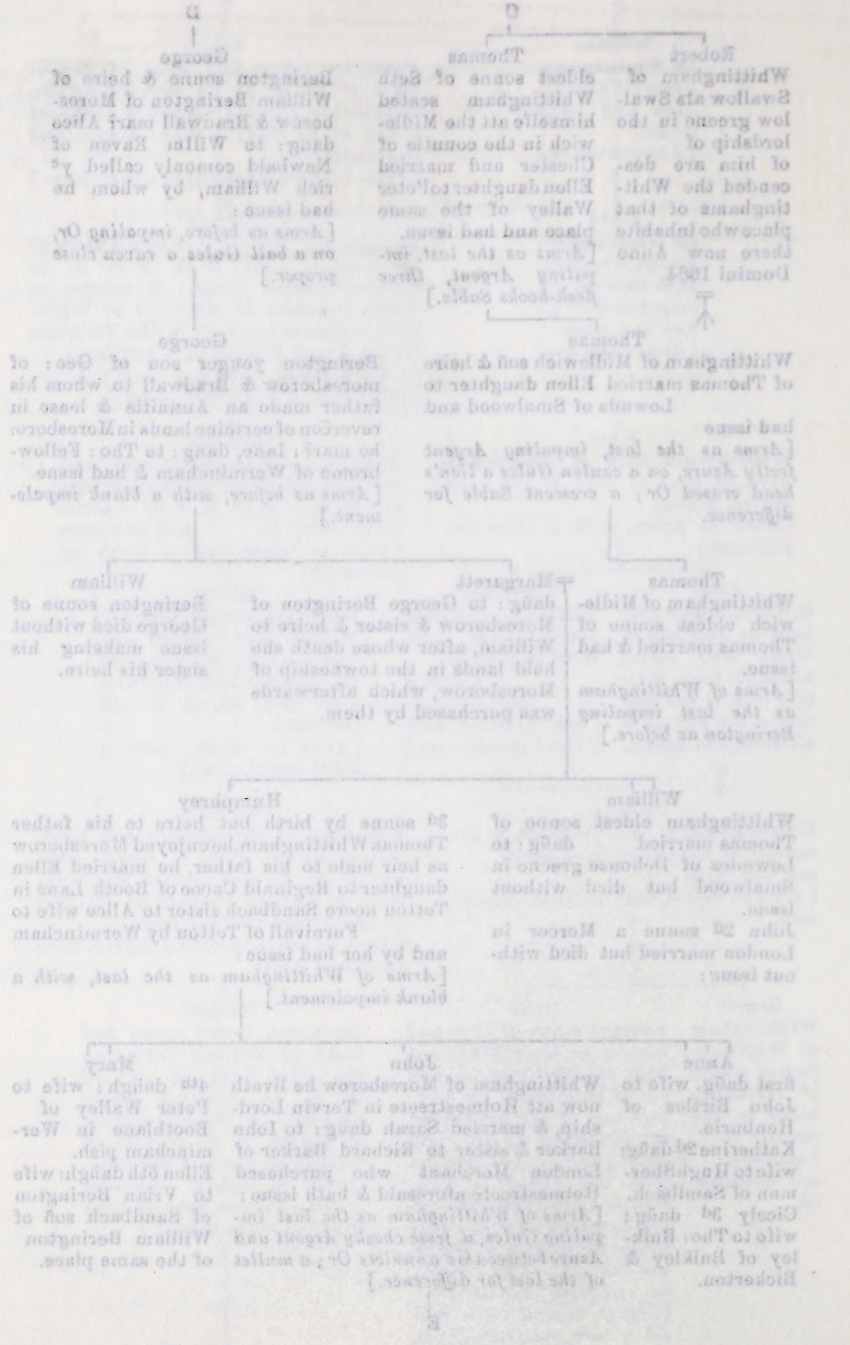
Humphrey 3d sonne by birth but heire to his father Thomas Whittingham, he enjoyed Moresborow as heir male to his father, he married Ellen daughter to Reginald Cacoe of Booth Lane in Totton neere Sandbach sister to Alice wife to Furnivall of Totton by Werminchan and by her had issue:
[*Arms of Whittingham as the last, with a blank impalement.*]

Anne first daũg. wife to John Birtles of Henburie.
Katherine 2d daũg: wife to Hugh Sherman of Sandbach.
Cicely 3d daũg: wife to Tho: Bulkley of Bulkley & Bickerton.

John Whittingham of Moresborow he liveth now att Holmestreete in Tervin Lordship, & married Sarah daũg: to Iohn Barker & sister to Richard Barker of London Merchant who purchased Holmestreete aforesaid & hath issue:
[*Arms of Whittingham as the last impaling Gules, a fesse checky Argent and Azure between six annulets Or; a mullet of the last for difference.*]

Mary 4th daũgh: wife to Peter Walley of Boothlane in Werminchan pish.
Ellen 5th daũgh: wife to Vrian Berington of Sandbach soñ of William Berington of the same place.

E


Robert
Whittingham of Swallow sta Swallow grange in the lordship of of him are descended the Whittinghams of that place who inhabite there now Anno Domini 1664.
Thomas
eldest sonne of Seth Whittingham seated himselfe att the Middlewich in the countie of Chester and married Ellen daughter to Peter Walley of the same place and had issue.
[Arms as the last, impaling Argent, three flesh-hooks sable.]
Thomas
Whittingham of Middlewich son & heire of Thomas married Ellen daughter to Edwards of Smallwood and had issue
[Arms as the last, impaling Argent, three, on a canton Gules a lion's head erased Or; a crescent Sable for difference.]
Thomas
Whittingham of Middlewich eldest sonne of Thomas married & had issue.
[Arms of Whittingham as the last impaling Berington as before.]
Margaret
daughr: to George Berington of Moresborow & sister & heire to William, after whose death she held lands in the townesship of Moresborow, which afterwards was purchased by them.
William
Berington sonne of George died without issue making his sister his heire.
William
Whittingham eldest sonne of Thomas married daughr: to Edwards of Smallwood but died without issue.
John 2d sonne a Mercer in London married but died without issue:
Humphrey
2d sonne by birth but heire to his father Thomas Whittingham, he employed Moresborow as her male to his father, he married Ellen daughter to Reginald Cocco of Booth Lane in Totton more Sandbach sister to Alice wife to Parsivall of Totton by Wormincham and by her had issue:
[Arms of Whittingham as the last, with a blank impalement.]
George
Berington sonne & heire of William Berington of Moresborow & Bradwall marr: Alice daughr: to William Raven of Newbold comonly called Y° rich William, by whom he had issue:
[Arms as before, impaling Or, on a bend Gules a turret elore proper.]
George
Berington younger son of Geo: of moresborow & Bradwall to whom his father made an Annuitie & lease in reversion of certaine lands in Moresborow to marr: Jane, daug: to Tho: Fellowborne of Wormincham & had issue
[Arms as before, with a blank impalement.]
Anne
first daug. wife to John Birtles of Heaburie.
Katherine 3d daug. wife to Hughsher.
Cicely 3d daug: wife to Tho: Bailley of Bailley & Bickerton.
John
Whittingham of Moresborow he liveth now att Holmesteete in Tarvin Lordship, & married Sarah daug: to John Barker & sister to Richard Barker of London Mercheant who purchased Holmesteete aforesaid & had issue:
[Arms of Whittingham as the last impaling Gules, a fess chequy Argent and Azure between three mascles Or; a mullet for difference.]
Mary
4th daugh: wife to Peter Walley of Bootholme in Wormincham pish.
Ellen 5th daughr wife to Ryan Berington of Sandbach son of William Berington of the same place.

E

Sarah
[1] *married to Thomas Vawdrey of Cranage and hath Issue three sons named Daniel Thomas & Joseph & three Daughters named Hannah Sarah & Mary.*

Iohn
sonne and heire of John Whittingham ætatis suæ 3: anno 1663: [1] *He married Mary daughter to Roger Forsbrook of ye City of Worcestr Gent. & hath Issue one daughter named Elizabeth.* [*Arms of Whittingham as the last, with a blank impalement.*]

Mary
[1] *married to John Eaton of Rushton & hath Issue Sarah, John, Joseph, Mary, Naomi, Lydia, Esther, Rachel, and Isaac.*

[1] *Samuel.*

[1] *Heber.*

At the foot of the pedigree there is a large coat-of-arms, with an elaborately ornamented esquire's helmet and a mantlet, Gules doubled Argent, of bold scrolls, which extend below the shield and end in two golden tassels. The Arms are: Quarterly, first and fourth, Argent, a fesse Sable, over all a lion rampant Gules armed and langued Azure [*Whittingham*]; second, Sable, three greyhounds courant in pale Argent, collared Gules, within a bordure of the second [*Berington*]; third, Azure, two bars Argent, and in chief three plates [*Venables*]. Upon the helmet is the crest, Out of a crest coronet Or a demi-lion Gules armed and langued Azure, holding in the dexter jamb a sword erect Argent, hilt and pomel Gold.

Accompanying the vellum pedigree drawn by Randle Holme there is a very good copy of it, with the arms throughout in *fac-simile*, drawn on paper bearing the water-mark "*Afonwen*, 1834."

In this pedigree the descendants of Ellen, fifth daughter of Humphrey Whittingham, by her husband Urian Berington, are stated as follows:—

William
Berington only son & heire marr^d Ann daur: & heiress of Thos Flotcher of Creswelshaw.
[*Arms, Berington, as before, impaling Argent, a cross engrailed Sable between four pellets each charged with a pheon of the first; on the cross a crescent for difference.*]

Anne
born 1706: marr^d William 2nd son of Richard Lowndes of Bostock House in Hassall: died 1788. Had issue.
[*Arms, Argent, fretty Azure, on a canton Gules a lion's head erased Or, impaling Berington as before.*]

Urian
only son born 1710 died S.P. leaving his three sisters coheirs.
—
Sarah born 1711 mar^d . . . . Bolt of Sandb^ch. Died S.P.

Eleanor
born 1714 marr^d John Cooper of Pickton in Co: Cest: at Over A^o 1736. Had issue.
[*Arms, Azure, a saltire Argent, on a chief Or three lions rampant Gules, impaling Berington as before.*]

The words in italic type have been added in a later hand.

B

Sarah	John	Mary	[1] Samuel.
[1] married to Thomas Pendrey of Cranage and had issue three sons, namely, Daniel Thomas & Joseph & three Daughters, namely Hannah Sarah & Mary.	sons and heirs of John Whittingham entered anno 3: anno 1662; [2] He married Mary daughter to Roger Burrows of the City of Worcester Gent. & had issue one daughter named Elizabeth. [Arms of Whittingham as the last, with a blank impaleement.]	[2] married to John Acton of Bradden & had issue Sarah, John, Joseph, Mary, Naomi, Lydia, Esther, Rachel, and Isaac.	

[1] Heber.

At the foot of the pedigree there is a large coat-of-arms, with an elaborately ornamented esquire's helmet and a mantlet, Gules doubled Argent, of bold scrolls, which extend below the shield and end in two golden tassels. The Arms are: Quarterly, first and fourth, Argent, a fesse Sable, over all a lion rampant Gules armed and langued Azure [Whittingham]; second, Sable, three greyhounds courant in pale Argent, collared Gules, within a bordure of the second [Berington]; third, Azure, two bars Argent, and in chief three plates [Vexadlee]. Upon the helmet is the crest, Out of a crest coronet Or a demi-lion Gules armed and langued Azure, holding in the dexter jamb a sword erect Argent, hilt and pomel Gold.

Accompanying the vellum pedigree drawn by Randle Holme there is a very good copy of it, with the arms throughout in *fac-simile*, drawn on paper bearing the water-mark "*Afonsea*, 1831."

In this pedigree the descendants of Ellen, fifth daughter of Humphrey Whittingham, by her husband Urian Berington, are stated as follows:—

Willam

Berington only son & heire married Ann daughter & heiresse of Thos Pichetor of Cross ofabam.

[Arms, Berington, as before, impaling Argent, a cross engrailed Sable between four pellets each charged with a pheon of the first; on the cross a crescent for difference.]

Anne	Urian	Eleanor
born 1708: married William Bagnam of Hobard Lowndes of Boatock House in Hassall: died 1752. Had issue. [Arms, Argent, partly Azure, on a canton Gules a lion's head erased Or, impaling Berington as before.]	only son born 1710 died S.P. leaving his three sisters coheirs. — Sarah born 1711 married . . . Bolt of Sandbach. Died S.P.	born 1714 married John Cooper of Pichton in Cheat: at Over A° 1756. Had issue. [Arms, Azure, a saltire Argent, on a chief Or three lions rampant Gules, impaling Berington as before.]

The words in italic type have been added in a later hand.

THE FAMILIES OF FOX AND TATTERSHALL.

In Ward's *Lives of the Gresham Professors* it is stated that among the possessions of Sir Thomas Gresham were "landes in Isleworth and other places thereabowtes called Foxes and also Tottersolles." The printed *London and Middlesex Feet of Fines* (Hardy and Page) shows that in 28 Hen. VIII, one Edward Fox acquired lands, etc., at Chiswick and also that in 7 and 8 Eliz., Richard Tattersall, gent., and others conveyed a third part of premises at Isleworth to Nicholas Williams, Esq. This Nicholas was son to Reynold Williams,[1] of Burghfield, Berks, whose wife was Elizabeth, dau. to John Foxe of Isleworth, sister and heir to Edward Foxe of the same (Visitation of Berks 1566). Taking these data in conjunction with the fact that John and Richard Williams (brothers of Nicholas)[2] had, as their wills show, an uncle Richard Tattershall, who could not have been uncle on the father's side,[3] it is clear that Richard Tattershall must have married another Foxe coheiress.

Ann Williams, sister to John and Nicholas, married the well-known "Tony" Forster, and on her brass at Cumnor 1572, she quarters the arms of Fox of Chacombe, N'hants—*a chevron Erminois between* 3 *lions' heads erased, on a chief barry nebulée a pale charged with a pelican all within a bordure charged with 10 hurts.* But there does not seem to be a place for these Foxes of Isleworth in the pedigree of Fox of Chacombe. Barker, Garter, made a grant to John Fox of Ropsley, co. Linc.[4]—*Gules, a chevron Ermine between* 3 *lions' heads erased Or. On a chief of the last a pale Azure charged with a pelican of the third ; all within a bordure of the second, charged with eight hurts.* Inasmuch as the before-named Raynold Williams had, as his will shows, lands at Ropsley, the inference is that his father-in-law John Fox of Isleworth was identical with John Fox of Ropsley, and that the engraving of the quartering on the Cumnor brass is incorrect in detail.

As regards the Tattershalls, there was a family of that name settled at Finchampstead, Berks, only a few miles from the home of the Williams family, from 1584. It is difficult to put in narrative form the evidence that seems to identify the Finchampstead Tattershalls with those who were allied to the Williams family through the Foxes, and the case can be best understood through the medium of tabular pedigrees.

[1] Reynold was brother to Lord Williams of Thame. It is singular that the will of their father Sir John is recorded in the Prerogative Court as that of John Williams, *esquire*. The only explanation is that the document was executed a fortnight before Sir John was knighted.

[2] Richard was the survivor of the brothers and at his death the family became extinct in the male line, Lord Williams having left no son.

[3] See Visitation of Berks, 1566.

[4] "The Genealogist," N.S., vol. xv, p. 116.

THE FAMILIES OF FOX AND TATTERSHALL.

In Ward's *Lives of the Gresham Professors* it is stated that among the possessions of Sir Thomas Gresham were "lands in Islewerth and other places thereabowts called Foxes and also Totterselles." The printed *London and Middlesex Fect of Fines* (Hardy and Page) shows that in 28 Hen. VIII, one Edward Fox acquired lands, etc., at Chiswick and also that in 7 and 8 Eliz., Richard Tatterstall, gent., and others conveyed a third part of premises at Islewerth to Nicholas Williams, Esq. This Nicholas was son to Reynold Williams,[1] of Burghfield, Berks, whose wife was Elizabeth, dau. to John Foxe of Islewerth, sister and heir to Edward Foxe of the same (Visitation of Berks 1566). Taking these data in conjunction with the fact that John and Richard Williams (brothers of Nicholas)[2] had, as their wills show, an uncle Richard Tattershall, who could not have been uncle on the father's side,[3] it is clear that Richard Tattershall must have married another Foxe coheiress.

Ann Williams, sister to John and Nicholas, married the well-known "Tony" Forster, and on her brass at Gunnor 1572, she quarters the arms of Fox of Chacombe, N'hants—a chevron Ermines between 3 lions' heads erased, on a chief barry nebulée a pale charged with a pelican all within a bordure charged with 10 Aints. But there does not seem to be a place for these Foxes of Islewerth in the pedigree of Fox of Chacombe. Barker, Garter, made a grant to John Fox of Ropsley, co. Linc.[4]—Gules, a chevron Ermine between 3 lions' heads erased Or. On a chief of the last a pale *Azure* charged with a pelican of the third; all within a bordure of the second, charged with eight Aints. Inasmuch as the before-named Reynold Williams had, as his will shows, lands at Ropsley, the inference is that his father-in-law John Fox of Islewerth was identical with John Fox of Ropsley, and that the engraving of the quartering on the Gunnor brass is incorrect in detail.

As regards the Tattershalls, there was a family of that name settled at Finchampstead, Berks, only a few miles from the home of the Williams family, from 1581. It is difficult to put in narrative form the evidence that seems to identify the Finchampstead Tattershalls with those who were allied to the Williams family through the Foxes, and the case can be best understood through the medium of tabular pedigrees.

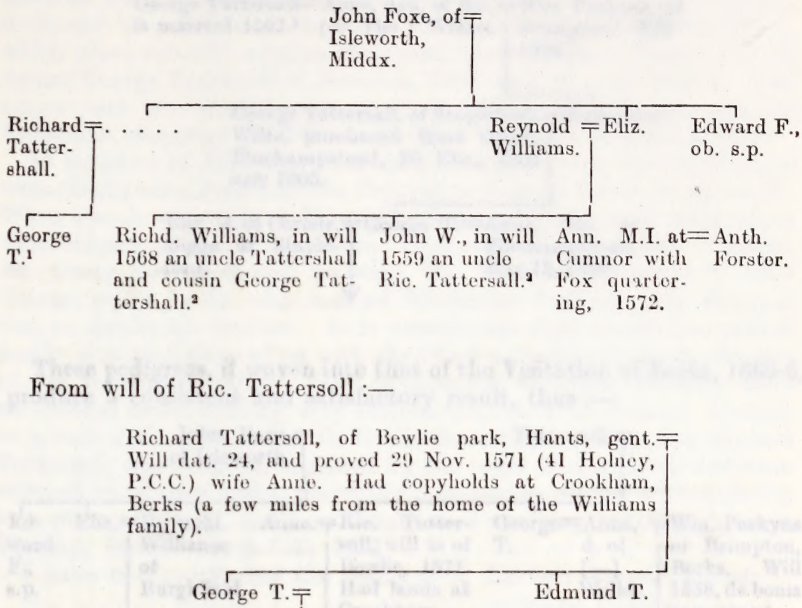
[1] Reynold was brother to Lord Williams of Thame. It is singular that the will of their father Sir John is recorded in the Prerogative Court as that of John Williams, esquire. The only explanation is that the document was executed a fortnight before Sir John was knighted.

[2] Richard was the survivor of the brothers and at his death the family became extinct in the male line, Lord Williams having left no son.

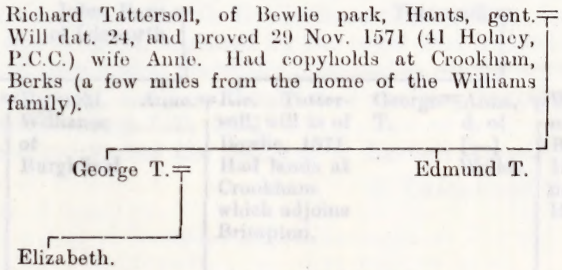
[3] See Visitation of Berks, 1566.

[4] "The Genealogist," N.S., vol. xv, p. 116.

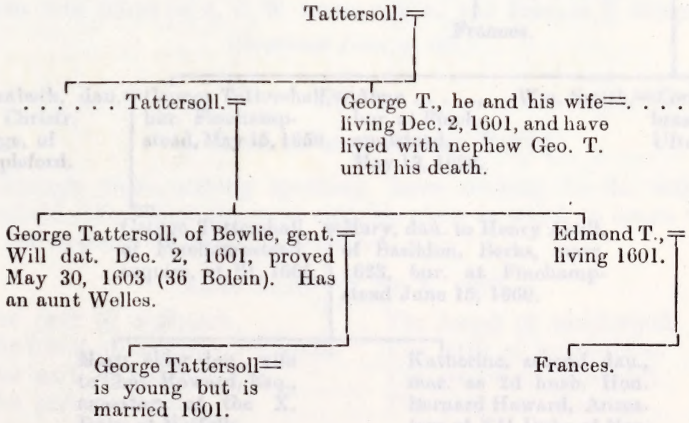
From evidence in the first paragraph :—



From will of Ric. Tattersoll :—

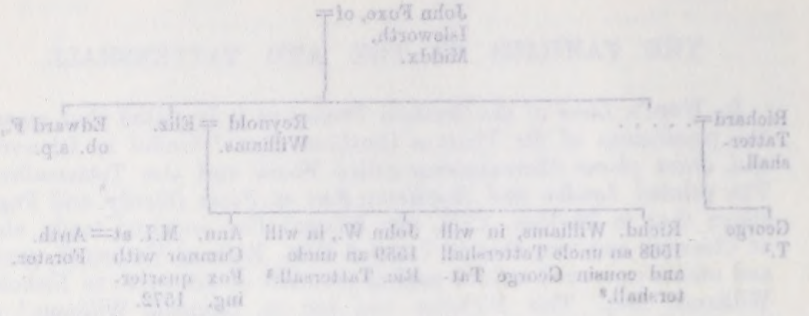


From will of Geo. Tattersoll :—

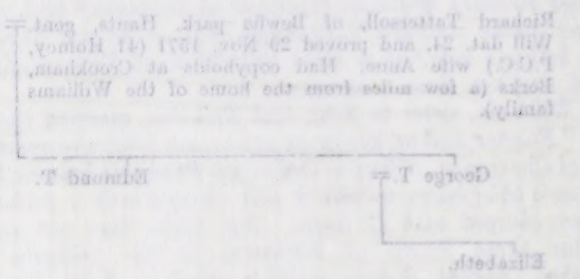


[1] Described as of Gray's Inn, Chancery Proceedings, series ii, bundle 180, no. 55.
[2] There was no such uncle on the father's side.

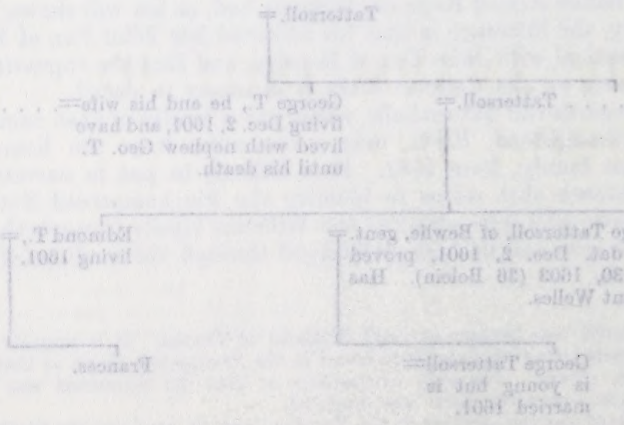
From evidence in the first paragraph :—



From will of Ric. Tattersoll :—



From will of Geo. Tattersoll :—



[1] Described as of Grey's Inn, Chancery Proceedings, series ii, bundle 180, no. 36.
[2] There was no such uncle on the tailor's side.

From "History of Finchampstead":—

- George Tattersall is married 1562.[1] = Anne, dau. of Ric. (or Tho.) Welles.
  - = Wm. Parkyns, of Brimpton, Will 1558.
- George Tattersall, of Stapleford, Wilts, purchased West Court, Finchampstead, 26 Eliz., died *ante* 1605. = Katherine.
- Eliz., d. of Christr. Bigge of Stapleford. = George T. = Anne, bur. at Finchampstead, May 13, 1658.

These pedigrees, if woven into that of the Visitation of Berks, 1665-6, produce a consistent and satisfactory result, thus:—

- John Foxe, of Isleworth. = Tottersoll.
  - Edward F., s.p.
  - Eliz. = Reynold Williams, of Burghfield.
    - Richd W., died 1568.
    - John, died 1559.
    - Ann. = Anth. Forster.
    - Others.
  - Anne. = Ric. Tottersoll, will as of Bewlie, 1571. Had lands at Crookham which adjoins Brimpton.
    - Ed. = Frances.
    - Geo. Tattersall, Will as of Bewlie, 1601-3. = Katherine.
      - Elizabeth, dau. of Christr. Bigge, of Stapleford. = George Tettershall, bur. Finchampstead, May 15, 1658.
        - George Tettershall, of Finchampstead, esquire, æt. 61, 1665. = Mary, dau. to Henry Astill, of Basildon, Berks, marr. 1623, bur. at Finchampstead June 15, 1660.
          - Mary, elder dau., wife to Chas. Howard, Esq., ancestors of the X. Duke of Norfolk.
          - Katherine, second dau., mar. as 2d husb. Hon. Bernard Howard, Ancestors of XII Duke of Norfolk.
      - Anne . . . . ., bur. at Finchampstead, May 13, 1658.
      - Wm. Smith. = Constance, brass at Ufton.
  - George T. = Anne, d. of [—] Welles.
  - Wm. Parkyns of Brimpton, Berks. Will 1558, de bonis non grant, 1562-3.

[1] See "de-bonis-non" grant to Wm. Parkyns, Feb. 1562-3.

From "History of Finchampstead":—

George Tattershall=Anne, dau. of Rio.=Wm. Parkyns, of is married 1562.[1] (or Tho.) Welles. Brimpton, Will 1558.

George Tattershall, of Stapleford, =Katherine. Will, purchased West Court, Finchampstead, 20 Eliz., died ante 1603.

Eliz., d. of Christr. Bigge of Stapleford.=George T.=Anne, dau. at Finchampstead, May 13, 1638.

These pedigrees, if woven into that of the Visitation of Berks, 1665-6, produce a consistent and satisfactory result, thus:—

John Fox,=
of Islewerth.

Tattersall.=

Ed. Eliz.=Heywood William, of Burghfield. Anne.=Hic. Tattersoll, will as of Hewlie, 1571. Had lands at Crookham which adjoins Brimpton. George=Anne, d. of Welles. T. =Wm. Parkyns of Brimpton, Berks. Will 1558, de bonis non grant, 1562-3.

Edward W., died 1558. John, died 1558. Ann.=Anth. Tarrer. Others. Edmond T. =Geo. Tattersall, Will as of Bewlie, 1601-3. =Katherine. Frances.

Elizabeth, dau. of Christr. Bigge, of Stapleford.=George Tattershall.=Anne, dau. of Finchampstead, May 16, 1638. bur. at Finchampstead, May 13, 1638. Wm. Smith, =Constance, bur. at Ufton.

George Tattershall, of Finchampstead, esquire, ob. 1666.=Mary, dau. to Henry Astill, of Basildon, Berks, mar. 1623, bur. at Finchampstead June 15, 1660.

Mary, elder dau., wife to Chas. Howard, Esq., ancestors of the X. Duke of Norfolk. Katherine, second dau., mar. as 2d hush. Hon. Bernard Howard, Ancestors of XII Duke of Norfolk.

[1] See "de-bonis-non" grant to Wm. Parkyns, Feb. 1562-3.

Lest it should seem far-fetched to identify Richard Tottersoll of Beaulieu Park as brother of George who married widow Anne Parkyns, it should be noted that the said Richard had lands at Crookham, which place actually adjoins Brimpton where William Parkyns lived. Again, George Tottersoll of Beaulieu, 1603, had an aunt Welles. This agrees with my identification of him with the George who married Katherine, daughter of William Parkyns by Anne Welles his wife.

As is shown in Miss Sharp's *History of Ufton Court*, the Tattershalls were closely associated with the Perkyns or Parkyns family as recusants. When search was made at Ufton Court for malcontents in 1586, there were lodging in the house "Mrs. Tottersall mother to Mr. Parkyns, Mr. Georg Tottersoll and his wife, Mr. Edmond Tottersoll."[1] This George would be he who married Katherine Parkyns, and Edmond was no doubt his brother. It is conceivable that as the Tattershall family identified themselves with the religious and political disaffection of the sixteenth century, they temporarily occupied Beaulieu Park on account of its offering very convenient access to France. Coming to a rather later date, Mr. S. R. Gardiner tells us that one Captain Tattersall, whose vessel, captured by the royal fleet in 1648, had been released by Charles' order, gratefully promised to convey his benefactor to a place of safety, and accordingly took the king from Brighton to Fécamp, October 14th-15th 1651.

I have not overlooked the pedigree in Burke's *Family Records*.

J. Challenor Smith.

EXCERPTS FROM THE MANUSCRIPT OF WILLIAM DUNCHE.

Edited with Notes by A. G. W. Murray, M.A., and Eustace F. Bosanquet.

(*Continued from p.* 107.)

No. 5.

A List of the Royal Parks.

Although these, strictly speaking, have nothing to do with the household, this seems the most suitable place in which to insert them. The list appears on folios 117B-118B.

Anno xxxii^{do}[195] Rρ h. viii^{ui}.

The perk of wodstock.	The forest of whichwood.
The forest of ban^{r}ewood & hixill.	The park of hotenorton.
The park of cornburye.	The parke of fremantill.
The perk of langley.	The parke of whittley.

[1] MS. Titus B. iii, fo. 71 (Brit. Mus.) quoted in *History of Ufton Court*, pp. 95-96, where however "Edmond" of the MS. is misprinted as "Edward."

[195] 1540-1.

Lest it should seem far-fetched to identify Richard Totteresoll of Beaulieu Park as brother of George who married widow Anne Parkyns, it should be noted that the said Richard had lands at Crookham, which place actually adjoins Brington where William Parkyns lived. Again, George Totteresoll of Beaulieu, 1603, had an aunt Welles. This agrees with my identification of him with the George who married Katherine, daughter of William Parkyns by Anne Welles his wife.

As is shown in Miss Sharp's *History of Upton Court*, the Tattershalls were closely associated with the Parkyns or Parkyns family as recusants. When search was made at Upton Court for malcontents in 1586, there were lodging in the house "Mrs. Totteresall mother to Mr. Parkyns, Mr. Georg Totteresoll and his wife, Mr. Edmond Totteresoll."[1] This George would be he who married Katherine Parkyns, and Edmond was no doubt his brother. It is conceivable that as the Tattershall family identified themselves with the religious and political disaffection of the sixteenth century, they temporarily occupied Beaulieu Park on account of its offering very convenient access to France. Coming to a rather later date, Mr. S. R. Gardiner tells us that one Captain Tattersall, whose vessel, captured by the royal fleet in 1618, had been released by Charles' order, gratefully promised to convey his benefactor to a place of safety, and accordingly took the king from Brighton to Fécamp, October 14th-15th 1651.

I have not overlooked the pedigree in Burke's *Family Records*.

J. CHARLENSON SMITH.

EXCERPTS FROM THE MANUSCRIPT OF WILLIAM DUNCHE.

EDITED WITH NOTES BY A. G. W. MURRAY, M.A., AND EGERTON F. BOSANQUET.

(Continued from p. 107.)

No. 5.

A LIST OF THE ROYAL PARKS.

Although these, strictly speaking, have nothing to do with the household, this seems the most suitable place in which to insert them. The list appears on folios 117a-118a.

ANNO XXXIIIO[1588] REG. H. VIIIi.

The park of wodstock.	The forest of whichwood.
The forest of bancwood & hixill.	The park of hotenorton.
The park of corbunye.	The parke of fremantill.
The park of langley.	The parke of whittley.

[1] MS. Titus B. iii, fo. 71 (Brit. Mus.) quoted in *History of Upton Court*, pp. 95-96, where however "Edmond" of the MS. is misprinted as "Edward."
[1588-1].

The Chase of alysholte.
The parke of Claringdon.
The new forest.
The new pke wtin the forest.
The forest of Asshedowne.
The forest of wolmer.
The parke of kingsonborne.
The parke of Risboroughe.
The parke of Oldnaye.
The parke of anslope.
The parke of highmferys.
The parke of brigstock.
The park of Aseley.
The parke of Clif.
The park of wikes.
The forest of Sawce.
The parke of ffulbrok.
The Chase of yardley.
The park of herhold.
The park of kilingworth.
The parke of Curlewood.
The Chase of Rising.
The perke of chelsemore.
The park of Tollowe.
The forest of leicester.
The newe parke of leicester.
The forest of whittelwood.
The parke of grafton.
The parke of hertwell.
The parke of baram.
The parke of brogeborowe.
The parkes of hampthill.
The parkes of potterspury.
The park of ffoly John.
The Chase of Cramborne.
The parke of Causam.
The parke of guilford.
The parkes of plasshey.
The parke of byrdenest.
The forest of Rokingham.
The lanndes of benefeld.
The parke of wegenock.
The forest of leyfeld.
The hey.
The parke of multon.
The parke of barkehamsted.
The park of hatfild.
The parke of wrekell.
The park of hatvild bradock.
The chase of Envild.
The park of bisshopes hatefyld.
The Chase of hatvild bradock.
The park of horseffrithe.
The parke of wansted.
The fforest of waltham.
The parkes of bewlewe.
The parke of leede in kent.
The park of langley in kent.
The parkes of hounsden.
The [park] of wayer.
The parke of kingslangley.
The parke of bedwell.
The parkes of Eltham.
The parkes of ottforthe.
The parke of Endvild.
The park of knoll.
The parke of birling.
The parke of southfrithe.
The parke of penneshurst.
The parke of blechingle.
The parke of odyam.
The parke of bedington.
The parke of ditton.
The gret pke of wyndsor.
The mote perke.
The parke of langlemarys.
The parke of Richemount.

No. 6.

Menus.

Although the thirty menus which are found in different parts of the MS. are decidedly interesting to philologists and to those interested in the appetites of our ancestors, it seems unnecessary to print them all here; four are, however, given as representative of the series. The first of these was apparently for an *al fresco* supper held in the garden at Westminster; the second a dinner given on the occasion of the King's visit to the Marquess of Exeter; while the two last

The Chase of alyshofte.
The parke of Clarinydon.
The new forest.
The new pke wtin the forest.
The forest of Ashdowne.
The forest of wolmer.
The parke of kingesnborne.
The parke of Rinboroughe.
The parke of Oldnaye.
The parke of analope.
The parke of lighnlerye.
The parke of brigstock.
The park of Asdeley.
The parke of Cill.
The park of wikes.
The forest of Sawce.
The parke of fulbrok.
The Chase of yardley.
The park of berhold.
The park of kilingwerth.
The parke of Gurlowood.
The Chase of Rising.
The parke of chelesmore.
The park of Tollowe.
The forest of leicester.
The newe parke of leicester.
The forest of whittlewood.
The parke of gratton.
The parke of hertwell.
The parke of baram.
The parke of brogeborowe.
The parkes of hampthill.
The parkes of pottersbury.
The park of holy John.
The Chase of Cramborne.
The parke of Cassam.
The parke of guilford.
The parkes of plasshey.
The parke of byrdenest.
The forest of Holingfin.
The launde of benefeld.
The parke of wegenock.
The forest of leyfield.
The hoy.
The parke of multon.
The parke of barkehamsted.
The park of hatfild.
The parke of wrekell.
The park of hatvild bradock.
The chase of Ravild.
The park of bisshopes hatefyld.
The Chase of hatvild bradock.
The park of horsefrithe.
The parke of wansted.
The forest of waltham.
The parkes of bewlewe.
The parke of leafe in kent.
The park of langley in kent.
The parkes of bonnaden.
The [park] of wayer.
The parke of kingslangley.
The parke of bedwell.
The parkes of lilham.
The parkes of ettlorthe.
The parke of Rudvild.
The park of knoll.
The parke of birding.
The parke of southfrithe.
The parke of penneshurst.
The parke of bleechingle.
The parke of odyam.
The parke of bedington.
The parke of ditton.
The gret pke of wyndsor.
The mote parke.
The parke of langlemarye.
The parke of Richemount.

No. 8.

Menus.

Although the thirty menus which are found in different parts of the MS. are decidedly interesting to philologists and to those interested in the appetites of our ancestors, it seems unnecessary to print them all here; four are, however, given as representative of the series. The first of these was apparently for an al fresco supper held in the garden at Westminster; the second a dinner given on the occasion of the King's visit to the Marquess of Exeter; while the two last

were for specially magnificent meals served in honour of the Cardinals Wolsey and Campeggio, at the time of the latter's visit to England in connection with the King's divorce from Catherine of Arragon.

The hours of the dinner and supper do not seem to have been absolutely fixed. In the Eltham Ordinances (17 Henry VIII)[196] it is laid down that "there is no time certaine to be prefixed or lymitted for preparation of the King and Queen's meate, but the same always to be ordered as shall stand with their high pleasure," but it is also stated that, when the hall was kept, the dinner for the household was to begin "at tenn of the clock, or somewhat afore; and the first supper at foure of the clock on worke dayes; and on holy dayes, the first dynner to begin after the King be gone to chapell, to his divine service, and likewise at souper." And when the King's hall was not kept the times were to be in all departments, including the King's and Queen's chambers, "for dinner at eleven of the clock before noone, or neere thereupon, and for supper at six of the clock at afternoone; not tarrying nor digressing from this order for the King's highnesse, nor for such as attend upon his Grace in his disporte or otherwise." On folio 9A of the present MS., "the lord gret maister and the lordes sitting with him" are ordered to be at dinner at 10 o'clock and at supper at 5 o'clock.

I.

On folio 55A :—

A fare for a soup for the king the quene[197] and divse lordes and ladies sitting wt their highnessis in the gardene at his mannor of westm the iijd day of june the xxiiij th yere[198] of the ragne of king henry the viiith.

La entre de la table.
Boild borage.
Cabege lectues rawe.
Capres.
Olives.
Cabege lectues boiled.
Lymmoundę dised.

The first cours.
Chekyns in criteney.
Pestelles of venison stoped wt cloves.
Sidę of venyson farced.
Capons of grece.
Pike boiled.
A Rose garnysshed.
Tongę in Rug galentyne.
Doulcetts.
ix ffrittour napken.

The secound cours.
Cawdell[199] ferrey Ruge.
herons.
ffesaunds.
Runner.[200]
bremes boiled.
Godwitts.
Capn chopped.
Chekins in chawdell.
Red dere in past larded.
A closse bakemeat.
Cremetories.
xj Egę in the moon shyne.

[196] "Ordinances and Regulations," p. 151.
[197] Catherine of Arragon.
[198] 1532.
[199] A warm drink consisting of thin gruel mixed with wine or ale, sweetened and spiced. (For recipe, see "Ordinances and Regulations," p. 464.)
[200] Usually a domestic fowl, possibly here a land-rail.

were for specially magnificent meals served in honour of the Cardinals Wolsey and Campeggio, at the time of the latter's visit to England in connection with the King's divorce from Catherine of Aragon.

The hours of the dinner and supper do not seem to have been absolutely fixed. In the Eltham Ordinances (17 Henry VIII)[196] it is laid down that "there is no time certaine to be prefixed or lymitted for preparation of the King and Queene's meate, but the same always to be ordered as shall stand with their high pleasure," but it is also stated that, when the hall was kept, the dinner for the household was to begin "at tenn of the clock, or somwhat afore; and the first supper at foure of the clock on worke dayes; and on holy dayes, the first dynner to begin after the King be gone to chappell, to his divine service, and likewise at supper." And when the King's hall was not kept the times were to be in all departments, including the King's and Queen's chambers, "for dinner at eleven of the clock before noone, or neere thereupon, and for supper at six of the clock at afternoone; not tarrying nor digressing from this order for the King's highnesse, nor for anell as attend upon his Grace in his disporte or otherwise." On folio 9a of the present MS., "the lord grat master and the lordes sittting with him" are ordered to be at dinner at 10 o'clock and at supper at 5 o'clock.

I.

On folio 55a:—

A fare for a soup for the king the quene[197] and dyve lordes and ladies sittting w[t] their highnessis in the gardene at his manner of westm the ij[d] day of June the xxiij[ti] yere[198] of the regne of king henry the viii[th].

La cuire de la table.
Boild borage.
Cabege lectues rawe.
Capres.
Olives.
Cabege lectues boiled.
Lymmondyf dried.

The first coure.
Chekyns in crisenay.
Pastelles of venison
stoped w[t] cloves.
Sidf of venyson larced.
Capons of grece.
Pike boiled.
A Rose gaynyshed.
Tonge in King guientyne.

Doulcetes.
ix fruttour napken.

The seconed coure.
Cawdell[199] ferry Ruge.
Swone.
Pesaunds.
Runnes.[200]
Bremes boiled.
Godwitts.
Cap[n] chopped.
Chekins in clawdell.
Red dere in past larded.
A chesse bakemant.
Cremetorres.
xj King in the moon ayne.

[196] "Ordinances and Regulations," p. 161.
[197] Catherine of Aragon.
[198] 1532.
[199] A warm drink consisting of ale or wine with spices and sugar. (For recipe, see "Ordinances and Regulations," p. 161.)
[200] Usually a domestic fowl, possibly here a land-rail.

The thrid cours.
blaunc maunge.[201]
Storc.
brewes.[202]
Chekins farcied.
quailes.
ffreshe sturgion.
Petite pernelt.
Pies of paris.
bake kide.
Pepyns in past.

Tarte.
xj ffrutto^r crispe.

The iiij^th cou^rs.
Jely garnysshed.
Scraped chese w^t suger.
Pepyns w^t pistade.[203]
Orange consved.
Pepyns consved.
Marche payne.[204]
Waffers and Jpocras.[205]

II.

On folio 56A :—

An ordinaunce for the kinge highnes and his borde ende at horsley my lorde mques of exetors house tuysday the xxix^th day of July.

The first co^rs.
Dampsons.
Hartichoke.
Cabige lectues.
Purselane.
Cursimers.[206]
} salette.

Potag.
Sparowes in stewe iij *dd.*
Carpes in armur ij.
Cap^n of gr. in limony iiij.
ffeasunde larded iij.
Shovelars. v.
Gulles. vj.
brewes.[202] viij.
Conyes farced. vij.
venson of valo dere in past royall. } iiij paste.
doulcette desur. ij *ss.*
peries in past. ij pies.

The secounde cou^rs.
Jely Rubie. v *ss.*
Storcke larded. iiij.
gannette of gr. iiij.
herons. v.
Pullette farced. viij.
Peions. xx.
Mewes. xvj.
quailles. ij *dd.*
Parthriches. xx.
ffreshe sturgeon ij Ronde.
venison of Red dere in paste } ij paste.
Chekyns baked in cawdell.[199] } xvj.
ffritto^r napkyne. ij*ss.*

The thryd cou^rs.
blanc Jely.
blanc mangewe.
Old apples w^t pistade.[203]
Perys w^t careweyes.
ffilberde.
Scraped chese w^t suger.
Clowted creme w^t sug^r.
quynce in past.
Tarte burbonet.
mche paynes.[204]
Waffers and Jpocras.[205]

---

201 Blancmange was formerly composed of fowl or other meat minced with cream, almonds, sugar, eggs, etc.
202 A bird, possibly a kind of snipe.
203 Probably Pistachio nuts.
204 A cake or shaped piece composed of pounded almonds, sugar, etc.
205 A cordial drink made of wine flavoured with spices.
206 Possibly cucumbers.

The third coure.
blanc mange.[202]
Store.
brewes.[203]
Chelins farced.
quailes.
fresche sturgion.
Petite perrell.
Pies of paris.
bake kide.
Tepys in past.

Tarte.
xj fritter[s] crisp[e].

The iiij[th] cou[rs].
Jely garnysshed.
Scrayped chese w[t] suger.
Pepyns w[t] pistad[e].[204]
Orang[e] conysed.
Pepyns conysed.
Marche payne.[205]
Wafers and Ypocras.[206]

II.

On folio 66a :—

An ordinaunce for the king[e] highnes and his bord[e] made at burely ay lorde mynes of exetors horse toysday the xxix[th] day of July.

The first cou[rs].
Dampsons.
Hartichok[e].
Cabige lectuse.
Nuseluno.
Ursimers.[207]
} aulett[e].
gunnett of gr. iiij.
lerons. v.
Pallett farced. viij.
Peions. xx.
Mewes. xvj.
quailles. ij dd.
Partbrickes. xx.
fresche sturgeon ij Rond[e].
venison of Red } ij past[e].
dere in past[e] }
Chekyns baked } xvj.
in cawdell.[208] }
fritter[s] raphyne. ij[ss].

Potag[e].
Sparowes in stewe ij dd.
Carpes in armur ij.
Cap[n] of gr. in
limony iiij.
freasand[e] larded iij.
Shovelers. v.
Gulles. vj.
brewes.[209] viij.
Conyes farced. vij.
venison of valo } iiij past[e].
dere in past }
royall.
doulcett[e] deaur. ij ss.
peries in past. ij pies.

The secounde cou[rs].
Jely Rubie. v ss.
Storek[e] larded. iiij.

The third cou[rs].
blanc Jely.
blanc manggwe.
Old apples w[t] pistad[e].[210]
Pery w[t] carewayes.
fiflbred[e].
Scrayped chese w[t] suger.
Clowted creme w[t] sug[r].
quynce in past.
Tarte burbonet.
mole payne.[211]
Wafers and Ypocras.[212]

---

[202] Blancmange was formerly composed of lowl or other meat minced with cream, almonds, sugar, eggs, etc.
[203] A bird, possibly a kind of snipe.
[204] Probably Italian nuts.
[205] A cake or shaped pane composed of pounded almonds, sugar, etc.
[206] A cordial drink made of wine flavoured with spices.
[207] Possibly ewemilers.

III.

On folio 61A :—

An Ordynūce for a Souper for ij mess furnysshed for the kinge hignes the Cardynall of york and the legate compage sitting wt his grace in his prevy chambr Twysday the xxixth day of decembr being the xxth yere[207] of the most prosperous Raigne of or said sovaigne lord king henry the viiith.

1a cours.

brewet gentille.
larke in Cryteney.
Jegons of venson farced wt cloves.
Capn of hault gr. ł gall in brewet.
fesaunte wt ther signe.
Cocke in larded.
Tonge in Jely.
Dowceltę verd.
quynce bake in set pies.

2a cours.

pionet[208] Riall ł Rug mang.
herons tried.
Conys of halt gr.
ptriches trused.
Teales in barrey.
grt birde.[191]
pomez in larded ł furnes.
venson in fyne past.
pyes of Almeyne Ruge.
A Rose garnysshed.

3d cours.

Jely cristall in Bocke.
Curlewz.
kide in farced & reversed.
Soke in grauet.
Snytte[209] larded.
pipers farced.
larke dreged wt canell.
Andelles[210] ł venson altered & in Armour.
Catur foyles[211] verde.
Tarte de orrange.

Le voide.[212]

Scraped chese wt sugr.
Stewed wardens wt blaunche powder.
quene aples wt pyskette.
Medlers wt carrowayes.
Jely blank garneshed.
Snowe blanke & Ruge.
Marchepanes.[204]
lez Armes de Angliter.
Orang bake in past Ruge.
vng quynce de Roye.
barey de moyes.
filberde garnysshed.
A mere maide.
losenge oreng' in consue.
Wafers and Jpocras.[205]
Claret and whit.

---

[207] 1528.
[208] Froth or foam flavoured with peony.
[209] Snipe.
[210] Evidently equivalent to andonille, a kind of sausage.
[211] Quatrefoils.
[212] This designation of the fourth course is curious.

III.

On folio 61a:—

An Ordynance for a Souper for ij mess furnyshed for the kingg hignes the Cardynall of yorke and the legate compagg sittiing w^t^ his grace in his preyy chamb^r^ Twysday the xxix^th^ day of decembr being the xx^th^ yere[202] of the most prosperous Raigne of o^r^ said sovaigne lord king henry the viii^th^.

1a cou^rs^.

brewet gentilly.
larke in Cryteney.
Jegons of venson larced w^t^ cloves.
Cap^n^ of hault gr. i gall in brewet.
leaunatg w^t^ ther signe.
Cockg in larded.
Tongg in Jely.
Dowcelly verd.
puyncg bake in set pies.

2a cou^rs^.

pionet[203] Rial i Rug mang.
beroun tried.
Conys of halt gr.
pirches trised.
Teales in barrey.
gr^t^ birdg.[204]
pomes in larded i furnes.
venson in fyne past.
pyes of Almayne Rugs.
A Rose garnyshed.

3d cou^rs^.

Jely cristall in Boolg.
Curlews.
lide in larced & reversed.
Solg in grauet.
Snytte[205] larded.
pipers larced.
larkg dregd w^t^ cauell.
Andolles[206] i venson al-tered & in Armour.
Cater loyles[207] verde.
Tartes de orrange.

1a voide.[208]

Scraped chese w^t^ sugr.
Stewed wardens w^t^ blanche powder.
quene apies w^t^ pyaletty.
Medlers w^t^ carrowayes.
Jely blank garnesched.
Snowe blanke & Rugs.
Marchepanes.[209]
les Armes de Anglyter.
Orang bake in past Rugs.
vng puyncg de Roye.
barey de moyes.
Silbordg garnyshed.
A mere maide.
losengg orong' in congue.
Wafers and Jpocras.[210]
Claret and white.

---

[202] 1529.
[203] Birds or foam flavoured with pennyr.
[204] Snipe.
[205] Evidently equivalent to andouille, a kind of sausage.
[206] Quarrelols.
[207] This designation of the fourth course is curious.

IV.

On folio 57B :—

An ordynūce for a dynner for ij messes furnysshed for the kingꝑ highnes the cardynall of york and the legate comppagꝑ sitting wt his grace in his chambr of presence wenysday the xxxth day of decembr being the xx yere of the most prosperous Raigne of or said sovaigne lord king henry the eight.

1a cours.

Potag.
Brawne in barrey ꝗ cheveryne.
Ram'er in stewe wt venson.
venson in browes wt navise.
pestelles of harte inlarded.
Carpes farced and lard.
swane wt chandon.
Capons of gr in lymoney.
ffesauntꝑ larded.
Snyttꝑ[210] dreged.
pies of fflamd in fyne past.
Custard plaufed.
leche damaske Ruge.
13 ffrittor mountamel-lymony.

2a cours.

blandesor ꝗ blanke.
Mortereys[213] ꝗ blanke Jely.
Crane in lard.
Conys of hault gr lard.
langꝑ De venson lard and indored.
kidd lardid in orang'.
ptrich larded.
gret birdꝑ wt grave.
venson in past ryall.
Tongꝑ bake in blanke.
galentyne in fyne past.
Quyncꝑ bake Ruge.
Cabege farced.
leche oryent garnysshed wt alyon.
ffrytto^r covert ryall.

3a cours.

Jelye ipocras[205] Ruge garnysshed wt mynsyd almons gilt.
bustard larded.
herons in barrey.
Teales in Salamy.
Cockꝑ lard.
pipers ferced.
Suckꝑ in dored.
larkꝑ in larded.
haggas garnyshed.
Orangꝑ bake in fyne past.
Cremetoryes.
Tarte de quyncꝑ.
leche cannell garnysshed wt a rosse.
ffrittor rosett.

(To be continued.)

[213] Mortrees, a kind of soup or pottage.

IV.

On folio 57 b :—

An ordynnce for a dynner for ij messes furnysshed for the kinge highnes the erchynall of yorke and the legate compparge sittinge w^t his grace in his chamber of presence wenysday the xxx^th day of decembr being the xx yere of the most prosperous Raigne of our said soveraigne lord king henry the eight.

1a con^ts.

Potag.
Brawne in barey i
cleverynge.
Ham'er in stewe w^t venson.
venson in browes w^t
navise.
pestelles of berte inlarded.
Carpes fraced and lard.
swane w^t chaudon.
Capons of gr in lymoney.
Rosaunt larded.
Snytte^sis dreged.
pies of flaund in
lyne past.
Custard plaufed.
leche dauncele Ruge.
13 fritter mountaunel-
lymony.

2a con^ts.

blaudesor i blanke.
Mortereys^sis i blanke lely.
Crane in lard.
Cunys of bault gr lard.
langy De venson lard
and indored.
kidd larded in orange.
geriel larded.
gret birdy w^t grave.
venson in past ryall.
Tonge bake in blanke.
galentyne in lyne past.
Cunyey bake Ruge.
Cabege fraced.
leche oryent garnysshed
w^t alyon.
fritter covert ryall.

3a con^ts.

Jelye ipocras^sis Ruge gar-
nysshed w^t myrayd
almoun gilt.
bustard larded.
berons in barey.
Teales in Salauny.
Cooky lard.
pipers fraced.
Sucky in dored.
larky in larded.
baggas garnysshed.
Orangy bake in lyne past.
Cremetoryes.
Tarte de quynce.
leche cannell garnysshed
w^t a rosse.
fritter rosett.

(To be continued.)

[sis] Mortreys, a kind of soup or pottage.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire.

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 121.)

BARKESTON ASHE WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.

Tayler of Coates.

ARMS :—Argent, on a pale Sable three lions passant of the field, a canton Gules.
CREST :—A leopard passant proper, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped Gules, the dexter paw resting on a shield Argent bearing a pale Sable.

I. *HUGH TAYLER, of Hemingbrough, in com. Ebor., a branch of ye Taylors of Bickerton, in com. . . .; mar.* Alice Harrison, at Howden, 5 Aug. 1567 (reg.). They had issue—
Hugh (II).
Elizabeth, wife of Robt Walker, of Brayton neer Selby, in com Eborum.

II. *HUGH TAYLOR, of Coates, neer Carlton, in co. Ebor., died circa ann. 1640 ; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Rowland Revill, of Rotheram, in com. Eborum.* They had issue—
Hugh (III).
1. *Elizabeth, 1st marr. to Marmaduke Dolman, of Pocklington,* 6 Feb. 1631-2 (Carlton Reg., C.B.N.); *2ly to Will'm Beverley, of Wistow ; & 3dly to Tho. Horsman.*
2. *Jane, wife of Thomas Ricard, of Cowick ;* mar. at Carlton 24 Nov. 1636.
3. *Mary, wife of Gervase Ashley, of Eston on ye Woulds, in com. Ebor.*
4. *Anne, wife of Amwell Beale, of Barlow, in com. Ebor. ;* mar. 7 Apr. 1640 (Carlton Reg., C.B.N.).
5. *Cath., wife of Edw. Kirlton* (Kirlew), *of Woodhall, neere Hembrough, in co. Ebor.,* she was bp. 17 May 1621 (Hist. Hemingbrough).
6. *Isabell, wife of John Bacon, of Welton, in com. Ebor.,* she was bp. 14 May 1626 at Carlton (C.B.N.).
7. *Dorothy, died unmarried.*

Hugonde's Visitation of Yorkshire.

WITH ADDITIONS

(Continued from p. 151.)

HARRINGTON ALIAS WARRINGTON. York, 12° Aug. 1666.

Taylor of Coates.

ARMS:—Argent, on a pale Sable three lions passant of the field, a canton Gules.
CREST:—A leopard passant proper, charged on the shoulder with a trefoil slipped Gules, the dexter paw resting on a shield Argent bearing a pale Sable.

I. HUGH TAYLER, of Hemingborough, in com. Ebor., a branch of ye Taylors of Bickerton, in com. . . . ; mar. Alice Harrison, at Howden, 5 Aug. 1667 (reg.). They had issue—
Hugh (II).
Elizabeth, wife of Rob. Walker, of Brayton near Selby, in com. Eborum.

II. HUGH TAYLOR, of Coates, near Carlton, in co. Ebor., died circa mar. 1640; mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Rowland Revell, of Rotherham, in com. Eborum. They had issue—
Hugh (III).
1. Elizabeth, 1st mar. to Marmaduke Dolman, of Pockington, 6 Feb. 1631-3 (Carlton Reg., C.B.N.); 2dly to William Beverley, of Wistow; & 3dly to Tho. Horsman.
2. Jane, wife of Thomas Ricard, of Cowick; mar. at Carlton 24 Nov. 1636.
3. Mary, wife of Gervase Ashley, of Eaton on ye Wolds, in com. Ebor.
4. Anne, wife of Lancell Beale, of Burton, in com. Ebor.; mar. 7 Apr. 1640 (Carlton Reg., C.B.N.).
5. Cath., wife of Rob. Arlton (Kirlew), of Woodhall, near Hemborough, in co. Ebor., she was bp. 17 May 1621 (Hist. Hemingborough).
6. Isabell, wife of John Bacon, of Wilton, in com. Ebor., she was bp. 14 May 1626 at Carlton (C.B.N.).
7. Dorothy, died unmarried.

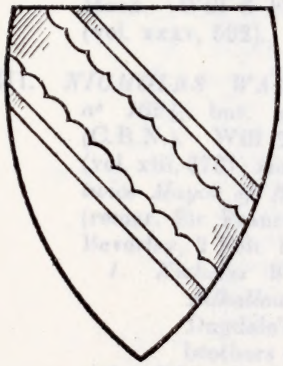
III. *HUGH TAYLOR, of Coats, in co. Ebor., æt. 38 ann. 13 Aug. a° 1666*, bp. 11 Feb. 1628-9 at Carlton (reg.), bur. 1 July 1676; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter to George Lodge, of Barlby, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. Hugh (IV).
2. John.
1. Jane, b. at Barlby 3 Dec. 1654 (Hist. Hemingbrough).
2. Elizabeth.

IV. *HUGH TAYLOR, æt. 14 annor. 1666*, bur. 27 May 1711 at Carlton, æt. 61; mar. Mary, dau. of Henry Beale. They had issue—

1. Henry, bp. 20 Apr. 1683, bur. 13 Sept. 1722 at Carlton.
2. George, bp. 13 May 1684.
3. Hugh, bp. 3 Mar. 1686-7.
1. Elizabeth, bp. 25 June 1685; mar. 13 Apr. 1713, Henry Rousby, of Sledmere, at Carlton.
2. Margaret, bp. 19 Mar. 1693-4.
3. Catherine, bp. 1 Aug. 1695; mar., 26 July 1720, John Simpson.
4. Ellen, bp. 3 Apr. 1696 at Carlton; mar. 19 May 1719, at Kellington, Rev. Thomas Hooke.
5. Mary, bp. 22 June 1697.
6. Susannah, bp. 27 Nov. 1702; bur. 19 Oct. 1779 at Carlton; mar. George Rute.

Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.



Waller of Sykehouse.

ARMS:—Argent, a bend engrailed cotised Sable.

I. . . . WALLER. Had issue—

1. Nicholas Waller, of Sikehouse, parish of Fishlake, left charities, d. at Balne Hall, bur. at Snaith 24 Jan. 1624-5. Will 1 Jan. 1624-5, pr. at York 4 Feb. 1624-5 (vol. xxxviii, 353); mar. first Margaret . . . , bur. 8 Apr. 1572 at Fishlake. They had issue—

III. HUGH TAYLOR, of Coxa, in co. Ebor., ex. 32 eliz. 12 Aug. or 1666, bp. 11 Feb. 1628-9 at Carlton (reg.), bur. 1 July 1676; mar. Elizabeth, daughter to George Lodge, of Barkby, in co. Ebor. They had issue—

1. Hugh (IV).
2. John.
1. Jane, b. at Barkby 3 Dec. 1654 (Hist. Hemingbrough).
2. Elizabeth.

IV. HUGH TAYLOR, ex. 12 eliz. 1669, bur. 27 May 1711 at Carlton, æt. 61; mar. Mary, dau. of Henry Deale. They had issue—

1. Henry, bp. 20 Apr. 1683, bur. 13 Sept. 1722 at Carlton.
2. George, bp. 13 May 1684.
3. Hugh, bp. 8 Mar. 1686-7.
1. Elizabeth, bp. 26 June 1680; mar. 15 Apr. 1713, Henry Rowsby, of Skelmere, at Carlton.
2. Margaret, bp. 19 Mar. 1693-4.
3. Catherine, bp. 1 Aug. 1695; mar. 26 July 1720, John Simpson.
4. Ellen, bp. 3 Apr. 1696 at Carlton; mar. 19 May 1719, at Kellington, Rev. Thomas Hooke.
5. Mary, bp. 22 June 1697.
6. Susannah, bp. 27 Nov. 1703; bur. 19 Oct. 1779 at Carlton; mar. George Kate.

York, 19 Aug. 1666.

Arms:—Argent, a bend engrailed cotised Sable.

I. . . . WALLER. Had issue—

1. Nicholas Waller, of Sikehouse, parish of Fishlake, left charities, d. at Raine Hall, bur. at Snaith 24 Jan. 1634-5. Will 1 Jan. 1634-5, pr. at York 4 Feb. 1634-5 (vol. xxxviii. 353); mar. first Margaret . . . . , bur. 8 Apr. 1572 at Fishlake. They had issue—

Nicholas, of Balne Hall, bp. 6 Apr. 1566 at Fishlake, d. v.p., bur. 16 Aug. 1621 at Snaith. Will 13 Aug. 1621, pr. at York 24 Sept. 1622 (vol. xxxvii, 56); mar. Joan . . . , bur. 5 Sept. 1588. They had issue—

Infant.

Nicholas, bur. 23 Dec. 1592 at Fishlake.

Mar. (?) secondly Katherine . . . , named in her husband's will.

Thomasine, bp. 18 Jan. 1563-4 at Fishlake; mar. there 8 Sept. 1584 Thomas Wormley, of Cusworth, bur. 29 Jan. 1612-3 at Hatfield (see Wormley pedigree, Dugdale's Visitation).

(?) Mar. secondly Isabell . . . , bur. 23 Aug. 1623 at Fishlake.

2. *Thomas* (II).
3. William.

II. *THOMAS WALLER, Mayor of Beverley, a° 1605,* bur. 21 June 1610 at St. John's, Beverley (C.B.N.); *mar. 1st* . . . They had issue—

Nicholas (III).

Jane, wife to . . . Haughton, of Sykehouse, in co. Ebor.

Mary, dyed young.

Mar. secondly Jane, half-sister of Richard Margerison, of Hook. Will 8 Feb. 1619-20, pr. at York 18 Mar. 1619-20 (vol. xxxv, 592).

III. *NICHOLAS WALLER, of Sykehouse, Mayor of Beverley a° 1624,* bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 27 Sept. 1634 (C.B.N.). Will 21 Jan. 1633-4, pr. at York 19 Feb. 1634-5 (vol. xlii, 378); *mar. Elizabeth, daughter to Will'm Parkinson, twice Mayor of Beverley,* 4 June 1611 at Snaith (C.B.N.), (remar. Sir Francis Cobb, of . . . , lic. 1635, at St. John's, Beverley, 2 Feb. 1637). They had issue—

1. *Nicholas Waller, died at Cambridge & buried in Allhallows Church there.* If this statement of Dugdale's is correct there must have been two brothers of that name.
2. *Edward* (IV).
3. *Thomas Waller, of Bentley, in co. Ebor., Cornet to Sr Franc. Cob, Kt., under Pr. Rupert & now Capt. of Foot in ye Regimt of Sr John Hotham, Bart.,* had to compound for his estates, fined £122, bur. 2 Jan. 1678-9 at Rowley (C.B.N.); *mar. Hannah, da. & coheire to Gervase Hamerton, of Aukeburgh, in com. Linc.,* 1637, at Alkborough (reg.). They had issue—

Nicholas, of Dalne Hall, bp. 6 Apr. 1565 at Fishlake, d. v.p. bur. 19 Aug. 1621 at Snaith. Will 13 Aug. 1621, pr. at York 24 Sept. 1622 (vol. xxxvii, 56); mar. Joan . . . , bur. 5 Sept. 1588. They had issue—

Infant.

Nicholas, bur. 23 Dec. 1592 at Fishlake.

Mar. (i) secondly Katherine . . . , named in her husband's will.

Thomasine, bp. 18 Jan. 1563-4 at Fishlake; mar. there 8 Sept. 1584 Thomas Wormsley, of Unsworth, bur. 29 Jan. 1612-3 at Hatfield (see Wormsley pedigree, Dugdale's Visitation).

(i) Mar. secondly Isabell . . . , bur. 23 Aug. 1623 at Fishlake.

2. Thomas (II).

3. William.

II. THOMAS WALLER, Mayor of Beverley, æ. 1606, bur. 21 June 1610 at St. John's, Beverley (C.R.N.); mar. Ju. . . . They had issue—

Nicholas (III).

Jane, wife to . . . Humphrey, of Sykehouse, in co. Ebor.

Mary, died young.

Mar. secondly Jane, half-sister of Richard Margerison, of Hook. Will 8 Feb. 1619-20, pr. at York 18 Mar. 1619-20 (vol. xxxv, 592).

III. NICHOLAS WALLER, of Sykehouse, Mayor of Beverley æ. 1624, bur. at St. John's, Beverley, 27 Sept. 1634 (C.R.N.). Will 21 Jan. 1633-4, pr. at York 19 Feb. 1634-5 (vol. xlii, 378); mar. Elizabeth, daughter to William Parkinson, twice Mayor of Beverley, 4 June 1611 at Snaith (C.R.N.), (remar. Sir Francis Cobb, of . . . , lic. 1636, at St. John's, Beverley, 2 Feb. 1637). They had issue—

1. Nicholas Waller, died at Cambridge & buried in Allhallows Church there. If this statement of Dugdale's is correct there must have been two brothers of that name.

2. Edward (IV).

3. Thomas Waller, of Hartley, in co. Ebor., Cornet to Sir Byrne Cob, Kt., under Pr. Rupert & now Capt. of Foot in ye Regiment of Sr John Holtom, Knt., had to compound for his estates, fined £129, bur. 2 Jan. 1678-9 at Rowley (C.R.N.); mar. Hannah, da. & coheir to Gervase Hamerton, of Auckbergh, in com. Lanc., 1637, at Alkborough (reg.). They had issue—

1. *Thomas, æt. 12° an. 1667* (sic).
2. *Edmund.*
Elizabeth, } *dyed young.*
Frances, }
Theodosia.
Elizabeth, mar. 20 June 1676, Rev. William Lambert, Vicar of Hornsea.
Hannah.
Jane.

4. *John Waller*, named in his father's will; *marr. Dorcas, da. of Christopher Ridley, of Beverley.* They had issue—
Nicholas.
Christophr.
John.
Elizabeth.

5. *Nicholas* (see Second Line A).

1. *Eliz., wife to . . . Beckwith, of Burnby,* executrix of her father.
2. *Anne, wife to George Blakiston of Sandall,* executrix of her father.

IV. *EDWARD WALLER, of Sykehouse, in co. Ebor.*, bur. 30 Sept. 1665 at Fishlake. Admon. at York 2 Nov. 1665; *mar.* first *Olive, da. of Thomas Beckwth, of Beverley, Esqr.*, lic. 1637 at St. Mary, Beverley, bur. 8 June 1644 at Fishlake. They had issue—
Edward, ob. s. prole.

1. *Eliz.*
2. *Jane.*
3. *Fayth,* (?) bp. 23 Dec. 1641 at Fishlake.

Mar. secondly *Eliz., da. of Gilbert Gregory, of Barnby-Dun, in co. Ebor.*, bp. 7 Mar. 1620-1 (Hunter). They had issue—
Nicholas.
Edward, (?) bp. 7 May 1643 at Fishlake.
Gregory.
Elizabeth, (?) bp. 21 Sept. 1646 at Fishlake.
Grace.
Mary, (?) bp. 27 Jan. 1652-3 at Fishlake.
Frances.
Anne.

SECOND LINE

A. *NICHOLAS WALLER, of Sykehouse* [son of Nicholas Waller (III) and Elizabeth Parkinson], bur. 26 Mar. 1708 at Fishlake. Will 23 Jan. 1706-7 (vol. lxiv, 416); *mar. Eliz.*, (?) Ann, *da. and coheire to Luke Colson, of Doncaster,* 2 Mar. 1654 at Fishlake, bur. there 2 Oct. 1669. They had issue—

1. Thomas, æt. 12 on. 1667 (sic)
2. Edward.
Elizabeth, } dyed young.
Frances, }
Theodosia.
Elizabeth, mar. 20 June 1676, Rev. William Lambert, Vicar of Horncastle.
Hannah.
Jane.

4. John Waller, named in his father's will; mar. Dorcas, da. of Christopher Ridley, of Beverley. They had issue—
Nicholas.
Christopher.
John.
Elizabeth.

6. Nicholas (see Second Line A).

1. Elis, wife to . . . Beckwith, of Beverley, executrix of her father.

2. Anne, wife to George Middleton of Sandall, executrix of her father.

IV. EDWARD WALLER, of Speckhouse in co. York, bur. 30 Sept. 1666 at Fishlake. Admon. at York 2 Nov. 1666; mar. first Olive, da. of Thomas Beckett, of Beverley, Esq., lic. 1637 at St. Mary, Beverley, bur. 8 June 1644 at Fishlake. They had issue—
Edward, ob. s. prole.
1. Elis.
2. Jane.
3. Fogil, (?) bp. 23 Dec. 1641 at Fishlake.
Mar. secondly Ebe, da. of Gilbert Gregory, of Bereby-Dun, in co. York, lic. 7 Mar. 1620-1 (Hunter). They had issue—
Nicholas.
Edward, (?) bp. 7 May 1643 at Fishlake.
Gregory.
Elizabeth, (?) bp. 21 Sept. 1646 at Fishlake.
Grace.
Mary, (?) bp. 27 Jan. 1652-3 at Fishlake.
Frances.
Anne.

SECOND LINE

A. NICHOLAS WALLER, of Speckhouse [son of Nicholas Waller (III) and Elizabeth Parkinson] bur. 26 Mar. 1708 at Fishlake. Will 23 Jan. 1706-7 (vol. xxiv, 416); mar. Elis, (?) Ann, da. and coheire to Luke Colson, of Doncaster, 2 Mar. 1654 at Fishlake, bur. there 2 Oct. 1659. They had issue—

Thomas, (?) bp. 25 Mar. 1656 at Doncaster (reg.).
Nicholas (B).
Edward, } not mentioned in their father's will.
Luke, }
Anne, mar. John Taffine, of Sykehouse. Their daughter Ann Taffine was executrix and chief legatee of her grandfather Nicholas Waller.
Mary.

B. *NICHOLAS* WALLER, of Doncaster, grocer and mercer, bp. 10 Aug. 1659 at Fishlake (C.B.N.), d. v.p., bur. 11 Nov. 1706 at Doncaster. Admon. 17 Feb. 1706-7; mar. Hannah . . . , bur. 14 Mar. 1722 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

John, of Wakefield, ironmonger. Will 23 July 1718 (vol. lxxiii, 57); mar. Mary . . . . They had issue—

Ann, }
Mary, } named in their father's will.
Sarah, }
Hannah, }

Nicholas, of Doncaster, mercer, bur. there 28 Jan. 1720-1, æt. thirty-one. Will 25 Jan., pr. at York 8 Feb. 1720-1.
Thomas, bp. 25 June 1693, at Thorne.
Ann, bp. 29 Mar. 1696 at Doncaster; mar. Rev. John Bird, Rector of Kirk Bramwith.
Mary.
Martha, }
Elizabeth, } named in their grandfather's will.
Hannah, }

DICKERING WAPENTAKE. Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.

Wheathe of Langtoft.

Respite given for exhibiting the armes.

I. *PHILIP WHEATHE, of Hinderwell; mar.* first *Ellen, daughter of . . . Walden, of . . , in co. Derb.* They had issue—

Joseph (II).

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, widow of Dr. Zachary Steward, lic. 9 Dec. 1619. Will 21 Feb. 1648-9, pr. 20 July 1649. They had issue—

Philip, of Hinderwell, admon. 5 Jan. 1652; mar. Isabel, dau. of Robert Morley. They had issue—
Ann, mar. Robert Crompton, of Ruston.

Thomas, (?) bp. 25 Mar. 1656 at Doncaster (reg.).
Nicholas (B).
Adwerd, } not mentioned in their father's will.
Lude, }
Anne, mar. John Tasline, of Sykehouse. Their daughter
Ann Tasline was executrix and chief legatee of her
grandfather Nicholas Waller.
Mary.

B. NICHOLAS WALLER, of Doncaster, grocer and mercer, bp. 10 Aug. 1659 at Fishlake (C.B.N.), d. v.p., bur. 11 Nov. 1706 at Doncaster. Admon. 17 Feb. 1706-7; mar. Hannah . . . , bur. 14 Mar. 1722 (C.B.N.). They had issue—

John, of Wakefield, ironmonger. Will 23 July 1718 (vol. lxxiii, 57); mar. Mary . . . They had issue—

Ann,
Mary,
Sarah,
Hannah, } named in their father's will.

Nicholas, of Doncaster, mercer, bur. there 28 Jan. 1720-1, æt. thirty-one. Will 25 Jan., pr. at York 8 Feb. 1720-1.

Thomas, bp. 25 June 1693, at Thorne.
Ann, bp. 29 Mar. 1696 at Doncaster; mar. Rev. John Bird, Rector of Kirk Bramwith.

Mary.
Martha,
Elizabeth,
Hannah, } named in their grandfather's will.

DICKENS WARRATAER. Kilham, 31 Aug. 1665.

Gilbertine at Kangloft.

Bearing given for exhibiting the arms.

I. PHILIP WHEATHE, of Hinderswell; mar. first Ellen, daughter of . . . Walden, of . . . , in co. Derb. They had issue—

Joseph (II).

Mar. secondly Elizabeth, widow of Dr. Zachary Steward, lic. 9 Dec. 1619. Will 21 Feb. 1648-9, pr. 20 July 1649. They had issue—

Philip, of Hinderswell, admon. 5 Jan. 1693; mar. Isabel, dau. of Robert Morley. They had issue—

Ann, mar. Robert Crompton, of Huston.

II. *JOSEPH WHEATHE, of Rullington, in com. Ebor., died in a° 1641 vel circa,* bur. at Rillington 8 Mar. 1641, admon. 14 June 1641; *mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Dr Zachary Steward, a divine, of the Stewards of the Isle of Ely.* They had issue—

Philip (III).
Joseph.
Mary.
Anne.

III. *PHILIP WHEATHE, of Langtofte, in com. Ebor., æt. 40 annorum 31 Aug. a° 1665;* had manor of Rillington, bur. 17 April 1676 at Rillington. Will 30 Sept. 1674, pr. at York (vol lvii, 281); *mar.* first *Elizabeth, daughter and sole heire of Thomas Hungate, of Scampston, in com. Ebor.,* lic. 1642. They had issue—

1. *John* (IV).
2. *Thomas,* went beyond seas, named in his father's will, bp. 4 Feb. 1645-6.
3. *Philip,* of Settrington, bp. 12 Feb. 1647-8; mar. Olive Spencer, lic. 1666. They had issue—
   - Philip, named in his grandfather's will, bp. 13 Oct. 1668.
   - Joseph, bp. 19 Mar. 1674-5 at Settrington (reg.).
   - Susanna, bp. 7 Oct. 1672 at Settrington (reg).
   - Olive, bp. 26 Mar. 1677 at Settrington (reg.).
   - Mary, had goods in her grandfather's will.
4. *Walter,* went beyond seas, bp. 19 April 1651.

Anne, bp. 6 Oct. 1652; mar. John Harrington, clerk, of Settrington, 21 Jan. 1672-3 at Langtoft or Rillington.

Mar. Mary, daughter of Francis Topham, of Upper Bradley in Craven, in com. Ebor., and widow of George Spenser, of Langtoft, 2 wife.

IV. *JOHN WHEATHE,* of Rillington, *æt. 10 an. 31 Aug. 1665,* bp. 24 Nov. 1644 at Rillington; mar. (?) Elizabeth Nelson, widow, lic. 1667, at St. Sampson in Belfreys, York. They had issue—

Philip, bp. 13 Oct. 1668.
Zacharias, bp. 24 Nov. 1670.
Mary, bp. 30 Jan. 1672-3.
Penelope, bp. 8 Jan. 1674-5.
Elizabeth, bp. 2 Jan. 1675-6.

II. JOSEPH WHEATLEY, of Rillington, in com. Ebor., died in or 1641 and eldest, bur. at Rillington 8 Mar. 1641, admon. 14 June 1641; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Dr Kirkbury Steward, a divine, of the Stewards of the Isle of Ely. They had issue—

Philip (III).
Joseph.
Mary.
Anne.

III. PHILIP WHEATLEY, of Langtoft, in com. Ebor., æt. 40 numerum 21 Aug. a. 1665; had manor of Rillington, bur. 17 April 1676 at Rillington. Will 30 Sept. 1674, pr. at York (vol. lvii, 281); mar. first Elizabeth, daughter and sole heire of Thomas Hungate, of Scampston, in com. Ebor., lic. 1642. They had issue—

1. John (IV).
2. Thomas, went beyond seas, named in his father's will, bp. 4 Feb. 1643-6.
3. Philip, of Settrington, bp. 12 Feb. 1647-8; mar. Olive Spencer, lic. 1666. They had issue—
   Philip, named in his grandfather's will, bp. 13 Oct. 1668.
   Joseph, bp. 19 Mar. 1674-5 at Settrington (reg.).
   Susanna, bp. 7 Oct. 1672 at Settrington (reg.).
   Olive, bp. 26 Mar. 1677 at Settrington (reg.).
   Mary, had goods in her grandfather's will.
4. Walter, went beyond seas, bp. 19 April 1651.

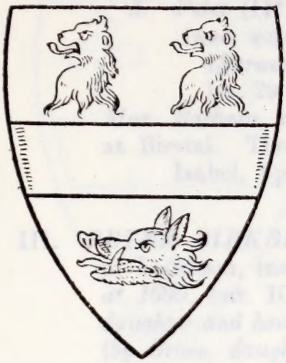
Anne, bp. 6 Oct. 1652; mar. John Harrington, clerk, of Settrington, 21 Jan. 1672-3 at Langtoft or Rillington.

Alice, Mary, daughter of Francis Topham, of Upper Broadley in Craven, in com. Ebor., and widow of George Spenser, of Langtoft, 2 wives.

IV. JOHN WHEATLEY, of Rillington, æt. 10 on 31 Aug. 1665, bp. 24 Nov. 1644 at Rillington; mar. (1) Elizabeth Nelson, widow, lic. 1667, at St. Sampson in Bellreys, York. They had issue—

Philip, bp. 13 Oct. 1668.
Zacharias, bp. 24 Nov. 1670.
Mary, bp. 30 Jan. 1672-3.
Penelope, bp. 8 Jan. 1674-5.
Elizabeth, bp. 2 Jan. 1676-6.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.



Birkbeck of Sheffeild and Castleford.

ARMS :—Quarterly, 1 and 4 Argent, a fess betw. two lions' heads erased in chief and a boar's head erased in base Gules (Birkbeck). 2 and 3 Argent, two bendlets Sable, in the dexter chief a mullet Gules (Kay).

CREST :— An escutcheon of pretence : Quarterly, 1 and 4 Argent, a saltire vert, a crescent for difference. 2 and 3 . . . .
This escutcheon of pretence is here inserted as belonging to Peter Birkbeck of Castleford.

I. *THOMAS BIRKBECK, of Orton, in com. Westmerl., of the family of Morton-Tinmouth, in com. Palat. Dunelm ; mar. . . . . daughter of . . . . Wharton.* They had issue—

1. *Edward* (II).
2. *Robert Birkbeck.*

II. *EDWARD BIRKBECK, of Orton, Batchelour of Divinity, Domestick Chaplain to John Ld Darcy, Fellow of Trinity Colledg in Cambridg, & Rector of Staveley in com. Derb.*, a Puritan divine ; *mar. Anne, daughter and sole heire of William Kay of Woodsome, a 3^d son of the family of Kay of that place, 1 wife,* 14 July 1609 at Staveley, bur there 2 Aug. 1616. M.I. They had issue—

1. *Thomas Birkbeck, of Sheffeild, in com. Ebor.*, A.M., *ætatis 55 ann. 13 Aug. 1666.* Vicar of Sheffield, 1644, Rector of Ackworth, 1648, till the Restoration when he returned to Sheffield[1] (Hunter's "Hallamshire") ; *mar. Sarah, ye daughter of James Creswick, of Sheffeild,* 7 Oct. 1639 at Sheffield, bur. there 11 Oct. 1674. They had issue—

   Samuell, æt. 16 ann. 13 Aug. 1666.
   Sarah, mar. 10 June 1672 at Sheffield, Richard Kitson, clerk.

[1] Born 1611, died 8 July 1674, bur. at Sheffield.

Dandecrosse Warrantare. York, 13° Aug. 1666.

Birkbeck of Sheffield

and

Castleford.

Arms:—*Quarterly*, 1 and 4 *Argent*, a fess *betw.* two lions' heads erased *in chief* and a boar's head erased *in base* *Gules* (Birkbeck). 2 and 3 *Argent*, two bendlets *Sable*, in the dexter chief a mullet *Gules* (Key).

Crest:—An escutcheon of pretence: *Quarterly*, 1 and 4 *Argent*, a saltire *vert*, a crescent for difference. 2 and 3 . . . .
This escutcheon of pretence is here inserted as belonging to Peter Birkbeck of Castleford.

I. THOMAS BIRKBECK, of Orton, in com. Westmerl., of the family of Morton-Tranmouth, in com. Palat. Dunelm; mar. . . . . daughter of . . . . Wharton. They had issue—

1. Edward (II).
2. Robert Birkbeck.

II. EDWARD BIRKBECK, of Orton, Batchelor of Divinity, Domestick Chaplain to John 1st Darcy, Fellow of Trinity College in Cambridge, & Rector of Stanwick in com. Derb., a Puritan divine; mar. June, daughter and sole heire of William Kay of Hardcastle, a 3rd son of the family of Kay of that place, 1 mile, 14 July 1609 at Stanwick, but there 2 Aug. 1616. MI. They had issue—

1. Thomas Birkbeck, of Sheffield, in com. Ebor., A.M., matris 55 ann. 13 Aug. 1666. Vicar of Sheffield, 1641, Rector of Aldworth, 1648, till the Restoration when he returned to Sheffield (Hunter's "Hallamshire"); mar. Sarah, 3rd daughter of James Creswick, of Sheffield, 7 Oct. 1639 at Sheffield, but there 11 Oct. 1674. They had issue—

Samuel, æt. 16 ann. 13 Aug. 1666.
Sarah, mar. 10 June 1672 at Sheffield, Richard Kitson, clerk.

[1] Born 1611, died 3 July 1674, bur. at Sheffield.

2. *Edward Birkbeck, died without issue.*
3. *Peter* (III).

Anne, wife of Cotton Faram, of Doncaster, in co. Ebor., afterwards of Will'm Walesby of Nottingham; mar. 1st, 29 Oct. 1640 at Sheffield.

Mar. Barbara, daughter of . . . Kay, 2 wife, 2 Sept. 1617 at Birstal. They had issue—

Isabel, bp. at Staveley.

III. *PETER BIRKBECK, Rector of Castleford in co. Ebor.,* Vicar of Ledsham, instituted 26 Mar. 1644, *æt. 51 ann. 13 Aug. a° 1666,* bur. 10 Feb. 1673-4 at Ledsham; *mar. Mary, sole daughter and heire of Thomas Nelson, of Altofts in com. Ebor. (by Grace, daughter of Christopher Saxton of Dunningley in co. Ebor., Surveyor and compiler of the Mapps of England, and heir to her brothers, they dying without issue*[1]), lic. 1639, at Sandal. They had issue—

1. *Thomas,* bp. 26 July 1642 at Normanton, bur. 5 Dec. 1647 at Ledsham.
2. *Peter,* bp. 29 June, bur. 10 Nov. 1644 at Ledsham.
3. *Thomas* (? of Castleford), *æt. 18 an. 13 Aug. a° 1666,* bp. 12 Oct. 1648 at Ledsham, ? bur. 8 Mar. 1673-4 at Ledsham.
4. *Edward* (? of Castleford), bp. 9 Jan. 1650-1 at Ledsham, (In the register there is the entry, "Edward B.. gen., bur. 11 Dec. 1676," also "Mistris Burbecke, wife of Mr. Burbecke of Casforth, bur. 6 Sept. 1670," which must be either his wife or mother.
5. *John,* bp. at Ledsham 24 Jan. 1659-60, and bur. there 1 Nov. 1661.

Barbara, died young, bp. 20 Aug. 1640 at Normanton.

Mary, bp. 30 Apr. 1646 at Ledsham, *wife of Wm. Smithson of Methley;* mar. 16 Oct. 1666 at Garforth (reg.).

Jane, bp. 28 Oct. 1652, bur. 7 May 1658 at Ledsham.

Eliz., bp. 21 Feb. 1655-6, bur. 7 May 1658 at Ledsham.

Sarah, bp. 22 Apr. 1662, *died infant,* bur. 31 Dec. 1662 at Ledsham.

---

[1] *Richard Nelson, of Altofts; mar. Alice, daughter of* Thomas *Beckwith, of Aghton* (Acton) *in com. Ebor.* 21 Apr. 1584, at Normanton. They had issue—
Thomas Nelson, of Altofts, mar. Grace Saxton. See above.

2. Edward Birkbeck, died without issue.
3. Peter (III).

Jane, wife of Cotton Farnan, of Doncaster, in co. Ebor., afterwards of Wm. Wakeby of Nottingham; mar. 1st, 29 Oct. 1640 at Sheffield.

Mar. Barbara, daughter of . . . Kay, 2 wife, 2 Sept. 1617 at Birstal. They had issue—

Isabel, bp. at Staveley.

III. PETER BIRKBECK, Rector of Castleford in co. Ebor., Vicar of Ledsham, instituted 26 Mar. 1644, ret. 31 ann. 13 Aug. a° 1666, bur. 10 Feb. 1673-4 at Ledsham; mar. Mary, sole daughter and heire of Thomas Nelson, of Alnofts in com. Ebor. (by Grace, daughter of Christopher Saxton of Dunningley in co. Ebor., Surveyor and compiler of the Maps of England, and heir to her brothers, they dying without issue[1]), lic. 1639, at Sandal. They had issue—

1. Thomas, bp. 26 July 1642 at Normanton, bur. 5 Dec. 1647 at Ledsham.
2. Peter, bp. 29 June, bur. 10 Nov. 1644 at Ledsham.
3. Thomas (? of Castleford), ret. 13 ann. 13 Aug. a° 1666, bp. 12 Oct. 1648 at Ledsham, ? bur. 8 Mar. 1673-4 at Ledsham.
4. Edward (? of Castleford), bp. 9 Jan. 1650-1 at Ledsham, (In the register there is the entry, "Edward B., son, bur. 11 Dec. 1676," also "Mistris Burbecke, wife of Mr. Burbecke of Castorth, bur. 6 Sept. 1670," which must be either his wife or mother.
5. John, bp. at Ledsham 24 Jan. 1653-60, and bur. there 1 Nov. 1661.

Barbara, died young, bp. 20 Aug. 1640 at Normanton.

Mary, bp. 30 Apr. 1646 at Ledsham, wife of Wm. Swallow of Methley; mar. 16 Oct. 1666 at Garforth (reg.).

Jane, bp. 28 Oct. 1652, bur. 7 May 1658 at Ledsham.

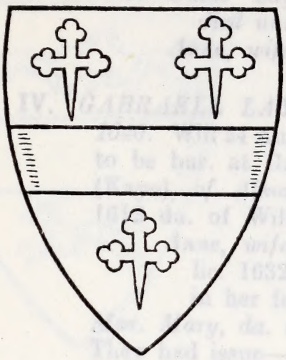
Eliz., bp. 21 Feb. 1655-6, bur. 7 May 1658 at Ledsham.

Sarah, bp. 22 Apr. 1662, died infant, bur. 31 Dec. 1662 at Ledsham.

---

[1] Richard Nelson, of Alnofts; mar. Alice, daughter of Thomas Beckwith, of Aghton (Acton) in com. Ebor. 21 Apr. 1584, at Normanton. They had issue—
Thomas Nelson, of Alnofts; mar. Grace Saxton. See above.

SKYRACK WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 13° Aug. 1666.



Layton of Barroughby (Barrowby).

ARMS :—Argent, a fess between three cross-crosslets botonnée fitchée sable.

I. GABRIEL LAYTON, of Barrowby, co. York, mar. . . . ., dau. and heiress of . . . Barrowby. They had issue—

II. GEORGE LAYTON, of Barrowby, ? mar. Annas Eland (Visitation). Her will 3 April, pr. York 2 Oct. 1595 (vol. xxvi, p. 173), to be bur. at Garforth. They had issue—

George (III).
Lancelot Layton, exor. of his mother.

III. *GEORGE LAYTON, of Barroughby, in com. Ebor.; mar.* Joane, *da. to . . . . Reynolds* (Reynell, 1612 Visitation). They had issue—

1. *Gabraell* (IV).
2. *John Layton, of Berwick in Elmet, in com. Ebor.; mar. Rosamund, da. of John Taylor, of Morwick,* ? bur. 1 Aug. 1661 at Barwick (reg.). They had issue—

   1. *George.*[1]
   2. *Frances.*
   3. *Richard.*
   1. *Eliz.*
   2. *Susan.*
   John.

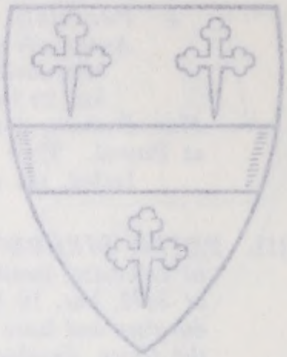
   These children had 5s. each in Gabriel Layton's (IV) will.

4. *Bryan Laytō, mar. Susan, da. of Capt. Kighley.* They had issue—

   Cuthbert.
   Alice.
   Mary.

[1] There is a licence for George Layton, gent., of Barwick, to marry Eliza Waite, of Haxby, at Barwick, but no entry in the register.

SEYMOUR WAPENTAKE. York, 18° Aug. 1666.



Layton of Barrowby

(Barrowby).

ARMS:—Argent, a fess between three cross-crosslets botonnée stocked sable.

I. GABRIEL LAYTON, of Barrowby, co. York, mar. . . . ., dau. and heiress of . . . . Barrowby. They had issue—

II. GEORGE LAYTON, of Barrowby, ‡ mar. Annas Eland (Visitation). Her will 3 April, pr. York 2 Oct. 1595 (vol. xxvi, p. 173), to be bur. at Garforth. They had issue—

George (III).
Lancelot Layton, exor. of his mother.

III. GEORGE LAYTON, of Barrowby, in com. Ebor.; mar. Joane, da. to . . . . Reynolds (Reynell, 1612 Visitation). They had issue—

1. Gabriel (IV).
2. John Layton, of Berwick in Elmet, in com. Ebor.; mar. Susanna, da. of John Taylor, of Morwick, ‡ bur. 1 Aug. 1661 at Barwick (reg.). They had issue—

These children had 5s. each in Gabriel Layton's (IV) will.

1. George.[1]
2. Francis.
3. Richard.
1. Alice.
2. Susan.
John.

4. Bryan Layton, mar. Susan, da. of Capt. Kighley. They had issue—

Cuthbert.
Alice.
Mary.

[1] There is a licence for George Layton, yeom., of Barwick, to marry Eliza Watts, of Hardy, at Barwick, but no entry in the register.

3. *George Layton.*
5. *Cuthb^t Layton, under Shireeve to Sr Richard Gargrave, died unmarried.* ? Admon. 10 Nov. 1607, York.
Anne, wife of Will. Morell, of Shireburne.

IV. *GABRAELL LAYTON, of Barroughby,* gent., *ob. circa annum 1640.* Will 24 Aug. 1640, pr. York 30 Sept. 1641 (unregistered) to be bur. at Garforth; *mar. Susan, da. of Abraham Key* (Kaye), *of Almondbury, first wife* (called in Visitation of 1612 da. of William Kaye). They had issue—
Anne, wife of Thomas Langdale, of Ebberton, Esqr, lic. 1632 at Trinity, King's Court, York, mentioned in her father's will.
Mar. Mary, da. of Francis Arthington, of Castley, 2^d wife. They had issue—
Gabraell. (V.)

V. *GABRAELL LAYTON, of Barroughby, æt. 55 ann. a^o 1666,* supervisor of his father's will; probably sold Barrowby, 1 year old 1612 (1612 Visitation); *mar. Mary, da. of Marke Brereclose* (Brearcliffe), lic. 1632, at Garforth or Sherburn, ? bur. 29 Feb. 1663-4, at Garforth (reg.). They had issue—
1. *Richard* (VI).
2. *Stephen Layton, æt. 14 an. a^o 1666.*
Rosamund, bp. 28 Apr. 1638, at Garforth (reg.); *mar. Philip Jackson, of Great Askham, first husband,* lic. 1662, at Askham or Bishophill Senior, York; *mar. Rich. Wright, Vicar of Whitkirke, 2nd husband,* who was bur. there 14 Dec. 1674, lic. 1666.
? Hester, bur. 22 Aug. 1663, at Garforth (reg.).

VI. *RICHARD LAYTON,* exor. of his grandfather's will, 1640, *died wi^thout issue a^o 1662,* v.p.; bp. 3 Nov. 1633 at Garforth (reg.); *mar. Cath., da. and heire of John Stock of Doncaster.* (She re*mar. Henry Favell, second husband,* 2 Aug. 1664, at St. Martin's, Coney St., York.)

N.B.—Barrowby Hall was purchased by Arthur Ingram, Esq., brother of the first Lord Irvine, from Mr. Layton, whose family had owned it for many generations. The hall, probably built by Mr. Ingram, bears date 1677. (Morkill's "Whitkirk," p. 55.)

3. George Layton.
3. Cuthly Layton, under Shrieve to Sr Richard Gargrave, died unmarried. ? Adamson. 10 Nov. 1607, York.
dau., wife of Will. Morell, of Shireburne.

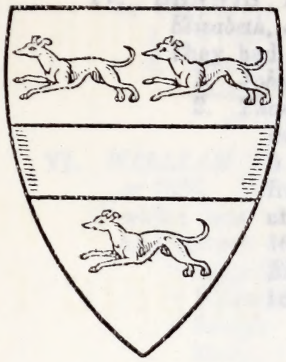
IV. GABRIELL LAYTON, of Barrowby, gent., ob. circa annum 1640. Will 24 Aug. 1640, pr. York 30 Sept. 1641 (unregistered) to be bur. at Garforth; mar. Susan, da. of Abraham Key (Kaye), of Almondbury, first wife (called in Visitation of 1612 da. of William Kaye). They had issue—
dau., wife of Thomas Langdale, of Ebberton, Esq., lic. 1632 at Trinity, King's Court, York, mentioned in her father's will.
Mar., Mary, da. of Francis Arthington, of Cawthley, 2d wife.
They had issue—
Gabriell. (V.)

V. GABRIELL LAYTON, of Barrowby, ob. 55 ann. a° 1666, supervisor of his father's will; probably sold Barrowby. 1 year old 1612 (1612 Visitation); mar. Mary, da. of Marke Bereskoe (Broadcliffe), lic. 1632, at Garforth or Sherburn, ? bur. 29 Feb. 1663-4, at Garforth (reg.). They had issue—
1. Richard (VI).
2. Stephen Layton, ob. 14 ian. a° 1666.
Rosamund, bp. 28 Apr. 1633, at Garforth (reg.); mar. Philip Jackson, of Great Ashkam, first husband, lic. 1652, at Ashkam or Bishophill Senior, York; mar. Rich. Wright, Vicar of Wakefield, 2nd husband, who was bur. there 14 Dec. 1674, lic. 1666.
? Hester, bur. 22 Aug. 1653, at Garforth (reg.).

VI. RICHARD LAYTON, exor. of his grandfather's will, 1640, died without issue a° 1692, v.p.; bp. 3 Nov. 1633 at Garforth (reg.); mar. Cath., da. and heire of John Stock of Doncaster. (She remar. Henry Farrell, second husband, 2 Aug. 1664, at St. Martin's, Coney St., York.)

N.B.—Barrowby Hall was purchased by Arthur Ingram, Esq., brother of the first Lord Irvine, from Mr. Layton, whose family had owned it for many generations. The hall, probably built by Mr. Ingram, bears date 1677. (Morkill's "Whitkirk," p. 55.)

STAINECLIFFE WAPENTAKE. Skipton, 17 Aug. 1665.



Perkinson of Carleton.

ARMS:—Or, a fess between three greyhounds courant Sable.
CREST:—On a mount Vert a stag lodged proper.

No proofe made of these arms.

William Parkinson, of Eastburne in co. Ebor. a° 37 H. 6.

John Parkinson, of Eastburne, 8 H. 7.

I. *JOHN PARKINSON, of Eastburne, 1 H. 8* (1509-10), d. 8 Jan. 1600, æt. 105, at Kildwick (reg.); mar. . . . . They had issue—

1. *William* (II).
2. *Edward*, of Estburne, d. unmar. 1549, bur. at Kildwick. Will, 24 Jan. 1549-50, pr. York 23 Apr. 1550 (vol. xiii, p. 614).

Robert, of Eastburn, mar. Eliz. Townend, 23 Jan. 1541 at Halifax (reg.).

Margaret, named in her brother Edward's will.

II. *WILLIAM PARKINSON, son and heire, 1 H. 8* (1509-10), d. 1546, *mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Stansfeild.* They had issue—

III. *WILL'M PERKINSON*, of Eastburne, par. Kildwick, yeoman, b. 1536, d. 1596. Will, 27 May 1596, pr. York 25 June 1596 (vol. xxvi, p. 317). Mar. Margaret . . . . . , d. Oct. 1596. Admon. 24 Nov. 1596. They had issue—

Dennis (IV).

John Perkinson, exor. of his father's will, *mar. . . . . daughter of . . . . Hyde of Winterburne, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

Rose, sole da. and heire, wife of Henry Jackson, of Staveley, in com. Derb.

BRAMHOLLEYES WARWICKES. Skipton, 17 Aug. 1666.

Perkinson of Carleton.

ARMS:—Or, a fess between three greyhounds courant Sable.
CREST:—On a mount Vert a stag lodged proper.

No pedigree made of these arms.

William Perkinson, of Eastburne in co. Ebor. ar 27 H. 6.

John Perkinson, of Eastburne, 8 H. 7.

I. JOHN PARKINSON, of Eastburne, 1 H. 8 (1509-10), d. 8 Jan. 1600, aet. 105, at Kildwick (reg.); marr. . . . . They had issue—

1. William (II).
2. Edward, of Eastburne, d. unmar. 1540, bur. at Kildwick. Will, 21 Jan. 1549-50, pr. York 22 Apr. 1550 (vol. xiii, p. 614).

Robert, of Eastburne, marr. Eliz. Towneud, 23 Jan. 1541 at Halifax (reg.).

Margaret, named in her brother Edward's will.

II. WILLIAM PARKINSON, son and heire, 1 H. 8 (1509-10), d. 1546, marr. Elizabeth, daughter of John Stansfield. They had issue—

III. WILLIAM PARKINSON, of Eastburne, par. Kildwick, yeoman, b. 1536, d. 1596. Will, 21 May 1596, pr. York 25 June 1596 (vol. xxvi, p. 317). Marr. Margaret . . . . . , d. Oct. 1596. Admon. 24 Nov. 1596. They had issue—

Dennis (IV).

John Perkinson, exor. of his father's will, marr. . . . . daughter of . . . . Hyde of Winterburne, in co. Ebor. They had issue—

Rose, sole da. and heire, wife of Henry Jackson, of Stanelay, in com. Derb.

IV. *DENNIS PERKINSON, died in a° 1624, vel circa ; mar. Elizabeth, daugh. of . . . . Hill, of Winterburne, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *John* (V).
2. *Thomas Perkinson, of Carleton, in Craven, in co. Ebor., æt. 58 ann. 17 Aug. a° 1665,* adm. Gray's Inn 5 Mar. 1633-4. Purchased the estate of Carlton from the Ferrands in 1651. Bur. 3 May 1671 at Carlton, M.I. Will 19 Apr., pr. York 12 May 1671 (vol. lii, p. 12). *Mar. Anne, daughter of Thomas Ellys, of Bradley in co. Ebor.*, lic. 1636 ; d. 7 Feb. 1684, æt. 73, bur. at Carlton, M.I. They had issue—
   1. *Stephen, died in father's lifetime,* adm St. John's, Camb., 20 Apr. 1654, æt. 17, bur. 11 Oct. 1655 at Carlton, M.I. Admon. London, 1656.
   2. *Nathaniell, died in father's lifetime.*
   1. *Anna,* or Hannah, d. 1, bur. 5 Aug. 1695 at Clapham, co. Surrey ; mar. ? lic. 1669, St. Saviour's, York, to Dr. Martin Lister, F.R.S., of York and London, the eminent Physician, born circa 1638, d. at Epsom 2 Feb., bur 8 Feb. 1711-2 at Clapham. Will 25 July 1704, pr. London 4 Feb. 1712. (He remar. 24 Oct. 1698, Jane Cullen. See *Dict. Nat. Biog.* and *Yorks Arch. Journal,* vol. ii, p. 297.) They had issue—
      Michael, bur. Aug. 1676 at St. Helen's, York.
      Jane, bp. 26 Dec. 1683 at St. Margaret's, Westminster, bur. 10 Oct. 1688 at Westminster Abbey (Chester).
      Martin, Capt.
      Alexander.
      Susannah.
      Dorothy.
      Barbara.
      Frances.
   2. *Mary,* mar. at St. Saviour's, York, ..., of Barnoldswick.
3. *William Perkinson, of Winterburn.*
4. *Peter Parkinson, of Denton in co. Ebor.*, mar. Helen Parker, of Denton, lic. 1630. They had issue entered in the Otley register, of which the Rev. Thomas Parkinson, Vicar of North Otterington, claims to be the senior representative.

V. *JOHN PERKINSON, of Estburne, at. 70 an. 17 Aug. a° 1665.* Will, 9 Jan. 1670-1, pr. York 14 June 1672 (vol. liii, p. 87),

IV. DENNIS PERKINSON, died in a° 1624, vel circa; mar. Elizabeth, daugh. of . . . . Hill, of Winterburne, in co. Ebor. They had issue—

1. John (V).
2. Thomas Perkinson, of Carleton, in Craven, in co. Ebor., æt. 55 cum. 17 Aug. a° 1665, adm. Gray's Inn 5 Mar. 1633-4. Purchased the estate of Carlton from the Serrands in 1651. Dur. 3 May 1671 at Carlton, M.I. Will 19 Apr., pr. York 12 May 1671 (vol. iii, p. 12). Mar. Jane, daughter of Thomas Ellye, of Bradley in co. Ebor., lic. 1636; d. 7 Feb. 1651, æt. 73, bur. at Carlton, M.I. They had issue—
   1. Stephen, died in father's lifetime, adm St. John's, Camb., 20 Apr. 1651, æt. 17, bur. 11 Oct. 1656 at Carlton, M.I. Admon. London, 1656.
   2. Nathanaell, died in father's lifetime.
   1. Anne, or Hannah, d. 1, bur. 5 Aug. 1665 at Clapham, co. Surrey; mar. ? lic. 1659, St. Saviour's, York, to Dr. Martin Lister, F.R.S., of York and London, the eminent Physician, born circa 1638, d. at Epsom 2 Feb., bur 8 Feb. 1711-2 at Clapham. Will 25 July 1704, pr. London 4 Feb. 1712. (He remar. 24 Oct. 1698, Jane Cullen. See Dict. Nat. Biog. and Yorks. Arch. Journal, vol. ii, p. 297.) They had issue—
      Michael, bur. Aug. 1676 at St. Helen's, York.
      Jane, bp. 26 Dec. 1683 at St. Margaret's, Westminster, bur. 10 Oct. 1688 at Westminster Abbey (Chester).
      Martin, Capt.
      Alexander.
      Susannah.
      Dorothy.
      Barbara.
      Frances.
   2. Mary, mar. at St. Saviour's, York, ... of Barnoldswick.
   3. William Perkinson, of Winterburn.
   4. Peter Perkinson, of Denton in co. Ebor., mar. Helen Parker, of Denton, lic. 1630. They had issue entered in the Otley register, of which the Rev. Thomas Perkinson, Vicar of North Otterington, claims to be the senior representative.

V. JOHN PERKINSON, of Rishworth, æt. 70 cum. 17 Aug. a° 1665. Will, 9 Jan. 1670-1, pr. York 14 June 1672 (vol. iii, p. 87).

his wife called Jane; *mar. Mary, daughter of . . . . Bradley, of Connondley* (Cononley), *in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *William* (VI).
2. *Jonathan*, named in his father's will.

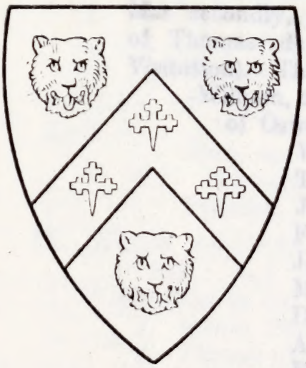
Elizabeth, wife of Stephen Morehouse, of Eastburne in com. Ebor.

VI. *WILLIAM* PARKINSON, of Eastburne, *ætat. 42 ann. 17 Aug. a° 1665.* Will 23 Apr., pr. 28 Aug. 1674, to be bur. at Kildwick; mar. Anna, dau. of Joseph Field, of Shipley. They had issue—

John (VII).
William.
Joseph.
Mary.
} mentioned in their father's will.

VII. JOHN PARKINSON, had issue. His great-grandson, John Parkinson, of Otterburn, attorney, d. unm. in 1824, leaving his estate to his grand-nephew, Thomas Brown, of Skipton, attorney. (Information from Rev. T. Parkinson.)

THE AINSTY OF YORKE. Yorke, 13 Sept. 1665.



Snawsell of Bilton.

ARMS:—Quarterly, 1 and 4 Argent, on a chevron between three leopards' faces Sable, as many cross-crosslets fitcheé of the field (Snawsell). 2 and 3 Argent, on a bend Sable cotised Gules, three fleurs-de-lis of the field. (Davill.)

I. JOHN SNAWSELL, of York, mar. Alice . . . . They had issue—

William (II).
John.

II. WILLIAM SNAWSELL, of York, goldsmith, mar. Margaret . . . . They had issue—

his wife called Jane; mar. Mary, daughter of . . . . Brodley, of Cannonedley (Cannonley), in com. Ebor. They had issue—

1. William (VI).
2. Jonathan, named in his father's will.
   Elizabeth, wife of Stephen Alorehouse, of Bastburne in com. Ebor.

VI. WILLIAM PARKINSON, of Eastburne, æt. 42 ann. 17 Aug. a° 1665. Will 23 Apr., pr. 28 Aug. 1674, to be bur. at Kildwick; mar. Anna, dau. of Joseph Field, of Shipley. They had issue—

John (VII).
William.
Joseph.
Mary.
} mentioned in their father's will.

VII. JOHN PARKINSON, had issue. His great-grandson, John Parkinson, of Otterburn, attorney, d. unm. in 1824, leaving his estate to his grand-nephew, Thomas Brown, of Skipton, attorney. (Information from Rev. T. Parkinson.)

THE ALDERY OF YORKE.

York, 12 Sept. 1665.

Arms:—Quarterly, 1 and 4 Argent, on a chevron, between three leopards' faces Sable, as many cross-crosslets fitched of the field (Suawsell). 2 and 3 Argent, on a bend Sable cottised Gules, three fleurs-de-lis of the field. (Davill.)

I. JOHN SNAWSELL, of York, mar. Alice . . . . They had issue—

William (II).
John.

II. WILLIAM SNAWSELL, of York, goldsmith, mar. Margaret . . . . They had issue—

III. WILLIAM SNAWSELL, of York, goldsmith, Master of the Mint at York; Lord Mayor, 1468; mar. Joan, or Jennet, dau. of John Thweng, of Heworth. They had issue—

Seth (IV).

Alice, mar. John Stoker, of Newington Green, near London. (Visitation.)

Isabell, mar. John Holme, of Huntington. (Visitation.)

IV. SETH SNAWSELL, of York and Bilton; is said to have had 22 children. Will, 14 May, pr. York 12 June 1537 (Test. Ebor. vi, 62), to be bur. at Bilton. Inq. p.m. 19 Oct. 29 Hen. VIII (1537); mar. first, Elizabeth, dau. and h. of William Davill, of Bilton. They had issue—

John (V).

Seth, of Blacktoft, mar. . . . ., dau. of . . . . Conceyte, of Holden. They had issue—

Edward, mar. . . . ., and had—

Dorothy, mar. Richard Snawsell.

Thomas.

Isabel, mar. John, son of Sir Henry Gates, of Seamer.

Anne, mar. George Aske.

Anne, mar. . . . . Metham, of Lockton.

Katherine, mar. Ralph Pulleyn, of Scotton.

Mar. secondly, Katherine, dau. of Ralph (?) Pulleyn, rel. of Thomas de la River (remar. Henry Ughtred. 1584 Visitation). They had issue—

William, of Sawood, living 1584; mar. Katherine, dau. of Oswold Sisson. They had issue—

William, æt. 6, 1584.

Thomas.

John s.p.

Francis.

Joane.

Margaret.

Dorothy.

Ann.

Elizabeth. (Glover.)

V. JOHN SNAWSELL, of Bilton, d. v.p. 2 Nov., 22 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. 1 May 24 Hen. VIII, bur. at Bilton; mar. Katherine, dau. of Richard Mansard. They had issue—

Thomas (VI).

Mar. secondly, Maude . . . . (remar. William Beckwith, of Clint).

VI. THOMAS SNAWSELL, of Bilton, heir to his grandfather, then aged 27; mar. Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Mauleverer, of Allerton. They had issue—

Brian (VII).

III. WILLIAM SNAWSELL, of York, goldsmith, Master of the Mint at York; Lord Mayor, 1468; mar. Joan, or Jennet, dau. of John Thweng, of Heworth. They had issue—

Seth (IV).

Alice, mar. John Stoker, of Newington Green, near London. (Visitation.)

Isabell, mar. John Holme, of Huntington. (Visitation.)

IV. SETH SNAWSELL, of York and Bilton; is said to have had 22 children. Will, 14 May, pr. York 12 June 1537 (Test. Ebor. vi, 62), to be bur. at Bilton. Inq. p.m. 19 Oct. 29 Hen. VIII (1537); mar. first, Elizabeth, dau. and h. of William Davill, of Bilton. They had issue—

John (V).

Seth, of Blacklotill, mar. . . . ., dau. of . . . . Conceyte, of Holden. They had issue—

Edward, mar. . . . ., and had—

Dorothy, mar. Richard Snawsell.

Thomas.

Isabel, mar. John, son of Sir Henry Gates, of Seamer.

Anne, mar. George Aske.

Anne, mar. . . . . Motham, of Lockton.

Katherine, mar. Ralph Pulleyn, of Scotton.

Mar. secondly, Katherine, dau. of Ralph (?) Pulleyn, rel. of Thomas de la River (remar. Henry Ughtred, 1584 Visitation). They had issue—

William, of Sawood, living 1584; mar. Katherine, dau. of Oswald Sisson. They had issue—

William, æt. 6, 1584.

Thomas.

John s.p.

Francis.

Joane.

Margaret.

Dorothy.

Ann.

Elizabeth. (Glover.)

V. JOHN SNAWSELL, of Bilton, d. v.p. 2 Nov., 22 Hen. VIII. Inq. p.m. 1 May 24 Hen. VIII, bur. at Bilton; mar. Katherine, dau. of Richard Massard. They had issue—

Thomas (VI).

Mar. secondly, Maude . . . . (remar. William Beckwith, of Clint).

VI. THOMAS SNAWSELL, of Bilton, heir to his grandfather, then aged 21; mar. Anne, dau. of Sir Richard Maulevorer, of Allerton. They had issue—

Brian (VII).

Richard, citizen of York, mar. his cousin Dorothy, dau. of Edward Snawsell. They had issue Thomas and others.

Robert, mar. Mary Dougham.

Elenor.

Elizabeth.

VII. BRIAN SNAWSELL, of Bilton and Easingwold, d. 30 May 5 Mary. Will 10, pr. 19 June 1557 (vol. xv, i, 295), to be bur. in the quire of Easingwold; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Wentworth, of West Bretton. They had issue—

Robert (VIII).

Thomas, of Thorganby, gent. Will, 23 June, pr. York 2 Nov. 1598 (vol. xxvii, 419); mar. Julia, dau. of Sir William Mallory of Studley (remar. William Oglethorpe of Oglethorpe, lic. 1601, at Bramham). They had issue—

William.

George.

Margaret, mar. Edward Hanceby, of Greystock, a minister.

VIII. ROBERT SNAWSELL, Esq., of Bilton; at the Visitation of 1584 and 1612; mar. Anne, dau. of Thomas Waters of Uffington, co. Linc. They had issue—

1. Seth, eldest son, æt. 10 in 1584.
2. *Hugh* (IX).
3. Francis, s.p.

Margaret, mar. Marmaduke Vincent, of Great Smeaton, lic. 1599 at Bilton.

Joan, mar. John Overton, of Easington, lic. 1606 at Easington or Ellerton.

Priscilla.

IX. *HUGH SNAWSELL, of Bilton, in co. Ebor., Esqr, died 29° Aug. a^o 1661; mar. Isabell, daughter of Sr Thomas Beaumont of Stoughton in com. Leic., K^t.* They had issue—

1. *Robert, died unmarried.*
2. *Thomas* (X).
3. *John Snawsell, a Merchant of Turky.*
4. *Hugh, died unmarried.*

Elizabeth, wife of Sr John Anderson, of Broughton in co. Linc., Bar; mar. 5 Nov. 1659. (De la Pryme's Diary, 119.)

X. *THOMAS SNAWSELL, of Bilton, Esqr, æt. 47 an. 13 Sept. 1665;* adm. Gray's Inn 14 May 1639; *mar. Anne, daugh. of Franc Staresmore, of Frowlesworth in com. Leic., Esqr.*

Authorities—1584 and 1612 Visitations.

Richard, citizen of York, mar. his cousin Dorothy, dau. of Edward Sunwesell. They had issue Thomas and others.

Robert, mar. Mary Dougham.

Eleanor.

Elizabeth.

VII. BRIAN SNAWSELL, of Bilton and Easingwold, d. 30 May 8 Mary. Will 10, pr. 19 June 1557 (vol. xv, i, 295), to be bur. in the quire of Easingwold; mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Richard Wentworth, of West Bretton. They had issue—

Robert (VIII).

Thomas, of Thorganby, gent. Will 23 June, pr. York 2 Nov. 1596 (vol. xxvii, 419); mar. Julia, dau. of Sir William Mallory of Studley (remar. William Oglethorpe of Oglethorpe, lic. 1601, at Bramham). They had issue—

William.

George.

Margaret, mar. Edward Hancoby, of Greystock, a minister.

VIII. ROBERT SNAWSELL, Esq., of Bilton; at the Visitation of 1584 and 1612; mar. Anne, dau. of Thomas Waters of Uffington, co. Linc. They had issue—

1. Seth, eldest son, æt. 10 in 1584.
2. Hugh (IX).
3. Francis, s.p.

Margaret, mar. Marmaduke Vincent, of Great Smeaton, lic. 1595 at Bilton.

Joan, mar. John Overton, of Easington, lic. 1606 at Easington or Bilton.

Priscilla.

IX. HUGH SNAWSELL, of Bilton, in co. Ebor., Esq., died 29 Aug. a. 1601; mar. Isabell, daughter of Sr Thomas Beaumont of Stonyhelton in com. Lenc., Kt. They had issue—

1. Robert, died unmarried.
2. Thomas (X).
3. John Snawsell, a Merchant of Turky.
4. Hugh, died unmarried.

Elizabeth, wife of Sr John Anderson, of Broughton in co. Line., Bar.; mar. 5 Nov. 1595. (De la Prynne's Diary, 119.)

X. THOMAS SNAWSELL, of Bilton, Esq., æt. 47 an. 13 Sept. 1605; adm. Gray's Inn 14 May 1590; mar. Anne, daugh. of Frame Sturesmore, of Broadesworth in com. Lenc., Esq.

Authorities—1584 and 1612 Visitations.

MONUMENTAL AND OTHER INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH OF ABBEY DORE, CO. HEREFORD.

Contributed by George Marshall, F.S.A.

(*Continued from p.* 134.)

In the Eastern Chapel of the Northern Transept.

49. A mural monument on the north wall :—

Arms.—On a mount Vert, a lion passant regardant. Crest.—On an esquire's helm, with a curious mantlet, a horse's head couped, Sable.

Juxta dilectam uxorem jacet | Petrus Smyth de Diffryn | Gen : Musis Et musarum : alumnis | charus : Qui Scientiâ, probitate | Pietate vitam ornavit | Maturo Judicio ad res gerendas | utile, et eximium Patri & decus | Decessit Decembrs 14o 1671 | Ætat 71 Maria s : n : | min : posuit. |

[The age has been altered and the last two letters of the year have also been altered to 1693.]

50. On the north wall, on a black stone :—

Elizabetha filia Rogeri | Hereford vxor Petri Smith | obijt 2o Decembris Anno | Domi. 1692 | Anno Ætatis suæ 71 | Anno conjugij 48. |

51. In a niche, used as a shelf :—E. T. | 1704 | .[26]

On flat stones :—

52. Here lieth the body of | William Taylor | who Departed this Life | the 22nd day of December | in the Year of our Lord | 1780 Aged 81 years. |

53. Here lieth the Body of | Catharine the Wife of | William Taylor | who Departed this Life | the 28th day of September | in the Year of our Lord | 1779 Aged 71 years. |

54. Here Lieth the Body of | Margaret Stephens of Much | Birch Daughter of Anthony | Stephens of Much Dewchurch | who Departed this Life the | 12th day of June in the Year of | our Lord 1775 Aged 60 years. |

55. Here Lieth the Body of | Elizabeth Bennett | of Much Birch | who departed this Life | June ye 8th 1804 | Aged 88 years. |

56. Arms.—A lion passant regardant, impaling a fesse between two chevrons. Crest.—A horse's head.

To the pious memory of | Richard Smyth of ye Differin | within this parsh Gent. who | Maried Ann ye Daughter of | Iohn Nourse of Weston Esqr | Left Issue by her Ann & Richd | Hee departed this life | February ye 11th 1701 Aged | 48. |

57. Here | Lieth the Body of | Sarah the Wife of | Philip Lewis | who departed this Life | July ye 16th 1799 | Aged 64 years. |

[26] Elizabeth Taylor, widow, buried 31st January 1704-5.

MONUMENTAL AND OTHER INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH OF ABBEY DORE, CO. HEREFORD.

Contributed by George Marshall, F.S.A.

(Continued from p. 134.)

In the Eastern Chapel, or the Northern Transept.

49. A mural monument on the north wall:—

Arms.—On a mount Vert, a lion passant regardant. Crest.—On an esquire's helm, with a curious mantlet, a horse's head couped, Sable.

Juxta dilectam uxorem jacet | Petrus Smyth de Dihryn | Gen: Musis Et musarum: alumnis | charus: Qui Scientiâ, prohitate | Pietate vitam ornavit | Maturo Judicio ad res gerendas | utile, et eximium Patri & deous | Decessit Decembris 11o 1671 | Ætat 71 Maria s: n: | min: posuit. |

[The age has been altered and the last two letters of the year have also been altered to 1693.]

50. On the north wall, on a black stone:—

Elizabetha filia Rogeri | Heredum vicor Petri Smith | obijt 2o Decembris Anno | Domi. 1692 | Anno Ætatis sum 71 | Anno conjugij 48. |

51. In a niche, used as a shelf:—E. T. | 1704 | .[a]

On flat stones:—

52. Here lieth the body of | William Taylor | who Departed this Life | the 22nd day of December | in the Year of our Lord | 1780 Aged 81 years. |

53. Here lieth the Body of | Catharine the Wife of | William Taylor | who Departed this Life | the 28th day of September | in the Year of our Lord | 1779 Aged 71 years. |

54. Here Lieth the Body of | Margaret Stephens of Much | Birch Daughter of Anthony | Stephens of Much Dewchurch | who Departed this Life the | 12th day of June in the Year of | our Lord 1775 Aged 60 years. |

55. Here Lieth the Body of | Elizabeth Bennett | of Much Birch | who departed this Life | June ye 8th 1804 | Aged 88 years. |

56. Arms.—A lion passant regardant, impaling a fesse between two chevrons. Crest.—A horse's head.

To the pious memory of | Richard Smyth of ye Dihern | within this parish Gent. who | Married Ann ye Daughter of | John Nourse of Weston Esqr | left issue by her Ann & Rich[d] | He departed this life | February ye 11th 1701 Aged | 18. |

57. Here | Lieth the Body of | Sarah the Wife of | Parlur Lewis | who departed this Life | July ye 15th 1799 | Aged 64 years. |

[a] Elizabeth Taylor, widow, buried 31st January 1704-5.

In the Northern Transept.

58. On the north wall. A slate tablet in a marble frame :—

A great part of this CHURCH being broken | down, and all of it together with the Tithes of | this Parish being made a *Lay Fee* by Act of | Parliament at the Diſſolution of the *Abby* 27mo Hen : 8th This Remainder of the said Church | was restored to a Sacred Use the *Walls* ther- | of being greatly repaired the *Roof* and *Tower* | entirely rebuilt the *Rectory* founded and | very bountifully endow'd with all ye *Parochial-* | *Tithes* and with *Glebe* and *Manse* by the Pious | and ever memorable JOHN Lord Viscount | SCUDAMORE upon the 22d day of | *March Anno Domini* 1634. | His Lordship in like manner | Bountifully endow'd the CHURCH of | *Hampſtead* near *Glouceſter* and was a very great Benefactor to the *Church* of *Hom-Lacy*, | and Several others in this County. For which | let the Ministers and all ye people Thankfully | remember Him and duely | praise God. AMEN. | M. GIBSON, *Rectr.* Poſuit. A.D. 1739. |

59. On the same wall, a large slate slab :—

A list of the Benefactions left to poor House | keepers in this Parish, to be annually paid out of the | Estate undermentioned. |

Time when) Robert Wilton £2 from Coed Poeth in the | Parish
left 1660.) of St Margaret's with held now for Land Tax 4s. | payable half yearly, viz : Decbr 20th & June 20th. |

1667. Thomas Matthews £3 from Penytwyn in the | Parish of Barton, payable on Good Friday, & on | St Thomas day. |

1689. William Pye £1 from the Manor of Thruston | with held now for land tax 3s. payable on Good | Friday annually. |

1712. William Hoskyns, Esq : Two Almshouses in | Kingstone with £6 P. Ann. from two meadows | Garden [*sic*] in the Manor of Wilton near Ross for | the Maintenance of two lone Men, the lands to be | let at the best advantage, & the Surplusage apply'd | for repairing the sd. Alms houses & buying Gowns | for the said poor Men the rents payable half yearly | viz. Sept. 29th & 25th March. |

1720. Eliz : Hoskyns the Interest of £5 to be given in | Bread on Midsummer day annually for which sum | the Parish of Dore is responsible. |

1716. Oliver Maddocks £2 8s. to a School from Penydre | for instructing of Six Children annually in Reading | Writing & Arithmetic. |

1718. Rev. William Watts a School house & Garden | with £5 P. Ann. now payable from Upper Cefen | Bach for instructing of Children in Reading & | Writing, or sewing, knitting & spinning, the Teacher | to reside in the said—House the Church Wardens & | Overseers of the poor are to visit the said | School & see that it be not neglected. |

1720. John Hyatt Esq. from Blademoor £5 P. Ann. | with held now for Land tax 5s. 6d. payable two Years | together to Dore & one to Vowchurch. Left for | apprenticing Boys to a competent Master of some | Handicraft. | Wm Fisher & Wm Morgan, Churchwardens 1793. R. Sayce, Fecit.

In the Northern Transept.

58. On the north wall. A slate tablet in a marble frame :—

A great part of this Church being broken | down, and all of it together with the Tithes of | this Parish being made a Lay Fee by Act of | Parliament at the Dissolution of the Abby 27mo Hen : 8th This Remainder of the said Church | was restored to a Sacred Use the Walls ther- | of being greatly repaired the Roof and Tower | entirely rebuilt the Rectory leasded and | very bountifully endowd with all ye Parochial- | Tithes and with Glebe and Mease by the Pious | and ever memorable John Lord Viscount | Scudamore upon the 22d day of | March Anno Domini 1634. | His Lordship in like manner | Bountifully endow'd the Church of | Hereford near Gloucester and was a very great Benefactor to the Church of Ross-Lady, | and Several others in this County. For which | let the Ministers and all ye people Thankfully | remember Him and duely | praise God. Amen. | M. Gibson, Rector. Polint. A.D. 1729. |

59. On the same wall, a large slate slab :—

A list of the Benefactions left to poor House | keepers in this Parish, to be annually paid out of the | Estate undermentioned. |

Time when | Robert Wilton £2 from Coed Poeth in the | Parish left 1650. | of St Margaret's with hold now for Land Tax 4s. | payable half yearly, viz: Decr 20th & June 20th. |

1667. Thomas Matthews £3 from Penytwyn in the | Parish of Barton, payable on Good Friday, & on | St Thomas day. |

1680. William Pye £1 from the Manor of Thruston | with hold now for land tax 3s. payable on Good | Friday annually. |

1712. William Hoskyns, Esq : Two Almshouses in | Kingstone with £6 P. Ann. from two meadows | Garden [sic] in the Manor of Wilton near Ross for | the Maintenance of two lone Men, the lands to be | let at the best advantage, & the Surplusage apply'd | for repairing the sd. Alms houses & buying Gowns | for the said poor Men the rents payable half yearly | viz. Sept. 29th & 25th March. |

1720. Elix : Hoskyns the Interest of £5 to be given in | Bread on Midsummer day annually for which sum | the Parish of Dore is responsible. |

1716. Oliver Maddocks £2 8s. to a School from Penydre | for instructing of Six Children annually in Reading | Writing & Arithmetic. |

1718. Rev. William Watts a School house & Garden | with £5 P. Ann. now payable from Upper Coten | Bank for instructing of Children in Reading & | Writing, or sewing, knitting & spinning, the Teacher | to reside in the said—House the Church Wardens & | Overseers of the poor are to visit the said | School & see that it be not neglected. |

1720. John Hyatt Esq. from Bladenoor £5 P. Ann. | with hold now for Land tax 5s. 6d. payable two Years | together to Dore & one to Vowchurch. Left for | apprenticing Boys to a competent Master of some | Handicraft. | Wm Weber & Wm Morgan, Churchwardens 1793. R. Sayce, Rect.

60. Inscriptions on three different stones, in three kinds of lettering. These stones may have served for the base of pillars or some such purpose in the monastic buildings; there does not seem to be any reason to suppose they formed the octagonal stand for the font, as has been generally stated. The letters are Longobardic :—

ROBERT : VICARI' : DE : WRMBRTGCEM :[27] FECIT.
ROBERT : WROETH. ME : FEC[IT].[28]
HUGO OLIM DECAN' DE WEBBEL'. ME FE[CIT].[29]

61. E. I. | 1729. | [30]

62. T. P. | 1739. | [31]

63. R. P.

64. D. P. | 1717. | [32]

65. E. I. | 1732. | [33]

66. E. C. | 1724.[34] |

67. W. V. | P. $^{1667}_{1698}$ V. | [35] Here lyeth the Body of | Philip the Son of Philip | Vaughan who departed | this life March the 16th | Anno { Dom. 1722.[36] / Ætat. 47.

68. SACRED | to the Memory of | Mr THOMAS PEARCE | of the Dyffryn in this Parish | and of Streton Court | near Hereford | regretted by all who knew him | he died | 27th October 1810 | in the 44 Year of his age. |

69. B. P. | 1712. | [37] [This stone was formerly in the south aisle of the presbytery.]

70. HERE . LYETH . THE . | BODY . OF WILLI- | AM . VAVGHAN | WHO . DIED . THE | 17th DAY . OF . IVLY | 1667 AGED . 60. | ——— | HERE LYETH | THE BODY OF | PHILIP VAVGHAN | SON OF WILLIM [*sic*] | VAVGHAN WHO | DIED THE 11th DAY | OF MAY AN DM | 1698. | [38] M.W. 1723. | [39]

[27] Wormbridge is the adjoining parish to Dore.

[28] Robert Wroth, a monk of Dore, was ordained Acolyte 22nd May 1350, Subdeacon 11th June 1351, Deacon 24th September 1351, and Presbyter 2nd March 1351/2.

[29] Rural Dean. Dore was formerly in the Deanery of Weobley.

[30] Edward James buried 18th March 1729-30.

[31] Thomas Powell buried 11th July 1739.

[32] This is probably a repetition of No. 19. No other person with the same initials is recorded as having been buried in 1717.

[33] Elizabeth James buried 9th October 1732.

[34] Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Cecil and Mary his wife, baptised 24th June 1724. Elizabeth Cecil, an infant, buried 17th July 1724.

[35] William Vaughan buried 18th July 1667. Philip Vaughan, yeoman, buried 13th May 1698. See No. 70.

[36] Philip Vaughan buried 16th March 1722.

[37] Blanch Powell, a poore woman, buried 22nd November 1712.

[38] See No. 67.

[39] Margaret Wilde, widow, buried 5th February 1723-4.

60. Inscriptions on three different stones, in three kinds of lettering. These stones may have served for the base of pillars or some such purpose in the monastic buildings; there does not seem to be any reason to suppose they formed the octagonal stand for the font, as has been generally stated. The letters are Longobardic:—

ROBERT : VICARI ' : DE : WRMBRTOCEM :[25] RECIT.
ROBERT : WROETH. ME : REC[IT][26]
HUGO OLIM DECAN' DE WERRAL. ME RE[CIT][27]

61. E. I. | 1729. | [28]

62. T. P. | 1739. | [29]

63. R. P.

64. D. P. | 1717. | [30]

65. E. I. | 1732. | [31]

66. E. C. | 1724[32] |

67. W. V. | P. $\frac{\text{ann}}{\text{Dom}}$ V. | [33] Here lyeth the Body of | Philip the Son of Philip | Vaughan who departed | this life March the 16th | Anno { Dom. 1722.[34] { Ætat. 17.

68. Sacred | to the Memory of | Mr THOMAS PEARCE | of the Dyffryn in this Parish | and of Stretton Court | near Hereford | regretted by all who knew him | he died | 27th October 1810 | in the 44 Year of his age. |

69. R. P. | 1712. | [35] [This stone was formerly in the south aisle of the presbytery.]

70. HERE . LYETH . THE . | BODY . OF WILLI- | AM . VAUGHAN | WHO . DIED . THE | 17th DAY . OF . JULY | 1697 AOND . 60. | ——— | HERE LYETH | THE BODY OF | PHILIP VAUGHAN[N] | SON OF WILLIAM [sic] | VAUGHAN WHO | DIED THE 11TH DAY | OF MAY AN DM | 1698. | [36] ÆT. W. 1723. | [37]

[25] Wormbridge is the adjoining parish to Dore.

[26] Robert Wroth, a monk of Dore, was ordained Acolyte 22nd May 1530, Subdeacon 11th June 1531, Deacon 24th September 1531, and Priesthood 2nd March 1531/2.

[27] Royal Dean. Dore was formerly in the Deanery of Woolsley.

[28] Edward James buried 18th March 1729-30.

[29] Thomas Powell buried 11th July 1739.

[30] This is probably a repetition of No. 19. No other person with the same initials is recorded as having been buried in 1717.

[31] Elizabeth James buried 9th October 1732.

[32] Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin Cecil and Mary his wife, baptised 24th June 1724. Elizabeth Cecil, an infant, buried 17th July 1724.

[33] William Vaughan buried 18th July 1697. Philip Vaughan, yeoman, buried 13th May 1698. See No. 70.

[34] Philip Vaughan buried 16th March 1722.

[35] Hannah Powell, a poore woman, buried 22nd November 1712.

[36] See No. 67.

[37] Margaret Wilde, widow, buried 5th February 1723-4.

71. HERE LYETH | THE BODY OF EL | IZABETHE THE | WIFE OF JOHN W | EVER WHO DE | PARTED THIS | LIFE THE 22 | DAY OF FEBRUARY | ANO DOM. | 1698. |

72. A well cut stone, with an ornamental border and a curious ornamental cross :—

HEERE . LYETH . | THE . BODY OF | ROBERT . WILLIAMS | WHO . DIED . THE | 8th DAY . OF . MAY | 1696. | Here lyeth | the Body of Phillip | Williams, who | departed this life | April the 29th 1729 : Æt. 73. |

73. A marble tablet :—

SACRED TO THE MEMORY | OF | THOMAS PEARCE, | OF STRETTON COURT IN THIS COUNTY, | WHO DIED OCTr 27th 1810, AGED 44 YEARS | ALSO OF | SUSANNAH DAUGHTER OF | THOMAS AND ELIZTH PEARCE, | WHO DIED JUNE 10th 1823 AGED 15 YEARS | AND OF | ELIZABETH RELICT OF THOMAS PEARCE, | WHO DIED MARCH 1st 1850, AGED 76 YEARS. |

On flat stones :—

74. HEAR LYETH THE | BODY OF MARY | WEVER WHO DYED | THE 18 DAY OF DECE | MBER 1682. |

75. TO THE MEMORY OF | JOHN DAVIS | of BLACKMOOR in | this Parish who died | . . . . February 1807 | aged 79 years | [40] Also | in Memory of | ANN wife of | JOHN DAVIS of | BLACKMOOR | in this Parish | who died | 9th May 1822 | Aged 95 years. | ALSO | ANN daughter of | the above by ANN his Wife who died | 9th August A.D. 1804 | aged 44 years. |

76. HERE LYETH | THE BODY OF | IANE THE WIFE | OF WALTER . . . . | . . . . . WHO DEP[AR] | TED THIS LI[FE] | THE 11th DAY | OF IANUARY | ANO. DOMI. | . . . . . | I.T. | 1726. | [41]

77. HERE LYETH | THE BODY OF | MARY WEV | ER WHO DE | PARTED THIS | LIFE THE 31 | OF DECEMBER | ANO. DOM | 16[9]8[42] | T. W. | 1715. | [43]

78. In Memory of | EDMUND LEWIS | of the City of Hereford | who died June ye 12th 1799 | Aged 73 Years. |

79. Underneath | Ajacent [*sic*] to those of her | Husband are deposited | the Remains of | ANN ROBERTS | who departed this Life | April ye 1st 1799 | Aged 76. |

80. HERE | Lieth the Body of | WILLIAM ROBERTS | of Lanwarne who | Departed this Life the | 11th day of September 1789 | Aged 65 years. |

81. HERE | Lieth the Body of | PHILIP LEWIS | who departed his Life | the 26th day of February | 1798. Aged 69 Years. |

[40] The nine lines commemorating Ann, wife of John Davis, are on the left-hand side of the stone; the rest of the inscription is continuous.

[41] Jane Taylor buried 16th January 1726-7.

[42] Mary Weaver, widow, buried 2nd January 1698-9.

[43] Thomas Walker buried 6th March 1715-16.

71. Here lyeth | the body of El | eanorre the | wife of John W | ayer who de | parted this | life the 22 | day of February | Ano Dom. | 1698. |

72. A well cut stone, with an ornamental border and a curious ornamental cross :—

Here . lyeth . | the . body of | Robert . Williams | who . died . the | 8th day . of . May | 1696. | Here lyeth | the body of Phillip | Williams, who | departed this life | April the 29th 1729 : Æt. 73. |

73. A marble tablet :—

Sacred to the Memory | of | Thomas Pearce, | of Stretton Court in this County, | who died Octr 27th 1810, aged 44 years | also of | Susannah daughter of | Thomas and Eliz^th Pearce, | who died June 10th 1823 aged 15 years | and of | Elizabeth relict of Thomas Pearce, | who died March 1st 1830, aged 76 years. |

On flat stones :—

74. Here lyeth the | Body of Mary | Weyer who dyed | the 18 day of Dece | mber 1682. |

75. To the memory of | John Davis | of Blackmoor in | this Parish who died | . . . . February 1807 | aged 79 years | [a] Also | in Memory of | Ann wife of | John Davis of | Blackmoor | in this Parish | who died | 9th May 1822 | Aged 95 years. | Also | Ann daughter of | the above by Ann his Wife who died | 3rd August A.D. 1804 | aged 44 years. |

76. Here lyeth | the body of | Ann the wife | of Walter . . . . | . . . . . who dep[ar]| ted this li[fe] | the 11th day | of January | Ano. Dom. | . . . . . | I.T. | 1720. | [a]

77. Here lyeth | the body of | Mary Way | er who de | parted this | life the 31 | of December | Ano. Dom | 16[9]8[c] | T. W. | 1715. | [c]

78. In Memory of | Edmund Lewis | of the City of Hereford | who died June ye 12th 1799 | Aged 73 Years. |

79. Underneath | A[nexed] [sic] to those of her | Husband are deposited | the Remains of | Ann Roberts | who departed this life | April ye 1st 1799 | Aged 76. |

80. Here | lieth the Body of | William Roberts | of Lanwarne who | Departed this life the | 11th day of September 1789 | Aged 65 years. |

81. Here | lieth the Body of | Prime Lewis | who departed his life | the 29th day of February | 1798. Aged 69 Years. |

[a] The nine lines commemorating Ann, wife of John Davis, are on the left-hand side of the stone; the rest of the inscription is continuous.
[b] Jane Taylor buried 10th January 1720-1.
[c] Mary Weyer, widow, buried 2nd January 1698-9.
[d] Thomas Walker buried 6th March 1716-17.

82. Here lieth | the Body of | *John Attuell* Senr who | departed this life the 24th day | of Novemb^{r} 1729 | Ætat. 88 y^{rs}. | Also | Here lyeth the Body of | *Ann* his Wife who died the 8th day of September 1730 | Ætat. 84 years. |

83. Here | Lieth the Body of | Mary the Daughter of | Daniel & Mary Pearce | who departed this Life | February the 12th 1803 | Aged 34 Years. |

84. Sacred | to the Memory of | William James and Daniel | Sons of | Thomas & Elizabeth Roberts | of Hill-Farm Llanwarn | in this County. |

Willm	——19	——July 21st.	
James	Aged 9	Died Augst 15th	1813.
Danl	——14	——Augst 18th.	

Sad was the stroke, as such parental grief
Can find on Earth no adequate Relief
T'was Heav'ns Decree to which we must submit
And take the bitter Draught when God thinks fit.

85. Here lieth the body of | Martha the Daughter | of Thomas Lewis who | departed this life the | 3rd day of December | 1758 Aged 30 Years[44] | Also | Here Lieth the Body of | Mary the Wife of | Daniel Pearce | who departed this life | the 18th day of September | 1804 Aged 76 Years. |

86. Here lieth the Body of | James Lewis | who Departed this Life | the 29th day of April | in the year of our Lord | 1782 Aged 60 Years. |

87. Two inscriptions on the same stone, in parallel columns :—
(1.) Also Here lieth | the Body of | Elizabeth ye Wife | of Thomas | Lewis who | Departed this Life | the 25th day of | November 1765 | Aged 75 Years. |
(2.) Here lieth | the Body of | Thomas Lewis | who Departed this | Life the 2^{d} day of | February 1760 | Aged 77 Years. |

88. Here Lieth the Body of | Francis the Wife of | James Lewis | who Died the 25th September | 1790 Aged 79 Years. |

89. [John] | Wever who | [de]parted this | [life] the 3 day of | [No]vember Ano | 1702. |[45]

90. Sacred | to the Memory of | Mr George Davis | of Blackmoore | in this Parish | was buried 30th April 1816 | Aged 45 Years. |

91. Heere lyeth the | body of Margaret | late wife of Robert | Wilton | who died the 6th day | of Jvne & was Bvried | the 8th of ye same Jvne | Aõ Dñi 1652 | Being 67 yeares | old and lived with | her hvsband 39 yeeres | 6 monethes and 4 | Dayes. |

92. Here lieth the | body of Robert | Wilton who de | ceased | September the 4th | Aõ Dni. | 1660 | Aged 76. |

[44] Martha Lewis buried 6th December 1758.
[45] John Weaver, husb: buried 5th November 1702.

82. Here lieth | the Body of | John Aubrey Esqr who | departed this life the 24th day | of November 1729 | Æt. 88 yrs. | Also | Here lyeth the Body of | Jane his Wife who died the 8th day of September 1730 | Æt. 84 years. |

83. Here | Lieth the Body of | Mary the Daughter of | Daniel & Mary Pearce | who departed this Life | February the 12th 1803 | Aged 34 Years. |

84. Sacred | to the Memory of | William James and Daniel | Sons of | Thomas & Elizabeth Roberts | of Hill-Farm Llanwarn | in this County. |

William	Aged 19	Died Aug^st 15th	1813.
James	Aged 9	——July 21st.	
Danl	Aged 14	——Aug^st 18th.	

Sad was the stroke, as such parental grief
Can find on Earth no adequate Relief
T'was Heav'ns Decree to which we must submit
And take the bitter Draught when God thinks fit.

85. Here lieth the body of | Martha the Daughter | of Thomas Lewis who | departed this life the | 3rd day of December | 1738 Aged 30 Years[44] | Also | Here Lieth the Body of | Mary the Wife of | Daniel Pearce | who departed this life | the 18th day of September | 1804 Aged 76 Years. |

86. Here lieth the Body of | James Lewis | who Departed this Life | the 29th day of April | in the year of our Lord | 1782 Aged 60 Years. |

87. Two inscriptions on the same stone, in parallel columns :—
(1.) Also Here lieth | the Body of | Elizabeth ye Wife | of Thomas | Lewis who | Departed this Life | the 25th day of | November 1765 | Aged 75 Years. |
(2.) Here lieth | the Body of | Thomas Lewis | who Departed | this | Life the 2d day of | February 1769 | Aged 77 Years. |

88. Here Lieth the Body of | Francis the Wife of | James Lewis | who Died the 25th September | 1790 Aged 79 Years. |

89. [John] | Weaver who | [DE]PARTED THIS | [LIFE] THE 3 DAY OF | [NO]VEMBER ANO | 1702. | [45]

90. Sacred | to the Memory of | Mr George Davis | of Black-moore | in this Parish | was buried 30th April 1816 | Aged 45 Years. |

91. Hereu lyeth the | body of Margaret | late wife of Robert | Wilton | who died the 6th day | of June & was Buried | the 8th of ye same June | Ao Dni 1652 | Being 67 years | old and lived with | her husband 39 years | 6 monthes and 4 | Dayes. |

92. Here lieth the | body of Robert | Wilton who de | ceased | September the 4th | Ao Dni. | 1650 | Adem 76. |

[44] Martha Lewis buried 6th December 1738.
[45] John Weaver, bach., buried 5th November 1702.

93. Here lyeth the body | of John the son of | John Attuell who de | parted this life ye 26th day | of February Año Dñi | 1698. | Aged 21 years. |

94. W. P. | 1721.[46]

95. In memory of | Elizabeth ye Daugh | ter of Thomas Lew | is who Departed | this life the 31th | day of May | 1715 | aged 141[47] years.

96. Here lieth | the Body of | John the Son of | John Lewis and | Ann his Wife who | died the 10th day of | May 1732 Æta . . . . | x Months old.

97. Here | lieth the Body of | Ann the Daughter of | Daniel & Mary Pearce | who departed this Life | January ye 20th 1799 | Aged 29 Years. |

98. Here | lieth the Body of | Philip the Son of | Thomas Pearce | by Elizabeth his | Wife who departed | this life May ye 11th 1795[?] | Aged 5 Months.

99. Here | Lyeth ye Body | of Matthew the | son of Thomas Lewis | who died the 10th day | of July 1746 Aged 23. |

100. Here Lieth the Body of | Thomas the son of | Thomas Lewis who | departed this Life March | the 13th 1737 Aged 17 | years | Also Here Lieth the Body of | Sarah the Daughter of | Thomas Pearce | by Elizabeth his Wife | who departed this Life | the 1st day of March 1806 | Aged 3 Years. | Also | in Memory of Susan Pearce | she died June 10th 1823 | Aged [*blank*] Years. |

101. Here Lyeth | the Body of | William the Son of | William Robarts and | of Ann his Wife | who departed this life | the 11th day of July 1766 | in his infancy | Here lieth the Body of | Thomas the son of Thomas | Roberts of the Hill by | Elizabeth his wife who | died the 5th of April 1797 | Aged 7 Months. |

102. In | Memory of Elizabeth | the daughter of Richard | Wilde & of Elizabeth his Wife | who Deceased the 7th day of | November 1733 Ætat. 15. |

103. Here lyeth ye Body of | John Wilde Gent. who | departed this life April | ye 22d 1717, A . . . . . | .

104. Sacred | to the Memory of | James the Son of | John Davis by Ann his Wife | he died ye 25th day of Aprill 1794 | Aged 55 years | Also | to the Memory of | William the Son of | John and Mary Davis | of Dores Cwm and Great Grand | son of the late | John Davis | of Blackmoor in this Parish | who died ye 9th day of November 1829 | Aged 6 months. |

[46] William Price, of the Parish of Ewyas Harrold, was buried 16th January 1721-2.

[47] An attempt has been made to erase the second "1," and the first "1" is evidently a later insertion; probably the age is intended to read "14." The burial is not recorded in the Parish Register for 1715 or any year near that date.

93. Here lyeth the body | of John the son of | John Attwell who de | parted this life ye 25th day | of February Anno Dñi | 1698. | Aged 21 years. |

94. W. P. | 1731.[a]

95. In memory of | Elizabeth ye Daugh | ter of Thomas Lew | is who Departed | this life the 31st | day of May | 1715 | aged 14[b] years.

96. Here lieth | the Body of | John the Son of | John Lewis and | Ann his Wife who | died the 10th day of | May 1732 Æta . . . . | x Months old.

97. Here | lieth the Body of | Ann the Daughter of | Daniel & Mary Pearce | who departed this Life | January ye 20th 1795 | Aged 29 Years. |

98. Here | lieth the Body of | Philip the Son of | Thomas Pearce | by Elizabeth his | Wife who departed | this life May ye 11th 1796[?] | Aged 5 Months.

99. Here | Lyeth ye Body | of Matthew the | son of Thomas Lewis | who died the 10th day | of July 1746 Aged 23. |

100. Here Lieth the Body of | Thomas the son of | Thomas Lewis who | departed this Life March | the 13th 1737 Aged 17 | years | Also Here Lieth the Body of | Sarah the Daughter of | Thomas Pearce | by Elizabeth his Wife | who departed this Life | the 1st day of March 1806 | Aged 3 Years. | Also | in Memory of Susan Pearce | who died June 10th 1823 | Aged [blank] Years. |

101. Here Lyeth | the Body of | William the Son of | William Roberts and | of Ann his Wife | who departed this life | the 11th day of July 1766 | in his infancy | Here lieth the Body of | Thomas the son of Thomas | Roberts of the Hill by | Elizabeth his wife who | died the 5th of April 1797 | Aged 7 Months. |

102. In | Memory of Elizabeth | the daughter of Richard | Wilde & of Elizabeth his Wife | who Deceased the 7th day of | November 1733 Ætat. 15. |

103. Here lyeth ye Body of | John Wilde Gent. who | departed this life April | ye 22d 1717, A . . . . . | .

104. Sacred | to the Memory of | James the Son of | John Davis by Ann his Wife | he died ye 23rd day of April 1791 | Aged 55 years | Also | to the Memory of | William the Son of | John and Mary Davis | of Dores Own and Great Grand | son of the late | John Davis | of Blackmoor in this Parish | who died ye 9th day of November 1829 | Aged 6. months. |

[a] William Price, of the Parish of Kwyas Harold, was buried 16th January 1731-2.

[b] An attempt has been made to erase the second "1," and the first "1" is evidently a later insertion; probably the age is intended to read "14." The burial is not recorded in the Parish Register for 1715 or any year near that date.

105. Here lyeth ye body | of William the son | of John Attuell who | departed this life | May the 23^d 1706 | Aged 33 Yeares. |

IN THE CROSSING.

Flat stones :—

106. HERE LYETH | THE BODY OF | HENRY GILBERT | WHO DEPARTED | THIS LIFE THE | TWENTY FO | [URTH DA]Y OF | [JUNE IN THE] | YEAR OF OUR LORD GOD | 1694 | I. G. | 1716. | [48]

107. S. I. | 1708. | [49]

108. K. M. | Ap^r the 5th | 1663. | [50]

109. F. G. | 1697. | [51]

110. I. I. | 1726. | [52]

111. M. L. | 1721. | [53]

112. [H]EARE LYETH THE | [B]ODY OF JOHN JON | [E]S WHO WAS BVR | [IE]D OCTOBER THE | [*blank*] AND MARY HIS | WIFE WAS BVRIED | NOVEMBER Y^e 1, 1676. |

113. [I]n Memory of [J]ohn Jones who | [d]eparted this | [L]ife the 9th day | [o]f October 176[2][54] | Aged 85 | [S]tephen Jones | [D]ied August v^o. | 1795 Aged 83. |

114. Here | lieth the Body of | MARGERY the Wife of | ROWLAND SAYCE | Senr She died ye 29th April | 1713 Aged 80 Years. | ALSO | Here Lieth the Body of | ROWLAND SAYCE | he died ye 7th June | 1737 Aged 84 Years. | Also Here Lieth the Body of | ROWLAND SAYCE | son of the above he | died ye 28th February 1778 | Aged 75 Years. |

115. Here Lieth the Body of | Elizabeth the Wife of | Nicholas Jones who | Departed this Life ye 17th | day of October 1776 Aged | 97 Years. |

116. E. M. | 1726.[55] |

117. I. I. | 1767.[56] |

118. Two inscriptions on the same stone, in parallel columns :—

(1.) In Memory of | Margery the Wife | of John Jones | who departed | this Life the | 9th day of June | 1751 Aged 67. |

(2.) In Memory of | John Jones who | departed this | Life the 9th day | of October 176[2].[57] | Aged 85. | Stephen Jones | died August y^e | 11th 1795 Aged 83. |

[48] Henry Gilbert buried 26th June 1694. James Gilbert buried 23rd September 1716.

[49] Sarah Vaughan buried 1st July 1708, is the only person with a Christian name beginning with "S" whose burial is recorded in 1708.

[50] Catherina Morgan buried 5th April 1663.

[51] Frances Gilbert buried 13th May 1697.

[52] James Jones buried 16th January 1726-7.

[53] Mary Lewis buried 24th January 1721-2.

[54] John Jones buried 11th October 1762.

[55] There is no record of the burial of any person with the initials "E.M.," in 1726, but Isabell Manning, widow, was buried 3rd January 1726-7.

[56] John Jones buried 20th May 1767.

[57] John Jones buried 11th October 1762.

105. Here lyeth ye body | of William the son | of John Attwell who | departed this life | May the 29th 1706 | Aged 33 Years. |

In the Crossing.

Flat stones :—

106. Here lyeth | the body of | Henry Gilbert | who departed | this life the twenty fo[urth da]y of [June in the] | year of our Lord God | 1691 | I. G. | 1716. | [a]

107. S. I. | 1703. | [a]

108. R. M. | Apr the 5th | 1683. | [a]

109. F. G. | 1697. | [a]

110. I. I. | 1726. | [a]

111. M. L. | 1721. | [a]

112. [H]ERE LYETH THE | [b]ODY OF JOHN JON | [e]S WHO WAS BVR | [DE]D OCTOBER THE | [laste] AND MARY HIS | WIFE WAS BVRIED | NOVEMBER Y^e 1, 1676. |

113. [I]n Memory of [J]ohn Jones who | [d]eparted this | [L]ife the 9th day | [o]f October 17[27[b]] | Aged 85 | [S]tephen Jones | [D]ied August y^e, | 1795 Aged 83. |

114. Here | lieth the Body of | MARGERY the Wife of | ROWLAND BAYCE | Sonr | She died ye 29th April | 1713 Aged 80 Years. | Also Here Lieth the Body of | ROWLAND BAYCE | he died ye 7th June | 1737 Aged 81 Years. | Also Here Lieth the Body of | ROWLAND BAYCE | son of the above he | died ye 28th February 1778 | Aged 75 Years. |

115. Here Lieth the Body of | Elizabeth the Wife of | Nicholas Jones who | Departed this Life ye 17th | day of October 1776 Aged | 97 Years. |

116. E. M. | 1726.[a] |

117. I. I. | 1767.[a] |

118. Two inscriptions on the same stone, in parallel columns :—

(1.) In Memory of | Margery the Wife | of John Jones | who departed | this Life the | 9th day of June | 1751 Aged 67. |

(2.) In Memory of | John Jones who | departed this | Life the 9th day | of October 17[27[c]] | Aged 85. | Stephen Jones | died August y^e | 11th 1795 Aged 83. |

[a] Henry Gilbert buried 26th June 1694. James Gilbert buried 23rd September 1716.

[b] Sarah Vaughan buried 1st July 1708, is the only person with a Christian name beginning with "S" whose burial is recorded in 1708.

[c] Catherine Morgan buried 6th April 1663.

[d] Frances Gilbert buried 12th May 1697.

[e] James Jones buried 10th January 1726-7.

[f] Mary Lewis buried 24th January 1721-2.

[g] John Jones buried 11th October 1783.

[h] There is no record of the burial of any person with the initials "E.M.," in 1726, but Isabell Manning, widow, was buried 3rd January 1726-7.

[i] John Jones buried 29th May 1767.

[j] John Jones buried 11th October 1783.

119. HERE | Lyeth the Body of | James the son of | John Lewis and of | Mary his Wife who | died the 20th day of | 8ber 1753 Aged 10 yrs. |

Weep not for mee my Pares, dear
For weeping is in Vain
Youer greatest loss is My
Eternal gain.

120. Here Lyeth | the Body of James the Son | of James Gilbert and of | Jane his Wife who died | the 22d day of June 1766 | Aged 29 Years. |

Weep not for mee, my Parents dear
I am not dead but sleepeth here
My time was short my glass soon run
Prepare your selves my friends to come.

121. HERE | Lyeth the Body | of Mary ye daughter | of John Maddocks Gen. | By Hannah his Wife | who died April, ye 9th 1741. |

122. I. P. | 1709. | [58] [Formerly in the South Transept.]

ON THE SCREEN.

The Royal Stuart Arms, etc., in the centre.

123. On the left a shield of impaled arms: Gules, three stirrups leathered and buckled Or [*Scudamore*] impaling two coats per pale in the sinister half of the shield, viz. (1) Quarterly per fesse indented Gules and Azure, a chief of the last. (2) Azure, a cross Or [*sic*]. Crest—Out of a crest coronet Or, a lion's jamb Sable, claws Gules. On the right is a shield of the arms of the *See of Canterbury* impaling Gules [Sable] on a chevron Argent [Or], between three estoiles Or, as many crosses patée fitchée Sable [Gules] for *William Laud*,[59] Archbishop of Canterbury, 1633-1645.

On the screen, which is probably the work of John Abel, are these mottoes, in large letters:—

VIVE . DEO . GRATVS.
TOTI . MVNDO . TVMVLATVS.
CRIMINE . MVNDATVS.
SEMPER . TRANSIRE . PARATVS.

(To be continued.)

---

[58] John Preece buried 28th October 1709.

[59] He was a friend of Viscount Scudamore, and when Bishop of Bath and Wells in 1626 he advised him on the restoring of the chancel.

119. Here | Lyeth the Body of | James the son of | John Lewis and of | Mary his Wife who | died the 20th day of | 8ber 1723 Aged 10 Yrs. |

Weep not for mee my Parent, dear
For weeping is in Vain
Youer greatest loss is My
Eternal gain.

120. Here Lyeth | the Body of James the Son | of James Gilbert and of | Jane his Wife who died | the 22d day of June 1766 | Aged 29 Years. |

Weep not for mee, my Parents dear
I am not dead but sleepeth here
My time was short my glass soon run
Prepare your selves my friends to come.

121. Here | Lyeth the Body | of Mary Ye daughter | of John Maddocks Gen. | By Hannah his Wife | who died April, Ye 3d 1741. |

122. I. R. | 1709. | [Formerly in the South Transept.]

On the Screen.

The Royal Stuart Arms, etc., in the centre.

123. On the left a shield of impaled arms: Gules, three stirrups leathered and buckled Or [Southwore] impaling two coats per pale in the sinister half of the shield, viz. (1) Quarterly per fesse indented Gules and Azure, a chief of the last. (2) Azure, a cross Or [sic]. Crest—Out of a crest coronet Or, a lion's jamb Sable, claws Gules. On the right is a shield of the arms of the See of Canterbury impaling Gules [Sable] on a chevron Argent [Or], between three estoles Or, as many crosses patée fitchée Sable [Gules] for William Laud,[68] Archbishop of Canterbury, 1633-1645.

On the screen, which is probably the work of John Abel, are these mottoes, in large letters:—

VIVE . DEO . GRATVS.
TOTI . MVNDO . TVMVLATVS.
CRIMINE . MVNDATVS.
SEMPER . TRAHERE . PARATVS.

(To be continued.)

---

[68] John Prosse buried 28th October 1709.

[69] He was a friend of Viscount Scudamore, and when Bishop of Bath and Wells in 1640 he advised him on the restoring of the chancel.

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A.

(*Continued from p.* 127.)

1637.

Cantrey, *or* Cautrey, Thomas, of Lydiard Tregose, Wilts, widower, and Ann Coleman, of the same, 45. Bdman. George Myles, of Lydiard Millicent, husb. 3 Oct. [A.B.]

Smith, William, of Burton in Bishop's Cannings, yeoman, 60, and Ann Smith, of Stert, wid. Stert Chapel. Bdmen. P. Glasbrooke, Vicar of Urchfont, and Richard Fox, of Urchfont. 11 Oct. [A.B.]

Perry, Robert, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, feltmaker, 29, and Joane Haynes, of St. Martin, sp., 22. Bdmen. Alexander Haynes, of the same, and Francis Turner, of the same, blacksmith. 21 June. [A.B.]

Lyddiard, John, of Urchfont, yeoman, and Joane Hobbs. Bdmen. Peter Glasebrooke, of Urchfont, and John Shergoll, of Wedhampton in Urchfont. Wit^{s}, John Hodder, Eliz. Covill, Ann Elliott. 30 Sep. [B.]

Cheater, Thomas, of Idmiston, Wilts, husb., 30, and Elnathan Carpenter, of Boscombe, sp., 33. Bdman. Thomas Carpenter, of Newton Tony, Wilts, husb. 9 Oct. [A.B.]

Somner, John, the elder, of Seend, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Mary Stoakes, wid., of the same. Bdmen. John Somner, junior, and Henry Longe, of the same, yeoman. 12 Oct. [A.B.]

White, Henry, of Fovant, Wilts, husb., 26, and Dennis Diaper, of Tisbury, Wilts, sp., 35. Bdmen. Robert White, of Fovant, husb. and John Scammell, of Tisbury, husb. 13 Oct. [A.B.]

Robins, Humfrey, of Hilmarton, Wilts, husb., 33, and Edith Sly, of Highway, Wilts, sp., 26. Bdman. William Robins, of Hilmarton. 14 Oct. [A.B.]

Giddings, Edward, of Wedhampton [in Urchfont], Wilts, 24, and Jane Davis, of Chirton, sp., 22. (Allegation says "Gittings.") Bdmen. William Giddings, of Wedhampton, yeoman, brother, and Henry Mottershaw, of Sarum, innholder. Fa., John Giddings, writes and consents. 17 Oct. [A.B.]

Barter, Henry, of Compton Chamberlain, Wilts, husb., and Quinbury Dove, of the same, sp. Bdman. Henry Feltham, of Fovant, husb. 31 July. [B.]

Bowles, Robert, of Fonthill Gifford, Wilts, joyner, widower, and Elizabeth Dowding, of the same, sp., 20. Bdmen. Roger Dowding, of the same, husb., and Christopher Knight, of Shaston, Dorset, joyner. 28 Aug. [A.B.]

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A.

(Continued from p. 127.)

1637.

Cantrey, or Cautrey, Thomas, of Lydiard Tregoze, Wilts, widower, and Ann Coleman, of the same, 13. Bdmun. George Myles, of Lydiard Millicent, bach. 3 Oct. [A.B.]

Smith, William, of Burton in Bishop's Cannings, yeoman, 60, and Ann Smith, of Steet, wid. Steet Chapel. Bdmun. P. Glasbrooke, Vicar of Urchfont, and Richard Fox, of Urchfont. 11 Oct. [A.B.]

Perry, Robert, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, leatmaker, 29, and Joane Haynes, of St. Martin, sp., 22. Bdmun. Alexander Haynes, of the same, and Francis Turner, of the same, blacksmith. 21 June. [A.B.]

Lydiatt, John, of Urchfont, yeoman, and Joane Horne. Bdmun. Peter Glasbrooke, of Urchfont, and John Sherpell, of Wedhampton in Urchfont. Wits., John Hodder, Elis. Covill, Ann Elliott. 30 Sep. [B.]

Greaves, Thomas, of Idmiston, Wilts, bach., 30, and Elnathan Carpenter, of Boscombe, sp., 33. Bdmun. Thomas Carpenter, of Newton Tony, Wilts, bach. 9 Oct. [A.B.]

Sonnes, John, the elder, of Sound, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Mary Stokes, wid., of the same. Bdmun. John Sonnes, junior, and Henry Longe, of the same, yeoman. 12 Oct. [A.B.]

White, Henry, of Fovant, Wilts, bach., 26, and Dennis Diaper, of Tisbury, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdmun. Robert White, of Fovant, bach. and John Scammell, of Tisbury, bach. 13 Oct. [A.B.]

Robins, Humfrey, of Hilmarton, Wilts, bach., 33, and Edith Sly, of Highway, Wilts, sp., 26. Bdmun. William Robins, of Hilmarton. 14 Oct. [A.B.]

Gibbins, Edward, of Wedhampton [in Urchfont], Wilts, 24, and Jane Davis, of Chirton, sp., 22. (Allegation says "Grittins.") Bdmun. William Giddings, of Wedhampton, yeoman, brother, and Henry Mottersham, of Sarum, innholder. Ws., John Giddings, writes and consents. 17 Oct. [A.B.]

Barter, Henry, of Compton Chamberlain, Wilts, bach., and Quinbury Dove, of the same, sp. Bdmun. Henry Feltham, of Fovant, bach. 31 July. [B.]

Bowles, Robert, of Rentill Gifford, Wilts, joyner, widower, and Elizabeth Downing, of the same, sp., 20. Bdmun. Roger Dowding, of the same, bach., and Christopher Knight, of Bincton, Dorset, joyner. 28 Aug. [A.B.]

LEE, George, of Branscombe, Devon, husb., and Mary READE, of Whiteparish, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Thomas Fox, of the same, yeoman. 30 Aug. [B.]

MOLTEN, Edward, of Damerham, Wilts, husb., 40, and Alice MARLER, of Marten, Wilts, sp., 40. Bdman. James Lanham, of the same, husb. 28 Aug. [A.B.]

COX, Edward, of Bishop's Fonthill, gent., 30, and Jane PAYNE, of Sarum, sp., 21. Bdman. John Payne, of the same, brewer, Jane's fa. 30 Aug. [A.B.]

BARKER, Hugh, of Horwood Magna, Bucks, gent., 30, and Margaret JONES, sp., 20 (dau. of Margt. Jones, wid., of Woodlands, in Mildenhall, Wilts). Bdmen. Thomas Skipper, of Woodlands, Wilts, yeoman, and John Fettiplace, of Fernham, Berks, Gent. Seal, a shield of arms, with two chevrons. 1 Sep. [A.B.]

FETTIPLACE, John, of Fernham in Shrivenham, Berks, gent., 30, and Elizabeth JONES, of Etchilhampton, Wilts, sp., 19. Bdman. Thos. Skipper (same seal as in last entry). 1 Sep. [A.B.]

PONTING, Richard, of Highworth, Wilts, husb., 30, and Ann CHURCH, of the same, sp., 21. Bdmen. John Plummer, of Corton in Hilmarton, Wilts, husb., and Thos. Chiffinch, of Sarum, inholder. 12 May. [A.B.]

MARCHANT, William, of Brixton Deverill, Wilts, carpenter, and Dorothy ANDROES, sp. Bdman. Stephen Androes, of Kingston Deverill, Wilts, husb. 18 Ap. [B.]

GORE, William, of Broughton Gifford, Wilts, yeoman, & Ann RUDMAN, sp. Bdmen. Richard Gardiner, of Broughton Gifford, gent., and John Tayler, of the same, yeoman. 22 Ap. [B.]

GODWIN, Robert, of Shrewton, Wilts, husb., and Mary CROUCH, of Codford St. Peter. Bdman. William Willis, of Maddington, husb. 18 Ap. [B.]

LACY, Humfry, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, seevyer, and Joan EDLY, of Berwick St. Leonard. Bdman. Richard Lacy, of Fisherton Anger. 17 Ap. [B.]

GIBBES, John, of Corsham, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Jane SAMPSON, of the same, sp., 34. 13 June. [B.]

WHITE, John, of West Lavington, Wilts, fuller, and Joan STORY, of the same, sp. Bdman. Peter Stoyle, of Figheldeane, Wilts, husb. 17 Ap. [B.]

HIBBORD, John, of Littleton in Lavington, Wilts, carpenter, and Joan SLOCOMBE, of Winterborne Stoke, sp. Bdman. Thomas Fipps, of Littleton, husb. 17 Ap. [B.]

WHITCHURCH, Lyonell, and Margery CARPENTER, of Edington. Bdmen. William Singer, of Trowbridge, Wilts, dyer, and Wm. Smyth, of Sarum, inholder. 17 Ap. [B.]

WHITEHORNE, Thomas, of Broad Hinton, and Mary WEEK, of Brinkworth, Wilts. Bdman. John Sadler, of Broadtown in Broad Hinton, Wilts. yeoman. 3 May. [B.]

GOOD, Alexander, of Mayston [Manston], Dorset, yeoman, and Frances TITCOMBE. Bdmen. Francis Sheldon, of the same, armiger, and Brian Nash, senr., of Patney, Wilts, yeoman. 15 Ap. [B.]

Lee, George, of Branscombe, Devon, bach., and Mary Reade, of Whitsparish, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Thomas Fox, of the same, yeoman. 30 Aug. [B.]

Molyen, Edward, of Damerham, Wilts, bach., 40, and Alice Marler, of Marten, Wilts, sp., 40. Bdman. James Lanham, of the same, bach. 28 Aug. [A.B.]

Cox, Edward, of Bishop's Pontbill, gent., 30, and Jane Payne, of Sarum, sp., 21. Bdman. John Payne, of the same, brewer, Jane's fa. 30 Aug. [A.B.]

Barker, Hugh, of Horwood Magna, Bucks, gent., 30, and Margaret Jones, sp., 20 (dau. of Marg. Jones, wid., of Woodlands, in Milldenhall, Wilts). Bdman. Thomas Skipper, of Woodlands, Wilts, yeoman, and John Rettiplace, of Fernham, Berks, Gent. Seal, a shield of arms, with two chevrons. 1 Sep. [A.B.]

Rettiplace, John, of Fernham in Shrivenham, Berks, gent., 30, and Elizabeth Jones, of Etchilhampton, Wilts, sp., 19. Bdman. Thos. Skipper (same seal as in last entry). 1 Sep. [A.B.]

Fortiing, Richard, of Highworth, Wilts, bach., 30, and Ann Church, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. John Plummer, of Cotton in Hilmarton, Wilts, bach., and Thos. Chilinch, of Sarum, inholder. 12 May. [A.B.]

Marchant, William, of Brixton Deverill, Wilts, carpenter, and Dorothy Axbores, sp. Bdman. Stephen Andrews, of Kingston Deverill, Wilts, bach. 18 Ap. [B.]

Gore, William, of Broughton Gifford, Wilts, yeoman, & Ann Rudman, sp. Bdman. Richard Gardiner, of Broughton Gifford, gent., and John Taylor, of the same, yeoman. 22 Ap. [B.]

Goubin, Robert, of Shrewton, Wilts, bach., and Mary Gouch, of Codford St. Peter. Bdman. William Willis, of Maddington, bach. 18 Ap. [B.]

Lacy, Humfry, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, sevyer, and Joan Ryly, of Berwick St. Leonard. Bdman. Richard Lacy, of Fisherton Anger. 17 Ap. [B.]

Grimes, John, of Corsham, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Jane Sampson, of the same, sp., 31. 13 June. [B.]

White, John, of West Lavington, Wilts, fuller, and Joan Story, of the same, sp. Bdman. Peter Stoyle, of Rybleddeane, Wilts, bach. 17 Ap. [B.]

Hiscock, John, of Littleton in Lavington, Wilts, carpenter, and Joan Slocomb, of Winterborne Stoke, sp. Bdman. Thomas Ripps, of Littleton, bach. 17 Ap. [B.]

Wrtchurch, Lyonell, and Margery Carpenter, of Edington. Bdman. William Singer, of Trowbridge, Wilts, dyer, and Wm. Smyth, of Sarum, inholder. 17 Ap. [B.]

Wrtchurch, Thomas, of Broad Hinton, and Mary Week, of Brinkworth, Wilts. Bdman. John Sadler, of Broadtown in Broad Hinton, Wilts, yeoman. 3 May. [B.]

Goon, Alexander, of Mayston [Marston], Dorset, yeoman, and Frances Tiscomer. Bdman. Francis Sheldon, of the same, armiger, and Brian Nash, esqr., of Putney, Wilts, yeoman. 15 Ap. [B.]

GRANT, George, of Stafferton, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary FENNELL, of Hilperton, sp. Bdmen. John Fennell, of the same, yeoman, and Thomas Tirrell, of Whaddon, Wilts, yeoman. 28 Mar.[1] [B.]

GLASSE, John, of West Lavington, Wilts, husb., and Mary BONHAM, of the same. Bdman. Hugh Bonham, of the same, husb. 27 Mar. [B.]

FOLLIAT, John, of Marten, Wilts, husb., and Rebecca FOLLIAT, of the same. Bdman. William Catcatt, of Wishford, Wilts, husb. 23 Mar. [B.]

PR . . ., Barnard, of St. Martin's, Sarum, husb., 21, and Margery FOLLIAT, of the same, sp., 20. 3 Oct. [A.B.]

BLAKE, Charles, of South Newton, Wilts, husb., and Dorothy BATT. Bdman. Tho : Blake, of Sarum, malster. 28 Mar. [B.]

SMYTH, Richard, of Kynnot [Kennett], Wilts, gent., and Jane GILBERT, of Patney, sp. Bdman. Edmund Wilkinson, of the Close, Sarum, gent. (Seal, a lycorne, *i.e.* unicorn.) 29 Mar. [B.]

WHITE, Richard, of Hamptworth, Wilts, husb., and Joan MOODY, of the same, sp. Bdman. George Batter, of Sarum, goldsmith. 28 Mar. [B.]

GIBBES, William, of Badbury, in Chisledon, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne CURTICE, of Sutton Courtney, sp. Bdman. John Gibbes, of Badbury, yeoman. Wit^{s}, Leo. Hamell, John Harrold. 9 Mar. [B.]

PONTING, Symon, of Winterborne Monkton, Wilts, husb., and Margaret SKYNNER, sp. Bdman. Philip Harding, of Cherhill, Wilts, husb. 17 Mar. [B.]

CROMWELL, Bartholomew, of Worton, in Potterne, Wilts, and Joane PEIRCE. Bdman. Chr'ofer Gunne, of Worton. 3 Jan. [B.]

COOMBE, Thomas, of Ringwood, co. South., yeoman, and Alice SANGER. Bdman. Daniel Gane, of Trowbridge, Wilts, husb. 4 Jan. [B.]

GANE, Daniel, of Trowbridge, and Anne CLARKE. Bdman. Thomas Coombe. 4 Jan. [B.]

HORLOCKE, Thomas, of Trowbridge, Wilts, husb., and Mary CLEMENT, sp. Bdman. William Singer, of Trowbridge, dyer. 16 Dec. [B.]

EYRE, William, of Corsham, Wilts, armiger, and Anne DANVERS, wid. Bdman. William Collis, of Sarum, gent. 4 Jan. [B.]

FORMAGE, Owen, of Enford, miller, and Rebecca PALMER, of Wilcot. Bdman. William Palmer, of Wilcot, gent., who writes for licence. 10 Jan. [B.]

STARRE, Robert, of Sarum, gent., and Elizabeth SWANTON. Bdman. John Swanton, of the same. 8 Jan. [B.]

RICARDS, John, of Durrington, Wilts, carpenter, and Annis NORTHER. Bdman. Thomas Laurens, of the same, husb. 16 Jan. [B.]

BENNET, John, of Devizes, Wilts, freemason, and Dennis LAWES. 16 Jan. [B.]

CURTIS, John, of Wilton, Wilts, malster, and Joane COOPER. Bdman. John London, of the same, broadweaver. 20 Jan. [B.]

[1] The year of the bonds here is uncertain, and after 25 March they may belong either to 1637 or to 1638.

GRANT, George, of Scaffreton, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary FENNELL, of Hilperton, sp. Bdmen. John Fennell, of the same, yeoman, and Thomas Tirrell, of Whaddon, Wilts, yeoman. 28 Mar.[1] [B.]

GRASSE, John, of West Lavington, Wilts, husb., and Mary DONNAN, of the same. Bdmen. Hugh Benham, of the same, husb. 27 Mar. [B.]

FOLLIAT, John, of Marten, Wilts, husb., and Rebecca FOLLIAT, of the same. Bdmen. William Cutcatt, of Wishford, Wilts, husb. 23 Mar. [B.]

Fr . . ., Barnard, of St. Martin's, Sarum, husb., 21, and Margery FOLLIAT, of the same, sp., 20. 3 Oct. [A.B.]

BLAKE, Charles, of South Newton, Wilts, husb., and Dorothy BATT. Bdmen. The : Bible, of Sarum, maister. 28 Mar. [B.]

SMYTH, Richard, of Kymnot [Kennett], Wilts, gent., and Jane GRANT, of Fatney, sp. Bdmen. Edmund Williamson, of the Close, Sarum, gent. (Seal, a lycorne, i.e. unicorn.) 29 Mar. [B.]

WHITE, Richard, of Hampworth, Wilts, husb., and Joan MOODY, of the same, sp. Bdmen. George Batter, of Sarum, goldsmith. 28 Mar. [B.]

GREEN, William, of Badbury, in Chiseldon, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne COURTICE, of Sutton Courtney, sp. Bdmen. John Gibbes, of Badbury, yeoman. Wits, Leo. Hamell, John Harrold. 9 Mar. [B.]

PORTING, Symon, of Winterborne Monkton, Wilts, husb., and Margaret SKYNNER, sp. Bdmen. Philip Harding, of Cherhill, Wilts, husb. 17 Mar. [B.]

CROMWELL, Bartholomew, of Worton, in Potterne, Wilts, and Joane PRICE. Bdmen. Christofer Gunne, of Worton. 3 Jan. [B.]

COOMBE, Thomas, of Ringwood, co. South., yeoman, and Alice SANGER. Bdmen. Daniel Cane, of Trowbridge, Wilts, husb. 4 Jan. [B.]

CANE, Daniel, of Trowbridge, and Anne CANNER. Bdmen. Thomas Coombe. 4 Jan. [B.]

HORLOCKE, Thomas, of Trowbridge, Wilts, husb., and Mary CLEMENT, sp. Bdmen. William Singer, of Trowbridge, dyer. 16 Dec. [B.]

EYRE, William, of Corsham, Wilts, arriger, and Anne DANVERS, wid. Bdmen. William Collis, of Sarum, gent. 4 Jan. [B.]

FORMAGE, Owen, of Ludord, miller, and Rebecca PALMER, of Wilcot. Bdmen. William Palmer, of Wilcot, gent., who writes for licence. 10 Jan. [B.]

STARRE, Robert, of Sarum, gent., and Elizabeth SWANTON. Bdmen. John Swanton, of the same. 8 Jan. [B.]

RICARDS, John, of Durrington, Wilts, carpenter, and Annis NORTHER. Bdmen. Thomas Lawrence, of the same, husb. 16 Jan. [B.]

BENNET, John, of Devizes, Wilts, freemason, and Dennis LAWES. 16 Jan. [B.]

COATES, John, of Wilton, Wilts, maister, and Joane COOPER. Bdmen. John London, of the same, broadweaver. 20 Jan. [B.]

[1] The year of the bonds here is uncertain, and after 25 March they may belong either to 1627 or to 1628.

MORTYMER, Robert, of Charlton, Wilts, yeoman, and Katherine JARVIS. Bdman. Thomas Jarvis, of Uphaven, yeoman. 22 Jan. [B.]

EATEALL, Henry, and Edith BLACKMORE. Bdmen. John Blackmore, of Fyfield, Wilts, yeoman, and Andrew Roberts, of Sarum, inholder. 22 Jan. [B.]

SATTON, Edward, of Gillingham, Dorset, miller, and Katherine MYLES. Bdman. Richard Myles, of Bishop's Fonthill. 23 Jan. [B.]

ALEXANDER, Thomas, and Margery MOXAM. Bdmen. John Alexander, of Woodborough, Wilts, husb., and William Alexander, of Compton Basset, Wilts, husb. 23 Jan. [B.]

STOCKEMAN, Edward, of Britford, Wilts, gent., and Mary STRODE. Bdman. Thomas Lawes, of Sarum, vintner. 23 Jan. [B.]

TOOGOOD, Walter, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, clothier. Bdman. Edward Toogood, of Bulbridge, in Wilton, tayler. 29 Jan. [B.]

HATCHMAN, Hugh, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilts, and Margery COOPER. Bdman. Nathaniel Hatchman, of Netherhaven, yeoman. 29 Jan. [B,]

GRIFFIN, John, and Edith SHIPMAN. Bdmen. William Farmer, of Allcannings, Wilts, husb., and Thomas Blackborrowe, of Devizes, fuller. 30 Jan. [B.]

PARKER, Robert, of Sarum, wollendraper, & Margaret EATON. Bdman. Edward Burford, of the Close, gent. 30 Jan. [B.]

MILLS, Thomas, and Margery BEAKE, of Stanton St. Quintin, Wilts. Bdmen. John Mills, of Stanton St. Bernard, husb., and John Edmonds, of the same. 27 Nov. [B.]

REBECKE, Thomas, and Joan Kellaway, of Wylye, Wilts. Bdmen. Henry Rebecke, of Bapton, Wilts, and John Ings. 28 Nov. [B.]

MARSHE, William, of Farnham in Tollard Royal, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary TOMS, of Moreden, wid. Bdman. John Molens, of the same, yeoman. 19 Dec. [B.]

FITZ, Richard, of East Pennard, Somerset, gent., and Mary LYDE, of Chilmarke, Wilts. Bdmen. Walter Fitz, of Sarum, gent., and John Gilbert, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 26 Dec. [B.]

BRAY, Thomas, the younger, of Avebury, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne PHELPS, sp. Bdman. Robert Harper, of Wedhampton, Wilts, yeoman. 4 Jan. [B.]

CULLYMORE, John, of Polton in Mildenhall, Wilts, miller, and Judith BLAKE, of Preshute, Wilts, sp. Bdman. Richard Rymell, of Charlton, Wilts, yeoman. 5 Jan. [B.]

WELLS, George, and Katherine MERIFIELD. Bdmen. John Bennett, of Sarum, yeoman, and Henry Wells, of Chilmarke (?), Wilts, husb. 9 Jan. [B.]

FISHER, John, and Jane MIDDLECOT, of Warminster, sp. Bdmen. Edward Middlecot, of the same, gent., and Francis Sambrooke, of Sarum, tailor. 10 Jan. [B.]

SOPP, John, of Winterslow, Wilts, husb., and Susan ELNOR, of the same, sp. Bdman. James Hill, of Fisherton Anger, gent. 28 Jan. [B.]

READ, Nicolas, of Marten, Wilts, husb., and [*blank*] STORKE. Bdman. George Read, of the same. 6 Feb. [B.]

MORTYMER, Robert, of Chardon, Wilts, yeoman, and Katherine JARVIS, Bdmon. Thomas Jervis, of Upheaven, yeoman. 22 Jan. [B.]

BATEMAN, Henry, and Edith BLACKMORE. Bdmon. John Blackmore, of Ryfield, Wilts, yeoman, and Andrew Roberts, of Sarum, innholder. 22 Jan. [B.]

BATTON, Edward, of Gillingham, Dorset, miller, and Katherine MYLES, Bdmon. Richard Myles, of Bishop's Fontill. 23 Jan. [B.]

ALEXANDER, Thomas, and Margery MOXAM. Bdmon. John Alexander, of Woodborough, Wilts, husb., and William Alexander, of Compton Bassett, Wilts, husb. 23 Jan. [B.]

STOCKMAN, Edward, of Britford, Wilts, yeo., and Mary STROOM, Bdmon. Thomas Lawes, of Sarum, vintner. 23 Jan. [B.]

TOOGOOD, Walter, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, clothier. Bdmon. Edward Toogood, of Bulbridge, in Wilton, taylor. 29 Jan. [B.]

HATCHMAN, Hugh, of Collingbourne Kingston, Wilts, and Margery Cooper. Bdmon. Nathaniel Hatchman, of Netherhaven, yeoman. 29 Jan. [B.]

GRIFFIN, John, and Edith SHRYMAN. Bdmon. William Farmer, of Allesanings, Wilts, husb., and Thomas Blackborrowe, of Devizes, tailor. 30 Jan. [B.]

PARKER, Robert, of Sarum, wollendraper, & Margaret EATON. Bdmon. Edward Burford, of the Close, gent. 30 Jan. [B.]

MILLS, Thomas, and Margery BEAKE, of Stanton St. Quintin, Wilts. Bdmon. John Mills, of Stanton St. Bernard, husb., and John Edmonds, of the same. 27 Nov. [B.]

REMMEN, Thomas, and Joan Rellaway, of Wylye, Wilts. Bdmon. Henry Rebecke, of Bapton, Wilts, and John Ings. 28 Nov. [B.]

MARSHE, William, of Fareham in Tollard Royal, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary Tong, of Moreden, wid. Bdmon. John Molens, of the same, yeoman. 19 Dec. [B.]

FITZ, Richard, of East Pennard, Somerset, gent., and Mary LYDE, of Chilmarke, Wilts. Bdmon. Walter Fitz, of Sarum, gent., and John Gilbert, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 26 Dec. [B.]

BRAY, Thomas, the younger, of Avebury, Wilts, yeoman, and Anne PHELPS, sp. Bdmon. Robert Harper, of Wedhampton, Wilts, yeoman. 4 Jan. [B.]

CULLYMORE, John, of Potton in Milldenhall, Wilts, miller, and Judith BLAKE, of Freshute, Wilts, sp. Bdmon. Richard Rymell, of Chardon, Wilts, yeoman. 5 Jan. [B.]

WELLS, George, and Katherine MERRYLL. Bdmon. John Bennett, of Sarum, yeoman, and Henry Wells, of Chilmarke (?), Wilts, husb. 9 Jan. [B.]

FRAMPTON, John, and Jane MORRISSOT, of Warminster, sp. Bdmon. Edward Middlecot, of the same, gent., and Francis Sambrooke, of Sarum, tailor. 10 Jan. [B.]

BOTT, John, of Winterslow, Wilts, husb., and Susan FLAMON, of the same, sp. Bdmon. James Hill, of Fisherton Anger, gent. 28 Jan. [B.]

REAN, Nicolas, of Marton, Wilts, husb., and [blank] STONEE. Bdmon. George Read, of the same. 6 Feb. [B.]

BYROM, Thomas, M.A., of West Lavington, Wilts, and Susanna WRENNALL. Bdman. William Collis, of Sarum, gent. 5 Feb. [B.]

PAGE, John, of Burford, Wilts, husb., and Sibill REEVES, of Sarum. Bdman. Thomas Staples, of [*blank*], shoemaker. 5 Feb. [B.]

(*The Allegations commence again here, the date being 1637.*)

ELLINGTON, John, of Poulshot, Wilts, husb., and Joan WINTER, of Melksham, sp., 40. Bdman. John Mills, of Worton in Potterne. (Seal, armorial, a fess dancetty between six slipped flowers.) 29 Oct. [A.B.]

WILX, Henry, of Elcombe, in Wroughton, Wilts, husb., 24, and Mary HILL, of Compton Basset, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdman. Thomas Hill, of Compton Basset, tayler. 13 Oct. [A.B.]

REYNOLDS, John, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilts, husb., 22, and Christian SLOPER, sp., of Compton Chamberlain, 30. Bdman. William Sloper, of Allington, husb. 30 Sep. [A.B.]

BARNES, John, and Jane SAMPSON. Bdman. Richard Easton. [B.]

STRATTON, John, of Brinkworth, Wilts, gent., and Jane WELLS. Bdman. John Wells, of Somerford Magna, Wilts, gent. 8 June. [B.]

STRATTON, John, of Brinkworth, Wilts, gent., 22, and Joane SYDENHAM, of Langley in Kington St. Michael, Wilts, sp., 22, dau. of Henry Sydenham, gent. 8 June. [A., *apparently different.*] [A.B.]

BENGER, John, sen., of Woodford, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Susanna STARRE, of Longbridge Deveril, wid. Bdman. Robert Wyllis, of Fisherton Anger, inholder. 23 Oct. [A.B.]

BLANKETT, John, of Urchfont, Wilts, husb., 30, and Joan WHOOD, *als.* CROOKE, sp., 27. Bdman. Antony Blankett, of the same, husb. 21 Oct. [A.B.]

FLOWER, Christopher, of Chirrell (Cherhill), Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth BRIGHT. Bdman. Daniel Hobbs, of Sarum, tayler. 19 [*blank*]. [B.]

TUTT, Edward, clarke, M.A., and Mary GERRATT, his wyves daughter.[1] Bdman. Humphrey Wyat, of West Knoyle, Wilts, yeoman. 19 Mar. [B.]

MYLES, Robert, of Trowbridge, Wilts, curryer, and Alice BARREY, of the same. Bdmen. Willm. Potter, of Devizes, Wilts, feltmaker, and Willm. Kent, of Sarum, inholder. 18 Nov. [B.]

SMITH, William, of Bishop's Cannings, Wilts, yeoman, and Ann SMITH, wid. Bdman. Peter Glasbrooke, of Urchfont, Wilts. Witns Edmond Stockwell, Richard Gilbert. 11 Oct. [B.]

HELLYER, Henry, of Amesbury, Wilts, tayler, 21, and Jane LUDON, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Robert Helyer, of the same, sadler. 17 Nov. [A.B.]

LAMBERT, Richard, of Knooke, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Joane PERRAT, of Monkton Deverill, sp., 24. Bdman. James Perrat, of Barford, in Downton, Wilts, yeoman. 16 Nov. [A.B.]

[1] Probably his wife's step-daughter.

Byrom, Thomas, M.A., of West Lavington, Wilts, and Susanna Wrennall. Bdmon. William Colle, of Sarum, gent. 5 Feb. [B.]

Page, John, of Burford, Wilts, bach., and Sibill Reeves, of Sarum. Bdmon. Thomas Staples, of [blank], shoemaker. 5 Feb. [B.]

(The Allegations commence again here, the date being 1637.)

Ellinoton, John, of Poulshot, Wilts, bach., and Joan Wister, of Melksham, sp., 40. Bdmon. John Mills, of Worton in Potterne. (Seal, armorial, a fess dancetty between six slipped flowers.) 20 Oct. [A.B.]

Wilx, Henry, of Elcombe, in Wroughton, Wilts, bach., 24, and Mary Hill, of Compton Bassett, Wilts, sp., 21. Bdmon. Thomas Hill, of Compton Bassett, taylor. 13 Oct. [A.B.]

Reynolds, John, of Collingborne Kingston, Wilts, bach., 22, and Christian Sloper, sp., of Compton Chamberlain, 30. Bdmon. William Sloper, of Allington, bach. 30 Sep. [A.B.]

Baines, John, and Jane Sawyson. Bdmon. Richard Easton. [B.]

Stratton, John, of Brinkworth, Wilts, gent., and Jane Wells. Bdmon. John Wells, of Somerford Magna, Wilts, gent. 8 June. [B.]

Stratton, John, of Brinkworth, Wilts, gent., 22, and Joane Sydenham, of Langley in Kington St. Michael, Wilts, sp., 22, dau. of Henry Sydenham, gent. 8 June. [A., apparently different.] [A.B.]

Banner, John, sen., of Woodford, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Susanna Starre, of Longbridge Deverill, wid. Bdmon. Robert Wyllis, of Fisherton Anger, inholder. 23 Oct. [A.B.]

Blanckett, John, of Urchfont, Wilts, bach., 30, and Joan Wroon, dr. Crooke, sp., 27. Bdmon. Antony Blanckett, of the same, bach. 21 Oct. [A.B.]

Flower, Christopher, of Chirrell (Cherhill), Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth Brunt. Bdmon. Daniel Hobbs, of Sarum, taylor. 19 [blank]. [B.]

Tutt, Edward, clarke, M.A., and Mary Gerrart, his wyves daughter,[1] Bdmon. Humphrey Wyat, of West Knoyle, Wilts, yeoman. 19 Mar. [B.]

Myres, Robert, of Trowbridge, Wilts, curryer, and Alice Barrey, of the same. Bdmon. William Potter, of Devizes, Wilts, leitmaker, and William Kent, of Sarum, inholder. 18 Nov. [B.]

Smith, William, of Bishop's Cannings, Wilts, yeoman, and Ann Smith, wid. Bdmon. Peter Gladscocke, of Urchfont, Wilts. Witness Edmond Stockwell, Richard Gilbert. 11 Oct. [B.]

Hellyer, Henry, of Amesbury, Wilts, taylor, 21, and Jane Lydon, of the same, sp., 20. Bdmon. Robert Helyer, of the same, sadler. 17 Nov. [A.B.]

Lambert, Richard, of Knoole, Wilts, yeoman, 27, and Joane Perrat, of Monkton Deverill, sp., 24. Bdmon. James Perrat, of Barford, in Downton, Wilts, yeoman. 16 Nov. [A.B.]

[1] Probably his wife's step-daughter.

JUDD, William, of Idmiston, Wilts, weaver, 22, and Dorothy PARFIT, of Winterborne Gunner, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Henry Judd, of the same. 5 Nov. [A.B.]

SOMNER, John, the elder, of Seend, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Christian LYDE, of the same, sp., 40, dau. of John Lyde, of the same. Bdmen. Edward Fry, of Sarum, cordwyner, and John Somner, of Seend, junr. (Apparently a second bond for the J. Somner of 12 October, *see above*, p. 182.) 10 Nov. [A.B.]

PROVENDER, James, gent., 23, and Brigitt WHITE, sp., 18, both of Somerford Keynes, Wilts. Bdman. John Adams, of the same, miller. 3 Nov. [A.B.]

TURNER, John, of Norton Bavent, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary TEMPLE. Bdman. John Self, of Bromham. 21 Nov. [B.]

SHIPMAN, Robert, of Allington in Allcannings, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Elizabeth BEAKE, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. William Shipman, of Steeple Ashton, yeoman. 27 Oct. [A.B.]

PARRY, Emanuel, of Stert, husb., 24, and Katherine CHAMBERLAINE, of Allcannings, sp., 26. Bdman. John Parry, of Stert, Wilts, sadler, Emanuel's fa. 27 Oct. [A.B.]

HUNT, John, of Damerham, Wilts, husb., 34, and Elizabeth BOULTON, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Richard Holloway, of Rogbourne [Rockbourne], co. South., husb. 7 Oct. [A.B.]

WESTON, John, of Bishop's Cannings, Wilts, gent., and Martha PINCKNEY, of Rushall, Wilts, wid. Bdman. John Channdler, of the same. 21 Jan. 1637. [B.]

COLEMAN, Richard, of West Lavington, Wilts, husb., 22, and Elizabeth DEANE, of Worton [in Potterne], sp., 22. Bdman. Thomas Burges, of the same. 13 Oct. [A.B.]

BOWNE, Gabryell, of Bowerchalk, Wilts, tayler, 30, and Joane LAWES, of the same, widow. Bdman. [*blank*] Williams, of Sarum, wollendraper. 10 Oct. [A.B.]

(To be continued.)

A Trevigar Record.

BY HENRY WAGNER, F.S.A.

In the chancel of Hurstmonceux Church, in a line with the Hare and Naylor tablets, appears the subjoined monumental inscription to an eighteenth century Rector, Luke Trevigar; and with it is offered an attempt at tracing the family connections of this clerical worthy, rendered possible by the fact that, though only two generations of Trevigar survived in England,[1] no less than

[1] Unless, indeed, Samuel (II), of whom the compiler's knowledge is confined to his inauspicious appearance in his father's and sister's wills, left issue.

Jude, William, of Idmiston, Wilts, weaver, 22, and Dorothy Parry, of Winterborne Gunner, Wilts, sp., 22. Bdman. Henry Judd, of the same. 5 Nov. [A.B.]

Sommer, John, the elder, of Seend, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Christian Lyde, of the same, sp., 40, dau. of John Lyde, of the same. Bdman. Edward Fry, of Baram, coachwyner, and John Sommer, of Seend, junr. (Apparently a second bond for the J. Sommer of 12 October, see above, p. 182.) 10 Nov. [A.B.]

Provender, James, gent., 23, and Bridgit White, sp., 18, both of Somerford Keynes, Wilts. Bdman. John Adams, of the same, miller. 3 Nov. [A.B.]

Turner, John, of Norton Bavent, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary Temple. Bdman. John Sell, of Bromham. 21 Nov. [B.]

Surman, Robert, of Allington in Alleanings, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Elizabeth Beaks, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. William Shipman, of Steeple Ashton, yeoman. 27 Oct. [A.B.]

Parry, Emanuel, of Stert, bach., 24, and Katherine Chammerlaine, of Alleanings, sp., 20. Bdman. John Parry, of Stert, Wilts, sadler, Emanuel's fa. 27 Oct. [A.B.]

Hunt, John, of Damerham, Wilts, bach., 34, and Elizabeth Bouton, of the same, sp., 20. Bdman. Richard Holloway, of Rogbourne [Rockbourne], co. South., bach. 7 Oct. [A.B.]

Weston, John, of Bishop's Cannings, Wilts, gent., and Martha Pinckney, of Rushall, Wilts, wid. Bdman. John Chandler, of the same. 21 Jan. 1637. [B.]

Coleman, Richard, of West Lavington, Wilts, bach., 22, and Elizabeth Deane, of Worton [in Potterne], sp., 22. Bdman. Thomas Burges, of the same. 13 Oct. [A.B.]

Bowne, Gabryell, of Bowerchalk, Wilts, taylor, 30, and Joane Lawes, of the same, widow. Bdman. [Adam] Williams, of Seram, wollen-draper. 10 Oct. [A.B.]

(To be continued.)

A Trevigar Record.

By Henry Warren, F.S.A.

In the chancel of Hurstmonceux Church, in a line with the Hare and Naylor tablets, appears the subjoined monumental inscription to an eighteenth century Rector, Luke Trevigar; and with it is offered an attempt at tracing the family connections of this clerical worthy, rendered possible by the fact that, though only two generations of Trevigar survived in England,[1] no less than

[1] Unless, indeed, Samuel (II), of whom the compiler's knowledge is confined to his inscription appearance in his father's and sister's wills, left issue.

six administrations and wills relating to the family were found at Somerset House. His virtues, so highly extolled, had not passed unrecognised. He had held successively three Chichester Prebends, before he became a Canon Residentiary, becoming Prebendary of Firle in 1753, of Eastham in 1767, and of Hurst in 1770. It was only in the year of his death that he was appointed Chancellor of the Cathedral and Rector of Felpham. In regard to Mrs. Trevigar an extract may be quoted from a letter of the late Augustus Hare :—

"Miss Marriotti was the bosom friend of Mary Margaret (*née* "Alston, of the Vatche), second wife of my great-grandfather, "Francis Hare, Bishop of Chichester. She was married by Mr. "Hare to Mr. Luke Trevigar, son of an old friend of the Bishop; "the great intimacy was never broken, and Mr. and Mrs. Trevigar "usually passed the whole summer with the Hares, though I believe "he was then Rector of Icklesham. Mrs. Marriotti lived for long "after her daughter's marriage. The family letters are always full of "the Marriottis. I have sometimes thought Mrs. M. must have been "Mary Margaret's governess. I think it must have been Francis "Naylor, the Bishop's son, who gave Mr. Trevigar the [then] rich "living of Hurstmonceux, out of affection for his stepmother, to "whom all were devoted."

Sacred to the Memory of
the Rev^{d} Mr. Luke Trevigar, M.A., Canon Residentiary of Chichester
and Rector
of this Church and Parish, who died April 18th 1772, aged 67,
and of Elizabeth
his wife who departed this life April 28th 1780, aged 74 years.
With what Zeal, Learning and Eloquence this truly Christian Pastor
interpreted and fulfilled his divine Master's will
Let these hallowed walls proclaim !
With what unremitted and unaffected Piety his beloved *wife* exemplified
his doctrines in the course of a religious life, rejoicing in hope,
patient in tribulation, Let the extensive circle of *her* friends
and each surviving member of *his* flock pronounce !
Sincere and unparalleled in their friendship;
generous and liberal in their hospitality;
happy in every moral and social virtue;
instant and fervent in their devotion;
Esteemed by man, approved by God;
Living the life and dying the death of the righteous;
Leaving a sorrowing World, *they* now reap their *Reward.*

The tributary tear of gratefull affection starts forth;
Come then, expressive Silence, muse their praise.

(The Arms impaled, which surmounted the inscription, are no longer decipherable.)

---

six administrations and wills relating to the family were found at Somerset House. His virtues, so highly extolled, had not passed unrecognised. He had held successively three Chichester Prebends, before he became a Canon Residentiary, becoming Prebendary of Pyle in 1758, of Rustham in 1767, and of Hurst in 1770. It was only in the year of his death that he was appointed Chancellor of the Cathedral and Rector of Felpham. In regard to Mrs. Trevigar an extract may be quoted from a letter of the late Augustus Hare:—

"Miss Marriott was the bosom friend of Mary Margaret (née "Alston, of the Vatche), second wife of my great-grandfather, "Francis Hare, Bishop of Chichester. She was married by Mr. "Hare to Mr. Luke Trevigar, son of an old friend of the Bishop; "the great intimacy was never broken, and Mr. and Mrs. Trevigar "usually passed the whole summer with the Hares, though I believe "he was then Rector of Felbridge. Mrs. Marriott lived for long "after her daughter's marriage. The family letters are always full of "the Marriotts. I have sometimes thought Mrs. M. must have been "Mary Margaret's governess. I think it must have been Francis "Naylor, the Bishop's son, who gave Mr. Trevigar the [then] rich "living of Burstmonceux, out of affection for his stepmother, to "whom all were devoted."

Sacred to the Memory of
the Revd Mr. Luke Trevigar, M.A., Canon Residentiary of Chichester
and Rector
of this Church and Parish, who died Aprl 18th 1772, aged 67,
and of Elizabeth
his wife who departed this life Aprl 28th 1780, aged 74 years.
With what Zeal, Learning and Eloquence this truly Christian Pastor
interpreted and fulfilled his divine Master's will
Let those fellowed walls proclaim!
With what unremitted and unaffected Piety his beloved wife exemplified
his doctrines in the course of a religious life, rejoicing in hope,
patient in tribulation, Let the extensive circle of her friends
and each surviving member of his flock pronounce!
Sincere and unparalleled in their friendship;
generous and liberal in their hospitality;
happy in every moral and social virtue;
instant and fervent in their devotion;
Esteemed by man, approved by God;
Living the life and dying the death of the righteous;
Leaving a sorrowing World, they now reap their Reward.
The tributary tear of grateful affection starts forth;
Come then, expressive Silence, muse their praise.

(The Arms impaled, which surmounted the inscription, are no longer decipherable.)

- Luke Trevigar, M.D., of Poland St., London, and somewhile of Sunbury, Midd. Will[1] da. 18 Febr. 1742-3; pr. with two codicils 20 Sept. 1746 (P.C.C. 278, Edmunds). = Marie Pasquet,[2] admon. 23 April 1743 to her husband.
  - Rev. Luke Trevigar, b. at Sunbury 1705, d. at Hurstmonceux 18 April 1772. Of Clare Coll. Camb., Sizar 1723, a Fellow 1728-38; Vicar of Icklesham 1737; Rector of Hurstmonceux 1743, Canon and Chancellor of Chichester Cathedral. = Elizabeth Marriotti, m. May 1738; d. 28 Apr. 1780, aged 74. Will da. 4 Feb. 1774 and pr. 24 May 1780 (P.C.C. 292, Collins).
    - Susanna, m. in Castle St., 28 Dec. 1730, as the second of his three wives; bur. at S. James', Westminster. = Henry de Saunières.[3] Will da. 14 Apr. 1768, and pr. 10 Feb. 1770 (P.C.C. 50, Jenner); bur. at S. James', Westminster. = Magdalen, dau. of John Francis Portal (a refugee from Poitiers), third wife. Will da. 23 Feb. 1770 and pr. 13 Mar. 1775 (P.C.C. 118, Alexander).
    - Mary,[4] residing unmar. with her sister in Broad St. Will da. 1764 and pr. 2 Aug. 1766 (P.C.C. 322, Tyndall).
    - Elizabeth. Will da. 10 Apil 1796, then of Wandsworth; pr. 8 Feb. 1798 (P.C.C. 139, Walpole).
    - Marianne. = Isaac Roberts, possibly identical with the M. Robert or "Robard" who appears for a while as Minister of Castle Street Church.
  - Samuel Trevigar, cut off by his father with a shilling. Living 1764.
  - Louise, or Lucy. = John Gorgo.
    - Anthony Gorgo.
    - Susanna, living with her aunt Elizabeth in 1796.
    - ? Another daughter, Judith.[4]
  - Frances, living a widow in 1764. = Charles Montford (or "Mountford").
- Samuel Trevigar, abode in France.

[1] To be buried in S. James' Churchyard; the silver candlesticks sent him by brother Samuel from France to be given to Luke's wife; his daughter, Lucy, wife of John Gorgo, had received a legacy of £100 from John Delapradelle. (The will of the latter, who was a refugee from La Rochefoucauld, naturalized in 1703, and the childless husband of Elizabeth de la Primaudaye, was proved in 1733, and is found in P.C.C. 37, Price.)

[2] This lady is identified in the will proved in 1733 (P.C.C. 158, Price) of Elie de Leriget de Moussac, a refugee residing in the parish of S. James', Westminster, who, while appointing Dr. Trevigar his executor, left £100 to the wife.

[3] He held the office of "Gentleman Usher and Daily Waiter" with a salary of £150. His first wife, whom he married in 1723, was Marthe Marie Moreau. He was a refugee from La Rochefoucauld, and had been naturalized in 1706. René de Saunières de l'Hermitage, who enjoyed (see Agnew) an Irish pension of £500, and was also of S. James', Westminster, was apparently his uncle. Frances Noguier, née Saunières, in her will of 1758, calls Frances Montford and Mary and Elizabeth Trevigar her cousins.

[4] Miss Mary Gabrielle de Fonvive († 1761) names in will of 1749 "Mary & Elizabeth Trevigar, with whom I board," leaving them an annuity of £14, as also their three sisters, Gorgo, Mountford and Roberts, and leaves two guineas to Miss Judith Gorgo.

Luke Treviger, M.D., of Poland St., London, and somewhile=Marie Pasquet,[4] widow. 22 of Sanbury, Middx. Will[1] da. 18 Febr. 1742-3; pr. with two codicils 20 Sept. 1746 (P.C.C. 278, Edmunds).

April 1742 to her husband.

Samuel Treviger, abode in France.

Rev. Luke Treviger, b. at Sanbury 1705, d. at=Elizabeth Marriott, Hurstmonceaux 15 April 1772. Of Clare Coll. Cantb., Sizar 1722, a Fellow 1727-33; Vicar of Icklesham 1737; Rector of Hurstmonceaux 1743, Canon and Chancellor of Chichester Cathedral.

m. May 1738; d. 28 Apr. 1780, aged 74. Will da. 4 Feb. 1774 and pr. 24 May 1780 (P.C.C.292, Collins).

Samuel Treviger, cut off by his father with a shilling. Living 1764.

Louisa, or Lucy.=John Gorge.

Anthony Gorge.

Susanna, living with her aunt Elizabeth in 1780.

? Another daughter, Judith.[5]

Susanna, m. in Castle St.=Henry de Saunières.[6] Will da.=Magdalen, dau. of John Francis Portal 25 Dec. 1780, as the second of his three wives; but, as 2. James', Westminster.

14 Apr. 1788, and pr. 10 Feb. 1770 (P.C.C. 50, Jenner); but, as 2. James', Westminster.

(a refugee from Poitiers), third wife. Will da. 22 Feb. 1770 and pr. 12 Mar. 1775 (P.C.C. 118, Alexander).

Frances.=Charles Boberra, a Montford (or widow in "Mouxford"). 1764.

Mary,[7] residing auteur, with her sister in Broad St. Will da. 1764 and pr. 2 Apr. 1768 (P.C.C. 322, Trenchl).

Elizabeth. Will da. 10 April 1798, then of Wandsworth; pr. 8 Feb. 1788 (P.C.C. 189, Walpole).

Marriage.=Isaac Boberra, possibly identical with the M. Boberra or "Bobard" who appears for a while as Minister of Castle Street Church.

[1] To be buried in S. James' Churchyard; the silver crucibelides sent him by brother Samuel from France to be given to Louisa's wife; his daughter, Lucy, wife of John Gorge, had received a legacy of £100 from John Delaprudelle. (The will of the latter, who was a refugee from la Rochelle-sur-mer, naturalized in 1708, and the childless husband of Elizabeth de la Primaudaye, was proved in 1733, and is found in P.C.C. 37, Price.)

[2] This lady is identified in the will proved in 1733 (P.C.C. 158, Price) of Elie de Lerigot de Mouxeau, a refugee residing in the parish of S. James', Westminster, who, while appointing Dr. Treviger his executor, left £100 to the wife.

[3] He held the office of "Gentleman Usher and Daily Waiter" with a salary of £150. His first wife, whom he married in 1723, was Marie Marie Moreau. He was a refugee from la Rochelle-sur-mer, and had been naturalized in 1708. Henri de Saunières de l'Herrottage, who enjoyed (see Agnew) an Irish pension of £500, and was also of S. James', Westminster, was apparently his uncle. Frances Noguier, née Saunières, in her will of 1758, calls Frances Montford and Mary and Elizabeth Treviger her cousins.

[4] Miss Mary Gabrielle de Pouvive († 1761) names in will of 1740 "Mary & Elizabeth Treviger, with whom I board," leaving them an annuity of £14, as also their three sisters, Gorge, Mouxford and Boberra, and leaves two guineas to Miss Judith Gorge.

THE IDENTITY OF SAINT CATHERINE AUDLEY.

By Howard M. Chapin, F.R.Hist.S., Librarian of the Rhode Island Historical Society.

Saint Catherine Audley, the semi-legendary patron saint of Ledbury, in Herefordshire, about whose holy life so many curious tales still linger amongst the people of the countryside, has sometimes been considered a wife and sometimes a daughter of some Nicholas Audley.

The following facts indisputably identify her as the wife of Nicholas, Baron Audley of Heleigh, and daughter of John, Baron Giffard of Brimsfield.

Dugdale, in the account of the Audley family in his *Baronage* (1675, vol. i, p. 748) says, referring to Nicholas Audley, son of James : " This Nicholas married Catherine, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs of Maud de Longespe, Widdow of John Giffard of Brimsfield, and departed this life 27 Edw. I, leaving Thomas his Son and Heir at that time ten years of age."

In the same article, referring to this Catherine, wife of Nicholas, Baron Audley, Dugdale says (p. 748) : " Which Catherine had for her share of her Mother's Inheritance (as Daughter and Co-heir to Walter de Clifford) upon the partition made betwixt herself and her other sisters, the Castle of Thlandeury with the Commotes of Perneth and Jenrin in Wales (Rot. Fin. 27 Ed. I, m. 1)."

Thus we find Catherine, wife of Nicholas, Baron Audley, seized in her own right of the castle of Thlandeury in 27 Edw. I. For Walter de Clifford had died in 48 Hen. III (p. 337), leaving Thlandeury to his daughter Maud, who must have died before 15 Edw. I, at which time her husband John, Baron Giffard, had a subsequent [third] wife (p. 501). John de Giffard and Nicholas de Audley, the father and the husband respectively of Catherine de Audley, both died in 27 Ed. I.

Turning now to S. Baring-Gould's *Lives of the Saints*, appendix, article on St. Katherine Audley, we find the following item : " Katharine de Audeleie granted to James de Perrers and Ela his wife her daughter the castle and Town of Thlauandeuery, &c. Dated at Ledbury. Close roll 7 Ed. II." Also, " Katherine de Audele, Recluse of Ledbury, was granted annuity of £22 by the King. Close rolls 16, 17, 18 Edw. II."

These close roll items prove that the Katherine Audley, " recluse," " holy woman," " saint," of Ledbury, temp. Edw. II, was either wife or widow of some Audley and was seised of the Castle of Thlauandeuery (Thlandeury).

Dugdale's account, given above, shows us that Catherine, the wife of Nicholas, Baron Audley, inherited the Castle of Thlandeury from her grandfather, Walter de Clifford, and that she was seized of it in the latter part of the reign of Edward I. These two accounts together thus identify the Catherine, wife of Nicholas, Baron Audley, as the Catherine Audley of Ledbury, recluse, who gave the Castle of Thlandeury to her daughter.

THE IDENTITY OF SAINT CATHERINE AUDLEY.

By Howard M. Chapin, F.R.Hist.S., Librarian of the Rhode Island Historical Society.

Saint Catherine Audley, the semi-legendary patron saint of Ledbury, in Herefordshire, about whose holy life so many curious tales still linger amongst the people of the countryside, has sometimes been considered a wife and sometimes a daughter of some Nicholas Audley.

The following facts indisputably identify her as the wife of Nicholas, Baron Audley of Heleigh, and daughter of John, Baron Giffard of Brimsfield.

Dugdale, in the account of the Audley family in his Baronage (1675, vol. i, p. 748) says, referring to Nicholas Audley, son of James: "This Nicholas married Catherine, one of the Daughters and Co-heirs of Maud de Longespe, Widdow of John Giffard of Brimsfield, and departed this life 27 Edw. I, leaving Thomas his Son and Heir at that time ten years of age."

In the same article, referring to this Catherine, wife of Nicholas, Baron Audley, Dugdale says (p. 718): "Which Catherine had for her share of her Mother's Inheritance (as Daughter and Co-heir to Walter de Clifford) upon the partition made betwixt herself and her other sisters, the Castle of Tilsandonery with the Commonties of Fernedh and Jerrin in Wales (Rot. Fin. 27 Ed. I, m. 1)."

Thus we find Catherine, wife of Nicholas, Baron Audley, seized in her own right of the castle of Tilsandonery in 27 Edw. I. For Walter de Clifford had died in 18 Hen. III (p. 337), leaving Tilsandonery to his daughter Maud, who must have died before 15 Edw. I, at which time her husband John, Baron Giffard, had a subsequent [third] wife (p. 301). John de Giffard and Nicholas de Audley, the father and the husband respectively of Catherine de Audley, both died in 27 Ed. I.

Turning now to S. Baring-Gould's Lives of the Saints, appendix, article on St. Katherine Audley, we find the following item: "Katherine de Audeleio granted to James de Ferrers and Ela his wife her daughter the castle and Town of Tilsandonery, &c. Dated at Ledbury. Close roll 7 Ed. II." Also, "Katherine de Audele, Heiress of Ledbury, was granted annuity of £22 by the King. Close rolls 16, 17, 18 Edw. II."

These close roll items prove that the Katherine Audley, "reclusa," "holy woman," "saint," of Ledbury, temp. Edw. II, was either wife or widow of some Audley and was seized of the Castle of Tilsandonery (Tilsandonery).

Dugdale's account, given above, shows us that Catherine, the wife of Nicholas, Baron Audley, inherited the Castle of Tilsandonery from her grandfather, Walter de Clifford, and that she was seized of it in the latter part of the reign of Edward I. These two accounts together thus identify the Catherine, wife of Nicholas, Baron Audley, as the Catherine Audley of Ledbury, reclusa, who gave the Castle of Tilsandonery to her daughter.

Nicholas, Baron Audley, died in 27 Edw. I, leaving Catherine, then twenty-seven years old [Dugdale, p. 501], doubtless an attractive widow. Catherine, apparently deeply mourning the loss of her husband, retired to Ledbury where she might lead the quiet life of a recluse, and as a result of her piety, kindness and general attractiveness, became sainted in the hearts and minds of the country people. In the centuries that followed many pretty legends arose concerning her. These legends are retold in S. Baring-Gould's *Lives of the Saints* and in Wordsworth's poem.

St. Catherine Audley, through her son Nicholas, second Baron Audley, has left many descendants in England.

Through her mother, St. Catherine was great-granddaughter of Llewellyn, Prince of Wales.

JOHN TWORT'S NOTE BOOK RELATING TO THE PARISH OF BRENCHLEY, CO. KENT.

CONTRIBUTED BY CHARLES MARCHANT.

(Continued from p. 139.)

1783.

Jan. 13. John hills.
Mar. 9. Samuel Fairman.
April 10. Samuel Walker.
"Parish Accounts all paid, 1783, May 1st."
May 5. Mr Stephen Monckton Aged 59 years.
,, 7. Edwd Bartlet.
,, 10. Stephen Tutty Butcher Aged 62 years.
,, 15. Ann Fairman Wife of Samuel Fairman widow.
,, 17. Mary, d. of Thos Barden.
,, 23. William Sevenoaks Castle Hill.
,, 23. Joseph Waterford Brick Maker Died in John Cliften Barn at Matfield.
,, 26. Samuel Monckton was Clerk of the Parish in Mr Willm Courthope time Aged 63 years.
June 1. Dame Vintin who was Misstress of the Workhouse aged 63 years.
,, 6. Richard Brooker Labourer aged 72 years.
,, 13. Samuel Eagles aged 40 years.

Parish Buryals.

			s.	d.
May	7.	Edwd Bartlet	2	10
,,	10.	Stephen Tutty Butcher	2	10
,,	15.	The widow Fairman	2	10

Nicholas, Baron Audley, died in 27 Edw. I, leaving Catherine, then twenty-seven years old [Dugdale, p. 501], doubtless an attractive widow. Catherine, apparently deeply mourning the loss of her husband, retired to Ledbury where she might lead the quiet life of a recluse, and as a result of her piety, kindness and general attractiveness, became sainted in the hearts and minds of the country people. In the centuries that followed many pretty legends arose concerning her. These legends are retold in S. Baring-Gould's Lives of the Saints and in Wordsworth's poem.

St. Catherine Audley, through her son Nicholas, second Baron Audley, has left many descendants in England.

Through her mother, St. Catherine was great-granddaughter of Llewellyn, Prince of Wales.

JOHN TWORT'S NOTE BOOK RELATING TO THE PARISH OF BRENCHLEY, CO. KENT.

CONTRIBUTED BY CHARLES MARSHANT.

(Continued from p. 189.)

1783.

Jan. 13. John hills.
Mar. 9. Samuel Fairman.
April 10. Samuel Walker.
" Parish Accounts all paid, 1783, May 1st."
May 5. Mr Stephen Monckton Aged 59 years.
" 7. Edwd Bartlet.
" 10. Stephen Tutty Butcher Aged 62 years.
" 15. Ann Fairman Wife of Samuel Fairman widow.
" 17. Mary, d. of Thos Burden.
" 23. William Sevenoaks Castle Hill.
" 23. Joseph Waterford Brick Maker Died in John Clifton Barn at Matfield.
" 26. Samuel Monckton was Clerk of the Parish in Mr Willm Courthope time Aged 63 years.
June 1. Dame Vintin who was Mistress of the Workhouse aged 83 years.
" 6. Richard Brooker Labourer aged 72 years.
" 13. Samuel Eagles aged 40 years.

Parish Burials.

			s.	d.
May	7.	Edwd Bartlet	2	10
"	10.	Stephen Tutty Butcher	2	10
"	15.	The widow Fairman	2	10

			s.	d.
May	23.	Master Sevenoaks	2	10
,,	23.	Joseph Waterford Brick Maker	2	10
,,	26.	Samuel Monckton	2	10
June	1.	Dame Vintin	2	10

"Buryed Mary Coppen She Died Novr 1st and was Buryed Novr 3^{d}."

Oct. 20. "Buryed Elizabeth Stiles She Died in Mr Austens Stable on a Sunday and was Buryed at half past one o Clock Monday."

,, 23. Henry Johnson.

,, 23. "Buryed Frances Daughter of Bold Marchant Gent^{n} Died very suddenly."

1784.

Jan. 5. "Buryed Dame Mansfield Wife of George Mansfield aged 60 years."

,, 13. "Also Buryed George Mansfield her husband Aged 67 Years."

,, 22. "Buryed Ann Daug^{r} of Daniel Waghorn aged 15 years."

,, 22. "Likewise Nicholas Swatland the same Day aged 50 years."

Baptisms.

1777.

Sep. 21. AlackSander Joy was Baptiz. s. of William Joy & Sarah Splayfoot.

,, 21. Elizth Ashdown was Baptiz. d. of Thos Ashdown & Francis Barton.

,, 28. Ann Whelch was Baptiz. d. of Edward Whelch & Ann Collinson.

Oct. 5. James Warener was Baptized s. of John Warener [&] Sarah Davis.

,, 12. Fanney Stiles was Baptiz. d. of Edward Stiles & Dinah Whibley.

,, 26. Baptiz. William fowel s. of George fowel & Sarah Battelmor.

Nov. 9. Baptized Mary Ann Andrews d. of John Andrews and Waghorn (*sic*).

,, 21. William Walter s. of Charles Walter and Martha Walter, was Baptiz. [*This entry erased.*]

,, 23. Thomas Walker s. of Thos Walker & Sarah Cordinly, was Baptize.

,, 30. George Burton s. of George Burton was Baptize & Alce Corke mo. (*sic*).

,, 30. Hannah Fairman Baptiz. d. of Sammuel Fairman & Elizbeth Grisby.

Dec. 14. Thos Mercer was Baptize s. of William Mercer & Sarah Yewins.

,, 26. Elizabeth Whibley was Baptized d. of Francis Whibley & Elizabeth Rabbit.

			s.	d.
May	23.	Master Sevenoaks	2	10
"	23.	Joseph Waterford Brick Maker	2	10
"	26.	Samuel Monckton	2	10
June	1.	Dame Vintin	2	10

" Buryed Mary Coppen She Died Novr 1st and was Buryed Novr 3d."

Oct. 20. " Buryed Elizabeth Stiles She Died in Mr Anstees Stable on a Sunday and was Buryed at half past one o Clock Monday."

" 23. Henry Johnson.

" 23. " Buryed Frances Daughter of Bold Marchant Gent^n Died very suddenly."

1784.

Jan. 5. " Buryed Dame Mansfield Wife of George Mansfield aged 60 years."

" 13. " Also Buryed George Mansfield her husband Aged 67 Years."

" 22. " Buryed Ann Daug^r of Daniel Waghorn aged 15 years."

" 22. " Likewise Nicholas Swatland the same Day aged 50 years."

Baptisms.

1777.

Sep. 21. Alock Sander Joy was Baptis. s. of William Joy & Sarah Splayfoot.

" 21. Eliz^th Ashdown was Baptis. d. of Thos Ashdown & Francis Barton.

" 28. Ann Wheloh was Baptis. d. of Edward Wheloh & Ann Collinson.

Oct. 5. James Warener was Baptized s. of John Warener [&] Sarah Davis.

" 12. Fanny Stiles was Baptis. d. of Edward Stiles & Dinah Whibley.

" 26. Baptis. William Iowels. of George Iowel & Sarah Battelmor.

Nov. 9. Baptized Mary Ann Andrews d. of John Andrews and Waghorn (sic).

" 21. William Walter s. of Charles Walter and Martha Walter, was Baptis. [This entry erased.]

" 23. Thomas Walter s. of Thos Walker & Sarah Cordinly, was Baptize.

" 30. George Barton s. of George Barton was Baptize & Alice Corke too. (sic).

" 30. Hannah Fairman Baptis. d. of Samuel Fairman & Elizabeth Grisly.

Dec. 14. Thos Mercer was Baptize s. of William Mercer & Sarah Yewins.

" 26. Elizabeth Whibley was Baptized d. of Francis Whibley & Elizabeth Rabbit.

1778.

Jan. 18. Elizabeth Chandler was Baptized d. of Edward Chandler & Elizabeth Martin mother.

„ 18. John Senden, s. of John Sendin, was Baptized & Elizabeth Crayfoot, mo. (*sic*).

Feb. 1. "Thomas Whiffen son of Thos Coalmon was Baptize he was Born at Colts hill his father & mother Liveing at Tonbridge and so forth."

„ 2. William Clarke, s. of William Clarke was Baptized Ann Rabbit [mother].

„ 8. Edward Relph s. of Richard Relph was Baptized Mary Wells mother.

Mar. 4. Elizabeth Burr d. of Thos Burr & Elizabeth Manwerings.

Burials.

1784.

— —. John, s. of Gervas Miles.

May 12. Jams Lester the Elder.

„ 12. Elizth, d. of Daniel Cork.

„ 12. William Splayfoot.

„ 12. "The same Day Master Hills Buryed Ann Dr of John Cheesman."

Oct. —. The widow Tailor.

„ 28. Two Children of Edwd App Twins.

„ 29. "Bured Miss Elizth Osborne Daughter of Mr Edwd Osborn Swigshole. Mr Leptrott Read the Buryll Service Curate of Horsmonden Aged 19 years." ("Friday" *in margin.*)

„ 28. "Buryed Master Thos King Died at Daniel Corks in the Road going to Matfield Green aged 81 years." ("Sunday" *in margin.*)

Nov. 26. "Buryed the widow Walker wife of Samuel Walker used to work in the high Road."

„ 29. "Buryed Margaret Sevenoaks who Died in the Workhouse used to live at Shoemeker Pearsons in the Chamber aged years" (*sic*).

Dec. 5. "Buryed Thos Jeffery who died at Rumford with the Mumps the 30th of November aged 21 years Sunday, 5th of December."

„ 24. "Mr Frances Thorn who Died December 15th late publican at the sign of the Bull Buryed 24th of Dec. aged 65 years."

(*no date*). "Buryed Dame Peek at Capel."

(*no date*). "Buryed Master Mercer at Speldhurst."

[1785.]

May 22. "Elizth Crundwell died Sunday 19th of May and was Buryed Wednesday the 22d Day 1785 Dr of Nurse Crundwell."

1778.

Jan. 18. Elizabeth Chandler was Baptized d. of Edward Chandler & Elizabeth Marsh mother.

" 18. John Sanden, s. of John Sanden, was Baptized & Elizabeth Crayfoot, mo. (sic).

Feb. 1. "Thomas William son of Thos Cauldon was Baptized he was Born at Cotes hill his father & mother Living at Tonbridge and so forth."

" 2. William Clarke, s. of William Clarke was Baptized Ann Rabbit [mother].

" 8. Edward Ralph s. of Richard Ralph was Baptized Mary Wells mother.

Mar. 4. Elizabeth Barr d. of Thos Barr & Elizabeth Mawsonings.

Burials.

1784.

— —. John, s. of Gerves Miles.

May 12. Jamᵃ Lester the Elder.

" 12. Elizth, d. of Daniel Cork.

" 12. William Spiryfoot.

" 12. "The same Day Master Hills Buryed Ann Dᵃ of John Cheesman."

Oct. —. The widow Tailor.

" 28. Two Children of Edwᵈ App Twins.

" 29. "Buried Miss Elizth Osborne Daughter of Mr Edwᵈ Osborn Swingbole. Mr Leptrott Read the Burvll Service Curate of Horsmonden Aged 19 years." ("Friday" in margin.)

" 29. "Buryed Master Thos King Died at Daniel Corks in the Road going to Mattfield Green aged 81 years." ("Sunday" in margin.)

Nov. 26. "Buryed the widow Walker wife of Samuel Walker used to work in the high Road."

" 29. "Buryed Margaret Sevenoaks who Died in the Workhouse used to live at Bloomsler Persons in the Chamber aged years" (sic).

Dec. 5. "Buryed Thos Jeffery who died at Rumford with the Mumps the 30th of November aged 21 years Sunday, 5th of December."

" 24. "Mr Frances Thorn who Died December 15th late publican at the sign of the Bull Buryed 24th of Dec. aged 65 years."

(no date). "Buryed Dame Peck at Capel."

(no date). "Buryed Master Mercer at Spelthurst."

[1785.]

May 22. "Elizth Crandwell died Sunday 19th of May and was Buryed Wednesday the 22nd Day 1785 Mr of Nurse Crandwell."

June 4. "Michael Whyman Died May 30th 1785 and was Buryed June 4th 1785 and a Sermon preach'd for him he Chose his Text 13th Chapter of the 2d Corrinthians and the 11th Verse which Text the said Michael Whyman Deceas'd Chose 15 years before his Death."

Aug. 12. "Mr Ambrose Coveney was Buryed August 12th 1785 Brought from Goudhurst."

Dec. 30. Buryed John Dipross.

,, 30. Buryed Thos Twort Aged 79 years.

[1786.]

Feb. 21. "Mrs Elizth Durrant was Buryed Feby. 21st 1786 aged 93 years."

,, 28. "Buryed Master Barham Feb. 28th aged 70 1786."

Mar. 3. "Buryed Mr Edwd Osborn aged 73 March 3d 1786."

,, 14. "Buryed the widow Humphrey."

,, 14. "Buryed James Bellingham."

,, 14. "Buryed Thos Crayfoots child."

[*A blank page and three-quarters occurs here.*]

Marriages.

1774.

Apr. 5. Edward App [&] Mary Hickmot. B.L. [*i.e.*, by licence].

May 26. John Corke & Sarah Tailor. B.L.

June 6. Thos Harmer & Elizabeth Jeffery. B.b. [*i.e.*, by banns.]

July 11. William Clifton & Elizabeth Saxby. B.b.

Oct. 2. Edwd Chandler & Elizth Martin. B.b.

,, 18. John Buley & Elizth Corke. B.b.

Nov. 2. Reuben Monckton & Elizth Henham. B.b.

,, 27. Francis Buley, Widower, & Mary Outeridge Widow. B.L.

Dec. 25. Edwd Griesby & Mary Collins. B.b.

1775.

Jan. 19. Edwd Buman, of East Sutton, & Ann Francis Sargent. B.L.

,, 22. Gervas Miles, of Withiham, & Ann Springate. B.L.

Mar. 2. John Page & Elizth Dolden. B.L.[18]

Feb. 28. William Bartholomew, of Yalden, & Mary Hudson. B.L.

Mar. 2. John Page & Elizth Dolden. B.L.

Apr. 18. Charlton Reader Widower, & Sarah Harden. B.b.

Oct. 1. William Masters, of Yalden, & Mary Burr. B.L.

,, 12. John Sinden, of Tudely, & Elizth Crayford. B.b.

Dec. 11. John King & Elizth Splayford (*sic*, ? Splayfoot). B.b.

,, 28. Richard Praul & Elizebeth Cheesman. B.L.

[18] This entry is much faded, and has been probably purposely effaced, as it occurs again below.

June 4. "Michael Whyman Died May 30th 1785 and was Buryed June 4th 1785 and a Sermon preach'd for him be Chose his Text 13th Chapter of the 2d Corrintians and the 11th Verse which Text the said Michael Whyman Decess'd Chose 15 years before his Death."

Aug. 12. "Mr Ambrose Coveney was Buryed August 12th 1785 Brought from Goudhurst."

Dec. 30. Buryed John Diprose.

" 30. Buryed Thos Twort Aged 79 years.

[1786.]

Feb. 21. "Mrs Elizth Durrant was Buryed Feby. 21st 1786 aged 32 years."

" 28. "Buryed Master Barham Feb. 28th aged 70 1786."

Mar. 3. "Buryed Mr Edwd Osborn aged 72 March 3d 1786."

" 14. "Buryed the widow Humphrey."

" 14. "Buryed James Hellingham."

" 14. "Buryed Thos Cravioots child."

[A blank page and three-quarters occurs here.]

Marriages.

1774.

Apr. 5. Edward App [&] Mary Hickmot. B.L. [i.e., by licence].

May 26. John Corke & Sarah Tailor. B.L.

June 6. Thos Harmer & Elizabeth Jeffery. B.b. [i.e., by banns.]

July 11. William Clifton & Elizabeth Saxby. B.b.

Oct. 2. Edwd Chandler & Elizth Martin. B.b.

" 18. John Baley & Elizth Corke. B.b.

Nov. 3. Reuben Mondelton & Elizth Hemham. B.b.

" 27. Francis Baley, Widower, & Mary Outridge Widow. B.L.

Dec. 25. Edwd Grisby & Mary Collins. B.b.

1775.

Jan. 19. Edwd Bumam, of East Sutton, & Ann Francis Sargent. B.L.

" 22. Gervas Miles, of Wrhiham, & Ann Springate. B.L.

Mar. 2. John Page & Elizth Dolden. B.L.[15]

Feb. 28. William Bartholomew, of Yalden, & Mary Hudson. B.L.

Mar. 2. John Page & Elizth Dolden. B.L.

Apr. 18. Charlton Hoader Widower, & Sarah Harden. B.b.

Oct. 1. William Masters, of Yalden, & Mary Burr. B.L.

" 12. John Sinden, of Tudely, & Elizth Crayford. B.b.

Dec. 11. John King & Elizth Splayford (sic, ? Splayfoot). B.b.

" 28. Richard Irnal & Elizabeth Cheesman. B.L.

[15] This entry is much faded, and has been probably purposely effaced, as it occurs again below.

1776.

Feb. 15. Richard Clarke & Frances Hogbin. B.b.
Apr. 24. William Baker of Goudhurst & Ann Town. B.b.
June 27. Thos Barnet & Jane May. B.b.
Oct. 14. Robert Gladish & Elizth Marchant. B.L.
,, 20. John Crepps & Elizth Russell. B.b.
,, 21. Henry Fenner & Mary Stapley. B.L.
,, 21. John Whyman & Ann Muddle. B.b.

1777.

Feb. 10. Edmund Day, Widower, and Sarah Duffield. B.b.
,, 10. Samuel Carman & Elizabeth Duffield. B.b.
Apr. 22. Richard Fuggle & Elizth Boorman. B.L.
,, 29. Robert Ashdown Widower & Sarah Lockier. B.b.
July 7. George Burton & Alice Cork. B.b.
,, 13. John Andrews & Ann Waghorn. B.b.
Sep. 26. Thos Hilton & Jane Cummings. B.b.
Oct. 12. Stephen Tutty & Elizth Kemp. B.b.
,, 12. Jams Flint, of Capel, & Elizth Lampkin. B.b.
,, 19. John Collins & Mary Pelling. B.b.
Dec. 26. John Hickmott & Susannah Sales. B.L.

1778.

Feb. 24. Thos Betts & Elizth Ashdown. B.L.
May 12. Willm Buss, of Goudhurst, & Mary Barham. B.L.
,, 28. Thos Garringe, of Buxted, & Mace Thorn. B.L.
Aug. 13. Bold Marchant & Mary Gibbons. B.L.
,, 20. Stephen Outridge & Sarah Rabbit. B.L.
Oct. 28. Henry Smith, of Hadlow, & Mary Whiting. B.L.
Nov. 5. Alexander Joy & Ann Field. B.b.
,, 6. Willm Collison & Elizth Waterman. B.b.
,, 9. Henry Allard & Elizth Gabriel. B.b.
,, 16. John Burton, Widower & Margaret Splayfoot. B.b.
,, 25. Charles Knell of Wateringbury & Susannah Cork, B.L.
Dec. 23. Nicholas Collins Widower & Elizth Relf Widow B.L.

1779.

Jan. 17. Jams Carpenter, of Turnbridge (*sic*) & Amy Barns. B.b.
Feb. 2. Edwd Judd & Hannah Barns. B.b.
,, 4. Stephen Saxby of Chevening & Ann Manwaring. B.L.
Apr. 13. Jeffery Coppen of Linton & Mary Apps. B.b.
,, 29. Saml Towner & Ann Gower Widow. B.b.
Sep. 20. Acquila Beeth & Kitty Loveyer. B.b.
Nov. 7. John Bland & Ann Crundwell. B.L.

[1780.]

Mar. 2. John Bassack & Ann Marten. B.b.
,, 28. George Ampleford & Elizth Mancktelo. B.b.
Aug. 6. Richd Hodd & Elizth Large. B.b.

1776.

Feb. 15. Richard Clarke & Frances Hogbin. B.b.
Apr. 24. William Baker of Goudhurst & Ann Tow. B.b.
June 27. Thos Barnet & Jane May. B.b.
Oct. 14. Robert Gladish & Eliz^th Marchant. B.L.
" 20. John Cropps & Eliz^th Reseell. B.b.
" 21. Henry Penner & Mary Stapley. B.L.
" 21. John Whyman & Ann Muddle. B.b.

1777.

Feb. 10. Edmund Day, Widower, and Sarah Duffield. B.b.
" 10. Samuel Carman & Elizabeth Duffield. B.b.
Apr. 22. Richard Fuggle & Eliz^th Boorman. B.L.
" 29. Robert Ashdown Widower & Sarah Lockier. B.b.
July 7. George Burton & Alice Cork. B.b.
" 13. John Andrews & Ann Wagborn. B.b.
Sep. 26. Thos Hilton & Jane Cummings. B.b.
Oct. 12. Stephen Tutty & Eliz^th Kemp. B.b.
" 12. Jams Mint, of Capel, & Eliz^th Lamplin. B.b.
" 19. John Collins & Mary Pelling. B.b.
Dec. 26. John Hickmott & Susannah Sales. B.L.

1778.

Feb. 24. Thos Betts & Eliz^th Ashdown. B.L.
May 12. Willm Bass, of Goudhurst, & Mary Barham. B.L.
" 28. Thos Garringe, of Buxted, & Mace Thorn. B.L.
Aug. 13. Bold Marchant & Mary Gibbons. B.L.
" 20. Stephen Outridge & Sarah Rabbit. B.L.
Oct. 28. Henry Smith, of Hadlow, & Mary Whiting. B.L.
Nov. 5. Alexander Joy & Ann Field. B.b.
" 6. Willm Collison & Eliz^th Waterman. B.b.
" 9. Henry Allard & Eliz^th Gabriel. B.b.
" 16. John Burton, Widower & Margaret Splaylock. B.b.
" 23. Charles Knell of Waterringbury & Susannah Cork. B.L.
Dec. 23. Nicholas Collins Widower & Eliz^th Roll Widow B.L.

1779.

Jan. 17. Jams Carpenter, of Tunbridge (sic) & Amy Barns. B.b.
Feb. 2. Edwd Judd & Hannah Barns. B.b.
" 4. Stephen Saxby of Chevening & Ann Manwaring. B.L.
Apr. 13. Jeffery Copper of Linton & Mary Apps. B.b.
" 29. Saml Towner & Ann Gower Widow. B.b.
Sep. 20. Aquila Heath & Kitty Lovejoy. B.b.
Nov. 7. John Hland & Ann Grundwell. B.L.

[1780.]

Mar. 2. John Bassett & Ann Marten. B.b.
" 28. George Ampleford & Eliz^th Mancktelo. B.b.
Aug. 6. Richd Hodd & Eliz^th Large. B.b.

Sep. 30. Richd Wells & Elizth Pope. B.L.
Oct. 22. Stephen Monckton & Elizth Bright. B.b.
,, 23. Edwd Burgis & Mary Norton. B.b.
,, 30. John Cliften & Sarah Hickmott. B.b.

1781.

Jan. 30. James Blackman & Catherain Childs. B.b.
,, 31. Andrew Botten & Elizth Chalklin. B.b.
Mar. 12. George Twort & Elizth Swift. B.b.
,, 13. George Spriggs & Philedephea Humprey. B.b.
Apr. 16. Thomas Buley & Luce Forkner. B.b.
,, 16. Timothy Thorp (*or* Tharp, *or* Sharp) & Mary Peck. B.b.
Sep. 23. George Gilham & Christiane Mills. B.L.
Dec. 13. James Austen & Elizth Winder. B.b.

1782.

Mar. 31. Samuel Fuller & Elizth Laurence. B.b.
,, 28. John Woodgate & Francis Harden. B.b.
Aug. 25. Andrew Hodge & Ann Jackson. B.b.
Sep. 30. William Tompkiss & Mary Marchant. B.L.
Oct. 16. Andrew Hodge of Chatham & Ann Hodge of the Parish of Brenchley. B.b.
,, 16. Edwd Waghorn, of the Parish of Yalding & Ann Dudoon of this Parish. B.b.
Nov. 6. Richard Sevenoaks & Elizabeth Obey. B.L.
,, 10. David Joy & Elizth Willard. B.b.
Dec. 26. George Mitchel & Ann Knell. B.b.
,, 26. George Tuson [&] Jane Seger. B.b.

1783.

Feb. 3. Thos Boorman & Mighone Clark. B.L.
May 22. Thomas Jeffery & Ester Jones. B.b.
June 4. John Jeffery & Alice Crundwell. B.b.
Oct. 24. Thos Baldock of the Parish of Burwash & Jane Vine of the same Parish. B.L.
Nov. 25. Willm Collens & Ann Pimm. B.b.

1784.

Mar. 11. Thos Underdown & Elizth Vousden. B.b.
Apr. 20. Richard Knell & Mary Tutty. B.b.

[*A blank page here.*]

"Mr Isaac Beeman of Cranbrook was taken ill the 15 day of April 1838 and he Departed this Life the 17 day of August in 1838 aged 73 years and was Buryed the 25 Day of August 1838 in Cranbrook Church Yard he had been a Preacher at Providence Chappel in the same Parish."

[*Blank page and threequarters here.*]

Sep. 30. Nich^d Wells & Eliz^th Pope. B.L.
Oct. 22. Stephen Monckton & Eliz^th Bright. B.b.
" 23. Edwd Burgis & Mary Norton. B.b.
" 30. John Clifton & Sarah Hickmott. B.b.

1781.

Jan. 30. James Blackman & Catherain Childs. B.b.
" 31. Andrew Botten & Eliz^th Chalklin. B.b.
Mar. 12. George Twort & Eliz^th Swift. B.b.
" 13. George Springe & Philadephan Humprey. B.b.
Apr. 16. Thomas Buley & Lucc Forkner. B.b.
" 16. Timothy Thorp (or Tharp, or Sharp) & Mary Peck. B.b.
Sep. 23. George Gilham & Christiane Mille. B.L.
Dec. 13. James Austen & Eliz^th Winder. B.b.

1782.

Mar. 31. Samuel Fuller & Eliz^th Laurence. B.b.
" 28. John Woodgate & Francis Harden. B.b.
Aug. 25. Andrew Hodge & Ann Jackson. B.b.
Sep. 30. William Tomplins & Mary Marchant. B.L.
Oct. 16. Andrew Hodge of Chatham & Ann Hodge of the Parish of Frenchley. B.b.
" 16. Edwd Waylorn, of the Parish of Yalding & Ann Dudson of this Parish. B.b.
Nov. 6. Richard Sevenoaks & Elizabeth Obey. B.L.
" 10. David Joy & Eliz^th Willard. B.b.
Dec. 26. George Mitchel & Ann Knell. B.b.
" 26. George Tuson [&] Jane Soper. B.b.

1783.

Feb. 3. Thos Boorman & Mighone Clark. B.L.
May 22. Thomas Jeffery & Ester Jones. B.b.
June 1. John Jeffery & Alice Crundwell. B.b.
Oct. 21. Thos Baldock of the Parish of Burwash & Jane Vine of the same Parish. B.L.
Nov. 26. Willm Collons & Ann Finin. B.b.

1784.

Mar. 11. Thos Underdown & Eliz^th Vouseden. B.b.
Apr. 20. Richard Knell & Mary Tutty. B.b.

[A blank page here.]

"Mr Isaac Beeman of Cranbrook was taken ill the 15 day of April 1838 and he Departed this Life the 17 day of August in 1838 aged 75 years and was Buryed the 25 Day of August 1838 in Cranbrook Church Yard he had been a Freeholder at Frowfidence Chappel in the same Parish."

[Blank page and thereafter here.]

Burials.

1782.

June 29. Buryed Mary Daughter of Thos Outridge.
,, 30. Buryed John Hilder.
Aug. 1. Buryed Master Gower aged 82 years.

1788.

Feb. 6. Buryed John Hodge the Elder Aged . . . Timber hewer to old Mr Cork young Mr Cork and Mr Collens.
Likewise the same day was buryed a still borne Child of Sarah Rawlings.
,, 8. Buryed a Child of James Nye belonging to Tunbridge.
,, 9. Buryed the wife of John King Likewise the same Day the widow of David Whibley.
,, 21. Buryed Master Ledger.
,, 25. Buryed the widow the widow (*sic*) Litler.
,, 26. Buried Mary Moriah wife of John Hooker Esqr of Broad Oak Aged 28 years.
Mar. 4. Buryed Sarah Rewling.
,, 7. Buryed Susannah Daugh(ter) of Mr William Collins Aged 10 years.
,, 8. Buryed the Widow Chamberlain Aged 75 years.
,, ,, Buryed Mr [? Mrs] Hooker the Day before Good Friday.
[2½ *blank pages here.*]

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[*It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.*]

THE EXTINCT AND DORMANT PEERAGES OF THE NORTHERN COUNTIES OF ENGLAND. By John William Clay, F.S.A. London (James Nisbet and Co.).

Although there does not appear to be any valid reason for dividing the Peerage of these realms into two hard and fast divisions—north and south—and indeed such a classification must be an arbitrary one, this attempt to bring within the compass of a handy volume the pedigrees of our great northern houses now extinct, will be found of great assistance to those students of history who have little time or inclination to consult original authorities on the Peerage. The pedigrees are arranged under

Burials.

1782.

June 29. Buryed Mary Daughter of Thos Outridge.
" 30. Buryed John Hilder.
Aug. 1. Buryed Master Gower aged 82 years.

1783.

Feb. 6. Buryed John Hodge the Elder Aged . . . Timber lower to old Mr Cork young Mr Cork and Mr Collens.
Likewise the same day was buryed a still borne Child of Sarah Rawlings.
" 8. Buryed a Child of James Nye belonging to Tunbridge.
" 9. Buryed the wife of John King Likewise the same Day the widow of David Whibley.
" 21. Buryed Master Ledger.
" 25. Buryed the widow the widow (sic) Lister.
" 26. Buried Mary Moriah wife of John Hooker Esqr of Broad Oak Aged 28 years.
Mar. 4. Buryed Sarah Rewling.
" 7. Buryed Susannah Daugh(ter) of Mr William Collins Aged 10 years.
" 8. Buryed the Widow Chamberlain Aged 75 years.
" " Buryed Mr [? Mrs] Hooker the Day before Good Friday.
[2½ blank pages here.]

(To be continued.)

Notices of Books.

[It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 12, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.]

THE EXTINCT AND DORMANT PERRAGES OF THE NORTHERN COUNTIES OF ENGLAND. By John William Clay, F.S.A. London (James Nisbet and Co.).

Although there does not appear to be any valid reason for dividing the Peerage of these realms into two hard and fast divisions—north and south—and indeed such a classification must be an arbitrary one, this attempt to bring within the compass of a handy volume the pedigrees of our great northern houses now extinct, will be found of great assistance to those students of history who have little time or inclination to consult original authorities on the Peerage. The pedigrees are arranged under

the surnames of peers and not under their respective titles, a system familiar to readers of Burke's *Extinct Peerage*. In almost every case the younger children in each generation are recorded, though junior branches are not as a rule given in much detail unless the succession ultimately fell to them. Scottish and Irish titles have been included where the families possessing them owned estates in the North of England.

In the later generations many valuable entries from parish registers and references to wills are to be found, as might have been expected from Mr. Clay, whose familiarity with Yorkshire records is beyond question.

The authorities which have been consulted are generally added, a great advantage to those who desire to test the accuracy of the pedigrees. Among these authorities undue prominence has been accorded to the *Dictionary of National Biography*, for a profound knowledge of early genealogy is not among the undoubted merits of that monumental work. On the other hand, we do not find a single reference to the latest authority on the Scottish Peerage, edited by Sir James Balfour Paul.

Two exceptions seem to have been made to the rule which limits the work to extinct peerages, for the Earldoms of Shrewsbury and Huntingdon are included, though both of them are happily still in existence.

A few errors, due no doubt to a close following of the older peerage writers, may be noted. On p. 141, a daughter of Thomas Mowbray, first Duke of Norfolk, is incorrectly stated to have been married to Nicholas, Lord Audley, and to John, Lord Beaumont. On p. 144, Margaret de Longvillers is given as wife both to Geoffrey de Neville the father and to his son of the same names. On p. 166 the heiress of the later Percys is said to have been Baroness Percy, Lucy and Poynings, to which dignities she would have had no claim even if the attainders affecting them had been reversed. But for a footnote on p. 4, where reference is made to it, we should have thought that these pedigrees had been compiled before the appearance of the first volume of the new edition of the *Complete Peerage*, for the important changes made by Mr. G. W. Watson in his scholarly revision of the article on the Earls of Aumale or Albemarle have been entirely ignored.

In the article on the Grahams, Viscount Preston, the brothers of the first baronet, Sir Richard Graham of Eske, have been omitted, though the will of one of them, Ranald or Reginald Graham of London and Nunnington, co. York, dated 14 Nov. 1679, and proved P.C.C. 2 Dec. 1685 (150 Cann), is very material to the later pedigree. It was no doubt this Reginald, and not his great-nephew, Reginald Graham, of Pickhill, who was buried at Nunnington in January 1685. Henry Graham, husband of an illegitimate daughter of Charles II, has been relegated by Mr. Clay with a query to a footnote, though his place in the pedigree

the surnames of peers and not under their respective titles, a system familiar to readers of Burke's *Extinct Peerage*. In almost every case the younger children in each generation are recorded, though junior branches are not as a rule given in much detail unless the succession ultimately fell to them. Scottish and Irish titles have been included where the families possessing them owned estates in the North of England.

In the later generations many valuable entries from parish registers and references to wills are to be found, as might have been expected from Mr. Clay, whose familiarity with Yorkshire records is beyond question.

The authorities which have been consulted are generally added, a great advantage to those who desire to test the accuracy of the pedigrees. Among these authorities undue prominence has been accorded to the *Dictionary of National Biography*, for a profound knowledge of early genealogy is not among the undoubted merits of that monumental work. On the other hand, we do not find a single reference to the latest authority on the Scottish Peerage, edited by Sir James Balfour Paul.

Two exceptions seem to have been made to the rule which limits the work to extinct peerages, for the Baridons of Barnesbury and Huntingdon are included, though both of them are happily still in existence.

A few errors, due no doubt to a close following of the older peerage writers, may be noted. On p. 141, a daughter of Thomas Mowbray, first Duke of Norfolk, is incorrectly stated to have been married to Nicholas, Lord Audley, and to John, Lord Beaumont. On p. 144, Margaret de Longvilliers is given as wife both to Geoffrey de Neville the father and to his son of the same names. On p. 166 the heiress of the later Percys is said to have been Baroness Percy, Lucy and Poynings, to which dignities she would have had no claim even if the attainders affecting them had been reversed. But for a footnote on p. 4, where reference is made to it, we should have thought that these pedigrees had been compiled before the appearance of the first volume of the new edition of the *Complete Peerage*, for the important changes made by Mr. G. W. Watson in his scholarly revision of the article on the Earls of Aumale or Albemarle have been entirely ignored.

In the article on the Grahams, Viscount Preston, the brothers of the first baronet, Sir Richard Graham of Esk, have been omitted, though the will of one of them, Ranald or Reginald Graham of London and Nunnington, co. York, dated 14 Nov. 1679, and proved P.C.C. 2 Dec. 1685 (150 Cann), is very material to the later pedigree. It was no doubt this Reginald, and not his great-nephew, Reginald Graham, of Pickhill, who was buried at Nunnington in January 1685. Henry Graham, husband of an illegitimate daughter of Charles II, has been relegated by Mr. Clay with a query to a footnote, though his place in the pedigree

has been quite accurately given in *The Scots Peerage*, vol. vii, p. 102.

Some of the references are hardly sufficient, as for instance: "mar. Agnes . . . (Patent Rolls)," under Roger Bertram the fourth on p. 15. Of misprints the most serious is "Restoration" for "Revolution," under Charles Powlett, second Duke of Bolton, on p. 171.

CHURCH AND MANOR: A STUDY IN ENGLISH ECONOMIC HISTORY. By Sidney Oldall Addy, M.A. (Geo. Allen and Co.)

That the antiquary and the student of English Economic History will alike welcome Mr. Addy's latest erudite and painstaking collection of mediæval facts, there can be no question. But whether many will be prepared, after reading his book, to subscribe to the conclusion warranted, as the author believes, by the data assembled, is another matter and one upon which we do not feel so certain. In five-and-twenty chapters of absorbing interest Mr. Addy develops the story of the evolution and building of the Church and of the Hall, dealing in turn with their structure, their sites, their connection with defence, with local government, with trade, with manorial and municipal courts and a dozen other functions whereby both institutions were intimately woven into the fabric of rural life. But since Mr. Addy considers that in all recent surveys of that unit of English territorial organization known as the Manor an "essential part of the subject has been omitted or misunderstood," he has set out to remedy this mistake in the volume before us. The manor and the ecclesiastical benefice having, he asserts, hitherto been wrongly regarded as entirely independent things, he has addressed himself to the task of proving "that the Hall cannot at an early date be distinguished from the Church, and that ecclesiastical benefices were themselves manors with all the privileges which belonged to feudal lordship." Mr. Addy even carries his theory so far as to maintain that "lord and priest were one and the same person."

The author has sought his evidence far and wide from every conceivable source. From architecture have been gleaned masses of facts, valuable and interesting enough in themselves, as to the varied uses to which church fabrics were put in mediæval times, his underlying contention being that "if it can be proved that the church fabric was evolved from the hall or lord's dwelling a strong presumption arises on that ground alone that the benefice was the Manor." Therefore Mr. Addy leads us through numerous structural parallels between churches and early domestic buildings, discussing tower chambers, western galleries, moated and fortified churches and their use as places of refuge and as watch towers, the close proximity in certain cases of churches to barrows and fortified mounds, and the commanding position selected for some churches. But the multiplication of hundreds of such instances

has been quite accurately given in The Scots Peerage, vol. vii, p. 102.

Some of the references are hardly sufficient, as for instance: "mar. Agnes . . . (Patent Rolls)," under Roger Bertram the fourth on p. 15. Of misprints the most serious is "Restoration" for "Revolution," under Charles Powlett, second Duke of Bolton, on p. 171.

CHURCH AND MANOR: A STUDY IN ENGLISH ECONOMIC HISTORY. By Sidney Oldall Addy, M.A. (Geo. Allen and Co.)

That the antiquary and the student of English Economic History will alike welcome Mr. Addy's latest erudite and painstaking collection of mediæval facts, there can be no question. But whether many will be prepared, after reading his book, to subscribe to the conclusion warranted, as the author believes, by the data assembled, is another matter and one upon which we do not feel so certain. In five-and-twenty chapters of absorbing interest Mr. Addy develops the story of the evolution and building of the Church and of the Hall, dealing in turn with their structure, their sites, their connection with defence, with local government, with trade, with manorial and municipal courts and a dozen other functions whereby both institutions were intimately woven into the fabric of rural life. But since Mr. Addy considers that in all recent surveys of that unit of English territorial organization known as the Manor an "essential part of the subject has been omitted or misunderstood," he has set out to remedy this mistake in the volume before us. The manor and the ecclesiastical benefice having, he asserts, hitherto been wrongly regarded as entirely independent things, he has addressed himself to the task of proving "that the Hall cannot at an early date be distinguished from the Church, and that ecclesiastical benefices were themselves manors with all the privileges which belonged to feudal lordship." Mr. Addy even carries his theory so far as to maintain that "lord and priest were one and the same person."

The author has sought his evidence far and wide from every conceivable source. From architecture have been gleaned masses of facts, valuable and interesting enough in themselves, as to the varied uses to which church fabrics were put in mediæval times, his underlying contention being that "if it can be proved that the church fabric was evolved from the hall or lord's dwelling a strong presumption arises on that ground alone that the benefice was the Manor." Therefore Mr. Addy leads us through numerous structural parallels between churches and early domestic buildings, dissensing tower chambers, western galleries, moated and fortified churches and their use as places of refuge and as watch towers, the close proximity in certain cases of churches to barrows and fortified mounds, and the commanding position selected for some churches. But the multiplication of hundreds of such instances

proves nothing but that churches were frequently put to secular uses; while proximity of site and similarity of design between church and hall at a period when communities were narrowly circumscribed within boundaries of safety, and building material and styles were limited, cannot be accepted as proving that the church and the hall, or even the parish and the manor, were the same thing. However, though we may be unable to agree with the conclusion to which Mr. Addy's researches have led him, much information and pleasure are to be derived from following him along the paths he has travelled and made smooth for our benefit.

THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE BEDFORDSHIRE HISTORICAL RECORD SOCIETY. VOL. i. (Aspley Guise, 1913.)

This substantial volume is a praiseworthy attempt to add Bedfordshire to the list, still short, of those counties which have thought it worth while to publish records and other kindred matter relating to their history. Of the five contributors to whose labours the volume is due, we much regret to have to record the death of Mr. Gore-Chambers, the author, or joint author, of three out of the nine articles here presented to us.

Of these the two most important are the Bedford Eyre of 1202, and some twenty charters of the Priory of Chicksand, from a Memoranda Roll—the first with the Latin text and a translation, the latter with three exceptions, unfortunately, only in an English version. Mr. Fowler has been well advised in completely printing the Eyre, although some of the documents have appeared elsewhere before. The method adopted in the R.O. Calendars, which, for example, prevents us from enjoying a Close Roll without having Palgrave's *Writs* and the *Lords' Reports* within easy reach to supply the omissions in the Calendar, is not one to be imitated.

The volume opens with an elaborate article on the Beauchamps of Bedford. We confess to some surprise on reading that "William de Beauchamp was at Runnymede and signed the Great Charter; he was in the list of the Barons consequently excommunicated." For, as the latest exponent of the Charter, Professor McKechnie, tersely remarks, "There are no signatures to the document." It is almost needless to add that neither *Rymer* nor Wendover (*loc. cit.*) give such a reason for the excommunication. This William married Ida, who is proved by an Essex Fine to have been daughter of the Earl of Salisbury and widow of a Ralph de Sumery. She held Newport Pagnell in dower. As Ralph de Sumery of Dudley and Newport, who was dead in 1210, left a widow Margaret, it is clear that the first-named Ralph was his (unnamed) son and heir who, we know, was in the custody of that Earl, and who will have died *s.p.*, not long after. Mr. Fowler has however failed to perceive this, saying that "the only Ralph who can be readily traced about that period succeeded

proves nothing but that churches were frequently put to secular uses; while proximity of site and similarity of design between church and hall at a period when communities were narrowly circumscribed within boundaries of safety, and building material and styles were limited, cannot be accepted as proving that the church and the hall, or even the parish and the manor, were the same thing. However, though we may be unable to agree with the conclusion to which Mr. Addy's researches have led him, much information and pleasure are to be derived from following him along the paths he has travelled and made smooth for our benefit.

THE PUBLICATIONS OF THE BEDFORDSHIRE HISTORICAL RECORD SOCIETY. Vol. I. (Aspley Guise, 1912.)

This substantial volume is a praiseworthy attempt to add Bedfordshire to the list, still short, of those counties which have thought it worth while to publish records and other kindred matter relating to their history. Of the five contributors to whose labours the volume is due, we much regret to have to record the death of Mr. Gore-Chambers, the author, or joint author, of three out of the nine articles here presented to us.

Of these the two most important are the Bedford Eyre of 1202, and some twenty charters of the Priory of Chicksand, from a Memoranda Roll—the first with the Latin text and a translation, the latter with three exceptions, unfortunately, only in an English version. Mr. Fowler has been well advised in completely printing the Eyre, although some of the documents have appeared elsewhere before. The method adopted in the R.O. Calendars, which, for example, prevents us from enjoying a Close Roll without having Palgrave's Writs and the Lords' Reports within easy reach to supply the omissions in the Calendar, is not one to be imitated.

The volume opens with an elaborate article on the Beauchamps of Bedford. We confess to some surprise on reading that "William de Beauchamp was at Runnymede and signed the Great Charter; he was in the list of the Barons consequently excommunicated." For, as the latest exponent of the Charter, Professor McKechnie, tersely remarks, "There are no signatures to the document." It is almost needless to add that neither Rymer nor Wendover (loc. cit.) give such a reason for the excommunication. This William married Ida, who is proved by an Essex Fine to have been daughter of the Earl of Salisbury and widow of a Ralph de Sumery. She held Newport Pagnell in dower. As Ralph de Sumery of Dudley and Newport, who was dead in 1210, left a widow Margaret, it is clear that the first-named Ralph was his (unnamed) son and heir who, we know, was in the custody of that Earl, and who will have died s.p., not long after. Mr. Fowler has however failed to perceive this, saying that "the only Ralph who can be readily traced about that period succeeded

to the barony of Gervase Paganell his mother's father [Gervase was Ralph's *uncle*, not his *grandfather*] in 1194-5 and died in 1210-11, leaving a widow Margaret: if Ida were the wife of this Ralph, the marriage must have been dissolved." The idea of a man leaving two "widows," each receiving dower, is quite untenable. If two, why not three? And what would the heir do then, poor thing? His *castle for the necessary defence of the Realme* would, of course, go. Mr. Round has seen to that. We tremble for even his capital messuage. On the same page (16) the manor of Belchamp, Essex, has been written by mistake for Tilwick, Beds. At least there is no mention of Belchamp in the Inquisition referred to, nor indeed to any Essex property whatever. The arrangement of the "References" for this article, all collected at the end, like the answers in an arithmetic, and unrelieved by a single quotation, must, however, have rendered the verification of them as difficult to the author as it is irksome to his readers. We wish the new venture every success.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE HISTORIC SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE FOR THE YEAR 1912. Vol. lxiv. New Series—Vol. xxviii. Liverpool (printed for the Society, 1913).

The members of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire may be cordially congratulated upon their latest volume, which not only surpasses its predecessors in quantity, but is fully equal to them in quality. Every class of antiquary, the ecclesiologist, the topographer and the genealogist will find something of interest here. The opening paper on "The Early Coffee Houses of Liverpool," by A. H. Arkle, brings vividly before the reader, life as it was lived in that ancient town during the eighteenth century. Mr. Wolfgang's paper on ancient screens in Cheshire and Lancashire churches, with its excellent photographic illustrations, and the Rev. W. A. Wickham's "Notes on Chapter Houses," which is not confined to the two counties, but deals with such buildings throughout England, are both of them of much value and increase our knowledge of the subjects with which they deal. Mr. W. Fergusson Irvine, has chosen the Bishops' Visitation Books for 1665, 1668 and 1671 to illustrate "Church Discipline after the Restoration," and remarks upon the value of these volumes to students of the early history of Nonconformity in this country. The typical selections which he gives us are of great interest and sometimes not a little amusing. A comprehensive and well-written article on the Royal Manor and Park of Shotwick is contributed by Mr. Ronald Stewart-Brown, who traces the history of Shotwick and the grantees who held it under the Crown from Domesday downwards, and gives some interesting details concerning the ancient castle there. In a very short paper on "Canting Arms in Cheshire," the Rev. E. E. Dorling touches the fringe of a most fascinating subject, which we would gladly have seen treated at greater length. In the examples of allusive arms

to the barony of Gervase Paganell his mother's father [Gervase was Ralph's uncle, not his grandfather] in 1194-5 and died in 1210-11, leaving a widow Margaret: if she were the wife of this Ralph, the marriage must have been dissolved." The idea of a man leaving two "widows," each receiving dower, is quite untenable. If two, why not three? And what would the lor do then, poor thing? His cradle for the necessary defence of the Realm would, of course, go. Mr. Round has seen to that. We tremble for even his capital messuage. On the same page (16) the manor of Belchamp, Essex, has been written by mistake for Tilbwick, Beds. At least there is no mention of Belchamp in the Inquisition referred to, nor indeed to any Essex property whatever. The arrangement of the "References" for this article, all collected at the end, like the answers in an arithmetic, and unrelieved by a single quotation, must, however, have rendered the verification of them as difficult to the author as it is irksome to his readers. We wish the new venture every success.

TRANSACTIONS OF THE HISTORIC SOCIETY OF LANCASHIRE AND CHESHIRE FOR THE YEAR 1912. Vol. lxiv. New Series—Vol. xxviii. Liverpool (printed for the Society, 1913).

The members of the Historic Society of Lancashire and Cheshire may be cordially congratulated upon their latest volume, which not only surpasses its predecessors in quantity, but is fully equal to them in quality. Every class of antiquary, the ecclesiologist, the topographer and the genealogist will find something of interest here. The opening paper on "The Early Coffee Houses of Liverpool," by A. H. Abbie, brings vividly before the reader, life as it was lived in that ancient town during the eighteenth century. Mr. Wellbrook's paper on ancient screens in Cheshire and Lancashire churches, with its excellent photographic illustrations, and the Rev. W. A. Wickham's "Notes on Chapter Houses," which is not confined to the two counties, but deals with such buildings throughout England, are both of them of much value and increase our knowledge of the subjects with which they deal. Mr. W. Fergusson Irvine, has chosen the Bishops' Visitation Books for 1665, 1668 and 1671 to illustrate "Church Discipline after the Restoration," and remarks upon the value of these volumes to students of the early history of Nonconformity in this country. The typical selections which he gives us are of great interest and sometimes not a little amusing. A comprehensive and well-written article on the Royal Manor and Park of Shotwick is contributed by Mr. Ronald Stewart-Brown, who traces the history of Shotwick and the grantees who held it under the Crown from Domesday downwards, and gives some interesting details concerning the ancient castle there. In a very short paper on "Canting Arms in Cheshire," the Rev. R. E. Dorling touches the fringe of a most fascinating subject, which we would gladly have seen treated at greater length. In the examples of allusive arms

which he has collected, the puns are mostly obvious enough, and he who runs may read. Perhaps the most interesting and valuable contribution in this volume is to be found among "Communications," and is entitled "A Blackburnshire Puture Roll." It dates from the reign of Henry VI, and gives the names of those manorial lords who owed puture, that is meat for men, horses and dogs, within the Hundred of Blackburn. Mr. H. Ince Anderton has added explanatory footnotes, which show a wide acquaintance with the district and its chief families. Among "Communications," too, are the "Obits of the Radcliffes of Ordsall," from entries in a Book of Hours, preserved in the Bodleian Library, relating to the Radcliffes and their family connections, 1548-1578.

PARISH REGISTER SOCIETY OF DUBLIN. VOL. X. THE REGISTER OF ST. NICHOLAS WITHOUT, DUBLIN, 1694—1739. With Preface by James Mills, I.S.O. (Printed for the Society by William Pollard and Co. Ltd., Exeter.)

It is always a pleasure to receive one of the carefully edited and thoroughly well indexed volumes issued by this Society, and it is much to be wished that genealogists would show their appreciation of the good work which it is doing by adding their names to the list of subscribers. It sometimes seems that those enterprises which are most worthy of support are those which genealogists are most wont to neglect. That funds are greatly needed appears from the fact that the subscriptions received for this volume have not been sufficient to allow the whole of the burials contained in the register to be printed, and they end with the year 1720, though baptisms and marriages have been carried to 1739. Mr. Mills in his Preface tells us that the burials are very greatly in excess of the baptisms, and attributes this fact to the probability that the former include Roman Catholics and Nonconformists of all religious denominations, while the latter are confined to members of the Church of Ireland. This of course increases the value of the burial entries from a genealogical point of view. One marriage at least was celebrated by a Roman Catholic priest, for the fact is expressly recorded on page 94.

The Parish of St. Nicholas Without was, as Mr. Mills reminds us, a parish without a separate church, the parishioners worshipping in the north transept of St. Patrick's Cathedral.

The register does not contain many entries relating to the Irish aristocracy and very few persons are designated "Esquire," but some well-known names occur, as Barry, Gofton, Monck, O'Bryan, and St. Lawrence. To the Gofton entries should probably be added Joshua and Katherine "Goston," on page 105. Drawlingbow and Drawlinbox, which are separately indexed, are, we think, identical. Several French names are to be found, probably belonging to the large Huguenot colony in Dublin.

which he has collected, the pens are mostly obvious enough, and he who runs may read. Perhaps the most interesting and valuable contribution in this volume is to be found among "Communications," and is entitled "A Blackburnshire Patent Roll." It dates from the reign of Henry VI. and gives the names of those manorial lords who owed pulens, that is meat for men, horses and dogs, within the Hundred of Blackburn. Mr. H. Ince Anderton has added explanatory footnotes, which show a wide acquaintance with the district and its chief families. Among "Communications," too, are the "Obits of the Radcliffes of Ordsall," from entries in a Book of Hours, preserved in the Bodleian Library, relating to the Radcliffes and their family connections, 1648-1678.

PARISH REGISTERS SOCIETY OF DUBLIN. VOL. X. THE REGISTER OF ST. NICHOLAS WITHOUT, DUBLIN, 1691—1739. With Preface by James Mills, I.S.O. (Printed for the Society by William Pollard and Co. Ltd., Exeter.)

It is always a pleasure to receive one of the carefully edited and thoroughly well indexed volumes issued by this Society, and it is much to be wished that genealogists would show their appreciation of the good work which it is doing by adding their names to the list of subscribers. It sometimes seems that those enterprises which are most worthy of support are those which genealogists are most wont to neglect. That funds are greatly needed appears from the fact that the subscriptions received for this volume have not been sufficient to allow the whole of the burials contained in the register to be printed, and they end with the year 1720, though baptisms and marriages have been carried to 1739. Mr. Mills in his Preface tells us that the burials are very greatly in excess of the baptisms, and attributes this fact to the probability that the former include Roman Catholics and Nonconformists of all religious denominations, while the latter are confined to members of the Church of Ireland. This of course increases the value of the burial entries from a genealogical point of view. One marriage at least was celebrated by a Roman Catholic priest, for the fact is expressly recorded on page 91.

The Parish of St. Nicholas Without was, as Mr. Mills reminds us, a parish without a separate church, the parishioners worshipping in the north transept of St. Patrick's Cathedral.

The register does not contain many entries relating to the Irish aristocracy, and very few persons are designated "Esquire," but some well-known names occur, as Barry, Cotton, Monck, O'Bryan, and St. Lawrence. To the Cotton entries should probably be added Joshua and Katherine "Coston," on page 105. Drawlingbow and Drawlinbox, which are separately indexed, are, we think, identical. Several French names are to be found, probably belonging to the large Huguenot colony in Dublin.

PEDIGREE WORK. A HANDBOOK FOR THE GENEALOGIST. By (the late) W. P. W. Phillimore, M.A., B.C.L., Second Edition. Revised by T. M. Blagg, F.S.A. London (Phillimore and Co., Ltd., Chancery Lane).

We are glad to see that this useful little *vade mecum* for beginners in genealogical research issued by the late Mr. Phillimore about fourteen years ago has now been brought up to date. It contains many hints which will be of value to anyone intending to compile a family history. In our notice of the original work we observed that in the list of Heralds' Visitations the 1532 Visitation of Berkshire, printed as a supplement to this Magazine three years previously, had been overlooked, and we regret to find that the omission has not been remedied. Scottish and Irish records are dealt with as well as those of England, and a chapter on Chronology, with a date book, will be found at the end of the miniature volume.

Notes and Queries.

FARMAR, OR FARMER, OF CO. CORK.—I shall be greatly obliged if any genealogist who is acquainted with the records of county Cork can tell me whether there were any brothers or paternal uncles of Captain George Farmer, R.N., who lost his life whilst valiantly defending his ship, H.M.S. "Quebec," against the French frigate, "La Surveillante," off Ushant, in 1779. In reward for his father's services, Captain Farmer's son, George William Farmer, was created a baronet, 19th January 1780. Captain Farmer's will, dated 9th April and proved P.C.C. 2nd November 1779 (452 Warburton) mentions only his widow, children and sisters. The accounts of this family given in the Baronetages are very meagre, but a long pedigree is contained in several editions of Burke's *Landed Gentry*, from which it appears that the gallant officer was son of John Farmer of Youghall (died 1740) by Alphra Garde his wife, and grandson of another John who married in 1686 Mary Hayles. It is not stated that there were other sons of either John Farmer, senior or junior. In the latest edition of the *Landed Gentry of Ireland* (1912, revised by A. C. Fox-Davies) many interesting details which were to be found in the 1850 edition of the *Landed Gentry* have disappeared, and one wonders whether they have been found inaccurate or whether a desire for brevity has been the reason of their omission. The alleged descent from the Fermors of Easton Neston, co.

PEDIGREE WORK. A HANDBOOK FOR THE GENEALOGIST. By (the late) W. P. W. Phillimore, M.A., B.C.L., Second Edition. Revised by T. M. Blagg, F.S.A. London (Phillimore and Co., Ltd., Chancery Lane).

We are glad to see that this useful little guide manual for beginners in genealogical research issued by the late Mr. Phillimore about fourteen years ago has now been brought up to date. It contains many hints which will be of value to anyone intending to compile a family history. In our notice of the original work we observed that in the list of Heralds' Visitations the 1532 Visitation of Berkshire, printed as a supplement to this Magazine three years previously, had been overlooked, and we regret to find that the omission has not been remedied. Scottish and Irish records are dealt with as well as those of England, and a chapter on Chronology, with a date book, will be found at the end of the miniature volume.

Notes and Queries.

FARMER, OF FARMER, OF Co. CORK.—I shall be greatly obliged if any genealogist who is acquainted with the records of county Cork can tell me whether there were any brothers or paternal uncles of Captain George Farmer, R.N., who lost his life whilst valiantly defending his ship, H.M.S. "Queen," against the French frigate, "La Surveillante," off Ushant, in 1779. In reward for his father's services, Captain Farmer's son, George William Farmer, was created a baronet, 19th January 1780. Captain Farmer's will, dated 9th April and proved P.C.C. 2nd November 1779 (152 Wardroper) mentions only his widow, children and sisters. The accounts of this family given in the Baronetages are very meagre, but a long pedigree is contained in several editions of Burke's Landed Gentry, from which it appears that the gallant officer was son of John Farmer of Youghall (died 1740) by Alpina Garde his wife, and grandson of another John who married in 1686 Mary Hayles. It is not stated that there were other sons of either John Farmer, senior or junior. In the latest edition of the Landed Gentry of Ireland (1912, revised by A. C. Fox-Davies) many interesting details which were to be found in the 1850 edition of the Landed Gentry have disappeared, and one wonders whether they have been found inaccurate or whether a desire for brevity has been the reason of their omission. The alleged descent from the Farmers of Easton Neston, co.

Northampton, ancestors of the Earls of Pomfret, is one of these omissions, and another is the statement that Richard Farmer or Fermor of Arderrack, co. Cork, "was obliged to leave Ireland in 1689 and retired with his family to Taunton Deane in Somersetshire," returning to Ireland in 1691. Mr. Joseph Foster, in his *Baronetage* says that the Arms "are not recorded, but the following are used: Arg., a fesse Sa. between three lions' heads erased Gu. CREST—A leopard passant guardant ppr." These arms are those of the extinct Earls of Pomfret, though the crest is different, and in the later editions of Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage* we find that the crest of the Lords Pomfret has now been substituted for it and is used by the present baronet.

DENARIUS.

ANCESTRY OF SIMON STEWARD, OF MOBBERLEY, CO. CHESTER.—In the endeavour to trace back my ancestry I have succeeded in doing so as far as Simon Steward the elder, of Mobberley, co. Chester, yeoman, whose will dated September 10, 1651, is on file at Somerset House, London (P.C.C. 176 Grey), and I have an abstract of this will.

A careful search of the parish registers and other sources of genealogical information obtainable in this country has failed to disclose the ancestors of the said Simon Steward. The Rolls of the Freemen of the City of Chester, which were made, I understand, about 1545, show a Thomas Steward, ironmonger, and a marriage licence was granted in the diocese of Chester on May 6, 1609, to "Thomas Steward, otherwise Saunders," to marry Katherine Eaton of Great Budworth; but I am unable to locate any other Stewards or Stewarts in Cheshire previous to Simon.

I find a few Stewards in other parts of England, but all the information I can gather points to a connection between the various families of the name and the Stewards or Stywards of Norfolk; and the fact that the name Simon or Simeon appears frequently in the Norfolk family has led me to think that possibly the Simon of Cheshire might have been a member of one of its branches. Simeon or Simon Steward, the son of Nicholas Steward of Norfolk, seems to have died in 1568 (see Page's *History of Suffolk*, p. 840). Noble says he was the son of Nicholas and the grandson of Richard Steward or Styward.

I shall be grateful for any additional information on the Steward families of England about the beginning of the seventeenth century that would possibly throw any light on the probable ancestry of the Simon Steward of Mobberley, Cheshire, who died in 1651.

E. S. STEWART.

1941 NORTH NINETEENTH STREET,
PHILADELPHIA,
PENNSYLVANIA, U.S.A.

Northampton, ancestors of the Earls of Pomfret, is one of these omissions, and another is the statement that Richard Farmer or Fermor of Ardcarrack, co. Cork, "was obliged to leave Ireland in 1689 and retired with his family to Taunton Deane in Somersetshire," returning to Ireland in 1691. Mr. Joseph Foster, in his *Peerage* says that the Arms "are not recorded, but the following are used: Arg., a fesse Sa. between three lions' heads erased Gu. Crest—A leopard passant guardant ppr." These arms are those of the extinct Earls of Pomfret, though the crest is different, and in the later editions of Burke's *Peerage* and *Baronetage* we find that the crest of the Lords Pomfret has now been substituted for it and is used by the present baronet.

DENARIUS.

ANCESTRY OF SIMON STEWARD, OF MOBBERLEY, CO. CHESTER.—In the endeavour to trace back my ancestry I have succeeded in doing so as far as Simon Steward the elder, of Mobberley, co. Chester, yeoman, whose will dated September 10, 1651, is on file at Somerset House, London (P.C.C. 176 Grey), and I have an abstract of this will.

A careful search of the parish registers and other sources of genealogical information obtainable in this country has failed to disclose the ancestors of the said Simon Steward. The Rolls of the Freemen of the City of Chester, which were made, I understand, about 1646, show a Thomas Steward, ironmonger, and a marriage licence was granted in the diocese of Chester on May 6, 1603, to "Thomas Steward, otherwise Saunders," to marry Katherine Eaton of Great Budworth; but I am unable to locate any other Stewards or Stewarts in Cheshire previous to Simon.

I find a few Stewards in other parts of England, but all the information I can gather points to a connection between the various families of the name and the Stewards or Styewards of Norfolk; and the fact that the name Simon or Simeon appears frequently in the Norfolk family has led me to think that possibly the Simon of Cheshire might have been a member of one of its branches. Simeon or Simon Steward, the son of Nicholas Steward of Norfolk, seems to have died in 1668 (see Page's *History of Suffolk*, p. 840). Noble says he was the son of Nicholas and the grandson of Richard Steward or Styward.

I shall be grateful for any additional information on the Steward families of England about the beginning of the seventeenth century that would possibly throw any light on the probable ancestry of the Simon Steward of Mobberley, Cheshire, who died in 1651.

R. S. STEWART.

1941 North Nineteenth Street,
Philadelphia,
Pennsylvania, U.S.A.

A PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILY OF GERARD OF CREWOOD, FRODSHAM, &c., IN THE COUNTY OF CHESTER, DRAWN BY RANDLE HOLME OF CHESTER IN 1691; AND THE DESCENT CONTINUED IN THE FAMILY OF PERRYN OF TRAFFORD HALL IN THE SAME COUNTY, ABOUT 1840.

The descents in this pedigree were written by Randle Holme on a representation, in water-colours, of folds of twisted ribbon, the back of the ribbon being yellow ornamented with marks in sepia, and the front, on which the names, etc. are inscribed, shaded red at each side. The roll measures 4 feet 10½ inches by 9½ inches.

At the foot of the pedigree there is a large coat-of-arms with an esquire's helmet and an elaborate mantlet, Gules doubled Argent. *Arms.*—Argent, a saltire Gules, charged in the centre with a crescent Or [GERARD]; impaling Ermine, a lion rampant Azure, armed and langued Gules, crowned Or [PICKERING]. *Crest.*—A lion's jamb erased Ermine, grasping a hawk's lure Or. *Motto.*—On a ribbon below the arms, IEHOUAH JIREH.

It will be observed that the discredited Fitzgerald descent is claimed in this pedigree, although, in 1635, Randle Holme had satisfied himself that it was what he calls "a false pretence." In *The Ancestor*, No. 7, page 22, Mr. Round has dealt explicitly with this fabulous ancestry, which, however, continues to appear in the pages of some of the "Peerages." It is to be regretted that the pedigree of so ancient and interesting a family as that of Gerard has not been more fully worked out and amplified from the public records and other trustworthy sources of information, especially as it was not recorded at any of the Lancashire Visitations prior to Sir William Dugdale's in 1664-65, when the Fitzgerald arms were allowed on what we are forced to conclude must have been insufficient evidence.

J. PAUL RYLANDS.

The Genealogie or Pedegree of James Gerard of Wimbolds Trafford, As he is descended from the Gerards lord of Kingsley and Crewood by a Second venture, Extracted out of the deeds & records of that familey to these tymes By Randle Holme of Chester Gent: 1691:

Walter Fitz otho Baron of Windsor Castle & Custos of ye forests of Barkshire temp. W. Conq. he Mar' Beatrix

Gerald de Windsor or Gerald Fitz Walter was Constable of Pembroke Castle & Iustice of Chester, he Mar' Nest daughter to Rees son to Tudyr ye Great Prince of South Wales.

William Fitz Gerald, keeper of Pembroke Castle, he married . . . . . .

A

R

[*In the margin in a later hand is written :*] William the eldest son of Walter and brother to Gerald took the sirname of Windsor and was Ancestor to the present Earl of Plymouth.

Maurice 2^d son of Gerald and Brother to William was Ancestor to several great familys in Ireland (viz.) Earl of Kildare & Earl of Desmond &c.

A PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILY OF GERARD OF CREWOOD, FRODSHAM, &c., IN THE COUNTY OF CHESTER, DRAWN BY RANDLE HOLME OF CHESTER IN 1631; AND THE DESCENT CONTINUED IN THE FAMILY OF PERRYN OF TRAFFORD HALL IN THE SAME COUNTY, ABOUT 1810.

The descents in this pedigree were written by Randle Holme on a representation, in water-colours, of folds of twisted ribbon, the back of the ribbon being yellow ornamented with marks *in* sepia, and the front, on which the names, etc. are inscribed, shaded red at each side. The roll measures 4 feet 10½ inches by 9½ inches.

At the foot of the pedigree there is a large coat-of-arms with an esquire's helmet and an elaborate mantlet. Gules doubled Argent. Arms.—Argent, a sultire Gules, charged in the centre with a crescent Or [Gerard]; impaling Ermine, a lion rampant Azure, armed and langued Gules, crowned Or [Pickering]. Crest.—A lion's jamb erased Ermine, grasping a hawk's lure Or. Motto.—On a ribbon below the arms, REMOVAR JAMAIS.

It will be observed that the discredited Fitzgerald descent is claimed in this pedigree, although, in 1636, Randle Holme had satisfied himself that it was what he calls "a false pretence." In The Ancestor, No. 7, page 22, Mr. Round has dealt explicitly with this fabulous ancestry, which, however, continues to appear in the pages of some of the "Peerages." It is to be regretted that the pedigree of so ancient and interesting a family as that of Gerard has not been more fully worked out and amplified from the public records and other trustworthy sources of information, especially as it was not recorded at any of the Lancashire Visitations prior to Sir William Dugdale's in 1664-65, when the Fitzgerald arms were allowed on what we are forced to conclude must have been insufficient evidence.

J. PAUL RYLANDS.

The Genealogie or Pedigree of James Gerard of Windelle Trafford, As he is descended from the Gerards lord of Kinderley and Crewood by a Second mariage, Extracted out of the Auncie. ie records of that Familey to these ymes By Randle Holme of Chester Gent: 1631:

Walter Fitz otho Baron of Windsor Castle & Constable of ye forests of Berkshire temp. W. Conq. by Mary Beatrix

Gerald de Windsor or Gerald Fitz Walter was Constable of Pembroke Castle & Justice of Chester, he Marr: Nest daughter to Rees son to Tudyr ye Great Prince of South Wales.

William Fitz Gerald, keeper of Pembroke Castle, he married . . . . . .

[In the margin is a later hand is written:] William the eldest son of Walter and brother to Gerald took the armes of Windsor and was Ancestor to the present Earl of Plymouth.

Maurice 2d son of Gerald and Brother to William was Ancestor to several great families in Ireland (viz.) Earl of Kildare & Earl of Desmond &c.

A

A

William Gerard of ye county of Chester [witness] to divers Antient deeds of ye Duttons, Astons & others About ye time of K. Iohn & K. H. 3. he mar'

William Gerard Baly of Frodsham, 7 E. 1, lord of Kingsley Iure vx: 16, 18 E. 1. he mar' Emme coh: to Richard de Kingesley kt fit Rañi et Letice fit Rañi et Matild Moston fil. Rañi:

William Gerard de Kingesley died at Cattenhall 26 E. 3. he lived 13 E. 2; 4, 16, 19 E. 3. he Married Maud daũ to Richard de Glassehouse de Kingesley & had issue

Thomas Gerard de Crewwood, 16, 19, 33 E. 3. he Mar' & had issue

William Gerard Aged 30, 26 E. 3. he lived 33 E. 3 & 10 R. 2. he was lord of Bryn. he Marr' daughter & heir to Peter de Brinhill.

Peter Gerard who lived 4 R. 2. by Inquisition, he Marr' & had issue

Thomas Gerard who lived 21 R. 2 by Inquisition, he Mar' & had issue . . .

Peter Gerard of Crewood 4 of H. 4. he Mar' Margeratt & had issue . . . . .

Nicholas Gerard of Crewood Coosen & heir to Wittm 4 H. 6 & 10 H. 6, 16 H. 6. he Mar' Margeratt daughter to Iohn Leigh of Booths & had issue

Richard Gerard of Crewood he lived 16-35 H. 6, & died 16 E. 4. he married Isabell daughter to Iohn Daniell of lymo [Lymm] & had issue

Thomas Gerard of Crewood, who lived ye 13 of E. 4 & died 15 H. 7. he Mar Isabell daughter to Iohn Bryne [Bruen] of Tarvin & had issue

Richard Gerard, of Crewood who lived 2 H. 7 & 13 H. 8. he Mar' Maud, daughter to Iohn Mynsule of Mynsule & had issue

Richard Gerard of Crewood Aged 40 years, 34 H. 8. he lived 4 Q. Eliz. et 1566. he Maried Ellen daũg to Iohn Button of Tarvin & had issue

Richard Gerard of Crewood, Aged 40 years 14 Q. Elizabeth: he married Mary daughter to John Damport [Davenport] of Wo[o]dford & had issue:

B

A

William Gerard of ye county of Chester [witness] to divers Antient deeds of ye Duttons, Astons & others About ye time of K. John & K. H. 3. he mar'

William Gerard Baly of Prodsham, 7 E. 1, lord of Kingsley Jure vx: 16, 18 E. 1. he mar' Emma cob: to Richard de Kingsley kt fil Radi et Letice fil Radi et Matild Moston fil. Radi:

William Gerard de Kingsley died at Cattenhall 26 E. 3. he lived 13 E. 2; & 16, 19 E. 3. he Married Maud dau to Richard de Chasebonne de Kingsley & had issue

Thomas Gerard de Crewwood, 18, 19, 33 E. 3. he Mar' & had issue

Peter Gerard who lived 4 H. 2. by Inquisition, he Mar' & had issue

Thomas Gerard who lived 21 E. 2 by Inquisition, he Mar' & had issue . . .

Peter Gerard of Crewood 4 of H. 4. he Mar' Margarett & had issue . . . . .

Nicholas Gerard of Crewood Gerard & heir to William 4 H. 6 & 10 H. 6, 10 H. 6. he Mar' Margarett daughter to John Leigh of Booths & had issue

Richard Gerard of Crewood. he lived 10-35 H. 6, & died 18 E. 4. he married Isabell daughter to John Danell of Lyme [Lymm] & had issue

Thomas Gerard of Crewood, who lived ye 13 of E. 4 & died 15 H. 7. he Mar Isabell daughter to John Bryne [Byron] of Tarvin & had issue

Richard Gerard, of Crewood who lived 2 H. 7 & 13 H. 8. he Mar' Maud, daughter to John Mynnie of Styrsale & had issue

Richard Gerard of Crewood Aged 40 years, 34 H. 8. he lived 4 Q. Eliz. at 1566. he Married Ellen daug to John Burton of Tarvin & had issue

Richard Gerard of Crewood, Aged 40 years 14 Q. Elizabeth: he married Mary daughter to John Davenport [Davenport] of We[o]dford & had issue:

B

William Gerard Aged 20, 26 E. 3. he lived 33 E. 3 & 10 R. 2. he was lord of Ryan. he Mar' daughter & heir to Peter de Birchill.

B

Richard Gerard of Crewood Aged 34. 5 May, 26 Q. Elizabeth. he married two wives
To his second wife Elisab: daũ to Iohn Dutton of ye Hall of Hay, by whom he had issue.

=1st, Elizabeth, dau. to Iohn Nuttall of Cattnall, by whom he had severall children.
[*in a later hand is added*] from whence are descended the Gerrards of Crewood.

=

James Gerard, 2d son of Richard of Crewood, married in Ireland & had issue

Elizabeth the daughter of Richard by a second wife Mar Rafe' Wilkinson of Sutton & had issue.

Richard Gerard of Frodsham eldest son by ye second wife. he married Elizabeth daũgh: to James Tomason of Alvanley & had issue.

Barbara Gerard, eldest daũ of Rich: of Crewood, mar' to Tho. Leens [Leene] of Woodchurch; Elinor 2d daũ. of Rich: mar' to Mr Smith of Huxley.

James Gerard of Wimbolds Trafford Son & heir of Rich: Mar' Kathrine daũ to Peter Picton of ye hall Whittle in lancashire & had issue

Peter Gerard died yong.
Elizabeth, Hanah, and Mary All died yonge.

Iames Gerard of Wimbolds Trafford, eldest son of Iames. he Mar' Mary daughter to Thomas Pickering of Chester, Mercer, by whom he hath issue.

Samuell Gerard second son of Iames. he Marr' Jane daũgh to John Davies of Manley, had issue.

Davies Gerard. James Gerard.

Elizabeth Gerard [*in a later hand*:] Kather': Gerrard 3 Daur. Mary Gerard 2d dau. [*this last in Randle Holme's writing.*]

Thomas Gerard, 2d son of Iames.

Iames Gerard, son & heir of Iames. Aged 6 years Año dñi 1691. [*In a later hand*:] married Dorothy Daugr to Iames Croxton of Chester, Attorney at Law & had Issue.

[*In a later hand*]— James Gerard, son & heir born 1709 & died in 1722.

[*In still later writing*]— George Edward (having been 14 Years wthout Children) born 23d day of Aprill 1723.

[*In still later writing, in several hands*]—

George Edward Gerrard. = Elizabeth Johnson, Daughter of George Johnson, Gentleman, of Warrington.

Dorothy = The Revd Richd Perryn, A.M., Rector of Standish in Lancashire.

Mary.

A son who died an infant.

Mary Perryn.

Richard Gerrard Perryn. = Harriet Barbara Hatfield, June 20th 1822.

1. Gerrard Alexander. 2. Mary Dorothea. 3. Harriet. 4. Richard Henry. 5. George Edward.

B

Richard Gerard of Crewood Aged 34.=Isab. Rikaleth, dau. to John Nuttall 5 May, 26 G. Elizabeth, he married of Cattnall, by whom he had several two wives children.
To his second wife Elizab: dau to [in a later hand is added]
John Button of ye Hall of Hay, by from whence are descended the Gerrards
whom he had issue. of Crewood.

James Gerard, 24 son of Richard and of Crewood, married in Ireland & had issue

Elizabeth the daughter of Richard by a second wife Mar. Hale Willinson of Sutton & had issue.

Richard Gerard of Prodsham oldest son by ye second wife, he married Elizabeth daugh: to James Tomason of Alvanley & had issue.

Barbara Gerard, eldest daū of Rich: of Crewood, mar: to Tho. Lacens [Lacene] of Woodchurch: Elinor 2d dau. of Rich: mar: to Mr Smith of Hanley.

James Gerard of Winbolds Trafford Son & heir of Rich: Mar: Katharine dau to Peter Pieton of ye hall Whittle in Lancashire & had issue

Peter Gerard died young. Elizabeth, Hanah, and Mary All died young.

James Gerard of Winbolds Trafford, eldest son of James. he Mar: Mary daughter to Thomas Pickering of Chester Mercer, by whom he had issue.

Samuell Gerard second son of James. he Mar: Jane daugh to John Davies of Manley, had issue.

Davies Gerard. | James Gerard.

Elizabeth Gerard [in a later hand:] Kather: Gerrard 3 Dau. Mary Gerard 2d dau. [this last in Aldcroft Holme's writing.]

James Gerard, son & heir of James. Aged 9 years Ano dñi 1691. [in a later hand:] married Dorothy Daugr to James Croxton of Chester, Attorney at law & had issue.

[In a later hand]—
James Gerard, son & heir born 1709 & died in 1722.

[In still later writing]—
GEORGE EDWARD
(having been 14 Years without Children) born 23d day of April 1722.

[In still later writing, in several hands]—

George Edward Gerrard. = Elizabeth Johnson, Daughter of George Johnson, Gentleman, of Warrington.

Dorothy = The Revd Richd Perryn, A.M., Rector of Stanthill in Lancashire.

Mary.

A son who died an infant.

Mary Perryn.

Richard Gerrard Perryn. = Harriet Barbara Hatfield, June 20th 1822.

1. Gerrard Alexander. 2. Mary Dorothea. 3. Harriet. 4. Richard Henry. 5. George Edward.

EXCERPTS FROM THE MANUSCRIPT OF WILLIAM DUNCHE.

EDITED WITH NOTES BY A. G. W. MURRAY, M.A., AND EUSTACE F. BOSANQUET.

(*Continued from p.* 158.)

No. 7.

THE FEAST OF THE SERGEANTS-AT-LAW.

This is evidently a transcript of an account drawn up by an individual who had charge of the feast but whose name is not given. It was copied because the King and Queen were expected to attend, although as a matter of fact they did not do so. The leaves of the MS. containing this account are folios 109A—111A.

A Certayne Remembraunce for a sgiantꝭ ffeastes that was kept at the bisshop of Elys[214] plac in holborne in the secounde yere[215] of the raigne of our sovaigne lord king henrie the eight.

ffyrst ye shall vnderstand that euye seriaunte hathe his chambr a pte and ther suice at euy melle ther messes from the kechyn of great suice for ther owne mess and euy of them ther brekfast a part in to their chambrs and their lyus at night likwise from the pantre the buttrye the Celler woodyard and colles during the said feast yf yt be in wynter.

Itm ye shall vnderstand that the said feast shall begyne the fridaie at thentrye of the sgeiauntꝭ at ij or iij of the clock at after none in to the said bishops place and the same night ther wifꝭ to enter into their lodingꝭ and not before having lyuy accordinglye from euy office in to their chambr and also Suckattꝭ Cumefettꝭ and Ipocras bothe wight and rede / as for wight but at pleasure for yt ys verey chargeable and whether yt be wight or Red but one to euy chamb for ther lyuy at nyght.

Itm ye shall vnderstand that [the] tholle companye of the Innes of Court of whens the siauntꝭ be chosen of shall accompanye and bring them to the said bishops place one in after the other & at their comyng holly all Innes together ys ordened a voydye in the aulle after the man / furst the height bourd in the halle his coueryd wt abrode towell and set wt the most aunict men of the Court knightꝭ and gent fellowz of the same Innes keping theym companye/ and so sued from a Cupbord therby in the same halle Right well furneshd wt all man of plate/and sued by the buttlers of london ther wt wynes and Ipocras/and the steward and comptroller set their voydye from the pantrye in Spice plattꝭ and bolles and conveithe yt vpp to the said highe bourde in the halle & also the said steward and comptroller receyue the same siauntꝭ at seuall tymes as theie intere in to the said place at the vtter gate and so wt their staves in their handꝭ comythe before theym in the haule.

[214] James Stanley.
[215] 1510-11.

EXCERPTS FROM THE MANUSCRIPT OF WILLIAM DONCHE.

EDITED WITH NOTES BY A. G. W. MURRAY, M.A., AND EUSTACE F. HORNBRUNT.

(Continued from p. 158.)

No. 7.

THE FEAST OF THE SERGEANTS-AT-LAW.

This is evidently a transcript of *an* account drawn up by an individual who had charge of the feast but whose name is not given. It was copied because the King and Queen were expected to attend, although as a matter of fact they did not do so. The leaves of the MS. containing this account are folios 103a—111a.

Ye Ordinaunce Remembrance for a sygnety ffeastes that was kept at the bisshop of Elys[1] place in holborne in the xxxvnde yere[2] of the raigne of our soveraigne lord king henrie the eight.

ffyrst ye shall vnderstand that ellys ye ordinaunce bathe his chambr a pte and ther sutte at ellys mells ther messes from the keelyn of great sutte for ther owne mess and ellys of them ther breakfast a part in to their chambrs and ther lyvis at night likewise from the pantre the buttrye the Celler woodyard and colles during the said feast yf yt be in wynter.

Item ye shall vnderstand that the said feast shall begyne the fridie at the entrye of the sygnauncy at ij or iij of the clock at after none in to the said bishops place and the same night ther wilf to enter into their lodgingg and not before having lyvy accordingly from ellys office in to their chambr and also Suckatt Cumefatt and Ipocras bothe wight and rede as for wight but at pleasure for yt ys very chargeable and whether yt be wight or red but one to ellys chamb for ther lyvy at nyght.

Item ye shall vnderstand that [the] thelle companye of the Innes of Court of whens the sianncy be chosen of shall accompanye and bring them to the said bishops place one in after the other & at their comeyng holly all Innes together ys ordened a voydye in the halle after the mann\ffirst the knight bound in the halle his comeyng w[t] a brode towell and set w[t] the most annicit men of the Court knightt and gent follows of the same Innes keping theym companye\ and so sued from a Cupbord thorby in the same halle Right well trimmed w[t] all manns of plate\and sued by the butlers of london ther w[t] wynes and Ipocras\and the steward and comptroller set their voydye from the pantrye in Spice plattt and colles and convietts ys vpp to the said highe bourde in the halle & also the said stewrd and comptroller receyve the same sianncy at sethell tymes as their intres in to the said place at the ffirst gate and so w[t] their staves in their handy comytte before theym in the hearle.

[1] James Stanley.
[2] 1510-11.

Itm ther be to other syde bourde in the halle whiche be not conyd wt no clothes and one the same forme wtin and wtot syt duse other gent of Court and suet wt cūfette Ipocras all the Remanent of gent of Court standing one fote in the halle full and theie had wt great payne cūfette and wyne/ but a thing not possible to sue theym in anye good order the (hall) ys so full.

Itm the same daie in the halle was ordened agaynst their comyng a gret fyer of Colles and so everye daie after dynner season during the said feast.

Itm the frydaie begynnethe the said feast at the hower aboue Rehersed and contynuethe tyll Twysdaie next following after their dynns in their owne chambrs and so by old auncyent custome brekithe vp the feast.

Itm the saturdaie thir ther dyneth all the Jugges as well of the kinge benche as of the comen place and barons of thexchequier at one table in the plor ther iij ss.

Itm at thother bourd in the same plor dyned thold siaunte of the Coif the kinge attorney and solysceter wt other of the gret lerned men to nombr of iij s.

Itm all their suntte sate in the cloister at along bourd wt other meanor companye the same bourd full & sued from the kechyn wt xx ss.

Itm the steward and the comptroller appoyntyd all sewers suitors and anmers our selfe yt hade the charge of the feast and all other except Cupbeirers and kervers whiche wer ther one suntte.

Itm the sondaie ther dyned in the haule at highebourd the chef iudgges bothe of the kinge benche & comen place the barons of thexchequier all the old siaunte of the coif dyuse knighte squiers & other men of honer/and the furst mes was coueryd and steward and comptroller came before that suice to the bourde but that neded not yt Daye for yt was of no dewtye/and the two cupebordе where at the place accostumed in the halle bothe for the plate of the Celler & Ewry.

Itm at the bourd as ye come into the halle one the left hand ther sat the same sondaie at dynn all the newe siaunte at one table one on syd two to a mes & no more to duble suice and euy mes his cupberer and kerver and no man sat agaynst them/ this was daie of gret fare and suiyce and wt waffers Ipocras & peres.

Itm the other syd bourd in the haulle set of the most worshipfull men of Innes of Court Right well sued in likewise wt half Swanes the worst mes waffers and Ipocras in likwise.

Itm ther was no medell bourd in the halle sett nor stode that daie nor no other daie.

Itm that said sondaie dyned in the cloyster dyuse & many gentille of court at ij bourde wtin the pticon and ij bourde wtout the nomber of xxx mes.

Item ther be to other syde bourdf in the halle whiche be not conlyd w^t no clothes and one the same lorne w^in and w^et syt dyse other gent of Court and yet w^t gilletf Ipocras all the Remnaunt of gent of Court standing one lote in the halle full and thei had w^t great payne gilletf and wyne/ but a thing not possible to yeo theym in anye good order the (hall) ye so full.

Item the same daie in the halle was ordeined sayynat their comyng a yrel fyer of Colles and so everye daie after dynner season during the said least.

Item the frydaie begynnethe the said feast at the bower above Redereed and contynuethe tyll Twyrdaie next following after their dyrnes in their owne chambris and so by old auncyent customs breikithe vp the feast.

Item the saturdaie thir ther dyneth all the Juggeis as well of the kingf bonche as of the comen place and barons of thexcheqeuier at one table in the gior ther iij ss.

Item at thother bourd in the same gior dyned thold gisauntf of the Coif the kingf attorney and solycecter w^t other of the grot lerned men to numbr of iij s.

Item all their gisauntf sate in the cloister at ylong bourd w^t other menne^f companye the same bourd full & yeed from the beckyn w^t xx ss.

Item the steward and the comptroller appoyntyd all sowers gisitors and numers our soilf yt lade the charge of the least and all other except Cupboirers and kerverS whiche wer ther one gisauntf.

Item the saudaie ther dyned in the haule at highebourd the chef Juggeis betie of the kingf bonche & comen place the barons of thexcheqeuier all the old gisauntf of the coif dyrnes knightf squiers & other men of honer/and the first mes was converyd and steward and comptroller came before that yeiee to the bourde but that neded not yt Dave for yt was of no dewtye/and the two cupbordf where at the place accostumed in the halle bothe for the plate of the Cellar & Bwry.

Item at the bourd as ye come into the halle one the left hand ther sat the same saudaie at dynn all the newe gisauntf at one table one on syd two to a mes & no more to dubble yeiee and only mes his cupboirer and kerver and no man sat agynst them/ this was daie of grot fare and yeiee and w^t wafleis Ipocras & peres.

Item the other syd bourd in the haule set of the most worshipfull men of Iames of Court Flight well yeed in liberyse w^t hall Swanes the worst mes wafleis and Ipocras in likwise.

Item ther was no medell bourd in the halle sett nor atode that daie nor no other daie.

Item that said saudaie dyned in the cloyster dynes & many gentilf of court at ij bourdf w^in the pigeon and ij bourdf w^out the nombr of xxx mes.

Itm of the gentile of the court sat in the galery about the nombr̃ of xxiiij s. and all thes place had gret ȝuice as ye shall se heraftr in this bok bothe by fare and proporcyon for yt daie.

Itm the ȝgiaunte wiffe in their chambers that daie euy meale iij mes to euy chambr at euy meale bothe dynn̄ and Soup.

Itm euy office that daie was full furneshed of Straungers and gentille. The Steward and comptroll' mad and appoyntyd all man̄ of officers to sue the said estate halle Clost' and galery and chappell that ys to saye iij m̄shalle of the kinge haulle wherof one of theym ȝued all the bourde in the haulle wt the helpe of one vssher of the Kinge haulle and the othir ij m̄shalle walkyd in the haule and ȝued at their wasshinge furst and last and taking vp of the tables.

Itm the ȝuitors that ȝud from the kechyne where of the most honest fellowz that cold be chosen of menys sunte bothe of the steward and comptroller and other yt wher that season.

Itm ther was a straung prest chosen to be amener yt daie for highe bourd and a nother for the said [*sic*] bourde.

Itm the ȝuyce of the kechen to the gloster galery & chappell was at the gret dore dyrect before the kechen because yt was next therunto and ther wher ij Clerke standing of the kechyns one wt a nother wtot to se the ȝuyce substancyally set forthe from the Cooke & another clerk of the kechyn of the kinge/ Conveying the ȝuice from the dressor to the sewōr.

Itm the vsshers of the kinge haule wher vsshers and ij of them sewed to all thes bourde in the cloister chappell and galery & other of them walkyd wt their Rodde in euy place ther to se that nothing shuld lack & ther was appoyntyd ȝuytor amners and other officers by the steward and cōptroll̄ as wtin.

Itm ther was no dynn̄ in the plor that daye.

Itm all the ȝgiaute wif dynyng and soupping in their chambs and ȝued wt right good ȝuice after the nombr of mes as ys aforesaid.

Itm as for pauters buttlers for wyne and all Ewers was done by the buttlers of london in euy plac & all man̄ stuf purveyd by theym plate clothes of Dyuse sorte & all other except table clothes of playn clothe and towelle of the same wch the ȝgiaunte paie for.[216]

Itm yf the kinge grace and the quens[217] fortune to be there ther owne offics ȝue them from euery place and the tableclothes towells and napkyns of diap for their owne bourdes and the hedes of thewery to haue arewarde for there laboure.

Itm in lykewise the plate for their bourdes in euery offyce to be there owne and in lykewyse the plate of the Cupbourde and all other wtoute of the buttlers of London.

[216] The account from this point to the end is in a smaller hand.

[217] Catherine of Arragon.

Item of the gentilf of the court sat in the galery about the nombr of xxiiij s. and all thos place had grete guiso as yo shall se herafter in this bok betle by fare and proporcyon for ye dais.

Item the gynnaut wiff in their chambers that dine ofy meale ij mes to ofy chamber at ofy meale betle dynij and soup.

Item ofy office that dais was full furnesed of Straungers and gentilf. The Steward and comptrell mad and appoyntyd all manij of officers to sile the said estate halle Chest and galery and chappell that ys to saye ij marshalf of the kinge hanlle wherof one of theym sued all the bourdf in the hanlle we the hole of one vesser of the Kinge hanlle and the other ij marshalf walkyd in the hanle and sued at their wasshinge furst and last and taking up of the table.

Item the suitors that sud from the kechyne where of the most honest fellowx that cold be choosen of trusys sutf betle of the steward and comptroller and other ye wher that season.

Item ther was a straung press choosen to be ammoner ye dais for litle bourd and a notter for the said [sic] bourdf.

Item the syrve of the kechen to the ploster galery & chappell was at the gret dore dyrect before the kechen because ye was next therunto and ther wher ij Clerkf standing of the kechyns one we a notter wot to se the syrve substancyally set forth from the Cookf & another clerk of the kechyn of the kinge Conveying the swice from the dresser to the sewer.

Item the vessers of the kinge hanle wher vessers and ij of them sewed to all thos bourdf in the ploster chappell and galery & other of them walkyd we their Rodde in ofy place ther to se that nothing shuld lack & ther was appoyntyd suyter ammoers and other officers by the steward and coptroll as wtin.

Item ther was no dynij in the plor that daye.

Item all the gynnaut wil dynyng and soupping in their chambs sued we right good guiso after the nombr of mes as ys aforesaid.

Item as for pasters butlers for wyne and all Rwers was done by the butlers of london in ofy plac & all manij stuf purveyd by theym plate clothes of Dyrse sortf & all other except table clothes of phyn clothe and towelf of the same wch the gynnaut pais for.[xx]

Item yf the kinge grace and the quene[xxi] fortune to be there ther owne office sue them from ouery place and the tablecloths towells and napkyns of diap for their owne bourdes and the bedes of thewory to bane arewarde for there labourr.

Item in lykewise the plate for their bourdes in ouery office to be there owne and in lykewyse the plate of the Cupbourdf and all other wlouts of the butlers of London.

[xx] The account from this point to the end is in a smaller hand.
[xxi] Catherine of Aragon.

Monday the great feast.[218]

Itm the eight daye of the feast the kingꝗ grace and the qᵉnes were not ther how beit ꝑvison was made for them in as large manere as the hade bene there in ther Raill ꝑson for there was no knolege to the Contrary but that the wold haue comen that monday/but sonday at nyght before so the ꝯgiauntꝗ chargꝗ were neuerthelese for the absens greate ꝑvison and Chargꝗ was ordyned for them/but ye shall vnderstand that the monday there dyned in the Chambei where the kingꝗ grace shold haue dyned thambassydors of ffraunce and spayne[219] wᵗ other lordes of Ingland accompaynyinge them.

Itm there Sate that daye at dyner in the Chambre where the qᵉnes grace shold haue dyned my lorde Chaunceller of Ingland[220] the bisshop of exetor[221] wᵗ other noble men.

Itm in the greate chambre was iij longe bourdes wherof was ij of them set wᵗ lordes knyghtꝗ squyers and Chaplens and other gentill right honorably ꝯued.

Itm the iijᵈᵉ bourde was ffurnysshed wᵗ the Ambassydors ꝯuauntꝗ in the same Chambre.

Itm at the highe bourde in the halle sate the mere of London[222] kepynge thasstate for their was no estayte kept that daye in no place but only he and wᵗ hym sate all the Judgges and barownes of the exchequr and the remnaunte of the same bourde aldermen of London wᵗ dyuerse lordes and knyghtꝗ.

This concludes the excerpts from the Dunche MS., but in order that all the names which occur in the MS. may be printed we add a brief description of six letters which are found there. Four are drafts, while the other two are letters which were written but were not sent. The drafts are on folios 115 *b* and 117 *a*, and the other two letters are loosely inserted in the volume.

i. Draft of a letter in Latin, addressed "Clerico coronæ in Cancellaria domini Regis," asking for commissions to be granted to Thomas Wood, Thomas Harison, Bartholomew Jekill and Gilbert Comport as groom purveyors, and to Robert Bigarstaf and Richard Roberts as "valecti garnatores in officio stabuli ac auenariæ Domini Regis." Undated.

ii. Draft of another letter in Latin to the same, with no address. That a commission be issued to Robert Webe as "valectus de le studdes Domini Regis apud Warwick." Undated.

iii. The original letter of which No. ii is a draft. It is addressed as No. i, and is dated 34 Henry VIII. It was not sent as a subsequent clause was added, which has been written in above the line in the draft.

[218] Written in the margin.
[219] Louis Caroz de Villaragut.
[220] William Warham, Archbishop of Canterbury.
[221] Hugh Oldham.
[222] Either Henry Kebb or Roger Aichiley.

Monday the great feast.[xx]

Item the eight daye of the feast the kingę grace and the quęns were not ther low bell pyson was made for them in as large manere as the lade bene there in ther Hall pson for there was no knolege to the Contrary but that the wold lame comen that mondayę but sondayę at nyght before so the kignatę charge were neuertheless for the absens greate pyson and Charge was ordyned for them but yo shall vnderstand that the mondayę there dyned in the Chamber where the kingę grace shold bane dyned thambassydors of frannce and spayne[xxi] w[t] other lordes of Inglaud accompanyngę them.

Item there Sate that daye at dyner in the Chambre where the quęns grace shold bane dyned my lorde Chauncellor of Inglaud[xxii] the bisshop of exeter[xxiii] w[t] other noble men.

Item in the greate chambre was iij longe bourdes wherof was ij of them set w[t] lordes knyghtę squyers and Chaplens and other gentill right honorably sued.

Item the iij[de] bourde was furnysshed w[t] the Ambassydors gęnantę in the same Chambre.

Item at the highe bourde in the halle sate the mere of London[xxiv] kepynge thassate for their was no estayte kept that daye in no place but only he and w[t] hym sate all the Judgęs and barowens of the exchequr and the remnante of the same bourde aldermen of London w[t] dyverse lordes and knyghtę.

This concludes the excerpts from the Dunche MS., but in order that all the names which occur in the MS. may be printed we add a brief description of six letters which are found there. Four are drafts, while the other two are letters which were written but were not sent. The drafts are on folios 115 b and 117 a, and the other two letters are loosely inserted in the volume.

i. Draft of a letter in Latin, addressed "Clerico coronę in Cancellaria domini Regis," asking for commissions to be granted to Thomas Wood, Thomas Harison, Bartholomew Jekill and Gilbert Comport as groom purveyęrs, and to Robert Figarstal and Richard Roberts as "valectę garnatores in officio stabuli ac aumarie Domini Regis." Undated.

ii. Draft of another letter in Latin to the same, with no address. That a commission be issued to Robert Webe as "valectus de le studdes Domini Regis apud Warwick." Undated.

iii. The original letter of which No. ii is a draft. It is addressed as No. i, and is dated 34 Henry VIII. It was not sent as a subsequent clause was added, which has been written in above the line in the draft.

[xx] Written in the margin.
[xxi] Louis Caros de Villarqut.
[xxii] William Warham, Archbishop of Canterbury.
[xxiii] Hugh Oldham.
[xxiv] Either Henry Kelk or Roger Aldridge.

iv. A draft of a letter in English, addressed "To the kep of the kingę parke of wodstock and in his abscens to his Deputie or deputes ther," ordering him to "sle . . . . iiij Does of this season and the same seasonable to bring vnto his graces manor of hampton court ffrydaye the xxiiijth daie of decembr." Dated from the Castle of Windsor, Nov. 30, 32 Henry VIII.

v. Draft of a letter in Latin, evidently to the same as Nos. i–iii. For a commission to be issued to Thomas Hungerford as groom purveyor in the Pastry. Undated.

vi. A letter to a State official in favour of bearer, a poor woman, that her suit may be expedited and that evidence and writings which her adversaries detain may be delivered to her. Dated from Hampton Court the second of July. No year is given.

FURTHER CORRIGENDA AND EXTRA NOTES.

Volume XXX.

Page 18, line 16, *for* "seven," *read* "six."

Page 18, note 126, *for* "Camberlyn," *read* "Chamberlyn."

Page 21, line 7, "Rafe Fane," and line 26, "Edward Billingham," are given as Lieutenant and Standard-bearer respectively in Ordinances and Regulations, and "Sir" is added to the first name.

Page 21, note 143, *for* "Horne," *read* "Harvy."

Page 25, note 167, *for* "Porves," *read* "or perhaps Porves."

Page 27, Asterisks should be added to the names of "Sir Thomas Cheyne," "Sir John Gaige" and "Sir Edmonde Peckham."

Pages 27 and 98, The names of "William Thynne," "Robert Pakenham" (spelled Pageman) and "Anthony Birkes" (spelled Brikes), and John Hopkins, Robert Perker, George Hill, William Gorley (spelled Gurley) and Thomas Plaifote appear in various Orders, etc., printed on pp. 215-225 in Ordinances and Regulations; but Thomas Plaifote had become yeoman pig-taker, instead of calf-taker. The name of Edward Weldon also appears there as Master of the Household, instead of Thomas Weldon, as on p. 27.

Page 103, "ffees to dyuerse officers," etc. This section compares with "Queen Elizabeth's Household Book in the XLIII year of her Reign," pp. 294-298 in Ordinances and Regulations.

Page 103, line 25, "yeoman of the monthe," is probably a mistake of the scribe for "yeoman of the mouthe."

(Concluded.)

iv. A draft of a letter in English, addressed "To the kyng of the kingę parke of wodstock and in his absence to his Deputie or deputes ther," ordering him to "ale . . . . iiij Does of this season and the same seasonable to bring vnto his grace manor of hampton court ffryday the xxiij[th] daie of decembr." Dated from the Castle of Windsor, Nov. 30, 32 Henry VIII.

v. Draft of a letter in Latin, evidently to the same as Nos. i-iii. For a commission to be issued to Thomas Hangerford as groom purveyor in the Pantry. Undated.

vi. A letter to a State official in favour of bearer, a poor woman, that her suit may be expedited and that evidence and writings which her adversaries detain may be delivered to her. Dated from Hampton Court the second of July. No year is given.

FURTHER CORRIGENDA AND EXTRA NOTES.

Volume XXX.

Page 18, line 16, for "seven," read "six."

Page 18, note 120, for "Cambrdyn," read "Chambrdyn."

Page 21, line 7, "Iuls Fene," and line 26, "Edward Billingham," are given as Lieutenant and Standard-bearer respectively in Ordinances and Regulations, and "Sir" is added to the first name.

Page 21, note 143, for "Horne," read "Harry."

Page 26, note 167, for "Forves," read "or perhaps Forves."

Page 27, Asterisks should be added to the names of "Sir Thomas Cheyne," "Sir John Gatge" and "Sir Edmonde Peckham."

Pages 27 and 28, The names of "William Thynne," "Robert Palenham" (spelled Pagenam) and "Anthony Bitkes" (spelled Brikes), and John Hopkins, Robert Parker, George Hill, William Gorley (spelled Gurley) and Thomas Pallete appear in various Orders, etc., printed on pp. 216-228 in Ordinances and Regulations; but Thomas Pallete had become yeoman pig-taker, instead of calf-taker. The name of Edward Weldon also appears there as Master of the Household, instead of Thomas Weldon, as on p. 27.

Page 102, "Goes to dyuerse ollieers," etc. This section compares with "Queen Elizabeth's Household Book in the XIIII year of her Reign," pp. 201-208 in Ordinances and Regulations.

Page 103, line 25, "yeoman of the mouthe," is probably a mistake of the scribe for "yeoman of the mouthe."

(Concluded.)

MONUMENTAL AND OTHER INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH OF ABBEY DORE, CO. HEREFORD.

Contributed by George Marshall, F.S.A.

(*Continued from p.* 181.)

In the Presbytery.

124. A marble tablet :—

Digby Cotes A. M. | hujus Ecclesiæ Rector | Ab Anno 1741 ad annum 1793 | E Familiâ antiquâ de Cotes de Woodcote | in Com : Salop : et de Cotes in Com : Staff : | paternâ Gente oriundus, | Maternâ etiam e nobilis Stirpe de Digby | de Coleshill in Com : Warwic : | Tali origine omnino fuit dignus | et Animam Deo restituit | 10 Cal : Mar : | Anno Ætatis suæ 76 | Salutis 1793 | Tu quamcunque Deus fortunaverit Horam | gratâ sume Manu, et æquo animo ; | Vitam futuram aspice et beatam. | Deus optime | Pater Filius et Spiritus sanctus | Miserere mei.[60] |

125. A marble tablet :—

Arms.—Azure, on a fesse between six arrows, three and three, each bendwise, points downwards Or, three negroes' heads couped proper.

Hic jacet | Gulillm Watts S.T.B. | Canon & Præcentor Ecclesiæ | Cathedralis *Herefordiæ* Archi | Diaconus *Landaveñ*, et hujus | Ecclesiæ per quadraginta & sex | ferme annos Rector sedulus | et per dilectus | Summæ Pietatis vir Maritus | Parensq3 amantissimus propriis | sumptibus scholam ad erudien | dos pauperum liberos erexit | & fundavit decimasq3 plurimas | felicita recuperando | beneficium valdè augmentatum | successoribus reliquit | in perpetuum ejus memoriam | hoc marmor posuit mœstissima | filia & hæres Susanna | uxor Johannis Floyer | de Lantilho Pertholey in Com̃. | Monmouth Armigeri | obiit 15 Octob^r 1722 Ætatis 76. | Richardus Watts | frater suus | obiit 6 Feb^r 1711 | ætatis 56 | H.S.E.[61] |

126. A marble tablet :—

Sacred to the memory of Charles | the beloved and lamented son of the late | Thomas Cotes M.D. of the city of Hereford | and Anna-Maria his wife | who died on board of his Majesty's ship | Melpomene, in the Gulph of Mexico, 1811 | in the 18th year of his age. | This tablet is inscribed by his affectionate Mother & Sister. |

127. On the south wall, a brass plate :—

In Memory of Jane Annie | Wife of Thomas Freke Lewis | of Abbey Dore Court | Buried at St Pierre Monmouthshire. | Born Oct. 17th 1837 | Died Mar. 16th 1899. |

[60] See No. 144.

[61] "1680, Oct. 7. Mr. William Watts, B.D., Parson of Abbey Dore & Lecturer of Hereford, & Mrs. Mary Witherstone m^d by Licence" (Sutton St. Nicholas Parish Register).

MONUMENTAL AND OTHER INSCRIPTIONS IN THE CHURCH OF ABBEY DORE, CO. HEREFORD.

Contributed by George Marshall, F.S.A.

(Continued from p. 181.)

IN THE PRESBYTERY.

124. A marble tablet :—

Dicay Cotes A. M. | hujus Ecclesiæ Rector | Ab Anno 1741 ad annum 1793 | E Familia antiqua de Cotes de Woodcote | in Com : Salop : et de Cotes in Com : Staff : | paterna Oriundus, | Maternâ etiam e nobilis Stirpe de Dicay | de Colesihill in Com : Warwic : | Tali origine omnino fuit dignus | et Animam Deo restituit | 10 Cal : Mar : | Anno Ætatis suæ 76 | Salutis 1793 | Tu quamcunque Deus fortunaveris Horam | gratâ semper Mente, et tempo animo ; | Vitam futuram aspice et beatam. | Deus optime | Pater Filius et Spiritus sancta | Miserere mei.[60] |

125. A marble tablet :—

Arms.—Azure, on a fesse between six arrows, three and three, each bendwise, points downwards Or, three negroes' heads couped proper.

Hic jacet | Gulielmus Watts S.T.B. | Canon & Præcentor Ecclesiæ | Cathedralis Hereforдіæ Archi | Diaconus Landavensis, et hujus | Ecclesiæ per quadragginta & sex | ferme annos Rector sedulus | et per dilectus | Summus Pietatis vir Maritus | Parensq; amantissimus proprijs | sumptibus solemn ad cradian | dos pauperum liberos erexit | & fundavit decimasq; plurimas | feliciter recuperando | beneficium valde augmentatum | successoribus reliquit | in perpetuum ejus memoriam | hoc marmor posuit mœstissima | filia & hæres Susanna | uxor Johannis Floyer | de Lantillio Pertholey in Com. | Monmouth Armigeri | obiit 15 October 1722 Ætatis 76. | Richardus Watts | frater suus | obiit 6 Feb: 1711 | ætatis 56 | H.S.E.[61] |

126. A marble tablet :—

Sacred to the memory of Charles | the beloved and lamented son of the late | Thomas Cotes M.D. of the city of Hereford | and Anna-Maria his wife | who died on board of his Majesty's ship | Melpomene, in the Gulph of Mexico, 1811 | in the 18th year of his age. | This tablet is inscribed by his affectionate Mother & Sister. |

127. On the south wall, a brass plate :—

In Memory of Jane Annie | Wife of Thomas Perry Lewis | of Abbey Dore Court | Buried at St. Pierre Monmouthshire. | Born Oct. 17th 1837 | Died Mar. 16th 1899. |

[60] See No. 144.

[61] "1680, Oct. 7. Mr. William Watts, B.D., Parson of Abbey Dore & Lecturer of Hereford, & Mrs. Mary Witherstone md by Licence" (Sutton St. Nicholas Parish Register).

128. A white marble tablet :—

ARMS.—Per chevron Argent and Sable, three talbots' heads erased, counterchanged. CREST.—Broken away.

IN MEMORY OF | THE REV^d JOHN DUNCUMB M.A. | RECTOR OF THIS PARISH AND VICAR OF MANSEL LACY | WHO DIED ON THE 19th DAY OF SEPTEMBER 1839, | AGED 74 YEARS | HE WAS AN ACTIVE MAGISTRATE, | THE ABLE HISTORIAN OF THE COUNTY, | AND THE INDEFATIGABLE SECRETARY OF THE SOCIETY | FOR PROMOTING ITS AGRICULTURE. | THE INHABITANTS OF THE PARISHES COMMITTED TO HIS CARE | HAVE UNITED WITH OTHER FRIENDS | IN ERECTING THIS MONUMENT IN GRATEFUL RECOLLECTION | OF HIS KIND AND AMIABLE QUALITIES | AND OF HIS ZEALOUS ENDEAVOURS | SO TO EXERCISE THOSE SUPERIOR TALENTS | WITH WHICH HE WAS ENDOWED | AS TO RENDER HIMSELF RESPECTED | AND USEFUL AMONGST MANKIND. | [62]

129. A white marble tablet :—

IN MEMORY OF | JOHN JAMES ESQ^re | OF PRESTEIGN IN THE COUNTY OF RADNOR | WHO DIED 11th AUG^st 1847, IN THE 45th YEAR OF HIS AGE, | AND WAS INTERRED IN THE FAMILY BURYING GROUND | ON THE SOUTH-EAST SIDE OF THIS CHURCH. | Into thine hand I commit my spirit | thou hast redeemed me, O Lord God of truth | PSALM xxxi. 5. | ALSO OF | MARTHA JAMES | WIDOW OF THE ABOVE JOHN JAMES ESQ^re | AND DAUGHTER OF THOMAS MAYBERY ESQ^re OF BRECON | WHO DIED 15th MAY 1882, IN THE 72nd YEAR OF HER AGE, | AND IS INTERRED IN THE CEMETERY BRECON. | Blessed are the pure in heart for they shall see God. MATT. 5, 8. |

Flat Stones :—

130. G. R. | obiit vicesimo sexto die | Majj 1701 | Fui et ero. | [63]

131. Under the pulpit :—M. B. 1684. | I. B. 1714. | [64]

132. Next the pulpit :—

To silent shades and | joyfull rest, are gone | A tender father, and | obedient son. | (The following in two parallel columns)—(1) In memory of | John Lewis | who depart | ed this life | the 22th day | of Novemb^r | Año Dom̃. | 1716 | Aged 60. | (2) In memory of | William the | son of John | Lewis who | departed y^s | life the 13th | day of Dec^br | Año Dom̄. | 1711 | Aged 24. |

133. ARMS.—Per pale, a chevron between three billets. CREST.—A stag's head erased [*Mason*]. (The arms are repeated twice in the foliated ornament both at the top and the bottom of the stone.)

[62] At Kenchester, co. Hereford, there is a marble tablet, on the south wall of the chancel, inscribed :—The Reverend | William George Duncumb, A.B. | Rector of this parish | died 22nd November 1835, aged 29 years. | Ann Duncumb, | Relict of the Reverend John Duncumb, A.M., | Rector of Abbey Dore and | Vicar of Mansel Lacy, | died 22nd October, 1841, | aged 70 years. | *Arms :* Per chevron engrailed Argent and Gules, three talbots' heads proper (?). *Crest :* Out of a crest coronet a lion's jamb Sable, holding a horse-shoe Argent.

[63] There is no record of this person's burial in the Bishop's transcripts.

[64] Margaret Bernard buried 12th June 1684. James Bernard, gent., buried 9th June 1714.

128. A white marble tablet:—

ARMS.—Per chevron Argent and Sable, three talbots' heads erased, counterchanged. CREST.—Broken away.

IN MEMORY OF | THE REV^d JOHN DUNCUMB M.A. | RECTOR OF THIS PARISH AND VICAR OF MANSEL LACY | WHO DIED ON THE 19th DAY OF SEPTEMBER 1839, | AGED 71 YEARS | HE WAS AN ACTIVE MAGISTRATE, | THE ABLE HISTORIAN OF THE COUNTY, | AND THE INDEFATIGABLE SECRETARY OF THE SOCIETY | FOR PROMOTING ITS AGRICULTURE. | THE INHABITANTS OF THE PARISHES COMMITTED TO HIS CARE | HAVE UNITED WITH OTHER FRIENDS | IN ERECTING THIS MONUMENT IN GRATEFUL RECOLLECTION | OF HIS KIND AND AMIABLE QUALITIES | AND OF HIS ZEALOUS ENDEAVOURS | SO TO EXERCISE THOSE SUPERIOR TALENTS | WITH WHICH HE WAS ENDOWED | AS TO RENDER HIMSELF RESPECTED | AND USEFUL AMONGST MANKIND. | [a]

129. A white marble tablet:—

IN MEMORY OF | JOHN JAMES ESQ^re | OF PRESTEIGN IN THE COUNTY OF RADNOR | WHO DIED 11th AUG^st 1817, IN THE 48th YEAR OF HIS AGE, | AND WAS INTERRED IN THE FAMILY BURYING GROUND | ON THE SOUTH-EAST SIDE OF THIS CHURCH. | Into thine hand I commit my spirit | thou hast redeemed me, O Lord God of truth | PSALM XXXI. 5. | ALSO OF | MARTHA JAMES | WIDOW OF THE ABOVE JOHN JAMES ESQ^re | AND DAUGHTER OF THOMAS MAYNERY ESQ^re OF BRECON | WHO DIED 15th MAY 1832, IN THE 72nd YEAR OF HER AGE, | AND IS INTERRED IN THE CEMETERY BRECON. | Blessed are the pure in heart for they shall see God. MATT. 5, 8. |

Flat Stones:—

130. G. R. | obiit vicesimo sexto die | Maij 1701 | Fui et ero. | [a]

131. Under the pulpit:—M. B. 1681. | I. B. 1714. | [a]

132. Next the pulpit:—

To silent shades and | joyfull rest, are gone | A tender father, and | obedient son. | (The following in two parallel columns)—(1) In memory of | John Lewis | who departed | ed this life | the 23rd day | of Novemb^r | Año Dom. | 1716 | Aged 60. | (2) In memory of | William the | son of John | Lewis who | departed ye | life the 13th | day of Dec^mr | Año Dom. | 1711 | Aged 21. |

133. ARMS.—Per pale, a chevron between three billets. CREST.—A stag's head erased [Mason]. (The arms are repeated twice in the lofiated ornament both at the top and the bottom of the stone.)

[a] At Kenchester, co. Hereford, there is a marble tablet, on the south wall of the chancel, inscribed:—The Reverend | William George Duncumb, A.M. | Rector of this parish | died 22nd November 1836, aged 32 years. | Ann Duncumb, | Relict of the Reverend John Duncumb A.M. | Rector of Abbey Dore and | Vicar of Mansel Lacy, | died 22nd October, 1841, | aged 70 years. Arms: Per chevron engrailed Argent and Gules, three talbots' heads proper (?). Crest: Out of a crest coronet a lion's paw Sable, holding a horse-shoe Argent.

[a] There is no record of this person's burial in the Bishop's transcripts.

[a] Margaret Berrard buried 12th June 1681. James Berrard, gent, buried 9th June 1714.

HEERE LIETH IN HOPE | OF THE FVTVRE RESVRREC | TION THE BODY OF ELIZABETH | DAVGHTER OF NICHOLAS COLLINS OF | WOODEND IN ESSEX Esqre, who be- | ing maried vnto BENJAMIN MA- | SON Esqre in ye yeere 1641 had | by him 3 davghters, and | departed this life | JVNE the 18th | 1646. |

Patris ſola hæres, ob amorem Cara Marito
Judicio excellens ingenioqꝫ fui
Cæca tamen me mors & inexorabile fatū
subiecit pedibus, te quoqꝫ ſubjiciet,
Omnibus ergo tuis peccatis spiritus alta
at petat obſqꝫ [sic] mora ſit tibi cura mori.

Sole heir of my father, beloved of my husband, pre-eminent I was in judgment and natural gifts, yet blind death and inexorable fate trampled upon me and will trample on thee also. Therefore from all thy sins, let thy spirit seek the things on high; without delay let it be thy care to die.

134. SACRED | TO THE MEMORY OF | THOMAS COTES, M.D. | YOUNGEST SON OF THE LATE | REVERND [*sic*] DIGBY COTES, A.M. | (RECTOR OF THIS PARISH.) | AND SUSANNAH HIS WIFE | HE DEPARTED THIS LIFE | DEEPLY REGETTED [*sic*] | NOVEMBER XV, MDCCCXXI | AGED LX YEARS. |

135. Two inscriptions in parallel columns. ARMS.—Per pale, a chevron between three lions rampant [*Hoskyns*] impaling the same. (1.) Here lyeth y^e^ | Body of Willm | Hoskins[65] Esqr | son of Bennet | Hoskins Baro^t^. | of Harewood | who Deceased | ye 20 of Decmb^r^ | 1711 aged 77 y^s^. | | (2.) Also | Here lyeth ye Body | of Eliza Hoskins | his Relict Daughter | to John Hoskins of | D . . . lle[66] gen. who | departed this life | the 2 day of April | 17[2]1[67] in the . . . . year | of her Age. |

136. Three shields: (1.) Per pale, a chevron between three lions rampant [*Hoskyns*]; (2.) The same, impaling two bars, and on a canton a pheon [*Bingley*]; (3.) Two bars, and on a canton a pheon. [*Bingley.*]

Mane Viator et perlege | Vixit Anna Conjux Bennetti[68] Hoſkins Clariſsima | Viriliſqꝫ ſexus prolem Cui Te pietiſsimā edidit, | Domino Johañe Binglye lucidū genus trahens | Paternum, ſtirpe Materna Martyris Clariſsimi | Hemishavi Thomæ neptis, cui præful Boñerius | Ducentis plagis cutem Conſcribillavit, fidej | Et pietatis ergò lectiſſimā feminā phthiſis abstulit ꝑpetim | Morbus hæreditarius, cui ſex aut Septem annos | Obnoxia tādē expiravit añū agēs vndetriceſſimū | Cui Maritus fato functus Condormire deſtinat | Abi Viator & Vale | 1648. |

[65] Of Kingston Grange, in Abbey Dore parish.
[66] Didley.
[67] Mrs. Elizabeth Hoskins buried 5th April 1721.
[68] Son of John Hoskyns (see No. 29). He married secondly, in 1655, Dorothy, daughter of Francis Kyrle and widow of John Abrahall, of Ingeston.

HERE LIETH IN HOPE | OF THE FUTURE REVERENC | TION THE BODY OF ELIZABETH | DAUGHTER OF NICHOLAS COLLINS OF | WOODEND IN ESSEX ESQ[re], who be- | ing married unto BENJAMIN MA- | SON ESQ[re] in y[e] yeere 1611 had | by him 3 daughters, and | departed this life | June the 18th | 1616. |

Patris fola heres, ob amorem Gnati Mario
Judicio excellens ingenioq; fui
Coeca tamen me mors & inexorabile fatū
subiecit pedibus, te quoq; fulgiente,
Omnibus ergo tuis precenta spiritus alta
et petat ob[q;] [sic] mors fit tibi cum mori.

Sole heir of my father, beloved of my husband, pre-eminent I was in judgement and natural gifts, yet blind death and inexorable fate trampled upon me and will trample on thee also. Therefore from all thy sins, let thy spirit seek the things on high; without delay let it be thy care to die.

131. SACRED | TO THE MEMORY OF | THOMAS COTES, M.D. | YOUNGEST SON OF THE LATE | REVEREND [sic] DIGBY COTES, A.M. | (RECTOR OF THIS PARISH,) | AND SUSANNAH HIS WIFE | HE DEPARTED THIS LIFE | DEEPLY REGRETTED [sic] | NOVEMBER XV, MDCCCXXI | AGED LX YEARS. |

132. Two inscriptions in parallel columns. ARMS.—Per pale, a chevron between three lions rampant [*Moskyns*] impaling the same.

(1.) Here lyeth y[e] | Body of Will[m] | Hoskins [de] Esq[r] | son of Bennet | Hoskins Esq[r], | of Harewood | who Deceased | y[e] 20 of Decemb[r] | 1711 aged 77 y[rs]. | | (2.) Also | Here lyeth y[e] Body | of Elizabeth Hoskins | his Eldest Daughter | to John Hoskins of | D . . . ll[e] [de] gen. who | departed this life | the 2 day of April | 17[2]1st in the . . . . year | of her Age. |

133. Three shields: (1.) Per pale, a chevron between three lions rampant [*Moskyns*]; (2.) The same, impaling two bars, and on a canton a pheon [*Kingsley*]; (3.) Two bars, and on a canton a pheon. [*Kingsley.*]

Mane Viator et perlege | Vixit Anna Conjux Bennetti[de] Hoffins Clarissima | Virtutis exsna prolem Cui Te pietissimā edidit, | Domino Johanne Kingsley lucidū genus trahens | Paternum, Utrque Materna Martyris Clarissimi | Hemsbavi Thomae nepotis, cui praefui Bofferius | Ducentis plagis cutem Confertibitavit, tuer] | Et pietatis ergo lectissimā femina pbitibis abstulit poetim | Morbus hereditarius, cui lex aut Septem annos | Obnoxia tālē exparavit annū agēs vadetricellimū | Cui Maritus luto luctus Conductoriis detinat | Abi Viator & Vale | 1648. |

[de] Of Kingston Grange, in Abbey Dore parish.

[de] Digby.

[de] Mrs. Elizabeth Hoskins buried 5th April 1721.

[de] Son of John Hoskyns (see No. 20). He married secondly, in 1685, Dorothy, daughter of Francis Kyrle and widow of John Aistabell, of Ingestone.

Stay, traveller, and read. Ann has died, the most honourable wife of Bennet Hoskyns, to whom she bore most dutiful progeny of the male sex, deriving her brilliant descent on the father's side from Sir John Bingley, and on the mother's side granddaughter of the most illustrious martyr Thomas Hemishaw, whose skin Bishop Bonner lashed with two hundred strokes. An hereditary complaint of a decline carried off this woman, most remarkable for faith and piety, to which she at length succumbed after six or seven years' perpetual suffering aged twenty-nine, with whom her husband, when dead, determines to sleep. Begone, traveller, and farewell. 1648.

137. UNDERNEATH | are deposited the remains of | Mrs SUSANNA COTES [69] | relict of the | Revd DIGBY COTES, A.M. | and rector of this parish. | ALSO | here rest the remains of | Mrs FRANCES HOULSTONE | wife of John Houlstone | *late of the India House*, Esqr | and daughter | of the above mentioned | Digby and Susanna Cotes. | She departed this life May 21st [1817] [70] | aged 70 years. | HERE lie also the remains of | Mrs HARRIETT TURNER | widow of JAMES TURNER ESQ. | and third daughter of | The Reverend DIGBY COTES | Rector of this Parish | She departed this life | January ye 14. 1824 | Aged 71 years. |

138. Two inscriptions on the same stone, in parallel columns, below the two lines in Latin :—

Disce quid es quid eris | Memor esto quod morieris. |

(1.) In memory | of Oliver | Madocks who | Departed this | Life the 4th | Day of | November | Anno Dom. 1715 | Ætatis 81o. | (2.) In memory | also of Joan | his wife who | Departed this | Life the 13th | Day of | December | Anno Dom. 1715 | Ætatis 77o. |

139. H. S. | Sts Digby Cotes | Filius | Digby Cotes hujus Ecclesiæ | Rectoris | obiit 18vo Die Junii | Anno Dom: 1762 Ætats 13. |

140. W. W. | 1722.[71] |

141. R. W. | 1711.[72] |

142. UNDERNEATH | are deposited the remains of | three infant children of the | Rev. W. BOWEN (late Curate of this Parish) | viz: | WILLIAM BOWEN | died June the 1st 1807 | Aged 14 days | CAROLINE BOWEN | died May the 10th 1818 | Aged 5 years | THOMAS PRICE BOWEN | died May the 16th 1818 | Aged 18 months | ALSO ELINOR BOWEN | died the 25th of September | 1826 | Aged 23 Years.

143. ARMS.—On a fesse between six arrows each in bend sinister, three negroes' heads couped.

HERE LYETH THE | BODY OF WILLI | AM | WATTS (SON | OF WILLIAM WATTS | B.D. & LECTERER [*sic*] OF | HEREFORD) WHO D | IED THE 28 DAY OF JAN. 1681. |

[69] Mrs. Cotes died 19th July 1796. See No. 48.

[70] Mrs. Frances Houlstone, widow, daughter of the Rev. Digby Cotes and Susanna his wife, was buried 29th May 1817, aged 72. (Parish Register.)

[71] William Watts, Rector of Dore, buried Octr ye 18th 1722. (Parish Register.)

[72] Richard Watts buried 8th February 1711-12. (Parish Register.)

Stay, traveller, and read. Ann lies died, the most honourable wife of Bennet Hoskyns, to whom she bore most dutiful progeny of the male sex, deriving her brilliant descent on the father's side from Sir John Bingley, and on the mother's side grandaughter of the most illustrious martyr Thomas Hemisham, whose skin Bishop Bonner bashed with two hundred strokes. An hereditary complaint of a decline carried off this woman, most remarkable for faith and piety, to which she at length succumbed after six or seven years' perpetual suffering aged twenty-nine, with whom her husband, when dead, determines to sleep. Begone, traveller, and farewell. 1618.

137. Underneath | are deposited the remains of | Mrs Susanna Cotes[69] | relict of the | Revd Digby Cotes, A.M. | and rector of this parish. | Also | here rest the remains of | Mrs Frances Houlstone | wife of John Houlstone | late of the Farm House, Esqr | and daughter | of the above mentioned | Digby and Susanna Cotes. | She departed this life May 21st [1817][70] | aged 70 years. | Here lie also the remains of | Mrs Harriett Turner | widow of James Turner Esq. | and third daughter of | The Reverend Digby Cotes | Rector of this Parish | She departed this life | January 7th 14. 1821 | Aged 71 years. |

138. Two inscriptions on the same stone, in parallel columns, below the two lines in Latin :—

Disce quid es quid eris | Memor esto quod moieris. |

(1.) In memory | of Oliver | Madocks who | Departed this | Life the 4th | Day of | November | Anno Dom. 1715 | Ætatis 84. | (2.) In memory | also of Joan | his wife who | Departed this | Life the 13th | Day of | December | Anno Dom. 1715 | Ætatis 77. |

139. H. S. | Sr Digby Cotes | Bilina | Digby Cotes hujus Ecclesiæ Rectoris | obiit 18to Die Junii | Anno Dom : 1763 Ætat 18. |

140. W. W. | 1722.[71] |

141. R. W. | 1711.[72] |

142. Underneath | are deposited the remains of | three infant children of the | Rev. W. Bowen (late Curate of this Parish) | viz : | William Bowen | died June the 1st 1807 | Aged 14 days | Caroline Bowen | died May the 10th 1818 | Aged 5 years | Thomas Price Bowen | died May the 16th 1818 | Aged 18 months | Also Elinor Bowen | died the 25th of September | 1826 | Aged 23 Years.

143. Arms.—On a fesse between six arrows each in bend sinister, three negroes' heads couped.

Here lyeth the | body of William | an | Watts (son | of William Watts | B.D. & Lecturer [sic] of | Hereford) who d | ied the 28 day of Jan. 1681. |

[69] Mrs. Cotes died 13th July 1790. See No. 48.

[70] Mrs. Frances Houlstone, widow, daughter of the Rev. Digby Cotes and Susanna his wife, was buried 28th May 1817, aged 72. (Parish Register.)

[71] William Watts, Rector of Dore, buried Nov. 4th 1722. (Parish Register.)

[72] Richard Watts buried 8th February 1711-12. (Parish Register.)

144. Here lie the Remains of | DIGBY COTES A.M. | Rector of this Parish | [for] fifty two years. | He Died 10th of March A.D. 1793 | Aged 76.[73] |

ON THE BASE OF THE LECTERN.

145. To the Glory of God and in memory of James M. P. Hopton, of Dulas Court. Died 1855.

IN THE WINDOWS.

146. In the central window in the wall of the eastern ambulatory :
To the Glory of God and in Memory of Jane Sophia wife of William Reginald Corfield and of their three Children Harold Bertha William Mabel Elizabeth and Gwendoline Avonmore.

147. In the last window but one of the south ambulatory going east, in old glass, are these arms, for *Cardiffe*—
Sable, a staff-sling in bend between two pheons Argent. There are supporters to the arms, viz. : Two savage men, bearded and covered with hair, holding in their exterior hands a long wooden club, with a waved stem, disposed in bend across their bodies, the bases of the clubs towards the shield. All are Argent, but have perhaps been tinted originally. The lower portion and part of the head of the sinister supporter is gone.

148. In the south window of the Presbytery :—
In Memory of Jane Annie | the wife of Thomas Freke | LEWIS of Abbey Dore | Court Herefordshire | this window is erected by | him Anno Domini 1901. |
Above the inscription is a shield of twenty quarterings, with an esquire's helm and mantlet, viz. : (1.) Or, a lion rampant Sable [*Lewis*]. (2.) Argent, three bulls' heads cabossed Sable [*Bledrey*]. (3.) Argent, a lion rampant Sable [*Cadivor Vawr*]. (4.) Azure, a boar passant Argent, collared Gules, on grass in front of a tree proper [*Llwch Llawen Vawr*]. (5.) Sable, a lion rampant Argent [*Griffyth ap Cydrych*]. (6.) Or, a lion rampant regardant Sable [*Gwaithvoed*]. (7.) Azure, three crowns Or [*Gwrydyr*]. (8.) Sable, a lion rampant, Or [Argent] [*Edwin ap Teithwallt*]. (9.) [Per pale] Azure [and Sable] three fleurs-de-lys Or [*Inyr, King of Gwent.*]. (10.) Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed [indented] Or [*Howel Dha*]. (11.) Or, a lion passant guardant Gules [*Meredith ap Owen ap Howell dda.*]. (12.) Azure, three crosses patée fitchée Or [*Smithwick ?*]. (13.) Gules, three castles Argent [*Howel of Carleon*]. (14.) Gules, three chevronels Argent [*Jestin ap Gwrgant*]. (15.) Argent, a lion rampant Sable [*Meredith*]. (16.) Sable, a cross indented Argent, between four lozenges Ermine [. . . .]. (17.) Vert, on a chevron Argent, three pheons Sable [*Kemeys*]. (18.) Vairy, Argent and Gules (on a canton Or, a buck's head cabossed Sable) [*Becher*]. (19.) Azure, a chevron Or, between in chief two demi lions passant and in base a lion passant Argent [*Riche*]. (20.) Checky, Argent and Gules, on a bend of the second three swans of the first [*Moore ?*]. CREST.—A griffin segreant Sable.

[73] See No. 124.

144. Here lie the Remains of | Diery Cores A.M. | Rector of this Parish | [for] fifty two years. | He Died 10th of March A.D. 1793 | Aged 76.[72] |

ON THE BASE OF THE LECTERN.

145. To the Glory of God and in memory of James M. P. Hopton, of Dulas Court. Died 1885.

IN THE WINDOWS.

146. In the central window in the wall of the eastern ambulatory:

To the Glory of God and in Memory of Jane Sophia wife of William Reginald Corfield and of their three Children Harold Bertha William Mabel Elizabeth and Gwendoline Avonmore.

147. In the last window but one of the south ambulatory going east, in old glass, are these arms, for Cardiffe:—

Sable, a stag-sling in bend between two phons Argent. There are supporters to the arms, viz.: Two savage men, bearded and covered with hair, holding in their exterior hands a long wooden club, with a waved stem, disposed in bend across their bodies, the bases of the clubs towards the shield. All are Argent, but have perhaps been tinted originally. The lower portion and part of the head of the sinister supporter is gone.

148. In the south window of the Presbytery:—

In Memory of Jane Annie | the wife of Thomas Freke | Lewis of Abbey Dore | Court Herefordshire | this window is erected by | him Anno Domini 1901. |

Above the inscription is a shield of twenty quarterings, with an esquire's helm and mantlet, viz.: (1.) Or, a lion rampant Sable [Lewis]. (2.) Argent, three bulls' heads cabossed Sable [Ridevey]. (3.) Argent, a lion rampant Sable [Cadwgor Vaur]. (4.) Azure, a boar passant Argent, collared Gules, on grass in front of a tree proper [Llwch Llawen Vaur]. (5.) Sable, a lion rampant Argent [Gwrgwyth ap Cydwgwyl]. (6.) Or, a lion rampant regardant Sable [Gwrwlfwced]. (7.) Azure, three crowns Or [Gwrwdyr]. (8.) Sable, a lion rampant, Or [Argent] [Edwin ap Tewdwallt]. (9.) [Per pale] Azure [and Sable] three fleurs-de-lys Or [Iuor, King of Gwent]. (10.) Gules, a lion rampant within a bordure engrailed [indented] Or [Howel Dda]. (11.) Or, a lion passant guardant Gules [Meredith ap Owen ap Howell dda]. (12.) Azure, three crosses patée fitchée Or [Sawlwick?]. (13.) Gules, three castles Argent [Howel of Gwrcon]. (14.) Gules, three chevronels Argent [Jestin ap Gwrgant]. (15.) Argent, a lion rampant Sable [Meredith]. (16.) Sable, a cross indented Argent, between four lozenges Ermine [. . . .]. (17.) Vert, on a chevron Argent, three phons Sable [Kemeys]. (18.) Vairy, Argent and Gules (on a canton Or, a buck's head cabossed Sable) [Recher]. (19.) Azure, a chevron Or, between in chief two demi lions passant and in base a lion passant Argent [Rickè]. (20.) Cheeky, Argent and Gules, on a bend of the second three swans of the first [Moore?]. Cresty.—A griffin segreant Sable.

[72] See No. 151.

In the Churchyard.

149. A stone found at Abbey Dore Court :—

Here lieth ye body of | Elizabeth ye wife of | Thomas Lewis who | departed this life ye 20th | day of November Anno | D^nt 1710 Aged 35 | She was ye onely | Daughter of Iohn | Attuell and Surviver [*sic* | of all his Children. |

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES TO THE CHURCH OF ABBEY DORE.

*[*Anon.*]. Picturesque Antiquities of the County of Hereford. Heref. N.D. (*circa* 1840), 4to, pp. 51-53.

*Bannister, A. T.: The History of Ewyas Harold. Heref. 1902, 4to, pp. 20, 23, 44-47, 70.

*Bond, Francis: Gothic Architecture in England. Lond., 1905, 8vo. Numerous references.

*— —: An Introduction to English Church Architecture from the Eleventh to the Sixteenth Century. Lond., 1913, 4to, 2 vols. Numerous references.

Brayley, E. W., and Britton, J.: The Beauties of England and Wales. Lond., 1805, 8vo, vol. vi, pp. 539-543.

*Cutts, Edw. L.: Sepulchral Crosses and Slabs of the Middle Ages. Lond., 1849, 8vo, p. 65, pl. xi.

*Gibson, Matthew: A View of the Ancient and Present State of the Churches of Door, Home-Lacy, and Hempsted. Lond., 1727, 4to.

Keyser, C. E.: List of Buildings having Mural Decorations. Lond., 1883, 8vo, third edition, p. i.

James, J. H.: Account of Abbey Dore Church. Heref. N.D. (*ante* 1863), 8vo.

*Malcolm, J. P.: Excursions in Kent, Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Monmouthshire and Somersetshire, made in 1802, 1803, and 1805. Lond., 1807, 8vo, pp. 111-130. Second edition, 1814, pp. 98 *et seq.*

Rees, W. J.: The Hereford Guide. Heref., 1806, 8vo, pp. 144-147. Second edition, 1808, pp. 144-147. Third edition, 1827, pp. 228-231.

Robinson, A. J.: A History of the Mansions and Manors of Herefordshire. Lond. and Heref., 1873, 4to, pp. 1, 2.

Russell, John Fuller: The Form and Order of Consecration and Dedication of the Parish Church of Abbey Dore, etc., in 1634. Lond., 1874, 8vo.

*Sawyer, William: A Catalogue of the Architectural Features of Abbey Dore Church. Hinton St. George, 1832, 4to.

*Scott, George Gilbert: An Essay on the History of English Church Architecture. Lond., 1881, 4to, frontispiece and pp. 129, 130.

*Sleedmere, Edwin: Abbey Dore, Herefordshire, its Building and Restoration. Hereford [in the Press], 4to.

*Timmins, H. T.: Nooks and Corners of Herefordshire. Lond., 1892, 4to, pp. 108-113.

Periodical Publications.

*The Archæological Journal: Effigy of a Bishop (John Breton). Vol. xix, p. 24.

The Athenæum: Excavations at Abbey Dore. November, 1895.

The Bristol and Gloucester Archæological Society's Proceedings: The Church and Monastery of Abbey Dore, by Roland Paul. Vol. xxvii, pp. 117-126.

*The Builder: April 8th 1893; April 4th 1896.

The Cambrian Journal: Dore Church with some of the Monuments, etc. Second series, vol. iv, p. 190.

*The Gentleman's Magazine: 1792, pt. i, pp. 395, 396; 1829, pt. ii, pp. 497, 498. (*Vide* also Gentleman's Magazine Library: Topography, pt. v, p. 168.)

The Hereford Diocesan Messenger: vol. ii, p. 109.

In the Churchyard.

149. A stone found at Abbey Dore Court :—

Here lieth ye body of | Elizabeth ye wife of | Thomas Lewis who | departed this life ye 20th | day of November Anno | Dni 1710 Aged 35 | She was ye onely | Daughter of John | Attwell and Survivor [sic] | of all his Children. |

BIBLIOGRAPHICAL REFERENCES TO THE CHURCH OF ABBEY DORE.

*[Anon.]. Picturesque Antiquities of the County of Hereford. Hereford, N.D. (circa 1840), 4to, pp. 81-83.

*Banister, A. T.: The History of Bryan's Hereford. Hereford, 1902, 4to, pp. 20, 22, 44-47, 70.

*Bond, Francis: Gothic Architecture in England. Lond., 1905, 8vo. Numerous references.

*— —: An Introduction to English Church Architecture from the Eleventh to the Sixteenth Century. Lond., 1913, 4to, 2 vols. Numerous references.

Bradley, E. W., and Burrow, J.: The Beauties of England and Wales. Lond., 1805, 8vo, vol. vi, pp. 339-342.

*Cotts, Edw. L.: Sepulchral Crosses and Slabs of the Middle Ages. Lond., 1849, 8vo, p. 65, pl. xi.

*Grosson, Matthew: A View of the Ancient and Present State of the Churches of Dore, Home-Lacy, and Hampton. Lond., 1727, 4to.

Kersey, C. E.: List of Buildings having Mural Decorations. Lond., 1883, 8vo, third edition, p. 1.

*James, J. H.: Account of Abbey Dore Church. Hereford, N.D. (circa 1893), 8vo.

*Malcolm, J. P.: Excursions in Kent, Gloucestershire, Herefordshire, Monmouthshire and Somersetshire, made in 1802, 1803, and 1805. Lond., 1807, 8vo, pp. 111-130. Second edition, 1814, pp. 99 et seq.

Rees, W. J.: The Hereford Guide. Hereford, 1800, 8vo, pp. 144-147. Second edition, 1808, pp. 144-147. Third edition, 1827, pp. 238-241.

Robinson, A. J.: A History of the Menelous and Manors of Herefordshire. Lond. and Hereford, 1873, 4to, pp. 1, 2.

Rushen, John Fuller: The Form and Order of Consecration and Dedication of the Parish Church of Abbey Dore, etc., in 1634. Lond., 1874, 8vo.

*Sawyer, William: A Catalogue of the Architectural Features of Abbey Dore Church. Hinton St. George, 1832, 4to.

*Scott, George Gilbert: An Essay on the History of English Church Architecture. Lond., 1881, 4to, frontispiece and pp. 128, 130.

*Sleeman, Edwin: Abbey Dore, Herefordshire, its Building and Restoration. Hereford (in the Press) 4to.

*Thomas, H. T.: Nooks and Corners of Herefordshire. Lond., 1892, 4to, pp. 108-112.

Periodical Publications.

*The Archæological Journal: Edgcy of a Bishop (John Breton). Vol. xix, p. 24.

The Athenæum: Excavations at Abbey Dore. November, 1866.

The Bristol and Gloucester Archæological Society's Proceedings: The Church and Monastery of Abbey Dore, by Roland Paul. Vol. xxvii, pp. 117-129.

*The Builder: April 8th, 1893; April 4th, 1896.

The Cambrian Journal: Dore Church with some of the Monuments, etc. Second series, vol. iv, p. 130.

*The Gentleman's Magazine: 1792, pt. i, pp. 395, 396; 1820, pt. ii, pp. 497, 498. (Vide also Gentleman's Magazine Library: Topography, pt. v, p. 188.)

The Hereford Diocesan Messenger: vol. ii, p. 109.

*THE HEREFORDSHIRE MAGAZINE: Architectural Features of the Church. Vol. i, pp. 265-271, 348-353, 434-443.
THE HEREFORD TIMES: Restoration of the Church. June 1st 1901; July 4th 1903.
*THE JOURNAL OF THE BRITISH ARCHÆOLOGICAL ASSOCIATION: Sepulchral Effigy of a Bishop (John Breton) and Tomb of Serjeant Hoskyns. Vol. xxvii, p. 389. The Abbey, vol. xli, p. 363.
NOTES AND QUERIES: Fourth Series, vol. ii, pp. 237, 309, 399.
*TRANSACTIONS OF THE WOOLHOPE NATURALISTS' FIELD CLUB, 1883, pp. 5-10; 1891, pp. 146, 147; 1901, pp. 184-189.

References will also be found in:—

THE CANTERBURY AND YORK SOCIETIES', AND THE CANTILUPE SOCIETY'S PUBLICATIONS: The Episcopal Registers of Hereford—Cantilupe, 1275-1282. Swinfield, 1283—1317. Ordeton, 1317—1327. Charlton, 1327—1344. Trilleck, 1344—1361. Charltone, 1361—1369.
DUGDALE'S MONASTICON ANGLICANUM, 1817—1830, vol. v, p. 552.
GOUGH'S CAMDEN'S BRITANNIA, 1789, vol. ii, p. 445.
*GOUGH'S SEPULCHRAL MONUMENTS, 1786—1796, vol. i, pp. cix, cx, 194.
LELAND'S ITINERARY.
STEVENS' HISTORY OF ANTIENT ABBEYS, MONASTERIES, ETC., 1722-23, vol. ii, p. 57.
TANNER'S NOTITIA MONASTICA, 1787.

* Illustrated.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(*Continued from p.* 173.)

OUSE AND DARWENT WAPENTAKE. Yorke, 20 Martij 1665-6.

Wormeley of Rikhall.

ARMS:—Gules, on a chief indented Argent, three lions rampant Azure.

I. ROBERT WORMELEY, of Hatfield. Died 20 Feb., 10 Hen. VII. (1494-5).

*The Hereford Diocesan Magazine: Architectural Features of the Church. Vol. i. pp. 205-271, 348-323, 434-442.
The Hereford Times: Restoration of the Church. June 1st 1901; July 4th 1903.
*The Journal, of the British Archæological Association: Sepulchral Effigy of a Bishop (John Breton) and Tomb of Serjeant Hoskyns. Vol. xxvii, p. 380. The Abbey, vol. xii, p. 363.
Notes and Queries: Fourth Series, vol. ii, pp. 327, 393, 390.
*Transactions of the Woolhope Naturalists' Field Club, 1883, pp. 5-10; 1891, pp. 146, 147; 1901, pp. 184-189.

References will also be found in:—

The Cathedral and York Societies', and the Cantilupe Society's Publications: The Episcopal Registers of Hereford—Cantilupe, 1275-1282. Swinfield, 1283—1317. Orleton, 1317—1327. Charlton, 1327—1344. Trillock, 1344—1361. Charlton, 1361—1369.
Dugdale's Monasticon Anglicanum, 1817—1830, vol. v, p. 305.
Gough's Camden's Britannia, 1789, vol. ii, p. 448.
*Gough's Sepulchral Monuments, 1786—1796, vol. i, pp. cix, cx, 194.
Ireland's Itinerary.
Stevens' History of Antient Abbeys, Monasteries, etc., 1722-23, vol. ii, p. 37.
Tanner's Notitia Monastica, 1787.

* Illustrated.

Dugdale's Visitation of Yorkshire,

WITH ADDITIONS.

(Continued from p. 172.)

Yorks, 20 March 1666-6.

Ogle and Darnell Variations.

Gormeley

of

Rikhall.

Arms:—Gules, on a chief indented Argent, three lions rampant Azure.

I. Robert Wormeley, of Hatfield. Died 20 Feb., 10 Hen. VII. (1494-5).

II. CHARLES WORMELEY, of Hatfield. Had issue—

III. *JOHN WORMELEY, of Hatfeild, in com. Ebor.*, heir to his grandfather, bur. 30 Mar. 1567 at Hatfield. Will pr. at York 11 Dec. 1567 (vol. xvii, p. 746). *Mar. Margaret, daughter of . . . . Hutchins*, exor. of her husband. They had issue—

1. *Symon Wormeley, of Hatfeild in com. Ebor., obijt sine prole.* Signed 1585 Visitation. Bur. at Hatfield. Will 26 July, pr. 31 July 1591 (vol. xxiv, p. 656). Mar. Ann, dau. of . . . . Claxton, of Burnhall (Hunter).
2. *Christopher* (IV).
3. *Thomas Wormeley*, of Cusworth, gent. Bur. 24 Feb. 1627-8 at Hatfield (reg.). Will 18 Feb. 1627-8, pr. at York 10 Mar. 1627-8 (vol. xl, p. 168). *Mar.* first, *Thomasin, daughter of Nicholas Waller, of Sikehouse, in co. Ebor.*, 8 Sept. 1584 at Fishlake, bp. there 23 Jan. 1563-4, bur. 29 Jan. 1612-13 at Hatfield (reg.). They had issue—

   Nicholas, bp. 10 June 1585 at Thorne, bur. there 31 July 1585.

   Joseph, bp. 7 Nov. 1591 at Thorne; died young.

   1. *Susan, wife of Gervase Bosvile, of Warmsworth, in co. Ebor.*; mar. 13 July 1601 at Thorne, *after to* Thomas *Vincent, of Warmsworth*; she was bp. 9 Oct. 1586 at Thorne, and bur. 8 Dec. 1652 at Conisborough.
   2. *Sarah, wife of Edmund Yarborough, of Snayth, in co. Ebor.*; mar. 28 May 1611 at Hatfield; she was bp. 11 June 1589 at Thorne, and bur. there 17 Aug. 1662.

   Mar. secondly Margaret, dau. of . . . . Usher (wid. of Gilbert Rayney and Christopher Wray), 21 June 1614 at Sprotborough; bur. 2 May 1644 at Melton (Paver).

   Francis, had 40 marks in his father's will.

   Jane, wife of Thomas Moseley, a mercht. in Yorke.

IV. *CHRISTOPHER WORMELEY, of Kingston super Hull*, merchant; bur. 27 July 1588 at St. Mary's, Hull. Will 4 June, 27 Eliz., pr. at York 13 Aug. 1589 (vol. xxiv, 204). *Mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Hogge, of Marflete, near Hull in Holdernesse.* They had issue—

1. *Edward Wormley, of Hatfeild, dyed without issue.* Aged three 1585. Will 23 Oct. 1662, pr. at York, to be bur. in Riccall church (vol. xlv, 243).
2. *Henry* (V).

II. CHARLES WORMELEY, of Hatfield. Had issue—

III. JOHN WORMELEY, of Hatfield, in com. Ebor., heir to his grandfather, bur. 30 Mar. 1567 at Hatfield. Will pr. at York 11 Dec. 1567 (vol. xvii, p. 746). Mar. Margaret, daughter of . . . . Hutchins, exor. of her husband. They had issue—

1. Symon Wormeley, of Hatfield in com. Ebor., obiit sine prole. Signed 1585 Visitation. Bur. at Hatfield. Will 26 July, pr. 31 July 1591 (vol. xxiv, p. 656). Mar. Ann, dau. of . . . . Claxton, of Bornhall (Hunter).

2. Christopher (IV).

3. Thomas Wormeley, of Cunsworth, gent. Bur. 24 Feb. 1627-8 at Hatfield (reg.). Will 18 Feb. 1627-8, pr. at York 10 Mar. 1627-8 (vol. xl, p. 168). Mar. first, Thomasin, daughter of Nicholas Waller, of Sidehouse, in co. Ebor., 8 Sept. 1581 at Fishlake, bp. there 28 Jan. 1563-4, bur. 29 Jan. 1612-13 at Hatfield (reg.). They had issue—

Nicholas, bp. 10 June 1585 at Thorne, bur. there 31 July 1585.

Joseph, bp. 7 Nov. 1591 at Thorne; died young.

Susan, wife of Gervase Rosvile, of Wormsworth, in co. Ebor.; mar. 13 July 1601 at Thorne, after to Thomas Vincent, of Wormsworth; she was bp. 9 Oct. 1586 at Thorne, and bur. 8 Dec. 1652 at Conisborough.

2. Sarah, wife of Edmund Yarborough, of Sandyl, in co. Ebor.; mar. 28 May 1611 at Hatfield; she was bp. 11 June 1589 at Thorne, and bur. there 17 Aug. 1662.

Mar. secondly Margaret, dau. of . . . . Usher (wid. of Gilbert Rayney and Christopher Wray), 21 June 1614 at Sprotborough; bur. 2 May 1644 at Melton (Paver).

Francis, had 40 marks in his father's will.

Jane, wife of Thomas Moseley, a mercht. in Yorke.

IV. CHRISTOPHER WORMELEY, of Kingston super Hull, merchant; bur. 27 July 1588 at St. Mary's, Hull. Will 4 June, 27 Eliz., pr. at York 13 Aug. 1589 (vol. xxiv, 201). Mar. Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Hogge, of Marfleete, near Hull in Holderness. They had issue—

1. Edward Wormeley, of Hatfield, died without issue. Aged three 1585. Will 23 Oct. 1602, pr. at York, to be bur. in Ricall church (vol. xiv, 243).

2. Henry (V).

3. *Christopher Wormeley, of Adwick, in com. Eborum*, bp. 15 Mar. 1588-89 at St. Mary's, Hull. *Mar. Mary, daughter of William* (? Philip) *Adams, of Austin* (Auston) *in com. Ebor.*; lic. 1619 at St. Mary's, Bishophill, York. They had issue—
   Christopher, bp. 7 Nov. 1626, at Adwick.
   John, bp. 23 June 1635 at Adwick.
   William, bp. 14 Sept. 1636 at Adwick.
   Mary, bp. 30 Mar. 1624, at Adwick.
   Margaret, bp. 27 Nov. 1628, at Adwick.
   Jane, bp. 22 Dec. 1629 at Adwick; mar. her cousin John Wormley.
   Anne, bp. 17 Apr. 1631 at Adwick; mar. her cousin Edward Wormley.

Jane (?) mar. John Langton, of Winterton, co. Linc.; lic. 1602 at Marfleet (C.B.N.).

Mary, mar. Richard Newsome of Fishlake; lic. 1614 at Warmsworth.

V. *HENRY WORMELEY, of Rikhall, in co. Ebor. Dyed in a° 1657.* Bp. 27 Dec. 1584 at St. Mary's, Hull. Will 21 Oct. 1657, pr. in London 6 May 1658 (Wootton, 226); to be bur. at Riccall. *Mar. Margaret, ye daughter of Christopher Conset, twice Ld Mayor of Yorke*, lic. 1612; bur. 2 June 1652 at Riccall. They had issue—

1. *Edward Wormeley, of Rikhall, in com. Ebor., Esqr., æt. 53 annorum 20 Martij a° 1665*-(6); bp. 25 Aug. 1613 at Riccall; named in his uncle Edward's will, 1662. *Mar. Anne, daughter of Christopher Wormley, of Adwick, in com. Ebor.*, his cousin, named in her uncle Edward's will.
2. *Christopher Wormeley* (VI).
3. *John Wormley*, of Riccall, clerk, bp. 3 Sep. 1622 at Riccall; will 21 Dec. 1668, pr. at York (vol. 1, 317). *Mar. Jane, daughter of Christoph^r Wormley, of Adwick, in co. Ebor.* They had issue—
   1. *Edward.*
   2. *Henry*, Rector of St. Dennis, York, 1682.
   1. *Mary*, named in her father's will.
   2. *Jane*, named in her father's will.

Margaret, mar. Francis Wilkinson, gent., at Barton-on-Tees, lic. 1636 at Riccall.

VI. *CHRISTOPHER WORMELEY.* Adm. at Gray's Inn 26 Jan. 1638-9; bp. 18 Oct. 1614 at Riccall; d. 18 Oct. 1659. M.I. Barnby Don. *Mar. Marg^t, daughter to Richd Newsome, of Fishlake, in com. Ebor.*, lic. 1641, mar. 12 Ap. 1642 at Riccall, bp. 23 Mar. 1616-17. They had issue—
   Edward (VII).
1. *Elizabeth.*
2. *Mary.*

3. Christopher Wormeley, of Adwick, in com. Ebor., bp. 15 Mar. 1588-89 at St. Mary's, Hull. Mar. Mary, daughter of William (? Philip) Adams, of Austin (Auston) in com. Ebor.; lic. 1619 at St. Mary's, Bishophill, York. They had issue—

Christopher, bp. 7 Nov. 1626, at Adwick.
John, bp. 23 June 1635 at Adwick.
William, bp. 11 Sept. 1636 at Adwick.
Mary, bp. 30 Mar. 1621, at Adwick.
Margaret, bp. 21 Nov. 1628, at Adwick.
Jane, bp. 22 Dec. 1629 at Adwick; mar. her cousin John Wormley.
Anne, bp. 17 Apr. 1631 at Adwick; mar. her cousin Edward Wormley.
Jane (?) mar. John Langton, of Winterton, co. Line.; lic. 1602 at Marfleet (C.B.N.).
Mary, mar. Richard Newsome of Rishlake; lic. 1614 at Warmsworth.

V. HENRY WORMELEY, of Rickhill, in co. Ebor. Died in a° 1657. Bp. 27 Dec. 1584 at St. Mary's, Hull. Will 21 Oct. 1657, pr. in London 6 May 1658 (Wootton, 229); to be bur. at Riccall. Mar. Margaret, y° daughter of Christopher Consett, twice Lr Mayor of Yorke, lic. 1612; bur. 2 June 1652 at Riccall. They had issue—

1. Edward Wormeley, of Rickhill, in com. Ebor., Esq°., ætat. 52 mensium 20 Martij a° 1665-(6); bp. 25 Aug. 1613 at Riccall; named in his uncle Edward's will, 1652. Mar. Jane, daughter of Christopher Wormeley, of Adwick, in com. Ebor., his cousin, named in her uncle Edward's will.
2. Christopher Wormeley (VI).
3. John Wormeley, of Riccall, clerk, bp. 3 Sep. 1622 at Riccall; will 21 Dec. 1668, pr. at York (vol. 1, 317). Mar. Jane, daughter of Christopher Wormeley, of Adwick, in co. Ebor. They had issue—

1. Edward.
2. Henry, Rector of St. Dennis, York, 1682.
1. Mary, named in her father's will.
2. Jane, named in her father's will.

Margaret, mar. Francis Wilkinson, gent., at Barton-on-Tees, lic. 1636 at Riccall.

VI. CHRISTOPHER WORMELEY. Adm. at Gray's Inn 26 Jan. 1633-9; bp. 18 Oct. 1614 at Riccall; d. 18 Oct. 1659. M.I. Barnby Don. Mar. Mary, daughter to Richd Newsome, of Rishlake, in com. Ebor., lic. 1611, mar. 12 Ap. 1612 at Riccall, bp. 23 Mar. 1616-17. They had issue—

Edward (VII).
1. Elizabeth.
2. Mary.

VII. *EDWARD* WORMLEY, *æt. 23, ann. 20 Martij 1665*(-6); bp. 4 Ap. 1643 at Fishlake; bur. at Riccall.[1] Mar. Elizabeth Wilkinson, of Croft, lic. 1663 there. They had issue—

VIII. CHRISTOPHER WORMLEY, ESQ., of Riccall. Will 3 May 1692, pr. at York 21 Mar. 1692-3 (unregistered). Mar. Jane, dau. of Col. Robt. Hume. They had issue—
Robert (IX).
Margaret, named in her father's will.

IX. ROBERT WORMLEY, ESQ., of Riccall. Bur. 22 July 1712 at Riccall. Will 30 June, pr. at York 11 Aug. 1712 (unregistered). Mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Ash of Cottingham, lic. 1706 (remar. at Riccall 4 July 1715, Emanuel Justice, Esq., of York, and 2 Feb. 1719, Thomas Cooper, Vicar of Riccall), bur. 1 May 1743 at Riccall. They had issue—
Edward (X).
Christopher, of Selby, Esq. Mar. Margaret . . . . They had issue—
Christopher Wormley, Esq., of Riccall, ju. ux.; d. 17 Mar. 1800; will 23 Jan., pr. at York 25 Sept. 1800 (vol. cxliv, 245). Mar. Jane Farrow, Lady of the Manor (remar. Toft Richardson, Esq.), d. 1843. They had issue—
Margaret, mar. James Kilvington Lamb, Esq.
Jane, named in her father's will.

X. EDWARD WORMLEY, Esq., of Riccall, Lord of the Manor, bp. 30 June 1708; d. 7 Dec. 1787; bur. in Riccall chancel. Will 17 Sept. 1786, pr. at York 26 Mar. 1788 (vol. cxxxii, 138)[2]; mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Pulleyn of Burley, d. 16 July 1731, æt. twenty-seven. They had issue—
Anna Maria, d. inf.

---

[1] There are three burials of persons named Edward Wormely at Riccall: 14 Feb. 1678-9, 4 July 1680, 6 May 1681. *Query*, did he marry secondly Dorothy Fairfax, of Bolton Percy, lic. 1666?

[2] He left his estates to his natural son, William Gibson or Wormley, and in case of his death to Jane Farrow, who married his nephew Christopher Wormley as above, who in his will left the estates to his wife Jane, sole executrix, mentioning her daughter Margaret. Riccall seems to have come to Toft Richardson.

VII. EDWARD WORMLEY, ob. 23, aun. 20 March 1665(-6); bp. 4 Ap. 1645 at Pickhale; bur. at Riccall.[1] Mar. Elizabeth Wilkinson, of Orot, bc. 1603 there. They had issue—

VIII. CHRISTOPHER WORMLEY, ESQ., of Riccall. Will 3 May 1692, pr. at York 21 Mar. 1692-3 (unregistered). Mar. Jane, dau. of Col. Robt. Hanne. They had issue—
Robert (IX).
Margaret, named in her father's will.

IX. ROBERT WORMLEY, ESQ., of Riccall. Bur. 22 July 1712 at Riccall. Will 30 June, pr. at York 11 Aug. 1712 (unregistered). Mar. Elizabeth, dau. of Robert Ash of Cottingham, bc. 1706 (remar. at Riccall 4 July 1716, Emanuel Justice, Esq., of York, and 2 Feb. 1719, Thomas Cooper, Vicar of Riccall), bur. 1 May 1743 at Riccall. They had issue—
Edward (X).
Christopher, of Selby, Esq. Mar. Margaret . . . . They had issue—
Christopher Wormley, Esq., of Riccall, ju. ux.; d. 17 Mar. 1800; will 23 Jan., pr. at York 25 Sept. 1800 (vol. exliv, 216). Mar. Jane Farrow, lady of the Manor (remar. Toft Richardson, Esq.), d. 1843. They had issue—
Margaret, mar. James Kilvington Lamb, Esq.
Jane, named in her father's will.

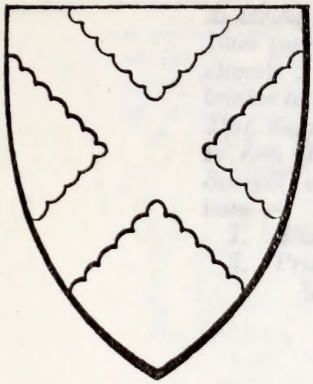
X. EDWARD WORMLEY, Esq., of Riccall, Lord of the Manor, bp. 30 June 1708; d. 7 Dec. 1787; bur. in Riccall chancel. Will 17 Sept. 1786, pr. at York 26 Mar. 1788 (vol. cxxxii, 138)[2]; mar. Mary, dau. of Thomas Pulleyn of Barley, d. 16 July 1731, æt. twenty-seven. They had issue—
Anna Maria, d. inf.

---

[1] There are three burials of persons named Edward Wormsely at Riccall: 14 Feb. 1678-9, 4 July 1680, 6 May 1681. Every, did he marry secondly Dorothy Yarlex, of Bolton Percy, bc. 1606?

[2] He left his estates to his natural son, William Gibson or Wormsley, and in case of his death to Jane Farrow, who married his nephew Christopher Wormsley as above, who in his will left the estates to his wife Jane, sole executrix, mentioning her daughter Margaret. Riccall seems to have come to Toft Richardson.

GILLING EAST WAPENTAKE. Richmund, 21 Aug. 1665.



Franke of Knighton.[1]

ARMS:—Vert, a saltire engrailed Or.
CREST:—A falcon close Argent, beaked and belled Or.

I. *Sr LEONARD* ("William" in earlier Visitation[2]) *FRANKE, of Knighton in co. Ebor., Kt, mar. . . . . daughter of Thomas de Grantore of Flaseby in Craven in co. Ebor., Esq.* They had issue—

II. *MARMADUKE FRANKE, of Knighton, Esqr, mar. . . . ., daughter and heire of . . . . Danby of Leake.* They had issue—

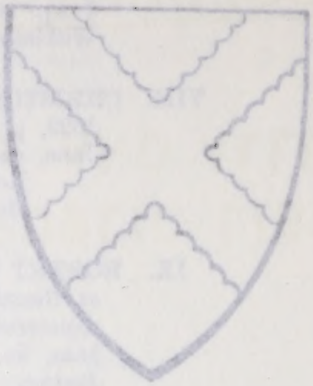
III. *LEONARD FRANKE, of Knighton in co. Ebor., Esqr, mar. Alice, daughter of Sr James Metcalfe, of Nappa in com. Ebor., Kt.* They had issue—
Henry (IV).
Richard, of London, a draper aº 1576.
William.
Marmaduke.

IV. *HENRY FRANKE, of Knighton, Esqr, mar. Margaret, daughter of John Butler of Nunnington in com. Ebor., Esq.* A recusant 1604, with daughter Jane and son George, with Elizabeth his wife. They had issue—
1. *George* (V).
2. *Thomas, died unmarried.*
3. *Christopher, settled in Sussex.*
Joane.

V. *GEORGE FRANKE, of Knighton, Esqr, died in aº 1607, vel circa.* Will pr. York 26 Sept. 1608 (unregistered), to be buried in Middleton church; *mar. Elizabeth, eldest daughter and coheire of William Beckwith, of Clynt in com. Ebor., Esqr.* They had issue—
Marmaduke (VI).
Thomas, } named in their father's will.
Richard, }

[1] Kneeton, in the par. of Middleton Tyas.
[2] See Additional Pedigrees in Visitations of Yorkshire (Foster's edition).

GILLING EAST WAPENTAKE. Richmond, 21 Aug. 1665.



Franke of Kniplyton.[1]

ARMS:—Vert, a saltire engrailed Or.
CREST:—A falcon close Argent, beaked and belled Or.

I. Sr LEONARD ("William" in earlier Visitation[2]) FRANKE, of Kniplyton in co. Ebor., K^t, mar. . . . . daughter of Thomas de Grantore of Flaxeby in Craven in co. Ebor., Esq. They had issue—

II. MARMADUKE FRANKE, of Kniplyton, Esqr, mar. . . . . daughter and heire of . . . . Dowby of Leede. They had issue—

III. LEONARD FRANKE, of Kniplyton in co. Ebor., Esqr, mar. Alice, daughter of Sr James Metcalfe, of Nappa in com. Ebor., K^t. They had issue—
Henry (IV).
Richard, of London, a draper a° 1576.
William.
Marmaduke.

IV. HENRY FRANKE, of Kniplyton, Esqr, mar. Margaret, daughter of John Butler of Nunnington in com. Ebor., Esqr. A recusant 1604, with daughter Jane and son George, with Elizabeth his wife. They had issue—
1. George (V).
2. Thomas, died unmarried.
3. Christopher, settled in Sussex.
Jane.

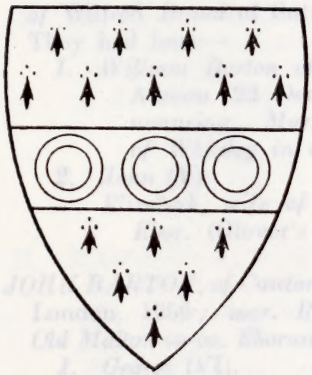
V. GEORGE FRANKE, of Kniplyton, Esqr, died in a° 1607, ætat. circ. Will pr. York 26 Sept. 1608 (unregistered), to be buried in Middleton church; mar. Elizabeth, eldest daughter and coheire of William Beckwith, of Clint in com. Ebor., Esqr. They had issue—
Marmaduke (VI).
Thomas, } named in their father's will.
Richard, }

[1] Knaeton, in the par. of Middleton Tyas.
[2] See Additional Pedigrees in Visitations of Yorkshire (Foster's edition).

VI. *MARMADUKE FRANKE, of Knighton, Esqr, ætatis 68 annorum 21° Aug. a^o 1665.* Will 26 Sept., pr. York 3 Nov. 1666 (unregistered), to be bur. with ancestors in Middleton church; *mar. Catherine, daughter of John Ingleby, younger brother to Sr William Ingleby of Ripley in co. Ebor. K^t, 1 wife. Mar. Sarah, daughter and coheire of Robert Teasdale of Marsham in com. Eborum, 2 wife. Mar. Mary, daughter of Francis Scargill, of Tunstall in com. Ebor., Esqr, 3 wife.* They had issue—

1. *Elizabeth, wife unto Nicholas Salkeld.*
2. *Prisca,* mar . . . . Wormley, exix. of her father and had residue.

RYDALE WAPENTAKE. Malton, 29° Aug. 1665.



Barton of Calvton.[1]

ARMS:—Quarterly, a crescent for difference. 1 and 4 Ermine, on a fess Gules three annulets Argent. 2 and 3 Gules, three lions passant in bend Argent cotised gobony of the second and Azure.

CREST:—A wolf's head erased Argent, a crescent Gules for difference.

I. RICHARD BARTON, alias CHAPMAN, a younger son of ye house of Barton of Whenby (1612 Visitation). He had issue—

II. GEORGE BARTON, dwelt at Calveton, alias Cawton, co. York; mar. Anne, daughter to . . . . Williamson, of Birdsall (1612 Visitation). They had issue—

William (III).

Margery, wife of John Lockwood, of Garton.

[1] In parish of Gilling.

VI. MARMADUKE FRANKE, of Kempton, Esq., ætatis 68 annorum 21° Jac., ao 1665. Will 26 Sept. pr. York 5 Nov. 1666 (unregistered), to be bur. with ancestors in Middleton church; mar. Catherine, daughter of John Ingleby, yeoman brother to Sr William Ingleby of Ripley in co. Ebor. Kt, 1 wife. Alex. Surtees, daughter and coheire of Robert Tweddale of Marsham in com. Eborum, 2 wife. Alex. Alery, daughter of Francis Scaygill, of Tunstall in com. Ebor., Esq., 3 wife. They had issue—

1. Elizabeth, wife unto Nicholas Sadleill.
2. Frisen, mar . . . . Wormley, exix. of her father and had residue.

Ryddle Warrenane. Malton, 29o Aug. 1665.

Barton of Gilston.[1]

Arms:—Quartorly, a crescent for difference. 1 and 4 Ermine, on a fess Gules three annulets Argent. 2 and 3 Gules, three lions passant in bend Argent cotised gobony of the second and Azure.

Crest:—A wolf's head erased Argent, a crescent Gules for difference.

I. RICHARD BARTON, alias GUARNAN, a younger son of ye house of Barton of Wlenby (1612 Visitation). He had issue—

II. GEORGE BARTON, dwelt at Calverton, alias Cawton, co. York; mar. Anne, daughter to . . . . Williamson, of Birdsall (1612 Visitation). They had issue—

William (III).
Margery, wife of John Lockwood, of Garton.

[1] In parish of Gilling.

III. *WILLIAM BARTON, of Cauton in co. Ebor., descended from a younger son from ye Bartons of Whenby in co. Ebor.*, bur. at Gilling. Will 15 Dec. 1597, pr. York 27 June 1598 (vol. xxvii, 339); *mar.* first *Elizabeth, daughter of Will'm Botteresse of Ardenside in co. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. Thomas Barton of Cauton, of whom there is no issue remayning, æt. 20, 1584; at 1612 Visitation; d. s.p. 1630; mar. Frances, dau. of Edward Barton, Esq., of Whenby, lic. 1595.

2. Robert (IV).

1. Hellena, wife of William Fairfax of Newton Grange.
2. Rachel, wife of Christopher Hebden of Sewerby.
3. Margery, wife of Lawrence Rawden, Alderman of York, lic. 1598; bur. in St. Crux 18 Apr. 1644 (C.B.N.).

Mar. secondly, Catherine Yoward of New Malton, lic. 1592.

IV. *ROBERT BARTON, of Cawton, heire to his brother.* Admon. 10 Feb. 1630-1 to his wife Anne; *mar.* first Elizabeth, *daughter of* Wilfred *Brand* of Sutton and Whitestone Cliff, lic. 1592. They had issue—

1. William Barton of Cawton, obijt sine prole mascula. Admon. 22 Dec. 1620 to his father, his wife renouncing. *Mar. Helen, daughter of Charles Tankard. of Whixley in co. Ebor., Esqr.*

2. John (V).

Elizabeth, wife of Will'm Rosse, of Cawton in com. Ebor. (Glover's Visitation, 213).

V. *JOHN BARTON, of Cawton, died a^o 1657 or thereabouts.* Admon. London, 1656; *mar. Ruth, daughter of George Watson of Old Malton in co. Eborum*, lic. 1637 there. They had issue—

1. George (VI).

2. Thomas.

3. William.

Barbara.

VI. *GEORGE BARTON, of Cawton in co. Ebor., æt. 26 ann. 29 Aug. 1665; mar.* 15 July 1656, at All Saints', York (C.B.N.), *Mary, daughter of Francis Lascells, of Ganthorpe in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. Thomas (VII).

2. George, æt. 2 an. et 9 mens.

3. Lascells, æt. 12 septim.

1. Elizabeth.

2. Mary.

VII. *THOMAS BARTON, æt. 7 an. 29 Aug. 1665*, barrister-at-law, adm. 7 Nov. 1685 at Gray's Inn, Bencher 6 July 1715.

III. WILLIAM BARTON, of Cawton in co. Ebor., descended from a younger son from Y. Barton of Wakeby in co. Ebor., but at Gilling. Will 15 Dec. 1597, pr. York 27 June 1598 (vol. xxvii, 339); mar. first Elizabeth, daughter of Will'm Bolterosse of Arkendale in co. Ebor. They had issue—

1. Thomas Barton of Cawton, of whom there is no issue remaining, ad. 20, 1584; at 1612 Visitation; d. s.p. 1630; mar. Frances, dau. of Edward Barton, Esq., of Wlonby, lic. 1595.
2. Robert (IV).

1. Hellena, wife of William Markes of Newton Grange.
2. Rachel, wife of Christopher Hobden of Sewerby.
3. Margery, wife of Lawrence Rawden, Aldermen of York, lic. 1598; bur. in St. Crux 18 Apr. 1614 (C.B.N.).

Mar. secondly, Catherine Yoward of New Malton, lic. 1592.

IV. ROBERT BARTON, of Cawton, heire to his brother. Admon. 10 Feb. 1630-1 to his wife Anne; mar. first Elizabeth, daughter of Wilfred Strand of Sutton and Whitestone Cliff, lic. 1592. They had issue—

1. William Barton of Cawton, obijt sine prole masculo. Admon. 22 Dec. 1620 to his father, his wife renouncing. Mar. Helen, daughter of Charles Tomlond, of Wakeley in co. Ebor., Esq.
2. John (V).

Elizabeth, wife of Will'm Rosse, of Cawton in com. Ebor. (Glover's Visitation, 213).

V. JOHN BARTON, of Cawton, died c. 1657 or thereabouts. Admon. London, 1666; mar. Ruth, daughter of George Watson of Old Malton in co. Eborum, lic. 1637 there. They had issue—

1. George (VI).
2. Thomas.
3. William.

Barbara.

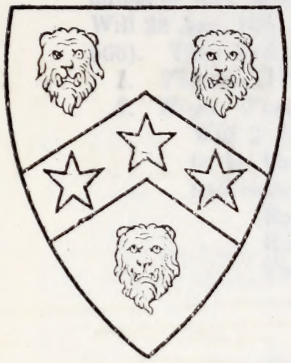
VI. GEORGE BARTON, of Cawton in co. Ebor., et. 26 cum, 29 Aug. 1665; mar. 15 July 1656, at All Saints', York (C.B.N.), Mary, daughter of Francis Lascelle, of Gowthorpe in com. Ebor. They had issue—

1. Thomas (VII).
2. George, et. 2 cum. et 3 menis.
3. Lascelle, et. 12 septim.

1. Elizabeth.
2. Mary.

VII. THOMAS BARTON, et. 7 cum. 29 Aug. 1665, barrister-at-law, adm. 7 Nov. 1685 at Gray's Inn, Bencher 6 July 1715.

OSGODCROSSE WAPENTAKE. Pomfret, 7° Apr. 1666.



Wentworth of South Elmsall.

ARMS:—Sable, on a chevron between three leopards' faces Or, as many mullets Gules.

I. *THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Emsall, in com. Ebor., Esqr, mar. Jane, daughter and coheire of Oliver Mirfeild, of Howley in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

1. *John Wentworth, from whom the Wentworths of Emsall are descended.* (See *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. xiv, p. 176).

Roger (II).

II. *ROGER WENTWORTH, of South Kirby, in com. Ebor.*, and Handthwaite. Will 9 July 1551, pr. at York 27 Oct. 1551 (Reg. Test. xiii, 790); to be bur. at Adwick; *mar. Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Went*(worth) *of Pomfret in com. Ebor.* They had issue—

Thomas (III).

1. *Isabell, wife to Lyonell Portington, of Barnby super Don, in co. Ebor.*
2. *Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Fitz-Williams, of Bentley, in com. Ebor.*

John, of London and Handthwaite, (?) bur. at Adwick 10 Sept. 1556. Will 28 Aug. 1556, pr. at York 5 July 1557 (Reg. Test. xv, i, 301). Mar. and had issue—

Elizabeth, named in her father's will.

William,
Richard,
John,
Alice,
Anne,
Barbara,
} named in their father's will.

Osgodcross Wapentake. Pontefract, 7° Apr. 1666.

Wentworth

of

South Elmsall.

Arms:—Sable, on a chevron between three leopards' faces Or, as many mullets Gules.

I. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Emsall, in com. Ebor., Esq., mar. Jane, daughter and coheire of Oliver Mirfield, of Horsley in com. Ebor. They had issue—

1. John Wentworth, from whom the Wentworths of Emsall are descended. (See The Genealogist, N.S., vol. xiv, p. 176).

Roger (II).

II. ROGER WENTWORTH, of South Kirby, in com. Ebor., and Handthwaite. Will 9 July 1591, pr. at York 27 Oct. 1591 (Reg. Test. xiii, 790); to be bur. at Adwick; mar. Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Wentworth of Pontefract in com. Ebor. They had issue—

Thomas (III).

1. Isabell, wife to Lyonell Portington, of Barnby super Don, in co. Ebor.

2. Elizabeth, wife of Nicholas Fitz-Williams, of Bradley, in com. Ebor.

John, of London and Handthwaite, (?) bur. at Adwick 10 Sept. 1566. Will 28 Aug. 1566, pr. at York 5 July 1567 (Reg. Test. xv, i, 301). Mar. and had issue—

Elizabeth, named in her father's will.

William,
Richard,
John,
Alice,
Anne,
Barbara,
} named in their father's will.

III. *THOMAS WENTWORTH, of South Kirkby. Mar. Eliz., daughter and heire of Edward Flintell* [Flinthill], *of Kirby.* Will 28 Apr. 1581, pr. at York 4 Sept. 1584 (Reg. Test. xxii, 566). They had issue—

1. *Thomas* (IV).
2. *Roger Wentworth, of Stubs-Walden, in com. Eborum.* Will 2 Jan., pr. 15 Jan. 1592-3 (Reg. Test. xxv); to be bur. at Womersley. Mar. Anna . . . They had issue—
   - Roger, had lands in his father's will.
   - Robert, named in his father's will.
   - Thomas, had £20 in his father's will. Mar. and had issue—
     - James.
     - Roger.
   - Dorothy, mar. Henry Oglethorpe.
3. *Hugh Wentworth* (Second Line A).
4. *Christopher*, of Little Houghton. Mar. Eliz., dau. of Ralph Baxter. They had issue—
   - William, Thomas, Roger, John, Elizabeth, } named in their grandmother's will.
   - Barbara, mar. Edmund Tetley, Alice, mar. Thomas Fretwell, Elizabeth, mar. John Dey, } named in their mother's will.
   - Katherine.
   - Dorothy, mar. Barnaby Skiers.

IV. *THOMAS WENTWORTH, of South Kirkby. Mar. Ursula, daughter of* John *Swinhow*, at Adwick, 20 Nov. 1554. They had issue—

- *William* (V).
- John.
- Thomas.
- Dorothy.
- Frances.

V. *WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of South Kirkby*, at Visitation of 1612. "Buried in the great snow," 23 Jan. 1634-5 (Hunter S.Y.). Mar. Margery, dau. of John Hales. They had issue—

- Thomas (VI).
- William, of South Kirkby. Will 1 Sept. 1616, pr. at York 16 May 1617 (vol. xxxiv). Mar. Elizabeth, dau. of . . . . . Bradley. They had issue—
  - Thomas.
  - Anne.

III. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of South Kirkby. Mar. Elis., daughter and heire of Edward Flinted [Flintehill], of Kirkby. Will 28 Apr. 1581, pr. at York 4 Sept. 1584 (Reg. Test. xxii, 560). They had issue—

1. Thomas (IV).
2. Roger Wentworth, of Stubs-Walden, in com. Eborum. Will 2 Jan., pr. 15 Jan. 1592-3 (Reg. Test. xxv); to be bur. at Womersley. Mar. Anna . . . They had issue—

   Roger, had lands in his father's will.
   Robert, named in his father's will.
   Thomas, had £20 in his father's will. Mar. and had issue—

   James.
   Roger.

   Dorothy, mar. Henry Oglethorpe.
3. Wadd Wentworth (Second Line A).
4. Christopher, of Little Houghton. Mar. Elis., dan. of Ralph Baxter. They had issue—

   William,
   Thomas,
   Roger,
   John,
   Elizabeth, } named in their grandmother's will.

   Barbara, mar. Edmund Tetley,
   Alice, mar. Thomas Fretwell,
   Elizabeth, mar. John Dey, } named in their mother's will.
   Katherine.
   Dorothy, mar. Barnaby Shiers.

IV. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of South Kirkby. Mar. Ursula, daughter of John Swinborne, at Adwick, 20 Nov. 1554. They had issue—

William (V).
John.
Thomas.
Dorothy.
Frances.

V. WILLIAM WENTWORTH, of South Kirkby, at Visitation of 1612. "Buried in the great snow," 23 Jan. 1634-6 (Hunter S.Y.). Mar. Margery, dan. of John Hales. They had issue—

Thomas (VI).
William, of South Kirkby. Will 1 Sept. 1616, pr. at York 16 May 1617 (vol. xxxiv). Mar. Elizabeth, dan. of . . . . Bradley. They had issue—

Thomas.
Anne.

Hugh.
Richard, of South Elmsall. Mar. Anne, dau. of Henry Holgate, of Grimethorpe. They had issue—
Thomas, bp. 13 Sept. 1625, settled in Virginia or Maryland.
Godfrey, bp. 21 June 1630.
Matthew, of Grimston, bp. 6 Dec. 1632.
Joseph, bp. 9 Oct. 1642.
Alice, d. young.
Dorothy, mar. Tho. Worral, of Cadeby.
Michael, of South Elmsall, mar. Jane Birkhead, d. 17 Jan. 1660 (Hunter). They had issue—
Darcy, settled in Ireland, steward to Lord Roscommon.
Michael, bp. 3 July 1632.
Anne, mar. . . . . Knovil, a painter.
Anne, mar. John Rayney, of Tiers Hill.
Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Horncastle, of Ackworth.

VI. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Kirkby, æt. twenty-six, 1612; bur. 23 May 1654. Mar. . . . . ., dau. and coheir of . . . . Marshall, of Woodlesford. They had issue (as by Hunter's S.Y., 456)—
William, a captain under Sir George Wentworth.
George, bp. 12 Dec. 1625, a merchant in London.
Thomas, bp. 20 Feb. 1630-1, of Kirkby.
John, bp. 18 Dec. 1635. In the household of William, Earl of Strafford.
Wombwell, b. 14 Jan. 1637-8. "Died in the sickness."
Michael, bp. 21 Oct. 1641.
Six daughters.

SECOND LINE.

A. *HUGH WENTWORTH, of Thurnscough* (Thurnscoe) *Grange, in co. Ebor.* (son of Thomas Wentworth and Eliz. Flinthill). Will 16 Oct., 38 Eliz., pr. at York 13 Apr. 1597 (xxvi, 510); to be bur. at Thurnscoe. *Mar. Beatrice, sister of Sr Tho. Waterton, of Walton, in com. Ebor., Kt, widd., of Ralph Barnby, of Barnby Hall in co. Ebor., 1st wife.* They had issue—
Thomas (B).
Mar. secondly, Katherine Elliott, of Bolton on Dearn, lic. 1592 to marry there.

B. *THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Thurnscough* (Thurnscoe) *Grange, died in anno 1624. Mar. Alice, daughter of Will'm Watson, of Bolton upon Dearne, in co. Ebor.* there 14 Feb. 1604 (Transcripts, York). They had issue—

Hugh.
Richard, of South Elmsall. Mar. Anne, dau. of Henry Holgate, of Grimethorpe. They had issue—
Thomas, bp. 13 Sept. 1622, settled in Virginia or Maryland.
Godfrey, bp. 21 June 1630.
Matthew, of Grimston, bp. 6 Dec. 1632.
Joseph, bp. 9 Oct. 1612.
Alice, d. young.
Dorothy, mar. Tho. Worral, of Cadeby.
Michael, of South Elmsall, mar. Jane Birkhead, d. 17 Jan. 1660 (Hunter). They had issue—
Darcy, settled in Ireland, steward to Lord Roscommon.
Michael, bp. 3 July 1632.
Anne, mar. . . . . Knevil, a painter.
Jane, mar. John Rayney, of Tiers Hill.
Elizabeth, mar. . . . . Horsnaile, of Ackworth.

VI. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Kirkby, æt. twenty-six, 1612; bur. 23 May 1654. Mar. . . . . ., dau. and coheir of . . . . Marshall, of Woodlesford. They had issue (as by Hunter's S.Y., 156)—
William, a captain under Sir George Wentworth.
George, bp. 12 Dec. 1622, a merchant in London.
Thomas, bp. 20 Feb. 1630-1, of Kirkby.
John, bp. 18 Dec. 1633. In the household of William, Earl of Strafford.
Wentworth, b. 11 Jan. 1637-8. "Died in the sickness."
Michael, bp. 21 Oct. 1611.
Six daughters.

SECOND LINE.

A. HUGH WENTWORTH, of Thurnscough (Thurnscoe) Grange, in co. Ebor. (son of Thomas Wentworth and Elis. Hinchill). Will 16 Oct. 38 Eliz., pr. at York 13 Apr. 1597 (xxvi, 510); to be bur. at Thurnscoe. Mar. Dorothee, sister of Sr Tho. Wortley, of Wharncliffe, in com. Ebor., Kt, widd., of Redyk Darnby, of Barnby Hall in co. Ebor., 1st wife. They had issue—
Thomas (B).
Mar. secondly, Katherine Elliott, of Bolton on Dearn, lic. 1592 to marry there.

B. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Thurnscough (Thurnscoe) Grange, died in anno 1624. Mar. Alice, daughter of William Watson, of Bolton upon Dearne, in co. Ebor. there 14 Feb. 1601 (Transcripts, York). They had issue—

1. *Hugh* (C).
2. *Christopher, died unmarried.* Bur. at Kirkby 20 Apr. 1658.

Mary, wife of Thomas Day, of South Emsall, in com. Ebor., mar. 30 Nov. 1631.

C. *HUGH WENTWORTH, of South Emsall, in com. Ebor., æt. 58 annor. 7 Apr. 1666*, bur. 28 Dec. 1680. Will 27 Nov. 1680, pr. at York, 7 June 1681 (vol. lix, 95). *Mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Brown, of Manston in the parish of Whitchurch, in com. Ebor.*, at Whitkirk 30 July 1635. They had issue—

Thomas (D).

John, bp. at Whitkirk, 10 Oct. 1638; named in his father's will.

Darcy, bp. at Whitkirk, 17 Dec. 1639; d. 23, bur. 30 Mar. 1680 at Tankersley. M.I.

Hugh, Rector of Tankersley, bp. at Whitkirk, 1 Aug. 1642; d. 1715.

D. *THOMAS* WENTWORTH, of South Elmsall, *æt. 30 ann. 7 Apr. 1666.* Bp. at Whitkirk 19 June 1626; d. 17 Feb. 1680-1, æt. forty-four; bur. at Tankersley. M.I. Mar. Martha, dau. of Richard Darley of Wilton. They had issue—

Hugh (E).

Elizabeth, named in her grandfather's will.

E. HUGH WENTWORTH, of South Elmsall, bp. at Tankersley, 1 July 1679; mar. Hannah, dau. of Nicholas Leake, of Hedley, co. York, at York Minster, 13 Apr. 1708. They had issue—

Hugh (F.).

Catherine, unm. 1743.

Martha, unm. 1743.

F. HUGH WENTWORTH, Major in General Guise's Regiment, 1744, then unm.; bp. 7 Nov. 1714 at Kirkby. (Hunter.)

Authorities—Hunter's South Yorkshire—Wills at York.

1. Hugh (C).
2. Christopher, died unmarried. Bur. at Kirkby 20 Apr. 1658.

Mary, wife of Thomas Day, of South Emsall, in com. Ebor., mar. 30 Nov. 1631.

C. HUGH WENTWORTH, of South Emsall, in com. Ebor., æt. 58 manor. 7 Apr. 1666, bur. 28 Dec. 1680. Will 27 Nov. 1680, pr. at York, 7 June 1681 (vol. lix, 95). Mar. Elizabeth, daughter of John Brown, of Mansion in the parish of Wakefield, in com. Ebor., at Whitkirk 30 July 1635. They had issue—

Thomas (D).
John, bp. at Whitkirk, 10 Oct. 1638; named in his father's will.
Darcy, bp. at Whitkirk, 17 Dec. 1639; d. 23, bur. 30 Mar. 1680 at Tankersley. M.I.
Hugh, Rector of Tankersley, bp. at Whitkirk, 1 Aug. 1642; d. 1715.

D. THOMAS WENTWORTH, of South Elmsall, æt. 30 man. 7 Apr. 1666. Bp. at Whitkirk 19 June 1629; d. 17 Feb. 1680-1, æt. forty-four; bur. at Tankersley. M.I. Mar. Martha, dau. of Richard Darcy of Wilton. They had issue—

Hugh (E).
Elizabeth, named in her grandfather's will.

E. HUGH WENTWORTH, of South Elmsall, bp. at Tankersley, 1 July 1670; mar. Hannah, dau. of Nicholas Leake, of Hadley, co. York, at York Minster, 13 Apr. 1703. They had issue—

Hugh (F).
Catherine, mar. 1713.
Martha, mar. 1713.

F. HUGH WENTWORTH, Major in General Guise's Regiment, 1711, then mar.; bp. 7 Nov. 1711 at Kirkby. (Hunter.)

Authorities—Hunter's South Yorkshire—Wills at York.

PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILY OF FREIND.

With Monumental Inscriptions, Abstracts of Wills, and other Evidences.

By Arthur J. Jewers.

The accompanying pedigree, with the monumental inscriptions and abstracts of wills in support of it, appears to be of sufficient interest to claim a place in *The Genealogist*, as the family produced at least three rather prominent men in their day, namely, the Rev. Robert Freind, D.D., Headmaster of Westminster School and a Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; his brother, John Freind, M.D., Physician to Queen Caroline, a Tory M.P. for Launceston in Cornwall, and a friend of Bishop Atterbury. The eldest son of the former was Dean of Canterbury, and married Grace, sister and coheir of his Grace, Richard Robinson, Archbishop of Armagh, who was created Lord Rokeby, of Armagh, in the Peerage of Ireland. It would be out of place here, as well as unnecessary, to repeat the biographical accounts of Dr. John Freind and of his nephew the Dean of Canterbury and others of the family, which will be found in Nicholls' *Literary Anecdotes*, vol. ix, p. 583; Lipscomb's *History of Buckinghamshire*, vol. iii, p. 282; *The Dictionary of National Biography*, etc.; but these do not supply genealogical particulars, the materials for which have been obtained from the "Registers of Westminster Abbey," edited by the late Col. J. L. Chester, and two or three county histories, together with much original research. Unfortunately the latter has failed to carry the pedigree beyond the grandfather of Dean Freind. The family probably belong to one of the same name settled in Kent from an early date and using arms similar to those confirmed to the Dean, and which appear on his book-plate reproduced at the head of this article.

For searches at Peterborough I am indebted to the kindness of the Rev. W. M. Noble, Rector of Wistow, who has taken much trouble to help, having supplied the notes of presentations to Croughton, and assisted in an attempt to trace the family in Northamptonshire wills.

The collateral pedigree shows the relationship of Dr. John Freind with Bishop Atterbury, with whose political plots Dr. Freind was suspected of being connected, which led to the imprisonment of the latter; and the connection with Bishop Sprat (or Spratt) who wrote the epitaph on Dr. Freind, placed on his cenotaph in Westminster Abbey.

PEDIGREE OF THE FAMILY OF FREIND.

With Monumental Inscriptions, Abstracts of Wills, and other Evidences.

By Arthur J. Jewers.

The accompanying pedigree, with the monumental inscriptions and abstracts of wills in support of it, appears to be of sufficient interest to claim a place in *The Genealogist*, as the family produced at least three rather prominent men in their day, namely, the Rev. Robert Freind, D.D., Headmaster of Westminster School and a Canon of Christ Church, Oxford; his brother, John Freind, M.D., Physician to Queen Caroline, a Tory M.P. for Launceston in Cornwall, and a friend of Bishop Atterbury. The eldest son of the former was Dean of Canterbury, and married Grace, sister and coheir of his Grace, Richard Robinson, Archbishop of Armagh, who was created Lord Rokeby, of Armagh, in the Peerage of Ireland. It would be out of place here, as well as unnecessary, to repeat the biographical accounts of Dr. John Freind and of his nephew the Dean of Canterbury and others of the family, which will be found in Nichols' *Literary Anecdotes*, vol. ix, p. 383; Lipscomb's *History of Buckinghamshire*, vol. iii, p. 282; *The Dictionary of National Biography*, etc.; but these do not supply genealogical particulars, the materials for which have been obtained from the "Registers of Westminster Abbey," edited by the late Col. J. L. Chester, and two or three county histories, together with much original research. Unfortunately the latter has failed to carry the pedigree beyond the grandfather of Dean Freind. The family probably belong to one of the same name settled in Kent from an early date and using arms similar to those confirmed to the Dean, and which appear on his book-plate reproduced at the head of this article.

For searches at Peterborough I am indebted to the kindness of the Rev. W. M. Noble, Rector of Wistow, who has taken much trouble to help, having supplied the notes of presentations to Cronghton, and assisted in an attempt to trace the family in Northamptonshire wills.

The collateral pedigree shows the relationship of Dr. John Freind with Bishop Atterbury, with whose political plots Dr. Freind was suspected of being connected, which led to the imprisonment of the latter; and the connection with Bishop Sprat (or Spratt) who wrote the epitaph on Dr. Freind, placed on his cenotaph in Westminster Abbey.

PEDIGREE.

I. REV. WILLIAM FREIND, M.A., born 3 Aug. 1634, matric. from Christ Church, Oxford, 18 March 1656-7, going as a King's scholar from Westminster School, and paying the fees of a plebeian's son. Rector of Croughton, Northants, 1663 to his death. Died 20 Sept. 1689, buried at Croughton, 25 Sept. M.I. He married Anne . . . . ., who died 16 Dec. 1722, and was bur. at Croughton. (*See* M.I. below.) They had issue :—

1. REV. ROBERT FREIND, D.D. (II).

2. Rev. William Freind, born at Croughton 1669, matric. from Christ Church, Oxford, 15 July 1687, aged 18 ; B.A., 26 May 1691 ; M.A., 16 June 1694 ; incorporated at Cambridge, 1714 ; Chaplain, R.N. ; Rector of Turvey, Beds., 1705-1745, but he does not appear to have been resident, as his name does not occur in the Registers ; Rector of a moiety of Woodford, Northants, 1711-14, and of Thrapston in same county. Named in the will of his brother, Dr. John Freind, after the death of whose son he was for a time lord of the manor of Hitcham, co. Bucks. He died 15 April 1745. Married Bridget, daughter of the Rev. William Glover, Vicar of Burnham, co. Bucks, and Mary his wife. She died 25 Aug. 1721, aged 26. They had two daughters :—

   (1). Anne, mar. at Westminster Abbey, 28 April 1730, Rev. Philip Smalridge,[1] Rector of Christleton, co. Chester (to which he was instituted 8 May 1727), son of George Smalridge, Bishop of Bristol, by Mary, dau. of the Rev. Samuel de L'Angle, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster. He died 23 Oct. 1751. Admon. P.C.C. to Anne his widow, 14 Jan. 1752.

   (2). Harriot, named with her sister in the will of their uncle, Dr. John Freind in 1727.

3. John Freind, born at Croughton, 1677. Was at Westminster School, from which he was elected to Christ Church, Oxford ; matric. from there 7 July 1694, aged 17 ; B.A., 4 June 1698 ; M.A., 12 April 1701 ; M.B., 1 June 1703 ; M.D. by diploma 12 June 1707 ; Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, 9 April 1716 ; and a Fellow of the Royal Society. He went with the Earl of Peterborough as doctor during the campaign in Spain. M.P. for Launceston, 1722 ; Lord of the Manor of Hitcham, Bucks. Died 26 July 1728 ; buried at Hitcham. Will dated 12 March 1727-8, proved P.C.C. 6 Aug. 1728 (235-6 Brook). M.I. in Westminster Abbey. Married at St. Anne's, Soho, 3 Dec. 1709, Anne, eldest daughter of Thomas Morice,

[1] He was baptised at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 7 July 1701 ; went from St. Peter's College, Westminster, to Christ Church, Oxford, matric. from there 13 July 1717; B.A., 2 May 1721; M.A., 19 March 1723-4; D.D., 27 Oct. 1742; Prebendary of Worcester, 15 June 1731, and Chancellor of that Diocese, 1742 Curate of Mortlake from 1737 until his death.

PEDIGREE.

I. Rev. William Freind, M.A., born 3 Aug. 1634, matric. from Christ Church, Oxford, 18 March 1656-7, going as a King's scholar from Westminster School, and paying the fees of a plebeian's son; Rector of Croughton, Northants, 1663 to his death. Died 20 Sept. 1689, buried at Croughton, 25 Sept. M.I. He married Anne . . . . . , who died 16 Dec. 1722, and was bur. at Croughton. (See M.I. below.) They had issue :—

1. Rev. Robert Freind, D.D. (II).

2. Rev. William Freind, born at Croughton 1669, matric. from Christ Church, Oxford, 15 July 1687, aged 18; B.A., 26 May 1691; M.A., 16 June 1694; incorporated at Cambridge, 1711; Chaplain, R.N.; Rector of Turvey, Beds., 1705-1716, but he does not appear to have been resident, as his name does not occur in the Registers; Rector of a moiety of Woodford, Northants, 1711-14, and of Thrapston in same county. Named in the will of his brother, Dr. John Freind, after the death of whose son he was for a time lord of the manor of Hitcham, co. Bucks. He died 16 April 1716. Married Bridget, daughter of the Rev. William Glover, Vicar of Burnham, co. Bucks, and Mary his wife. She died 25 Aug. 1721, aged 56. They had two daughters :—

(1). Anne, mar. at Westminster Abbey, 28 April 1750, Rev. Philip Smalridge,[1] Rector of Christleton, co. Chester (to which he was instituted 8 May 1727), son of George Smalridge, Bishop of Bristol, by Mary, dau. of the Rev. Samuel de L'Angle, D.D., Prebendary of Westminster. He died 23 Oct. 1751. Admon. P.C.C. to Anne his widow, 14 Jan. 1752.

(2). Harriot, named with her sister in the will of their uncle, Dr. John Freind in 1727.

3. John Freind, born at Croughton, 1677. Was at Westminster School, from which he was elected to Christ Church, Oxford; matric. from there 7 July 1691, aged 17; B.A., 4 June 1698; M.A., 12 April 1701; M.B., 1 June 1703; M.D. by diploma 12 June 1707; Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, 9 April 1716; and a Fellow of the Royal Society. He went with the Earl of Peterborough as doctor during the campaign in Spain. M.P. for Launceston, 1722; Lord of the Manor of Hitcham, Bucks. Died 26 July 1728; buried at Hitcham. Will dated 12 March 1727-8, proved P.C.C. 6 Aug. 1728 (235-6 Brook). M.I. in Westminster Abbey. Married at St. Anne's, Soho, 3 Dec. 1700, Anne, eldest daughter of Thomas Morice,

[1] He was baptized at St. Margaret's, Westminster, 7 July 1701; went from St. Peter's College, Westminster, to Christ Church, Oxford, matric. from there 12 July 1717; B.A., 2 May 1721; M.A., 10 March 1723-4; D.D., 27 Oct. 1743; Prebendary of Worcester, 13 June 1731, and Chancellor of that Diocese, 1742. Canon of Mortlake from 1727 until his death.

Esq., Paymaster of the British Forces in Portugal, by Alice, daughter of Sir William Underhill, of Idlicote, co. Warwick (Mar. Lic., Vic. Genl., 30 Nov. 1709, she then aged about 20). She died Sept. 1737, buried at Hitcham, the entry in the parish register being: "Mrs Anne Freind, widow of Dr John Freind, Lord of this Manor, was buried Sept. 21st 1737." Will dated 9 Sept., proved P.C.C. 15 Oct. 1737 (223 Wake). They had issue, an only son:—

John Friend, elected from Westminster School to Christ Church, Oxford, 1731. Proved his mother's will, 1737, and died without issue in 1750; buried at Hitcham in the family vault there, having inherited the manor on his father's death, the entry in the parish register being "John Freind, Esq., Lord of this manor, was buried April 3rd 1750." Will dated 24 Jan. 1749, proved P.C.C. 5 April 1750 (111-112 Greenly). Married after April 1746, Elizabeth, daughter of Lieut.-Col. Mordaunt Cracherode. She proved her husband's will, 1750.

1. Anne, mar. at Croughton, 24 Jan. 1705-6 (being then, according to mar. lic., aged above 30) to the Rev. John Maximilian De L'Angle, Rector of Steventon, Berks. She administered to the estate of her husband, 3 Nov. 1719. They had issue:—

(1). George De L'Angle, born and died 21 Oct. 1706.

(1). Anne De L' Angle, named in the will of her uncle, Dr. John Freind, in 1727; married to the Rev. Pierson Lloyd, D.D., Second Master at Westminster School, 1749-1771; Vicar of Croughton, 1731-1779; Rector of the first portion of Waddesdon, Bucks, 1733 until his death. Died 5 Jan. and bur. in Westminster Abbey 12 Jan. 1781. They had issue, one son, Robert Lloyd, the poet, who died in the Fleet Prison, 15 Dec. 1764, and three daughters, Elizabeth, died young; Anne, died unmarried, and Mary, born 11 Feb., baptised 3 March 1740-1, married in 1778 the Rev. Legh Hoskins Master, Rector of Limpsfield, Surrey.

II. Rev. Robert Freind, D.D., born at Croughton, 1667; matric. from Christ Church, Oxford, 17 Dec. 1686, aged 19. Rector of Turvey, Beds, to which living he was presented by Charles, third Earl of Peterborough, in 1699-1700, but he probably never lived there as his signature does not appear in the registers. Made Headmaster of Westminster School, 1711. Rector of Witney, co. Oxon., and Prebendary of Windsor, 1729, which prebend he exchanged in 1731 for a stall at Westminster. In 1744 he was made Canon of Christ Church, Oxford, when he resigned his stall at Westminster in favour of his eldest son, as he had done the Rectory of Witney in 1731. He was patron of Croughton, to which rectory

Esq., Paymaster of the British Forces in Portugal, by Alice, daughter of Sir William Underhill, of Idlicote, co. Warwick (Mar. Lic., Vic. Genl., 30 Nov. 1709, she then aged about 20). She died Sept. 1737, buried at Hitcham, the entry in the parish register being: "Mrs Anne Friend, widow of Dr John Friend, Lord of this Manor, was buried Sept. 21st 1737." Will dated 9 Sept., proved P.C.C. 15 Oct. 1737 (223 Wake). They had issue, an only son:—

John Friend, elected from Westminster School to Christ Church, Oxford, 1731. Proved his mother's will, 1737, and died without issue in 1750; buried at Hitcham in the family vault there, having inherited the manor on his father's death, the entry in the parish register being "John Friend, Esq., Lord of this manor, was buried April 3rd 1750." Will dated 24 Jan. 1749, proved P.C.C. 5 April 1750 (111-112 Greenly). Married after April 1716, Elizabeth, daughter of Lieut.-Col. Mordaunt Crechtorde. She proved her husband's will, 1750.

I. Anne, mar. at Coughton, 24 Jan. 1705-6 (being then, according to mar. lic., aged above 30) to the Rev. John Maximilian De L'Angle, Rector of Stevenston, Berks. She administered to the estate of her husband, 3 Nov. 1719. They had issue:—

(I). George De L'Angle, born and died 21 Oct. 1706.

(I). Anne De L'Angle, named in the will of her uncle, Dr. John Friend, in 1727; married to the Rev. Pierson Lloyd, D.D., Second Master at Westminster School, 1719-1771; Vicar of Coughton, 1731-1779; Rector of the first portion of Waddesdon, Bucks, 1733 until his death. Died 5 Jan. and bur. in Westminster Abbey 12 Jan. 1781. They had issue, one son, Robert Lloyd, the poet, who died in the Fleet Prison, 15 Dec. 1764, and three daughters, Elizabeth, died young; Anne, died unmarried, and Mary, born 11 Feb., baptised 3 March 1710-1, married in 1778 the Rev. Leigh Hoskins Master, Rector of Lampsfield, Surrey.

II. Rev. Robert Friend, D.D., born at Coughton, 1667; matric. from Christ Church, Oxford, 17 Dec. 1686, aged 19. Rector of Turvey, Beds, to which living he was presented by Charles, third Earl of Peterborough, in 1699-1700, but he probably never lived there as his signature does not appear in the registers. Made Headmaster of Westminster School, 1711. Rector of Witney, co. Oxon., and Prebendary of Windsor, 1729, which preferment he exchanged in 1731 for a stall at Westminster. In 1744 he was made Dean of Christ Church, Oxford, when he resigned his stall at Westminster in favour of his eldest son, as he had alone the Rectory of Witney in 1731. He was patron of Coughton, to which rectory

he presented Matthew Hutton, 17 Sept. 1689 on the death of his father. On 3 June 1711 he presented his brother-in-law, the Rev. John Maximilian De L'Angle, on whose death he on 28 May 1719 presented George Freeman, and he again presented to the living 31 Nov. 1732. On both the last two occasions he sealed with the arms of Freind. He died 9 Aug. 1751, aged 84, and was buried at Witney. Will dated 20 June 1747, proved P.C.C. 18 Sept. 1751 (257 Busby). He married at Croughton, 21 May 1713, Jane, daughter, by Mary his wife, of the Rev. Samuel de L' Angle, Prebendary of Westminster [whose real name was De Baux, being a son of Jean Maximilian De Baux, Seigneur de L'Angle, senior pastor of the Reformed Church at Rouen, by Marie, daughter of René Bochart, Seigneur de Ménillet]. She was buried at Witney, Feb. 1758. They had issue :—

1. The Very Rev. William Freind, Dean of Canterbury (III).

2. Robert, died 14 Jan. and bur. 16 Jan. 1722-3 in the South Cross of Westminster Abbey, aged 4 years.

3. Charles, named in the will of his uncle, Dr. John Freind, 1727, and in a Chancery case 1746. Born 1720. Died 16 July 1736, aged 16. M.I. at Witney.

1. Jane, born 12 Feb., bap. 4 March 1713-14, at St. Margaret's, Westminster ; buried in Westminster Abbey, 8 April 1714.

III. William Freind, bapt. in Westminster Abbey by the Dean, 10 March 1714-15, but registered at St. Margaret's, Westminster, by the desire of his father. Elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster, to Christ Church, Oxford, from whence he matriculated 22 June 1731. B.A., 30 April 1735 ; M.A., 8 June 1738 ; B.D., and D.D., 6 July 1748. Rector of Witney, co. Oxon., 4 April 1739, and of Islip in same county, 1747 ; Prebendary of Westminster, 1744 ; Canon of Christ Church, 1756. Installed Dean of Canterbury, 14 June 1760. Died at the Deanery there, 26 Nov. 1766, aged 51, and was buried at Witney. M.I. there. Will dated 1 Nov. 1766, proved P.C.C., 29 Jan. 1767 (11 Legard). He mar. in April 1739, Grace, daughter of William Robinson, of Rokeby, co. York, sister and heir of Sir Thomas Robinson, Bart., and of Richard Robinson, Archbishop of Armagh, who was created Baron Rokeby in the Peerage of Ireland. She was born 5 Jan. 1718, and died 28 Dec. 1776 ; buried at Witney. They had issue :—

1. Robert Freind,[2] born 1740, of Portland Street, St. Marylebone, co. Middx., and of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law. Universal legatee of his uncle [by marriage] James Cressett,[3]

[2] Robert is distinctly named in a Chancery Proceeding as son & heir of William Friend, clerk.

[3] This James Cressett was son of James Cressett, Esq. [Envoy to several Courts from 1693 until 1710, dying in July of the latter year, when about to start on a mission to Hanover ; and buried at St. James',

he presented Matthew Hutton, 17 Sept. 1680 on the death of his father. On 3 June 1711 he presented his brother-in-law, the Rev. John Maximilian De L'Angle, on whose death he on 28 May 1719 presented George Freeman, and he again presented to the living 31 Nov. 1732. On both the last two occasions he sealed with the arms of Freind. He died 9 Aug. 1751, aged 81, and was buried at Witney. Will dated 20 June 1747, proved P.C.C. 18 Sept. 1751 (297 Busby). He married at Croughton, 21 May 1713, Jane, daughter, by Mary his wife, of the Rev. Samuel de L'Angle, Prebendary of Westminster [whose real name was De Raux, being a son of Jean Maximilian De Raux, Seigneur de L'Angle, senior pastor of the Reformed Church at Rouen, by Marie, daughter of René Boehart, Seigneur de Méréillet]. She was buried at Witney, Feb. 1758. They had issue:—

I. The Very Rev. William Frening, Dean of Canterbury (III).

2. Robert, died 14 Jan. and bur. 16 Jan. 1722-3 in the South Cross of Westminster Abbey, aged 4 years.

3. Charles, named in the will of his uncle, Dr. John Freind, 1727, and in a Chancery case 1746. Born 1720. Died 16 July 1736, aged 16. M.I. at Witney.

1. Jane, born 12 Feb., bap. 4 March 1712-13, at St. Margaret's, Westminster; buried in Westminster Abbey, 8 April 1714.

III. William Frening, bapt. in Westminster Abbey by the Dean, 10 March 1714-15, but registered at St. Margaret's, Westminster, by the desire of his father. Elected from St. Peter's College, Westminster, to Christ Church, Oxford, from whence he matriculated 22 June 1731. B.A., 30 April 1735; M.A., 8 June 1738; B.D., and D.D., 6 July 1748. Rector of Witney, co. Oxon., 4 April 1739, and of Islip in same county, 1747; Prebendary of Westminster, 1744; Canon of Christ Church, 1756. Installed Dean of Canterbury, 11 June 1760. Died at the Deanery there, 26 Nov. 1766, aged 51, and was buried at Witney. M.I. there. Will dated 1 Nov. 1766, proved P.C.C. 29 Jan. 1767 (11 Legard). He married in April 1739, Grace, daughter of William Robinson, of Rokeby, co. York, sister and heir of Sir Thomas Robinson, Bart., and of Richard Robinson, Archbishop of Armagh, who was created Baron Rokeby in the Peerage of Ireland. She was born 5 Jan. 1718, and died 28 Dec. 1776; buried at Witney. They had issue:—

I. Robert Freind,[a] born 1740, of Portland Street, St. Marylebone, co. Middx., and of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law, Universal legatee of his uncle [by marriage] James Cressett,[b]

[a] Robert is distinctly named in a Chancery proceeding as son & heir of William Freind, clerk.

[b] This James Cressett was son of James Cressett, Esq. [Envoy to several Courts from 1693 until 1710, dying in July of the latter year, when about to start on a mission to Hanover; and buried at St. James',

1775. He married Sarah . . . ., but died s.p. 20 Jan. 1780. Buried at Hitcham, co. Bucks, the entry in the parish register being: "Robert Freind, Esq., buried in the Chancel Jan^ry 25th 1780." His will dated 29 June 1776, was proved P.C.C. 18 March 1780 (134 Collins).

2. Rev. William Maximilian Freind, Rector of Chinnor, co. Oxon., and patron of the Rectory of Croughton, to which he presented 19 Nov. 1779, using a very fine seal of the arms of FREIND, impaling *a chevron between three crescents* for WALKER. Died 8 June 1804. He married 25 Feb. 1778, Deborah, daughter and heir of Thomas Walker, of New Woodstock, co. Oxon., Esq. She died 13 June 1781. They had issue:—

(1). William Maximilian Freind, who died unm. 20 Jan. 1795.

(1). Deborah Susanna, mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 26 May 1802, Henry Jeffery, fourth Viscount Ashbrook. She died 24 March 1810, aged 30, and was buried at Hurley, Berks. Admon. July 1812. Her husband presented to the living of Croughton. For their issue, *see* the Peerages.

3. Sir John Freind Robinson, born at Witney, 15 Feb. 1754. Archdeacon of Armagh and Prebendary of Kildare. In 1793 by Royal Sign Manual he assumed the name and Arms of Robinson and was created a baronet, 14 Dec. 1819, as "of Rokeby Hall, co. Louth." He died at Hall Barn, Beaconsfield, co. Bucks, 16 April 1832, aged 78. He mar., 25 Feb. 1786, Mary Anne, second daughter of James Spencer, of Rathangan, co. Kildare, Esq. She died 19 January 1834. For their issue, *see* the Baronetages.

1. Elizabeth, named in the will of her father, 1766, and with her husband in the will of her brother, Robert Freind, 1776. She was mar. in 1765 to Lieut.-Gen. Duncan Campbell, of the Chatham Division of the Royal Marines. She died 1809. He died 1812.

Westminster, 28 July 1710], by his wife Louisa Maria Cressett, who was buried at St. James', near her husband, 17 Sept. 1744. James Cressett, the son, was Treasurer to the Prince of Wales, Secretary to the Princess of Wales, and Comptroller of the Army Accounts. He mar. Anne, eldest child of William Robinson, of Rokeby Park, co. York, Esq., by his wife Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Walters, of Cundall, co. York, Esq., and therefore sister of Grace Robinson, wife of Dr Freind Dean of Canterbury. This lady had married first in 1731 Robert Knight, of Barrells, co. Warwick, who by a former wife was father of the Earl of Catherlough, and she died 5 June 1759 at Kensington, and was buried with her father at Merton, in Surrey. James Cressett, her second husband, died in Albemarle Street on 22 April 1775, and was buried according to the directions in his will, near his father, mother, sisters and brothers. The will is dated 21 July 1773 and was proved 26 April 1775.

1775. He married Sarah . . . ., but died s.p. 20 Jan. 1780. Buried at Hitcham, co. Bucks, the entry in the parish register being: "Robert Freind, Esq., buried in the Chancel 1any 23rd 1780." His will dated 29 June 1776, was proved P.C.C. 18 March 1780 (134 Collins).

2. Rev. William Maximilian Freind, Rector of Chinnor, co. Oxon., and patron of the Rectory of Cronghton, to which he presented 19 Nov. 1779, using a very fine seal of the arms of Freind, impaling a cheveron between three crescents for Warren. Died 8 June 1804. He married 25 Feb. 1778, Deborah, daughter and heir of Thomas Walker, of New Woodstock, co. Oxon., Esq. She died 13 June 1781. They had issue:—

(1). *William Maximilian Freind*, who died unm. 20 Jan. 1795.

(1). Deborah Susanna, mar. at St. George's, Hanover Square, 26 May 1802, Henry Jeffery, fourth Viscount Ashbrook. She died 24 March 1810, aged 30, and was buried at Harley, Berks. Admon. July 1812. Her husband presented to the living of Cronghton. For their issue, see the Peerages.

3. Sir John Freind Robinson, born at Witney, 15 Feb. 1754. Archdeacon of Armagh and Prebendary of Kildare. In 1793 by Royal Sign Manual he assumed the name and Arms of Robinson and was created a baronet, 14 Dec. 1813, as "of Rokeby Hall, co. Louth." He died at Hall Barn, Beaconsfield, co. Bucks, 10 April 1833, aged 78. He mar., 25 Feb. 1786, Mary Anne, second daughter of James Spencer, of Rathangan, co. Kildare, Esq. She died 19 January 1834. For their issue, see the Baronetages.

1. Elizabeth, named in the will of her father, 1766, and with her husband in the will of her brother, Robert Freind, 1776. She was mar. in 1765 to Lieut.-Gen. Duncan Campbell, of the Chatham Division of the Royal Marines. She died 1809. He died 1812.

Westminster, 28 July 1710), by his wife Louisa Maria Crossett, who was buried at St. James', near her husband, 17 Sept. 1744. James Crossett, the son, was Treasurer to the Prince of Wales, Secretary to the Princess of Wales, and Comptroller of the Army Accounts. He mar. Anne, eldest child of William Robinson, of Rokeby Park, co. York, Esq., by his wife Anne, dau. and heir of Robert Walters, of Cundall, co. York, Esq., and therefore sister of Grace Robinson, wife of Dr. Freind Dean of Canterbury. This lady had married first in 1731 Robert Knight, of Barrells, co. Warwick, who by a former wife was father of the Earl of Catherlough, and she died 5 June 1759 at Kensington, and was buried with her father at Merton, in Surrey. James Crossett, her second husband, died in Albemarle Street on 22 April 1775, and was buried according to the directions in his will, near his father, mother, sisters and brothers. The will is dated 21 July 1773 and was proved 20 April 1774.

PEDIGREE OF MORICE.

Thomas Morice, of Woodford, in Essex, Essex, Esq. = Anne, dau. of Ralph Bayle, Esq., of London.

Thomas Morice, Esq., M.P. for Haslemere, Surrey; bur. in Westminster Abbey 1 June 1675, 2d h. = Anne Vaughan. = Evan Lloyd, Esq., died *circ.* 1648. Of the family of Lloyd, of Yale, co. Denbigh, 1st h.

Anne, died unm. Will dated 4 April, pr. 26 May 1690.

Col. Evan Lloyd, died 2, bur. 8 Nov. 1714, æt. 67. M.I. Westminster Abbey.

Helena, bapt. at Richmond, Surrey, 18 March 1649-50. Will da. 23 Dec. 1708, pr. 8 June 1709; bur. in Westminster Abbey 30 March 1709.

Rev. George Horden, D.D., Rector of St. Michael Queenhithe, and Vicar of Isleworth. Will da. 6 March 1689-90, pr. in Cons. Ct., Bp. London, 21 Aug. 1690. = Anne, died 25 Aug., bur. at Westminster 28 Aug. 1747, aged 87. Will as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, da. 8 April 1743, pr. 23 Sept. 1747.

Richard Wiat, Esqre, of Boxley, Kent, bur. there 31 Dec. 1753. Second husband. = Frances, 4th dau., mar. secondly 6 Jan. 1722-3; bur. 29 Nov. 1734 in Westminster Abbey. = Ven. Thomas Sprat, Archdeacon of Rochester, son of the Right Rev. Thomas Sprat, Bishop of Rochester, mar. in Westminster Abbey 9 April 1716. First husband.

Thomas Morice, Esq., Paymaster of the British Forces in Portugal, died at Lisbon in 1713. = Alice, dau. of Sir William Underhill, of Idlicote, co. Warw.

Mary, eld. dau. of Right Rev. Francis Attenbury, Bishop of Rochester, 1 w. = William Morice, bur. at Lisbon in 1747. = Anne, dau. of Capt. John Philpot, of Rotherhithe, 2 w.

Charles, a Queen's Scholar at Westminster, elected 1709; bur. in Abbey 24 Jan. 1710-11.

Anne. = John Freind, M.D. *See Pedigree of Freind.*

Lieut.-Col. Mordaunt Cracherode. Went round the world with Lord Anson. Appointed Governor of Minorca in 1753. Bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 28 June 1773. = Mary, mar. at St. Anne, Soho, 17 Feb. 1716-17; died 27 Dec. 1784; bur. in Westminster Abbey 3 Jan. 1785, aged 89.

Rev. Clayton Mordaunt Cracherode, born at Taplow, Bucks, 23 June 1730, educated at Westminster and Oxford, F.R.S., F.S.A. A great benefactor to, and a Trustee of the British Museum. Died unm. 5 April, bur. 13 April 1799, in Westminster Abbey. Will da. 9 April 1792, pr. 17 April 1799.

Anne, sole h. and executrix of her brother. Died 17 July 1802, aged 84, bur. in Westminster Abbey.

Elizabeth, died s.p. = John Freind. *See Pedigree of Freind.*

PEDIGREE OF MORICE.

Thomas Morice, of Woodford, Essex, Esq., = Anne, dau. of Ralph Hayle, Esq., of London.

- Thomas Morice, Esq., M.P. for Malmesbury, Bart., in Westminster Abbey 1 June 1676, æt 5. = Anne Vaughan.
  - Anne, died unm. Will dated 4 April, pr. 26 May 1690.
  - Col. Evan Lloyd, died 3 Nov. 1714, æt. 67. M.I. Westminster Abbey.
  - Helena, bapt. at Richmond, Surrey, 18 March 1619-20. Will da. 23 Dec. 1708, pr. 8 June 1709; bur. in Westminster Abbey 30 March 1709.
  - Rev. George Hordern, M.D., Rector of St. Michael Queenhithe and Vicar of Isleworth. Will da. 6 March 1689-90, pr. in Cons. Ct. Cp. London, 21 Aug. 1690.
  - = Anne, died 25 Aug., bur. at Westminster 28 Aug. 1747, aged 87. Will as of St. John the Evangelist, Westminster, da. 8 April 1746, pr. 22 Sept. 1747.
  - Richard Wiat, of Boxley, Kent, bur. there 21 Dec. 1723. Second husband.
    - = Frances, 4th dau. of Sir Thomas Hales, Bart., second by 3 Jan. 1722-3; bur. 29 Nov. 1734 in Westminster Abbey.
    - = Ven. Thomas Sprat, Archdeacon of Rochester, son of the Right Rev. Thomas Sprat, Bishop of Rochester, bur. in Westminster Abbey 9 April 1718. First husband.

Thomas Morice, Esq., Paymaster of the British Forces in Portugal, died at Lisbon in 1713. = Alice, dau. of Sir William Trafalgar, of Chilham Castle, Kent, Knt., bt., of Chilham, co. Kent.

- Mary, old. dau. of Right Rev. Francis Atterbury, Bishop of Rochester, 1 w.
- = William Morice, bur. at Lisbon in 1727; Rother-hithe, 2 w.
  - = Anne, dau. of Capt. John Pitt, of Rotherhithe, widow of Charles, a Queen's Scholar at Westminster, elected 1709; bur. in Abbey 24 Jan. 1719-11.
  - Charles, a Queen's Scholar at Westminster, elected 1709; bur. in Abbey 24 Jan. 1719-11.
  - Anne. = John Friend, M.D. See Pedigree of Friend.

Lieut.-Col. Mordaunt Crispe, of Chipping Ongar, Essex, Esq., bur. at St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 28 June 1773.

- = Mary, mar. at St. Anne, Soho, 17 Feb. 1718-17; died 27 Dec. 1784; bur. in Westminster Abbey 2 Jan. 1780, aged 80.

Rev. Clayton Mordaunt Crispe, born at Taplow, Bucks, 23 June 1730, educated at Westminster and Oxford, F.R.S., F.S.A. A great benefactor to and a Trustee of the British Museum. Died unm. 5 April, bur. 13 April 1790, in Westminster Abbey. Will da. 9 April 1782, pr. 17 April 1790.

- Anne, aged 8, and executrix of her brother; died 17 July 1802, aged 84; bur. in Westminster Abbey.
- Elizabeth, died s.p. = John Friend. See Pedigree of Friend.

Monumental Inscriptions.

Croughton.

The following inscription and particulars of the monument in Croughton Church for the Rev. William Freind are taken from Baker's *History of Northamptonshire,* vol. i, p. 601, where it is said to be a handsome monument of white and veined marbles, with the inscription on a rectangular tablet between pilasters supporting an entablature with books piled on either side and an urn in the centre and these Arms: *Gules, a chevron Ermine between three bucks' heads caboshed Or.* The book calls the field of the Arms, *Sable,* but that is an error due, no doubt, to the red having turned black from lead in the composition of the colour.

Natus Augusti III, 1634. Obiit Septemb. xx, 1689.
H. S. E.
Gulielmus Freind, A.M.
Hujus Parochiæ per xxvj annos Rector
Scholæ Regiæ Westmonasterii } Alumnus.
Deinde Ædis Christi Oxonii }
Utrique loco charus, utriusque amantissimus,
Vir
Ingenii acumine satis valens,
Astutiarum omnino vacuus;
In tuendâ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ causâ cui fidem suam dedit,
Integer, intrepidus;
In gerendâ Parochiali curâ cui totem se devovit,
Diligens, indefessus;
In toto vitæ cursu
Quod vel parum decuit vel sordidi fuit animi,
Nihil non aspernatus;
Quod justum fuit, et honorificum,
Nihil non ausus.
Neque fuit illo quisquam, quoad potuit,
Vel egenis liberalior, vel vicinis beneficentior,
Vel hospitibus hospitalior, vel amicis amicior,
Nemo aut Sacerdotis, aut Mariti, aut Parentis
Munera fidelius pleniusve obivit.
Tres, qui hodie supersunt, Filios,
Robertum S.T.P. Scholæ Westmonasteriensis Archididasculum,
Gulielmum, A.M. Manerii de Hitcham in Com. Buck. Dominum.
Johannem Med. D. Londinensem,
Sub iisdem, in quibus ipse olim adolevit, penetralibus
Erudiri providè curavit:
Qui Filii
Et ipsius Exemplar, et felicissimam suam Educationem,
Egregium fuisse Patrimonium arbitrati,
Marmor hoc Optimo Parenti
P. P.

Monumental Inscriptions.

Croughton.

The following inscription and particulars of the monument in Croughton Church for the Rev. William French are taken from Baker's *History of Northamptonshire*, vol. i. p. 601, where it is said to be a handsome monument of white and veined marble, with the inscription on a rectangular tablet between pilasters supporting an entablature with books piled on either side and an urn in the centre and three Arms: Gules, a chevron Ermine between three bucks' heads cabossed Or. The book calls the field of the Arms, Sable, but that is an error due, no doubt, to the red having turned black from lead in the composition of the colour.

Natus Augusti iii, 1631. Obiit Septemb. xx, 1683:
H. S. E.
Gulielmus French, A.M.
Hujus Parœciæ per xxvj annos Rector
Scholæ Regiæ Westmonasterii } Alumnus.
Deinde Ædis Christi Oxonii }
Utrique loco charus, utrinque amantissimus,
Vir
Ingenii acumine satis valens,
Astutiarum omnino vacuus;
In tuendâ Ecclesiæ Anglicanæ causâ cui fidem suam dedit,
Integer, intrepidus;
In gerendâ Parœchiali curâ cui totum se devovit,
Diligens, indefessus;
In toto vitæ cursu
Quod vel pietas dicunt vel sordidi lucri animi,
Nihil non asperuatus;
Quod pietas fuit, et honorificum,
Nihil non ausus.
Neque fuit illo quisquam, quoad potuit,
Vel egenis liberior, vel viribus beneficentior,
Vel hospitibus hospitalior, vel amicis amicior,
Nemo aut Sacerdotis, aut Maritii, aut Parentis
Munera fidelius plenius que olvit.
Tres, qui huic superstites, Filios,
Roberum S.T.P. Scholæ Westmonasteriensis Archidiaconum,
Gulielmum, A.M. Manerii de Hitcham in Com. Buck. Dominum,
Johannem Med. D. Londinensem,
Sub iisdem, in quibus ipse olim adolevit, penetralibus
Fraterni providè curavit:
Qui Filii
Et ipsius Exemplar, et felicissimam suam Educationem,
Reverentiæ Piisque Patrimonium arbitrati,
Marmor hoc Optimo Parenti
P. P.

A floorslab in the same church is inscribed for :

ANNE FREIND,
relict of
WILLIAM FREIND,
Rector of this parish,
died 16th Dec. 1722.

Another floorslab is inscribed :—

H. S. E.
GULIELMUS FREIND, A.M.
Hujus ecclesiæ Rector
Natus Augusti 30[4] 1634
obiit Septembris
xx, 1689.

A third stone commemorates :—

H. S. E.
JOHANNES MAXIMILIANUS DEL' ANGLE, A.M.
Hujus ecclesiæ Rector, natus
Maii 31, 1665.
Denatus Augusti
xx, 1719.

On a marble tablet within the altar rails at Croughton are the following arms and inscription :—

Hic cum certâ
Resurgendi spe sepultus est
JOHANNES MAXIMILIANUS DEL'ANGLE,
SAMUELIS DEL'ANGLE, S.T.P.
de Charenton juxta Parisios
Celebris olim Ecclesiæ Pastoris,
Deinde, pulsis in exilium Protestantibus,
Ecclesiæ WESTMONASTERIENSIS Prebendarii,
Filius,
Et Magni BOCHARTI ex sorore
Nepos ;
Patriâ GALLUS, Fide omnino ANGLUS.

[4] This is so in Baker's *Northamptonshire*, but the date should probably be 3 Aug., as in the pedigree above.

A floorslab in the same church is inscribed for:

Anne Frenund,
relict of
William Frenund,
Rector of this parish,
died 16th Dec. 1722.

Another floorslab is inscribed:—

H. S. E.
Guilelmus Frenund, A.M.
Hujus ecclesiæ Rector
Natus Augusti 30[a] 1631
obiit Septembris
xx, 1689.

A third stone commemorates:—

H. S. E.
Johannes Maximilianus Del' Angle, A.M.
Hujus ecclesiæ Rector, natus
Mali 31, 1665.
Denatus Augusti
xx, 1715.

On a marble tablet within the altar rails at Croughton are the following arms and inscription:—

Hic cum certâ
Resurgendi spe sepultus est
Johannes Maximilianus Del'Angle,
Samuelis Del'Angle, S.T.P.
de Cinerton juxta Parisios
Celebris olim Ecclesiæ Pastoris,
Deinde, pulsis in exilium Protestantibus,
Ecclesiæ Westmonasteriensis Prebendarii,
Filius,
Et Magni Boonaert ex sorore
Nepos;
Patris Galilæi, Fide omnino Apostolus.

[a] This is so in Baker's Northamptonshire, but the date should probably be 3 Aug., as in the pedigree above.

Qui
Hujusce Parochiæ curam Administravit,
Rector pius, Integer, Industrius,
et suis omnibus et dilectus et cultus.
Uxorem duxit ANNAM FREIND
Gulielmi Annæq' Filiam,
Quæ Marito desideratissimo
H. M. P.
Obiit An. Dom. 1719 Aug. 20, Æt. 53.

Arms :—*Azure, a fesse between two acorns slipped in chief Or, and a rose of the second enclosed by three bezants in base* (DE L'ANGLE, or rather DE BAUX). Impaling—*Gules, a chevron Ermine between three bucks' heads caboshed Or* (FREIND).

(To be continued.)

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the REV. EDMUND NEVILL, B.A., F.S.A.

(*Continued from p.* 187.)

1637.

LONGE, Stephen, jun., of Sutton Veny, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Alice HARRIS, of Imber, sp., 24. Bdman. James Harris, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 13 Oct. [A.B.]

WHATLEY, Francis, of Westbury, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary TOGOOD. Bdman. William Toogood, of Upton Scudamore, yeoman. 28 Dec. [B.]

FORTE, John, of St. Thomas', Sarum, shoemaker, 24, and Joan RADFORD, of the same, sp., 30. Bdmen. Wm. Forte, of the same, and George Mills, of the same, shoemaker. 23 Nov. [A.B.]

MUTTER, James, and Elizabeth MATHEW. Bdmen. Rich. Hickes, of Calston, Wilts, fuller, and John Williams, of Quemerford, Wilts, husb. 27 Dec. [B.]

BAYLY, Willm, of Mildenhall, Wilts, agric., and Ann TAYLOR, Bdman. Richard Becke, of Broad Hinton, yeoman. 27 Dec. [B.]

DIXON, John, of Sarum, yeoman, and Alice IDGAR. Bdman. Thomas Biddle, of Amesbury, yeoman. 27 Nov. [B.]

DOWLEY, William, of Amesbury (Magna), Wilts, husb., and Jane HELY, wid. Bdman. Robert Harford, of Sarum, inholder. 7 Dec. [B.]

Qui
Hujusce Parœchiæ curam Administravit,
Rector pius, Integer, Industrius,
et suis omnibus et dilectus et cultus.
Uxorem duxit Annam Francis
Gulielmi Annesy Militis,
Quæ Maritio desideratissimo
H. M. P.
Obiit An. Dom. 1719 Aug. 20, Æt. 53.

Arms:—*Azure*, a *fesse* between two *coverts* ripped in chief *Or*, and a *rose* of the second enclosed by three *besants* in base (De L'Angle, or rather De Bulx). Impaling—*Gules*, a *chevron Ermine* between three *bucks' heads cabossed Or* (Francis).

(*To be continued.*)

MARRIAGE LICENCES OF SALISBURY.

Edited by the Rev. Edmund Nevill, B.A., F.S.A.

(*Continued from p. 157.*)

1637.

Longe, Stephen, jun., of Sutton Veny, Wilts, yeoman, 23, and Alice Harris, of Imber, sp., 21. Bdmon. James Harris, of the Close, Sarum, gent. 13 Oct. [A.B.]

Whatley, Francis, of Westbury, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary Toogood. Bdmon. William Toogood, of Upton Scudamore, yeoman. 28 Dec. [B.]

Forte, John, of St. Thomas', Sarum, shoemaker, 24, and Joan Rawdon, of the same, sp., 20. Bdmon. Wm. Forte, of the same, and George Mills, of the same, shoemaker. 23 Nov. [A.B.]

Mutten, James, and Elizabeth Mathew. Bdmon. Rich. Hickes, of Calston, Wilts, fuller, and John Williams, of Quemerford, Wilts, bach. 27 Dec. [B.]

Bayly, Willm., of Milldenhall, Wilts, gent., and Ann Taylor. Bdmon. Richard Beele, of Broad Hinton, yeoman. 27 Dec. [B.]

Dixon, John, of Sarum, yeoman, and Alice Jeeam. Bdmon. Thomas Biddle, of Amesbury, yeoman. 27 Nov. [B.]

Dowley, William, of Amesbury (*Magna*), Wilts, bach., and Jane Hery, wid. Bdmon. Robert Harford, of Sarum, inholder. 7 Dec. [B.]

NEWNETON, Richard, of Lyneham, Wilts, yeoman, and Katherine BROCKWEY. Bdman. Nathanaell Purnell, of Alton Priors, gent. 22 Dec. [B.]

PITCHLAND, Hugh, of Compton Chamberlain, Wilts, husb., and Rebeccah BOWLES. Bdman. John Chubb, of Sarum, tayler. 12 Dec. [B.]

AXEFORD, Henry, and Katherine CROMWELL. Bdmen. John Stoakes, of Seend, Wilts, yeoman, and John Jebboll, of Sarum, husb. 19 Dec. 1637. [B.]

CUTLER, Mathew, of Sarum, clothier, and Margaret JONES. Bdman. Thomas Cutler, of the same, clothier. 22 Dec. [B.]

BARTLET, John, of Teffont Magna, Wilts, blacksmith, 31, and Ursula PLANKE, sp., 24. Bdman. John Planke, of the same, blacksmith. 21 Nov. [A.B.]

ARCHER, Richard, of Whiteparish, Wilts, husb., 30, and Sibill BAKER, of West Grimstead, wid. Bdmen. Robert Hatt and Thomas Chiles, of Sarum, feltmaker. 25 Nov. [A.B.]

NOBLE, George, of Downton, Wilts, husb., and Mary EDINGTON, sp., ... and [*ink faded away*]. 13 Nov. [B.]

HIBBORD, Peter, and Susan ADLAM, of South Burcombe. Bdmen. John Kingman and Caleb Tinham. 19 Nov. [B.]

WEBB, John, of Bromham, clothier, 24, and Eliz. WALLIS, of Corsham, sp., 22. Bdmen. John Turner, of Norton Bavent, Wilts, yeoman, and John Selfe, of Bromham, clothier. 21 Nov. [A.B.]

ROBINSON, Richard, of Mount Edgcumbe, Devon, yeoman, and Barbara SANDERS. Bdman. John Sanders, of Broad Hinton, Wilts, husb. 13 Dec. [B.]

LONG, William, of Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, and Margery SAINSBURY. Bdman. John Smith, of the same, yeoman. 13 Dec. [B.]

BURFORD, Edmund, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, tanner, and Kei SHORD. Bdman. Alexander Shord, of the same, yeoman. 14 Dec. [B.]

TUCKE, Willm, of Wroughton, Wilts, husb., and Ruth HEAD. Bdman. William Head, of Alton Priors, Wilts, yeoman. 12 Dec. [B.]

GIFFORD, John, of Poulshot, Wilts, husb., 25, and Joan MARKS, of Marston in Potterne, sp., 30. Bdman. Wm. Wheeler, of Marston in Potterne, husb. 23 Oct. [A.B.]

BARTLY, Hugh, of Cheverell Magna, Wilts, husb., 37, and Jane RICHARDS, of Allcannings, sp., 20. Bdman. John Horne, of South Newton, blacksmith. 10 Oct. [A.B.]

FARLEY, Thomas, of Uphaven, Wilts, collermaker, and Elinor LONG. Bdman. Giles Cuffe, of Sarum, beer brewer. 20 Dec. 1637. [B.]

THOMAS, John, of Damerham (South), Wilts, yeoman, and Susan PENNY. Bdman. John Penny, of Bowerchalk, Wilts, yeoman. 16 Dec. [B.]

WILLIS, Thomas, and Christian GLEED. Bdmen. Symon Gleed, of Swindon, Wilts, and Willm. Gregory, of Tockenham. [*blank*] May 1638.

DREDG, John, and Susan NASHE, sp. Bdman. Robert Nashe [*rest lost all but* " Broughton " *in line* 2]. *Date gone.* [B.]

WHITACRE, Thomas, of Bratton, Wilts, fuller, and Joan FISHER, of Warminster, sp. Bdman. Robert Fisher, of the same, yeoman. 11 Aug. 1638. [B.]

Newnerton, Richard, of Lyneham, Wilts, yeoman, and Katherine Brockway. Bdmen. Nathaniell Purnell, of Alton Priors, gent. 22 Dec. [B.]

Pitchlaxn, Hugh, of Compton Chamberlain, Wilts, husb., and Rebeccah Bowles. Bdmen. John Clubb, of Sarum, tayler. 12 Dec. [B.]

Axeford, Henry, and Katherine Cockwell. Bdmen. John Stokes, of Seend, Wilts, yeoman, and John Jebboll, of Sarum, husb. 19 Dec. 1637. [B.]

Cutler, Mathew, of Sarum, clothier, and Margaret Jones. Bdmen. Thomas Cutler, of the same, clothier. 22 Dec. [B.]

Bartlet, John, of Tollont Magna, Wilts, blacksmith, 31, and Ursula Franks, sp., 21. Bdmen. John Plumbe, of the same, blacksmith. 21 Nov. [A.B.]

Archer, Richard, of Whitepariah, Wilts, husb., 30, and Sibill Baker, of West Grimstead, wid. Bdmen. Robert Hatt and Thomas Chiles, of Sarum, leitmaker. 25 Nov. [A.B.]

Noble, George, of Downton, Wilts, husb., and Mary Brinton, sp., ... and [ink faded away]. 13 Nov. [B.]

Hirsons, Peter, and Susan Adlam, of South Burcombe. Bdmen. John Kingman and Caleb Tinham. 19 Nov. [B.]

Wren, John, of Bromham, clothier, 24, and Elis. Wallis, of Corsham, sp., 22. Bdmen. John Turner, of Norton Bavent, Wilts, yeoman, and John Selle, of Bromham, clothier. 21 Nov. [A.B.]

Robinson, Richard, of Mount Edgcumbe, Devon, yeoman, and Barbara Sanders. Bdmen. John Sanders, of Broad Hinton, Wilts, husb. 13 Dec. [B.]

Long, William, of Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, and Margery Sarsbury. Bdmen. John Smith, of the same, yeoman. 13 Dec. [B.]

Burford, Edmund, of Maiden Bradley, Wilts, tanner, and Kei Snoad. Bdmen. Alexander Shord, of the same, yeoman. 14 Dec. [B.]

Tucke, William, of Wroughton, Wilts, husb., and Ruth Head. Bdmen. William Head, of Alton Priors, Wilts, yeoman. 12 Dec. [B.]

Gurvon, John, of Pumbler, Wilts, husb., 25, and Joan Mares, of Marston in Potterne, sp., 30. Bdmen. Wm. Wheeler, of Marston in Potterne, husb. 23 Oct. [A.B.]

Bartly, Hugh, of Cleverell Magna, Wilts, husb., 37, and Jane Richards, of Allcanings, sp., 20. Bdmen. John Horne, of South Newton, blacksmith. 10 Oct. [A.B.]

Parley, Thomas, of Upham, Wilts, collermaker, and Elinor Long. Bdmen. Giles Cuff, of Sarum, beer brewer. 20 Dec. 1637. [B.]

Thomas, John, of Damerham (South), Wilts, yeoman, and Susan Penny. Bdmen. John Penny, of Bowerhall, Wilts, yeoman. 16 Dec. [B.]

Willis, Thomas, and Christian Green. Bdmen. Symon Gleed, of Swindon, Wilts, and William Gregory, of Tockenham. [blank] May 1638.

Dennis, John, and Susan Neave, sp. Bdmen. Robert Neale [rest lost of ff but "Broughton" in line 2]. Date gone. [B.]

Whitacre, Thomas, of Bratton, Wilts, tailor, and Joan Franks, of Warminster, sp. Bdmen. Robert Fisher, of the same, yeoman. 11 Aug. 1638. [B.]

FEILD, Thomas, of Broughton, and Gartred VENNELL, of Stafferton. Bdmen. William Crouch, of Stafferton, Wilts, and Wm. Butcher, of Fisherton Anger. 11 Aug. [B.]

SADLEIR, Robert, of Langley Burrell, Wilts, gent., and Christian MILWARD, of Awborne [Aldbourne]. Bdman. Leonard Wallford, of Sarum. 25 July. [B.]

STILEMAN, John, of Steeple Ashton, and Mary MERIWETHER, of Market Lavington, Wilts, sp. Bdman. John Markes, of Steeple Ashton. 17 July. [B.]

MIDDLECOT, Edward, of Warminster, Wilts, and Mary GOODRIDGE. Bdman. Andrew Carter, of the Close, Sarum. 14 July. [B.]

ROGERS, Richard, of Awborne [Aldbourne], Wilts, husb., and Jane COOKE, wid. Bdmen. Willm. Jones tayler, and William Gyllo, of Sarum. 5 July. [B.]

FRICKER, Richard, of Tisbury, Wilts, and Anne PENNY, of Stoppe. Bdman. [*blank*], of Fonthill Gifford. 30 June. [B.]

PARHAM, John, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, and Anne LONG, of the same, sp. Bdman. Anthony Hayne, of Sarum. 11 July. [B.]

BAYLY, Willm., and Jane PLATT, sp. Bdmen. [*blank*] Gregory, of Tockenham, husb., and [John] Perrycourt, of Sarum, inholder. 11 June. [B.]

PRESSE, Willm., of Warminster, Wilts, draper, and Cicely CARPENTER, wid. Bdman. Thomas Eyres, of Chapmanslade, Wilts. 2 June 1638. [B.]

BOLLEN, Thomas, of Seend, 60, and Joane RIMELL, of the same, sp., 50. Bdman. Willm. Sumner, of the same. 13 Aug. 1637. [B.]

HARVEST, Philip, of Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth LEWES. Bdmen. John Long, of the same, yeoman, and John Moggridge, of Sarum, tanner. 4 Sep. 1638. [B.]

DANIELL, Edward, of Potterne, Wilts, tayler, and Amy MUSPRATT. Bdmen. Robert Noyes, of the same, and Nicholas Muspratt, of the same, mason. 4 Sep. [B.]

FARNELL, Richard, of West Cowleston in Edington, yeoman, and Mary HILGROVE. Bdman. Henry Paige, of Sarum, inholder. 1 Sep. [B.]

LONGMAN, Edward, jun., of Sarum, and Elizabeth DALLEY. Bdman. James Dyet, of the same, husb. 21 Aug. [B.]

BENNETT, Cotton, of Pewsey, Wilts, gent., and Ann BOND, wid. Bdman. Ambrose Smith, of Sarum, goldsmith. 20 Aug. [B.]

ADLAM, William, the elder, of Longbridge Deverell, clothyer, and Alice HOBBES. Bdman. Thomas Hobbs, of the same. 20 Aug. [B.]

POLLARD, Willm., of Whiteparish, Wilts, husb., and Ann JACOBB. Bdman. Robt. Bacheler, of the same, husb. 20 Aug. [B.]

PUNTER, Abraham, of Whiteparish, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary TANNER. Bdman. Robt. Isgar, of Sherston, Wilts. 20 Aug. [B.]

CROUCH, John, of Sherrington, Wilts, yeoman, and Eliz. SEARCHFEILD. Bdman. John Bennett, of Sarum. 16 Aug. [B.]

PARKER, John, of Leigh, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary WILLIAMS, *als.* ROGERS. Bdman. Henry Williams, of the same, yeoman. 15 Aug. [B.]

Field, Thomas, of Broughton, and Gertred Venneer, of Stafferton.
Bdmon. William Cooch, of Stafferton, Wilts, and Wm. Butcher, of Ilsberton Anger. 11 Aug. [B.]
Sadleir, Robert, of Langley Burrell, Wilts, gent., and Christian Milward, of Awborne (Aldbourne). Bdmon. Leonard Walford, of Sarum. 25 July. [B.]
Stirman, John, of Steeple Ashton, and Mary Merriwether, of Market Lavington, Wilts, sp. Bdmon. John Marles, of Steeple Ashton. 17 July. [B.]
Minnicoot, Edward, of Warminster, Wilts, and Mary Goodrum. Bdmon. Andrew Carter, of the Close, Sarum. 14 July. [B.]
Rooms, Richard, of Awborne [Aldbourne], Wilts, husb., and Jane Cooke, wid. Bdmon. William Jones taylor, and William Gyllo, of Sarum. 5 July. [B.]
Pincken, Richard, of Tisbury, Wilts, and Anne Penny, of Stoppe. Bdmon. [blank], of Fonthill Gifford. 30 June. [B.]
Parnam, John, of Steeple Langford, Wilts, and Anne Long, of the same, sp. Bdmon. Anthony Hayne, of Sarum. 11 July. [B.]
Bayly, William, and Jane Platt, sp. Bdmon. [blank] Gregory, of Tockenham, husb., and [John] Perryeount, of Sarum, inholder. 11 June. [B.]
Passer, William, of Warminster, Wilts, draper, and Cicely Carpenter, wid. Bdmon. Thomas Eyres, of Chapmanslade, Wilts. 2 June 1638. [B.]
Bollen, Thomas, of Seend, 60, and Joane Rimell, of the same, sp., 50. Bdmon. William Sumner, of the same. 15 Aug. 1637. [B.]
Harvest, Philip, of Potterne, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth Lewes. Bdmon. John Long, of the same, yeoman, and John Moggridge, of Sarum, tanner. 4 Sep. 1638. [B.]
Daniell, Edward, of Potterne, Wilts, taylor, and Amy Murratt. Bdmon. Robert Noyes, of the same, and Nicholas Murratt, of the same, mason. 4 Sep. [B.]
Farnell, Richard, of West Cowleston in Edington, yeoman, and Mary Hilcorver. Bdmon. Henry Paige, of Sarum, inholder. 1 Sep. [B.]
Longman, Edward, jun., of Sarum, and Elizabeth Dalley. Bdmon. James Dyet, of the same, husb. 21 Aug. [B.]
Bennett, Cotton, of Tewsey, Wilts, gent., and Ann Bond, wid. Bdmon. Ambrose Smith, of Sarum, goldsmith. 20 Aug. [B.]
Adlem, William, the elder, of Longbridge Deverell, clothyer, and Alice Hounes. Bdmon. Thomas Hobbs, of the same. 20 Aug. [B.]
Pollard, William, of Whitepariish, Wilts, husb., and Ann Jacobs. Bdmon. Robt. Beachler, of the same, husb. 20 Aug. [B.]
Punter, Abraham, of Whitepariish, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary Tanner. Bdmon. Robt. Jager, of Sherston, Wilts. 20 Aug. [B.]
Crouch, John, of Sherrington, Wilts, yeoman, and Eliz. Searchfield. Bdmon. John Bennett, of Sarum. 16 Aug. [B.]
Parsons, John, of Leigh, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary Williams, als. Rogers. Bdmon. Henry Williams, of the same, yeoman. 15 Aug. [B.]

PHIPP, Nicholas, junr., of Westbury, Wilts, and Elizabeth CREED. Bdman. Thomas Wilton, of Sarum, yeoman. 13 Aug. [B.]

TAMNER, Edward, of Trowbridge, Wilts, clothier, and Ann MARGROM. Bdmen. Richard Norris, of Trowbridge, and William Beaseley, of the same. 14 Aug. [B.]

BEVIS, Thomas, of Newton Tony, Wilts, yeoman, and Ann WOODES. Bdman. Stephen Woods, of the same, yeoman. 7 Aug. 1638. [B.]

HURFORD, John, of Cranbourne, Dorset, junr., and Julian NAYLER. Bdman. William Nayler, of Stratford Tony, Wilts. 4 Aug. [B.]

HALL, Henry, of Wilcot, Wilts, husb., and Ann GODMAN. Bdman. John Hall, of Chissenbury, Wilts, yeoman. 26 July. [B.]

SUTTON, John, of Sarum, Wilts, iremonger, and Eliz. WILLOUGHBY. Bdman. George Legg, of the same. 21 July. [B.]

EVANS, John, of Milford, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary ACRIGG. Bdman. George Acrigg, of the same. 17 July. [B.]

MAYDMAN, Maurice, of Ringwood, co. South., husb., and Eliz. CAMBRIDGE. Bdman. Chr'ofer Jacobb, of Hale, co. South. 16 July. [B.]

CHAFYN, William, of St. Thomas', Sarum, Wilts, and Ann CHEYNY, Bdman. Thomas Hooper, of Sarum, goldsmith. 16 July. [B.]

SKEATE, Willm., of . . . . Basset, Wilts, husb., and Alice PAINE. Bdman. William Paine, of Hilmarton, Wilts, yeoman. 7 July. [B.]

RANDALL, Chr'ofer, of Batington, in Steeple Langford, yeoman, and Mary HILL. Bdman. John Gilbert, of the Close, Sarum. 26 June. [B.]

SMALL, Brent, of Woodford, Wilts, husb., and Joane HARRAWAY. Bdman. Hugh Williams, of Laverstock, Wilts, clerk. 26 June. [B.]

GERISH, Gabriell, and Mary BOWNE, Bdman. Grac: Francklin. [*Rest of the bond entirely destroyed.*] *Date lost.* [B.]

TUCKEY, Thomas, of Biddesdon [Biddestone] St. Nicholas, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth HULBERT. Bdmen. John Tuckey, of Southwark, Surrey, cordwyner, and Robert Rendoll, of Sarum, clothyer. 20 June. [B.]

RUTT, George, of Allington, Wilts, yeoman, and Annis BUNDY. Bdman. William Bundy, of Amesbury, yeoman. 21 June. [B.]

RYLY, John, of Christian Malford, Wilts, yeoman, and Jane HALE. Bdman. Robt. Willis, of Fisherton Anger. 17 June. [B.]

INGS, William, of Tisbury, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary CANDY. Bdman. John Candy, of the same, yeoman. 16 June 1638. [B.]

NORBORNE, Henry, and Rebeccah WHITE. Bdmen. Humphrey Narborne, of Choldrington [Cholderton], Wilts, gent., and Philip Seymour, of Sarum, inholder. 14 June 1638. [B.]

SLADE, George, of Chitterne All Saints, Wilts, and Barbara ABELL. Bdman. Thomas Bredmore, of Sarum, tayler. 12 June. [B.]

GLIDE, Ellis, of Wilton, Wilts, yeoman, and Susanna TWOGOOD. Bdman. George Sadler, of the same, gent. 12 June. [B.]

Purr, Nicholas, junr., of Westbury, Wilts, and Elizabeth Green.
Bdman. Thomas Wilton, of Sarum, yeoman. 18 Aug. [B.]

Tanner, Edward, of Trowbridge, Wilts, clothier, and Ann Marchom.
Bdman. Richard Norris, of Trowbridge, and William Beasely, of the same. 14 Aug. [B.]

Davis, Thomas, of Newton Tony, Wilts, yeoman, and Ann Woodes.
Bdman. Stephen Woods, of the same, yeoman. 7 Aug. 1638. [B.]

Hudson, John, of Cranborne, Dorset, junr., and Julian Nayler.
Bdman. William Nayler, of Stratford Tony, Wilts. 4 Aug. [B.]

Hall, Henry, of Wilcot, Wilts, bach., and Ann Gorman. Bdman.
John Hall, of Chissenbury, Wilts, yeoman. 26 July. [B.]

Sutton, John, of Sarum, Wilts, ironmonger, and Elis. Willoughby.
Bdman. George Legg, of the same. 21 July. [B.]

Evans, John, of Milford, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary Acrigg. Bdman.
George Acrigg, of the same. 17 July. [B.]

Mayhman, Maurice, of Ringwood, co. South., bach., and Elis. Gambridge. Bdman. Chr'oter Jacobb, of Hale, co. South. 16 July. [B.]

Chaffin, William, of St. Thomas', Sarum, Wilts, and Ann Cheeny.
Bdman. Thomas Hooper, of Sarum, goldsmith. 16 July. [B.]

Skeate, William, of . . . . Basset, Wilts, bach., and Alice Paine.
Bdman. William Paine, of Hilmarton, Wilts, yeoman. 7 July. [B.]

Randall, Chr'oter, of Bettington, in Steeple Langford, yeoman, and Mary Hill. Bdman. John Gilbert, of the Close, Sarum. 20 June. [B.]

Smart, Brent, of Woodford, Wilts, bach., and Joane Harraway.
Bdman. Hugh Williams, of Laverstock, Wilts, clerk. 26 June. [B.]

Gerrish, Gabriell, and Mary Bowen. Bdman. Gree: Frankelin.
[Rest of the bond entirely destroyed.] Date lost. [B.]

Tuckey, Thomas, of Biddesdon [Biddestone] St. Nicholas, Wilts, yeoman, and Elizabeth Hurbert. Bdman. John Tuckey, of Southwark, Surrey, cordwyner, and Robert Randell, of Sarum, clothyer. 20 June. [B.]

Rutt, George, of Allington, Wilts, yeoman, and Annis Bundy. Bdman.
William Bundy, of Amesbury, yeoman. 21 June. [B.]

Ryly, John, of Christian Malford, Wilts, yeoman, and Jane Hale.
Bdman. Robt. Willis, of Rishterton Anger. 17 June. [B.]

Ines, William, of Tisbury, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary Cawry. Bdman.
John Gundy, of the same, yeoman. 16 June 1638. [B.]

Northern, Henry, and Rebecca Wurre. Bdmen. Humphrey Narborne, of Chollmington [Cholderton], Wilts, gent., and Philip Seymour, of Sarum, inholder. 11 June 1638. [B.]

Slade, George, of Cutteres All Saints, Wilts, and Barbara Abell.
Bdman. Thomas Bradmore, of Sarum, bayler. 12 June. [B.]

Gurde, Elis, of Wilton, Wilts, yeoman, and Susanna Twocoop.
Bdman. George Sadler, of the same, gent. 12 June. [B.]

Good Mr. Shuter,

God willinge, Mr. Thomas FLOWER, of Littleton, in Steeple Ashton, gent., is to marrie my daughter, Anne GUPPEY, of the late Forest of Melksham, *als.* Blackmore, wthin the Diocese of Sarum, for the effectinge whereof the sd. Mr. Thomas Flower desireth a licence to be directed to Mr. Timothie Richards, Vicar of Rowde, wherein I pray you to give this bearer Mr. Edward Flower all the expedicon you may & I shall desire ever to remayne

Your verie loving friend

Ric. Guppey.

Sandridge Hill Parke,

11 June 1638.

Bdman. Edwd. Flower, of Beaneacre, in Melksham, gent. [B.]

SYMS, John, of Speen, Berks, yeoman, and Dorothy HEDGES, of Lockinge, Berks, sp. Bdmen. Thomas Hoare, of [*blank*], Berks, John Barker, and Francis Cleuly. 24 May. [B.]

HOWELL, Chr'ofer, of Bradford, Wilts, fuller, and Susanna BATES. Bdman. Robert Willis, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, inholder. 1 June. [B.]

BRIGHT, Tho : junr., of Ludgershall, Wilts, yeoman, and Ann ADLEY. Bdmen. John Hayward, of Chirton, yeoman, and Briant Hayward, of the same. 2 May. [B.]

BAVINGTON, Francis, of Sarum, Wilts, tanner, and Eliz : FREBORNE. Bdman. Steeven Moudy, of Milbrooke [Millbrook], co. South., miller. 4 June. [B.]

HAYWARD, Robert, and Alice HARVEST. Bdman. Thomas Harvest [*rest of bond decayed*). . . . June. [B.]

BARRETT, Alexander, of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts, mason, and Ann LUSH. Bdman. William Lush, of the same, yeoman. 11 June 1638. [B.]

MORSE, Thomas, of Sarum, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary LANGLY, of the same. Bdman. John Windover, of the same, gent. 29 May 1638. [B.]

SMYTH, John, of . . . tonfern, Wilts, husb., and Elizabeth JOBSON, sp. Bdman. Beniamin Jobson. 30 May 1638. [B.]

BONHAM, Hugh, of . . . ton Epi, Wilts, husb., and Ann GYE, of Tilshead, sp. Bdman. Stephan Gye, of [*blank*]. *No date.* [B.]

GILL, Tho : of Uphaven, Wilts, husb., and Alice WHATLY, of the same, sp. Bdman. William Awmer, of Rushall. 8 May 1638. [B.]

SANGER, Henry, of Sarum, Wilts, gent., and Sarah SANDERS, of the same, sp. Bdman. Arthur Sanger, of the same, lynnen draper. 14 May 1638. [B.]

PALMER, Henry, of Wilts, tayler, and Joan BUD, of Winterborne, wid. Bdman. Thomas Palmer, of the same, miller. 14 May. [B.]

SYMES, John, of [*blank*] in Chisledon, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary CAWLEY, of Littleton in West Lavington, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. John Greenehill, of Sarum, inholder, widower, Henry Coles, George Lowe. 7 May 1638. [B.]

Good Mr. Shuter,

God willinge, Mr. Thomas Flower, of Littleton, in Steeple Ashton, gent., is to marrie my daughter, Anne Gurney, of the late Forest of Melksham, q/a. Blackmore, within the Diocese of Sarum, for the effectinge whereof the sd. Mr. Thomas Flower desireth a licence to be directed to Mr. Timothie Richards, Vicar of Rowde, wherein I prey you to give this bearer Mr. Edward Flower all the expedicion you may & I shall desire ever to remayne

Your verie loving friend

Ric. Gurney.

Sandridge Hill Parke,

11 June 1638.

Bdmen. Edwd. Flower, of Beaunacre, in Melksham, gent. [B.]

Syms, John, of Spoon, Berks, yeoman, and Dorothy Hedges, of Lockinge, Berks, sp. Bdmen. Thomas Hoare, of [blank], Berks.

John Barker, and Francis Clouly. 21 May. [B.]

Howell, Christopher, of Bradford, Wilts, tailor, and Susanna Bates.

Bdmen. Robert Willis, of Fisherton Anger, Wilts, inholder. 1 June. [B.]

Briont, Tho: junr., of Ludgershall, Wilts, yeoman, and Ann Adley.

Bdmen. John Hayward, of Chirton, yeoman, and Brian Hayward, of the same. 2 May. [B.]

Bavington, Francis, of Sarum, Wilts, tanner, and Elix: Renoone.

Bdmen. Steven Moudy, of Millbrooke [Millbrook], co. South., miller. 4 June. [B.]

Haywand, Robert, and Alice Harvest. Bdmen. Thomas Harvest [rest of bond decayed]. . . . June. [B.]

Barrett, Alexander, of Donhead St. Mary, Wilts, mason, and Ann Lugen. Bdmen. William Lush, of the same, yeoman. 11 June 1638. [B.]

Morse, Thomas, of Sarum, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary Langley, of the same. Bdmen. John Windover, of the same, gent. 22 May 1638. [B.]

Smyth, John, of . . . tonfern, Wilts, husb., and Elizabeth Jobson, sp. Bdmen. Benjamin Jobson. 30 May 1638. [B.]

Bonham, Hugh, of . . . ton Epi, Wilts, husb., and Ann Gye, of Tilshead, sp. Bdmen. Stephen Gye, of [blank]. No date. [B.]

Gill, Tho: of Upleaven, Wilts, husb., and Alice Wheatly, of the same, sp. Bdmen. William Aymer, of Rushall. 8 May 1638. [B.]

Barnes, Henry, of Sarum, Wilts, gent., and Sarah Sanders, of the same, sp. Bdmen. Arthur Sanger, of the same, lynnen draper. 14 May 1638. [B.]

Falkner, Henry, of Wilts, tayler, and Joan Bun, of Winterborne, wid. Bdmen. Thomas Palmer, of the same, miller. 14 May. [B.]

Symes, John, of [blank] in Chiseldon, Wilts, yeoman, and Mary Cawley, of Littleton in West Lavington, Wilts, sp. Bdmen. John Greenehill, of Sarum, inholder, widower, Henry Coles, George Lowe. 7 May 1638. [B.]

SHEPHERD, Chr'ofer, of Maddington, Wilts, gent., and Mary STYLES, of the same, sp. Bdman. Ephraim Noyes, of the same, gent. 8 May 1638. [B.]

CROUCH, Willm., of Sarum, yeoman, and Mary TITCOMBE, of Marlborough, sp. Bdman. Charles Wolstoncraft, of Sarum, tayler. 18 May. [B.]

TOMLINS, Willm, of Rowde, Wilts, 30, and Grace HANCOCKE, of the same, 32, sp. Bdmen. Richard Hancocke of Bromham, Wilts, weaver, William Daish of Enford, Wilts, blacksmith, and John Adams, of the same, husb. 29 May. [A.B.]

LANGFORD, Alexander, of Milborne Stileham, Dorset, gent., and Frances BRETHER. Bdman. James Parham, of Stratford-sub-castle, gent. 25 May. [B.]

GINGELL, Abraham, and Mary THRIFT, Bdmen. Thomas Sallman, of Cullerne, Wilts, yeoman, and Bartholomew Foster, of Sarum. 24 May. [B.]

CLARKE, Mathew, of North Cheriton, Somerset, and Mary SLADE. Bdman. William Elderton, of Warminster, Wilts, gent. 21 May 1638. [B.]

CLEMENT, Mathew, of Sarum, clothworker, and Ann SHERGOLL. Bdman. William Warren, of the same, baker. 21 May. [B.]

YOUNG, Thomas, of Heytesbury, Wilts, cordwyner, 33, and Dorothy SCAMMELL, of Norton Bavant, sp., 27. Bdman. William Read, of St. Thomas', Sarum, curryer. 15 May. [A.B.]

CLEETER, Christopher, and Elinor DURNFORD. Bdmen. George Hellyer, of Pewsey, Wilts, husb., and William Neate, of the Close, Sarum, carpenter. 4 May. [B.]

ALLEN, Symon, and Lucy TAYLOR. Bdmen. Charles Fl . . . rie, of Dauntesy, Wilts, yeoman, and Thomas Nash, of Sarum, vintner. 2 May. [B.]

RYNES, George, of Moor Crichel, co. Dorset, yeoman, and Ann BARBER. Bdman. Will. Orchard, of Blandford Forum, Dorset. 30 Ap. [B.]

DURNFORD, Thomas, and Rebecca FRANCKLYN. Bdmen. Hugh Riddle, of Allcannings, Wilts, yeoman, and John Hobbes, of Cheverell Magna, husb. 28 Ap. [B.]

WILLIAMS, Thomas, of St. Thomas', Sarum, cordwyner, 25, and Cassandra PORCH, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Richard Erracre, of Wilts, curryer. 28 Ap. [A.B.]

HAMMES, John, of Market Lavington, miller, and Joane MUNDY. Bdman. Edward Cruse, of Urchfont, Wilts, husb. 27 Ap. [B.]

SMYTH, Edward, of Devizes, 21, and Mary BUTAR, of Westbury, sp., 29. Letter of Wm. Harris, Devizes. 29 Ap. [B.]

READ, Edmund, yeoman, and Elizabeth PRIDY, both of Rodborne. Letter of Tho. Hodges, of Rodborne. Bdman. John Pridy, fa. of Eliz. 9 Ap. [B.]

DUE, Joseph, of Norton Bavant, and Agnes HINTON. Bdman. John Rowden, of Steeple Langford. 23 Ap. [B.]

WYAT, George, of Sarum, grocer, and Anne ABBOT, of the same. Bdman. Thomas Abbot, of the same, clothyer. 23 Ap. [B.]

Sherman, Christopher, of Maddington, Wilts, gent., and Mary Styles, of the same, sp. Bdmon. Ephraim Hayes, of the same, gent. 8 May 1638. [B.]

Groom, William, of Sarum, yeoman, and Mary Tritcomen, of Marlborough, sp. Bdmon. Charles Wolstencroft, of Sarum, taylor. 18 May. [B.]

Tomkins, William, of Rowde, Wilts, 30, and Grace Hancock, of the same, 33, sp. Bdmon. Richard Hancock of Bromham, Wilts, weaver, William Dalah of Enford, Wilts, blacksmith, and John Adams, of the same, bach. 29 May. [A.B.]

Langford, Alexander, of Milborne Stickham, Dorset, gent., and Frances Bartner. Bdmon. James Farham, of Stratford-sub-castle, gent. 25 May. [B.]

Grindell, Abraham, and Mary Tarrer. Bdmon. Thomas Sallman, of Cullerne, Wilts, yeoman, and Bartholomew Foster, of Sarum. 24 May. [B.]

Clarke, Matthew, of North Cheriton, Somerset, and Mary Blake. Bdmon. William Elderton, of Warminster, Wilts, gent. 21 May 1638. [B.]

Clement, Matthew, of Sarum, clothworker, and Ann Sherrock. Bdmon. William Warren, of the same, baker. 21 May. [B.]

Young, Thomas, of Heytesbury, Wilts, cordwyner, 33, and Dorothy Soanmell, of Norton Bavant, sp., 27. Bdmon. William Reed, of St. Thomas', Sarum, surgyer. 15 May. [A.B.]

Clerker, Christopher, and Elinor Dunnyron. Bdmon. George Hallyer, of Fowey, Wilts, bach., and William Neate, of the Close, Sarum, carpenter. 4 May. [B.]

Allen, Symon, and Lucy Taylor. Bdmon. Charles M. . . ris, of Dauntsey, Wilts, yeoman, and Thomas Nash, of Sarum, vintner. 2 May. [B.]

Ryves, George, of Moor Critchel, co. Dorset, yeoman, and Ann Barnes. Bdmon. Will. Orchard, of Blandford Forum, Dorset. 30 Ap. [B.]

Dunyron, Thomas, and Rebecca Frankelyn. Bdmon. Hugh Riddle, of Allcannings, Wilts, yeoman, and John Hobbes, of Cheverell Magna, bach. 28 Ap. [B.]

Williams, Thomas, of St. Thomas', Sarum, cordwyner, 25, and Cassandra Forch, of the same, sp., 21. Bdmon. Richard Fracce, of Wilts, surgyer. 28 Ap. [A.B.]

Hawkins, John, of Market Lavington, miller, and Joane Munday. Bdmon. Edward Cruse, of Urchfont, Wilts, bach. 27 Ap. [B.]

Smyth, Edward, of Devizes, 21, and Mary Butan, of Westbury, sp., 23. Letter of Wm. Harris, Devizes. 29 Ap. [B.]

Ream, Edmund, yeoman, and Elizabeth Parry, both of Rodborne. Letter of Tho. Hodges, of Rodborne. Bdmon. John Pridy, ts. of Ellis. 3 Ap. [B.]

Due, Joseph, of Norton Bavant, and Agnes Hinton. Bdmon. John Rowden, of Steeple Langford. 23 Ap. [B.]

Wyat, George, of Sarum, grocer, and Anne Amor, of the same. Bdmon. Thomas Abbot, of the same, clothyer. 23 Ap. [B.]

HAWKINS, Leonard, and Katherine MORRIS. Bdmen. Wm. Roberts, of Ashton Keynes, Wilts, husb., and Andrew Roberts, of Sarum, inholder. 13 Ap. 1638. [B.]

FELTHAM, Willm., of Fovant, Wilts, yeoman, and Eliz. KEINETON. Bdman. Robert Feltham, of the same, yeoman. 13 Ap. [B.]

WILLIS, Benjamin, of Stockton, Wilts, husb., and Edith TOWNSEND, of [*blank*]. Bdman. John Bennett, of Sarum, yeoman. 9 Ap. [B.]

. . . . ELL, Henry, and Margaret DAVIS. Bdman. Stephen Gardiner, of Purton, Wilts, husb. 4 Ap. [B.]

HINTON, John, of Sutton Veny, Wilts, yeoman, and Edith LEACH. Bdman. John Curtis, of Heytesbury, Wilts, gent. 2 Ap. [B.]

HAYTER, Thomas, shoemaker, and Margaret CABBLE. Bdman. Henry Cabble, of Sarum, dyer, and Robert Hayter, of the same, shoemaker. 16 Ap. [B.]

HERNE, John, the younger, of Enford, Wilts, yeoman, and Hester MATHEW. Bdman. Nath. Legg, of Netherhaven, Wilts, yeoman, 17 Ap. [B.]

LIGH, John, and Cicily SHADWELL. Bdman. Henry Ligh, of Chirton, Wilts, blacksmith, and William GILBERT, of Sarum, tayler. 16 Ap. [B.]

SMITH, Adam, of Woodborough, Wilts, husb., and Eliz. CHEAPMAN, of [*blank*]. Bdman. John Palmer, of Manningford, husb. 14 Ap. [B.]

MARTLEWRIGHT, Edmund, and Mary RICHMAN, *als.* WEBB. 2 Ap. [B.]

RICHMAN, *als.* WEBB, John, and Edith MARTLEWRIGHT. Bdman. Noah Webb, *als.* Richman, of Badbury in Chisledon, Wilts, yeoman. 2 Ap. [B.]

GAUNTLET, Jonathan, of Urchfont, clothier, widower, and Jane BUGDEN, of Donhead St. Mary, sp., 22. Bdman. Phillipp Gauntlett, of Chitterne All Saints. 30 June. [A.]

STONE, Phillip, of Sarum, butcher, 21, and Martha POULTER, of the same, sp., 20. 16 July. [A.]

LAWRENS, Stephen the elder, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, gent., widower, and Margaret HITCHCOCK, of the same, wid. Bdman. John Gauntlett, of Sarum, notary publique. 19 Aug.

COLLYER, Edward, of Stapleford, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Jane GEORGES, of Maddington, Wilts, sp., 25. 22 Aug. [A.]

NORTH, Leonard, of Ditchampton [in Wilton], Wilts, weaver, widower, and Jane PETTY, of Burcombe, Wilts, sp., 20. 4 Oct. [A.]

ARCH, Edward, of Malmesbury, mercer, 24, and Rose DORRINGTON, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Phillip Ady, of the same, cordwyner. 6 Oct. [A.]

PEAR, *als.* HURD, John, of Potterne, fuller, 34, and Thomasin THOMAS, of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Thomas Blackborrowe, of Devizes. 8 July. [A.]

JONES, John, of . . . . ., Wilts, 36, and Susanna TARRANT, dau. of Edward Tarrant, of Enford, sp., 22. 31 Oct. [A.]

WYAT, Michael, of Easton, Wilts, yeoman, 33, and Margaret WHITEHART, of Milton, Wilts, sp., 25. 2 May. [A.]

HAWKINS, Leonard, and Katherine Morris. Bdman. Wm. Roberts, of Ashton Keynes, Wilts, lnab., and Andrew Roberts, of Sarum, inholder. 13 Ap. 1638. [R.]

FURTHAM, Willm., of Rovant, Wilts, yeoman, and Elis. KEINGTON. Bdman. Robert Feltham, of the same, yeoman. 13 Ap. [R.]

WILLIS, Benjamin, of Stockton, Wilts, lnab., and Edith TOWNSEND, of [blank]. Bdman. John Bennett, of Sarum, yeoman. 9 Ap. [R.]

. . . . ELL, Henry, and Margaret DAVIS. Bdman. Stephen Gardiner, of Purton, Wilts, lnab. 4 Ap. [R.]

HINTON, John, of Sutton Veny, Wilts, yeoman, and Edith LEACH. Bdman. John Curtis, of Heytesbury, Wilts, gent. 2 Ap. [R.]

HAYTER, Thomas, shoemaker, and Margaret CANNER. Bdman. Henry Cabble, of Sarum, dyer, and Robert Hayter, of the same, shoemaker. 16 Ap. [R.]

HERNE, John, the younger, of Enford, Wilts, yeoman, and Hester MATHEW. Bdman. Nath. Legg, of Netherhaven, Wilts, yeoman, 17 Ap. [R.]

LION, John, and Cicily SHADWELL. Bdman. Henry Lagh, of Chilton, Wilts, blacksmith, and William Gunner, of Sarum, taylor. 16 Ap. [R.]

SMITH, Adam, of Woodborough, Wilts, lnab., and Elis. CHEATMAN, of [blank]. Bdman. John Palmer, of Manningford, lnab. 14 Ap. [R.]

MARTLEWRIGHT, Edmund, and Mary RICHMAN, ala. Wenn. 2 Ap. [R.]

RICHMAN, ala. Wenn, John, and Edith MARTLEWRIGHT. Bdman.

Noah Webb, ala. Richman, of Bradbury in Chiseldon, Wilts, yeoman. 2 Ap. [R.]

GAUNTLETT, Jonathan, of Urchfont, clothier, widower, and Jane BUDGEN, of Donhead St. Mary, sp., 22. Bdman. Philipp Gauntlett, of Chitterne All Saints. 30 June. [A.]

STONE, Philip, of Sarum, butcher, 21, and Martha FOULTER, of the same, sp., 20. 16 July. [A.]

LAWRENCE, Stephen the elder, of St. Peter's, Marlborough, gent., widower, and Margaret HITCHCOCK, of the same, wid. Bdman. John Gauntlett, of Sarum, notary publique. 19 Aug.

COLLYER, Edward, of Stapleford, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Jane GROKONS, of Maddington, Wilts, sp., 26. 22 Aug. [A.]

NORTH, Leonard, of Ditchampton [in Wilton], Wilts, weaver, widower, and Jane PATTY, of Burcombe, Wilts, sp., 20. 4 Oct. [A.]

ARCH, Edward, of Malmesbury, mercer, 24, and Rose DORRINGTON, of the same, sp., 22. Bdman. Philip Ady, of the same, coordwyner. 6 Oct. [A.]

PEAR, ala. Hoare, John, of Potterne, fuller, 34, and Thomasin THOMAS, of the same, sp., 24. Bdman. Thomas Blackborowe, of Devizes. 8 July. [A.]

JONES, John, of . . . . . Wilts, 36, and Susanna TARRANT, dau. of Edward Tarrant, of Enford, sp., 22. 31 Oct. [A.]

WYAT, Michael, of Easton, Wilts, yeoman, 33, and Margaret WHITEHARY, of Milton, Wilts, sp., 28. 2 May. [A.]

. . . . ., John, of Tollard Royall, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Elizabeth MARSHE, of Spetisbury, Dorset, sp., 22. Bdman. John Bennet, of [*blank*]. 14 Nov. [A.]

(*Folio No.* 8 *begins* 18 *March* 1633-4 *and ends* 17 *September* 1643. *There are no Bonds for* 1634.)

SADLER, Willm, of Elcombe in Wroughton, gent., widower, and Bridgett CARW . . ., of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. David Brunsell, of Marlborough, husb. 18 Mar.

STEEVINS, Nathanaell, of Marston in Bucklebury, Berks, clarke, 24, and Joane BEALE, of Elcombe in Wroughton, sp., 24. Same Bdman. as in previous entry. 18 Mar.

BATTEN, John, of Kington St. Michael, husb., widower, and Elizabeth MAY, of the same, sp., 40. Bdman. Isaac Lyte, of the same, gent. 20 Mar.

1634.

LUFFEMAN, Willm., of Whiteparish, husb., 25, and Elizabeth DAVY, of Sherfield, co. South., sp., 32. 25 Mar.

SAMWELL, Thomas, of Compton, co. Berks, gent., 34, and Martha PROWSE, of Collingborne Kingston, sp., 20. Collingborne Ch., 28 Mar.

Caveat ag. John LONG, of Tilside [Tilshead], from marrying anyone but Agnes FOOTE; unless Samuell Widnell is first called. 29 Mar.

POPE, Nicholas, of St. Thomas', Sarum, miller, 23, and Grace BELL, of Woodford, Wilts, sp., 25. 31 Mar.

BEACHE, Robert, of Bradford, Wilts, gent., 24, and Grace FLOWER, of West Ashton, sp., 20. Bdman. John Beache, of Sarum, iremonger. 31 Mar.

BREDMORE, Thomas, of St. Thomas', Sarum, tayler, widower, and Bridgitt GROSSE, of the same, sp., 21. 1 Ap.

BULAVYN (?), George, of Todbere, Dorset, clothyer, 25, and Margaret BOWNE, now of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 30.

VERYN, Willm., of Evercreech, Somerset, butcher, widower, and Mary HANNE, of Warminster, paister, 23. 2 Ap.

STYLE, Thomas, of Winterborne Monkton, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Eliz. SLOPER, of the same, 22. Bdman. John SWEET, of Marlborough. 2 Ap.

BAYLEY, Henry, of . . ., Wilts, myller, aged (—), and Anne ILES, of Seend, Wilts, wid. 3 Ap.

DEERE, Thomas, of Bemerton, carpenter, 34, and Eliz: BURDEN, of Bainton in Edington, sp., 25. 4 Ap.

LYDDALL, Richard, of Lydiard Tregose, husb., 23, and Agnes BALDEN, of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Thomas Mead. of Steeple Langford, miller. 5 Ap.

GODDEN, Richard, of Longstock, co. South., yeoman, widower, and Margaret STULLENG, of Laverstock, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdman. Wm. Poore, of Sarum, gent. 5 Ap.

EYRES, Willm., of Amesbury, Wilts, husb., 26, and Mary HOLMES, of Durrington, sp., 23. 8 Ap.

. . ., John, of Tollard Royall, Wilts, yeoman, 30, and Elizabeth
Marsh, of Spetisbury, Dorset, sp., 22. Bdman. John Bonnel,
of [blank]. 14 Nov. [A.]

(Folio No. 8 begins 18 March 1638-4 and ends 17 September 1643. There
are no Bonds for 1634.)

Sadler, William, of Bloomble in Wroughton, gent., widower, and Bridgett
Cane . . ., of the same, sp., 23. Bdman. David Brunsell, of
Marlborough, bush. 18 Mar.

Stravins, Nathanell, of Marston in Bucklebury, Berks, clerke, 24,
and Joane Beale, of Bloomble in Wroughton, sp., 21. Same
Bdman, as in previous entry. 18 Mar.

Batten, John, of Kington St. Michael, bush., widower, and Elizabeth
May, of the same, sp., 16. Bdman. Isaac Lyte, of the same,
gent. 20 Mar.

1634.

Luffeman, William, of Whitepariish, bush., 23, and Elizabeth Davy,
of Sherfield, co. South., sp., 22. 23 Mar.

Sawyerr, Thomas, of Compton, co. Berks, gent., 31, and Martha
Frowse, of Collingborne Kingston, sp., 20. Collingborne Ch.,
28 Mar.

Caveat ag. John Long, of Thiale [Tilehead], from marrying anyone
but Agnes Foote; unless Samuell Widnell is first called. 29 Mar.

Pope, Nicholas, of St. Thomas', Sarum, miller, 23, and Grace Beer,
of Woodford, Wilts, sp., 23. 31 Mar.

Beacon, Robert, of Bradford, Wilts, gent., 24, and Grace Browne,
of West Ashton, sp., 20. Bdman. John Beache, of Sarum, ire-
monger. 31 Mar.

Brounson, Thomas, of St. Thomas', Sarum, tayler, widower, and Bri-
gitt Crosse, of the same, sp., 21. 1 Ap.

Bulavyn (?), George, of Todbere, Dorset, clothyer, 26, and Margaret
Bowne, now of St. Martin's, Sarum, sp., 30.

Verry, William, of Everercoch, Somerset, butcher, widower, and Mary
Hanne, of Warminster, paister, 23. 2 Ap.

Style, Thomas, of Winterborne Monkton, Wilts, yeoman, 22, and Elis.
Sloyem, of the same, 22. Bdman. John Swart, of Marlborough.
2 Ap.

Bayley, Henry, of . . ., Wilts, mylier, aged (—), and Anne Ires,
of Seend, Wilts, wid. 3 Ap.

Dreen, Thomas, of Remerton, carpenter, 31, and Elis: Burden,
of Bainton in Edington, sp., 23. 4 Ap.

Lyddall, Richard, of Lydiard Tregoze, bush., 23, and Agnes Baldwin,
of the same, sp., 21. Bdman. Thomas Mead, of Steeple Langford,
miller. 5 Ap.

Godden, Richard, of Longstock, co. South., yeoman, widower, and
Margaret Surrenne, of Laverstock, Wilts, sp., 30. Bdman.
Wm. Poore, of Sarum, gent. 5 Ap.

Eyres, William, of Amesbury, Wilts, bush., 26, and Mary Holmes,
of Durrington, sp., 23. 8 Ap.

PRESSE, Ambrose, of West Knoyle, Wilts, shepherd, 33, and Jane HOWELL, of Monkton Deverill, sp., 32. 9 Ap.

TEFFE, Willm., of . . . ton, Wilts, husb., 23, and Margaret MORSE, of the same, sp., 21. 11 Ap.

BECKINGHAM, Vincent, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, clothier, 26, and Alice FLOWER, of the same, sp., 22. 15 Ap.

MORTYMER, George, of Milton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Edith MORTYMER, of Clatford, sp., 26. 15 Ap.

BLACKBORROW, Thomas, of St. Mary's, Devizes, sherman, 25, and Anne HERRYOT, of the same, sp., 25. Bdman. John Herryot, of St. Mary's, Devizes. 17 Ap.

NOYES, Thomas, of Charlton, co. South. (*sic* ? Wilts), gent., 30, and Anne REYNOLDS, sp., 18. Bdman. Georgey [? Gregory] Reynolds, of Everley, Wilts, Anne's father. 18 Ap.

FRICKER, George, of Alton Priors, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Margery MORTYMER, of Charlton, Wilts, sp., 25. 21 Ap.

WEBBE, Robert, of Melksham, yeoman, widower, and [*blank*] LANE, of the same, wid. 22 Ap.

SELMAN, George, of Bremble [Bremhill], Wilts, tucker, 22, and Agnes BULLOCK, of Colerne, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. Francis Roberts, of the Close, Sarum. 22 Ap.

BISHOP, John, of Calne, Wilts, husb., 30, and Anne GOUGH, of Bremhill, Wilts, sp., 23. Bdman. John Agard, of Marlborough. 22 Ap.

TYLYE, Willm., of Colerne, Wilts, yeoman, and Margaret AFFORD, of Cold Ashton, co. Glouc., wid. Bdman. Harvoys (? Harnoys) Emersom, of the same, yeoman. 22 Ap.

CREWE, Arthur, of Dinton, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Jane OBORNE, of Teffont Magna, sp., 22. Bdman. John Gauntlett, notary publique. 19 Ap.

FILKS, Robert, of Allcannings, Wilts, husb., 43, and Joane COMPTON, of Devizes, sp., 26. 23 Ap.

LAN . . . ., Alexander, of Keevil, Wilts, husb., aged [*blank*], and Anne POTTON, of Imber, sp., 28. Bdman. John Potton, of Chirrill [Cherhill], Wilts, husb. 24 Ap.

DEANE, Nicholas, of Sarum, butcher, 24, and Margaret KERLY, of Christchurch, co. South., sp., 25. 28 Ap.

TRIMBY, John, of Ebbesborne, Wilts, husb., 26, and Eliner CROSSE, of the same, sp., 24. 28 Ap.

SEWARD, John, of Uphaven, Wilts, gent., 30, and Ann SNOOKE, of Motcombe, Dorset, sp., 21. Bdman. John Gauntlet, of Sarum. 30 Ap.

HAYTER, Thomas, of Monkton Deverill, Wilts, tayler, 24, and Francis MARSH, of the same, sp., 25. 1 May.

HOLLOWAY, Dam (*sic*), of Bremhill, Wilts, broadweaver, 28, and Joane RYLY, of Foxham in Bremhill, sp., 27. 2 May.

(To be continued.)

Pearce, Ambrose, of West Knoyle, Wilts, shepherd, 38, and Jane
Flower, of Monkton Deverill, sp., 32. 9 Ap.
Terry, William, of . . . ton, Wilts, bach., 23, and Margaret Moran,
of the same, sp., 21. 11 Ap.
Beckingham, Vincent, of St. Edmund's, Sarum, clothier, 26, and Alice
Flower, of the same, sp., 22. 15 Ap.
Mortymer, George, of Milton, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Edith
Mortymer, of Clatford, sp., 20. 15 Ap.
Blackborrow, Thomas, of St. Mary's, Devizes, sherman, 25, and
Anne Herryot, of the same, sp., 25. Edmund. John Herryot,
of St. Mary's, Devizes. 17 Ap.
Noyes, Thomas, of Charlton, co. South. (sic ? Wilts), gent., 30, and
Anne Reynolds, sp., 18. Edmund. George [? Gregory] Reynolds,
of Beverley, Wilts, Anne's father. 18 Ap.
Pincker, George, of Alton Priors, Wilts, yeoman, widower, and Margery
Mortymer, of Charlton, Wilts, sp., 25. 21 Ap.
Wynne, Robert, of Melksham, yeoman, widower, and [blank] Lane,
of the same, wid. 22 Ap.
Selman, George, of Bremble [Bremhill], Wilts, tucker, 22, and Agnes
Bullock, of Colerne, Wilts, sp., 23. Edmund. Francis Robert,
of the Close, Sarum. 22 Ap.
Bisnor, John, of Calne, Wilts, bach., 30, and Anne Gouon, of Bremhill,
Wilts, sp., 23. Edmund. John Agard, of Marlborough. 22 Ap.
Tylye, William, of Colerne, Wilts, yeoman, and Margaret Arwon,
of Cold Ashton, co. Glouc., wid. Edmund. Harvye (? Harnoys)
Emerson, of the same, yeoman. 22 Ap.
Crewe, Arthur, of Dinton, Wilts, yeoman, 40, and Jane Onorne,
of Teffont Magna, sp., 22. Edmund. John Gauntlett, notary
public. 19 Ap.
Pires, Robert, of Allcannings, Wilts, bach., 43, and Joane Comyton,
of Devizes, sp., 26. 23 Ap.
Lam . . . ., Alexander, of Keevil, Wilts, bach., aged [blank], and Anne
Potton, of Imber, sp., 28. Edmund. John Potton, of Chirrill
[Cherhill], Wilts, bach. 24 Ap.
Deane, Nicholas, of Sarum, butcher, 24, and Margaret Keely, of
Christchurch, co. South., sp., 25. 28 Ap.
Trimmy, John, of Ebbesborne, Wilts, bach., 26, and Eliner Crosse,
of the same, sp., 21. 28 Ap.
Seward, John, of Upavon, Wilts, gent., 30, and Ann Snooke, of
Motcombe, Dorset, sp., 21. Edmund. John Gauntlet, of Sarum.
30 Ap.
Hayten, Thomas, of Monkton Deverill, Wilts, taylor, 21, and Francis
Marsh, of the same, sp., 25. 1 May.
Holloway, Dam (sic), of Bremhill, Wilts, broadweaver, 28, and
Joane Ryley, of Foxham in Bremhill, sp., 27. 2 May.

(To be continued.)

JOHN TWORT'S NOTE BOOK RELATING TO THE PARISH OF BRENCHLEY, CO. KENT.

CONTRIBUTED BY CHARLES MARCHANT.

(Continued from p. 197.)

Marriages.

1798.

Jan. 22. Thos Laurence & Elizth Reeves. By Banns.
Apr. 24. Saml Neal & Elizth Copper. By Banns.
,, 29. Saml Avard & Eliz. Flint. By Banns.
June 4. Benjamin Creasy & Sarah Caller. By Banns.

"Missed Down before."

Apr. 10. John Fulbrook & Mary Parks, by Banns.

[*Blank half-page.*]

[1806.]

Jan. 4. Eliza Daughter of William & Martha Twort, was Born'd Novr 20, 1805 and was Named Eliza by Mr Bayley, of Maidston, January 4, 1806.

[*Six-and-a-half blank pages here.*]

1794.

Jan. 5. John Marten s. of James Martin was Baptize hannah Ward [mother].
,, 12. Dannel Ackhurst s. of John Akhurst [? baptized] Ann Elis Latter [mother].
,, 12. A chield of Thos. Hunt Buryed. 3s.
,, 13. Buryed A chield of George Clarks. 4s 6d.
,, 19. Eliz. daughter of William King [&] Mary Splayfoot his wife [? baptized].
,, 19. Sarah daughter of the Widow Towner Illegitimate [? baptized].
,, 19. John s. of William Collins [&] Hannah Douch his wife [? baptized].
,, 24. For Burying of the wife of John Duffield Aged 63.
,, 26. Richard Reeves s. of William Reeves [&] Rebeker Stiles his wife.

1798.

Burials.

Wm Twort Parish Clerk.

Jan. 3. Buryed Francis Hodge Carpenter 64 yea[rs].
,, 8. Buryed Mr Wm Collins aged 54 years.
,, 26. Buryed John Pearson Huntsman aged 74.

JOHN TWORT'S NOTE BOOK RELATING TO THE PARISH OF BRENCHLEY, CO. KENT.

Contributed by Charles Marchant.

(Continued from p. 127.)

Marriages.

1798.

Jan. 22. Thos Laurence & Elizth Reeves. By Banns.
Apr. 24. Saml Neal & Elizth Copper. By Banns.
" 29. Saml Avard & Eliz. Flint. By Banns.
June 4. Benjamin Creasy & Sarah Caller. By Banns.

"Missed Down before."

Apr. 10. John Fulbrook & Mary Parks, by Banns.

[Blank half-page.]

[1806.]

Jan. 4. Eliza Daughter of William & Martha Twort, was Born'd Novr 20, 1805 and was Named Eliza by Mr Bayley, of Maidstone, January 4, 1806.

[Six-and-a-half blank pages here.]

1794.

Jan. 5. John Marten s. of James Martin was Baptize bannah Ward [mother].
" 12. Danel Ackhurst s. of John Akhurst. [? baptized] Ann Elis Latter [mother].
" 12. A chield of Thos. Hunt Buryed. 3^d.
" 13. Buryed A chield of George Clarks. 4^s 6^d.
" 19. Elix. daughter of William King [&] Mary Splaylook his wife [? baptized].
" 19. Sarah daughter of the Widow Towner Illegitimate [? baptized].
" 19. John s. of William Collins [&] Hannah Dunch his wife [? baptized].
" 24. For Burying of the wife of John Duffield Aged 63.
" 26. Richard Reeves s. of William Reeves [&] Rebeker Stiles his wife.

1798.

Burials.

Wm Twort Parish Clerk.

Jan. 3. Buryed Francis Hodge Carpenter 64 yea[rs].
" 8. Buryed Mr Wm Collins aged 54 years.
" 26. Buryed John Pearson Huntsman aged 14.

Feb. 15. Buryed Wm s. of John Woodgate aged 13 years.
,, 27. Buryed Richd s. of Ann Bunce an Infant.
Mar. 9. Buryed George Playfoot Stiles an Infant 10 months old son of Fanny Stiles.
,, 29. Buryed Hannah Widow of Henry Johnson aged 73 years.
Apr. 4. Buryed Thos s. of Thos Skinner Aged 15 months.
,, 5. Buryed an Infant of Wm Latters.
,, 6. Buryed Eliz. second Wife of Henry Jarret aged 18 years.
,, 7. Buryed Eliz. Jarret aged 70 years.
,, 10. Buryed Eliz. Wife of Wm Chittenden Aged 24 years.
May 8. Buryed Thos s. of John Blanch Infant.
,, 9. Buryed Mary d. of John Walker aged 27.
,, 22. Buryed Elizth Wife of John Mercer aged 24 years.
,, 13. Buryed Sarah d. of Wm Collens aged 10 Months Marr. P. Vousden (*sic*).
,, 15. Buryed Thos s. of Wm Mercer an Infant.
June 4. Buryed Stephen Tutty Butcher who was drown'd by Accident Aged 50 years.
,, 13. Buryed Edwd Ashdown Aged 78 years.
,, 15. Buryed Wm s. of John Standing Aged 14 Weeks.
July 12. Buryed Mr Walter Ash Aged 53 years.
,, 17. Buryed Susannah d. of Thos Dan aged 4 months.
,, 19. Buryed John s. of John Russel Aged 23 years.
Aug. 31. Buryed Elizth Ashdown Aged 21 years.
Oct. 3. Buryed Mr James Thorn Aged 76 years.
,, 14. Buryed the Widow of Andrew Hodge Moriah aged 67.
,, 21. Buryed Francis King Aged 23 years.
Nov. 8. Buryed Ann Wife of Wm Collens Farmer Brought from Tudely Aged 53.
,, 20. Buryed a Child of John Walker Junr.
Dec. 13. Buryed Margaret Neal the widow of James Neal Aged 53.
,, 30. Buryed a still Bornd Child of Stephen Nixon Mitchels.

1799.

Jan. 5. Buryed Thos s. of Thos Jarret aged 14 months.
,, 20. Buryed Mary Wife of James Tailor aged 47 years.
,, 22. Buryed Edwd King Died of the small pox aged 50 years.
,, 27. Buryed Ann Wife of Henry Crayfoot shoemaker aged 71 years.
,, 31. Buryed a still Bornd Child of George Fords.
Feb. 1. Buryed a still Bornd Child of John Prall.
,, 11. Buryed Mrs Elizth Thorn wife of Francis Thorn aged 77 years.
,, 17. Buryed a Child of Jeffery Harmer.
,, 27. Buryed Prissela Mills aged 30 years.
,, 27. Buryed Eliz. Wife of John Pearson huntsman aged 63 years.
Mar. 17. Buryed Richd Wells Labourer aged 74 years.

Feb. 15. Buryed Wm s. of John Woodgate aged 13 years.
" 27. Buryed Richd s. of Ann Bance an Infant.
Mar. 9. Buryed George Playfoot Stiles an Infant 10 months old son of Fanny Stiles.
" 23. Buryed Hannah Widow of Henry Johnson aged 73 years.
Apr. 4. Buryed Thos s. of Thos Skinner Aged 15 months.
" 5. Buryed an Infant of Wm Lattera.
" 6. Buryed Eliz. second Wife of Henry Jarret aged 18 years.
" 7. Buryed Eliz. Jarret aged 70 years.
" 10. Buryed Eliz. Wife of Wm Cluttenden Aged 24 years.
May 8. Buryed Thos s. of John Blanch Infant.
" 9. Buryed Mary d. of John Walker aged 27.
" 22. Buryed Eliz. Wife of John Mercer aged 24 years.
" 13. Buryed Sarah d. of Wm Collens aged 10 Months Mar. P. Vonsden (sic).
" 15. Buryed Thos s. of Wm Mercer an Infant.
June 4. Buryed Stephen Tuttly Butcher who was drowned by Accident Aged 50 years.
" 13. Buryed Edwd Ashdown Aged 78 years.
" 15. Buryed Wm s. of John Standing Aged 14 Weeks.
July 12. Buryed Mr Walter Ash Aged 53 years.
" 17. Buryed Susannah d. of Thos Dan aged 4 months.
" 13. Buryed John s. of John Russel Aged 23 years.
Aug. 31. Buryed Eliz. Ashdown Aged 21 years.
Oct. 3. Buryed Mr James Thorn Aged 76 years.
" 14. Buryed the Widow of Andrew Hodge Morish aged 67.
" 21. Buryed Francis King Aged 23 years.
Nov. 8. Buryed Ann Wife of Wm Collens Farmer Brought from Tudely Aged 53.
" 20. Buryed a Child of John Walker Jnr.
Dec. 13. Buryed Margaret Neal the widow of James Neal Aged 83.
" 30. Buryed a still Borned Child of Stephen Nixon Mitchels.

1795.

Jan. 5. Buryed Thos s. of Thos Jarret aged 14 months.
" 20. Buryed Mary Wife of James Tailor aged 47 years.
" 22. Buryed Edwd King Died of the small pox aged 30 years.
" 27. Buryed Ann Wife of Henry Crayfoot shoemaker aged 71 years.
" 31. Buryed a still Borned Child of George Forde.
Feb. 1. Buryed a still Borned Child of John Prall.
" 11. Buryed Mrs Eliz. Thorn wife of Francis Thorn aged 77 years.
" 17. Buryed a Child of Jeffery Harmer.
" 27. Buryed Priscilla Mills aged 30 years.
" 27. Buryed Eliz. Wife of John Pearson huntsman aged 63 years.
Mar. 17. Buryed Richd Wells Labourer aged 74 years.

Mar. 22. Buryed Mary the Wife of Alex^{r} Usborn aged 51 years she was one of the Family of Usborns at Marden and her Husband one of the Family of Usborns at Linton In this County.

,, 28. Buryed W^{m} s. of John Blance.

,, 31. Buryed a still born'd Child of John Cross.

Apr. 4. John Hooker Esqr Died very suddenly on Wednesday Morn March 27th about Eight o'Clock & was Burryed In this Church the 4th Day of April 1799 aged 44 years.

,, 11. Buryed the Widow Henham.
" Parish Burying Paid up to this time."

,, 20. Hannah d. of Thos Outeridge Aged 19 years.

May 5. Buryed Wm Uptin Aged 78 years.

,, 25. Buryed Ann d. of Rich. Humphrey aged 3 months.

June 3. Buryed Mary Rutly aged 43 years.

,, 16. Buryed Francis Ashdown Aged 84 years.

,, 20. Buryed Peter s. of Thos Wormsley come from Stockport in Chesire aged 6 years.

Aug. 12. Buryed Wm Apps the Elder Farmer aged 75 years.

,, 14. Burying Thos s. of John Basset aged 9 years.

Sep. 19. Buryed Susannah d. of Thos Dan aged 4 months.

,, 24. Buryed Eliz. Daughter of James Eagles of this Parish & the Widow of Francis Whiting of Pembury aged 39 years.

Oct. 14. Buryed Mary Wife of Richd Relf aged 59 years.

Nov. 29. Buryed James s. of Stephen Saxby an Infant Twin.

Dec. 18. Buryed an Infant a girl of James Russel's Traveler.

1800.

Jan. 5. Buryed Elizth Wife of John Austen the Elder Aged 75 years.

,, 7. Buryed Eliz. Woodgate Aged 54 years.

Feb. 11. Buryed Mary the Widow of Mr Samuel Springate an Ancient Family at the Tong Farm in this Parish she was 86 years of Age.

,, 14. Buryed an Infant of Tho. Hunts.

Mar. 25. Buryed Susannah second Wife of Wm Catt Aged 45 years Died very suddenly.

Apr. 24. Buryed Thos Law^{rence} Relf s. of Robert Relf 3 weeks old.

May 18. Buryed Susannah Wife of Francis Hodge aged 28 years.

June 12. Buryed Thos Harmer Aged 49 years.

,, 27. Buryed Thos Towner blacksmith Aged 63 years.

July 11. Buryed Mary Wife of John Hodge Carpenter aged 52 years.

,, 13. Buryed John Basset Aged [*blank*] years.

,, 15. Buryed Eliz. Daughter of Eliz. Clark brought from Horsmonden Aged 11 years she was shot by Accident by Mr Wm Twort Tanner [" Friday July 11 " *inserted above*] as she was gathering Currants in the Garden of Mr John Diamond she was stoop't down Under the Tree and he the other side of the Hedge in the field and she had on a black velvet Bonnet which he took to be a BLACK BIRD.

Mar. 22. Buryed Mary the Wife of Alex^r Uaborn aged 51 years
she was one of the Family of Uaborns at Marden and her
Husband one of the Family of Uaborns at Linton In this
County.
" 28. Buryed W^m s. of John Blance.
" 31. Buryed a still born'd Child of John Cross.
Apr. 4. John Hooker Esqr Died very suddenly on Wednesday
Morn March 27th about Eight o'Clock & was Buryed
In this Church the 4th Day of April 1793 aged 44 years.
" 11. Buryed the Widow Henham.
" Parish Burying Paid up to this time."
" 20. Hannah d. of Thos^s Outeridge Aged 19 years.
May 5. Buryed Wm Uptin Aged 78 years.
" 26. Buryed Ann d. of Rich. Humphrey aged 3 months.
June 3. Buryed Mary Rutly aged 43 years.
" 16. Buryed Francis Ashdown Aged 81 years.
" 20. Buryed Peter s. of Thos^s Wornsley come from Stockport
in Cheshire aged 6 years.
Aug. 12. Buryed Wm Apps the Elder Farmer aged 75 years.
" 14. Buryed Thos^s s. of John Bassett aged 9 years.
Sep. 13. Buryed Susannah d. of Thos^s Dan aged 1 months.
" 24. Buryed Elix. Daughter of James Eagles of this Parish
& the Widow of Francis Whiting of Fembury aged 39
years.
Oct. 14. Buryed Mary Wife of Richd Rell aged 59 years.
Nov. 29. Buryed James s. of Stephen Saxby an Infant Twin.
Dec. 18. Buryed an infant a girl of James Russel's Traveler.

1800.

Jan. 5. Buryed Elix^th Wife of John Austen the Elder Aged 75 years.
" 7. Buryed Elix. Woodgate Aged 64 years.
Feb. 11. Buryed Mary the Widow of Mr Samuel Springate an
Ancient Family at the Tong Farm in this Parish she was
86 years of Age.
" 14. Buryed an Infant of Thos. Hurts.
Mar. 26. Buryed Susannah second Wife of Wm Catt Aged 45 years
Died very suddenly.
Apr. 24. Buryed Thos^s Lawrence Rell s. of Robert Rell 3 weeks old.
May 18. Buryed Susannah Wife of Francis Hodge aged 28 years.
June 12. Buryed Thos^s Harmer Aged 19 years.
" 27. Buryed Thos^s Towner blacksmith Aged 63 years.
July 11. Buryed Mary Wife of John Hodge Carpenter aged 32 years.
" 13. Buryed John Bassett Aged [blank] years.
" 15. Buryed Elix. Daughter of Elix. Clark brought from Horsmonden Aged 11 years she was shot by Accident by
Mr Wm Twort Tanner [" Friday July 11 " inserted above]
as she was gathering Currants in the Garden of Mr John
Diamond she was stoop't down Under the Tree and he
the other side of the Hedge in the field and she had on
a black velvet Bonnet which he took to be a BLACK
BIRD.

Aug. 1. Buryed Ann d. of Wm Hodge Collermaker Aged 4 years.
,, 5. Lois d. of John Austin & Sarah Martin his Wife.
,, 10. Thos s. of John Fulbrook & Mary Parks his wife.
,, 10. Mary Ann d. of Richd Harden & Mary Roots his wife.
Sep. 9. Buryed Eliz. d. of Mr Willm Weller of Cats place in this Parish Aged 16 years.
,, 12. Buryed Ann Widow of Peter Cheesman.
Oct. 13. Buryed Ann Widow of John Dartnall aged 66 years.
Nov. 17. Buryed Thos s. of Edwd Monckton an infant brought from Peckham.
Dec. 10. Buryed Hannah the Wife of David Collens aged 25 years.

1796.

Jan. 8. Baptize Thos Joy s. of Thos Joy Eliz. Bassett wife.
,, 10. John Jeffrey chield David Eliz. Whibley wife [? baptized].
,, 17. Ann (*erased*) Larince Chield Ann Thos Marten Ellegtemate (*sic*) [? baptized].
,, 24. Samewel fuller Chield (? of) Richard Eliz. Larince (? mother) [? baptized].
,, 24. Burid John Seuenoaks.
Feb. 7. Bury Joseph Austen.
,, 7. Mary Wickens Daughter of Edward Wickens Eliz. Collins (? mother) [? baptized].
,, 7. Hannah Ware, daug. of Solomon Ware Mary Barton (? mother) [? baptized].
,, 12. Burying Wife of George Brooker.
,, 14. Francis Acock Davghter of John Acock Eliz. Latter (? mother) [? baptized].
,, 19. Bury the wife of John Ambelford.

[Burials.]

1800.

Dec. 11. Buryed Ann Daugter of John Hodge Carpenter Aged 16 years.
,, 23. Buryed John son of John Fuller Infant.

1801.

Jan. 17. Buryed Mary Daugtr of Barton Beech aged 25 years.
Feb. 15. Buryed Frances Wife of Thos Mitchel Aged 47 years.
,, 27. Buryed Frances Bridger Aged 86 years Many years a seruant to Mr John Monckton Surgeon in this Town.
Mar. 7. Buryed John Hickmott Aged 53 years.
,, 9. Buryed Eliz. Daughter of Susannah Creeps an Infant.
,, 28. Buryed James Hardy Aged 49 years he belong to the Hat Manufactory Come from Stockport in Chesire.
Apr. 8. Buryed John Page Aged 65 years.
,, 10. Buryed Edwd son of Thos Jarret aged 7 month.
,, 20. Buryed Peter son of Thos Wormsley aged 7 months belonging to the Hat Fa[c]tory Come from Stockport in Chesshire.

Aug. 1. Buryed Ann d. of Wm Hodge Collermaker Aged 4 years.
" 5. Lois d. of John Austin & Sarah Martin his Wife.
" 10. Thos s. of John Fulbrook & Mary Parks his wife.
" 10. Mary Ann d. of Richd Harden & Mary Roots his wife.
Sep. 9. Buryed Eliz. d. of Mr Willm Weller of Cats place in this Parish Aged 16 years.
" 12. Buryed Ann Widow of Peter Cheeseman.
Oct. 13. Buryed Ann Widow of John Dartnell aged 66 years.
Nov. 17. Buryed Thos s. of Edwd Monckton an infant brought from Peckham.
Dec. 10. Buryed Hannah the Wife of David Collens aged 26 years.

1796.

Jan. 3. Baptize Thos Joy s. of Thos Joy Eliz. Bassett wife.
" 10. John Jeffrey child David Eliz. Whibley wife [? baptized].
" 17. Ann (erased) Larince Child Ann Thos Marten Billegte-mate (sic) [? baptized].
" 24. Samowel Fuller Child (? of) Richard Eliz. Larince (? mother) [? baptized].
" 24. Burid John Seenonks.
Feb. 7. Bury Joseph Austen.
" 7. Mary Wickens Daughter of Edward Wickens Eliz. Collins (? mother) [? baptized].
" 7. Hannah Ware, daug. of Solomon Ware Mary Barton (? mother) [? baptized].
" 12. Burying Wife of George Brooker.
" 14. Francis Acock Daughter of John Acock Eliz. Latter (? mother) [? baptized].
" 19. Bury the wife of John Ambletford.

[Burials.]

1800.

Dec. 11. Buryed Ann Daugr of John Hodge Carpenter Aged 16 years.
" 23. Buryed John son of John Fuller Infant.

1801.

Jan. 17. Buryed Mary Daugr of Barton Beech aged 25 years.
Feb. 15. Buryed Frances Wife of Thos Mitchel Aged 17 years.
" 27. Buryed Frances Bridger Aged 86 years Many years a servant to Mr John Monckton Surgeon in this Town.
Mar. 7. Buryed John Hickmott Aged 32 years.
" 9. Buryed Eliz. Daughter of Susannah Creeps an Infant.
" 28. Buryed James Hardy Aged 49 years he belong to the Hat Manufactory Come from Stockport in Cheshire.
Apr. 8. Buryed John Page Aged 66 years.
" 10. Buryed Edwd son of Thos Jarret aged 7 month.
" 20. Buryed Peter son of Thos Wormsley aged 7 months belonging to the Hat Fakjtory Come from Stockport in Cheshire.

May 2. Buryed Wm Buss Aged 21 years.
,, 22. Buryed Edwd Mercer Aged 71 years.
June 3. Buryed Solomon Ware Blacksmith Aged 58 years.
,, 17. Buryed Lydia Dr of the Widow King aged 13 years.
,, 27. Buryed Thos son of Robert Burr aged 12 Weeks.
July 28. Buryed Thos Underdown Publican at the Blue Boys in this parish Aged 44 years.
Aug. 5. Buryed Sarah Valence Gower aged 18 years from Mascal Pound.
July 17. Buryed Jemimah Wife of John Blunden Aged 51 years. Miss set down before.
Aug. 9. Buryed a Infant Child of John Collens miller.
,, 15. Buryed Wm Praul Weaver aged 68 years.

[*The next entry is reversed.*]

1801.

Jan. 26. "Willm Daw was Buryed Jan. 26 Aged 73 years he Dropt Down Dead as he was Digging of Hopps for Mr Martin at Bockingfold in the Parish of Yalding Jany 21st 1801."

1801.

Aug. 23. Buryed John Hodge Aged 67 years.
,, 23. Buryed James son of Thos Hunt an Infant.
,, 25. Buryed Eliz. Daughter of Mary Wells an Infant.
,, 30. Buryed Tho. Burges aged 23 years.
Sep. 16. Buryed Thos son of Wm Collens an Infant.
Nov. 6. Buryed Rich son of Richd Whitley Infant 8 Weeks.
,, 16. Buryed Alice Wood Aged 60 years.
Dec. 18. Buryed Ann, the Widow of Willm Douch Aged 68 years a Resident of Lamberhurst.
,, 29. Buryed an Infant of Wm Clark.

1802.

Jan. 23. Buryed Thos Burton Aged 97 years.
,, 27. Buryed the Widow of Wm Barden Aged 56 years.
Feb. 11. Buryed Adam son of Eliz. Playfoot Aged 4 years.
,, 22. Buryed Mr Peter [*scored through, and Thos written instead in darker ink*] Martin, from Elvenhurst, aged 78 years.
,, 25. Buryed George Jarrott Weaver aged 76 years.
,, 26. Buryed Mr John Monckton Surgeon & Apothecary of this Town Aged 85 years.
Mar. 2. Buryed Daniel Waghorn aged 74 years.
,, 15. Buryed Wm Hunt Farmer aged 87 years.
,, 30. Buryed Elizabeth the Widow of Robert Burr aged 74 years.
Apr. 13. Buryed Priscilla Daugt of Stephen Hickmott an Infant.
,, 24. Buried John Blunden aged 46.
May 5. Buried Sarah Sunnock aged 57 years.
,, 12. Buryed Eliz. Wife of Thos Webb aged 57 years.
,, 20. Buryed Wm Crundwell aged 68 years.

May 2. Buryed Wm Rees Aged 21 years.
" 22. Buryed Edwd Mercer Aged 11 years.
June 3. Buryed Solomon Ware Blacksmith Aged 58 years.
" 17. Buryed Lydia Dr of the Widow King aged 13 years.
" 27. Buryed Thos son of Robert Burr aged 12 Weeks.
July 28. Buryed Thos Underdown Publican at the Blue Boys in this parish Aged 44 years.
Aug. 5. Buryed Sarah Valence Gower aged 18 years from Massel Pound.
July 17. Buryed Jemimah Wife of John Blunden Aged 31 years. Miss set down before.
Aug. 9. Buryed a Infant Child of John Collens miller.
" 15. Buryed Wm Pinnel Weaver aged 68 years.

[The next entry is reversed.]

1801.

Jan. 26. "Willm Daw was Buryed Jan. 26 Aged 73 years he Dropt Down Dead as he was Digging of Hoppe for Mr Martin at Bodingfield in the Parish of Yaxling Jany 21st 1801."

1801.

Aug. 23. Buryed John Hodge Aged 67 years.
" 23. Buryed James son of Thos Hunt an Infant.
" 25. Buryed Elia. Daughter of Mary Wells an Infant.
" 30. Buryed Tho. Burges aged 23 years.
Sep. 16. Buryed Thos son of Wm Collens an Infant.
Nov. 6. Buryed Rich son of Richd Whitley Infant 8 Weeks.
" 16. Buryed Alice Wood Aged 60 years.
Dec. 18. Buryed Ann, the Widow of Willm Donell Aged 68 years a Resident of Lambourne.
" 29. Buryed an Infant of Wm Clark.

1802.

Jan. 23. Buryed Thos Burton Aged 97 years.
" 27. Buryed the Widow of Wm Barden Aged 56 years.
Feb. 11. Buryed Adam son of Elia. Playfoot Aged 4 years.
" 22. Buryed Mr Peter [Secred through, and Tho' written insteed in darker ink] Martin, from Elvenhurst, aged 78 years.
" 26. Buryed George Jarrott Weaver aged 76 years.
" 26. Buryed Mr John Moulton Surgeon & Apothecary of this Town Aged 56 years.
Mar. 2. Buryed Daniel Waghorn aged 74 years.
" 15. Buryed Wm Hunt Farmer aged 87 years.
" 30. Buryed Elizabeth the Widow of Robert Burr aged 74 years.
Apr. 13. Buryed Priscilla Dawn of Stephen Hickmott an Infant.
" 24. Buried John Blunden aged 46.
May 5. Buried Sarah Sannock aged 57 years.
" 12. Buryed Elia. Wife of Thos Webb aged 57 years.
" 20. Buryed Wm Crundwell aged 68 years.

May 25. Buryed Richd Collens aged 72 years.
June 6. Buryed Thos son of John Standing an Infant.
,, 19. Buryed Susannah Wife of Thos Maynard aged 38 years.
,, 20. Buryed Elizth Rutley widow Aged 80 years.
July 7. Buryed Edwd son of John Austen at the Rose & Crown Aged 5 Months.
,, 25. Buryed Thos son of Mace Towner an Infant.
,, 11. "Forgot to be put down before." Buried Sarah Wife of Wm Fever the Elder Aged 60 years.
Aug. 1. Buryed Elizth Kennard Aged 11 years.
,, 7. Buried Mary Gower Brought from Tunbridge Wells Aged 21 years.
,, 9. Buryed Edmund Smith Who Hanged himself Aged 59 years.
,, 10. Buryed Edwd son of Thos Outeridge Aged 15 years.
,, 11. Buryed John son of Joseph Hodges aged 8 years.
Sep. 11. Buryed Walter son of Mr Edwd Monckton brought from Peckham Aged 11 months.
,, 20. Buried Peter Gower Aged 23 years.
Oct. 9. Buryed Ann Wife of George Tailor Aged 48 years.
,, 20. Buryed Ann Daughter of Step^{n} Waghorn Aged 41 years who being disorderd in her sences Drownded herself.
Nov. 7th. Buried Elizth the Wife of Wm Mercer at The Bull aged 49 years.
,, 14. Buryed Mary the Wife of John Austen the Elder Aged 67 years.
,, 17. Buryed a Child of Wm Chittenden being Unfortunately burnt to Death aged 4 years.
,, 26. Mary Wife of Wm Harris Aged 81 years.
,, 21. "Misset down before." Step^{n} son of Lucy Walker an Infant.
,, 21. Ann D^{r} of Sam Walker an Infant.
,, 28. Edwin son of Richd Collins Infant.
Dec. 4. Eliz. Wife of Thos Botten Aged 75 years.
,, 8. Martha Wife of Henry Pointer Aged 75 years.
,, 15. Willm Latter aged 23 years.

1803.

Jan. 18. Buryed Sarah Wells Aged 13 years.
,, 26. Thos son of Edwd Gower from Elmhurst Aged 16 years.
Feb. 22. Buryed James Boyce Aged 21 years.
Mar. 17. Susannah Wife of John Hickmott Late publican at the Star Aged 56.
Apr. 6. Mary Wife of Wm Palmer aged 18.
,, 8. Sarah D^{r} of Wm Weller of Cats place aged 14.
,, 14. Frances D^{r} of Michael Tailor Infant.

(To be continued.)

May 26. Buryed Richd Collens aged 72 years.
June 6. Buryed Thos son of John Standing an Infant.
" 19. Buryed Susannah Wife of Thos Maynard aged 38 years.
" 20. Buryed Eliz^th Rutley widow Aged 80 years.
July 7. Buryed Edwd son of John Austen at the Rose & Crown Aged 5 Months.
" 25. Buryed Thos son of Mace Towner an Infant.
" 11. "Forgot to be put down before." Buried Sarah Wife of Wm Perer the Elder Aged 60 years.
Aug. 1. Buryed Eliz^th Kennard Aged 11 years.
" 7. Buried Mary Gower Brought from Tunbridge Wells Aged 21 years.
" 9. Buryed Edmund Smith Who Hanged himself Aged 59 years.
" 10. Buryed Edwd son of Thos Outeridge Aged 15 years.
" 11. Buryed John son of Joseph Hodges aged 8 years.
Sep. 11. Buryed Walter son of Mr Edwd Monckton brought from Peckham Aged 11 months.
" 20. Buried Peter Gower Aged 23 years.
Oct. 9. Buryed Ann Wife of George Tailor Aged 48 years.
" 20. Buryed Ann Daughter of Step^n Warborn Aged 41 years who being disordered in her senses Drowmded herself.
Nov. 7th. Buried Eliz^th the Wife of Wm Mercer at The Bull aged 49 years.
" 14. Buryed Mary the Wife of John Austen the Elder Aged 67 years.
" 17. Buryed a Child of Wm Chittenden being Unfortunately burnt to Death aged 4 years.
" 26. Mary Wife of Wm Harris Aged 81 years.
" 21. "Missed down before." Step^n son of Lucy Walker an Infant.
" 21. Ann D^r of Sam Walker an Infant.
" 28. Edwin son of Richd Collins Infant.
Dec. 4. Eliz. Wife of Thos Bottan Aged 75 years.
" 8. Martha Wife of Henry Painter Aged 75 years.
" 15. Willm Latter aged 23 years.

1803.

Jan. 18. Buryed Sarah Wells Aged 13 years.
" 26. Thos son of Edwd Gower from Elmhurst Aged 16 years.
Feb. 22. Buryed James Royce Aged 21 years.
Mar. 17. Susannah Wife of John Hilcomott Late publican at the Star Aged 56.
Apr. 6. Mary Wife of Wm Palmer aged 18.
" 8. Sarah D^r of Wm Weller of Oats place aged 14.
" 14. Frances D^r of Michael Tailor Infant.

(To be continued.)

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(*Continued from p.* 142.)

KAYE, Arthur, Esq., ob. 16 Oct. ult.—Inq. 13 Nov. 16 Eliz.—York.—1. John, s. & h., of Woodsome, Esq., then aet. 46 yrs ; 2. George, of Denby.

KAYLEWEY, John, Esq., ob. 24 Feb. 22 Hen. 8.—Inq. 4 Oct. 24 Hen. 8.—Devon—George, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

KAYNES, John, Esq., ob. 6 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Bruton 17 Oct. 37 Eliz.—Somerset & Dorset—Edward, s. & h., aet. 50 yrs.

KEACHER, Edward, of London, pewterer, will 1 Dec. 1562, ob. 19 Jan. 5 Eliz. Inq. at Guildhall 6 Mar. 1565—London—1. John, s. & h., aet. 26 yrs. ; 2. William ; 3. Thomas ; 4. Edward ; 5. Richard.

KEBBYE, Richard, of Broomfield, ob. 3 Apr. 28 Eliz.—Inq. at Nether Stowey 22 Jan. 34 Eliz.—Somerset—Giles, s. & h., aet. 34 yrs.

KEBELL, Walter, Esq., of Humberston, ob. ult. July ult., will 1522—Inq. 27 Nov. 14 Hen. 8.—Leicester—Francis, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs. 1. Lucy ; 2. Anne.

KEBLE, George, gent., ob. 30 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. at Meriden 1 Dec. 32 Eliz.—Warwick & Northton—William Lord Mountjoy heir in tail by will of sd. Henry (*sic*) & of full age.

KEDALL, John, ob. 16 Oct. 24 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Caistor ult. Sept. 2 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Thomas Kedall, brother & h., aet. 21 yrs.

KEDBYE, Richard, of Spalding, yeo., will 3 Oct.—Inq. 10 Nov. 16 Eliz.—Lincoln.—1. Margaret ; 2. Ethelreda ; 3. Jane ; 4. Awdrey.

KEDDALE, Tho., Esq., will 21 Nov. 1527, ob. 27 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Glandford Bridge 2 Jan. 19 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—1. William, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs. ; 2. Thomas ; 3. Charles ; 4. Phillip.

KEDDEN, Edward, ob. 27 Feb. 1629—Inq. at Winchester 15 Apr. 5 Car. I.—Southton.—Rafe Kedden, brother & heir, aet. 17 yrs. 1629.

KEEBLE, Stephen, will 9 Sept. 1640, ob. 24 Sept.—Inq. at Eye 13 Apr. 17 Car. I.—Suffolk—Dorothy, d. & h., aet. 2 yrs., 3 June 1640.

KEELINGE, William, of Great Farringdon, yeo., ob. 4 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Reading 7 Nov. 34 Eliz.—Berks—William, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

KEKWICHE, George, ob. 26 June ult.—Inq. at Lostwithiell 13 Oct. 24 Eliz.—Cornwall—George, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

KELK, Christopher, of Grimsby, Esq., ob. 11 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Lincoln Castle 25 Sept. 4-5 Ph. & M.—Lincoln—Christopher, s. & h., aet. 21 yrs.

KELKE, Christopher, Esq., ob. 1 Feb. ult., will 4 Apr. 11 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Hemingborough 6 Nov. 15 Hen. 8.—York—1. Christopher, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 15 Hen. 8 ; 2. Francis.

KELKE, Christopher, Esq., ob. 1 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Cafore (? Caistor) 30 Sept. 15 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Christopher, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

Inquisitiones Post Mortem.

(Continued from p. 162.)

KAYE, Arthur, Esq., ob. 16 Oct. ult.—Inq. 13 Nov. 16 Eliz.—York.—
1. John, s. & h., of Woodsome, Esq., then aet. 46 yrs; 2. George, of Denby.

KAYLEWAY, John, Esq., ob. 24 Feb. 22 Hen. 8.—Inq. 4 Oct. 24 Hen. 8.—
Devon—George, s. & h., aet. 6 yrs.

KAYNES, John, Esq., ob. 6 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Bruton 17 Oct. 37 Eliz.—
Somerset & Dorset—Edward, s. & h., aet. 50 yrs.

KEACHEN, Edward, of London, pewterer, will 1 Dec. 1562, ob.
19 Jan. 5 Eliz. Inq. at Guildhall 6 Mar. 1565—London—1. John,
s. & h., aet. 26 yrs.; 2. William; 3. Thomas; 4. Edward; 5.
Richard.

KEARVE, Richard, of Broomfield, ob. 3 Apr. 28 Eliz.—Inq. at Nether
Stowey 22 Jan. 31 Eliz.—Somerset—Giles, s. & h., aet. 34 yrs.

KEARLE, Walter, Esq., of Hambrerton, ob. ult. July ult., will 1522—
Inq. 27 Nov. 14 Hen. 8.—Leicester—Francis, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.
1. Lucy; 2. Anne.

KEBLE, George, gent., ob. 30 Eliz., s.p.—Inq. at Meriden 1 Dec. 32
Eliz.—Warwick & Northton—William Lord Mountjoy their in tail
by will of ad. Henry (sic) & of full age.

KEBBLE, John, ob. 16 Oct. 24 Hen. 7.—Inq. at Caistor ult. Sept.
2 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Thomas Kedall, brother & h., aet. 21 yrs.

KEBBYE, Richard, of Spalding, yeo., will 3 Oct.—Inq. 10 Nov.
16 Eliz.—Lincoln.—1. Margaret; 2. Etheldreda; 3. Jane; 4. Awdrey.

KEBDALE, Tho., Esq., will 21 Nov. 1527, ob. 22 Nov. ult.—Inq.
at Glandford Bridge 2 Jan. 19 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—1. William, s. & h.,
aet. 14 yrs.; 2. Thomas; 3. Charles; 4. Phillip.

KEBBER, Edward, ob. 27 Feb. 1629—Inq. at Winchester 15 Apr.
5 Car. I.—Southton.—Hale Kedden, brother & heir, aet. 17 yrs.
1629.

KEBBLE, Stephen, will 9 Sept. 1610, ob. 24 Sept.—Inq. at Rye 13 Apr.
17 Car. I.—Suffolk—Dorothy, d. & h., aet. 2 yrs., 3 June 1610.

KEELINGE, William, of Great Farringdon, yeo., ob. 4 Oct. ult.—Inq.
at Reading 7 Nov. 34 Eliz.—Berks—William, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs.

KEEWICHE, George, ob. 26 June ult.—Inq. at Lostwithiell 13 Oct.
24 Eliz.—Cornwall—George, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

KELK, Christopher, of Grimsby, Esq., ob. 11 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Lincoln
Castle 25 Sept. 4-5 Ph. & M.—Lincoln—Christopher, s. & h., aet.
21 yrs.

KELKE, Christopher, Esq., ob. 1 Feb. ult., will 4 Apr. 11 Hen. 8.—
Inq. at Hemingborough 6 Nov. 15 Hen. 8.—York—1. Christopher,
s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 15 Hen. 8; 2. Francis.

KELKE, Christopher, Esq., ob. 1 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Caistor (? Caister)
30 Sept. 15 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Christopher, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs.

KELKE, Christopher, Esq., ob. 1 Feb. ult.—Inq. ult. Sept. 15 Hen. 8.—Lincoln—Christopher, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs; Francis.

KELLEIGH, Arthur, gent., ob. 21 May 1632.—Inq. at Okehampton 30 Oct. 8 Car. I.—Devon—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.

KELLEIGH, Jane, widow, ob. 7 March 4-5 Ph. & M.—Inq. at Toryton [Torrington] Magna, 20 Oct. 4 Eliz.—Devon—William Kelleigh, gent., s. & h., aet. 35 yrs.—1. Anne ux. Henry Dillon, Esq.; 2. Katherine; 3. Margaret.

KELLET, Edward, ob. ult. July 23 Eliz.—Inq. at Leeds 1 Oct. 24 Eliz.—York—Johanna, Elizabeth, Margaret, sisters of Edward.

KELLET, Elizabeth, widow, will 17 Apr. 1580, ob. 21 Apr. 22 Eliz.—Inq. at Topcliffe 19 July 24 Eliz.—York—

Jane, d. & h. = Thomas Thuringe, of Heworth.

William, s. & h. of Jane, & cons. & h. of Eliz. Kellet.

KELLEY, Thomas, ob. 17 Mar. 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Exeter 3 Oct. 15 Car. I.—Devon—Arthur, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.

KELLEY, William, Esq., of Kelley, ob. 9 Nov. 3 Car. I.—Inq. 10 Jan. 3 Car. I.—Devon—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs., the King's Ward.

KELLEY, William, of Kelley, co. Devon, Esq., ob. 9 Nov. 1627.—Inq. 12 Nov. 1627—Devon—Thomas, s. & h., 2 younger sons & 6 daurs.

KELLIE, Elizabeth, Countess of, wife of Thomas, Earl of Kellie, ob. 27 Apr. 1621, s.p.—Inq. at Reading 25 Sept. 19 Jac. I.—Berks.—Edward Norris, uncle & h. of Elizabeth, aet. 50 yrs.

KELLY, Oliver, ob. 28 June ult.—Inq. at Exeter 13 Oct. 3 Hen. 8.—Devon—1. Oliver, s. & h.; 2. John; 3. Thomas; 4. Anthony; 5. Stephen; 6. George; 1. Elizabeth; 2. Johanna senior; 3. Johanna junior.

KELLY, William, Esq., ob. 28 Aug. 26 Hen. 8.—Inq. 28 Oct. 27 Hen. 8.—Devon—Henry, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.

KELLY, William, s. & h., of Nicholas Kelly, ob. 28 Aug. 28 Hen. 8.—Inq. 28 Sept. 29 Hen. 8 & 6 June 28 Hen. 8.—Cornwall—Henry, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.

KELLYET, William, of Bedingham, will 12 Jan. 1562, ob. 3 Dec. 6 Eliz.—Inq. at Norwich 21 Sept. 16 Eliz.—Norfolk—John, s. & h., aet. 30 yrs.

KELSEY, Edward, ob. 8 Aug. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Andover 8 Aug. 40 Eliz.—Southton—1. Edward, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.; 2. Henry.

KELSEY, Edward, ob. 8 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Andover 4 Oct. 38 Eliz.—Southton—1. Edward, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.; 2. Henry.

KEMER, Eliz., ob. 6 Jan. 18 Eliz.—Inq. at Sherborne 2 May 18 Eliz.—Dorset—Henry, s. & h., aet. 38 yrs.

KEMPE, Anthony, Esq., ob. 29 Oct. 39 Eliz.—Inq. at Horsham 27 July 40 Eliz.—Sussex—Garret Kempe, s. & h., then aet. 21 yrs.

KEMPE, Henry, gent., ob. 1 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Arundel 28 Oct. 24 Eliz.—Sussex—Garratt Kempe, gent., bro. & h., aet. 16 yrs.

KEMPE, Robert, will 20 Nov. 9 Jac. I, ob. 23 Oct. 10 Jac. I.—Inq. at Norwich 22 Jan. 10 Jac. I.—Norfolk—Robert, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

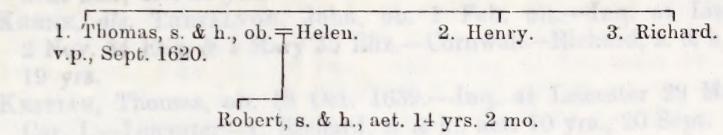
Kelke, Christopher, Esq., ob. 1 Feb. ult.—Inq. ult. Sept. 15 Hen. 8.—
Lincoln—Christopher, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs; Francis.
Kellerton, Arthur, gent., ob. 21 May 1632.—Inq. at Okehampton
30 Oct. 8 Car. I.—Devon—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs.
Kellerton, Jane, widow, ob. 7 March 4-5 Ph. & M.—Inq. at Torpton
[Torrington] Magna, 20 Oct. 4 Eliz.—Devon—William Kelleigh,
gent., s. & h., aet. 35 yrs.—1. Anne ux. Henry Dillon, Esq.;
2. Katherine; 3. Margaret.
Kellett, Edward, ob. ult. July 23 Eliz.—Inq. at Leeds 1 Oct. 24 Eliz.—
York—Johanna, Elizabeth, Margaret, sisters of Edward.
Kellett, Elizabeth, widow, will 17 Apr. 1580, ob. 21 Apr. 22 Eliz.—
Inq. at Topcliffe 19 July 24 Eliz.—York—

Jane, d. & h.=Thomas Thuringe, of
Howarth.

William, s. & h. of Jane, & cons. & h. of Eliz.
Kellet.

Kelley, Thomas, ob. 17 Mar. 15 Car. I.—Inq. at Exeter 3 Oct. 15 Car. I.
—Devon—Arthur, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.
Kelley, William, Esq., of Kelley, ob. 9 Nov. 3 Car. I.—Inq. 10 Jan.
3 Car. I.—Devon—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs., the King's Ward.
Kelley, William, of Kelley, co. Devon, Esq., ob. 9 Nov. 1627.—Inq.
12 Nov. 1627—Devon—Thomas, s. & h., 2 younger sons & 6 daurs.
Kelly, Elizabeth, Countess of, wife of Thomas, Earl of Kellie, ob.
27 Apr. 1621, s.p.—Inq. at Reading 25 Sept. 19 Jac. I.—Berks.—
Edward Norris, uncle & h. of Elizabeth, aet. 50 yrs.
Kelly, Oliver, ob. 28 June ult.—Inq. at Exeter 13 Oct. 3 Hen. 8.—
Devon—1. Oliver, s. & h.; 2. John; 3. Thomas; 4. Anthony; 5.
Stephen; 6. George; 1. Elizabeth; 2. Johanna senior; 3. Johanna
junior.
Kelly, William, Esq., ob. 28 Aug. 26 Hen. 8.—Inq. 28 Oct. 27 Hen. 8.—
Devon—Henry, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.
Kelly, William, s. & h., of Nicholas Kelly, ob. 28 Aug. 28 Hen. 8.—
Inq. 28 Sept. 29 Hen. 8 & 6 June 28 Hen. 8.—Cornwall—Henry,
s. & h., aet. 13 yrs.
Kelsey, William, of Bedingham, will 12 Jan. 1562, ob. 3 Dec.
6 Eliz.—Inq. at Norwich 21 Sept. 16 Eliz.—Norfolk—John, s. &
h., aet. 30 yrs.
Kelsey, Edward, ob. 8 Aug. 38 Eliz.—Inq. at Andover 8 Aug.
40 Eliz.—Southton—1. Edward, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.; 2. Henry.
Kelsey, Edward, ob. 8 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Andover 4 Oct. 38 Eliz.—
Southton—1. Edward, s. & h., aet. 16 yrs.; 2. Henry.
Kemp, Eliz., ob. 6 Jan. 18 Eliz.—Inq. at Sherborne 2 May 18 Eliz.—
Dorset—Henry, s. & h., aet. 38 yrs.
Kemp, Anthony, Esq., ob. 29 Oct. 39 Eliz.—Inq. at Horsham 27 July
40 Eliz.—Sussex—Garret Kempe, s. & h., then aet. 21 yrs.
Kemp, Henry, gent., ob. 1 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Arundel 28 Oct. 24 Eliz.—
Sussex—Garrett Kempe, gent., bro. & h., aet. 16 yrs.
Kemp, Robert, will 20 Nov. 9 Jac. I., ob. 23 Oct. 10 Jac. I.—Inq. at
Norwich 22 Jan. 10 Jac. I.—Norfolk—Robert, s. & h., aet. 14 yrs.

KEMPSTER, Henry, ob. 4 Apr. 19 Jac. I.—Inq. 17 July 19 Jac. I.—Berks—



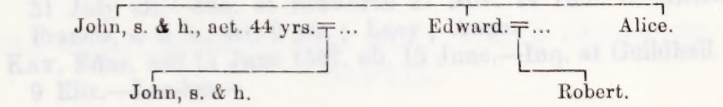
KEMYS, Thomas, Esq., will 29 Dec. 1544, ob. 2 Jan. 36 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Launceston 1 Sept. 37 Hen. 8.—Cornwall—Roger, s. & h., aged 1 yr.; Elizabeth.

KENDALE, Henry, Esq., will 14 Sept. 1592 & then died.—Inq. at Derby 5 Dec. 35 Eliz.—Derby & Leicester.—Henry, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.

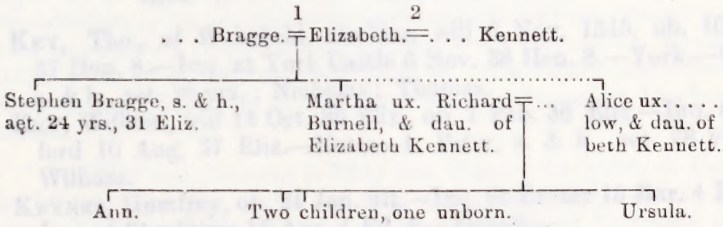
KENDALL, Nicholas, Esq., ob. June 25 Eliz.—Inq. at Liskeard 1 May 35 Eliz.—Cornwall—Walter, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

KENDALL, Walter, Esq., of Pellyn (? Pelynt), ob. 14 July ult.—Inq. 2 Nov. 1 Ed. 6.—Cornwall—Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 36 yrs.

KENE, Robert, Esq., late of Thrandeston, will 12 Aug. 1558, ob. 17 Aug. 1558.—Inq. at Debenham 29 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Suffolk—



KENNETT, Elizabeth, widow, ob. 3 Sept. 26 Eliz.—Inq. at the Guildhall 14 Nov. 31 Eliz.—London—



KENT, John, gent., ob. 1628.—Inq. 3 July 1628.—Herts—Tho., s. & h., aet. 7 yrs., the King's Ward; 2 daurs.

KENT, John, gent., ob. 9 Oct. 1627.—Inq. at Hertford 10 Sept. 4 Car. I.—Hertford—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 14 Nov. 1627.

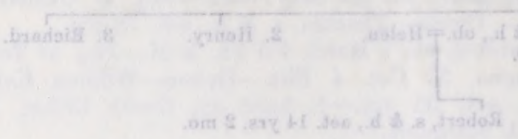
KENT, John, will 4 July 15 Eliz., ob. 15 July 15 Eliz.—Inq. at Kellyton, 6 Nov. 21 Eliz.—Cornwall—George, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.

KENTISHE, Thomas, ob. 13 Apr. 18 Car. I.—Inq. at Bishop's Hatfield 26 July 20 Car. I.—Hertford—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 1 yr. 19 Car. I.

KENTISHE, William, will 9 Dec. 15 Car. I., ob. 17 May 18 Car. I.—Inq. at Hatfield 12 May 19 Car. I.—Hertford—William, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs. 29 Jan. 18 Car. I.; Rose.

KENTON, Robert, ob. 7 Jan. 13 Car. I.—Inq. at Oxford 1 Aug. 15 Car. I. Oxford & Bucks—Daniel, bro. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

Kemeren, Henry, ob. 4 Apr. 19 Jac. I.—Ind. 17 July 19 Jac. I.—Berks—



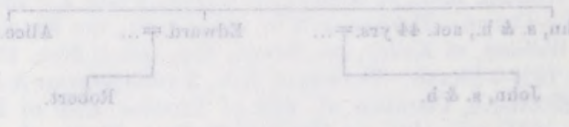
Kemys, Thomas, Esq., will 29 Dec. 1544, ob. 2 Jan. 36 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Launceston 1 Sept. 37 Hen. 8.—Cornwall—Roger, s. & h., aged 1 yr.; Elizabeth.

Kendall, Henry, Esq., will 14 Sept. 1592 & then died.—Ind. at Derby 5 Dec. 35 Eliz.—Derby & Leicester.—Henry, s. & h., aet. 5 yrs.

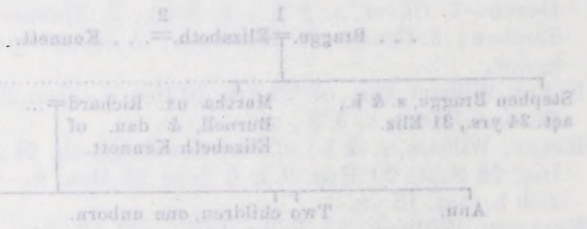
Kendall, Nicholas, Esq., ob. June 25 Eliz.—Ind. at Lakeland 1 May 35 Eliz.—Cornwall—Walter, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

Kendall, Walter, Esq., of Pelyn (? Pelynt), ob. 14 July ult.—Ind. 2 Nov. 1 Ed. 6.—Cornwall—Nicholas, s. & h., aet. 36 yrs.

Kene, Robert, Esq., late of Thrandeston, will 12 Aug. 1558, ob. 17 Aug. 1558.—Ind. at Debenham 20 Oct. 7 Eliz.—Suffolk—



Kennett, Elizabeth, widow, ob. 3 Sept. 26 Eliz.—Ind. at the Guildhall 14 Nov. 31 Eliz.—London—



Kent, John, gent., ob. 1628.—Ind. 3 July 1629.—Herts—Tho., s. & h., aet. 7 yrs., the King's Ward; 2 daurs.

Kent, John, gent., ob. 9 Oct. 1627.—Ind. at Hertford 10 Sept. 4 Car. I.—Hertford—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 7 yrs. 14 Nov. 1627.

Kent, John, will 1 July 15 Eliz., ob. 16 July 15 Eliz.—Ind. at Kellyton, 6 Nov. 21 Eliz.—Cornwall—George, s. & h., aet. 1 yr.

Kentisbury, Thomas, ob. 18 Apr. 18 Car. I.—Ind. at Bishop's Hatfield 20 July 20 Car. I.—Hertford—Thomas, s. & h., aet. 1 yr. 19 Car. I.

Kentisbury, William, will 9 Dec. 15 Car. I., ob. 17 May 18 Car. I.—Ind. at Hatfield 12 May 19 Car. I.—Hertford—William, s. & h., aet. 13 yrs. 29 Jan. 18 Car. I.; Rose.

Kenton, Robert, ob. 7 Jan. 13 Car. I.—Ind. at Oxford 1 Aug. 15 Car. I. Oxford & Bucks—Daniel, bro. & h., aet. 18 yrs.

KERKEHAM, Lady Jane, widow, ob. 20 Oct. ult.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 24 Apr. 1-2 Ph. & M.—Devon & Cornwall—George Kerkeham is next heir, aet. 28 yrs.

KERNE, *als.* TRESALYON, John, ob. 1 Feb. ult.—Inq. at Liskeard 2 Nov. 34 Eliz. & 1 Mary 35 Eliz.—Cornwall—Richard, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

KESTIAN, Thomas, ob. 18 Oct. 1639.—Inq. at Leicester 29 May 16 Car. I.—Leicester—1. Richard, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs., 20 Sept. 1639; 2. Thomas.

KEVELL, Henry, will 25 Apr. 1517, ob. 4 May 9 Hen. 8.—Inq. at Defford 10 Oct. 9 Hen. 8.—Inq. at City of Coventry 1 Oct. 9 Hen. 8.—Kent & Coventry—

Thos., s. & h., ob. v.p.=Isabell.

George, s. & h., & cons. & h. of Henry, aet. 7 yrs.

KEVELL, Tho., Esq., will 17 July 17 Hen. 8., ob. 18 of same month. —Inq. at Leicester 21 Nov. 17 Hen. 8.—Leicester—John, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.—1. Elizabeth; 2. Margery; 3. Joice.

KEVELL, Walter, Esq., will 10 Dec. 12 Hen. 8, of Humberston, ob. 31 July ult.—Inq. at Bosworth 27 Nov. 14 Hen. 8.—Leicester.—Francis, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.; Lucy; Anne.

KEY, Edus, will 11 June 1567, ob. 15 June.—Inq. at Guildhall 2 Aug. 9 Eliz.—London—

Anna, d. & h., aet. 32 yrs.=John Allot.

Robt. John. Edus.

KEY, Tho., of Wakefield, clothier, will 6 Nov. 1545, ob. 10 Nov. 37 Hen. 8.—Inq. at York Castle 6 Nov. 38 Hen. 8.—York.—George, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.; Nicholas; Thomas.

KEY, William, will 13 Oct. 36 Eliz., ob. 7 Feb. 36 Eliz.—Inq. at Tuxford 10 Aug. 37 Eliz.—Notts—1. Peter, s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.; 2. William.

KEYNES, Humfrey, ob. 24 Jan. ult.—Inq. at Exeter 15 Mar. 4 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Sherborne 15 Apr. 4 Ed. 6.—Dorset—

John, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.=Jane.

KEYNES, Mary, wife of Humfrey Keynes, ob. 14 Apr. 2 Ed. 6.—Inq. at Exeter Castle 15 Mar. 4 Ed. 6.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs.

KILLEGREW, Thomas, of Arwennek, ob. at Biscay, under the King of Aragon in the service of the King of England 20 Sept. ult.—Inq. at Truro ult. May 5 Hen. 8.—Cornwall—Alexander, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs. 5 Hen. 8.

KILLIGREW, Henry, Knt., ob. 2 Mar. 45 Eliz.—Inq. at Bodmin 5 Oct. 1 Jac. I.—Cornwall—Joseph, s. & h., then aet. 10 yrs.

KILLINGBECK, Robert, ob. 8 Feb. 1635.—Inq. at Leeds 8 Apr. 12 Car. I. —York—1. Robert, s. & h., then aet. 11 yrs.; 2. Richard.

KERKHAM, Lady Jane, widow, ob. 20 Oct. ult.—Ind. at Exeter Castle 24 Apr. 1-2 Ph. & M.—Devon & Cornwall—George Kirkham is next heir, aet. 28 yrs.

KERNE, dis. TRESALYON, John, ob. 1 Feb. ult.—Ind. at Launceston 2 Nov. 34 Eliz. & 1 Mary 35 Eliz.—Cornwall—Richard, s. & h., aet. 19 yrs.

KESTIAN, Thomas, ob. 18 Oct. 1629.—Ind. at Leicester 29 May 16 Car. I.—Leicester—1. Richard, s. & h., aet. 10 yrs., 20 Sept. 1639; 2. Thomas.

KEVERN, Henry, will 25 Apr. 1517, ob. 4 May 9 Hen. 8.—Ind. at Dedford 10 Oct. 9 Hen. 8.—Ind. at City of Coventry 1 Oct. 9 Hen. 8.—Kent & Coventry—

Thos., s. & h., ob. v.p.=Isabell.

George, s. & h., & cons. & h. of Henry, aet. 7 yrs.

KEVERN, The., Esq., will 17 July 17 Hen. 8., ob. 18 of same month. —Ind. at Leicester 21 Nov. 17 Hen. 8.—Leicester—John, s. & h., aet. 12 yrs.—1. Elizabeth; 2. Margery; 3. Joice.

KEVERN, Walter, Esq., will 10 Dec. 12 Hen. 8, of Hamberston, ob. 31 July ult.—Ind. at Bosworth 27 Nov. 14 Hen. 8.—Leicester.—Francis, s. & h., aet. 2 yrs.; Lucy; Anne.

KEY, Edus, will 11 June 1567, ob. 15 June.—Ind. at Guildhall 2 Aug. 9 Eliz.—London—

Anne, d. & h., aet. 32 yrs.=John Allot.

Rob. John. Edus.

KEY, Tho., of Wakefield, clothier, will 6 Nov. 1545, ob. 10 Nov. 37 Hen. 8.—Ind. at York Castle 6 Nov. 38 Hen. 8.—York.—George, s. & h., aet. 18 yrs.; Nicholas; Thomas.

KEY, William, will 13 Oct. 36 Eliz., ob. 7 Feb. 36 Eliz.—Ind. at Tuxford 10 Aug. 37 Eliz.—Notts—1. Peter, s. & h., aet. 28 yrs.; 2. William.

KEYNES, Humfrey, ob. 24 Jan. ult.—Ind. at Exeter 15 Mar. 4 Ed. 6.—Ind. at Shebborne 15 Apr. 4 Ed. 6.—Dorset—

John, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.=Jane.

KEYNES, Mary, wife of Humfrey Keynes, ob. 14 Apr. 2 Ed. 6.—Ind. at Exeter Castle 15 Mar. 4 Ed. 6.—Devon—John, s. & h., aet. 23 yrs.

KILLIGREW, Thomas, of Arwennek, ob. at Biscay, under the King of Aragon in the service of the King of England 20 Sept. ult.—Ind. at Truro ult. May 5 Hen. 8.—Cornwall—Alexander, s. & h., aet. 20 yrs. 5 Hen. 8.

KILLIGREW, Henry, Knt., ob. 2 Mar. 45 Eliz.—Ind. at Bodmin 5 Oct. 1 Jac. I.—Cornwall—Joseph, s. & h., then aet. 10 yrs.

KILLINGBECK, Robert, ob. 8 Feb. 1630.—Ind. at Leeds 8 Apr. 12 Car. I. —York—1. Robert, s. & h., then aet. 11 yrs.; 2. Richard.

KILLINGBECK, Robert, ob. 5 Aug. ult.—Inq. at Leeds 10 Oct. 15 Eliz.—York—William, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.

KILLINGWORTH, Giles, will 27 Dec. 1633, ob. 26 Dec. 1634.—Inq. at Cambridge 30 Sept. 11 Car. I.—Cambridge & Norfolk—James, s. & h., aet. 15 yrs. 5 Feb. ult.—two other sons, one daur.

KINGE, Isaac, gent., ob. 18 Dec. 1618.—Inq. at Lancaster 18 Mar. 16 Jac. I.—Lanc. & York—William, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs. in 1618.

KINGE, John, gent., ob. 8 Nov. ult.—Inq. at Sleaford 6 Apr. 10 Car. I.—Lincoln—Edward, aet. 19½ yrs.

KINGE, John, ob. 11 March 30 Eliz.—Inq. at Hereford 1 Oct. 30 Eliz.—Hereford—John, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.

KINGE, Thomas, ob. 14 Apr. 43 Eliz.—Inq. at Axbridge 19 Oct. 2 Jac. I.—Somerset—Katherine, d. & h., *posthuma*, aet. 24 yrs., ob. 31 July 43 Eliz.

(To be continued.)

THE GREAT SEAL OF THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER.

The following are a few notes, hurriedly put together, on the Great Seal of the Order of the Garter of which an illustration of the obverse appeared as frontispiece to the last volume of this magazine and a reproduction of the reverse forms the frontispiece to the current volume. This seal appears to have been engraved in the year 1716. In Garter's Office is a draft of a warrant addressed to "Our Trusty and welbeloved Servant . . . Engraver of Our Mint in Our Tower of London," as follows:—

"Our Will and Pleasure is That you Prepare forthwith or Cause to be Prepared for the use of our Our Most Noble Order of the Garter one large Silver Seal of the usual Form and Weight Engraved on one Side with the Image of St. George slaying a Dragon having in his right hand a Sword and bearing on his left Arm a Shield of the Armes of the said Saint, Patron of Our said Order, the whole circumscribed with these words SIGILLVM MAGNVM NOBILISSIMI ORDINIS GARTERII. And on the other side the Armes of Our said Order, Impaled with Our Royal Armes as now borne by us in a Shield within the Garter, circumscribed with this Motto HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE, and Surmounted with an Imperial Crown: And Our further Pleasure is that you likewise Prepare or cause to be Prepared a Signet in Steel of the usual Form and Size, Engraved with the Armes of Our said Order empaled with Our Royal Armes encompasst with a Garter circumscribed and Surmounted with an Imperial Crown, according to the forms heretofore used, both which you are to deliver, or cause to be

Killingbeck, Robert, ob. 5 Aug. ult.—Ind. at Leeds 10 Oct. 15 Eliz.—
York—William, s. & h., aet. 24 yrs.
Killingworth, Giles, will 27 Dec. 1633, ob. 26 Dec. 1634.—Ind. at
Cambridge 30 Sept. 11 Car. I.—Cambridge & Norfolk—James, s.
& h., aet. 15 yrs. 5 Feb. ult.—two other sons, one daur.
Kines, Isaac, gent., ob. 18 Dec. 1618.—Ind. at Lancaster 18 Mar.
16 Jac. I.—Lanc. & York—William, s. & h., aet. 11 yrs. in 1618.
Kines, John, gent., ob. 8 Nov. ult.—Ind. at Sleaford 6 Apr. 10 Car. I.—
Lincoln—Edward, aet. 19½ yrs.
Kines, John, ob. 11 March 30 Eliz.—Ind. at Hereford 1 Oct. 30 Eliz.—
Hereford—John, s. & h., aet. 40 yrs.
Kines, Thomas, ob. 14 Apr. 43 Eliz.—Ind. at Axbridge 19 Oct.
2 Jac. I.—Somerset—Katherine, d. & h., pentioner, aet. 21 yrs.,
ob. 31 July 43 Eliz.

(To be continued.)

THE GREAT SEAL OF THE MOST NOBLE ORDER OF THE GARTER.

The following are a few notes, hurriedly put together, on the Great Seal of the Order of the Garter of which an illustration of the obverse appeared as frontispiece to the last volume of this magazine and a reproduction of the reverse forms the frontispiece to the current volume. This seal appears to have been engraved in the year 1710. In Garter's Office is a draft of a warrant addressed to "Our Trusty and welbeloved Servant . . . Engraver of Our Mint in Our Tower of London," as follows:—

"Our Will and Pleasure is That you Prepare forthwith or Cause to be Prepared for the use of our Our Most Noble Order of the Garter one large Silver Seal of the usual Form and Weight Engraved on one Side with the Image of St. George slaying a Dragon having in his right hand a Sword and bearing on his left Arm a Shield of the Armes of the said Saint, Patron of Our said Order, the whole circumscribed with these words SIGILLUM MAGNUM NOBILISSIMI ORDINIS GARTERII. And on the other side the Armes of Our said Order, Impaled with Our Royal Armes as now borne by us in a Shield within the Garter, circumscribed with this Motto HONI SOIT QUI MAL Y PENSE, and Surmounted with an Imperial Crown; And Our further Pleasure is that you likewise Prepare or cause to be Prepared a Signet in Steel of the usual Form and Size, Engraved with the Armes of Our said Order impaled with Our Royal Armes encompass'd with a Garter circumscribed and Surmounted with an Imperial Crown, according to the forms heretofore used, both which you are to deliver, or cause to be

delivered, to our Right Revd: Father in God William Lord Bishop of Salisbury, Chancellor of Our said Order, And for so doing this shall be a sufficient Warrant: Given at Our Court at St. James's under the Signet of Our said Order this . . . day of . . . 1716 and in the Second year of Our Reign.

"By the Sovereign's especial Command."

There was a similar warrant to the Engraver of the Mint in November 1704, in which he was directed to deliver the seals to Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury, the Chancellor. New Seals were ordered to be provided for the Chancellor under a warrant dated 15 December 1698 as the former one, notwithstanding the alteration in the Royal Arms had been in use since the reign of Charles the First. Vertue, however, wrote that the Seal of Charles I. was melted down at the Mint and another, with similar obverse, was made at the Restoration and is shown in Simon's *Great Seals*.[1] Illustrations of the Seals of the Garter used in the reigns of Henry VIII., James I. and Charles I. are to be found in Ashmole's "Institution, Laws and Ceremonies of the Most Noble Order of the Garter," 1693 (pp. 246, 247). The device of St. George and the Dragon probably first appeared in the last mentioned reign and was the work of Simon.

KEITH W. MURRAY,
Portcullis.

Notices of Books.

[*It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.*]

VISITATION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. Notes, Vol. x. (Privately printed).

With his accustomed care and accuracy Mr. Crisp presents to us in this latest volume of "Notes" the genealogy of twenty-nine families, of which no less than ten have attained to the Peerage. The later generations of these families are contained in the eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth volumes of the author's well known "Visitation." Often as many of them have been previously printed, the pedigrees here recorded have never received more careful treatment and frequently details are added which do not appear elsewhere, as for instance in the account of the Bagots, where the marriages of daughters of the house are given more

[1] Medals, Coins, Great Seals and other works of Thomas Simon, second edition, plate xxxv.

delivered, to our Right Revd: Father in God William Lord Bishop of Salisbury, Chancellor of Our said Order. And for so doing this shall be a sufficient Warrant: Given at Our Court at St. James's under the Signet of Our said Order this . . . day of . . . 1710 and in the Second year of Our Reign.

"By the Sovereign's especial Command."

There was a similar warrant to the Engraver of the Mint in November 1701, in which he was directed to deliver the seals to Gilbert, Bishop of Salisbury, the Chancellor. New Seals were ordered to be provided for the Chancellor under a warrant dated 15 December 1698 as the former one, notwithstanding the alteration in the Royal Arms had been in use since the reign of Charles the first. Vertue, however, wrote that the Seal of Charles I. was melted down at the Mint and another, with similar obverse, was made at the Restoration and is shown in Simon's Great Seals.[1] Illustrations of the Seals of the Garter used in the reigns of Henry VIII., James I. and Charles I. are to be found in Ashmole's "Institution, Laws and Ceremonies of the Most Noble Order of the Garter," 1693 (pp. 246, 247). The device of St. George and the Dragon probably first appeared in the last mentioned reign and was the work of Simon.

KEITH W. MURRAY.

Portcullis.

Notices of Books.

[It is requested that all books for review be sent direct to the Editor, H. W. Forsyth Harwood, Esq., 15, Rugby Mansions, Addison Bridge, Kensington, London, W.]

VISITATION OF ENGLAND AND WALES. Edited by Frederick Arthur Crisp. Notes, Vol. x. (Privately printed).

With his accustomed care and accuracy Mr. Crisp presents to us in this latest volume of "Notes" the genealogy of twenty-nine families, of which no less than ten have attained to the Peerage. The later generations of these families are contained in the eleventh, twelfth and thirteenth volumes of the author's well known "Visitation." Often as many of them have been previously printed, the pedigrees here recorded have never received more careful treatment and frequently details are added which do not appear elsewhere, as for instance in the account of the Bagots, where the marriages of daughters of the house are given more

[1] Medals, Coins, Great Seals and other works of Thomas Simon, second edition, plate xxxv.

fully than they are in General Wrottesley's invaluable history of the family. It may be noted here that Mr. Crisp gives to Sir Lewis Bagot (d. 1531) three wives, Lucy Kniveton, Emma Kniveton and Anne Montgomery. It seems probable, however, that Emma merely occurs in the Staffordshire Visitation of 1583 in error for Lucy, and that Sir Lewis married twice only. Emma does not appear in any of the family deeds, and there is no other trace of her to be found. Even with the sure hand of General Wrottesley to guide, the pedigree here only begins with Ralph Bagot, lord of Blithfield in 1361, though this is one of the very rare instances where male descent from a Domesday tenant can be traced with certainty. In other cases the determination not to carry a family to its source is no doubt wise, for thorny questions are thus avoided. The descent of the Sussex Burrells as given in the eighth volume of Brydges' edition of "Collins' Peerage" is known to be doubtful, while the Fane pedigree was some years ago the subject of controversy in this Magazine.[1] On the other hand, the Burdetts might surely have been carried beyond the first baronet, with whom Mr. Crisp elects to begin. Besides the Fanes this volume contains another instance of the descent of a noble house from a Kentish yeoman, in the pedigree of the Earls Amherst, and a third example of a rise from small beginnings to social importance may be noted in the case of the Lubbocks, for among the ancestors of the distinguished scientist, Lord Avebury, whose loss we have so recently had to deplore, are several Norfolk cordwainers and worsted weavers. As a contrast we may turn to the pedigree of the Somersets, Dukes of Beaufort, and Barons Raglan, whose history must always possess a strong interest for Englishmen, for though their male descent from "time honoured Lancaster" is doubly illegitimate, they are all that is left to us of the kingly Plantagenets. The ancestry of two celebrated statesmen, Sir Robert Peel and the second Earl Grey, should be an attraction to this volume, while all genealogists will be interested in the descent of the well-known writer, Mr. J. Horace Round.

An Address from the Gentry of Norfolk and Norwich to General Monck in 1660. With an Introduction by Hamon Le Strange, F.S.A., and Biographical Notes by Walter Rye. Norwich (Jarrold and Sons).

When, in December, 1911, the Townshend heirlooms came under the hammer there figured in the catalogue a manuscript address from the gentry of Norfolk and Norwich, undated and without superscription, described as being "apparently to Oliver Cromwell." Appended to it was a list of about a thousand signatures, which appeared to include the names of nearly every person of importance, at that time, in the city of Norwich and county of Norfolk. The document, on the advice of Mr. Walter Rye, that renowned labourer in the archæological treasure-stores of his native county, was acquired, in a truly enlightened municipal spirit, by the Norwich Public Library. To this well-known antiquary, associated with Mr. Hamon Le Strange, also a contributor to Norfolk

[1] N.S., vol. xiii, 81-86, 209-213.

fully than they are in General Wrottesley's invaluable history of the family. It may be noted here that Mr. Crisp gives to Sir Lewis Bagot (d. 1531) three wives, Jane Kniveton, Emma Kniveton and Anne Montgomery. It seems probable, however, that Emma merely occurs in the Staffordshire Visitation of 1583 in error for Lucy, and that Sir Lewis married twice only. Emma does not appear in any of the family deeds, and there is no other trace of her to be found. Even with the sure hand of General Wrottesley to guide, the pedigree here only begins with Ralph Bagot, lord of Blithfield in 1361, though this is one of the very rare instances where male descent from a Domesday tenant can be traced with certainty. In other cases the determination not to carry a family to its source is no doubt wise, for thorny questions are thus avoided. The descent of the Sussex Barrells as given in the eighth volume of Bryduges' edition of "Collins' Peerage" is known to be doubtful, while the Fane pedigree was some years ago the subject of controversy in this Magazine.[1] On the other hand, the Bardetts might surely have been carried beyond the first baronet, with whom Mr. Crisp elects to begin. Besides the Fanes this volume contains another instance of the descent of a noble house from a Kentish yeoman, in the pedigree of the Earls Amherst, and a third example of a rise from small beginnings to social importance may be noted in the case of the Lubbocks, for among the ancestors of the distinguished scientist, Lord Avebury, whose loss we have so recently had to deplore, are several Norfolk coralwainers and worsted weavers. As a contrast we may turn to the pedigree of the Somersets, Dukes of Beaufort, and Barons Raglan, whose history must always possess a strong interest for Englishmen, for though their male descent from "time honoured Lancaster" is doubly illegitimate, they are all that is left to us of the kingly Plantagenets. The ancestry of two celebrated statesmen, Sir Robert Peel and the second Earl Grey, should be an attraction to this volume, while all genealogists will be interested in the descent of the well-known writer, Mr. J. Horace Round.

AN ADDRESS FROM THE GENTRY OF NORFOLK AND NORWICH TO GENERAL MONCK IN 1660. With an Introduction by Hamon Le Strange, F.S.A., and Biographical Notes by Walter Rye. Norwich (Jarrold and Sons).

When, in December, 1911, the Townshend heirlooms came under the hammer there figured in the catalogue a manuscript address from the gentry of Norfolk and Norwich, undated and without superscription, described as being "apparently to Oliver Cromwell." Appended to it was a list of about a thousand signatures, which appeared to include the names of nearly every person of importance, at that time, in the city of Norwich and county of Norfolk. The document, on the advice of Mr. Walter Rye, that renowned laborer in the archæological treasure-stores of his native county, was acquired, in a truly enlightened municipal spirit, by the Norwich Public Library. To this well-known antiquary, associated with Mr. Hamon Le Strange, also a contributor to Norfolk

[1] N.S., vol. xiii, 81-86, 209-213.

genealogical lore, we owe the present facsimile reproduction of the address and signatures, published at the suggestion of Mr. George A. Stephen, the city librarian, in an edition limited to 250 copies.

Mr. Hamon Le Strange is responsible for an Introduction of some length and much interest. That the Address had nothing to do with Cromwell, but is one among many of similar purport prepared for presentation to General Monck in the period immediately preceding the Restoration, he proves conclusively from evidence, both internal and external, and is able to quote in this connection from a letter written in June 1660 by his ancestor, Roger L'Estrange, who remarks that during Monck's march from Scotland in the January of that year he "was plyed with Addresses for a Free Parliament throughout his whole passage." Mr. Le Strange then proceeds to analyse the signatures generally, with reference to locality, recalling in so doing many interesting facts of those troubled political days.

Mr. Rye's task of transcribing so large a number of signatures, many well-nigh illegible, some absolutely so, was by far the hardest; fortunately he was specially equipped by reason of his exceptional familiarity with county documents and names. He has printed, first, a transcription of the signatures in the order in which they are attached to the document; secondly an alphabetical list of these names, and finally some biographical notes "on such of those who can be identified." That the document seems to have emanated chiefly from Norwich, and the absence of the names of any such prominent families as Calthorpe, Gawdy, Heydon, Jerningham, Kemp, Knyvett, Layer, Paston, Pratt, Skelton, or Skippon, may be noted among curious points to which he draws attention.

A list of books on the Civil War period in the Norwich Public Library, compiled by the Librarian, follows Mr. Rye's section, and forms a useful appendix. Last of all comes the facsimile of the Address and signatures, which reflects great credit on the publisher. The photogravure portraits of General Monck and certain Norfolk worthies among the signatories, enhance very considerably the interest and value of the monograph. It must be acknowledged that Mr. Rye and Mr. Le Strange have added an important item to the history of Norfolk, for which their county should be deeply grateful.

List of Inscriptions on Tombstones and Monuments in Ceylon. By J. Penry Lewis, C.M.G., Ceylon Civil Service (retired). (Government Record Office, Colombo.)

The author states in his preface that the idea of the book was suggested by a "List of Inscriptions on Tombstones, etc., in the Presidency of Madras" by Mr. J. J. Cotton, of the Madras Civil Service, and by a similar book by Mr. C. R. Wilson, dealing with monumental inscriptions in Bengal. The Ceylon book under review has been compiled in a more thorough way than either of them. Mr. Lewis has included every church and cemetery in the island where Europeans have been stationed, and has omitted no name or monument of any importance. He was only able to find sixteen Portuguese inscriptions, including the one

genealogical lore, we owe the present facsimile reproduction of the address and signatures, published at the suggestion of Mr. George A. Stephen, the city librarian, in an edition limited to 250 copies.

Mr. Hamon Le Strange is responsible for an introduction of some length and much interest. That the Address had nothing to do with Cromwell, but is one among many of similar purport prepared for presentation to General Monck in the period immediately preceding the Restoration, he proves conclusively from evidence, both internal and external, and is able to quote in this connection from a letter written in June 1660 by his ancestor, Roger L'Estrange, who remarks that during Monck's march from Scotland in the January of that year he "was plyed with Addresses for a Free Parliament throughout his whole passage." Mr. Le Strange then proceeds to analyse the signatures generally, with reference to locality, recalling in so doing many interesting facts of those troubled political days.

Mr. Rye's task of transcribing so large a number of signatures, many well-nigh illegible, some absolutely so, was by far the hardest; fortunately he was specially equipped by reason of his exceptional familiarity with county documents and names. He has printed, first, a transcription of the signatures in the order in which they are attached to the document; secondly an alphabetical list of these names, and finally some biographical notes "on such of those who can be identified." That the document seems to have emanated chiefly from Norwich, and the absence of the names of any such prominent families as Galtthorpe, Gawdy, Heydon, Jerningham, Kemp, Knyvett, Layer, Paston, Pratt, Slaton, or Skippon, may be noted among curious points to which he draws attention.

A list of books on the Civil War period in the Norwich Public Library, compiled by the Librarian, follows Mr. Rye's section; and forms a useful appendix. Last of all comes the facsimile of the Address and signatures, which reflects great credit on the publisher. The photogravure portraits of General Monck and certain Norfolk worthies among the signatories, enhance very considerably the interest and value of the monograph. It must be acknowledged that Mr. Rye and Mr. Le Strange have added an important item to the history of Norfolk, for which their county should be deeply grateful.

List of Inscriptions on Tombstones and Monuments in Ceylon. By J. Perry Lewis, C.M.G., Ceylon Civil Service (retired). (Government Record Office, Colombo.)

The author states in his preface that the idea of the book was suggested by a "List of Inscriptions on Tombstones, etc., in the Presidency of Madras" by Mr. J. J. Cotton, of the Madras Civil Service, and by a similar book by Mr. C. R. Wilson, dealing with monumental inscriptions in Bengal. The Ceylon book under review has been compiled in a more thorough way than either of them. Mr. Lewis has included every church and cemetery in the island where Europeans have been stationed, and has omitted no name or monument of any importance. He was only able to find sixteen Portuguese inscriptions, including the one

on the Breakwater at Colombo. The Dutch inscriptions are much more numerous. The Dutch had more factories round the coast than the Portuguese, and at each factory of importance they had a church as well as a cemetery. The care of the Portuguese monuments fell to the Dutch, and the preservation of the Dutch memorials fell to the English. This made all the difference. Mr. Lewis in his preface narrates the fate of the Portuguese tombstones, which all genealogists and many others will regret. He says " We are told by Saar, a German soldier in the Dutch Company's service, that the Dutch sailors broke up the tombstones in the churches and in a monastery outside the Fort of Jaffna and used the pieces to load their mortars with, and that these missiles were daily thrown into the town along with the grenades and proved most destructive, so that the unfortunate Portuguese were destroyed by the tombs of their progenitors and relatives which they had piously erected to their memory."

From the eight old Dutch churches and cemeteries Ludovici compiled his handsome book of early monuments, which De Vos at a later date supplemented. The present compilation supplements both, without rendering either unnecessary to the historical and genealogical student. Besides doing this, it records the principal inscriptions from over one hundred British cemeteries which have been in use during the nineteenth century; these include those laid out by former generations of planters in the hill districts, by missionaries in places where they have resided, by merchants in various sea-ports, as well as by the Government of Ceylon in official centres.

The author describes the old burial grounds and the old churches when they are of any particular interest; among these may be especially mentioned the old Dutch Church and burial ground in the Pettah at Colombo, and the old garrison church in the Fort. The information he gives about such hallowed places as Jaffna, Galle, and Trincomallee is of much interest. But the crowning part of his work consists in the obituary notices. He has gathered his information from many sources, and has given the lives of most of the eminent men who have served in Ceylon. His book, on which both he and the Government are to be congratulated, is of the character of a Dictionary of National Biography of Ceylon. It is hoped that one result of the publication of this book will be that the Government will spend a little money to keep in order the resting-places and the monuments of those who served it so well in their generation. Above all, the Pettah Cemetery in Colombo ought not to be encroached upon and desecrated by the speculative builder.

F.P.

ULSTER FOLKLORE. By Elizabeth Andrews, F.R.A.I. (Elliot Stock.)

In this collection of seven essays which had previously seen the light in the pages of the *Antiquary*, or been read by their author to the archæological section of the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, we are given the results of a careful investigation, at first hand, of the sources whence spring the traditional belief of the Irish peasantry in the existence

on the Breakwater at Colombo. The Dutch inscriptions are much more numerous. The Dutch had more factories round the coast than the Portuguese, and at each factory of importance they had a church as well as a cemetery. The care of the Portuguese monuments fell to the Dutch, and the preservation of the Dutch memorials fell to the English. This made all the difference. Mr. Lewis in his preface narrates the fate of the Portuguese tombstones, which all genealogists and many others will regret. He says "We are told by Baar, a German soldier in the Dutch Company's service, that the Dutch sailors broke up the tombstones in the churches and in a monastery outside the fort of Jaffna and used the pieces to load their mortars with, and that these missiles were daily thrown into the town along with the grenades and proved most destructive, so that the unfortunate Portuguese were destroyed by the tombs of their progenitors and relatives which they had piously erected to their memory."

From the eight old Dutch churches and cemeteries Ludovici compiled his handsome book of early monuments, which De Vos at a later date supplemented. The present compilation supplements both, without rendering either unnecessary to the historical and genealogical student. Besides doing this, it records the principal inscriptions from over one hundred British cemeteries which have been in use during the nineteenth century; these include those laid out by former generations of planters in the hill districts, by missionaries in places where they have resided, by merchants in various sea-ports, as well as by the Government of Ceylon in official centres.

The author describes the old burial grounds and the old churches when they are of any particular interest; among these may be especially mentioned the old Dutch Church and burial ground in the Pettah at Colombo, and the old garrison church in the Fort. The information he gives about such hallowed places as Jaffna, Galle, and Trincomalee is of much interest. But the crowning part of his work consists in the obituary notices. He has gathered his information from many sources, and has given the lives of most of the eminent men who have served in Ceylon. His book, on which both he and the Government are to be congratulated, is of the character of a Dictionary of National Biography of Ceylon. It is hoped that one result of the publication of this book will be that the Government will spend a little money to keep in order the resting-places and the monuments of those who served it so well in their generation. Above all, the Pettah Cemetery in Colombo ought not to be encroached upon and desecrated by the speculative builder.

F.P.

Ulster Folklore. By Elizabeth Andrews, F.R.A.I. (Elliot Stock.)

In this collection of seven essays which had previously seen the light in the pages of the *Antiquary*, or been read by their author to the archæological section of the Belfast Naturalists' Field Club, we are given the results of a careful investigation, at first hand, of the sources whence spring the traditional belief of the Irish peasantry in the existence

among them of a race of "wee-folk," or fairies. The author was led to take up this line of research through a lecture delivered at Oxford in 1894, by Professor Julius Kollmann, on "Pygmies in Europe," a small people, judging from the then recently discovered skeletons at Schaffhausen, "whose average height was about four and a half feet." Miss Andrews then recalled to mind a description once given to her of Irish fairies in Galway, and subsequent enquiries among the country people of the Northern Province convinced her that in the tales thus collected were definite reminiscences of a similar dwarf race: "the fairies," says she, "are indeed regarded as small, but their height may be that of a well-grown boy or girl, or they may not be larger than a child beginning to walk. I once asked a woman if they were as small as cocks and hens, but she laughed at the suggestion." Necessarily a good deal of discussion centres round the raths and souterrains, those so-called fairy dwelling-places, which are certainly the work of human hands, and around which throng numerous legends pointing to the probability that they were once inhabited by a red-haired dwarf race who "rode on ponies, were good musicians, could spin and weave and grind corn." The traditional records of several small races in Ulster—grogachs, closely akin to the fairies and to English and Scottish brownies; the short Danes, the Pechts or Picts, and the small Finns—have confirmed the author's belief that they rest on a true historical basis and that these small people represent primitive races of mankind. "In the stories of women, children and men being carried off by the fairies we have a record of warfare when stealthy raids were made and captives brought to the dark souterrain."

The eighth and last chapter of the small volume is devoted to an article on the Rev. William Hamilton, D.D., that early exponent of the volcanic origin of the Giants' Causeway and writer on Ulster customs and antiquities, who was brutally murdered by revolutionaries in 1797.

The book has fourteen illustrations, twelve being excellent photographs of souterrains, Irish crosses, harvest knots and other symbols, and two, plans of the souterrains at Ballymagreehan and Knockdhu.

Dwelly's Parish Records. Edited by E. Dwelly. Vol. ii. The First Portion of the Bishop's Transcripts at Wells [Section ii, Parishes H—Y]. Copied from the Originals by Arthur J. Jewers. Herne Bay (printed and published by the Editor).

The second volume of the Wells Episcopal Transcripts follows closely upon the first, and completes a work of considerable importance to West Country genealogists. The Editor in his Preface to this volume gives a comparison between the marriages of the parish of East Pennard for the years 1608 and 1621, as given in the parish register and in the transcripts. This shows how greatly the two records differ and proves the value of the transcripts, for in some instances in the former year marriages are given there which do not occur in the parish register. There are also numerous differences in the names as recorded by the two authorities.

among them of a race of "wee-folk," or fairies. The author was led to take up this line of research through a lecture delivered at Oxford in 1894, by Professor Julius Kollmann, on "Pygmies in Europe," a small people, judging from the then recently discovered skeletons at Schaffhausen, "whose average height was about four and a half feet." Miss Andrews then recalled to mind a description once given to her of Irish fairies in Galway, and subsequent enquiries among the country people of the Northern Province convinced her that in the tales thus collected were definite reminiscences of a similar dwarf race: "the fairies," says she, "are indeed regarded as small, but their height may be that of a well-grown boy or girl, or they may not be larger than a child beginning to walk. I once asked a woman if they were as small as cocks and hens, but she laughed at the suggestion." Necessarily a good deal of discussion centres round the raths and souterrains, those so-called fairy dwelling-places, which are certainly the work of human hands, and around which throng numerous legends pointing to the probability that they were once inhabited by a red-haired dwarf race who "rode on ponies, were good musicians, could spin and weave and grind corn." The traditional records of several small races in Ulster—progenies, closely akin to the fairies and to English and Scottish brownies; the short Danes, the Peckts or Picts, and the small Finns—have confirmed the author's belief that they rest on a true historical basis and that these small people represent primitive races of mankind. "In the stories of women, children and men being carried off by the fairies we have a record of warfare when stealthy raids were made and captives brought to the dark souterrain."

The eighth and last chapter of the small volume is devoted to an article on the Rev. William Hamilton, D.D., that early exponent of the volcanic origin of the Giants' Causeway and writer on Ulster customs and antiquities, who was brutally murdered by revolutionaries in 1797.

The book has fourteen illustrations, twelve being excellent photographs of souterrains, Irish crosses, harvest knots and other symbols, and two, plans of the souterrains at Ballymagreehan and Knockdhu.

DWELLY'S PARISH RECORDS. Edited by E. Dwelly. Vol. ii. The First Portion of the Bishop's Transcripts at Wells [Section ii, Parishes H—Y]. Copied from the Originals by Arthur J. Jewers. Horne Bay (printed and published by the Editor).

The second volume of the Wells Episcopal Transcripts follows closely upon the first, and completes a work of considerable importance to West Country genealogists. The Editor in his Preface to this volume gives a comparison between the marriages of the parish of East Pennard for the years 1808 and 1821, as given in the parish register and in the transcripts. This shows how greatly the two records differ and proves the value of the transcripts, for in some instances in the former year marriages are given there which do not occur in the parish register. There are also numerous differences in the names as recorded by the two authorities.

Shepton Malet, Somerton and Wellington, all of them flourishing places in the seventeenth century, are included in this part, but we find nothing for either Taunton or Wells. From the thickly populated parishes adjacent to Bristol there was a constant stream of emigrants to the New World, and our friends on the other side of the Atlantic will find much to interest them in these transcripts. Under Walton in Gordano occurs the following entry :—

> "Others have been buryed here and one or more Xtoned here by the Minister of Portishead who pretends to have a right to bury and baptise at Weston, whose names are not, nor at any tyme were entered in o^r^ Register Booke. Thomas Foote, Rector."

It is to be hoped that at Portishead a record of these names are kept, but there are no transcripts for that parish given here. Among the Somerset county families frequently occurring in these pages are the Dorringtons, Hippesleys, Paulets or Pouletts of Hinton St. George, Portmans of Orchard Portman, Rodneys of Rodney Stoke, and the Walronds or Waldrons. Under Stone Easton on 16 Dec. 1594 is the marriage of the then Bishop of the Diocese, John Still, to Mrs Jane Horner. Among curious surnames may be instanced Twothomastwowills on p. 34, Cusculo on p. 93, and Nayno on p. 122 ; while the following baptismal oddities have been noted—Anactetus and Mizacke for men, and Salijah and Sophrozuny for women.

The Editor reminds his readers that he has a manuscript index to these transcripts, which can be searched for a small fee.

Yorkshire Marriage Registers. West Riding. Vol. i, Rotherham. Edited by Rev. C. S. James, B.A. Phillimore's Parish Register Series. Vol. cci. London (Phillimore & Co.).

It is only fitting that in an attempt to print in this series the marriage entries in Yorkshire Parish Registers a beginning should be made with the West Riding, owing to its close proximity to Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, in which counties so many registers have already been laid under contribution. In the choice of Rotherham too, wisdom has been displayed, for the parish books there go back to 1540, and have been most carefully kept, a large part of the original paper register being still in existence. In this volume, which consists of 304 pages, abstracts of all the marriage entries are given 1540–1798, and we are glad to learn that another will follow in a few months, bringing the work down to June 1837. It is also good news that this second part is to contain a full index to both volumes, for Yorkshire folk are, we are sure, far too thorough in their methods to subscribe to an unindexed parish register. In all respects the arrangement adopted is that in use in the other registers printed in this well-known series. Mr. T. M. Blagg, the general Editor, has written a Preface, and in collaboration with the Rev. C. S. James, to whom the greatest credit is due for his abstracts of the marriage entries which appear to have been most carefully made, an Introduction of considerable interest.

Shepton Mallet, Somerton and Wellington, all of them flourishing places in the seventeenth century, are included in this part, but we find nothing for either Taunton or Wells. From the thickly populated parishes adjacent to Bristol there was a constant stream of emigrants to the New World, and our friends on the other side of the Atlantic will find much to interest them in these transcripts. Under Watton in Gordano occurs the following entry:—

"Others have been buryed here and one or more Xtened here by the Minister of Portishead who pretends to have a right to bury and baptise at Weston, whose names are not, nor at any tyme were entered in ye Register Books. Thomas Foote, Rector."

It is to be hoped that at Portishead a record of these names are kept, but there are no transcripts for that parish given here. Among the Somerset county families frequently occurring in these pages are the Porringtons, Hippesleys, Paulets or Poulettes of Hinton St. George, Portmans of Orchard Portman, Rodneys of Rodney Stoke, and the Walronds or Waldrons. Under Stone Easton on 1d Dec. 1594 is the marriage of the then Bishop of the Diocese, John Still, to Mrs Jane Horner. Among curious surnames may be instanced Twothousandtwowills on p. 31, Gaeselo on p. 93, and Nayno on p. 122; while the following baptismal oddities have been noted—Anacletus and Milacolo for men, and Saliah and Sophronmy for women.

The Editor reminds his readers that he has a manuscript index to these transcripts, which can be searched for a small fee.

YORKSHIRE MARRIAGE REGISTERS. WEST RIDING. Vol. i, ROTHERHAM. Edited by Rev. C. S. James, B.A. Phillimore's Parish Registers Series. Vol. xci. London (Phillimore & Co.).

It is only fitting that in an attempt to print in this series the marriage entries in Yorkshire Parish Registers a beginning should be made with the West Riding, owing to its close proximity to Nottinghamshire and Derbyshire, in which counties so many registers have already been laid under contribution. In the choice of Rotherham too, wisdom has been displayed, for the parish books there go back to 1540, and have been most carefully kept, a large part of the original paper register being still in existence. In this volume, which consists of 304 pages, abstracts of all the marriage entries are given 1540–1798, and we are glad to learn that another will follow in a few months, bringing the work down to June 1837. It is also good news that this second part is to contain a full index to both volumes, for Yorkshire folk are, we are sure, far too thorough in their methods to subscribe to an unindexed parish register. In all respects the arrangement adopted is that in use in the other registers printed in this well-known series. Mr. T. M. Blagg, the general Editor, has written a Preface, and in collaboration with the Rev. C. S. James, to whom the greatest credit is due for his abstracts of the marriage entries which appear to have been most carefully made, an Introduction of considerable interest.

Notes and Queries.

James Molloy.—James Molloy, of Dublin, married in 1746 at Dublin, Anne, widow of Lionel Rich (a Dutch merchant, who died in 1742) and daughter of Henry Pye, of Farringdon, Berks; they had issue two sons, Anthony James Pye and Charles, and one daughter Frances, who married, 18 May 1766, William Mitford of Exbury, Hants, and died 27 April 1776. Who were the parents, and what were the arms (if any) of James Molloy? In the Registry of St. Catherine's Church, Dublin, is an entry of the baptism of James, son of Luke and Catherine Meloye, on 6 June 1708, but it has not been found possible to obtain proof that these were one and the same James.

B.R.M.

Sarah Woodward.—Born 21 Nov. 1784, married 23 Jan. 1802 John, second son of William Mitford, of Exbury, Hants, and died 30 March 1836. Information is requested as to her parentage and arms (if any) of her father's and mother's family.

B.R.M.

Kenrick and Finnamore or Fynmore Families.—In the Marriage Licences of Salisbury for January, 1911, is the following:—

"1629. Kendricke, Thomas, of St. Giles, Reading, Clothier, 22, and Mary Finnamore, of North Inkshe, co. Berks, sp., 20. 28 Ap."

There was at that date a family of Fynmore living at North Hinksey, near Oxford. I should like to ascertain if the above marriage took place, as in the pedigree of Kenrick of Reading, entered at the Heralds Visitation of Berkshire (see *The Genealogist*, Old Series, vol. v, p. 282), Thomas Kenrick married Martha, da. of Sir Henry Davy, and had a son William, æt. 32, 11 Mar. 1664, afterwards created a Baronet. From extracts in Coates's "Hist. of Reading," from St. Giles parish registers, I find that Thomas Kendrick mar. 14 Feb. 1630, Mrs. Martha Davye, and on the 26 Dec. 1631, the baptism of "William Kenricke, sonne of Thomas." It is significant that two subsequent baptismal entries, 1637 and 1641 state "son of Thomas and Martha"; can it be that William was the son of Mary the first wife? Possibly she died giving birth to William, and his baptism was delayed until after the second marriage.

Sandgate. R. J. Fynmore.

Brothers of Admiral Blake.—I came across quite by accident recently a query on the subject of the family of Blake, which appeared in *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. v, p. 209, signed with the initials "G.H.J." (no address given). If "G.H.J." is still a reader of the Magazine, I think I can furnish him with some information that would be of interest and value.

V. B. Crowther-Beynon, M.A., F.S.A.

Notes and Queries.

James Molloy.—James Molloy, of Dublin, married in 1746 at Dublin, Anne, widow of Lionel Rich (a Dutch merchant, who died in 1742) and daughter of Henry Pye, of Farringdon, Berks; they had issue two sons, Anthony James Pye and Charles, and one daughter Frances, who married, 18 May 1766, William Mitford of Exbury, Hants, and died 27 April 1776. Who were the parents, and what were the arms (if any) of James Molloy? In the Registry of St. Catherine's Church, Dublin, is an entry of the baptism of James, son of Luke and Catherine Meloye, on 6 June 1708, but it has not been found possible to obtain proof that these were one and the same James.

B.R.M.

Sarah Woodward.—Born 21 Nov. 1781, married 23 Jan. 1802 John, second son of William Mitford, of Exbury, Hants, and died 30 March 1836. Information is requested as to her parentage and arms (if any) of her father's and mother's family.

B.R.M.

Kenrick and Finnamore on Fyvmore Families.—In the Marriage Licences of Salisbury for January, 1911, is the following:—

"1629. Kendricke, Thomas, of St. Giles, Reading, Clothier, 22, and Mary Finnamore, of North Inkste, co. Berks, sp., 20. 28 Ap."

There was at that date a family of Fyvmore living at North Hinksey, near Oxford. I should like to ascertain if the above marriage took place, as in the pedigree of Kenrick of Reading, entered at the Heralds Visitation of Berkshire (see *The Genealogist*, Old Series, vol. v, p. 283), Thomas Kenrick married Martha, da. of Sir Henry Davy, and had a son William, ob. 32, 11 Mar. 1661, afterwards created a Baronet. From extracts in Coates's "Hist. of Reading," from St. Giles parish registers, I find that Thomas Kendrick mar. 14 Feb. 1630, Mrs. Martha Davye, and on the 20 Dec. 1631, the baptism of "William Kenricke, sonne of Thomas." It is significant that two subsequent baptismal entries, 1637 and 1641 state "son of Thomas and Martha"; can it be that William was the son of Mary the first wife? Possibly she died giving birth to William, and his baptism was delayed until after the second marriage.

Sandgate. R. J. Fyvmore.

Brothers of Admiral Blake.—I came across quite by accident recently a query on the subject of the family of Blake, which appeared in *The Genealogist*, N.S., vol. v, p. 209, signed with the initials "G.H.J." (no address given). If "G.H.J." is still a reader of the Magazine, I think I can furnish him with some information that would be of interest and value.

V. R. Gourtney Bevvon, M.A., F.S.A.

[1574.]

25 Mar. RICHARD PLASTER, Henley upon Thames, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to relict Dionisia P.

26 Mar. RICHARD CERVINGTON, Beer Ferrers, *? Ferris*, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Dorothy C. *Brought in & a new grant, 7 Oct. 1574.*

29 Mar. EDMUND COWARD, Allington, co. Kent (Roff.), to Thomas Thomlyn, n. of k. *Brought in & renounced, 2 June 1574.*

29 Mar. WILLIAM DOWNHALL, Geddington, co. Northtn. (Pet.), to Robert Snagge & Anne Dalison, n. of k., durg. min. of Maurice Downhall & Anne Downhall, children of dec.

29 Mar. ROGER FAYRECLOUGH, Kynnesbury, *? Kingsbury*, co. Warw. (C. & L.), gent., to sister Dorothy Webb, *als.* F., & to bro. James F. *Nulla bona.*

[1573-4.]

16 Mar. OWEN HILLARY, Puddle Hinton, co. Dors. (Brist.), to relict Mary H. *Admix. dead.*

[1574.]

penult. Mar. JOHN FOX, Bashe Church, co. Warw. *? Baschurch, Salop* (C. & L.), to relict Margery F.

[f. 46.]

APRIL 1574.

3 Apr. JOHN HASILLFOOTE, Rye, co. Sussex (Cicest.), died in city of London, to relict Jane H.

5 Apr. ALEXANDER MASON, citizen & barber surgeon of London, to relict Rose M. *See book of caveats.*

2 Apr. ELIZABETH WATTES, late relict of Richard W., of Cranbrook, co. Kent (Cant.), to late husband Henry Copwhayte.

19 Apr. EDWARD MAYHEW, Fonthill Bishop, co. Wilts (Sar.), to "filiis" (*sic*) Johanna Mompesson *als.* Mayhew, & Thomasine Grove *als.* Mayhew. *Adm. brought in & renounced, 11 May 1574, and a new Adm. c.t.a. May following* (20 Martyn).

20 Apr. ROBERT BLUNDELL, Islington, *Mids.* (Lond.), to bro. Thomas B.

17 Apr. ROBERT DARTCH, clerk, Cutcombe, co. Devon (*sic*), *Somers.* (B. & W.), to sister Eleanor Slococke, & to Nicholas Slococke, son of the sd. Eleanor. *This Adm. renounced 13 Nov. 1574, & Will proved the same day* (43 Martyn).

21 Apr. THOMAS HODGES, Lundy, co. Devon (Exon.), to Robert Davye, partner "in societate cum Thoma coniuncto," durg. min. of Jane H., daur. of dec.

eod. die MARGARET CLEMENTS, Hogson, *? Hoggeston*, co. Buck. (Lond. *erased*, Linc.), widow, to children Anne Bacon *als.* C., Nicholas C., & John C.

[1874.]

25 Mar. Richard Plaster, Henley upon Thames, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to relict Dionisia P.

26 Mar. Richard Cervington, Beer Ferrers, ? Ferris, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Dorothy C. Brought in & a new grant, 7 Oct. 1874.

29 Mar. Edmund Coward, Allington, co. Kent (Roff.), to Thomas Thomlyn, n. of t. Brought in & renounced, 3 June 1874.

29 Mar. William Downham, Geddington, co. Northtn. (Pet.), to Robert Snagge & Anne Dalison, n. of t., durg. min. of Maurice Downhall & Anne Downhall, children of dec.

29 Mar. Roger Fayrecloth, Kynesbury, ? Kingsbury, co. Warw. (C. & L.), pent., to sister Dorothy Webb, adx. F., & to hrs. James F. Nulla bona.

[1873-4.]

16 Mar. Owen Hulsey, Puddle Hinton, co. Dors. (Brist.), to relict Mary H. Admcn. dend.

[1874.]

pennult. John Fox, Baslle Church, co. Warw. ? Bracebrick, Mar. Sadlp (C. & L.), to relict Margery F.

[H. 16.]

APRIL 1874.

3 Apr. John Hastlefoote, Rye, co. Sussex (Cicest.), died in city of London, to relict Jane H.

3 Apr. Alexander Mason, citizen & barber surgeon of London, to relict Rose M. See book of entrie.

2 Apr. Elizabeth Watts, late relict of Richard W., of Canbrook, co. Kent (Cant.), to late husband Henry Copwhayte.

10 Apr. Edward Mayrew, Fonthill Bishop, co. Wilts (Sar.), to "Ellis" (sic) Johanna Monpesson alx. Mayhew, & Thomasine Grove alx. Mayhew. Admcn. brought in & renounced, 11 May 1874, and a new Admcn. a.r.a. May following (20 May).

20 Apr. Robert Brynnell, Islington, Mdx. (Lond.), to bro. Thomas H.

17 Apr. Robert Darren, clerk, Cutcombe, co. Devon (sic), Bennett, (B. & W.), to sister Eleanor Sloccoke, & to Nicholas Sloccoke, son of the sd. Eleanor. This Admcn. renounced 13 Nov. 1874, & B W proved the same day (13 Mar.).

21 Apr. Thomas Hooper, Landy, co. Devon (Exon.), to Robert Davye, partner "in societate cum Thoma coniuncto," durg. min. of Jane H., dam. of dec.

end. dec. Margaret Clements, Hogson, ? Hoggeston, co. Buck. (Lond. evocat. Linc.), widow, to children Anne Bacon alx. C., Nicholas C., & John C.

21 Apr. WILLIAM HORSINGTON, Charlcombe, *Somers.*, dioc. B. & W., to son Thomas H.

12 Apr. ROBERT BLUNDELL, Islington, *Mids.* (Lond.), to father John B. & brother Henry B.

26 Apr. THOMAS LUTTERELL, minor, dioc. B. & W., to mother Philippa L.

27 Apr. NICHOLAS BRODE, Stepney, co. Mids. (Lond.), mariner, to Robert Howles, n. of k. *Annulled, 19 June 1574, & new Adm. granted.*

28 Apr. JOHN STONE, servant of Sir *James* Dyer, died at Stoughton, *Leics.*, dioc. Linc., to bro. Robert S.

eod. die SIMON GOLDINGHAM, servant of the Master of the Rolls, died at Bury St. Edmunds, *Suff.*, dioc. Norw., to bro. Richard G.

dicto die ROBERT SARGIER, Molesey, co. Surr. (Wint.), to son Ferdinando S.

[f. 47.]

21 Apr. JOHN PARKYN, Hargrave, co. Suff. (Norw.), to sons Walter P. & Robert P., *d.b.n.a.* by Robert Parkyn & John Halye, exors. of will of sd. dec.

29 Apr. RICHARD LEWES, city of London, to Robert Nashe, of city of London.

ult. Apr. RICHARD PAYTON, Little Chesterford, co. Essex (Lond.), esq., to relict Mary P.

penult. Apr. WILLIAM DYRDO, Gillingham, co. Dors. (Brist.), to relict Katherine D. *Renounced, 9 May 1578.*

26 Apr. DOROTHY PIGOTT, *als.* NEWTON, Fulshawe, co. York (Ebor.), to sister Elizabeth Lloyd. *Adm. d.b.n., Mar. 1590.*

4 Apr. JOANNA BURDE, Colyton, co. Devon (Exon.), widow, to sons Robert, Richard, William & Thomas B. *Judge interposed a decree, 4 May 1580.*

27 Apr. SIMON ATYATE, Salisbury, *Wilts* (Sar.), to relict Anne A.

ult. Apr. LAURENCE CROUDLE, St. Martin's in the Fields, city of London, to John Walton.

28 Apr. RICHARD BROKOSE, Stepney, co. Mids. (Lond.), to relict Joachania B.

[f. 48.]

MAY 1574.

1 May JEROME SHELTON, city of London, to William Pinchester, n. of k., *d.b.n.a.* by relict Alice S., *als.* Herringe, now also dec.

eod. die Sir RICHARD VERNEY, Compton Verney, *Warw.*, dioc. C. & L., knight, to Jane V., relict of George V., late of Compton Verney afsd., esq., dec., elder son & heir of sd. dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. George V., durg. min. of Richard, elder son & heir of the sd. George.

eod. die GEORGE VERNEY, Compton Verney, *Warw.*, dioc. C. & L., to relict Jane V.

21 Apr. WILLIAM HOBSINGTON, Chelscombe, Somers., dioc. B. & W., to son THOMAS H.

12 Apr. ROBERT BLANDEN, Islington, Middx. (Lond.), to father JOHN B. & brother HENRY B.

26 Apr. THOMAS LETTERETT, minor, dioc. B. & W., to mother PHILIPPA L.

27 Apr. NICHOLAS BROWN, Stepney, co. Middx. (Lond.), mariner, to ROBERT HOWLES, n. of k. [Granted, 19 June 1574, & rev. [illegible] granted.

28 Apr. JOHN STOKES, servant of Sir James Dyer, died at Stoughton, Leics., dioc. Linc., to bro. ROBERT S.

eod. die SIMON GOLDINGHAM, servant of the Master of the Rolls, died at Bury St. Edmunds, Suff., dioc. Norw., to bro. RICHARD G.

dicto die ROBERT SARGINE, Molesey, co. Surr. (Wint.), to son FERDINANDO S.

[f. 47.]

21 Apr. JOHN FARRYN, Harpurey, co. Suff. (Norw.), to sons WALTER F. & ROBERT F., d.d.b.n.m. by ROBERT PARKYN & JOHN HALYE, exors. of will of ad. dec.

29 Apr. RICHARD LEWIS, city of London, to ROBERT NASHE, of city of London.

ult. Apr. RICHARD PAYTON, Little Chesterford, co. Essex (Lond.), esq., to relict MARY P.

penult. WILLIAM DYRDO, Gillingham, co. Dors. (Brist.), to relict
Apr. KATHERINE D. [Granted, 9 May 1575.

29 Apr. DOROTHY PROTT, o/a. NEWTON, Fulshawe, co. York (Ebor.), to sister ELIZABETH LLOYD. [Adm. d.d.b.n., Mar. 1580.

1 Apr. JOANNA BURNE, Colyton, co. Devon (Exon.), widow, to sons ROBERT, RICHARD, WILLIAM & THOMAS B. [Judge interposed a decree, 4 May 1580.

27 Apr. SIMON ATYATE, Salisbury, Wilts (Sar.), to relict ANNE A.

ult. Apr. LAWRENCE [illegible], St. Martin in the Fields, city of London, to JOHN WALTON.

28 Apr. RICHARD BROOKS, Stepney, co. Middx. (Lond.), to relict JOACHANNA B.

[f. 48.]

MAY 1574.

1 May JEROME SHELTON, city of London, to WILLIAM FINCHCOTT, n. of k., d.d.b.n.m. by relict ALICE S., o/a. Herringe, now also dec.

eod. die SIR RICHARD VERNEY, Compton Verney, Warw., dioc. C. & L., knight, to Jane V., relict of GEORGE V., late of Compton Verney afd., esq., dec., elder son & heir of ad. dec., d.d.b.n.m. by ad. GEORGE V., dec., min. of RICHARD, elder son & heir of the ad. GEORGE.

eod. die GEORGE VERNEY, Compton Verney, Warw., dioc. C. & L., to relict Jane V.

5 May ROBERT FAWKENOR, city of London, founder, to relict Joanna F.

eod. die ROBERT WYNTER, died in Ireland, to sister Elizabeth Brasbrige, *als.* W.

eod. die RICHARD WYNTER, died in Ireland, to sister Elizabeth Brasbrige, *als* .W.

6 May THOMAS SAUNDEFORD, jun., son of Thomas S., sen., of Westfield, *Suss.*, dioc. Cicest., to " patruo " George Saundeford.

8 May JOHN CARMINOW, Repryn, co. Cornw. (Exon.), to relict Johanna C. & to mother Elizabeth C.

eod. die JOHANNA PULLEYN, city of London, spinster ("puella") to sister Isabella P., *als.* Burton, by William B., her husband.

8 May THOMAS CURTES, city of London, pewterer, to relict Prudence C.

10 May THOMAS PEESE, Danbury, co. Essex (Lond.), to daur. Anne Foxe, *als.* P.

eod. die WILLIAM WANHAM, St. Sepulchre, city of London, to sister Johanna W., *als.* Biggs.

12 May. THOMAS GIBON, Northiam, co. Suss. (Cicest.), to George Bisshopp, husband of Margaret B., *als.* G., extrix. of will of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. extrix., durg. min. of William & Nicholas G., sons of sd. dec.

[f. 19.]

12 May SIMON MONCLOW, Yernton *Erdington*, co. Salop (C. & L.), to son William M., *c.t.a.* for that Francis Gatagre & Thomas Farmar, the exors., had renounced, & with the consent of Anne the relict, who also renounced admon.

13 May WILLIAM HUNT, St. Catharine Creechurch, city of London, to "avunculo" Edward Hunt, of St. Saviour's, Southwark, *Surr.*

7 May ROBERT IREMONGER, Southall, co. Mids. (Lond.), to relict Agnes I.

12 May GEORGE MARTIN, Bourton on the Water, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to William Wood, n. of k.

18 May JANE KNOTTON, daur. of William K., clerk, late of Kingston, *Isle of Wight*, dioc. Wint., to Elizabeth Cowper, *als.* Borne, n. of k., & to Richard C., husband of the sd. Elizabeth as it is asserted.

4 May ROBERT HORNER, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), sen., to son John H.

19 May JOHN WILLIAMS, Tenterden, co. Kent (Cant.), yeom., to sister Alice Quelsted, *als.* W.

Monday, 10 May. . . . . Archiepiscopus in ambulatorio suo vocato A gallery apud manerium suum de Lamhith Winton diocesis commisit Administrationem bonorum . . . Johis Preist nuper de Calke *Caulke, Derb.* Cov. et Lich. diocesis Armigeri def. non administratorum p Aliciam Preist eius Relictam et . . . . executricem . . . Johi Smith de Hed-

5 May ROBERT FAWKENOR, city of London, founder, to relict Joanna K.

eod. die ROBERT WYNTER, died in Ireland, to sister Elizabeth Brasbrige, ala. W.

eod. die RICHARD WYNTER, died in Ireland, to sister Elizabeth Brasbrige, ala. W.

6 May THOMAS SAUNDERSON, jun., son of Thomas S., sen., of Westfield, Suss., dioc. Cicest., to "patrus" George Saundeford.

8 May JOHN CARNINOW, Hepyra, co. Corn. (Exon.), to relict Johanna C. & to mother Elizabeth C.

eod. die JOHANNA PULLEYN, city of London, spinster ("puella") to sister Isabella P., ala. Burton, by William B., her husband.

8 May THOMAS CURTIS, city of London, pewterer, to relict Prudence C.

10 May THOMAS PERSE, Danbury, co. Essex (Lond.), to daur. Anne Foxe, ala. P.

eod. die WILLIAM WANHAM, St. Sepulchre, city of London, to sister Johanna W., ala. Higgs.

12 May THOMAS GIBON, Northiam, co. Suss. (Cicest.), to George Bishopp, husband of Margaret B., ala. G., extrix. of will of dec., d.b.n.a. by ad. extrix., dtrg. nun. of William & Nicholas G., sons of ad. dec.

[f. 19.]

12 May SIMON MONCKOW, Yeaton Eyrington, co. Salop (C. & L.), to son William M., o.t.a. for that Francis Gatacre & Thomas Farmer, the exors., had renounced, & with the consent of Anne the relict, who also renounced, admon.

13 May WILLIAM HUNT, St. Catherine Creechurch, city of London, to "avunculo" Edward Hunt, of St. Saviour's, Southwark, Surr.

7 May ROBERT FREMONGER, Southall, co. Middx. (Lond.), to relict Agnes F.

12 May GEORGE MARTIN, Bourton on the Water, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to William Wood, n. of k.

18 May JANE KNOTTON, daur. of William K., clerk, late of Kingston, Isle of Wight, dioc. Winc., to Elizabeth Cowper, ala. Horne, n. of k., & to Richard C., husband of the ad. Elizabeth as it is asserted.

1 May ROBERT HORNER, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), sen., to son John H.

10 May JOHN WILLIAMS, Tenterden, co. Kent (Cant.), yeom., to sister Alice Quadeled, ala. W.

Monday, 10 May. . . . . Archiepiscopus in ambulatorio suo vocato A gallery apud manerium suum de Lambith Winton diocesis commisit Administrationem bonorum . . . Johis Priest super de Calke Cantr. Derb. Cov. et Lich. diocesis Armiger del. non administratorum p Alicium Priest eius Relictam et . . . . executricem . . . Johi Smith de Hed-

corne *Headcorn* in com. Kantie et Gracie uxori eius consanguinee eiusdem Johis Preist . . . . *In margin*, Confirmata p Sñiam diff. lata 2do Julij 1574.

20 May THOMAS ATWOODE & ANNE ATWOOD *als.* BRADSHAWE, relict of the sd. Thomas, of Osney, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to Thomas Bradshawe, of Osney afsd., gent., durg. min. of Herbert A., son of the sd. Thomas & Anne A. *Similar grant, Dec. 1573.*

12 May JOHN NEETE, Imber, co. Wilts (Sar.); to son William N.

[f. 50.]

21 May WILLIAM FLUD, All Hallows, Thames Street, London, to John Compton, of Reigate, co. Surrey, yeom., Margaret F., *als.* Cooke, late relict, having renounced. *Annulled. New grant, 4 June 1575.*

22 May JOHN BORNE, Harfield *? Haresfield*, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to Edward Pridie, brother of [*blank*], the relict of dec.

21 May WILLIAM WILKS, Middleton Cheney, *Northtn.*, dioc. Pet., to Timothy Clerk, "avunculo" of Robert W., son of dec., durg. min. of sd. son. *Another admon., 23 Aug. 1577.*

22 May MAKULINUS PERKYNS, *or* PARKYNS, "P'kyns," city of London, woolman, to relict Alice P.

20 May CHRISTOPHER SEARLE, Awliscombe, co. Devon, to sister Elizabeth S., *als.* Forde.

21 May ROBERT ASHTON, rector of Thorganby, *Linc.*, dioc. Linc., to bro. William A., durg. min. of [*blank*] A., son of dec. *Brought in & renounced, 16 June 1574.*

eod. die THOMAS SANDFORD, senior, Westfield, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to bro. George S. Former grant to Thomas Gildridge, 26 June 1554 (?) revoked.

13 May JOHN FOISTER, city of London, to relict Elizabeth F.

25 May EDWARD BUTTON, Bassingbourne, co. Camb. (Ely), to relict Margaret B.

25 May CHRISTOPHER BARNYSH, citizen & skinner (pelliparius), of London, to relict Susanna B. *Adm. d.b.n., Oct. 1608.*

eod. die Sir THOMAS WYATT, Allington Castle, co. Kent (Cant.), knight, to John Berrisforde, of the Middle Temple, *London*, gent., *d.b.n.a.* by Sir Edward Warner, knt., & Dame Elizabeth, his wife. *Adm. Nov. 1542. Another grant, Feb. 1559.*

26 May MILDRED MYNUTULY, late relict of Alexander M., merchant "Lucen" *? of Lucca*, dying in city of London, to Gregory Champanty, n. of k., durg. min. of Hercules, Arnold, Elizabeth, Angella, Lucretia, Mildred, Laura & Susanna, M., children of dec.

22 May ROBERT APRICE, Sittingbourne, co. Kent (Cant.), to bro. Thomas A.

eod. die THOMAS BARLYMAN, St. Mary, Cambridge (Ely, died in dioc. Norw.), to relict Agnes B.

corns Bradcore in com. Kantie et Grecie uxori eius consanguinee eiusdem Johis Prient . . . . In manuscripto, Confirmata p Sdiam dñi. Iuris 2do Julij 1577.

20 May THOMAS ATWOOD & ANNE ATWOOD als. BRADSHAWE, relict of the sd. Thomas, of Osney, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to Thomas Bradshawe, of Osney afsd., gent., durg. min. of Herbert A., son of the sd. Thomas & Anne A. Sworn at Westminster, Dec. 1575.

12 May John NEETE, Imber, co. Wilts (Sar.), to son William N.

[f. 30.]

21 May WILLIAM FLUN, All Hallows, Thames Street, London, to John Compton, of Reigate, co. Surrey, yeom., Margaret F., als. Cooke, late relict, having renounced. Admitted, Greenwich, 4 June 1575.

22 May John BOSEN, Harfield [? Harefield], co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to Edward Pridie, brother of [blank] the relict of dec.

21 May WILLIAM WILKS, Middleton Cheney, Northn., dioc. Pet., to Timothy Clerk, "aynscule" of Robert W., son of dec., durg. min. of sd. son. Letter admon., 28 Aug. 1577.

22 May MARGARETA PARKYNS, or PARKYNS, "Pykyns," city of London, woolman, to relict Alice P.

20 May CHRISTOPHER SEARLE, Awliscombe, co. Devon, to sister Elizabeth S., als. Forde.

21 May ROBERT ASHTON, rector of Thorganby, Linc., dioc. Linc., to bro. William A., durg. min. of [blank] A., son of dec. Brought in & renounced, 16 June 1577.

eod. die THOMAS SANDFORD, senior, Westfield, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to bro. George S. Former grant to Thomas Oldridge, 26 June 1564 (?) revoked.

13 May John FOSTER, city of London, to relict Elizabeth F.

25 May EDWARD BUTTON, Bassingbourne, co. Camb. (Ely), to relict Margaret B.

25 May CHRISTOPHER BANNYSH, citizen & skinner (pelliparius), of London, to relict Susanna B. Adm. d.o.n., Oct. 1603.

eod. die Sir THOMAS WYATT, Allington Castle, co. Kent (Cant.), knight, to John Herrisforde, of the Middle Temple, London, gent., d.b.n.n. by Sir Edward Warner, knt., & Dame Elizabeth, his wife. Adm. Nov. 1642. Another grant, Feb. 1539.

26 May MURRED SLYNTURY, late relict of Alexander M., merchant "Lucen" [? of Lucca], dying in city of London, to Gregory Champnaty, n. of K., durg. min. of Hercules, Arnold, Elizabeth, Angella, Loretta, Mildred, Laura & Susanna, M., children of dec.

22 May ROBERT AERICE, Sittingbourne, co. Kent (Cant.), to bro. Thomas A.

eod. die THOMAS BARLYMAN, St. Mary, Cambridge (Ely), died in dioc. Norw.), to relict Agnes B.

26 May WILLIAM KNEVET, Whitechapel without Aldgate, *Mids.* (Lond.), gent., to Thomas Smith, of the Queen's Household, n. of k.

eod. die JOHN VAUGHAN, St. Benet near Paul's Wharf, London, to sister Susanna Love. *Brought in & renounced 1 Mar. 1575.*

27 May JOHN WILLIAMS, Eastwood, co. Essex (Lond.), to Christopher Kytchen, vicar of Eastwood afsd., durg. min. of Elizabeth W., daur. of dec.

[f. 51.]

22 May LEONARD WAGLANDE, Wareham, co. Dorset (Brist.), to daur. Mary W.

21 May GABRIEL BEZAKER, Wells, *Somers.*, dioc. B. & W., to bro. William B.

17 May MICHAEL BACKELER, city of London, to daur. Jacaline B., *als.* Claughtier.

22 May. JOHN HARRYS, city of London, to bro. Richard H. *By Sentence.*

eod. die THOMAS THURLBY, late Bishop of Ely, to sister Agnes Payne.

27 May JOAN AP IVER, Penmachno, co. Carnarv. (Bang.), to daur. Katherine vergh Iver, & also to Lionel ap William, husband of the sd. Katherine.

[f. 52.]

JUNE 1574.

2 June EDMUND COWARD *als.* QUIER, Allington, *Kent*, dioc. Roff., to cousins "consang." Edmund Bore, Joanna Bore *als.* Robinson, Alice Bore *als.* Lelsden, & Mary Bore. *Adm. of March renounced.*

8 June WILLIAM STANES, Wimbish, co. Essex, dioc. Lond., to son Edmund S.

9 June JOHN BAREFOOT, citizen & mercer of London, to Thomas Barefoot, n. of k.

10 June DAVID CLARE, Lymington, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to relict Agnes C.

11 June THOMAS GYNES, Inner Temple, London, gent., to bro. William G., gent.

eod. die ROBERT GYNES, Inner Temple, London, gent., to bro. the sd. William G., *d.b.n.a.* by the sd. Thomas Gynes, also dec. (administrator durg. min. of Eliz. G., daar. of dec.).

12 June EDWARD CONWAY, Evesham, co. Worc. (Wig.), to relict Alice C.

14 June JOHN ANDROWES, Harswell, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Dorothy A.

16 June EDWARD MOMPESSON, Maiden Bradley, *Somers. & Wilts*, dioc. Sar., to relict Thomasine M.

17 June SIMON BRADSHAWE, Buckingham, co. Buck. (Linc.), to relict Johanna B.

18 June THEOBALD DUHAMELL, St. Clement Danes, co. Mids. (Linc.) [*sic., should be* "Lond.," R.M.G.], to relict Elizabeth D.

26 May WILLIAM KNEVET, Whitechapel without Aldgate, Middx. (Lond.), gent., to Thomas Smith, of the Queen's Household, m. of k.

ead. die JOHN VAUGHAN, St. Bene't near Paul's Wharf, London, to sister Susanna Love. Brought in & renounced 1 May 1874.

27 May JOHN WILLIAMS, Eastwood, co. Essex (Lond.), to Christopher Ketchen, vicar of Eastwood afsd., dang. min. of Elizabeth W., dam. of dec.

[f. 51.]

22 May LEONARD WAGLANDE, Wardham, co. Dorset (Brist.), to dam. Mary W.

21 May GABRIEL BEAKEER, Wells, Somerset, dioc. R. & W., to bro. William B.

17 May MICHAEL BACKELER, city of London, to dam. Jacoline B., wd. Daughter.

22 May JOHN HARRIS, city of London, to bro. Richard H. By Sentence.

ead. die THOMAS THURLEY, late Bishop of Ely, to sister Agnes Payne.

27 May JOAN AP IVEN, Pennmachno, co. Carnarv. (Bang.), to dam. Katherine verch Ivor, & also to Lionel ap William, husband of the ad. Katherine.

[f. 52.]

JUNE 1871.

2 June EDMUND COWARD wd. Quiter, Allington, Kent, dioc. Roff., to cousins "cousang" Edmund Bore, Joanna Bore wd. Robinson, Alice Bore wd. Loddon, & Mary Bore. Adm. of Mark renounced.

8 June WILLIAM STARKE, Minhish, co. Essex, dioc. Lond., to son Edmund S.

9 June JOHN BARNOOT, citizen & mercer of London, to Thomas Barfoot, m. of k.

10 June DAVID CLARK, Lymington, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to relict Agnes C.

11 June THOMAS GYNES, Inner Temple, London, gent., to bro. William G., gent.

ead. die ROBERT GYNES, Inner Temple, London, gent., to bro. the ad. William G., d.d.s.p. by the ad. Thomas Gynes, also dec. (administrator dang. min. of Eliz. G., dam. of dec.).

12 June EDWARD COWLEY, Evesham, co. Worc. (Wig.), to relict Alice C.

14 June JOHN ANDROWES, Harswell, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Dorothy A.

16 June EDWARD MONKPESSON, Maiden Bradley, Somerset, & Wells, dioc. Sar., to relict Thomasine M.

17 June SIMON HAYNSHAWE, Buckingham, co. Buck. (Linc.), to relict Johanna H.

18 June THEODORE DURANTE, St. Clement Danes, co. Middx. (Linc.) [no, should be "Lond." R.M.C.], to relict Elizabeth D.

eod. die THOMAS LODINGTON, Hibaldstow, co. Linc. (Linc.), to bro. William L. *Renounced, 22 Oct. 1575.*

21 June JOHN BRADBRIDGE, Horsham, co. Sussex, dioc. Cicest., to bro. Henry B. *Another Adm., 11 July 1577.*

eod. die MARK OGLETHORPE, Mendham, *Norf. & Suff.*, dioc. Norw., to relict Susanna O., & also to Sir Thomas Danbye, knt., James Hayton, gent., & Luke Nelson, yeoman, with consent of the sd. Susanna.

[f. 53.]

17 June JOHN RANDALL, citizen & haberdasher of London, to relict Emma R.

22 June STEPHEN COOKE, Tidenham, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Jane C., & also to Thomas Dapwell, "filiastico eiusdem def" (? bastard son of dec.).

17 June EVAN MOORYS, Montgomery, *Montg.*, dioc. Heref., to son Lewis Evans.

19 June JOHN PARRAT, Deptford, co. Kent (Roff.), to relict Margaret P.

eod. die THOMAS NIXON *als.* DIXON, Greet, co. Salop (C. & L.), blacksmith, to son Edward N., *als.* D. *Renounced, 2 Mar. 1574.*

22 June NICHOLAS BESTON citizen & haberdasher of London, to William Maunsell, of city of London, gent., bro. of Elizabeth B., late relict & admx. of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Elizabeth now also dec., durg. min. of John, Elizabeth, Richard, Eleanor, Judith, Mary & Innocent, their children.

eod. die ELIZABETH BESTON, afsd. (city of London), to the sd. William Maunsell, durg. min. of the sd. children.

25 June THOMAS WILLETT, Horningsey, *Camb.*, dioc. Elien., to son Thomas W. *By interloc. decree.*

26 June JOHN RICHARDSON, Cambridge, *Cambs.* (Ely), to relict Mabel R.

28 June JOHN KEMPE, Prescliff, co. Derby, dioc. C. & L., to relict Dorothy K.

eod. die HENRY SALISBURY, Cathanger, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to bro. George S.

30 June THOMAS CLARK, Maldon, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Anne Allen, *als.* C.

eod. die THOMAS CLARK ("junior" *in margin*), son of the sd. Thomas dec. (Lond.), to mother the sd. Anne Allen, *als.* C.

28 June WILLIAM CLARKE, Dunton, co. Buck. (Linc.), esq., to Edmund Verney, esq., son of Dame Elizabeth Catisby, dec., extrix. of will of dec., and also to Robert C., bro. of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Dame Elizabeth Catisby, relict & extrix., also dec. *Admors. renounced, 13 July 1574. Will of the sd. William registered 10 Daper.*

eod. die Sir RALPH VERNEY (Linc.), knight, to son Edmund V., esq., *d.b.n.a.* by Dame Eliz., his relict & extrix., also dec. *Will registered Feb. 1573* (7 Martyn).

eod. die THOMAS LONGNOTON, Hibaldstow, co. Line. (Linc.), to bro. William L. Renounced, 22 Oct. 1874.

21 June JOHN BRADBRIDGE, Horsham, co. Sussex, dioc. Cicest., to bro. Henry R. Admitted 4dm., 11 July 1874.

eod. die MARK OULETHORPE, Mendham, Norf. & Suff., dioc. Norw., to relict Susanna O., & also to Sir Thomas Dashwood, kt., James Hayton, gent., & Jacob Nelson, yeoman, with consent of the ad. Susanna.

[f. 53.]

17 June JOHN RANDALL, citizen & haberdasher of London, to relict Emma R.

22 June STEPHEN COOKE, Tideham, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Jane C., & also to Thomas Hopwell, "filiastro eiusdem dei" (? bastard son of dec.).

17 June EVAN MOORES, Montgomery, Montg., dioc. Hereof., to son Lewis Evans.

10 June JOHN FARRAR, Deptford, co. Kent (Roff.), to relict Margaret P.

eod. die THOMAS NIXON a/s. Dixon, Greet, co. Salop (C. & L.), blacksmith, to son Edward N., a/s. D. Renounced, 2 Mar. 1874.

22 June NICHOLAS BEATON citizen & haberdasher of London, to William Munnell, of city of London, gent., bro. of Elizabeth R., late relict & admx. of dec., d.b.n.a. by ad. Elizabeth now also dec., dtrg. min. of John, Elizabeth, Richard, Eleanor, Judith, Mary & Innocent, their children.

eod. die ELIZABETH BEATON, afsd. (city of London), to the ad. William Munnell, dtrg. min. of the ad. children.

25 June THOMAS WILLETT, Hornsey, Middx., dioc. Elien., to son Thomas W. By inductor devise.

26 June JOHN RICHARDSON, Cambridge, Cambs. (Ely), to relict Mabel R.

28 June JOHN KEMPE, Freckill, co. Derby, dioc. C. & L., to relict Dorothy K.

eod. die HENRY BATESBURY, Gathingor, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to bro. George S.

30 June THOMAS CLARK, Maldon, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Anne Allen, a/s. C.

eod. die THOMAS CLARK ("junior" "in minority"), son of the ad. Thomas dec. (Lond.), to mother the ad. Anne Allen, a/s. C.

28 June WILLIAM CLARKE, Dunton, co. Buck. (Linc.), esq., to Edmund Verney, esq., son of Dame Elizabeth Cutisby, dec., extrix. of will of dec., and also to Robert C., bro. of dec., d.b.n.a. by Dame Elizabeth Cutisby, relict & extrix., also dec. Adimore. Renounced, 13 July 1874. Will of the ad. William registered 10 Dupre.

eod. die Sir RALPH VERNEY (Linc.), knight, to son Edmund V., esq., d.b.n.a. by Dame Eliz. his relict & extrix., also dec. Will registered Feb. 1875 (? Marvyn).

ult. June ROGER COLMAN *als.* STALENDGE, Tiverton, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Wilmot C., *als.* S., & also to son Humphrey C.

[f. 54.]

19 June NICHOLAS BOURDE, Limehouse in par. of Stepney, *Mids.*, dioc. Lond., to sister Elizabeth Wilsment. *By interloc. decree.*

14 June GEOFFREY HUNT, Watlington, *Oxon.*, dioc. Oxon., to bro. George H. *Former grant annulled.*

7 July (*sic*) JOHN NORTHEN, Walberswick, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Margery N.

eod. die ROGER DOVE, Barfolde *? Bredfield*, co. Suff. (Norw.), to bro. John D., durg. min. of Michael D., Edward D., & Rose D., children of dec.

[f. 55.]

JULY 1574.

2 July JOHN TWIGGER, Hillmorton, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth T. *Brought in & renounced Feb. 1581.*

3 July OWEN HILLARYE, Puddle Hinton, co. Dors., dioc. Bristol, to sisters Elizabeth Dyves *als.* H., & Joanna Styll *als.* H. *d.b.n.a.* by Mary, relict of dec. *Nulla bona.*

eod. die ROBERT WEBBE, city of London, to relict Elena W.

2 July JOHN REYVESBY, city of Exeter, to daur. Elizabeth Martyn *als.* R.

5 July EDWARD LACHMORE, St. Mildred Bread Street, London, to relict Margaret L.

8 July WALROND PAWSE *als.* POPE, city of London, to relict Leonora Pawse *als.* Pope.

8 July FLORENCE SAY *als.* LEE, Ickenham, co. Mdx., to late husband Robert S.

7 July JOHN RUDD, city of London, to a creditor, John Grindbury of city of London.

13 July WILLIAM CLARK, Dunton, co. Buck. (Linc.), esq., to Henry Philippes of Lincoln's Inn, co. Mdx., gent., *d.b.n.a.* by Dame Elizabeth Catisby, late relict & extrix. also dec. *Will reg. 10 Daper.*

eod. die Dame ELIZABETH CATISBY, Dunton, co. Buck. (Linc.), to Henry Philippes of Lincoln's Inn, co. Mdx., gent. *Nulla bona.*

15 July ROBERT TATAM, Cambridge, *Camb.* (Ely), clothier, to relict Katherine T.

16 July THOMAS BENSE, "dum vixit" of Reading, co. Berk ("War" *in margin*), to son Edward B.

eod. die JOHN GALL, Easton in Gordano, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to brother William G.

dicto die MATTHEW SHAFTO, Middle Temple, London, to brother Thomas S.

antedicto die EDWARD DIKE, Bewdley, co. Worc. (Heref.), to relict Elizabeth D.

ult. June Roger Coleman als. Stalenger, Tiverton, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Wilmot C., als. S., & also to son Humphrey C.

[f. 51.]

19 June Nicholas Bocking, Limehouse in par. of Stepney, Mdx., dioc. Lond., to sister Elizabeth Wilsmont. By intestate decree.

11 June Geoffrey Hunt, Wallington, Oxon., dioc. Oxon., to bro. George H. Former grant annulled.

7 July John Northen, Walberswick, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict (sic) Margery N.

eod. die Roger Dove, Bardolde ? Bredfield, co. Suff. (Norw.), to bro. John D., disp. min. of Michael D., Edward D., & Rose D., children of dec.

[f. 56.]

JULY 1574.

2 July John Twigger, Hillmorton, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth T. Proved in 4 renounced Feb. 1574.

3 July Owen Hillary, Puddle Hinton, co. Dors., dioc. Bristol, to sisters Elizabeth Dyves als. H., & Joanna Styll als. H. d.d.a.a. by Mary, relict of dec. Nulla bona.

eod. die Robert Warne, city of London, to relict Elena W.

2 July John Revyesny, city of Exeter, to daur. Elizabeth Marlyn als. R.

5 July Edward Lachmore, St. Mildred Bread Street, London, to relict Margaret L.

8 July Warren Pawse als. Pore, city of London, to relict Leonora Pawse als. Pope.

8 July Florence Say als. Lee, Ickenham, co. Mdx., to late husband Robert S.

7 July John Rudd, city of London, to a creditor, John Grindbury of city of London.

13 July William Clark, Dunton, co. Buck. (Linc.), esq., to Henry Philippes of Lincoln's Inn, co. Mdx., gent., d.d.a.a. by Dame Elizabeth Catesby, late relict & extrix. also dec. W.W. esq. to Juper.

eod. die Dame Elizabeth Catesby, Dunton, co. Buck. (Linc.), to Henry Philippes of Lincoln's Inn, co. Mdx., gent. Nulla bona.

15 July Robert Tatam, Cambridge, Camb. (Ely), clothier, to relict Katherine T.

16 July Thomas Benson, "dum vixit" of Reading, co. Berk ("War" in margin), to son Edward B.

eod. die John Clark, Easton in Gordano, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to brother William C.

dicto die Matthew Bayno, Middle Temple, London, to brother Thomas B.

antedicto Edward Dixe, Bewdley, co. Worc. (Heref.), to relict die Elizabeth D.

22 July ROBERT WALLER, Banham, co. Norf. (Norw.), gent., to son Francis W.

eod. die THOMAS BOWETT, Newdigate, co. Surrey, (Wint.), gent., to bro. Nicholas B.

[f. 56.]

23 July NICHOLAS PARKINS, city of London, grocer, to relict Katherine P.

eod. die RICHARD GREVILL, St. Mary Wolnoth, London, clothier, to Mabel Harris, of city of London, widow, with consent of Barnard Squibbe, n. of k.

26 July WILLIAM LITTLEBURY, Dedham, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Bridget-L. *Brought in & renounced, 26 Jan. 1575.*

20 July RALPH GIFFORD, Stoke by Nayland, co. Suff. (Norw.), to Ralph Northen, n. of k., *d.b.n.a.* by relict Johanna G. & Robert Northen, father of the sd. dec. (*sic*) the admors.

17 July ELIZABETH GRAVELL, St. Mary Wolnoth, London, widow, to sister Ann Mayden, widow.

22 July ISABELLA GIBSON, "Charley," co. Leic. (Linc.), to son Clement G.

30 July HENRY PALMER, Holdenby, co. Northtn. (Pet.), to daur. Margaret Haddon *als.* P. *A new grant 5 May 1575 to son George P.*

29 July ANTHONY BLAND, St. Andrew Holborn (city of London), to relict Rebecca B.

penult. die. THOMAS LEWES, St. Dunstan's in the West, city of London, to brother Hugh L.

29 July JOHN HILLAR, citizen & carpenter (London), to relict Elizabeth H.

ult. July JOHN CHUBBE, Kingsbridge, co. Devon (Exon.), to creditor John Sparke of Plymouth, sd. co., merchant.

4 July JOHN FRANCK *als.* UBELL, late residing in city of London, to William Colshill (& Barbara C. his wife n. of k.), *d.b.n.a.* by James Over, the admor., also dec., durg. min. of William, Dorothy, Edmund, Susanna and Mary F. *als.* U., children of dec. *Adm. c.t.a. to James Over, 6 Apr. 1573* (11 Peter).

7 July JOHN VYVYAN, Arallas, co. Cornw. (Exon.), gent., to cousin John Coysegarne, of Boswidell, co. Cornw., gent., durg. min. of John & Anne V., children of dec.

[f. 57.]

AUGUST 1574.

2 Aug. ROGER MORGAN, late dying at Greenwich, co. Kent (Roff.), to bro. John M.

4 Aug. MARGARET WEBBE, St. Catharine Cree Church, London, spinster, to "avunculo" William Tipper.

6 Aug. THOMAS ELLIS, Waltham, *Essex* (Lond.), to sister Elizabeth Ellis Langtre *als.* Ellis (*sic*). (*The first "Ellis" should be omitted.* R.M.G.)

22 July ROBERT WALLER, Reubam, co. Norf. (Norw.), gent., to son Francis W.

eod. die THOMAS BOWATT, Newdigate, co. Surrey, (Wint.), gent., to bro. Nicholas B.

[f. 56.]

23 July NICHOLAS PARKINS, city of London, grocer, to relict Katherine P.

eod. die RICHARD GREVILL, St. Mary Woloneth, London, clothier, to Mabel Harris, of city of London, widow, with consent of Bernard Squibbs, n. of k.

26 July WILLIAM LITTLEBURY, Dodham, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Bridget L. Proved in d. renounced, 29 Jan. 1676.

20 July RALPH GIRTON, Stoke by Nayland, co. Suff. (Norw.), to Ralph Northen, n. of k., d.b.n.c. by relict Johanna G. & Robert Northen, father of the sd. dec. (sic) the admors.

17 July ELIZABETH GRAVELL, St. Mary Woloneth, London, widow, to sister Ann Hayden, widow.

22 July ISABELLA GIBSON, "Charley" co. Leic. (Linc.), to son Clement G.

30 July HENRY PALMER, Holdenby, co. Northtn. (Pet.), to daur. Margaret Haddon a/a. P. A new grant 5 May 1676 to son George P.

29 July ANTHONY BLAND, St. Andrew Holborn (city of London), to relict Rebecca B.

penult. die. THOMAS LEWES, St. Dunstan's in the West, city of London, to brother Hugh L.

29 July JOHN HILLAR, citizen & carpenter (London), to relict Elizabeth H.

ult. July JOHN CHURE, Kingsbridge, co. Devon (Exon.), to creditor John Sparke of Plymouth, sd. co., merchant.

1 July JOHN FRANCK a/a. UBERT, late residing in city of London, to William Colehill (& Barbara C. his wife n. of k.), d.b.n.c. by James Over, the admor., also dec., daur. min. of William, Dorothy, Edmund, Susanna and Mary M. a/a. U., children of dec. Adm. c.t.a. to James Over, 6 Apr. 1677 (H. Peter).

7 July JOHN TYVYAN, Arella, co. Cornw. (Exon.), gent., to cousin John Coysgarne, of Boswidell, co. Cornw., gent., daur. min. of John & Anne V., children of dec.

[f. 57.]

AUGUST 1674.

2 Aug. ROGER MORGAN, late dying at Greenwich, co. Kent (Roch.), to bro. John M.

4 Aug. MARGARET WEBB, St. Catharine Cree Church, London, spinster, to "avunculo" William Tipper.

6 Aug. THOMAS ELLIS, Walthm. Abbey (Lond.), to sister Elizabeth Ellis Langtree a/a. Ellis (sic). (The first "Ellis" should be omitted. H.M.C.)

11 Aug. JOHN BLANY, Leominster, co. Heref. (Heref.), to sister Eleanor Culver.

16 Aug. PHILIP GODWYN, Marlborough, co. Wilts (Sar.), to son John G.

19 Aug. Dame AGNES BROWNE, city of London, widow, to children Mary Wilford *als.* B., Christiana B. & Katherine B.

23 Aug. WILLIAM LYONS, Pidley, co. Hunt (Linc.), to relict Anne Smyth *als.* L.

29 Aug. THOMAS DAROBORNE, St. Benedict Gracechurch (London), leather seller, to bro. William D.

penult. Aug. KATHERINE ELLYS, St. Olave Silver Street (London, died near Greenwich), widow, to daur. Margaret Posterne *als.* E.

28 Aug. RICHARD FRAUNCYS *als.* FROMEN, Chard, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to William Syms, n. of k. *Revoked, 27 Nov. 1574.*

19 Aug. THOMAS TURNOR, St. Martin in the Fields, *Middx.* (Lond.), to late relict Alice T. *als.* Evans.

14 Aug. THOMAS TURVEY, city of Worcester, walker, to relict Margaret T.

[f. 58.]

SEPTEMBER 1574.

1 Sep. RALPH UNDRELL, city of London, to bro. Thomas U.

eod. die EDMUND WYNDESOR, Addington, co. Buck. (Linc.), esq., to relict Agnes W. Brought in — December 1574 & will proved same day. (46 Martyn.)

3 Sep. EDMUND KYNWELMARSHE, Bocking, co. Essex (immed. jurisd.), to bro. Robert K.

4 Sep. JOHN QUICK, St. James near Taunton, *Somers.*, dioc. B. & W., to relict Alice Q. *Brought in & renounced. Another grant following Feb.*

6 Sep. EDWARD WORRALL, precinct of St. Catherine near Tower of London, to John Nayler, n. of k., with consent of brother George W. *Brought in & renounced 9 May 1575. A new grant following June.*

1 Sep. RICHARD PALMER, Southwark, co. Surrey (Wint.), to relict Jane P.

13 Sep. RICHARD STANSFEILDE, city of London, esq., to Richard Cooke, son of John C., dec., exor. of will of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. John C.

15 Sep. CHRISTOPHER WHITTINGTON, Notgrove, *Glouc.*, dioc. Glouc., to relict Elenor W.

16 Sep. HENRY SMITHE, citizen & mercer of London, to son & heir Henry S. & relict Elizabeth S. *Bond in which William Solsock (?) & Arthur Malby stand bound returned by Judicial Decree 18 June 1580, & another taken 18 June.*

17 Sep. ROGER GILL, Harberton, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Katherine G.

11 Aug. JOHN BLANY, Leominster, co. Heref. (Heref.), to sister Eleanor Calver.

16 Aug. PHILIP GOODWYN, Marlborough, co. Wilts (Sar.), to son John G.

19 Aug. Dame AGNES BROWNE, city of London, widow, to children Mary Willford als. B., Christian B. & Katherine B.

23 Aug. WILLIAM LYONS, Pidley, co. Hunt (Line.), to relict Anne Smyth als. L.

29 Aug. THOMAS DARNORNE, St. Benedict Gracechurch (London), leather seller, to bro. William D.

pennult. Aug. KATHERINE ELLYS, St. Olave Silver Street (London, died near Greenwich), widow, to daus. Margaret Postone als. E.

28 Aug. RICHARD FRANCYS als. FRONCYS, Chard, co. Somers. (R. & W.), to William Syms, n. of k. Proved, 27 Nov. 1571.

19 Aug. THOMAS TURNOR, St. Martin in the Fields, Middx. (Lond.), to late relict Alice T. als. Evans.

14 Aug. THOMAS TURVEY, city of Worcester, waller, to relict Margaret T.

[f. 38.]

SEPTEMBER 1571.

1 Sep. RALPH UNDERE, city of London, to bro. Thomas U.

eod. die EDMUND WYNNESON, Addington, co. Buck. (Line.), esq., to relict Agnes W. Brought in — December 1571 & will proved same day. (16 Martyn.)

3 Sep. EDMUND KYNNERSLEYSHE, Hocking, co. Essex (immed. jurisd.), to bro. Robert K.

4 Sep. John Quick, St. James near Taunton, Somers., dioc. B. & W., to relict Alice Q. Brought in & renounced. Another grant following Feb.

6 Sep. EDWARD WOODALL, precinct of St. Catherine near Tower of London, to John Naylor, n. of k., with consent of brother George W. Brought in & renounced 9 May 1572. A new grant following June.

1 Sep. RICHARD PARMER, Southwark, co. Surrey (Winc.), to relict Jane P.

13 Sep. RICHARD STANSFIELDE, city of London, esq., to Richard Cooke, son of John C., dec., exor. of will of doc., d.b.n.a. by sd. John C.

15 Sep. CHRISTOPHER WHITTINGTON, Notgrove, Glouc., dioc. Glouc., to relict Eleanor W.

16 Sep. HENRY SMITHE, citizen & mercer of London, to son & heir Henry S. & relict Elizabeth S. Bond in tuitioi William Selecck (?) & Urban Morly stand bound returned by Judicial Decree 28 June 1580, & another taken 15 June.

17 Sep. ROBERT CLEE, Harberton, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Katherine C.

21 Sep. WILLIAM BLUNT, Brook, co. Wilts, (Sar.), gent., to mother Dame Anne Mountyoye, widow, of Stoke (*sic*) afsd. *Brought in. Adm. c.t.a. 25 Nov. 1574* (43 Martyn).

22 Sep. JOHN BEST, Christ Church within Newgate, London, baker, to relict Elizabeth B. *Nulla bona. "Dicta Ad'trix. huit de . . . . . ne sibi factam de bonis d'ci def." Adm. d.b.n. 4 Dec. 1587.*

27 Sep. WILLIAM STEDE, "Henry Etisham *als.* Harysam," co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Johanna S.

28 Sep. CHARLES NEWTON, Halesworth, *Suff.*, Norw. dioc., to relict Elizabeth N.

29 Sep. JOHN BAYLIE, Ilton, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to son William B. *Nulla bona. Bond returned by order of Judge. Brought in & renounced 10 June 1585.*

27 Sep. JOHN PRUNE, citizen & ale-brewer (London), to relict Cecily P.

[f. 59.]

OCTOBER 1574.

7 Oct. WILLIAM FLUYD, Offord, co. Hunt., Linc. dioc., LL.B., to son Brian F. *Will proved 16 Apr. 1575* (13 Pickering).

6 Oct. JOHN WILLFORD, Harefield, co. Middx. (Lond., died at Haarlem in Holland), to relict Dorothy W.

7 Oct. RICHARD CERVINGTON, Beer Ferrers, co. Devon (Exon.), esq., to John Eveley, of [*blank*], co. Devon, gent., durg. min. of John C., son of dec. *John Cervington died.*

8 Oct. ROBERT WATMAN, St. Magnus the Martyr, London (died at ? Beadley), to relict Elizabeth W.

9 Oct. WILLIAM GRIMESDICHE, clerk, Rector of Ashprington, *Devon*, dioc. Exon. (died in city of London), to George Clerk, servant of the venerable man, Mr. Robert Colshill, esq., for that Joanna the relict of dec. had renounced.

eod. die EDWARD MASON, Plymouth, co. Devon (Exon., died in Spain), to mother Elizabeth M.

11 Oct. CHRISTOPHER WILKINSON, St. Thomas Apostle, *als.* St. Thomas Spittal, borough of Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to relict Joanna W.

12 Oct. THOMAS YINS (or YNIS), St. James Garlick Hith, London (died in Flanders), to relict Jane Y.

11 Oct. Emanavit commissio Aliciae Buckmere matri Fidis B. filiae suae et [? "adm^{cis}" *omitted*] Walteri Buckmere nuper mariti sui dum vixit de Maydeston Cant. dioc. Ad Administrandum bona etc. eiusdem Fidis, etc. *In margin*, In^{ry} bonorum als. p dc̃am Aliciam tanquam Ad^{cem} bonorum mariti sui def. exhit. est modo p pleñe ju° dce Fidis et Remanet in sagulo.

13 Oct. RICHARD HAMPDEN, Rothwell, co. Northtn. (Pet.), gent., to relict Mary H.

7 Oct. EDWARD DAKYN, Fairfield, co. Derby (C. & L.), to son William D.

21 Sep. WILLIAM BLUNT, Brook, co. Wilts. (Bar.), gent., to mother Dame Anne Mountroye, widow, of Stoke (sic) aled. Brough *ib. Adm. c.t.a.* 25 Nov. 1671 (13 Martyn).

22 Sep. JOHN BEST, Christ Church within Newgate, London, baker, to relict Elizabeth B. Nulla bona. "Dicit Jurata, fuit de . . . . . ne sibi facium de bonis d'ci def." *Adm. d.b.n.* 4 Dec. 1687.

27 Sep. WILLIAM STROD, "Henry Ettisham ala. Haryssam," co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Johanna S.

28 Sep. CHARLES NEWTON, Halesworth, Suff., Norw. dioc., to relict Elizabeth N.

29 Sep. JOHN BAYLIE, Ilton, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to son William B. Nulla bona. Bond returned by order of Judge. Brough *in d.* renounced 10 June 1687.

27 Sep. JOHN PRUNE, citizen & ale-brewer (London), to relict Cecily P.

[f. 59.]

OCTOBER 1671.

7 Oct. WILLIAM FLOYD, Oford, co. Hunt., Linc. dioc., LL.B., to son Brian F. Will proved 16 Apr. 1675 (13 Pickering).

6 Oct. JOHN WILLFORD, Harefield, co. Middx. (Lond.), died at Haarlem in Holland), to relict Dorothy W.

7 Oct. RICHARD GERVINOTON, Beer Ferrers, co. Devon (Exon.), esq., to John Revely, of [blank], co. Devon, gent., dmg. min. of John C., son of dec. John Cerrington died.

8 Oct. ROBERT WATKIN, St. Magnus the Martyr, London (died at Headley), to relict Elizabeth W.

9 Oct. WILLIAM GRINNSHOUGH, clerk, Rector of Ashprington, Devon, dioc. Exon. (died in city of London), to George Clerk, servant of the venerable man, Mr. Robert Cokhill, esq., for that Joanna the relict of dec. had renounced.

eod. die EDWARD MASON, Plymouth, co. Devon (Exon., died in Spain), to mother Elizabeth M.

11 Oct. CHRISTOPHER WILKINSON, St. Thomas Apostle, ala. St. Thomas Spittal, borough of Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), to relict Joanna W.

12 Oct. THOMAS YINS (or YNIS), St. James Garlick Hith, London (died in Flanders), to relict Jane Y.

11 Oct. Emanavit commissio Alicione Buckmere matri Fidis B. filiae suae et [f. "admcis" omitted] Walteri Buckmere nuper mariti sui dum vixit de Maydeston Cant. dioc. Ad Administrandum bona etc. eiusdem Fidis, etc. In testm, Iur° bonorum ala. p dcam Aliciam tanquam Adcem bonorum mariti sui dcti. exhibit. est modo p plene 1a° dce Fidis et Remanet in sigillo.

13 Oct. RICHARD HAMPDEN, Rothwell, co. Northtn. (Pet.), gent., to relict Mary H.

7 Oct. EDWARD DAKYN, Fairfield, co. Derby (C. & L.), to son William D.

6 Oct. HUMPHREY BOWLAND, Wanstead, co. Essex (Lond.), to son William B., *d.b.n.a.* by Christiana B., relict and extrix., also dec.

14 Oct. GEORGE CRAICALL, St. Mary Colechurch, London, scrivener, to relict Joanna C. *Dimissa a Computo.*

16 Oct. THOMAS GURNEY, Dartmouth, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Thomasine G.

22 Oct. ELIZABETH GROVE, Sawston, co. Camb. (Ely), to bro. Benedict G.

26 Oct. WALTER VARLOWE, St. Botolph without Aldgate, city of London, to relict Margaret V.

19 Oct. ALICE HAINES, Withington, co. Heref., widow, to Rice Morgan and Walter Baskervile, esquires. *This entry not completed & entirely erased.*

29 Oct. THOMAS SLYWRIGHT, Tenterden, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Margaret S.

[f. 60.]

19 Oct. ALICE HAYNES, Withington, co. Heref. (Heref.), widow, to Rice Morgan of St. Michael, co. Monm., & Walter Baskervile of Pontrilas, co. Heref., esquires, durg. min. of James H., Thomas, William, Arthur, Elizabeth, Frances & Jane H., children of dec.

29 Oct. ALBAN LEVERET, city of London, to son William L.

penult. Oct. ROBERT BROMLEY, citizen & merchant taylor of London, to relict Mary B.

[f. 61.]

NOVEMBER 1574.

4 Nov. RICHARD SCRASSE, Blatchington, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to brother Edward S. *Adm. d.b.n. 15 May 1576.*

eod. die JOHN GRENDELL, senior, Otterton, co. Devon (Exon.), to son Robert G.

3 Nov. JOHN KEYLE, St. Mary Woolnoth, London, goldsmith, to son Hugh K.

4 Nov. AMBROSE BAYLIE, Stanton Drew, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Joanna B.

6 Nov. JOHN BROWNINGE, St. Dunstan's in the East, *London* (immed. jurisd.), tallow chandler, to daur. Bridget B., *d.b.n.a.* by Bridget Browinge (*sic*) the extrix., as it is alleged, also dec. *Brought in & renounced, 20 May 1579.* [*This note erased, doubtless intended for next entry.*]

eod. die ROBERT DOWNES, Sherfield on Loddon, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to James D., son of brother of dec. *Brought in & renounced, 20 May 1579 & bond cancelled.*

5 Nov. RICHARD BUTT, Stutton, co. Suff. (Norw.), to bro. James B.

8 Nov. RALPH ALDRENSHAWE, Blackwell, par. of Banckwell *als.* Bakewell, co. Derby (C. & L.), to relict Dorothy A.

6 Nov. Sir THOMAS VERNEY, Compton Verney, *Warw.*, dioc. C. & L., to Jane Verney, widow, relict of George V., late of Compton

6 Oct. HUMPHREY BOWLAND, Wanstead, co. Essex (Lond.), to son William B., d.b.a.n. by Christiana B., relict and extrix, also dec.

14 Oct. GEORGE CRAGGALL, St. Mary Colechurch, London, scrivener, to relict Joanna C. Dimiss a Comparte.

16 Oct. THOMAS GURNEY, Dartmouth, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Thomasine G.

22 Oct. ELIZABETH GROVE, Sawston, co. Cantb. (Ely), to bro. Benedict G.

26 Oct. WALTER VARCOWE, St. Botolph without Aldgate, city of London, to relict Margaret V.

19 Oct. ALICE HAYNES, Withington, co. Heref., widow, to Rice Morgan and Walter Baskervile, esquires. This entry not completed & entirely erased.

29 Oct. THOMAS SLYWRIGHT, Teterden, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Margaret S.

[f. 60.]

19 Oct. ALICE HAYNES, Withington, co. Heref. (Heref.), widow, to Rice Morgan of St. Michael, co. Mon., & Walter Baskervile of Pontrilas, co. Heref., esquires, dcgr. min. of James H., Thomas, William, Arthur, Elizabeth, Frances & Jane H., children of dec.

29 Oct. ALBAN LEVERET, city of London, to son William L.

penult. Oct. ROBERT BROMLEY, citizen & merchant taylor of London, to relict Mary B.

[f. 61.]

NOVEMBER 1574.

4 Nov. RICHARD SCRASER, Hutchington, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to brother Edward S. Adm. d.b.n. 16 May 1576.

eod. die JOHN GERNERD, senior, Otterton, co. Devon (Exon.), to son Robert G.

3 Nov. JOHN KEYLE, St. Mary Woolnoth, London, goldsmith, to son Hugh K.

4 Nov. AMBROSE BAYLIE, Stanton Drew, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Joanna B.

6 Nov. JOHN BROWNING, St. Dunstan's in the East, London (immed. parish.), tallow chandler, to daur. Bridget B., d.b.n. by Bridget Browinge (sic) the extrix., as it is alleged, also dec. Brought in & renounced, 20 May 1576. [This note erased, doubtless intended for next entry.]

eod. die ROBERT DOWNE, Sherfield on Loddon, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to James D., son of brother of dec. Brought in & renounced, 20 May 1576 & bond cancelled.

5 Nov. RICHARD BUTT, Sutton, co. Suff. (Norw.), to bro. James B.

8 Nov. RALPH ALDERNHAWES, Blackwell, par. of Bauckwell ale. Bakewell, co. Derby (C. & L.), to relict Dorothy A.

6 Nov. Sir THOMAS VERNEY, Compton Verney, Warw., dioc. C. & L., to Jane Verney, widow, relict of George V., late of Compton

Verney afsd., esq., dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Sir Richard Verney, knight, dec., durg. min. of Richard V., son & heir of sd. George V. *Former grant, 5 Feb. 1564.*

11 Nov. JOHN ALLEN, "Icknam," *? Ickham*, co. Kent (Cant.), to James Allen, n. of k. *Revoked. New grant, 28 Nov. 1575.*

dicto die JOHN WODY, Sevenoaks, co. Kent (peculiar jurisd.), to daurs. Katherine Huntley *als.* W. & Anne W.

13 Nov. JOHN YNGS, Wanstrow, co. Somers., yeom., to relict Christiana Y.

eod. die JOHN BRISLEY, city of London, to relict Agnes B.

17 Nov. RICHARD WRIGHT, Knight's Grange, co. Chester (Cest), painter stainer, to John Skete ?, clerk, n. of k. *Renounced, & Will proved, 27 May 1579* (22 Bakon).

eod. die NICHOLAS NANDICKE, citizen & haberdasher of London, to John Frenche, of par. of St. Alphege, of sd. city, girdler. *Revoked. New grant 22 Nov. 1576.*

[f. 62.]

18 Nov. PAUL GRESHAM, Tickencote, co. Rutl. (Pet.), to William Crofte, n. of k. *Former Adm. Jan. 1572-3.*

13 Nov. ROBERT BULKELEY, Burgate, co. Southtn. (Wint.), esq., to cousin Suzanna Bulkeley.

19 Nov. ELEANOR CARKETT, St. Mary le Bow, London, to son Ralph Whalley.

17 Nov. ROBERT DYRDO, Gillingham, co. Dorset (Brist.), to son William D., junior (*or* younger son William D.).

22 Nov. JOHN DAY, Bocking, co. Essex (Lond., died in Ireland), to bro. Richard D.

20 Nov. RICHARD BRAYFELD, St. Michael Cornhill, London, to relict Jane B.

10 Nov. CLEMENT HYATT, Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset, (Brist.), to sister Johanna Carter *als.* H.

eod. die JOHN FOSTER, Wimborne Minster, co. Dorset (Brist.), to son John F.

23 Nov. THOMAS GODFREY, city of London, to relict Elizabeth G.

25 Nov. Sir ROBERT CHESTER, Royston, co. Hert. (Lond.), knight, to relict Dame Magdalene C.

20 Nov. Sir THOMAS VAUS, knight, Lord of Harrowden, died at Arnold, co. Nott., to Richard Willan, of [*blank*], dioc. Norw., gent.

25 Nov. THOMAS ANDROWES, Wells, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Johanna Bevill *als.* A.

25 Nov. ROBERT HOLCOMBE, Staple, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Frances H.

eod. die WALTER BROOKE, citizen & goldsmith (London), to relict Prudence B.

27 Nov. GEORGE FRYTHE, city of London, grocer, to relict Agnes F. *Revoked by Sentence, 27 June 1575, in favour of a Will* (24 Pyckering).

Verney alad., esq., dec., d.d.n.a. by Sir Richard Verney, knight, dec., durg. tuin. of Richard V., son & heir of ad. George V. Former grant, 5 Feb. 1664.

11 Nov. John Allen, "Ickham," ? Ickham, co. Kent (Cant.), to dicto die James Allen, n. of k. Revoked. New grant, 23 Nov. 1676.

John Wony, Sevenoaks, co. Kent (peculiar jurisd.), to durs. Kathrine Hunley als. W. & Anne W.

15 Nov. John Yncs, Wanstrow, co. Somers., yeom., to relict Christiana Y.

eod. die John Brisley, city of London, to relict Agnes B.

17 Nov. Richard Wright, Knight's Grange, co. Chester (Cest), painter stainer, to John Sleete ?, clerk, n. of k. Renounced, & W&A granted, 27 May 1679 (22 Rakon).

eod. die Nicholas Nanpuck, citizen & haberdasher of London, to John Frenche, of par. of St. Alphege, of ad. city, girdler. Revoked. New grant 22 Nov. 1676.

[f. 62.]

18 Nov. Paul Gresham, Tickencote, co. Rutl. (Pet.), to William Crofts, n. of k. Former ldm. Jan. 1672-3.

19 Nov. Robert Bulkeley, Rugeate, co. Southtn. (Wint.), esq., to cousin Susanna Bulkeley.

19 Nov. Eleanor Cakkett, St. Mary le Bow, London, to son Ralph Wbalby.

17 Nov. Robert Dyrdo, Gillingham, co. Dorset (Brist.), to son William D., junior (or younger son William D.).

22 Nov. John Day, Bocking, co. Essex (Lond., died in Ireland), to bro. Richard D.

20 Nov. Richard Brayyerd, St. Michael Cornhill, London, to relict Jane B.

10 Nov. Clement Hyatt, Winborne Minster, co. Dorset, (Brist.), to sister Johanna Carter als. H.

eod. die John Foster, Winborne Minster, co. Dorset (Brist.), to son John F.

23 Nov. Thomas Gourney, city of London, to relict Elizabeth G.

25 Nov. Sir Robert Cheyne, Roystan, co. Hert. (Lond.), knight, to relict Dame Magdalene C.

20 Nov. Sir Thomas Vaus, Knight, Lord of Harrowden, died at Arnold, co. Nott., to Richard Willan, of [blank], dioc. Norw., gent.

25 Nov. Thomas Andrewes, Wells, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Johanna Bevill als. A.

25 Nov. Robert Horcomber, Steple, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Frances H.

eod. die Walter Brooke, citizen & goldsmith (London), to relict Prudence B.

27 Nov. George Fryth, city of London, grocer, to relict Agnes F. Revoked by Sentence, 27 June 1675, in favour of a W&A (24 Pyckering).

19 Nov. JOHN WILLIAMS APPLEGUIT, city of London, dying beyond seas, to John Walton & Cornelius Corne.

27 Nov. RICHARD FROMAN *als.* FRAUNCIS, Chard, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to sisters Margaret Froman *als.* Frauncis *als.* Waterman & Edith Froman *als.* Frauncis, the former grant to William Syms revoked. *By Decree.*

[f. 63.]

13 Nov. WILLIAM MARVEN, Stutton, *Suff.*, dioc. Norw., to relict Juliana M. & son William M.

eod. die JOANNA RUNTYN, Stutton, *Suff.*, dioc. Norw., to bro. Andrew R.

29 Nov. ALICE CLERK, St. Olave Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), widow, to John Bawlee, "uni valector' dñe Regine," durg. min. of Robert C., son of dec.

penult. Nov. VALENTINA MASON, St. John Walbrook, London, to husband Thomas M. *Void. Adm. c.t.a. Jan. following* (46 Martyn).

27 Nov. THOMAS WARNER, Wellingborough, *Northtn.*, dioc. Petrib., to daurs. Anne W. *als.* Brudenell & Prudence Warner *als.* Walton.

ult. Nov. JOHN GLEMEHAM, Benhall, co. Suff. (Norw.), to sister Dorothy Conngesby & to Richard C. her husband.

22 Nov. ANTHONY MORETON, "unus procuratorum Almae curiae Cantuariensis," died in London, to relict Magdalene M.

25 Nov. REGINALD HIGHAM, St. Clement Danes, *Midx.*, London (Lond.), to Robert Higham, n. of k.

26 Nov. MATTHEW HIGHFILDE, city of London, to relict Ursula H.

16 Nov. RICHARD BEWE, St. Clement Danes, *Midx.* (Lond.), to Peter Rawson of Kingston, co. Surrey, woollen draper, with consent of relict Rose B.

[f. 64.]

DECEMBER 1574.

7 Dec. Sir HUMPHREY STAFFORD, Blatherwycke, co. Northtn. (Petr.), knight, to relict Dame Elizabeth S. *Renounced. Another Adm. 17th of this month.*

8 Dec. CHRISTOPHER JUKES, city of London, to bro. Edward J., *d.b.n.a.* by Richard Hollyman, also dec.

11 Dec. JOHN KELE, Christ Church, London, to relict Katherine K.

eod. die JOHN NICHOLAS, Middle Temple, London, gent., to creditor Robert Dunkin.

13 Dec. WILLIAM AP WILLIAM, Llantillio, co. Monm. (Lland.), to David William, James William & Hoell William, brothers of dec.

11 Dec. THOMAS BARWICKE, Beeston, co, Norf. (Norw.), to relict Katherine B.

10 Dec. JOHN GOWER, Sheringham, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Alice G.

19 Nov. JOHN WILLIAMS APPLEGATE, city of London, dying beyond seas, to John Walton & Cornelius Corne.

27 Nov. ROMANO FROMAN *als.* FRANCIS, Chard, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to sisters Margaret Froman *als.* Francis *als.* Waterman & Edith Froman *als.* Francis, the former grant to William Syms revoked. *By Decree.*

[f. 65.]

13 Nov. WILLIAM MARVEN, Sutton, Suff., dioc. Norw., to relict Juliana M. & son William M.

eod. die JOANNA BUNTYN, Sutton, Suff., dioc. Norw., to bro. Andrew B.

29 Nov. ALICE CLARE, St. Olave Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), widow, to John Bawdo, "nun cohector' dite Regine," dwr. min. of Robert C., son of dec.

penult. VALENTINA MASON, St. John Walbrook, London, to husband Nov. Thomas M. Fold. *Adm. c.a.c. Jur. following (16 March).*

27 Nov. THOMAS WARREN, Wellingborough, Northn., dioc. Peterb., to daughr. Anne W. *als.* Bradwell & Prudence Warner *als.* Walton.

ult. Nov. JOHN GERMAN, Hemball, co. Suff. (Norw.), to sister Dorothy Comugesby & to Richard C. her husband.

22 Nov. ANTHONY MONTEIN, "nuns presentarius Almae curiae Cantuariensis," died in London, to relict Magdalene M.

25 Nov. ROMANO BROMAN, St. Clement Danes, Middx., London (Lond.), to Robert Higham, n. of k.

26 Nov. MATTHEW HENRIQUE, city of London, to relict Ursula H.

16 Nov. ROMANO BEWS, St. Clement Danes, Middx. (Lond.), to Peter Rawson of Kingston, co. Surrey, woollen draper, with consent of relict Rose B.

[f. 66.]

DECEMBER 1671.

7 Dec. Sir HOMERSKY STAPFORD, Blatherwycke, co. Northtn. (Peter.), knight, to relict Dame Elizabeth S. *Renounced. Master Adm. (Ch. of this month).*

8 Dec. CHRISTOPHER JONES, city of London, to bro. Edward J., *d.b.w.n.* by Richard Hellyman, also dec.

11 Dec. JOHN KERR, Christ Church, London, to relict Katherine K.

eod. die JOHN NICHOLAS, Middle Temple, London, gent., to creditor Robert Dunkin.

13 Dec. WILLIAM AP WILLIAM, Llantrillio, co. Monm. (Lland.), to David William, James William & Hoell William, brothers of dec.

11 Dec. THOMAS BARWICKE, Beeston, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Katherine B.

10 Dec. JOHN GOWER, Sheringham, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Alice G.

10 Dec. CLEMENT BURRELL, Felbrigge, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Agnes B.

eod. die HENRY SHELLIE, Binham, co. Norf. (Nor.), to relict Nele S.

14 Dec. THOMAS PORTER, London, to bro. Ralph P.

15 Dec. JENKIN LEWES, Bassaleg, co. Monm. (Heref.), to Henry Morgan & Thomas Morgan, n. of k.

10 Dec. THOMAS BURGHILL, Withington, co. Heref. (Heref.), to relict Elizabeth B.

15 Dec. MARGERY COWPER, Whitechapel, co. Middx. (city of London, *sic*), to mother Mary Phillippes *als.* Cowper.

14 Dec. JOHN SMYTH, city of Chester (Ebor.), alderman, to Sir Henry Darcye, knight, "avunculo," *above which is written* "consanguineo," *but the former word is not erased*) of Edith Darcye, daur. of a daur. of dec., durg, min. of sd. Edith Darcye.

16 Dec. THOMAS RAWLES *als.* MYLLER, Frampton, co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Edith R.

21 Dec. NICHOLAS GIBON, St. Clement's, Ipswich, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Anne G.

[f. 65.]

17 Dec. Sir HUMPHREY STAFFORD, Blatherwycke, co. Northtn. (Pet.), knight, to bro. John S., esq.

18 Dec. Sir GABRIEL MONGOMERY, KNIGHT, EARL OF MONGOMERY, to Dame Elizabeth Touche, the Countess, late relict of dec.

9 Dec. REGINALD WOULF, citizen & stationer of London, to John Hime. exor. of will of Joanna W., relict & admx. of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Joanna, now also dec. *Will reg. Jan. 1578* (32 Martyn).

24 Dec. RICHARD BUCKFOLD, citizen & girdler of London, to relict Thomasine B.

29 Dec. THOMAS HEATH, All Hallows Stayning, London, baker, to relict Jane H.

eod. die THOMAS MAUGHAM, St. Stephen's Walbrook, London, skinner, to bro. on the mother's side, Laurence Unwoon.

ult. Dec. John Goodwyn, Muswell, par. Clerkenwell, co. Midx. (Lond.), to son William G.

eod. die GEORGE CLIFFE, citizen & clothier (London), to relict Mary C.

22 Dec. RICHARD CURRANT, Newport, *I. of W.* (Wint.), to relict Elizabeth C.

10 Dec. NICHOLAS IVATT, London, to Thomas Sclyser, n. of k.

[f. 66.]

JANUARY 1574-5.

5 Jan. ELIZABETH BROMHALL *als.* HATLEY, Stevington, co. Bed. (Linc.), to husband John B. *Renounced 18 Jan. 1574, & Will proved* (2 Pyckering).

7 Jan. GILBERT YONGE, London, to relict Elizabeth Y. (par. of St. Giles without Cripplegate *in margin*).

10 Dec. Clement Burrell, Felbrigge, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Agnes B.

eod. die Henry Sheldon, Bilham, co. Norf. (Nor.), to relict Nele S.

14 Dec. Thomas Porter, London, to bro. Ralph P.

15 Dec. Jenkin Lewis, Hasnalch, co. Mont. (Heref.), to Henry Morgan & Thomas Morgan, n. of k.

10 Dec. Thomas Burcombe, Withington, co. Heref. (Heref.), to relict Elizabeth B.

15 Dec. Margery Cowper, Whitechapel, co. Middx. (city of London, sic), to mother Mary Philippes ux. Cowper.

14 Dec. John Smyth, city of Chester (Ches.), alderman, to Sir Henry Darcye, knight, "ayunculo," where which is written "consanguineo," but the former word is not crossed) of Edith Darcye, dnr. of a dnr. of dec., dtrg. nun. of sd. Edith Darcye.

16 Dec. Thomas Rawlins als. Myllers, Frampton, co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Edith R.

21 Dec. Nicholas Girton, St. Clement's, Ipswich, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Anne G.

[f. 65.]

17 Dec. Sir Humphrey Stafford, Blatherwycke, co. Northtn. (Pet.), knight, to bro. John S., esq.

18 Dec. Sir Gamaliel Monoughey, knight, Earl of Monoughey, to Dame Elizabeth Touche, the Countess, late relict of dec.

9 Dec. Richard Worle, citizen & stationer of London, to John Hine, exor. of will of Joanna W., relict & admx. of dec., d.b.n.a. by sd. Joanna, now also dec. Wdl reg. Jan. 1572 (22 Martyn).

21 Dec. Richard Buckwell, citizen & girdler of London, to relict Thomasine B.

29 Dec. Thomas Heath, All Hallows Staining, London, baker, to relict Jane H.

eod. die Thomas Maughan, St. Stephen's Walbrook, London, skinner, to bro. on the mother's side, Laurence Unwoon.

ult. Dec. John Goodwyn, Maxwell, par. Clerkenwell, co. Middx. (Lond.), to son William G.

eod. die George Cleere, citizen & clothier (London), to relict Mary C.

22 Dec. Richard Durrant, Newport, I. of W. (Winc.), to relict Elizabeth D.

10 Dec. Nicholas Ivatt, London, to Thomas Selyver, n. of k.

[f. 66.]

JANUARY 1574-5.

5 Jan. Elizabeth Bromhall als. Hatley, Sevington, co. Bed. (Linc.), to husband John B. Renounced 15 Jan. 1574, & Wdl proved (2 Pyckering).

7 Jan. Gilbert Yonge, London, to relict Elizabeth Y. (par. of St. Giles without Cripplegate in margin).

eod. die PETER RUDD, Ratcliff, co. Midx., mariner, to relict Agnes R.

12 Jan. ROGER BARNY (*also* "BARTY" *in margin, but query erased*), Ipswich, *Suff.* (Norw.), died at sea, to George Gyn, citizen & merchant taylor of London. *Brought in. Will proved this month* (4 & 20 Pyckering).

10 Jan. MICHAEL CLERISY, St. Benedict near Paul's Wharfe, London (died abroad), stranger, to relict Frances C.

13 Jan. ROBERT WOOD, Beaumont, co. Essex (Lond.), to mother Rabagia W. *als.* Turner, wife of William T. of Maldon, co. Essex, durg. min. of Robert W., son of dec. *Renounced, 17 June 1577.*

15 Jan. Sir THOMAS BENGER, knight, Great Milton, *Oxon.* (Oxon.) to Thomas Fugale, clerk, with Margaret Benger, admx. of same goods. *Adm. to sd. Margaret, 8 April 1573.*

16 Jan. STEPHEN RAYNBOWE, London, (died abroad), fishmonger, to bro. Ralph R.

21 Jan. THOMAS COLFORTH, Barking, co. Essex (London), to relict Johanna C.

18 Jan. RICHARD CERVINGTON, Beer Ferrers, co. Devon (Exon.), esq., to John Evelegh of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, esq., gdn. of Agnes C., daur. of dec., durg. min. of sd. Agnes C.

eod. die JOHN CERVINGTON, Beer Ferrers afsd., to sd. John Evelegh, esq., durg. min. of sd. Agnes C., sister of dec.

AGNES CERVINGTON. Dicto die emanavit commissio Johanni Evelegh de Ottery Sancte Marie in Com. Devon (Exon.), Armigero tutori sive Gardiano Agnetis Cervington filie Richardi Cervington def.* de Tavistoke in Com. Devon defuncte. Habentis, etc. Ad administrandum bona iura et credita eiusdem defuncti (*sic*) iuxta tenorem testamenti per Richardum Cervington executorem iam defunctum non administrata minori etate Agnetis Cervington Consanguinee dicte defuncte durante. De bene etc. Jurat. *In margin*, Testamentum eiusdem registratur 23 Holney. *This grant is imperfect. At * should be inserted*, "executoris nominati in testamento Agnetis Cervington," *or words to that effect.*—R.M.G.

21 Jan. JOHN FLEMYNGE, Instow, co. Devon (Exon), to relict Anne F.

eod. die ROBERT COVERT, London, gent., to Innocent Rede, of Inner Temple, London, esq.

26 Jan. JOHN BALLARDE, Paglesham, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Anne B.

eod. die RICHARD HEBERDEN, "Downton," co. Suss. (Cicest.), to mother Jane Garden.

ult. Jan. STEPHEN SKOTT, Wisbech, co. Suff. *rectius Cambs.* (Ely), to relict Jonanna S.

[f. 67.]

27 Jan. JOHN FUELL, "Chafton," *Shaftesbury*, co. Dors. (Brist.), to relict Elizabeth Temple *als.* F.

eod. die Peter Rudd, Ratcliff, co. Middx., mariner, to relict Agnes R.

12 Jan. Roger Rainy (also "Barry" in margin, but query erased), Ipswich, Suff. (Norw.), died ut asserit, to George Gyn, citizen & merchant taylor of London. Brought in. Will proved (his mark) (1 & 20 Pyckering).

10 Jan. Michael Cleasby, St. Benedict near Paul's Wharfe, London (died abroad), stranger, to relict Frances C.

13 Jan. Robert Wood, Beaumont, co. Essex (Lond.), to mother Rabagis W. als. Turner, wife of William T. of Maldon, co. Essex, durg. min. of Robert W., son of dec. Renounced, 17 June 1577.

15 Jan. Sir Thomas Benger, knight, Great Milton, Oxon. (Oxon.), to Thomas Bugale, clerk, with Margaret Benger, admx. of same goods. Adm. to sd. Margaret, 5 April 1573.

16 Jan. Stephen Rayenower, London, (died abroad), haimonger, to bro. Ralph R.

21 Jan. Thomas Gorgoyn, Barking, co. Essex (London), to relict Johanna G.

18 Jan. Richard Cervinoton, Beer Ferrers, co. Devon (Exon.), cap., to John Revelgh of Ottery St. Mary, co. Devon, cap., gdn. of Agnes C., dauc. of dec., durg. min. of sd. Agnes C.

eod. die John Cervinoton, Beer Ferrers aled., to sd. John Revelgh, cap., durg. min. of sd. Agnes C., sister of dec.

Agnes Cervinoton. Dicto die commisit commissio Johanni Revelgh de Ottery Sancte Marie in Com. Devon (Exon.), Armigero tutori sive Gardiano Agnetis Cervington filie Richardi Cervington def.* de Tavistoke in Com. Devon delunete. Habenti, etc. Ad administrandum bona iura et credita eiusdem defuncti (sic) iuxta tenorem testamenti per Richardum Cervington executorem iam defunctum non administrata minori etate Agnetis Cervington (cum suffrancione dicte defunete durante. De bene etc. Iurat. In margine, Testamentum eiusdem registratur 23 Holney. This grant is imperfect. At * should be inserted, "executoris nominati in testamento Agnetis Cervington," or words to that effect.—R.M.G.

21 Jan. John Flemynge, Instow, co. Devon (Exon), to relict Anne F.

eod. die Robert Covert, London, gent., to Innocent Rede, of Inner Temple, London, esq.

26 Jan. John Ballarde, Pagelham, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Anne B.

eod. die Richard Henneman, "Downton," co. Suss. (Cicest.), to mother Jane Garden.

ult. Jan. Stephen Knott, Wisbech, co. Suff. rentier Gaude. (Ely), to relict Johanna S.

[f. 67.]

27 Jan. John Fuers, "Dalton," Shelesbury, co. Dors. (Bristl.), to relict Elizabeth Temple als. R.

eod. die NICHOLAS PRESTON, Inner Temple, London, to father John P. & bro. Thomas P.

28 Jan. LEWIS WILLIAMS *als.* CUTLER, Abergavenny, *Monm.* (Llan.), to John Lewis & Matilda Lewes *als.* Lloyde, "filiis" (*sic*) of dec.

28 Jan. AGNES BALL, St. Mary Bothaw, London (immed. jurisd.), widow, to Henry Browne, n. of k.

eod. die EDWARD BIRTE, Exeter, to sister Edith Laude (? Lande).

eod. die ROBERT BARKER, Shipden *als.* Cromer, *Norf.*, dioc. Norw., mariner, to daur. Johanna B.

29 Jan. RICHARD PYTTES, St. Dunstan in the East, London, to relict Agnes P.

28 Jan. SIMON SAPHIN, Bicknoller, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Joanna S.

27 Jan. THOMAS TAYLOR, Preston on Stour, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to bro. John T. & sister Elizabeth Rogers *als.* T.

29 Jan. JAMES WORTHINGTON, St. Mary Aldermary, London (immed. jurisd.), to relict Elendia (?) W.

ult. die EDWARD BOSHELL, Norwich, to relict Jane B. *Brought in. Will proved June following* (27 Pyckering).

27 Jan. NICHOLAS GODFERRIS, Cromer, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Agnes G.

27 Jan. RICHARD DRIVER, Wells, *next the Sea*, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Margaret D.

ult. Jan. RICHARD PHILLIPPS, London, to bro. Hugh P.

29 Jan. THOMAS GRIFFITH, clerk, vicar of Brecknock, *Brecon* (Menev.), to Evan Gough, n. of k.

28 Jan. JAMES COCKFELDE, Harwich, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Alice C.

4 Jan. HUGH FITZWILLIAMS, London, gent., to bro. Ralph F. *2do Hilary 1576, viz. 15 Jan. concesse est alie consilio A^do^ Willelmo FitzWilliams ut per acts, &c.*

20 Jan. MARY TAYLOR *als.* OLAND, Hemyock, co. Devon, to mother Johanna Percy.

[f. 68.]

FEBRUARY 1574-5.

1 Feb. HUMPHREY EMMES, Spenehall, co. Berk. (Sar.), to bro. Thomas E., with consent of relict Margery.

eod. die HENRY CHARLTON, Greenwich, co. Kent (Roff.), to relict Helena C.

dicto die WALTER CLAVELL, Winfrith Newburgh, co. Dors. (Brist.), to son Roger C.

4 Feb. RICHARD TYE, Hodley *? Hoathley*, co. Sussex (Cicest), yeoman, to relict Alice T.

3 Feb. SIR WILLIAM CANDISHE (*Cavendish*), knight, Chatsworth, co. Derby (C. & L.), to son Henry C., esq.

eod. die JOHN KYNGE, St. Botolph without Bishopsgate (London), to relict Margaret K.

eod. die Nicholas Pearson, Inner Temple, London, to father John P. & bro. Thomas P.

29 Jan. Lewis Williams als. Cutlen, Abergavenny, Mon. (Llan.), to John Lewis & Matilda Lewis als. Floyde, "filiis" (sic) of dec.

28 Jan. Agnes Ball, St. Mary Botham, London (immed. jurisd.), widow, to Henry Brown, n. of k.

eod. die Edward Butts, Exeter, to sister Edith Lande (f. Lande).

eod. die Robert Barker, Sidgeden als. Cromer, Norf., dec. Norw., mariner, to daur. Johanna B.

29 Jan. Richard Pytts, St. Dunstan in the East, London, to relict Agnes P.

28 Jan. Simon Sayers, Bickmolle, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Joanna S.

27 Jan. Thomas Taylor, Preston on Stour, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to bro. John T. & sister Elizabeth Rogers als. T.

29 Jan. James Worthington, St. Mary Aldermary, London (immed. jurisd.), to relict Elinda (?) W.

ult. die Edward Rosseal, Norwich, to relict Jane R. Proved in H.W. proval June following (27 Pyckering).

27 Jan. Nicholas Gonnerris, Cromer, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Agnes G.

27 Jan. Richard Daiven, Walls, next the Sea, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Margaret D.

ult. Jan. Richard Phillipps, London, to bro. Hugh P.

29 Jan. Thomas Griffith, clerk, vicar of Hinckbeck, Lincoln (Maney.), to Evan Gough, n. of k.

28 Jan. James Cockerdon, Harwich, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Alice C.

4 Jan. Hugh FitzWilliams, London, gent., to bro. Ralph F. 2da Hilary 1576, vis. 16 Jan. concess. est die consilio Ad. Wilkins FitzWilliams et per acta, &c.

20 Jan. Mary Taylor als. Olaxo, Hungerck, co. Devon, to mother Johanna Percy.

[f. 68.]

FEBRUARY 1574-5.

1 Feb. Humphrey Humes, Spenchall, co. Herk. (Ser.), to bro. Thomas H., with consent of relict Margery.

eod. die Henry Charlton, Greenwich, co. Kent (Roff.), to relict Helena C.

dicto die Walter Cleaver, Winfrith Newburgh, co. Dors. (Brist.), to son Roger C.

4 Feb. Richard Tye, Hedley Heatley, co. Sussex (Cicest.), yeoman, to relict Alice T.

3 Feb. Sir William Cambrine (Cambridge), knight, Chatsworth, co. Derby (C. & L.), to son Henry C., esq.

eod. die John Kynne, St. Botolph without Bishopsgate (London), to relict Margaret K.

7 Feb. THOMAS ESSEX, Woodge *? Woodbridge*, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Avicia E.

eod. die THOMAS GAMES, Barham, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Alice G. *Brought in & Will proved Jan. following* (26 Pyckering).

dicto die HUGH BURROWE, Findern, co. Derby (C. & L.), to relict Johanna B. & bro. John B.

5 Feb. EDWARD TASEBURGHE, senior, Ilketshall St. Andrew, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Rose T. & son Edward T. *An imperfect entry of this grant, erased, is begun next before this perfect entry.*

10 Feb. EDWARD EVANS, citizen & merchant taylor, *London* (immed. jurisd.), to relict Kinborowe E. *Adm. d.b.n.a. 26 Oct. 1584, to son Henry E.* (*intestate as of par. of St. Mary Aldermary*).

eod. die NICHOLAS SMYTH, Weasenham, co. Norf. (Norw.), to only daur. Katherine Feveryere *als.* S.

11 Feb. THOMAS MORE, Bicester, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), esq., to Laurence Eton, of Bramston co. Northtn., gent.

14 Feb. THOMAS GRENEWAYES, city of London, clothworker, to bro. William G.

18 Feb. RICHARD GARDINER, clerk, Radford, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to son William G. & daur. Alice G. *Renounced, & another grant, 30 Mar. 1575.*

eod. die HELENA SCRIPTURES, Lyme Regis, co. Dors. (Brist.), to daur. Alice S. ("Reade" *written above*) *als.* Pagger ?

14 Feb. JULIUS AUGUSTINUS DE AUGUSTINIS, city of London, one of the sons of Augustinus De A., M.D., "oriundis in Venetiis," to Francis Alford of city of London, esq., durg. min. of Thomas Alford, uterine bro. of sd. Julius.

8 Feb. FRANCIS STURGS, Cranworth, *Norf.*, dioc. Norw., to relict Elinora S.

[f. 69.]

16 Feb. JOHN QUICK, St. James near Taunton, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to Edmund Hody of Taunton Castle, co. Somers., esq.

5 Feb. ISABELLA GIBSON, Charley, co. Linc. *? Leics.* (Linc.), widow, to daurs. Frances Cater *als.* G., & Laurentia Mariat *als.* G., with Clement Gibson of Loughborough, *Leics.*, the administrator. *This grant in extenso.*

18 Feb. WILLIAM BRYANT, Easton in Gordano, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to "amite" Alice Lullat.

25 Feb. GEORGE BURGOYNE, Wirksworth, co. Derby (C. & L.), to James Deane, uncle of Richard, Elizabeth, Agnes, Dorothy & Mary B., children of dec., & to Richard Wensley of Wensley, sd. co., esq., Richard Cooke of Trusley, & to Richard Nedeham of Snytterton, co. Derby afsd., gentlemen, durg. min. of sd. children.

26 Feb. HENRY STANSMORE, Beckenham, co. Kent (Roff.), to bro. George S.

12 Feb. ELIZABETH LINGEN, widow, Whitton, co. Salop (C. & L.), to son Thomas L.

7 Feb. THOMAS ESSEX, Woodge y Woodbridge, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Avicia E.

ead. die THOMAS GARES, Burham, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Alice G. Brought in & Will proved Jan. following (26 Pyckering).

Ineto die HUGH BURROWE, Findern, co. Derby (C. & L.), to relict Iohanna R. & bro. John R.

5 Feb. EDWARD TASBURGHE, senior, Hintesball St. Andrew, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Rose T. & son Edward T. An imperfect entry of this grant, erased, is begun next before this perfect entry.

10 Feb. EDWARD EVANS, citizen & merchant taylor, London (immed. jurisd.), to relict Kinborowe E. Idm. d.d.a.e. 20 Oct. 1584, to son Henry E. (intestate as of par. of St. Mary Aldermary).

ead. die NICHOLAS SMYTH, Weasenham, co. Norf. (Norw.), to only daur. Katherine Foverye als. S.

11 Feb. THOMAS MORE, Bicester, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), esq., to Laurence Eton, of Brandon co. Northtn., gent.

14 Feb. THOMAS GREENEWAYES, city of London, clothworker, to bro. William G.

18 Feb. RICHARD GARDINER, clerk, Radford, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to son William G. & daur. Alice G. Renounced & another grant, 30 Mar. 1676.

ead. die HELENA SCRIPTURES, Lyme Regis, co. Dors. (Brist.), to daur. Alice S. ("Reade" written above) als. Pugger?

14 Feb. JULIUS AUGUSTINUS DE AUGUSTINIS, city of London, one of the sons of Augustinus De A., M.D., "oriundis in Venetiis," to Francis Alford of city of London, esq., durg. min. of Thomas Alford, uterine bro. of sd. Julius.

8 Feb. FRANCIS STORAS, Cranworth, Norf., dioc. Norw., to relict Elinora S.

[f. 69.]

16 Feb. JOHN QUICK, St. James near Taunton, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to Edmund Holy of Taunton Castle, co. Somers., esq.

5 Feb. ISABELLA GIBSON, Charley, co. Linc. y Leics. (Linc.), widow, to daurs. Frances Cater als. G., & Laurentia Marist als. G., with Clement Gibson of Loughborough, Leics., the administrator. This grant is erased.

18 Feb. WILLIAM BEVANT, Easton in Gordano, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to "amite" Alice Lullet.

25 Feb. GEORGE BUNNOYNE, Wirksworth, co. Derby (C. & L.), to James Deane, uncle of Richard, Elizabeth, Agnes, Dorothy & Mary B., children of dec., & to Richard Wensley of Wensley, sd. co., esq., Richard Cooke of Tresley, & to Richard Nedham of Snytterton, co. Derby aforesd., gentlemen, durg. min. of sd. children.

26 Feb. HENRY STANNICORE, Beckenham, co. Kent (Roff.), to bro. George S.

12 Feb. ELIZABETH LUCKEN, widow, Whitton, co. Salop (C. & L.), to son Thomas L.

18 Feb. ROBERT CHALLIS, Shudy Camps, co. Camb. (Ely), to bro. Richard C., durg. min. of Margaret, Thomas, Medordus & Philip C., children of dec.

[f. 70.]

MARCH 1574-5.

1 Mar. JOHN HUNTER, Westminster, co. Midx. (Lond.), to relict Johanna H.

3 Mar. HUMPHREY BERRIE, Newbury ? (*if so, Berks*), co. Wilt. (Sar.), to bro. Thomas B.

5 Mar. JOHN SKYLL, city of London, gent., to sisters Anne S. *als.* Wyberd & Florence S. *als.* Wylcocks.

3 Mar. JOHN HEALEY, Burringham in par. of Bottesford, *Linc.*, dioc. Linc., to relict Mary H.

8 Mar. ROBERT VESEY, Wix, co. Essex, to relict Joanna V.

9 Mar. WILLIAM BABINGTON, St. Martin near Ludgate (city of London), haberdasher, to sister Margaret B.

10 Mar. ROBERT SMYTH, Friern Barnet, co. Mdx. (Lond.), pastrycook, to relict Agnes S. £133 16s. 0d.

12 Mar. WILLIAM BABINGTON, Cambridge (Ely), to relict Elizabeth B.

19 Mar. THOMAS COWPER, Thurgarton, co. Nott., esq., to relict Eleanor C. *Adm. d.b.n. 23 Nov. 1581.*

7 Mar. ROBERT MACHELL, city of London, gent., to sister Katherine Lownde.

[1575.]

30 Mar. RICHARD GARDYNER, Radford, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to daur. Alice G. £22 8s.

[1574-5.]

18 Mar. MARGARET ROTCHEFORDE, Guilden Morden, co. Camb. (Ely), widow, to sister Agnes Atkins *als.* Rotcheforde (*sic*).

14 Mar. RICHARD ROLTE, Reading, co. Berk. (Sar.), gent., to relict Bridget R. & to son Thomas R.

21 Mar. PETER BRAKE, town of Calais, to son Peter B.

14 Mar. THOMAS TOTNAM, Foxton, co. Camb. (Ely), to son Ezechiel T. & to William Chamber of "Anstede," co. Hert., gent.

18 Mar. JOHN THOROUGHGOOD, Southill, co. Bed. (Linc.), to relict Elizabeth T. & son Nicholas T.

[1575.]

28 Mar. AWDRIANA GARRETT *als.* PICKARD, widow, St. Katherine near the Tower of London, to son John G.

penult. Mar. JAMES BYRT, Shaftesbury, co. Dors. (Brist.), to son John B.

28 Mar. JOHN CASTELL, Westminster, *Mdx.* (Lond.), to daur. Elena Edwards *als.* C., *d.b.n.a.* by Katherine C., relict & extrix., as it is alleged also dec.

penult. Mar. ROBERT HAYNES, clerk, Wiggonholt, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to son Christopher H.

18 Feb. ROBERT CHALLIS, Sibudy Campe, co. Camb. (Ely), to bro. Richard C., durg. min. of Margaret, Thomas, Medorius & Philip C., children of dec.

[f. 70.]

MARCH 1574-5.

1 Mar. JOHN HUNTER, Westminster, co. Midx. (Lond.), to relict Johanna H.

3 Mar. HUMPHREY BERRIS, Newbury ? (al so, Berks), co. Wilt. (Sar.), to bro. Thomas B.

5 Mar. JOHN SKYLL, city of London, gent., to sisters Anne S. als. Wybird & Florence S. als. Wylcocks.

3 Mar. JOHN HEALEY, Burringham in par. of Bottesford, Lincs., dioc. Lincs., to relict Mary H.

8 Mar. ROBERT VERRY, Wix, co. Essex, to relict Joanna V.

9 Mar. WILLIAM BARNETON, St. Martin near Ludgate (city of London), haberdasher, to sister Margaret B.

10 Mar. ROBERT SMYTH, Friern Barnet, co. Midx. (Lond.), pastrycook, to relict Agnes S. £133 10s. 0d.

12 Mar. WILLIAM BARNETON, Cambridge (Ely), to relict Elizabeth B.

19 Mar. THOMAS COWPER, Thurgarton, co. Nott., esq., to relict Eleanor C. Adm. d.b.n. 23 Nov. 1581.

7 Mar. ROBERT MACHELL, city of London, gent., to sister Katherine Lowndes.

[1575.]

30 Mar. RICHARD GARDYNER, Radford, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to daur. Alice G. £22 8s.

[1574-5.]

18 Mar. MARGARET ROTHERFORD, Guilden Morden, co. Camb. (Ely), widow, to sister Agnes Atkins als. Rotheforde (sic).

14 Mar. RICHARD ROLFE, Reading, co. Berk. (Sar.), gent., to relict Bridget R. & to son Thomas R.

21 Mar. PETER BRAKE, town of Calais, to son Peter B.

14 Mar. THOMAS TOTMAN, Foxton, co. Camb. (Ely), to son Ezechiel T. & to William Chamber of "Anstede," co. Hert., gent.

18 Mar. JOHN THOROTONGOON, Southill, co. Bed. (Linc.), to relict Elizabeth T. & son Nicholas T.

[1575.]

28 Mar. AMBRIANA GARRETT als. FIOKARN, widow, St. Katherine near the Tower of London, to son John G.

pennil. JAMES HYNT, Bletchsbury, co. Dora. (Brist.), to son John
Mar. B.

28 Mar. JOHN CASTELL, Westminster, Midx. (Lond.), to daur. Elena Edwards als. C., d.b.n.c. by Katherine C., relict & extrix., as it is alleged also dec.

pennil. ROBERT HAYNES, clerk, Wiggenhoth, co. Sussex (Chest.),
Mar. to son Christopher H.

[f. 71.]

APRIL 1575.

1 Apr. WILLIAM LANGLEY, city of London, to relict Margaret L.

2 Apr. JOHN ALKINGTON, St. Katherine near the Tower of London, to bro. George A.

11 Apr. WILLIAM BELL, Frampton, co. Hunt. *? Lincs* (Linc.), to son Thomas B.

12 Apr. EDMUND SICKLYN, Southwark, co. Surrey (Wint.), to bro. Edward S.

13 Apr. JOHN ARMES, St. James Garlickhith, London, to bro. Robert A.

15 Apr. THOMAS HARE, Leigh, co. Essex (Lond.), sailor, to relict Margaret H.

17 Apr. JOHN CARTWRIGHT, "Hame," co. Worc. (Wig.), to bro. William C.

18 Apr. JOHN FOWLER, Westminster, co. Mdx. (Lond.), esq., to John Syre, servant (famulo) of dec.

20 Ap. LETTICE GILDERSLEVE, widow, Bricet, co. Suff. (Norw.), to son William G.

30 Mar. (*sic*). RICHARD GARDYNER, clerk, Radford, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to daur. Alice G. *This entry erased, "in mense Marcij precedenti."*

17 Apr. ANTHONY LOWTHER *als.* LODER, (city of London), gent., to relict Rose L. *als.* L.

22 Apr. GEORGE MURFYN, citizen & chaundler (London), to bro. Robert M.

26 Apr. ROBERT BRIAN, St. Helens within Bishopsgate, London, to father Henry B.

26 Apr. JOHN STILLES, Prittlewell, co. Essex (Lond.), to bro. Edward S.

eod. die SIR THOMAS FULLESHERST, knight, Crewe, co. Chester (Cest.), to son Thomas F. *Adm. d.b.n. Oct. 1580.*

27 Apr. SIR ROBERT STAFFORD, knight, Hanslope, co. Buck. (Linc. *erased*), to relict Dame Jane S. *Bond given back by order of the Judge "nulla bona."*

eod. die ALICE MARTYN, Aldeburgh, co. Suff. (Norw.), to "amite" Jane Porter.

28 Apr. CORNELIUS JOBSON, Zierickzee in Zealand (died beyond seas), to son Job Cornelis.

25 Apr. RICHARD MEYS, city of London, to bro. William M.

23 Apr. GERTRUDE LOWERS, St. Olave Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), spinster, to bro. Cornelius L.

26 Apr. ANTHONY GRAVENOR, Dodleston, co. Chester (Cest.), esq., to Thomas Wilbram of Woodhay, co. Chester, esq., John Gravenor of Tushingham, co. Chester, gent., bro. of dec., & to Roger Puleston of Emerall, co. Flint, esq., & Thomas Egerton of Lincoln's Inn, co. Mdx., gent. *Renounced, & Will proved 23 May 1577* (20 Daughtry).

[f. 71.]

APRIL 1675.

1 Apr. WILLIAM LANGLEY, city of London, to relict Margaret L.

2 Apr. JOHN ALKINGTON, St. Katherine near the Tower of London, to bro. George A.

11 Apr. WILLIAM BELL, Framptoun, co. Hunt. & Lincs (Linc.), to son Thomas B.

12 Apr. EDMUND SICKLYN, Southwark, co. Surrey (Wint.), to bro. Edward S.

13 Apr. JOHN AMES, St. James Garlickhith, London, to bro. Robert A.

15 Apr. THOMAS HARR, Leigh, co. Essex (Lond.), sailor, to relict Margaret H.

17 Apr. JOHN CARTWRIGHT, "Hame," co. Worc. (Wig.), to bro. William C.

18 Apr. JOHN FOWLER, Westminster, co. Mdx. (Lond.), esq., to John Syre, servant (famulo) of dec.

20 Apr. LETTICE GRIMSLEYE, widow, Brietet, co. Suff. (Norw.), to son William G.

30 Mar. (sic). RICHARD GARDYNER, clerk, Radford, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to daur. Alice G. This entry erased, "in mense Martii precedenti."

17 Apr. ANTHONY LOWTHER *alis.* LOWER, (city of London), gent., to relict Rose L. *als.* L.

22 Apr. GEORGE MURRYN, citizen & clothmaker (London), to bro. Robert M.

26 Apr. ROBERT BRIAN, St. Helens within Bishopsgate, London, to father Henry B.

26 Apr. JOHN STILLES, Prittlewell, co. Essex (Lond.), to bro. Edward S.

eod. die Sir THOMAS FULLERTON, knight, Crewe, co. Chester (Cest.), to son Thomas F. *Adm. d.b.n.* Oct. 1680.

27 Apr. Sir ROBERT STAPPORD, knight, Hanslope, co. Buck. (Linc. erased), to relict Dame Jane S. Word given back by order of the Judge "nulla bona."

eod. die ALICE MARTYN, Aldeburgh, co. Suff. (Norw.), to "amite" Jane Porter.

28 Apr. CORNELIUS JOHSON, Zierickzee in Zealand (died beyond seas), to son Joh Cornelis.

25 Apr. RICHARD MAYS, city of London, to bro. William M.

23 Apr. GERTRUDE LOWERS, St. Olave Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), spinster, to bro. Cornelius L.

26 Apr. ANTHONY GRAVENOR, Doddeston, co. Chester (Cest.), esq., to Thomas Wilbram of Woodbay, co. Chester, esq., John Gravenor of Tushingham, co. Chester, gent., bro. of dec., & to Roger Puleston of Emerall, co. Flint, esq., & Thomas Egerton of Lincoln's Inn, co. Mdx., gent. Renounced, & Will proved 23 May 1677 (20 Danghtry).

20 Apr. JOHN YARDELEY, Strood, co. Kent (Roff.), to creditor John Baptista de Sambitoris, city of London, merchant.

[f. 72.]

21 Apr. ELIZABETH COLE, Cullompton, co. Devon (Exon.), to daurs. Gertrude Potter *als.* C., & Johanna C. *Bond brought in & another taken, June 1585.*

[f. 73.]

MAY 1575.

2 May WILLIAM EWENS, Greinton, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Johanna E. £113 12s. 0d.

eod. die WILLIAM SLYE, Stoneleigh, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to sister Winifred S. *als.* Wootnoll.

5 May ALEXANDER SAPCOTE, Wickham, co. Kent (Roff.), to "nepotibus" William Sapcote & Henry Sapcote.

2 May JULIANA LASTNEY, Swell, par. of Chipstead, co. Surrey, (Wint.), widow, to son John L.

5 May JOHN BEWSHIN, Barford, co. Wilts (Sar.), to relict Edith B. & to Thomas Nicholas of Cote, co. Wilts, gent.

5 May HENRY PALMER, Holdenby, co. Northtn. (Pet.), to son George P.

6 May WILLIAM PASCHALL, town of Southampton (Wint.), to relict Anne P.

5 May RICHARD BATHERNE, Tidenham, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Elizabeth B.

eod. die CHRISTOPHER EYRE, Highlow, *par. of Hope*, co. Derb. (C. & L.), to son Robert E. *By Sentence.*

10 May ALEXANDER SAPCOTE, Wickham, co. Kent (Roff.), to bro. Thomas S.

eod. die RICHARD HODGESON (city of London), to bro. Robert H.

5 May ELIZABETH WOODWARD, Tenterden, co. Kent (Cant.), to bro. William W.

11 May THOMAS BATT, East Greenwich, co. Kent (Roff.), to relict Johanna B.

5 May JOHN MATTYCOTE, Fremington, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Johanna M.

16 May ROBERT FERMER ("FARMER" *in margin*) *als.* SMYTH, Netherwick, *par. of St. John Bedwardine*, co. & dioc. Worc., to Thomas Bourne, n. of k., *d.b.n.a.* by Sir John Bourne, knight, the admor., also dec.

14 May THOMAS COSTERD, Pangbourne, co. Berk. (Sar.), to relict Johanna C.

11 May THOMAS KYNWELMERSH, city of London, gent., to bro. Francis K. *Brought in. A new grant, May 1580.*

14 May ELIZABETH CHARLTON, Wombridge, co. Salop (C. & L.), to n. of k., George Phillippes.

[f. 74.]

16 May SIR RALPH CHAMBERLEINE, knight (Norw.), to son Fittz Radulpho (*sic*) C.

20 Apr. JOHN YARDLEY, Stroud, co. Kent (Roff.), to creditor Jofin Baptiste de Sambitoris, city of London, merchant.

[f. 72.]

21 Apr. ELIZABETH COLE, Collumpton, co. Devon (Exon.), to dame Gertrude Potter ale. C., & Johanna C. Bond brought in & another (mier), June 1656.

[f. 73.]

MAY 1676.

2 May WILLIAM EWERS, Creinton, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Johanna E. £113 12s. 0d.

eod. die WILLIAM SLYE, Stoneleigh, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to sister Winifred S. ale. Wootton.

5 May ALEXANDER SAPCOTE, Wickham, co. Kent (Roff.), to "nepoti bus" William Sapcote & Henry Sapcote.

2 May JULIANA LASTNEY, Swell, par. of Chipstead, co. Surrey, (Wint.), widow, to son John L.

5 May JOHN REWSTIN, Barford, co. Wilts (Sar.), to relict Edith R. & to Thomas Nicholas of Cote, co. Wilts, gent.

5 May HENRY PALMER, Holdenby, co. Northtn. (Pet.), to son George P.

6 May WILLIAM PASCHALL, town of Southampton (Wint.), to relict Anne P.

5 May RICHARD BATHERNE, Tidenham, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Elizabeth B.

eod. die CHRISTOPHER EYRE, Highlow, par. of Hope, co. Derb. (C. & L.), to son Robert E. My Sentence.

10 May ALEXANDER SAPCOTE, Wickham, co. Kent (Roff.), to bro. Thomas S.

eod. die RICHARD HODGSON (city of London), to bro. Robert H.

5 May ELIZABETH WOODWARD, Tenterden, co. Kent (Cant.), to bro. William W.

11 May THOMAS BATT, East Greenwich, co. Kent (Roff.), to relict Johanna B.

5 May JOHN MATTYCOTE, Freminglon, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Johanna M.

16 May ROBERT FARMER ("FARMER" in margin) ale. SMYTH, Netherwick, par. of St. John Baptistine, co. & dioc. Worc., to Thomas Bourne, n. of k., d.b.a.a. by Sir John Bourne, knight, the admor., also dec.

14 May THOMAS COSTEIN, Faugbourne, co. Berk. (Sar.), to relict Johanna C.

11 May THOMAS KYNNERSLEYSEN, city of London, gent., to bro. Francis K. Brought in. A new grant, May 1590.

14 May ELIZABETH CHARLTON, Wombridge, co. Salop (C. & L.), to n. of k., George Philippes.

[f. 74.]

16 May SIR RALPH CHAMBERLAINE, knight (Norw.), to son Fitts Radulpho (sic) C.

13 May FRANCIS & MARGARET LIGEAT, Mumby Chapel, co. Linc. (Linc.), to sister Grace L. *als.* Spelks.

16 May SIR JOHN BOURNE, knight, Holt Castle, *Worc.* (Wig.), to son Anthony B., esq. *Renounced, 1 July 1575.*

16 May AGNES GILL, Broughton, co. Buck., died in Southwark, *Surrey*, to sister Jane Palmer, durg. min. of Margaret G., daur. of dec.

eod. die JOHN MORETON, Stagsden, co. Bed. (Linc.), to relict Mary M.

17 May WILLIAM FORMAN, Emneth, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Margaret F.

[*A blank page here.*]

[f. 75.]

Memorandum Quod die Martis decimo septimo viz. die mensis Maij Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo septuagesimo quinto Reverendissimus in Christo pater Dominus Dominus Mattheus permissione divina Cantuariensis Archiepiscopus totius Angliae Primas et Metropolitanus Anno consecrationis suae decimo sexto mortem obijt inter horas nonam et undecimam post meridianas.

Administrationes commissae auctoritate Decani et Capituli Ecclesiae Christi Cantuariensis.

26 May WILLIAM THOMAS, Abergavenny, co. Monm., to son Hugh William.

27 May STEPHEN ANDROWES, St. Mary Wolnoth, city of London, to son Daniel A.

penult. die ABSOLOM BLONIERT, merchant stranger (died beyond seas), to cousin Agnes Bloniert, durg. min. of Paul Bloniert, n. of k.

25 May ROGER BARNEY, late of Ipswich, *Suff.* (Norw.), to bro. John B., *dispensavit et obligacio est tradita ad manus Administratoris.*

26 May FRANCIS COCKERELL, citizen & grocer (city of London), to relict Anne C. *These letters renounced, 18 Jan. 1575.*

27 May ROBERT JOHNSON, St. Margaret, Leicester (Linc.), to relict Margaret J.

23 May ROBERT TANFELD, "Stondley," *? Stoneley, in par. of Kimbolton*, co. Hunt. (Linc.), to relict Wilgeforte T.

[f. 76.]

JUNE 1575.

1 June EDWARD WORRALL, St. Catharine by the Tower of London, to Thomas Mawe of city of London, fishmonger. *A former grant, Sep. 1574.*

4 June WILLIAM FLUD, All Hallows Thames Street, London, to Thomas Ap pryce of Bennington, co. Hert., yeoman. Former grant to John Compton revoked. *A former grant May 1574. Similar letters again issued, 22 Jan. 1575.*

13 May FRANCIS & MARGARET LAVERT, Mumby Chapel, co. Linc. (Linc.), to sister Grace L. als. Spelle.

16 May Sir JOHN BOURNE, knight, Holt Castle, Wore. (Wig.), to son Anthony B., esq. Renounced, 1 July 1675.

16 May AGNES GILL, Broughton, co. Buck., died in Southwark, Surrey, to sister Jane Palmer, durg. min. of Margaret G., daur. of dec.

eod. die JOHN MORETON, Stagsden, co. Bed. (Linc.), to relict Mary M.

17 May WILLIAM FORMAN, Emneth, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Margaret F.

[A blank page here.]

[f. 75.]

Hermorandum Quod die Martis decimo septimo die mensis Maij Anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo septuagesimo quinto Reverendissimus in Christo pater Dominus Dominus Mattheus permissione divina Cantuariensis Archiepiscopus totius Anglie Primas et Metropolitanus Anno consecrationis suae decimo octo mortem obijt inter horas nonam et undecimam post meridiem.

Administrationes commissae auctoritate Decani et Capituli Ecclesiae Christi Cantuariensis.

20 May WILLIAM THOMAS, Abergavenny, co. Monm., to son Hugh William.

27 May STEPHEN ANDROWES, St. Mary Woloneth, city of London, to son Daniel A.

pennult. die ANSELOM BLONIERE, merchant stranger (died beyond seas), to cousin Agnes Blonieré, durg. min. of Paul Blonieré, n. of k.

25 May ROGER BARNEY, late of Ipswich, Suff. (Norw.), to bro. John B., disperseen et obligeeen est tradito ad mensus Admiralitatis.

26 May FRANCIS COCKERELL, citizen & grocer (city of London), to relict Anne C. These letters revoked, 18 Jan. 1676.

27 May ROBERT JOHNSON, St. Margaret, Leicester (Linc.), to relict Margaret J.

28 May ROBERT TANFIELD, "Stoudley," ? Stoneley, in par. of Kimbolton, co. Hunt. (Linc.), to relict Wilgelorte T.

[f. 76.]

June 1675.

1 June EDWARD WORRALL, St. Catherine by the Tower of London, to Thomas Mawe of city of London, haberdasher. A former grant, Sep. 1674.

4 June WILLIAM FLUD, All Hallows Thames Street, London, to Thomas Ap Price of Bennington, co. Hert., yeoman. Former grant to John Compton revoked. A former grant May 1674. Similar letters again issued, 22 Jan. 1676.

6 June EDMUND FOSTER, Haversham, co. Buck. (Linc.), gent., to bro. Richard F. *2 Dec. 1575 by decree, Thomas Foster was admitted to administration.*

2 June WILLIAM CHAMBERS, citizen & haberdasher *of London* (immed. jurisd.), to relict Martha C. *Adm. d.b.n., 23 Aug. 1594.*

8 June JOHN BROWNE, Reading, co. Berk. (Sar.), to relict Juliana B.

7 June RICHARD GRUBB, Edgware, co. Mdx. (Lond.), to Francis Mantell of St. Peter's in town of St. Albans, *Hert.*, durg. min. of Richard, John, Thomas, Isabella & Anne G., children of dec. *Brought in & issued anew, 23 Jan. 1575.*

4 June JOHN BELL, city of London, draper, to Thomas Parks, n. of k.

11 June OLIVER PURCELL, St. Bridget, city of London, to bro. Robert P., with consent of relict Dorothy.

9 June WILLIAM TURPIN, Bassingbourne, co. Camb. (Ely), to relict Jane T.

10 June JOHN FOSTER, St. Dunstan in the East, *London* (immed. jurisd.), to sister Grace Darrell.

11 June THOMAS MARSHALL, Bagendon, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to son John M.

13 June ZACHARIAS HARBOTTELL, Gray's Inn, co. Mdx. (Lond.), to bro. Edward H. & sisters Mary & Elizabeth H.

14 June FRANCIS DAUNTESEY, West Lavington, co. Wilt. (Sar.), gent., to n. of k. John Dauntesey, esq., William Boure & Mary Boure.

13 June SAMPSON WALKADIN, St. Mary Woolchurch, London, to John Deye of par. of St. Alphage, London. *Brought in & renounced, 17 Feb. 1575. Bond returned by order of the Judge.*

5 June HENRY EDES, St. Andrew Undershaft, London, woolman, to relict Elizabeth E.

[*The following is given in full for individual readers to make what they like of it. Personally I am of opinion that the name of the intestate was Anthony and that of his relict Awdry.*—R.M.G.]

Awdrianus Henrickson Undecimo Junij Emanavit Commissio Anthonij Henrickson Relicte Awdriane Henrickson nuper de Amsterdam in partibus Hollandiae Mercatoris def. Habentis, etc. Ad administrandum bona jura et credita eiusdem de bene etc. In persona Magistri Edwardi Orwell Notarij publici procuratoris sui in hac parte constituti Jurat.

13 June RICHARD WODALL, Mydleton (*Milton*) Keynes, co. Buck. (Linc., died in King's Bench), yeoman, to James Grenehough, of par. of St. Giles without Cripplegate, London.

[f. 78.]

[*This is apparently a mistake in pagination. At the end of the volume is a contemporary calendar, and there is no single reference to fo. 77 therein.*—R.M.G.]

6 June Edmund Foster, Haverham, co. Buck. (Linc.), gent., to bro. Richard F. 2 Dec. 1675 by decree, Thomas Foster was admitted to administration.

2 June William Chambers, citizen & haberdasher of London (immed. juried.), to relict Martha C. 14th. d.d.s., 22 Aug. 1674.

8 June John Browne, Reading, co. Berk. (Bar.), to relict Juliana R.

7 June Richard Gruna, Ridywure, co. Mdx. (Lond.), to Francis Mantell of St. Peter's in town of St. Albans, Herf., daughter of Richard, John, Thomas, Isabella & Anne G., children of dec. Brought in & issued anew, 23 Jun. 1675.

4 June John Bell, city of London, draper, to Thomas Parks, n. of K.

11 June Oliver Pudsell, St. Bridget, city of London, to bro. Robert P., with consent of relict Dorothy.

9 June William Turpin, Basingbourne, co. Camb. (Ely), to relict Jane T.

10 June John Foster, St. Dunstan in the East, London (immed. juried.), to sister Grace Darrell.

11 June Thomas Marshall, Bagenhon, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to son John M.

13 June Zacharias Hardcastell, Gray's Inn, co. Mdx. (Lond.), to bro. Edward H. & sister Mary & Elizabeth H.

14 June Francis Dauntesey, West Lavington, co. Wilt. (Sar.), gent., to n. of K. John Dauntesey, esq., William Bouve & Mary Bouve.

13 June Samson Warkadin, St. Mary Woolchurch, London, to John Deye of par. of St. Alphage, London. Brought in & renounced, 17 Feb. 1675. Bond returned by order of the Judge.

5 June Henry Rose, St. Andrew Undershaft, London, woolman, to relict Elizabeth R.

[The following is given in full for individual readers to make what they like of it. Personally I am of opinion that the name of the testator was Jakobus and that of his relict Judeby.—R.M.G.]

Awdriamus Henrickson Udecimo Junij Emanavit Commissio Antboni Henrickson Relicte Awdriane Henrickson nuper de Amsterdam in partibus Hollandiae Mercatoris del. Habentis, etc. Ad administrandum bona jura et creditas eiusdem de bene etc. In personam Magistri Edwardi Orwell Notarij publici procuratoris sui in hac parte constituti Juratus.

13 June Richard Woodall, Middleton (Milton) Keynes, co. Buck. (Linc.), died in King's Bench), yeoman, to James Greenborough, of par. of St. Giles without Cripplegate, London.

[f. 72.]

[This is apparently a mistake in pagination. At the end of the volume is a contemporary calendar, and there is no single reference to fo. 72 therein.—R.M.G.]

13 June JOHN HENSON, St. Alphage within Cripplegate, London, to bro. William H.

dicto die RICHARD SHARPE, St. Mary Woolchurch, London, to relict Elizabeth S.

15 June PERCIVAL BAGTWAITE, St. Botolph near Billingsgate (London), linnen draper, to relict Johana B.

16 June JOHN HORNYOLD, Blakemore Park, co. Worc. (Wig.), esq., to relict Katherine H.

22 June BARUDUS NICOLSON, "Dither," co. Monm. (Ass., *sic*), to relict Alice N.

eod. die LEONARD SERIAUNT, Fordington, co. Dors. (Brist.), to creditor Simon Sprake of Winsham, co. Somers., clothier.

23 June CHRISTOPHER HUBBERD, St. Gabriel Fenchurch, London (died beyond seas), to relict Anne H.

eod. die GEORGE HARRY, All Hallows Barking London, (died beyond seas), mariner., to bro. Thomas H.

20 June NICHOLAS GOODLAD, clerk, late Rector of Tinwell, co. Linc. (*sic, but surely Rutl.*) (Linc.), to relict Margaret G.

20 June RICHARD JERVIS, Sowe, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to bro. Edward J. of par. of Drayton, co. Oxford.

23 June THOMAS ROYDEN, Truro, co. Cornw. (Exon.), to daur. Bridget R. *als.* Ewens, & also to John Ewens of Truro afsd. *Revoked, 2do Matthie 1578 & a new grant, 27 Apr. 1579.*

ult. June THOMAS SPARKE, Plympton, co. Devon (Exon.), to John Sparke, n. of k., durg. min. of Jane, Joanna, Mary, Margaret, Elizabeth & Christiana S., sisters of dec.

21 June RALPH DORMER & WILLIAM DORMER, Quainton, co. Buck. (Linc.), to bro. Peter D.

eodem die THOMASINE DAVYS *als.* VAUGHAN, St. Dunstan in the East, London (immed. jurisd.), to mother Margaret D. *als.* V.

28 June RICHARD HUSSE, Astley, co. Warw. (C. & L.), esq., to son Edward H.

[f. 79.]

25 June ROLAND BUCKLEY, Beaumaris, co. Angles. (Bang.), to John Powell of Beaumaris afsd., mercer.

eod. die WILLIAM HENDLEY, Camberwell, co. Surrey (Wint.), to relict Johanna H.

27 June RICHARD HOLMES, St. Michael Crooked Lane, London, to relict Jocosa H.

[f. 80.]

JULY 1575.

2 July ELIZABETH SENTLEGER, Bottesford le Vale, co. Leic. (Linc.), to "nepotibus" Everard Dygby, Clement Fissher & Thomas Fissher. *Renounced, 22 Aug. 1575.*

4 July WILLIAM KIRBIE, "civitatis" (? *rectius* "Universitatis") Cambridge (Ely), to daur. Johanna K.

5 July JOHN DERKINDREN, St. Botolph East, Smithfield, London, to bro. Adam D.

13 June JOHN HENSON, St. Alphage within Cripplegate, London, to bro. William H.

dicto die RICHARD SHARPE, St. Mary Woolchurch, London, to relict Elizabeth S.

15 June PERCIVAL BAGTWAITE, St. Botolph near Billingsgate (London), linen draper, to relict Johanna B.

16 June JOHN HORNYOLD, Blakenore Park, co. Worc. (Wig.), esq., to relict Katherine H.

22 June BARNUS NICOLSON, "Dither," co. Mont. (Aas., sic), to relict Alice N.

eod. die LEONARD BERIAUNT, Pordington, co. Dors. (Brist.), to creditor Simon Sprake of Winkham, co. Somers., clothier.

23 June CHRISTOPHER HUBBERD, St. Gabriel Fenchurch, London (died beyond seas), to relict Anne H.

eod. die GEORGE HARRY, All Hallows Barking London, (died beyond seas), mariner., to bro. Thomas H.

20 June NICHOLAS GOODRAN, clerk, late Rector of Thewell, co. Line. (sic, but surely Ral.) (Line.), to relict Margaret G.

20 June RICHARD JERVIS, Sowe, co. Warw. (C. & L.), to bro. Edward J. of par. of Drayton, co. Oxford.

23 June THOMAS ROYDEN, Truro, co. Corn. (Exon.), to daur. Bridget R. als. Ewens, & also to John Ewens of Truro afsd. Revoked, 24 Mathie 1719 & a new grant, 27 Apr. 1719.

ult. June THOMAS SPARKE, Plympton, co. Devon (Exon.), to John Sparke, s. of k., dauts. min. of Jane, Joanna, Mary, Margaret, Elizabeth & Christiana S., sisters of dec.

21 June RALPH DOWNER & WILLIAM DOWNER, Quainton, co. Buck. (Line.), to bro. Peter D.

eodem die THOMASINE DAVYS als. VAUGHAN, St. Dunstan in the East, London (immed. jurisd.), to mother Margaret D. als. V.

28 June RICHARD HUSSEY, Astley, co. Warw. (C. & L.), esq., to son Edward H.

[f. 79.]

25 June ROLAND BUCKLEY, Boumaris, co. Angles. (Bang.), to John Powell of Beaumaris afsd., mercer.

eod. die WILLIAM HENDLEY, Camberwell, co. Surrey (Wint.), to relict Johanna H.

27 June RICHARD HOLMES, St. Michael Crooked Lane, London, to relict Jocosa H.

[f. 80.]

JULY 1675.

2 July ELIZABETH SENTLEGER, Bottesford le Vale, co. Lein. (Line.), to "nepotibus" Everard Dyghy, Clement Fisher & Thomas Fisher. Renounced, 22 Aug. 1675.

4 July WILLIAM KIRRIE, "civitatis" (Freeing "Universitatis") Cambridge (Ely), to daur. Johanna K.

5 July JOHN DERRINGER, St. Botolph Ald., Smithfield, London, to bro. Adam D.

4 July JOHN A FIELD *als.* FIELD, Kings Norton, *Worc.*, dioc. Wig., to relict Margery a F. *als.* F.

5 July ROBERT NOTTINGHAM, Ipswich, co. Suff. (Norw.), to son Timothy N.

11 July RICHARD BENTALL, Benthall, co. Salop (Heref.), to relict Jane B.

18 July ELIZABETH SEYNTLER, Laughton, co. Sussex (Cicest.), spinster, to bro. Giles S.

29 July PETER COLLINS, St. Clement's without the bars of the New Temple, London, to bro. John C. *Renounced same day.*

29 July RICHARD PRATT, Lutterworth, co. Leic. (Linc.), to relict Anne P. & to son William P. *Brought in, 1 Sep. 1575 & Will proved same day* (34 Pyckering).

22 July MATTHEW MARVIN, Ramsey, co. Essex (Lond.), to mother Barbara Hearde *als.* M.

5 July HENRY POMEROYE, Totnes, co. Devon (Exon.), to son Richard P. Letters of Admon. to one Richard Pomeroye, now or late of Totnes, "tacita veritate et expressa falsitate" granted, & by him in June 1559 (?) surrepticiously obtained, revoked.

[f. 81.]

AUGUST 1575.

2 Aug. ALICE OLYVER, parish of the Savoy, co. Midx. (Lond.), to bro. William O.

5 Aug. JOHN TULL, St. Catherine Coleman (city of London), to William Mill, n. of k.

12 Aug. CHRISTOPHER GAMBOE, died beyond seas, to n. of k. Elizabeth Hobbis. *Admx. lives in parish of Whitechapel.*

11 Aug. JOHN MESSINGER, Purton, co. Wilt. (Sarum), to daur. Ursula Cleter *als.* M.

15 Aug. KATHERINE WARDE, Warwick (Wig.), widow, to children Anne West *als.* Warde & Katherine Farre.

13 Aug. PHILIPPA DURMAN, Beer Crocombe, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to bro. George D.

17 Aug. WALTER BIGGE, Tenterden, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Marian B.

12 Aug. GODFERY DERICK, All Hallows the Great, London, to son John D.

19 Aug. WALTER CULPEPER, Burston, *in par. of Hunton*, co. Kent (Cant.), gent., to mother Dame Elena Somerset *als.* Vane.

20 Aug. ABRAHAM GODFREY, Cromer, co. Norf. (Norw.), to Johanna G., "dum vixit," sister of dec.

19 Aug. ROBERT FAVELL, Dunstable, co. Bed. (Linc.), to relict Mary F.

22 Aug. ELIZABETH SENTLEGER, Bottesford in the Vale, co. Leic. (Linc.), to Simon Wheeler, n. of k. Admon. of July last renounced.

24 Aug. WILLIAM SWORDER, Harlow, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Anne S. *Void. This entry erased.*

4 July John a Field als. Field, Kings Norton, Worc. dioc. Wig., to relict Margery a F. als. F.

5 July Robert Nottingham, Ipswich, co. Suff. (Norw.), to son Timothy N.

11 July Richard Bentall, Boxhall, co. Salop (Heref.), to relict Jane B.

18 July Elizabeth Seymour, Laughton, co. Sussex (Cicest.), spinster, to bro. Giles S.

29 July Peter Collins, St. Clement's without the bars of the New Temple, London, to bro. John C. Renounced same day.

29 July Richard Pratt, Lutterworth, co. Leic. (Linc.), to relict Anne P. & to son William P. Brought in, 1 Sep. 1575 & W.W. proved same day (34 Pyckering).

22 July Matthew Marvin, Ramsey, co. Essex (Lond.), to mother Barbara Hearle als. M.

5 July Henry Pomeroy, Totnes, co. Devon (Exon.), to son Richard P. Letters of Admon. to one Richard Pomeroy, now or late of Totnes, "tacita veritate et expressa fatistate" granted, & by him in June 1576 (4) surreptitiously obtained, revoked.

[f. 81.]

AUGUST 1575.

2 Aug. Alice Olyver, parish of the Savoy, co. Middx. (Lond.), to bro. William O.

5 Aug. John Tull, St. Catherine Coleman (city of London), to William Mill, n. of k.

12 Aug. Christopher Gamon, died beyond seas, to n. of k. Elizabeth Hobbs. Admon. here in parish of St. Botolph.

11 Aug. John Messinger, Purton, co. Wilt. (Sarum), to daur. Ursula Coler als. M.

15 Aug. Katherine Warde, Warwick (Wig.), widow, to children Anne West als. Warde & Katherine Farre.

13 Aug. Philippa Dyxman, Beer Crocombe, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to bro. George D.

17 Aug. Walter Brion, Tenterden, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Marian B.

12 Aug. Godfrey Derick, All Hallows the Great, London, to son John D.

19 Aug. Walter Culpepper, Barston, in par. of Hewton, co. Kent (Cant.), year, to mother Dame Elena Somerset als. Vane.

20 Aug. Abraham Godfrey, Cromer, co. Norf. (Norw.), to Johanna G., "dum vixit," sister of dec.

19 Aug. Robert Favell, Dunstable, co. Bed. (Linc.), to relict Mary F.

22 Aug. Elizabeth Sentleger, Bottesford in the Vale, co. Leic. (Linc.), to Simon Wheeler, n. of k. Admon. of July last renounced.

21 Aug. William Swonner, Harlow, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Anne S. Ford. This entry erased.

23 Aug. RICHARD ANDERSON *als.* POTTER, Watford, co. Hert. (Lond.), to relict Margery A. *als.* P.

24 Aug. JOHN LUDDINGTON, Colnbrook, co. Buck., dioc. Linc., to relict Agnes L.

27 Aug. GEORGE MAPES, city of Norwich, to bro. Leonard M.

24 Aug. ROLAND PAGE, Bedfont, co. Mids. (Lond.), to daur. Alice P. *als.* Britrige, in person of George B. her husband, durg. min. of Elizabeth, Agnes & Thomas P., children of dec.

[f. 82.]

29 Aug. THOMAS KYNGE, Ratcliff, co. Mids. (Lond.), to relict Agnes K.

[f. 83.]

SEPTEMBER 1575.

1 Sep. RICHARD ALY *als.* LYE, Tewkesbury, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to bro. Edward A. *als.* L.

5 Sep. JOHN OUGHTON, city of Bristol (Brist.), to bro. Richard O., & also to John Fissher of town of Warwick, gent.

6 Sep. ROGER BANSTEDD, St. Sepulchre's, London, to Richard Purson of St. Benedict near Paul's Wharfe, London, girdler, *d.b.n.a.* by Thomas Singleton, the admor., also dec.

8 Sep. DOMINIC CHESTER, city of Bristol (Brist.), to "nepote" Edward Chester, durg. min. of Charles, Arthur, Edward, Giles, Alice, Mary, Anne & Preciosa C., children of dec. *Administrator accounted & bond given up by order of the Judge. Admon. d.b.n. 23 Oct. 1604.*

eod. die JOHN DALTON, Ludlow, co. Heref. (Heref.), to son Richard D.

12 Sep. THOMAS BLAKE, Manlingford *? Manningford* co. Wilt. (Sarum), to relict Johanna B.

10 Sep. JANE WILLIAMS, Westminster, co. Mids. (Lond.), "puella" to n. of k. Elizabeth Locksmyth, wife of [*blank*] L., of Chertsey, co. Surrey.

12 Sep. RICHARD MEDLYCOTT, Shrewsbury, *Salop* (C. & L.), to relict Jane M. & son Robert M. *Adm. d.b.n. Aug. 1585.*

14 Sep. THOMAS FLINT, St. Edmund in Lombard Street (city of London), to daur. Susanna F. & bro. Roger F. durg. min. of William F., son of dec.

eod. die JAMES PENDELBURY, St. Mildred in Bread Street, city of London, to relict Alice P.

9 Sep. JOHN HAMMONDE, Bridgwater, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Margaret H.

14 Sep. HENRY CRICH, Cary Fitzpaine, *Somers.*, dioc. B. & W., to relict Anne C.

17 Sep. RICHARD COLES, Preston Capes, co. Northtn. (Pet.), to relict Jane C. & son & heir Peter C. *New grants, May 1586 & June 1586.*

22 Sep. JOHN SWELL, Malmesbury, co. Wilt. (Sarum), to relict Millisania S.

23 Aug. RICHARD ANDERSON als. POTTER, Watford, co. Hert. (Lond.), to relict Margery A. als. P.

24 Aug. JOHN LUDDINGTON, Colnbrook, co. Buck., dioc. Linc., to relict Agnes L.

27 Aug. GEORGE MARES, city of Norwich, to bro. Leonard M.

24 Aug. ROLAND PARR, Redlont, co. Midx. (Lond.), to daur. Alice P. als. Brittye, in person of George B. her husband, durg. min. of Elizabeth, Agnes & Thomas P., children of dec.

[f. 82.]

29 Aug. THOMAS KYNER, Ratcliff, co. Midx. (Lond.), to relict Agnes K.

[f. 83.]

SEPTEMBER 1576.

1 Sep. RICHARD ALY als. LYE, Tewkesbury, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to bro. Edward A. als. L.

5 Sep. JOHN OUGHTON, city of Bristol (Brist.), to bro. Richard O., & also to John Fisher of town of Warwick, gent.

6 Sep. ROGER BANSTEDD, St. Sepulchre's, London, to Richard Parson of St. Benedict near Paul's Wharfe, London, gridler, d.b.n.a. by Thomas Singleton, the admor., also dec.

8 Sep. DOMINIC CHESTER, city of Bristol (Brist.), to "nepote" Edward Chester, durg. min. of Charles, Arthur, Edward, Giles, Alice, Mary, Anne & Precious C., children of dec. Administrator accounted & bond given up by order of the Judge. Admon. d.b.n. 23 Oct. 1604.

eod. die JOHN DALTON, Ludlow, co. Heref. (Heref.), to son Richard D.

12 Sep. THOMAS BLANK, Maulingford / Maningford co. Wilt. (Sarum), to relict Johanna B.

10 Sep. JANE WILLIAMS, Westminster, co. Midx. (Lond.), "puella" to n. of k. Elizabeth Lockamyth, wife of [blank] L., of Chertsey, co. Surrey.

12 Sep. RICHARD MERLYCOTT, Shrewsbury, Salop (C. & L.), to relict Jane M. & son Robert M. Admon. d.b.n. Aug. 1585.

14 Sep. THOMAS FLINT, St. Edmund in Lombard Street (city of London), to daur. Susanna F. & bro. Roger F. durg. min. of William F., son of dec.

eod. die JAMES PENDLEBURY, St. Mildred in Bread Street, city of London, to relict Alice P.

9 Sep. JOHN HAMMOND, Bradywater, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Margaret H.

14 Sep. HENRY CATCH, Cary Fitzpaine, Somers., dioc. B. & W., to relict Anne C.

17 Sep. RICHARD COLES, Preston Capes, co. Northn. (Pet.), to relict Jane C. & son & heir Peter C. Nuncupative, May 1580 & June 1580.

22 Sep. JOHN SWAIN, Malmesbury, co. Wilt. (Sarum), to relict Millicenia S.

23 Sep. CHRISTINUS DECHARTE, All Hallows Barking, city of London, to creditor, Thomas Hussey. *Renounced 7 Mar. 1575 by sd. Admor.*

12 Sep. FRANCIS SPILMAN, senior, Hartfield, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to son Francis S.

28 Sep. JOHN HANCOCK, Poole, co. Dorset (*sic*) (Brist.), to relict Cecily H.

[f. 84.]

28 Sep. WILLIAM DALE, Dowsby, co. Linc. (Linc.), to sister Isabella Wright, durg. min. of William, Agnes, & Isabella D., children of dec.

ult. Sep. PETER MILLER, All Hallows Barking, city of London, to relict Elizabeth M.

10 Sep. MELCHISADEC MALLARY, London, gent., to William Hewett, of Hinxworth, co. Hert., yeom.

[f. 85.]

OCTOBER 1575.

1 Oct. JOHN HEIGHAM, Hatfield Peverel, co. Essex (Lond.), to daur. Elizabeth Debanck *als.* H. *Renounced, 20 Nov. 1577.*

6 Oct. EUSTACE GOLSTON, Melton Mowbray, co. Leic. (Linc.), to relict Joanna G.

10 Oct. WILLIAM BARNESLEY, "de in com. Oxon" (Oxon.), to bro. John B. *Renounced, & a new grant, 5 Nov. 1579.*

12 Oct. THOMAS WRIGHTE, Aldeburgh, co. Suff. (Norw.), mariner, to relict Jane W. *Brought in & Will proved following Feb.* (1 *Carew*).

11 Oct. JOHN NEWARK, St. Thomas Apostle near the Royal Tower, city of London, to relict Elizabeth N.

17 Oct. WILLIAM ROGERS, "Magna Claughton," *? Great Clacton, Essex,* dioc. Lond., to daur. Susanna Deathe *als.* R.

19 Oct. ROWLAND HARE, Stock, co. Essex (Lond.), gent., to bro. Nicholas H., of Inner Temple, London, gent.

28 Oct. PHILIP COVE, Chippenham, co. Wilt. (Sar., died in Marshalsea), to John Batten *als.* Reve, of Chippenham afsd.

eod. die NICHOLAS FULIAMBE, St. Martin Outwich, city of London, to relict Agnes F.

22 Oct. ALICE MORGAN, All Hallows Lombard Street, London, to bro. John M., clerk. *Renounced, Dec. 1575.*

[f. 86.]

NOVEMBER 1575.

2 Nov. To Agnes Nabbes, late of Great Yarmouth, co. Norf. [*Completed lower down.*]

2 Nov. WILLIAM DUNE, city of Bristol (Brist.), to creditor Edmund Austen of St. Bride's, London, haberdasher. *Revoked, 23 January 1575.*

23 Sep. CHRISTINA DRUMMERE, All Hallows Barking, city of London, to creditor, Thomas Hussey. Renewed 7 Mar. 1676 by ad. admor.

12 Sep. FRANCIS SPILMAN, senior, Hartfield, co. Sussex (Gloucs.), to son Francis S.

28 Sep. JOHN HANCOCK, Poole, co. Dorset (sic) (Bristl.), to relict Cecily H.

[f. 81.]

28 Sep. WILLIAM DALE, Dowsby, co. Linc. (Linc.), to sister Isabella Wright, dung. mill. of William, Agnes, & Isabella D., children of dec.

ult. Sep. PETER MILLER, All Hallows Barking, city of London, to relict Elizabeth M.

10 Sep. MARCHISADEC MALLERY, London, gent., to William Howett, of Hinxworth, co. Hert., yeom.

[f. 85.]

OCTOBER 1676.

1 Oct. JOHN HEIGHAM, Hatfield Peverel, co. Essex (Lond.), to daur. Elizabeth Debenck ale. H. Renewed, 20 Nov. 1677.

6 Oct. EUSTACE GORSTON, Melton Mowbray, co. Leic. (Linc.), to relict Joanna G.

10 Oct. WILLIAM BARNESLEY, "de in com. Oxon" (Oxon.), to bro. John B. Renewed, de a new grant, 5 Nov. 1679.

12 Oct. THOMAS WRIGHTE, Aldeburgh, co. Suff. (Norw.), mariner, to relict Jane W. Provgit in de Will proved following Feb. (1 Carew).

11 Oct. JOHN NEWARK, St. Thomas Apostle near the Royal Tower, city of London, to relict Elizabeth N.

17 Oct. WILLIAM ROGERS, "Magna Claughton," & Great Oakton, Essex, dioc. Lond., to daur. Susanna Dentlo ale. R.

19 Oct. ROWLAND HAWE, Stock, co. Essex (Lond.), gent., to bro. Nicholas H., of Inner Temple, London, gent.

28 Oct. PHILIP COVE, Chippenham, co. Wilt. (Sar.), died in Marshalsea), to John Batton ale. Rove, of Chippenham afd.

ead. die NICHOLAS FULLARTON, St. Martin Outwich, city of London, to relict Agnes F.

22 Oct. ALICE MORRAY, All Hallows Lombard Street, London, to bro. John M., clerk. Renewed, Dec. 1676.

[f. 86.]

NOVEMBER 1676.

2 Nov. To Agnes Nalbee, late of Great Yarmouth, co. Norf. [Commissioned lower down.]

2 Nov. WILLIAM DUNN, city of Bristol (Bristl.), to creditor Edmund Austen of St. Bride's, London, haberdasher. Revoked, 28 January 1676.

eod. die JOHN HILL, Henbury, co. Glouc. (Glouc., *sic*), to mother Johanna Griffin *als.* H.

2 Nov. JOHN NABBES, Great Yarmouth, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Agnes N.

7 Nov. JOHN WHYNELL, Mildenhall, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Anne W.

5 Nov. LAURENCE BAKER, Old Romney, co. Kent (Cant.), to son John B., who exhibited Inventory by him by name of executor of Will of dec. *Will annulled by Sentence registered* 17 (*rectius* 37) *Peter.*

7 Nov. THOMAS PERFITTE, Coleswell *? Coleshill*, co. Berk. (Sarum), to bro. John P. of Southrop, co. Glouc.

4 Nov. HENRY TROKE, Cullompton, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Anne T.

9 Nov. THOMAS HODELESE, Ipswich, *Suff.* (Norw.), to relict Jane H.

4 Nov. ANNE HINTON, city of London, widow, to daur. Joanna Rome. Admon. granted to one Robert Thomas, dec., & Anthony Yonge in Dec. 1562, " tacita veritate et expressa falsitati " granted, to-day revoked.

9 Nov. JOHN GARDINER, Ratcliff, co. Mids. (Lond.), to bro. Thomas G., durg. min. of John G., son of dec. *Renounced 11 Nov. 1575.*

eod. die JOANNA ROBINSON, Drayton Bassett, co. Staff. (C. & L.), widow, to n. of k. Dorothy Harecourte *als.* Robinson.

8 Nov. ROBERT WHITE, Montacute, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Elizabeth W.

eod. die HENRY MAKEFELDE, Hilton, co. Dors., died in city of London, to " amite " Margery Sonday.

10 Nov. SAMUEL ADAM, Wivenhoe, co. Essex (Lond.), to n. of k. William Savage.

eod. die ARTHUR WATERHOUSE, St. Mary le Bow, London (immed. jurisd.), to relict Grace W. *als.* Henworth.

9 Nov. FRANCIS BUTLER, Middle Temple, London, gent., to sister Mary Benson *als.* Butler.

11 Nov. FRANCIS NICHOLAS, Southwould, co. Norf. *? Suff.* (Norw.), to Robert Bardwell of Southwould, afsd.

[f. 87.]

11 Nov. JOHN FISSHER, St. Margaret' Moyses, Friday Street, city of London, salter, to relict Elizabeth F.

14 Nov. JOHN WADESON, King's Lynn, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Catherine W. *Bond returned & another taken May 1577 by order of the Judge.*

11 Nov. JOHN GARDINER, Ratcliff, co. Mdx. (Lond.), to Edward Birde, n. of k. durg. min. of John G., son of dec.

15 Nov. EDMUND CLAPHAM, Hadham, co. Hert. (Lond.), to son Richard C.

14 Nov. JOHN POYNER, Tewkesbury, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Susanna P.

eod. die John Hill, Ilenbury, co. Glouc. (Glouc., sic), to mother Johanna Gribin ala. H.

2 Nov. John Nabbes, Great Yarmouth, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Agnes N.

7 Nov. John Whyxell, Midenhall, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Anne W.

5 Nov. Laurence Hakes, Old Romney, co. Kent (Cant.), to son John B., who exhibited Inventory by him by name of executor of Will of dec. Will annulled by Sentence repiseated 17 (recitus 37) Peter.

7 Nov. Thomas Perryes, Colesewell ? Colesbill, co. Berk. (Sarum), to bro. John P. of Southrop, co. Glouc.

4 Nov. Henry Tucke, Cullompton, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Anne T.

9 Nov. Thomas Hopkess, Ipswich, Suff. (Norw.), to relict Jane H.

4 Nov. Anne Hinton, city of London, widow, to daur. Joanna Rome. Admon. granted to one Robert Thomas, dec., & Anthony Yonge in Dec. 1663, "tacita veritate et expressa falsitati" granted, to-day revoked.

9 Nov. John Gardiner, Ratcliff, co. Middx. (Lond.), to bro. Thomas G., dmg. min. of John G., son of dec. Renounced 11 Nov. 1676.

eod. die Joanna Robinson, Drayton Bassett, co. Staff. (C. & L.), widow, to n. of k. Dorothy Harcourte ala. Robinson.

8 Nov. Robert White, Montacute, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Elizabeth W.

eod. die Henry Mackreldin, Hilton, co. Dors., died in city of London, to "amite" Margery Sonday.

10 Nov. Samuel Adam, Wivelsce, co. Essex (Lond.), to n. of k. William Savage.

eod. die Arthur Waterhouse, St. Mary le Bow, London (immed. jurisd.), to relict Grace W. ala. Hanworth.

9 Nov. Francis Butler, Middle Temple, London, gent., to sister Mary Benson ala. Butler.

11 Nov. Francis Nicholas, Southwould, co. Norf. ? Suff. (Norw.), to Robert Hardwell of Southwould, ala.

[f. 67.]

11 Nov. John Fisher, St. Margaret' Moyses, Friday Street, city of London, sailor, to relict Elizabeth F.

14 Nov. John Wadkson, King's Lynn, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Catherine W. Bond returned & another taken May 1677 by order of the Judge.

11 Nov. John Gardiner, Ratcliff, co. Mdx. (Lond.), to Edward Birde, n. of k. dmg. min. of John G., son of dec.

15 Nov. Edmund Graham, Hadham, co. Hert. (Lond.), to son Richard G.

14 Nov. John Fowner, Tewkesbury, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Susanna F.

eod. die ANTHONY TURNEY, Caneby (*or* Caveby), co. Linc. (Linc.), esq., to relict Mary T.

17 Nov. JOHN CARDEN (city of London), to Dorothy Fynche & Sibyl Foxall, n. of k.

16 Nov. ELIZABETH POULET, died in city of New Sarum, to bro. William P.

17 Nov. RICHARD VERNEY, St. George, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to John Catesbie, of Lapworth, co. Warw., esq., with consent of Edmund V., bro. of dec., renouncing. *Sentence in favour of account of sd. John Catesby, 5 Dec. 1579.*

14 Nov. JOANNA COLE, Weare, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to cousin Joanna Walker. *Renounced 5 Apr. 1576, & remains with the Judge.*

19 Nov. WILLIAM WHITLOCK, city of Exeter, to John Webb, of city of Exeter afsd., merchant taylor of London.

11 Nov. ISABELLA BARTON, Farmington, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to William B. & Giles B.

23 Nov. ADAM ROBINSON, Manchester, co. Lanc. (Ebor), to Thomas Newton, of city of Norwich.

23 Nov. Dame WINIFRED RAINSFORD, co. Essex (Lond.), to Sir Thomas Skott, knight, n. of k.

24 Nov. NICHOLAS WILLES, Castle Combe, co. Wilt., to relict Anne W.

eod. die JOHN BARKER, St. Sepulchre's, London (died in co. Kent), to relict Elizabeth B.

18 Nov. JAMES GRIFFITH, All Hallows Barking, London, to relict Margaret G. *als.* Kere.

21 Nov. JOHN MACKWORTH, St. Mary Somerset (city of London), skinner, to relict Joanna M.

26 Nov. THOMAS ALEE, St. Andrew's Undershaft, city of London, to John Vandert Beeke, of the city of London, durg. min. of Thomas A., son of dec.

28 Nov. HENRY COWPER, Newmarket, co. Suff. (Norw.), to John Hill, n. of k.

25 Nov. MARY WALKER, St. Dunstan's in the East, city of London (immed. jurisd.), to daur. Elizabeth Barton.

[f. 88.]

25 Nov. NICHOLAS MAYNERDE, Colchester, *Essex* (Lond.), to son Henry M.

28 Nov. BRIDGET HOWSE, Maldon, co. Essex (Lond.), to sister Jane H. *als.* Carter.

21 Nov. JOHN RUDDYNGTON, Lubenham, co. Leic. (Linc.), yeoman, to son William R.

ult. Nov. RICHARD CALVELEY *als.* CALVERLEY, Rufford, co. Nott. (Ebor. dioc.), to n. of k. Francis Byddulph of Biddulph, co. Staff., esq.

penult. Nov. ANNE HUCKLE, Wootton, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), widow, to Thomas Gonnell, of par. of St. Thomas near Oxford, in the sd. co., gent.

eod. die ANTHONY TURNEY, Canoby (or Cavely), co. Lanc. (Lanc.), esq., to relict Mary T.

17 Nov. JOHN CARDEN (city of London), to Dorothy Pynche & Sibyl Foxall, n. of k.

16 Nov. ELIZABETH POULET, died in city of New Sarum, to bro. William P.

17 Nov. RICHARD VERNEY, St. George, Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), to John Catesbie, of Lapworth, co. Warw., esq., with consent of Edmund V., bro. of dec., renouncing. Sentence in favour of account of sd. John Catesby, 5 Dec. 1679.

14 Nov. JOANNA COLE, Weare, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to cousin Joanna Walker. Renounced 5 Apr. 1676, & remains with the Judge.

19 Nov. WILLIAM WHITLOCK, city of Exeter, to John Webb, of city of Exeter sld., merchant taylor of London.

11 Nov. ISABELLA BARTON, Farmington, co. Glouc. (Glouc.), to William B. & Giles B.

23 Nov. ADAM ROBINSON, Manchester, co. Lanc. (Ebor), to Thomas Newton, of city of Norwich.

23 Nov. Dame WINNIFRED RAINSFORD, co. Essex (Lond.), to Sir Thomas Slott, knight, n. of k.

24 Nov. NICHOLAS WILLES, Castle Combe, co. Wilt., to relict Anne W.

eod. die JOHN BARKER, St. Sepulchre's, London (died in co. Kent), to relict Elizabeth B.

18 Nov. JAMES GRIFFITH, All Hallows Barking, London, to relict Margaret G. d/a. Kere.

21 Nov. JOHN MACKWORTH, St. Mary Somerset (city of London), skinner, to relict Joanna M.

26 Nov. THOMAS ALEN, St. Andrew's Undershaft, city of London, to John Vandert Beele, of the city of London, durg. min. of Thomas A., son of dec.

28 Nov. HENRY COWPER, Newmarket, co. Suff. (Norw.), to John Hill, n. of k.

25 Nov. MARY WALKER, St. Dunstan's in the East, city of London (immed. buried), to daur. Elizabeth Barton.

[f. 88.]

25 Nov. NICHOLAS MAYNERN, Colchester, Essex (Lond.), to son Henry M.

28 Nov. BRIDGET HOWES, Maldon, co. Essex (Lond.), to sister Jane H. d/a. Carter.

21 Nov. JOHN RUDDYNGTON, Lubenham, co. Leic. (Linc.), yeoman, to son William R.

nil. Nov. RICHARD GALVERLEY d/a. Galverley, Rufford, co. Nott. (Ebor. dioc.), to n. of k. Francis Byddulph of Biddulph, co. Staff., esq.

penult. ANNE HOWELL, Wootton, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), widow, to Thomas Nov. Connell, of par. of St. Thomas near Oxford, in the st. co., gent.

28 Nov. THOMAS THURLAND, of the Savoy (city of London, *sic*), *Mdx.*, to sister Katherine T. *als.* Catesbye.

eod. die SARAH LARDE, daughter of Launcelot L., St. Brides, city of London, dec., to Martin Harderet & Martin Vanden Sande, exors. of will of Catherine Larde, dec., extrix. of will of Launcelot Larde afsd.

16 Nov. ROBERT HEARDE, Romsey, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Helena H.

9 Nov. ANTHONY PEAKE, Woolwich, co. Kent (Roff.), to relict Mary P.

29 Nov. JOHN ALLEN, Ickham, co. Kent (Cant.), to Thomas Greene, of Ickham afsd. & Richard Edgar, of "Elgore," co. Kent, creditors. Grant of Nov. 1574 to-day revoked.

eod. die JOHN DRAKE, Plymouth, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Alice Cotton *als.* D. *By Sentence.*

26 Nov. HENRY EARL OF RUTLAND, K.G., LORD ROS OF HAMLAKE, TRUSBUTT AND BELVOIR, to son Edward, Earl of R. *Another grant, 26 Dec. 1564.*

ult. Nov. RICHARD WHETHYLL, senior, Sheepy, co. Leic. (Linc.), to son Richard W., junior. *8 Nov. 1564, commission to collect goods of dec.*

15 Nov. JANE LANE *als.* FISSHER, Cuxham, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to late husb. Andrew F.

24 Nov. LEONARD WETHERHED, "Winterskale," co. York (Ebor), to Edmund Proctor.

ult. Nov. JOHN BROKE, St. Dunstan in the West, London, to relict Johanna B.

10 Nov. THOMAS SPILMAN, senior, city of Canterbury, esquire, to son Thomas S., *d.b.n.a.* by Jeremy Brett the admor., also dec. *Apr. 1564.*

[f. 89.]

DECEMBER 1575.

1 Dec. JAMES SCOTTERELL, St. Gregory (city of London), to relict Agnes S.

2 Dec. HENRY TROKE, Cullompton, co. Devon (Exon.), to n. of k., Christopher Spicer, durg. min. of Thomas T., son of dec.

eod. die THOMAS WEBB, Wambrook, co. Dors., *Somers.* (Brist.), to daur. Joanna Derring *als.* W.

5 Dec. RICHARD FRENCH, city of Bristol, to bro. Edward F. *Not issued. Will proved Jan. 1575 (53 Pyckering).*

1 Dec. THOMAS JENNYNS, St. Benet Sherehog (city of London), to relict Thomasine J.

2 Dec. EDMUND FOSTER, Haversham, co. Buck. (Linc.), to bro. Thomas F., together with Richard F., bro. & admor. notwithstanding grant to sd. Richard of June last. *By Interl. Decree. Renounced ult. Oct. 1577 & bond returned by Judge's decree.*

28 Nov. THOMAS THURLAND, of the Savoy (city of London, sie) Mdc., to sister Katherine T., ulx. Cateshye.

eod. die SARAH LARDE, daughter of Launcelot L., St. Bridge, city of London, dec., to Martin Harderet & Martin Vanden Sande, exors. of will of Catherine Larde, dec., extrix. of will of Launcelot Larde afsd.

16 Nov. ROBERT HERNDE, Romsey, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Helena H.

9 Nov. ANTHONY PEAKE, Woolwich, co. Kent (Roll.), to relict Mary P.

23 Nov. John Aseen, Ickham, co. Kent (Cant.), to Thomas Greene, of Ickham afsd. & Richard Edgar, of "Elgore," co. Kent, creditors. Grant of Nov. 1574 to-day revoked.

eod. die John Drake, Plymouth, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Alice Cotton ulx. D. By Sentence.

26 Nov. HENRY EARL OF RUTLAND, K.G., LORD ROS OF HAMLAKE, TRANSBUTTLAND BERNON, to son Edward, Earl of R. Another grant, 29 Dec. 1564.

ult. Nov. RICHARD WRETHYEL, senior, Sheepy, co. Leic. (Linc.), to son Richard W., junior. 8 Nov. 1564, commission to collect goods of dec.

15 Nov. Jane Lane ulx. Frasaker, Coxham, co. Oxon. (Oxon.), to late husb. Andrew F.

24 Nov. LEONARD WETHERKEN, "Winterskale," co. York (Ebor), to Edmund Proctor.

ult. Nov. John Brooke, St. Dunstan in the West, London, to relict Johanna B.

10 Nov. THOMAS SPILMAN, senior, city of Canterbury, esquire, to son Thomas S., d.d.n.n. by Jeremy Hewett the admor., also dec. Apr. 1564.

[f. 89.]

DECEMBER 1575.

1 Dec. JAMES SCOTTERELL, St. Gregory (city of London), to relict Agnes S.

2 Dec. HENRY TOOKE, Cullompton, co. Devon (Exon.), to n. of k., Christopher Spicer, dmg. min. of Thomas T., son of dec.

eod. die THOMAS WEBB, Wanbrook, co. Dors., Somers. (Brist.), to daur. Joanna Dering ulx. W.

5 Dec. RICHARD BARNCH, city of Bristol, to bro. Edward B. Not issued. Will proved Jan. 1575 (43 Pyckering).

1 Dec. THOMAS JENNYNS, St. Benet Sherehog (city of London), to relict Thomasine J.

2 Dec. EDMUND POSTER, Haverfeldam, co. Buck. (Linc.), to bro. Thomas P., together with Richard P., bro. & admor. notwithstanding grant to sd. Richard of June last. By Later. Decree. Recommitted 4th Oct. 1577 & bond returned by Judge's decree.

7 Dec. RICHARD LEKE, Royston, co. Hert. (Lond.), to relict Margaret L. & son Laurence L. *Renounced 17 Dec. 1575, & Will proved (48 Pyckering).*

15 Dec. CHRISTOPHER STUBBES, St. Margaret Westminster, *Mids.* (Lond.), to son Thomas S.

24 Dec. CHRISTOPHER COCK, Lanteglos, co. Cornw. (Exon.), to sisters Philippa Crosse *als.* Cock, and Elizabeth Hendy *als.* Cock.

penult. Dec. DIONISIUS FARRALL, St. Andrew Undershaft (city of London), to Rose Mudge, n. of k.

10 Dec. JOHN NETLINGHAM, Bexley, co. Kent (immed. jurisd.) to sister Margie (*sic*) N. *als.* Lane.

27 Dec. WILLIAM STOCKDALE, "Brabon," co. Lanc., to creditor Edmund Garnett, of "Brabon" afsd.

15 Dec. WILLIAM MAGHER, junior, St. Mary Somerset (city of London), died in Spain, to William Magher, father of Margery Ivers *als.* M., Joanna M. & Agnes M., sisters of dec.

A blank un-numbered sheet.

[f. 90.]

JANUARY 1575-6.

5 Jan. HENRY DETHICK, University of Cambridge (Ely), died beyond seas, clerk, to bro. Christopher D., of Bradenham, co. Norf.

eod. die WILLIAM PRICE, St. Peter in Cheap (city of London, died beyond seas), to relict Margaret P.

13 Jan. FRANCIS COCKERELL, St. Dunstan in the West (city of London), to Thomas Ludwell, citizen & merchant taylor of London.

12 Jan. ANTHONY WATTES, Crayford *als.* Yarde, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Johanna W.

16 Jan. THOMAS ESSEX, Lambourn, co. Berk (Sar.), esq., to relict Jane E.

eod. die ELIZABETH WYNDESOR, Whitchurch, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to uterine sister Mary Ashe *als.* Povelet.

17 Jan. ROGER CLAYTON, clerk, Rector of White Roding, co. Essex (Lond.), to Wistan Browne, of Weldhall in par. of *North* Weald, co. Essex, esq.

6 Jan. NICHOLAS GUMPORT, St. Saviour's, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to son John G.

23 Jan. JOHN LANE, St. Margaret New Fish Street, London (died at sea), to relict Margaret L.

21 Jan. ALICE AWTON, Lanrack, co. Cornw. (Exon), to bro. John A.

23 Jan. RICHARD GRUBBE, Edgware, *Midx.*, dioc. Lond., to bro. Robert G., of St. Peter's in town of St. Albans, *Herts*, durg. min. of Richard, John, Thomas, Isabella & Alice G., children of dec. *Former grant June last. Renounced 19 Apr. 1577.*

22 Jan. WILLIAM FLUD, All Hallows Thames Street, city of London, to Thomas Ap Price, of Bennington, co. Hert., yeom. Former grant to John Compton revoked 4 June last. *A grant to same Admor. June last.*

7 Dec. RICHARD LEEE, Royston, co. Hert. (Lond.), to relict Margaret L. & son Laurence L. Renounced 17 Dec. 1575, & WM proved (48 Peckering).

15 Dec. CHRISTOPHER STONNES, St. Margaret Westminster, Mdx. (Lond.), to son Thomas S.

24 Dec. CHRISTOPHER COCK, Lamegles, co. Oxon. (Exon.), to sisters Philippa Cross ala. Cock, and Elizabeth Hendy ala. Cock.

penult. DIONISIUS FARRELL, St. Andrew Undershaft (city of London),
Dec. to Rose Madge, n. of k.

10 Dec. JOHN NETTLINGHAM, Rexley, co. Kent (immed. jurisd.) to sister Margie (sic) N. ala. Lane.

27 Dec. WILLIAM STOCKDALE, "Brabon," co. Lanc., to creditor Edmund Garnett, of "Brabon" afsd.

15 Dec. WILLIAM MADDEN, junior, St. Mary Somerset (city of London), died in Spain, to William Magher, father of Margery Ivers ala. M., Joanna M. & Agnes M., sisters of dec.

A blank un-numbered sheet.

[f. 90.]

JANUARY 1575-6.

5 Jan. HENRY DETRICK, University of Cambridge (Ely), died beyond seas, clerk, to bro. Christopher D., of Bradenham, co. Nort.

eod. die WILLIAM PRICE, St. Peter in Cheap (city of London, died beyond seas), to relict Margaret P.

13 Jan. FRANCIS COCKERELL, St. Dunstan in the West (city of London), to Thomas Ladwell, citizen & merchant taylor of London.

12 Jan. ANTHONY WATTES, Claylond ala. Yarde, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Johanna W.

16 Jan. THOMAS BESSY, Lambourn, co. Berk (Bar.), esq., to relict Jane B.

eod. die ELIZABETH WYNDESOR, Whitchurch, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to uterine sister Mary Aslie ala. Poyntet.

17 Jan. HOOKE CLAYTON, clerk, Rector of White Roding, co. Essex (Lond.), to Wistan Browne, of Wickham in par. of Ivorth Weald, co. Essex, esq.

6 Jan. NICHOLAS GUMPORT, St. Saviour's, Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), to son John G.

23 Jan. JOHN LANE, St. Margaret New Fish Street, London (died at sea), to relict Margaret L.

21 Jan. ALICE AYTON, Lamnock, co. Oxon. (Exon), to bro. John A.

23 Jan. RICHARD GREENE, Edgware, Mdx., dec. Lond., to bro. Robert G., of St. Peter's in town of St. Albans, Herts, durgmin. of Richard, John, Thomas, Isabella & Alice G., children of dec. Former grant June last. Renounced 19 Apr. 1577.

22 Jan. WILLIAM FLUD, All Hallows Thames Street, city of London, to Thomas Ap Price, of Bennington, co. Hert., yeom. Former grant to John Compton revoked 4 June last. A grant to same Admor. June last.

23 Jan. ALICE SAUNDERS, Weston Zoyland, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to Helena Aprice, late wife of Richard S., dec., son of dec.

25 Jan. JOHN HAWKINS, Stamford, *Lincs.*, dioc. Linc., to relict Frances H. *Another grant Feb. 1580.*

24 Jan. JOHN WHITING, Horton in Com. (*blank*), *Glouc.* (Glouc.), to relict Elizabeth W. *Renounced, & Will proved May 1576 (8 Carew).*

28 Jan. RALPH BREDBURYE, Glossop, co. Derby (C. & L.). to sons Ralph B. & Thomas B.

[f. 91.]

penult. Jan. THOMAS ALLEN, Dublin in Ireland, to John A., "fratri naturali filio naturali et legitimo" [*sic, doubtless* "son," R.M.G.].

24 Jan. ELIZEUS KEYMER, West Chelborough, co. Dors. (Brist.), to children Henry, Egidio Giles (*sic*), & Joanna K.

23 Jan. WILLIAM MARYTT, Ratcliff, *Midx.*, dioc. Lond., to relict Dorothy M.

19 Jan. ROBERT BELLOTT [*blank*],co. Chester (Cest.), to daur. Catherine B. & John Dister, gent.

eod. die ELENA BELLOTT, relict of the sd. Robert B., dying in Ireland, to sd. Catherine & John.

[f. 92.]

FEBRUARY 1575-6.

1 Feb. THOMAS SLAPPES, South Repps, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Cecily S.

dicto die GEORGE WATTS, Lyme Regis, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Catherine W.

3 Feb. THOMAS CARMARDEN, West Thornden, co. Essex (Lond.), to bros. Thomas C. & Geoffrey C.

eod. die EDWARD WILDINGE, Longnor, co. Salop (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth W. *3 Nov. 1576 John Charley made oath that no goods had come to the hands of the sd. Elizabeth his wife.*

4 Feb. RICHARD HARVIE, Horseheath, co. Camb. (Ely) to Robert Harvie. *This entry imperfect and erased*

6 Feb. CHRISTOPHER SWETMAN, Ipswich, co. Suff. (Norw.) to bro. Thomas S.

3 Feb. HUGH BURLEY, Pontesbury, co. Salop (C. & L.), to Robert Eyton, of Sheriff Hales, sd. co., gent.

7 Feb. JOHN CULLEN, Cadoxton, co. Glam. (Llan.), to son John C., of Weston super Mare, co. Somers.

9 Feb. ROBERT GENS, Southfleet, co. Kent (Roff.), to William Swane, of Southfleet, sd. co., "avunculo" of James, Nicholas & Edward G., children of dec., durg. min. of sd. children. *Revoked by Sentence 2do Ascen. dni 1576.*

10 Feb. LAURENCE WHITE, Rowley Regis, co. Staff. (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth W.

23 Jan. ALICE SAUNDERS, Weston Zoyland, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to Helena Aprice, late wife of Richard S., dec., son of dec.

25 Jan. JOHN HAWKINS, Stanford, Lincs., dioc. Linc., to relict Frances H. Jackley proved Feb. 1580.

24 Jan. JOHN WRITING, Horton in Com. (Mon.), Glouc. (Glouc.), to relict Elizabeth W. Renounced, & Will proved May 1576 (8 Carew).

28 Jan. RALPH BREDBURY, Glossop, co. Derby (C. & L.), to sons Ralph R. & Thomas R.

[f. 91.]

penult. Jan. THOMAS ALLEN, Dublin in Ireland, to John A., "putti naturali filio naturali et legitimo" [sic, doubtless "non," R.M.G.].

24 Jan. RICHARD KEYMER, West Chiltborough, co. Dors. (Bristol.), to children Henry, Regilio Gilea (sic), & Joanna K.

23 Jan. WILLIAM MARYOTT, Ratcliff, Middx., dioc. Lond., to relict Dorothy M.

19 Jan. ROBERT BELLOTT [Mons.], co. Chester (Cest.), to daus. Catherine B. & John Dister, gent.

eod. die ELENA BELLOTT, relict of the sd. Robert B., dying in Ireland, to sd. Catherine & John.

[f. 92.]

FEBRUARY 1575-6.

1 Feb. THOMAS SLAPPES, South Repps, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Cecily S.

dicto die GEORGE WATTS, Lyme Regis, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Catherine W.

3 Feb. THOMAS CARMARDEN, West Thorndon, co. Essex (Lond.), to bros. Thomas C. & Geoffrey C.

eod. die EDWARD WILKINES, Langport, co. Salop (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth W. 3 Nov. 1576 John Charley made oath that no goods had come to the hands of the sd. Elizabeth his wife.

4 Feb. RICHARD HARVIE, Horsehealth, co. Cambs. (Ely) to Robert Harvie. This entry inserted and erased.

6 Feb. CHRISTOPHER SWATMAN, Ipswich, co. Suff. (Norw.) to bro. Thomas S.

8 Feb. HUGH BURNEY, Pontesbury, co. Salop (C. & L.), to Robert Ryton, of Sheriff Hales, sd. co., gent.

7 Feb. JOHN CULLEN, Cadoxton, co. Glam. (Llan.), to son John C., of Weston super Mare, co. Somers.

9 Feb. ROBERT CRUE, Southfleet, co. Kent (Roff.), to William Swane, of Southfleet, sd. co., "renuncio" of James, Nicholas & Edward C., children of dec., durg. min. of sd. children. Revoked by Sentence 5th decem. due 1576.

10 Feb. LAURENCE WRITE, Henley Regis, co. Staff. (C. & L.), to relict Elizabeth W.

11 Feb. THOMAS JOLIFF, St. Leonard Shoreditch, *Midx.* (Lond.), to relict Joanna J. *Renounced 3 Aug. 1576 & Will proved same day (22 Carew).*

14 Feb. THOMAS SYDENHAM, Winford Eagle, co. Dors. (Brist.), to relict Jane S.

13 Feb. JOHN LACK, Bridport, co. Dors. (Brist.), to George Miller, of Crewkerne, co. Somers., durg. min. of Peter Lacke, n. of k. of dec. *New grant to sd. Peter Lacke, penult. Nov. 1586.*

8 Feb. ELEANOR SEDGEWICK, daur. of William S., of St. Brides (city of London), also dec., to Thomas Tenante & John Stone.

14 Feb. THOMAS WHELER *als.* OSMOND, St. Dunstan in the East. London (immed. jurisd.), to relict Parnella Wheler.

20 Feb. SIR WIMONDE CAREWE, knight, Antony, co. Cornw. (Exon.), died in dioc. Lond., to son Roger C., esq., *d.b.n.a.* by Dame Martha C., his late relict. Former grant to Anthony Carewe that day revoked. *Former grant Apr. 1573.* "*Vacat quia postea.*"

4 Feb. RICHARD HARVIE, Horseheath, co. Camb. (Ely), to bro. Robert H.

[f. 93.]

13 Feb. JOHN CAVERLEIGH *als.* CALLWOODLEIGH, Tiverton, co. Devon (Exon.), to Roger Richards, n. of k.

The next folio is blank and unnumbered.

[f. 94.]

Administrationes bonorum ab intestato Decedentium auctoritate Reverendissimi in Christo patris ac Domini Domini Edmundi permissione divina Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi totius Angliae Primatis et metropolitani per Magistrum Willelmum Drury legum doctorem Curiae prerogativae eiusdem Reverendissimi Patris magistrum custodem sive Commissarium comissae et concessae. A decimo quinto die mensis Februarij anno Domini iuxta cursum et computacionem Ecclesiae Anglicanae Millesimo quingentesimo septuagesimo quinto quo die Idem Reverendissimus pater Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis confirmatus fuit.

FEBRUARY 1575-6.

17 Feb. SAMPSON WALKADEN, St. Martin Outwich, city of London, to relict Johanna W. *Void, never issued.*

16 Feb. ALAN SHEPERD, Arundel, co. Sussex (Cicest.), weaver, to relict Margaret S.

17 Feb. HENRY GERYE, Harrow on the Hill, co. Midx. (Lond.), to relict Elena G. & son Matthew G.

21 Feb. JOHN TOMLINSON, St. Michael Cornhill (city of London), merchant taylor, to relict Joanna T.

23 Feb. JOHN ELLYS, Dean of Hereford, to relict Agnes E.

28 Feb. JOHN BYSSELL, Yardley, co. Worc. (Wig.), to relict Agnes B.

11 Feb. Thomas Jolife, St. Leonard Shoreditch, Middx. (Lond.), to relict Joanna J. Renounced 3 day, 1576 & Will proved same day (22 Carew).

14 Feb. Thomas Sydenham, Winford Eagle, co. Dors. (Brist.), to relict Jane S.

13 Feb. John Lack, Bridport, co. Dors. (Brist.), to George Miller, of Crewkerne, co. Somers., dazy. min. of Peter Lacke, n. of k. of doc. Nere grant to ad. Peter Lacke, penult. Nov. 1556.

8 Feb. Eleanor Sadgewick, daur. of William S., of St. Brides (city of London), also doc., to Thomas Tenante & John Stone.

14 Feb. Thomas Wheeler ala. Osmond, St. Dunstan in the East, London (mmed. jurisd.), to relict Parnella Wheler.

20 Feb. Sir Winnoke Darrell, knight, Antony, co. Corn. (Exon.), died in dioc. Lond., to son Roger C., esq., d.b.n.a. by Dame Martha C., his late relict. Former grant to Anthony Darrell that day revoked. Former grant Apr. 1572. "Vacat quia poetea."

4 Feb. Richard Harvie, Horsebeath, co. Cambr. (Ely), to bro. Robert H.

[f. 93.]

13 Feb. John Cavendish ala. Callwoodleigh, Tiverton, co. Devon (Exon.), to Roger Richards, n. of k.

The next folio is blank and unnumbered.

[f. 94.]

Administrationes bonorum ab intestato secundum auctoritate Reverendissimi in Christo patris ac Domini Domini Edmundi permissione divina Cantuariensis Archiepiscopi totius Anglie Primatis et metropolitani per Magistrum Guillelmum Burg legum doctorem Curiae prerogativae eiusdem Reverendissimi Patris magistrum custodem sive Commissarium commisse et concesse. A decimo quinto die mensis Februarii anno Domini millesimo quingentesimo septuagesimo quinto quo die Eborum Reverendissimus pater Archiepiscopus Cantuariensis confirmatus fuit.

February 1575-6.

17 Feb. Samson Warraden, St. Martin Outwich, city of London, to relict Johanna W. Void, never issued.

16 Feb. Alan Sherren, Arundel, co. Sussex (Chich.), weaver, to relict Margaret S.

17 Feb. Henry Gerve, Harrow on the Hill, co. Middx. (Lond.), to relict Elena G. & son Matthew G.

21 Feb. John Tomlinson, St. Michael Cornhill (city of London), merchant tailor, to relict Joanna T.

23 Feb. John Bellye, Dean of Hereford, to relict Agnes B.

28 Feb. John Brasset, Yardley, co. Worc. (Wig.), to relict Agnes B.

24 Feb. MICHAEL SOWDLEY, city of Bristol, to Johanna S., relict, [&] Elizabeth Gitto *als.* S., daur. of dec. & also to John G., husband of the sd. Elizabeth.

ult. Feb. ROBERT HARGRAVES, Petersfield, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to relict Isabella H. *Void, sd. Hargraves is living.*

20 Feb. SIR WIMOND CAREWE, knight, Antony, co. Cornw. (Exon.), died in dioc. Lond., to son Roger C., esq., *d.b.n.a.* by Dame Martha C., his late relict & admx. Former grant to Anthony Carewe that day revoked. *Former grant Apr. 1573.*

[f. 95.]

MARCH 1575-6.

1 Mar. NICHOLAS NEALL, Kingdom of Portugal (London), to relict Anne N., of par. of St. Faith the Virgin, city of London.

2 Mar. WILLIAM HARWARDE, St. Michael Crooked Lane, city of London (immed. jurisd.), baker, to relict Margaret H.

eod. die JOHN BRIESE, Cromer *als.* Shipdham, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Johanna B.

dicto die JOHN WILLIAMS, Shipdham, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Cecily W.

dicto die RICHARD RICHARDSON, Cromer *als.* Shipdham, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Cecily R.

dicto die JAMES APPULBIE, Cromer *als.* Shipdham, co. Norf. (Norw.), to sister Elizabeth A.

9 Mar. FRANCIS CORE, St. Michael Cornhill (London), to "avunculo" Ralph Walker.

10 Mar. ROGER WALLER, Shotley, co. Norf. (*sic. rectius Suff.*) (Norw.), to relict Mary W.

9 Mar. JOHN LYNEGER *als.* LINGAR, St. Margaret New Fish Street, London, to relict Katherine Leneker *als.* Lynygar.

12 Mar. THOMAS COX *als.* COXTON, Cullompton, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Margaret C. *als.* C.

10 Mar. HENRY JOBSON, St. Clement Danes without the barrs of the New Temple, *Midx.* (city of London, *sic*) gent., to bro. John J., esq.

12 Mar. JOHN AP JEVAN AP LLEL, clerk, Aberffraw, co. Angles. (Bang.), to William ap Jevan ap Llel, bro. of John ap Hughe ap Jevan ap Llel, son of a bro. of dec.

9 Mar. ANDREW CLERK, Great Wickham, co. Buck. (Linc.), to relict Alice C. & son John C.

13 Mar. LAURENCE TWIDALE, Ludborough, co. Linc. (Linc.), to John Dyon, esq., & John Twidale, n. of k. *Revoked 2do Animarum 1576 & a new grant 6 Nov.*

15 Mar. RICHARD CHITCHE, Maldon St. Peter, *Essex*, dioc. Lond., to relict Rose C.

14 Mar. WILLIAM COOKE, Trusley, co. Derby (C. & L.), to son Richard C.

[f. 96.]

17 Mar. ISRAEL MAYNARDE, St. Martin Vintry, city of London, to sister Mary M. *als.* Byng.

24 Feb. MICHAEL SOWDLEY, city of Bristol, to Johanna S., relict, [&] Elizabeth Gitto als. S., dauv. of dec. & also to John G., husband of the sd. Elizabeth.

ult. Feb. ROBERT HARNEVES, Peterefield, co. Southtn. (Wint.), to relict Isabella H. Void, sd. Harynees is living.

20 Feb. Sir WINDNO GARNEW, knight, Antony, co. Corrw. (Exon.), died in dioc. Lond., to son Roger G., esq., d.b.n.a. by Dame Martha G., his late relict & admx. Former grant to Anthony Garnew that day revoked. Former grant Apr. 1573.

[f. 95.]

MARCH 1576-6.

1 Mar. NICHOLAS NEALL, Kingdom of Portugal (London), to relict Anne N., of par. of St. Faith the Virgin, city of London.

2 Mar. WILLIAM HARWARDE, St. Michael Crooked Lane, city of London (immed. jurisd.), baker, to relict Margaret H.

eod. die JOHN BARRER, Cromer als. Shipdham, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Johanna B.

dicto die JOHN WILLIAMS, Shipdham, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Cecily W.

dicto die RICHARD RICHARDSON, Cromer als. Shipdham, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Cecily R.

dicto die JAMES APPULBIE, Cromer als. Shipdham, co. Norf. (Norw.), to sister Elizabeth A.

9 Mar. FRANCIS COPE, St. Michael Cornhill (London), to "avunculo" Ralph Walker.

10 Mar. ROGER WALLER, Shotley, co. Norf. (sic. rectius Suff.) (Norw.), to relict Mary W.

9 Mar. JOHN LYNNEUR als. LINGAR, St. Margaret New Fish Street, London, to relict Katherine Lenkter als. Lenygar.

12 Mar. THOMAS COX als. COXTON, Gallompton, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Margaret C. als. C.

10 Mar. HENRY JOSSON, St. Clement Danes without the bars of the New Temple, Middx. (city of London, sic) gent., to bro. John J., sed.

12 Mar. JOHN AP JEVAN AP LLEL, clerk, Alberfraw, co. Anglea. (Bang.), to William ap Jevan ap Llel, bro. of John ap Hugh ap Jevan ap Llel, son of a bro. of dec.

9 Mar. ANDREW GLERK, Great Wickham, co. Buck. (Linc.), to relict Alice G. & son John G.

15 Mar. LAURENCE TWIDALE, Ladborough, co. Linc. (Linc.), to John Dyon, esq., & John Twidale, n. of k. Revoked 20 January 1576 & a new grant 6 Nov.

15 Mar. RICHARD CRITCHER, Maldon St. Peter, Essex, dioc. Lond., to relict Rose C.

14 Mar. WILLIAM COOKE, Tinsley, co. Derby (C. & L.), to son Richard C.

[f. 96.]

17 Mar. ISRAEL MAYNARDE, St. Martin Vintry, city of London, to sister Mary M. als. Dyng.

eod. die ARTHUR BRADSHAW, Walberswick, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Johanna B.

19 Mar. RICHARD FARMER, St. Michael Cornhill (city of London), clothworker, to William Withers, of Bridgnorth, co. Salop, yeoman, son of a sister of dec., with consent of Martha F., relict of dec.

eod. die THOMAS HOLLAND, Newington, co. Surrey (Wint.), to "amitae" Margaret Johnson.

23 Mar. CADWALLADER AP MEREDYTH, Beddgelert, co. Carm. (Bang.), esq., to relict Jenetta Vergh Thomas ap Maurice & also to Robert Wynne of the sd. par., esq.

16 Mar. GABRIEL SPENCER, Christchurch within Newgate, London, to relict Elena S.

21 Mar. RICHARD WATKYN, St. Magnus the Martyr, London, to father John W., durg. min. of Giffard W. & Brian W., brothers of dec.

21 Mar. THOMAS WILLIAMS, city of Bristol, to relict Jane W. £31 18s. 10d.

4 Mar. THOMAS COOKE, Milton, co. Camb. (Ely), esq., to relict Awdrey C. *This entry erased.*

[1576.]

30 Mar. THOMAS HARRYS [*blank*], co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Katherine Knight *als.* H. *Brought in 24 May 1576.*

ult. Mar. THOMAS STOUGHTON, Stoke, co. Surrey (Wint.), esq., to John Browne, of Stoke afsd., yeoman, with consent of Laurence S., son of dec.

ult. Mar. WILLIAM WEBBE, Wokingham, co. Wilt. (Sarum), to bro. Richard W.

ult. Mar. THOMAS HARRYS *als.* WAKLIN, St. Sepulchre's, London, to bro. Richard H. *als.* W. £39 19s. 4d.

eod. die JOHN SOMERVELL, par. of St. Thomas' Hospital, Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to relict Elizabeth S.

[1575-6.]

9 Mar. THOMAS ALDRIGE, Sudbury, co. Suff. (Norw.), to bro. John A.

[1576.]

ult. Mar. JOHN HOSYER, "dum vixit Salop" (C. & L.), to daur. Alice H., *d.b.n.a.* by Geoffrey H., bro. of dec. *Former grant Aug. 1559.*

[f. 97.]

APRIL 1576.

2 Apr. ROBERT COLLYNS, St. Antony ? *Antholin*, city of London, to daur. Philippa Dyckenson *als.* C., & to William D., her husband.

6 Apr. PATRICK STAFFORD (London), to Thomas Barrett, of Leigh, co. Essex. sailor, late lord and master of dec.

2nd. dis. Arthur Bradshaw, Walberswick, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Johanna B.

19 Mar. Richard Farmer, St. Michael Cornhill (city of London), clothworker, to William Withers, of Bridgnorth, co. Salop, yeoman, son of a sister of dec., with consent of Martha F., relict of dec.

2nd. dis. Thomas Holland, Newington, co. Surrey (Vint.), to "amitae" Margaret Johnson.

23 Mar. Cadwallader ap Meredyth, Redgelert, co. Carm. (Bang.), esq., to relict Jenetta Vergh Thomas ap Maurice & also to Robert Wynne of the sd. par., esq.

16 Mar. Gamaliel Spencer, Christchurch within Newgate, London, to relict Elena S.

21 Mar. Richard Watkyn, St. Magnus the Martyr, London, to father John W., dang. min. of Clifford W. & Brian W., brothers of dec.

21 Mar. Thomas Williams, city of Bristol, to relict Jane W. £31 18s. 10d.

4 Mar. Thomas Cooke, Milton, co. Camb. (Ely), esq., to relict Awdrey C. This entry erased.

[1576.]

30 Mar. Thomas Harris [Mark], co. Sussex (Chester), to relict Katherine Knight als. H. Brought in 24 May 1576.

ult. Mar. Thomas Stoughton, Stoke, co. Surrey (Vint.), esq., to John Browne, of Stoke aforesd., yeoman, with consent of Lawrence S., son of dec.

ult. Mar. William Wenn, Wokingham, co. Wilts. (Sarum), to bro. Richard W.

ult. Mar. Thomas Harris als. Warren, St. Sepulchre's, London, to bro. Richard H. als. W. £30 19s. 4d.

2nd. dis. John Somerset, par. of St. Thomas' Hospital, Southwark, Surrey (Vint.), to relict Elizabeth S.

[1575-6.]

9 Mar. Thomas Alderne, Sudbury, co. Suff. (Norw.), to bro. John A.

[1576.]

ult. Mar. John Hoeyer, "dum vixit Salop" (C. & L.), to daur. Alice H., a.l.a.a. by Geoffrey H., bro. of dec. Former grant Aug. 1570.

[f. 97.]

April 1576.

2 Apr. Robert Collyns, St. Antony's Hadleigh, city of London, to daur. Philippa Dyckenson als. C., & to William D., her husband.

6 Apr. Patrick Stafford (London), to Thomas Barrett, of Leigh, co. Essex, sailor, late lord and master of dec.

7 Apr. RICHARD HONY, city of Bristol, to relict Anne H.

13 Apr. THOMAS BARKER, Snitterley *als.* Blakeney, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Alice B.

dicto die JOHN HEADE, "Chenton," co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Mary Hedd *als.* Hedge.

14 Apr. RICHARD SYMONS, city of New Sarum, *Wilts*, to relict Joanna S.

13 Apr. LEWIS BILLIARD, St. Clement Danes without the Bars of the New Temple, *Midx.* (City of London, *sic*), to relict Avice B.

19 Apr. JOHN GWILLAM, Gillough, co. Heref. (Heref.), to relict Margaret G. & also to John Vaughan, n. of k. & heir of sd. John.

16 Apr. THOMAS GALLARD, St. Thomas Apostle, borough of Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to relict Elizabeth G. *Adm. d.b.n.a. by Eliz., Oct. 1593.*

26 Apr. EDWARD HOSKINS, St. Gabriel Fenchurch (city of London), to bro. John H. *16 Feb. 1586 Adm. d.b.n.a. by sd. John granted to the father.* [*See, however, the later grant itself.*—R.M.G.]

27 Apr. THOMAS POWELL, Whitchurch, *Heref.*, dioc. Heref., to daur. Anne Lymcot, wife of Edmond L., of Richmond, co. Surrey. *Renounced & new grant, 16 July 1591.*

28 Apr. HUMPHREY MIDDLETON, St. Margaret New Fish Street, city of London, to bro. Thomas M.

18 Apr. ELIZABETH ROGERS, Cheddar, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to John Rogers, "avunculo" of Richard, John & Agnes R., children of dec.

[f. 98.]

MAY 1576.

4 May. THOMAS PATRICK, St. Dionis Backchurch, city of London, to father Richard P.

10 May ELIZABETH GIBSON, daur. of Richard G., dec., late of Warehorne, co. Kent (Cant.), to Richard Gibson, n. of k. [*? if the intestate is not Richard, the father.*—R.M.G.]

9 May MARTIN ROCHE, St. Decumans, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to children George R. & Eliz. Gilson *als.* R.

10 May HENRY MAYNE, Dunster, co. Somers. (B. & W.), servingman, to Henry Mayne, n. of k. *Extendit ad £xij.*

14 May JOHN GLLM *Gwillym*, Lagharne, co. Pemb. (Menev.), to son David G.

eod. die HENRY LARKIN, Plumstead, co. Kent (Roff.), to bro. Thomas L.

15 May RICHARD SCRACE, Blatchington, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to Edward Covert, of the Inner Temple, London, gent., *d.b.n.a.* by Edward Scrace, admor. of dec., also dec., durg. min. of Richard S., son of sd. Edward S., dec.

7 Apr. RICHARD HONY, city of Bristol, to relict Anne H.

13 Apr. THOMAS BARKER, Smitterley cla. Blakeney, co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Alice B.

dicto die JOHN HEADE, "Clenton," co. Norf. (Norw.), to relict Mary Hedd ala. Hedge.

14 Apr. RICHARD SYMONS, city of New Sarum, Wilts, to relict Joanna S.

13 Apr. LEWIS BRILLARD, St. Clement Danes within the Bars of the New Temple, Middx. (City of London, sic), to relict Avice B.

19 Apr. JOHN GWILLAM, Gillough, co. Heref. (Heref.), to relict Margaret G. & also to John Vaughan, n. of k. & heir of ad. John.

16 Apr. THOMAS GALLARD, St. Thomas Apostle, borough of Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), to relict Elizabeth G. Adm. d.b.n.a. by Elis., Oct. 1593.

26 Apr. EDWARD HOSKINS, St. Gabriel Fenchurch (city of London), to bro. John H. 16 Feb. 1559 Adm. d.b.n.a. by ad. John grandfather to the father. [See, however, the later grant itself.—R.M.G.]

27 Apr. THOMAS POWELL, Whitchurch, Heref., dioc. Heref., to daur. Anne Lymoot, wife of Edmond L., of Richmond, co. Surrey. Renounced & new grant, 16 July 1591.

28 Apr. HUMPHREY MIDDLETON, St. Margaret New Fish Street, city of London, to bro. Thomas M.

18 Apr. ELIZABETH ROGERS, Cheddar, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to John Rogers, "avunculo" of Richard, John & Agnes R., children of dec.

[f. 92.]

MAY 1576.

4 May. THOMAS PATRICK, St. Dionis Backchurch, city of London, to father Richard P.

10 May ELIZABETH GIBSON, daur. of Richard G., dec., late of Waresborne, co. Kent (Cant.), to Richard Gibson, n. of k. [? W the testatrix is not Richard, the father.—R.M.G.]

9 May MARTIN ROCKE, St. Decumans, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to children George R. & Elis. Gilson ala. R.

10 May HENRY MAYNE, Dunster, co. Somers. (B. & W.), servingman, to Henry Mayne, n. of k. Extended ad lib.

14 May JOHN GLIN Geelyn, Lagharne, co. Pemb. (Menev.), to son David G.

eod. die HENRY LAMKIN, Plumstead, co. Kent (Roff.), to bro. Thomas L.

15 May RICHARD SCRAGE, Bletchington, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to Edward Covert, of the Inner Temple, London, gent., d.b.n.a. by Edward Scrage, admor. of dec., also dec., durg. min. of Richard S., son of ad. Edward S., dec.

16 May THOMAS POOLE, "Lurkington," co. Sussex (Cicest.), to Francis Cotton, husband of Mary C., late dec., while living admx. of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by sd. Mary C. *als.* Poole. *Admor. made oath that no goods had come to his hands.*

18 May THOMAS LOVEDAY, Piddle Hinton, co. Wilts *? Dorset* (Sarum), to relict Edith L.

16 May HUGH BROTHERTON, Stackpole, co. Pemb. (Menev.), to Hugh Owen & Henry Brotherton, n. of k.

15 May RICHARD MANXELL *als.* MAUNSELL, city of Bristol, to (*relationship omitted*) Florence Manxell *als.* Maunsell. *Adm. d.b.n.a. by sd. Florence dec., granted 16 Oct. 1576 to Alexander Johns.*

21 May JAMES GRESHAM, Titsey, co. Surrey (Wint.), to father William G., bro. Thomas G. & sister Mary G.

23 May CATHERINE MATHEW, St. Fagan, co. Glam. (Llan.), widow, to son Llewellyn Lewes.

eod. die WILLIAM FARBORNE, Aldeburgh, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Clara F.

dicto die WILLIAM BEDFORD, city of New Sarum, *Wilts*, clothier, to relict Alice B. *als.* Ambrose.

eod. die ELEANOR FOSTER *als.* SHELLEY, daur. of William F., of Aldermaston, co. Berk. (Sarum), to mother Jane F. *als.* Hungerford.

24 May FLORENCE MAPLE, widow, late relict & extrix. of will of John M., of par. of Downton, *Wilts* (Sarum), also dec., to Thomas Crowche, father of William C., n. of k. of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Maurice Okeforde & Walter Estman, admors. of sd. Florence (as it is asserted), durg. min. of sd. W. Crowche. *Brought in & renounced, 24 Oct. 1579.*

[f. 99.]

24 May THOMAS SHORTER, Bersted, co. Sussex (immed. jurisd.), to bro. John S.

21 May ROGER WINCHESTER *als.* MOWER, Denham, co. Buck (Linc.), to relict Joanna W. *als.* M.

23 May WILLIAM PERRYMAN, Colchester, *Essex* (Lond.), to relict Elizabeth P.

28 May JOHN BULLOCK, Chingford, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Margaret B.

29 May THOMAS BARNAM, St. Edmund Lombard Street (city of London), to relict Alice B. *Called to render account & dismissed 2 May 1580.*

eod. die JOHN PULLFORDE, Chelmondiston, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Helena P.

25 May JANE ESSINGTON, St. Stephen Coleman Street, London, widow, to daur. Martha Davies *als.* E. *Adm. d.b.n. Mar. 1589.*

29 May THOMAS GWYNNE, St. Stephen Coleman Street, London, to relict Katherine G.

16 May THOMAS POOLE, "Lurkington," co. Sussex (Decest.), to Francis Cotton, husband of Mary C., late dec., while living admx. of dec., d.b.n.a. by ad. Mary C. als. Poole. Admor. made oath that no goods had come to his hands.

18 May THOMAS LOVEGAY, Fiddle Hinton, co. Wilts & Dorset (Sarum), to relict Edith L.

16 May HUGH BROTHERTON, Stackpole, co. Pemb. (Menev.), to Hugh Owen & Henry Brotherton, n. of k.

15 May RICHARD MANNELL als. MANNERS, city of Bristol, to (relationship omitted) Florence Manxell als. Mannsell. Adm. d.b.n.a. by ad. Florence dec., granted 16 Oct. 1676 to Alexander John.

21 May JAMES GREENAM, Titsey, co. Surrey (Vint.), to father William G., bro. Thomas G. & sister Mary G.

23 May CATHERINE MATHEW, St. Fagan, co. Glam. (Llan.), widow, to son Llewellyn Lewes.

eod. die WILLIAM FARNORNE, Aldeburgh, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Clara F.

dicto die WILLIAM BENSORD, city of New Sarum, Wilts, clothier, to relict Alice B. als. Ambrose.

eod. die ELEANOR FOSTER als. SHELLEY, daur. of William F., of Aldermaston, co. Berk. (Sarum), to mother Jane F. als. Hungerford.

24 May FLORENCE MARIA, widow, late relict & extrix. of will of John M., of par. of Dowston, Wilts (Sarum), also dec., to Thomas Crowche, father of William C., n. of k. of dec., d.b.n.a. by Maurice Ockforde & Walter Eatman, admors. of ad. Florence (as it is asserted), dang. min. of ad. W. Crowche. Brought in & renounced, 24 Oct. 1679.

[f. 99.]

24 May THOMAS SHORTER, Bersted, co. Sussex (immed. juriad.), to bro. John S.

21 May ROGER WINCHESTER als. MOWER, Denham, co. Buck (Linc.), to relict Joanna W. als. M.

23 May WILLIAM FERRYMAN, Colchester, Essex (Lond.), to relict Elizabeth F.

28 May JOHN BULLOCK, Chingford, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Margaret B.

29 May THOMAS BANNAM, St. Edmund Lombard Street (city of London), to relict Alice B. Called to render account & dismissed 2 May 1680.

eod. die JOHN PULLEYORN, Chelmondiston, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Helena P.

25 May JANE EASINGTON, St. Stephen Coleman Street, London, widow, to daur. Martha Davies als. E. Adm. d.b.n. Mar. 1683.

29 May THOMAS GWYNNE, St. Stephen Coleman Street, London, to relict Katherine G.

2 May HENRY NELSON, city of Bristol, to relict Agnes N. *This entry imperfect & erased.* "*Vacat.*"

29 May JOHN WILKYNS, Chillington, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to son Thomas W.

11 May WILLIAM PARSONS, city of Exeter, to John Tothill, of city of Exeter, gent.

ult. May LEWES DAWKYNNES, Shirehampton, co. Glouc. (Brist.), to relict Alice D. £56 10s.

9 May JEREMY BRETT, Leeds, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Millicent B.

29 May JOHN ELLETT, Stoke Fleming, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Joanna E.

[f. 100.]

JUNE 1576.

1 June HENRY NELSON, city of Bristol, to relict Agnes N.

4 June ROBERT GRYGGE, Scredington, co. Linc. (Linc.), to sisters Jane G. *als.* Browninge, Margaret G. & Alice G.

9 June ROBERT DECONS, All Hallows Staining, city of London, to son John D. *Revoked by Sentence, Dec. 1576.*

6 June EDMUND LARKYNE, Cainham, co. [*blank*], *Salop*, to relict Katherine. *Vacat quia postea.*

19 June NICHOLAS DIX, St. Michael's Queenhith, city of London, to relict Christiana D. *Vide librum caue'.*

18 June PRUDENCE BROOKE, widow, St. Catherine Coleman, city of London, relict of Brooke, citizen & goldsmith of London, to sister Ann Maryff, wife of Ralph M. of Helmingham, co. Suff., gent., durg. min. of Henry B., son, & Prudence, Christiana, Damiela & Dorothy B., daughters of dec. *Revoked & granted anew 2 Luce Evante usque ut ex actis, Vide librum caucionum.*

14 June Dame KATHERINE BRERETON, widow, Langley, co. Leic. (Linc.), to son Roger B.

6 June EDMUND LARKYNE, Cainham, co. Salop (Heref.), to relict Katherine L.

4 June AUGUSTINE VANDERNOTE, Fishtoft, co. Linc. (Linc.), to late relict Agnes V. *als.* Coventrie. *By Sentence.*

23 June WILLIAM BYNDES, "Thislick," co. York (Ebor., died beyond seas), to sister Mary B., of same town & co. *Brought in & renounced, sd. Byndes is alive.*

2 June JOHN PAYNE, Christon, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Agatha.

23 June ROBERT HORWOOD, Byfield, co. Northtn. (Pet.), to relict Margaret H.

24 June EDWARD FRANCKWELL, Hastings, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Elizabeth F.

25 June MARY GRINT *als.* BURTON, Arlington, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to bro. John B. "*Nulla bona*" *sworn.*

eod. die ALICE BURTON, Eastbourne, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to son John B.

2 May Henry Nelson, city of Bristol, to relict Agnes N. This entry inspected & erased. "Vacat."

29 May John Wilkins, Chillington, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to son Thomas W.

11 May William Parsons, city of Exeter, to John Tothill, of city of Exeter, gent.

[illegible] May Lewis Dawkynnes, Shiplanington, co. Glone. (Brist.), to relict Alice D. £50 10s.

9 May Jeremy Burt, Leeds, co. Kent (Cant.), to relict Millicent B.

29 May John Bulatt, Stoke Fleming, co. Devon (Exon.), to relict Joanna B.

[f. 100.]

June 1576.

1 June Henry Nelson, city of Bristol, to relict Agnes N.

4 June Robert Graves, Sredington, co. Linc. (Line.), to sisters Jane G. als. Browning, Margaret G. & Alice G.

9 June Robert Deeons, All Hallows Staining, city of London, to son John D. Revoked by Sentence, Dec. 1576.

6 June Edmund Larkyne, Cainham, co. [blank], Salop, to relict Katherine. Vacat quia postea.

19 June Nicholas Dix, St. Michael's Queenhith, city of London, to relict Christiana D. Vide libram cane.

18 June Paunence Brooke, widow, St. Catherine Coleman, city of London, relict of Brooke, citizen & goldsmith of London, to sister Ann Maryll, wife of Ralph M. of Helmingham, co. Suff., gent., durg. min. of Henry B., son, & Prudence, Christiana, Daniela & Dorothy B., daughters of dec. Revoked & granted anew 2 Luce Evacte nupse ut ex actis. Vide libram cancellarii.

14 June Dame Katherine Berkeley, widow, Langley, co. Leic. (Linc.), to son Roger B.

6 June Edmund Larkyne, Cainham, co. Salop (Herel.), to relict Katherine L.

4 June Augustine Vandernote, Fishtoft, co. Linc. (Line.), to late relict Agnes V. als. Coventrie. By Sentence.

23 June William Byndes, "Thisleif," co. York (Ebor.), died beyond seas), to sister Mary B., of same town & co. Brought in & resumed, ad. Hynder is alive.

2 June John Payne, Christon, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Agatha.

23 June Robert Horsoon, Byfield, co. Northtn. (Pet.), to relict Margaret H.

24 June Edward Francswell, Hastings, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Elizabeth F.

25 June Mary Grant als. Burton, Arlington, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to bro. John B. "Vide libr. cane." sicuti.

eod. die Alice Burton, Ewelhurne, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to son John B.

[f. 102.]

[*There is no reference to folio 101 in the contemporary index at the end of this Act Book.*—R.M.G.]

26 June THOMAS MODY, Islington, co. Midx. (Lond.), "clericus" *in margin*, to Edward Colte, of Moulton, co. Suff., gent., durg. min. of George M., son of Richard M., also dec., bro. of sd. dec.

28 June MARGERY HORNER, Lye ? *Leigh*, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to John Longe, husband of Praxadis L., sister of dec., & also to John Lambe, cousin of dec., durg. min. of John H., George H., Thomas H. & Mary H., children of dec. *Renounced by Admors., 20 June 1577.*

ult. June JOHN BISSE, Marston Bigott, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to bro. Roger B.

penult. June THOMAS GREY, Nately, co. Southtn. (Wint.), clerk, to Robert G., son of a bro. of dec.

13 June CHRISTOPHER MOONE, Burnham, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Elizabeth M.

27 June RALPH THOMAS, St. Mary Aldermary, *London* (immed. jurisd.), merchant taylor, to William Clement, citizen & skinner of London, with consent of John T., son of dec.

eod. die RICHARD BANESTER, of sd. par. city of London (immed. jurisd.), to uterine bro. John Thomas.

[f. 103.]

JULY 1576.

2 July JOHN GRENE, Shirehampton, co. Glouc. (Brist.), to relict Margery.

3 July ROBERT MONCKS, Holloway, co. Midx., dioc. Lond., to sisters Margaret M. & Elizabeth M.

7 July THOMAS SMYTH, city of Bristol, to relict Anne S.

9 July MARGARET BULLER, Lanrack, co. Cornw. (Exon), widow, to son Peter Courtney.

eod. die ELENA MARSHE, Croydon, co. Surrey (immed. jurisd.), to husband Peter M. durg. min. of the children of the sd. Elena & Peter M. "*Nulla bona*" *sworn.*

10 July WILLIAM HUMFREY, Wiggenholt, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Johanna H.

11 July WILLIAM TYRER, Rudgwick, co. Sussex (Cicest.), clerk, to Richard Gye & Agnes Somersall *als.* Gye, "nepo [*blank*] of dec."

12 July RICHARD FRENDE, Clare, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Elizabeth F.

3 July HENRY LYRATE, Rickmansworth, co. Hert. (Lond.), to relict Elizabeth L.

2 July GEORGE CELYE, St. Olave in borough of Southwark, *Surrey* (Wint.), to relict Adaana C.

[f. 102.]

[There is no reference to folio 101 in the contemporary index at the end of this Act Book.—R.M.G.]

20 June THOMAS MOBY, Islington, co. Midx. (Lond.), "clericus" in merpin, to Edward Colte, of Moulton, co. Suff., gent., dary. min. of George M., son of Richard M., also dec., bro. of sd. dec.

28 June MARGERY HORNER, Lye 1 Leigh, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to John Longe, husband of Prexedis L., sister of dec., & also to John Lambe, cousin of dec., dary. min. of John H., George H., Thomas H. & Mary H., children of dec. Renounced by Alderay., 20 June 1577.

ult. June JOHN BISSE, Blaston Bigott, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to bro. Roger B.

penult. June THOMAS GREY, Nately, co. Southtn. (Wint.), clerk, to Robert G., son of a bro. of dec.

13 June CHRISTOPHER MOORE, Burnham, co. Essex (Lond.), to relict Elizabeth M.

27 June RALPH THOMAS, St. Mary Aldermary, London (immed. buried.), merchant taylor, to William Clement, citizen & skinner of London, with consent of John T., son of dec.

eod. die RICHARD BANESTER, of sd. par. city of London (immed. buried.), to uterine bro. John Thomas.

[f. 103.]

JULY 1576.

2 July JOHN GRENE, Shirelampton, co. Glouc. (Heist.), to relict Margery.

3 July ROBERT MONCKE, Holloway, co. Midx., dioc. Lond., to sisters Margaret M. & Elizabeth M.

7 July THOMAS SMYTH, city of Bristol, to relict Anne S.

9 July MARGARET BULLER, Lamerck, co. Corrw. (Rxon), widow, to son Peter Courtney.

eod. die EMMA MARNER, Croydon, co. Surrey (immed. buried.), to husband Peter M. dary. min. of the children of the sd. Elena & Peter M. "Nulla bona" answr.

10 July WILLIAM HUMPHREY, Wiggenholt, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to relict Johanna H.

11 July WILLIAM TYRER, Rudgwick, co. Sussex (Cicest.), clerk, to Richard Gye & Agnes Somersell als. Gye, "nepo [blank] of dec."

12 July RICHARD FENNER, Clare, co. Suff. (Norw.), to relict Elizabeth F.

3 July HENRY LYERATE, Rickmansworth, co. Hert. (Lond.), to relict Elizabeth L.

2 July GEORGE GERVE, St. Olave in borough of Southwark, Surrey (Wint.), to relict Adanna C.

11 July ROBERT HUSSEY, St. Dunstan in the West, city of London, to cousin Nicholas Powtrell, esq., Serjeant at Law, durg. min. of Clement Draper, Thomas Draper & Robert Draper, n. of k. of dec. *Revoked 14 Feb. 1577 & granted anew.*

9 July JOHN PALMER, St. Magnus the Martyr, London, to bro. Henry P.

16 July JOHN DACKYN, Nerquis, co. Flint, to relict Katherine Griffith.

19 July JAMES BURTON, Eastbourne, co. Sussex (Cicest.), to son John B., *d.b.n.a.* by Alice Burton, the extrix., dec. *Will registered Nodes 13. 29 Nov. Admor. declared "Nulla bona."*

eod. die RICHARD EDEN, St. Dunstan in the East (city of London), to son Alban E.

26 July NICHOLAS PODMORE, Wells, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to relict Agnes P.

ult. July THOMAS CANDLER, All Hallows on the Wall, city of London, to relict Elizabeth C.

[f. 104.]

penult. July ROBERT REVE, "Ranston," co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Margaret R.

6 July DAVID SMYTH, East Quantockshead, co. Somers. (B. & W.), to brothers Thomas & William S. *Will proved Nov. 1577.* (42 Daughtry.)

ult. July THOMAS MASTERS, Westerham, co. Kent (Roff.), to relict Agnes M.

23 July ALEXANDER BOSTON, city of Bristol, to relict Johanna B.

[f. 105.]

AUGUST 1576.

4 Aug. GEORGE COLYER, Stone, co. Staff. (C. & L.), to son Robert C.

3 Aug. JOHN FOSTER, Aldermaston, co. Berk. (Sarum), gent., to relict Anne F.

1 Aug. JOHN BATE, within the tower of London, to sister Grace Page.

8 Aug. NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, Bishop of Worcester, to relict Elizabeth B.

eod. die RICHARD HOWSSE, All Hallows Bread Street, London, clothworker, to relict Anne H.

10 Aug. THOMAS SAMON, Leigh, co. Essex (Lond.), to son Robert S.

17 Aug. THOMAS WILLIE, city of Salisbury, *Wilts*, pewterer, to son Christopher W., *d.b.n.a.* by Elizabeth W., relict & extrix. of will of dec., also dec. *Will reg. 9 Moore.*

18 Aug. PETER DUFOURE, St. Anne within precinct of Blackfriars, London (died in Scotland), to relict Agnes D.

eod. die GEORGE BACKHOUSSE, All Hallows the Less in Thames Street, London, to relict Jane B.

8 Aug. WILLIAM TREMAYN, Upcot, par. Broadwoodwidger, co. Devon (Exon.), to Thomas Rosearrock, of [*blank*], co. Cornw., esq., cousin of Ursula & Elizabeth T., daurs. of dec., durg. their min.

11 July ROBERT HUSSEY, St. Dunstan in the West, city of London, to cousin Nicholas Fowtrell, esq., Serjeant at Law, dupr. min. of Clement Draper, Thomas Draper & Robert Draper, n. of k. of dec. Revoked 14 Feb. 1577 & granted anew.

9 July JOHN PALMER, St. Magnus the Martyr, London, to bro. Henry P.

16 July JOHN DACKYN, Nerquis, co. Flint, to relict Katherine Griffith.

19 July JAMES BURTON, Eastbourne, co. Sussex (Chcest.), to son John B., d.d.v.a. by Alice Burton, the extrix., dec. Will registered Nodes 13. 29 Nov. Admor. declared "Nullum bona."

eod. die RICHARD EDEN, St. Dunstan in the East (city of London), to son Alban E.

26 July NICHOLAS PODMORE, Wells, co. Somerset. (B. & W.), to relict Agnes P.

ult. July THOMAS CANDLER, All Hallows on the Wall, city of London, to relict Elizabeth C.

[f. 104.]

penult. July ROBERT REVE, "Ranston," co. Dorset (Brist.), to relict Margaret R.

6 July DAVID SKYTH, East Quantoxhead, co. Somerset. (B. & W.), to brothers Thomas & William S. Will proved Nov. 1577. (42 Daughtry.)

ult. July THOMAS MASTERS, Westerham, co. Kent (Roff.), to relict Agnes M.

23 July ALEXANDER BOSTON, city of Bristol, to relict Johanna B.

[f. 105.]

AUGUST 1576.

4 Aug. GEORGE COLYER, Stone, co. Staff. (C. & L.), to son Robert C.

3 Aug. JOHN FOSTER, Alderwasley, co. Derb. (Sarum), gent., to relict Anne F.

1 Aug. JOHN BATE, within the tower of London, to sister Grace Page.

8 Aug. NICHOLAS BULLINGHAM, Bishop of Worcester, to relict Elizabeth B.

eod. die RICHARD HOWSER, All Hallows Bread Street, London, clothworker, to relict Anne H.

10 Aug. THOMAS SAMON, Leigh, co. Essex (Lond.), to son Robert S.

17 Aug. THOMAS WILLIS, city of Salisbury, Wilts, pewterer, to son Christopher W., d.d.v.a. by Elizabeth W., relict & extrix. of will of dec., also dec. Will reg. 9 Moore.

18 Aug. PETER DUPORRE, St. Anne within precinct of Blackfriars, London (died in Scotland), to relict Agnes D.

eod. die GEORGE BACKHOUSE, All Hallows the Less in Thames Street, London, to relict Jane B.

8 Aug. WILLIAM TREMAYNE, Upcott, par. Broadwoodwidger, co. Devon (Exon.), to Thomas Roscarrock, of [illegible], co. Cornw., esq., cousin of Ursula & Elizabeth T., dauns. of dec., dupr. their min.

15 Aug. MARTIN CHAPMAN, St. Martin Ludgate, city of London, haberdasher, to relict Johanna C.

20 Aug. RICHARD KESTON, Uppingham, co. Rutl. (Pet.), to relict Alice K.

25 Aug. ROBERT EDLYN, St. Margaret, Westminster, *Midx.* (Lond.), to relict Sibyl E.

27 Aug. WILLIAM FRANCKLAND, esq., Rye, par. of Stanstead, co. Hert. (Lond.), to son Henry F. Power reserved to make a like grant to William F., also a son.

21 Aug. HUMPHREY ("JOHN" *in margin*) CHIDLEY, Rotherhith, co. Surrey (Wint.), to "avunculo" John Chidley, *sine feodo ex mandato Reverendissimi Patris.*

25 Aug. HENRY PRESTON, Westerham, co. Kent (Cant., *sed rectius Roff*), to relict Anne P.

21 Aug. JOHN PEPERCORN, All Hallows Barking (city of London), to relict Catherine P.

28 Aug. JOHN MAPLE, Downton, co. Wilt. (Sarum), to Thomas Crouche, father of William C., n. of k. of dec., *d.b.n.a.* by Florence M., late relict & extrix. (as it is asserted), also dec., durg. min. of sd. William C. *Brought in & renounced, 24 Oct. 1579.*

[f. 106.]

4 Aug. WILLIAM SPARKE, St. Gregory (city of London), merchant taylor, to son William S.

1 Aug. HUGH VAUGHAN, St. Clement Danes without the Bars of the New Temple, *Mdx.* (city of London, *sic*), gent., to relict Katherine V.

[f. 107.]

SEPTEMBER 1576.

10 Sep. HENRY PARRY & MARGARET PARRY his wife, Ickham, co. Kent (Cant.), to John Kempe, "avunculo" of children of dec. *Brought in & bond returned by the Judge for that there is no prerogative.*

8 Sep. THOMAS ALPORTE, par. of Newton Thistle (*sic*), co. Warw. (C. & L.), to relict Margaret A.

10 Sep. WILLIAM SPENCER, Westminster, *Mdx.* (Lond.), to relict Elizabeth S.

26 Sep. GEORGE MYLNER, St. Catherine Coleman (city of London), to relict Joanna M. *A grant to William Baker, Nov. following.*

29 Sep. THOMAS EDWARDES, Henlow, co. Bed. (Linc.), to George Edwardes, n. of k.

[f. 108.]

OCTOBER 1576.

1 Oct. GEORGE HIGONS, city of Bristol, merchant, to relict Eleanor H.

2 Oct. JOHN DAVYES, St. Dunstans in the West, city of London, to relict Elena D.

15 Aug. Martin Chapman, St. Martin Ludgate, city of London, haberdasher, to relict Johanna C.

20 Aug. Richard Keaton, Uppingham, co. Rutl. (Pet.), to relict Alice K.

25 Aug. Robert Bulwer, St. Margaret, Westminster, Mdx. (Lond.), to relict Sibyl E.

27 Aug. William Frankland, esq., Rye, par. of Stanstead, co. Hert. (Lond.), to son Henry F. Power reserved to make a like grant to William F., also a son.

31 Aug. Humphrey ("John" in margin) Chidley, Rotherhith, co. Surrey (Wint.), to "avunculo" John Chidley, sine fraude et mandato Reverendissimi Patris.

25 Aug. Henry Paston, Westerham, co. Kent (Cant., sed rectius Roff), to relict Anne P.

31 Aug. John Perrecorn, All Hallows Barking (city of London), to relict Catherine P.

28 Aug. John Marr, Dowston, co. Wilt. (Sarum), to Thomas Crouche, father of William C., n. of k. of dec., d.b.n.a. by Florence M., late relict & extrix. (as it is asserted), also dec., during min. of sd. William C. Brought in & renounced, 24 Oct. 1576.

[f. 106.]

4 Aug. William Sparke, St. Gregory (city of London), merchant taylor, to son William S.

1 Aug. Hugh Vaughan, St. Clement Danes without the Bars of the New Temple, Mdx. (city of London, sic), gent., to relict Katherine V.

[f. 107.]

September 1576.

10 Sep. Henry Parry & Margaret Parry his wife, Isleham, co. Kent (Cant.), to John Kempe, "avunculo" of children of dec. Brought in & bond returned by the Judge for that there is no prerogative.

8 Sep. Thomas Aldporte, par. of Newton Thistle (sic), co. Warw. (C. & L.), to relict Margaret A.

10 Sep. William Spencer, Westminster, Mdx. (Lond.), to relict Elizabeth S.

26 Sep. George Mytkin, St. Catherine Coleman (city of London), to relict Joanna M. A grant to William Baker, Nov. following.

29 Sep. Thomas Edwardes, Healow, co. Bed. (Linc.), to George Edwardes, n. of k.

[f. 108.]

October 1576.

1 Oct. George Hoons, city of Bristol, merchant, to relict Eleanor H.

2 Oct. John Davyes, St. Dunstans in the West, city of London, to relict Elena D.

EXTRACTS OF MARRIAGES AT THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1806—1821.

The following extracts of marriages at the Cape of Good Hope will, I think, be of interest to the British genealogist, as they comprise the marriages of those born in the British Isles.

The comparatively small number (as far as I have been able to authentically trace) denoted by an asterisk[1] give those British families still represented in South Africa to-day. This shows that for some years after the taking of the Cape in 1806 there was no serious attempt to settle Britishers here.

This list gives 216 extracts, of which number a little more than 58 per cent. represents marriages of male Britishers to Colonials. Only one shows an alliance of a Colonial to a Scotch lady (Cloete—Graham). During the last fifty years this has been more the rule than the exception, *i.e.*, Colonials intermarrying with Britishers.

These extracts have been made from two sources, each used simultaneously: the Minutes of the Proceedings of the Matrimonial Court (in Dutch), and the *Cape Town Gazette*. The Matrimonial Court consisted of a body of Government officials, before whom all persons desiring to enter into the bonds of matrimony had to appear. The parties had to satisfy the Court as to their full names, birthplace, age, religion, whether widow, widower, spinster, bachelor, or if there was any other engagement of marriage subsisting.

Upon these points being satisfactorily answered, a certificate was granted them by the Court, stating that there was no objection to their banns being called. This they presented to the clergyman, who published the banns on three consecutive Sundays.

Should any objection have been raised, the matter was referred back by the minister to the Matrimonial Court, who decided on the point at issue. Persons who wished to marry without the publication of banns had to obtain a special licence from the Governor of the Colony.

From the Minutes I have extracted the names of the parties, their age, birthplace, and calling; the earlier Minutes only give the names of the parties.

From the *Cape Town Gazette*, which for some years was the only paper published here, I have taken, from the marriage advertisements, particulars of the date and place where the marriage took place.

References:—

(*a*) Dutch Reformed Church.

(*b*) English Church.

[1] To my knowledge there are descendants of these families still in the Union of South Africa to-day; maybe there are descendants of some of the other names.

EXTRACTS OF MARRIAGES AT THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE,

1806—1821.

The following extracts of marriages at the Cape of Good Hope will, I think, be of interest to the British genealogist, as they comprise the marriages of those born in the British Isles.

The comparatively small number (as far as I have been able to authoritically trace) denoted by an asterisk[1] give those British families still represented in South Africa to-day. This shows that for some years after the taking of the Cape in 1806 there was no serious attempt to settle Britishers here.

This list gives 216 extracts, of which number a little more than 38 per cent. represents marriages of male Britishers to Colonials. Only one shows an alliance of a Colonial to a Scotch lady (Cloete—Graham). During the last fifty years this has been more the rule than the exception, *i.e.*, Colonials intermarrying with Britishers.

These extracts have been made from two sources, each used simultaneously: the Minutes of the Proceedings of the Matrimonial Court (in Dutch), and the Cape Town Gazette. The Matrimonial Court consisted of a body of Government officials, before whom all persons desiring to enter into the bonds of matrimony had to appear. The parties had to satisfy the Court as to their full names, birthplace, age, religion, whether widow, widower, spinster, bachelor, or if there was any other engagement of marriage subsisting.

Upon these points being satisfactorily answered, a certificate was granted them by the Court, stating that there was no objection to their banns being called. This they presented to the clergyman, who published the banns on three consecutive Sundays.

Should any objection have been raised, the matter was referred back by the minister to the Matrimonial Court, who decided on the point at issue. Persons who wished to marry without the publication of banns had to obtain a special licence from the Governor of the Colony.

From the Minutes I have extracted the names of the parties, their age, birthplace, and calling; the earlier Minutes only give the names of the parties.

From the Cape Town Gazette, which for some years was the only paper published here, I have taken, from the marriage advertisements, particulars of the date and place where the marriage took place.

References:—

(*a*) Dutch Reformed Church.

(*b*) English Church.

[1] To my knowledge there are descendants of these families still in the Union of South Africa to-day; maybe there are descendants of some of the other names.

(*c*) Colonial Chaplain.
(*d*) Special licence granted by the Governor.
(*e*) Chaplain to His Majesty's Forces.
(*f*) See Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*
(*g*) See Burke's *Family Records*, 1897.
(*h*) See Burke's *Landed Gentry.*

C. GRAHAM BOTHA.

Cape Town, South Africa.

***Abercrombie,** James, of Edinburgh, 25 ; Magdalena Elizabeth **Pallas,** of the Cape, 18. (*a*), 26-11-1820.

***Addey,** John, of London, 28 ; Maria Anna **Russouw,** last married to Daniel Barend **Smith,** of the Cape, 34. (*a*), 5-8-1821.

Aitchison, Alexander, of Edinburgh, 40 ; Ann **Hay,** of Dublin, 17. (*b*), 21-8-1819.

Alcock, Cornelis Bolton, Lieut. 60th Regt., widower, 30 ; Frances **Murphy,** widow of Edward **Size,** Quartermaster 21st Light Dragoons, of Kilkenny, Ireland, 29. (*c*), 3-5-1813.

Allen, Charles, Secretary of Uitenhage District, Cape Colony, of Londonderry, Ireland, 26 ; Maria Johanna **Mentz,** of the Cape, 19. (*a*), 12-10-1817.

Anderson, George, of Berwickshire, 45 ; Adriana **Berrange,** widow of Johan Carel **Dieleman,** of the Cape, 44. (*c*), 11-4-1813.

Anderson, William, of London, Missionary ; Johanna Maria **Schonken,** of the Cape. (*a*), 17-8-1806.

***Anderson,** William, of Perthshire, 25 ; Lea **Maynard,** of Huntingdonshire, 17. (*d, b*), 7-7-1821.

Apsey, William Wilkinson, of Wapping, 27 ; Mary Ann **Sharkey,** of London, 17. (*d, b*), 28-4-1821.

Armstrong, John, Lieut. 60th Regt., of Tortola Island, West Indies, 21 ; Jane **Mitchell,** of Southampton, 22. (*b*), 7-7-1817.

Ashton, Caesar Jones, Lieut. H.E.I.C.'s Artillery, of co. Leicester ; Catharina Maria Alise (Afleck) **Baumgardt,** of the Cape. (*e*), 15-8-1815.

Bailey, Samuel, M.D., of London, 32 ; Hester Aletta **van Reenen,** of the Cape, 32. (*a*), 11-7-1814.

***Bain,** Andrew Geddes, of Thurso, Scotland, 25 ; Maria Elizabeth **van Backstrom,** of the Cape, 20. (*b*), 16-11-1818.

Banyard, William, of Northumberland, 23 ; Maria Elizabeth **de Kock,** of the Cape. (*e*), 19-9-1814.

Bascomb, James, of Dorchester, 28 ; Mary **Baker,** of Somersetshire, 29. (*b*), 2-11-1818.

***Baynes** (*g*), Robert, Chaplain H.E.I.C. Establishment at Bombay ; Johanna Titia, daughter of Rev. Meent **Borcherds,** of Stellenbosch. At Stellenbosch on 21-5-1810. (Descendants in female line.)

(c) Colonial Chaplain.
(d) Special licence granted by the Governor.
(e) Chaplain to His Majesty's Forces.
(f) See Burke's Peerage and Baronetage.
(g) See Burke's Family Records, 1897.
(h) See Burke's Landed Gentry.

C. GRAHAM BOTHA.

Cape Town, South Africa.

---

*Abercromble, James, of Edinburgh, 25; Magdalena Elizabeth Pallas, of the Cape, 18. (a), 26-11-1820.

*Addey, John, of London, 28; Maria Anna Rusgow, last married to Daniel Barend Smith, of the Cape, 34. (a), 5-8-1821.

Aitchison, Alexander, of Edinburgh, 40; Ann Hay, of Dublin, 17. (b), 21-8-1819.

Alcock, Cornelis Boiton, Lieut. 60th Regt., widower, 30; Frances Murphy, widow of Edward Sire, Quartermaster 21st Light Dragoons, of Kilkenny, Ireland, 29. (a), 3-5-1813.

Allen, Charles, Secretary of Uitenhage District, Cape Colony, of Londonderry, Ireland, 26; Maria Johanna Meatz, of the Cape, 19. (a), 12-10-1817.

Anderson, George, of Berwickshire, 45; Adriana Berrange, widow of Johan Carel Dieteman, of the Cape, 44. (a), 11-4-1813.

Anderson, William, of London, Missionary; Johanna Maria Schonken, of the Cape. (a), 17-8-1803.

*Anderson, William, of Perthshire, 25; Lea Maynard, of Huntingdonshire, 17. (b, b), 7-7-1821.

Apsey, William William, of Wapping, 27; Mary Ann Sharkey, of London, 17. (b, b), 28-4-1821.

Armstrong, John, Lieut. 60th Regt., of Tortola Island, West Indies, 21; Jane Mitchell, of Southampton, 22. (b), 7-7-1817.

Ashton, Cæsar Jones, Lieut. H.E.I.C.'s Artillery, of co. Leicester; Catharina Maria Alice (Abeck) Baumgardt, of the Cape. (c), 16-8-1815.

Bailey, Samuel, M.D., of London, 32; Hester Aletta van Reenen, of the Cape, 22. (a), 11-7-1814.

*Bain, Andrew Geddes, of Thurso, Scotland, 25; Maria Elizabeth van Backstrom, of the Cape, 20. (b), 10-11-1818.

Banyard, William, of Northumberland, 23; Maria Elizabeth de Kock, of the Cape. (c), 15-9-1814.

Bascomb, James, of Dorchester, 28; Mary Baker, of Somersetshire, 26. (b), 2-11-1818.

*Baynes (y), Robert, Chaplain H.E.I.C. Establishment at Bombay; Johanna Tilia, daughter of Rev. Meant Burchardt, of Stellenbosch. At Stellenbosch on 21-5-1810. (Descendants in female line.)

***Bell,** Robert, of Edinburgh, 27; Sarah **Williams,** of Monmouthshire, 26. (*b*), 18-6-1821.

Bennet, George, of London, 27; Catherine **Stretch,** of Ireland, 21. Rev. R. Jones, 25-11-1810.

Benson, William, of Christchurch, Hampshire, 30; Johanna Elizabeth **Swarts,** of the Cape, 18. (*c*), 27-3-1817.

Blake, John, of Somersetshire, Lieut. 24th Regt., 26; Susanna Margaretha, daughter of Major Wilhelm **Buissinne,** of Cape Town, 17. (*e*), 4-6-1810.

***Blake,** Matthew George, Capt. 93rd Regt., Acting D.A.A.G. of Jamaica, 29; Maria Carolina **Munnik,** of the Cape, 24. Rev. R. Jones, 8-4-1811.

Blick, William Flamack, of Staffordshire, Surgeon 86th Regt.; Mary Lester **Parkinson,** of Middlesex. (*e*), 29-1-1809.

Bridges, Philip Henry, Capt. H.M.S. "Trincomalee," of Kent, 33; Harriet Louisa **Young,** of Kent, 20. (*d, b*), 6-1-1819.

Brown, John William, Asst. Surgeon 89th Regt., of Blairgowrie, Perthshire, 26; Anna Susanna Fredrika **Lehman,** of the Cape, 21. (*b*), 30-12-1816.

***Brunt,** Abraham, Capt. 83rd Regt., of Island of Antigua, West Indies, 28; Aletta Dorothea **van Helsdingen,** of the Cape, 22. Rev. R. Jones, 5-5-1811.

Buchanan, John, Asst. Surgeon R.N., of Managhan, 25; Elizabeth French **Miller,** of Plymouth, 18. (*d, b*), 5-2-1820.

Burns, Patrick, of Longford, Ireland, 30; Mary **Robinson,** of Skibbereen, Cork, 28. Roman Catholic Chapel, 22-10-1820.

Burrows, Thomas Dennis, Lieut. 8th Regt. Light Dragoons, of Carlow; Johanna Catharina **Kirsten,** of the Cape. At Wynberg, Rev. John Kerr, of Madras, 5-6-1808.

Cadogan, George, Registrar Vice-Admiralty Court at the Cape of Good Hope, of Co. Lincoln, 32; Aletta Martha Dirkina **Horak,** of the Cape, 17. (*a*), 1-1-1815.

Cadogan, Thomas Charles, of Chelsea, London, British Resident; Sophia Wilhelmina Constantia **Bergh,** of the Cape. (*a*), 6-11-1808.

Campbell, Duncan, of Glenurchay, Argyllshire, 38; Mary Anna Maria **Tacker,** of Exmouth, 22. (*d, b*), 1-5-1820.

Campbell, Ronald, Major 72nd Regt., of Argyllshire; Charlotta Johanna **Cloete,** of the Cape. (*e*), 14-3-1808.

Cannon, John, of Kirkcudbright, Scotland, 28; Sidney Catherine **Barralet,** of London, 25. (*d, b*), 1-4-1820.

Carrigan, James, of Ireland, 27; Jane **Watson,** of Ireland, 16. (*b*), 24-11-1817.

Chaplin, Thomas, Master Shipwright, of Portsmouth, widower; Maria Johanna **van Eyck,** of the Cape, formerly wife of Edward **Gerrard.** (*c*), 4-12-1815.

Cheesman, John, Clerk Ordnance Dept., of Co. Kent; Henrietta Lavina Catharina **Martheze,** of the Cape. (*a*), 25-6-1809.

Chenoweth, John, Agent H.M. Naval Hospital, of Chatham, Kent, 42; Elizabeth **Muddle,** of Gillingham, Kent 26. (*a, b*), 3-10-1818.

*Bell, Robert, of Edinburgh, 27; Sarah Williams, of Monmouthshire, 26. (b), 18-6-1821.

Bennet, George, of London, 27; Catherine Stretch, of Ireland, 21. Rev. R. Jones, 25-11-1810.

Benson, William, of Christchurch, Hampshire, 30; Johanna Elizabeth Swarts, of the Cape, 18. (a), 27-3-1817.

Blake, John, of Somersetshire, Lieut. 24th Regt., 26; Susanna Margaretha, daughter of Major Wilhelm Bussinne, of Cape Town, 17. (a), 4-6-1810.

*Blake, Matthew George, Capt. 83rd Regt., Acting D.A.A.G. of Jamaica, 29; Maria Carolina Munnik, of the Cape, 24. Rev. R. Jones, 8-4-1811.

Blick, William Plumnock, of Staffordshire, Surgeon 86th Regt.; Mary Lester Parkinson, of Middlesex. (a), 29-1-1803.

Bridges, Philip Henry, Capt. H.M.S. "Trincomalee," of Kent, 35; Harriet Louisa Young, of Kent, 20. (d, b), 6-1-1843.

Brown, John William, Asst. Surgeon 39th Regt., of Blairgowrie, Perthshire, 26; Anna Susanna Fredrika Lehman, of the Cape, 21. (b), 30-12-1816.

*Brunt, Abraham, Capt. 83rd Regt., of Island of Antigua, West Indies, 28; Aletta Dorothea van Heidingen, of the Cape, 22. Rev. R. Jones, 3-5-1811.

Buchanan, John, Asst. Surgeon R.N., of Monaghan, 25; Elizabeth French Miller, of Plymouth, 18. (d, b), 5-2-1820.

Burns, Patrick, of Longford, Ireland, 30; Mary Robinson, of Skibbereen, Cork, 28. Roman Catholic Chapel, 23-10-1820.

Burrows, Thomas Dennis, Lieut. 8th Regt. Light Dragoons, of Carlow; Johanna Catharina Kirsten, of the Cape. At Wynberg, Rev. John Kerr, of Madras, 5-6-1808.

Cadogan, George, Registrar Vice-Admiralty Court at the Cape of Good Hope, of Co. Lincoln, 32; Aletta Martha Dirkina Horak, of the Cape, 17. (a), 1-1-1815.

Cadogan, Thomas Charles, of Chelsea, London, British Resident; Sophia Wilhelmina Constantia Berg, of the Cape. (a), 6-11-1808.

Campbell, Duncan, of Glenurchy, Argyllshire, 28; Mary Anna Maria Tacker, of Exmouth, 22. (d, b), 1-5-1820.

Campbell, Ronald, Major 72nd Regt., of Argyllshire; Charlotta Johanna Cloete, of the Cape. (a), 14-3-1808.

Cannon, John, of Kirkcudbright, Scotland, 28; Sidney Catherine Barrulet, of London, 25. (d, b), 1-1-1820.

Carrigan, James, of Ireland, 27; Jane Watson, of Ireland, 16. (b), 24-11-1817.

Chaplin, Thomas, Master Shipwright, of Portsmouth, widower; Maria Johanna van Eyck, of the Cape, formerly wife of Edward Gerrard. (a), 4-12-1815.

Cheesman, John, Clerk Ordnance Dept., of Co. Kent; Henrietta Lavina Catharina Martheze, of the Cape. (a), 25-6-1809.

Chenoweth, John, Agent R.M. Naval Hospital, of Chatham, Kent, 42; Elizabeth Muddle, of Gillingham, Kent, 26. (d, b), 3-10-1818.

Christian, Evan, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, 30; Aletta Johanna Hendrina **Schultze,** of the Cape, 23. (*b*), 6-8-1818.

Clark, Archibald, of London, 32; Maria Christina Jacoba **Schoonraad,** of the Cape, 21. (*a*), 6-7-1818.

***Cloete** (*h*), Hendrik, Secretary Court of Justice, Cape of Good Hope; Christina Helen **Graham,** of Edinburgh (daughter of Robert **Graham,** of Fintry). (*b*), 2-4-1816.

Collier, James, Paymaster 21st Light Dragoons, of Worcester, widower, 37; Sara (Sallie) Maria, daughter of late Henry **Rogers,** of Duncannon, co. Wexford, Ireland, 19. (*e*), 21-10-1811.

Constable, John, Jun., of London; Maria Johanna **Carstens,** widow of George **Wells,** of the Cape. (*a*), 22-1-1815.

Corsellis, George, Resident of Surat, of England, widower; Elizabeth **Rogers,** widow of Lieut. James **Johnston,** 21st Light Dragoons. (*c*), 18-1-1814.

Cox, Charles, of Christchurch, Hants, Lieut. 87th Regt., 22; Helen **Thomas,** of Leighlin Bridge, co. Carlow, Ireland, 18. Rev. R. Jones, 6-7-1810.

Crowcher, Henry, of Surrey, 25; Maria Martha Magdalena **Petrie,** of the Cape, 25. (*a*), 29-12-1816.

***Crozier,** Robert, Cashier Discount Bank, of Caledon, co. Tyrone, Ireland, 30; Johanna Magdalena **van Ryneveld,** of the Cape, 19. (*a*), 13-3-1815.

Cutting, William, of Beccles, Suffolk, 29; Sarah **Cooper,** of Dublin, Ireland, 19. (*b*), 20-1-1819.

Daniell, Richard, Lieut. Royal Marines, of Sidbury, Devonshire, 30; Ann **Handfield,** of Ulcomb, Kent, 22. (*d*), 5-7-1820.

Day, Joseph, of co. Essex, 23; Catharina Elizabeth **Scholtz,** of the Cape, 20. (*e*), 6-8-1811.

Deane, Thomas Kift, H.M. Medical Staff, of Dublin, 24; Maria Josina **Zastron,** of the Cape, 18. (*e*), 3-11-1811.

Dodd, Edward, of London, 32; Susanna **Sinclair,** of Brompton, Kent, 23. (*b*), 26-5-1818.

Dorant, Hugh, of Liverpool; Geertruyda **Coenradie,** of the Cape. (*a*), 9-4-1809.

Doughty, Thomas Wright, of Whitby, Yorks, widower, 51; Johanna Elizabeth **Sadie,** of the Cape, 28. (*b*), 5-10-1818.

Downing, Eugene, Lieut. 1st Batt. 60th Regt., of Ireland, 34; Mary Ann **Wight,** widow of Jacob Cornelius **Verbrugge,** Quartermaster 60th Regt., of Isle of Wight, 23. (*e*), 22-11-1814.

Drury, Thomas, H.M. Victualling Dept., of Elsmere, co. Salop, 29; Jacoba Catharina **de Vos,** of the Cape, 20. Simon's Town, by Rev. Geo. Hough, 28-2-1814.

Dunbar (*f*), James, Lieut. 21st Regt. of Light Dragoons, of Liverpool, 27; Anna Catharina, daughter of Baron **van Reede van Oudtshoorn,** of Cape Town, 22. Rev. R. Jones, 7-4-1811.

Duncan, Kenneth, of Edinburgh; Anna Coenradina **Onkruydt,** of the Cape. (*a*), 30-4-1809.

***Ebden,** John Bardwell, of Norfolk; Antoinetta Adriana **Kirchmann** [**Kirkman** ?], of the Cape. Lutheran Church, (*e*), 9-10-1808.

Christian, Evan, of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Westminster, 30; Aletta Johanna Hendrina Schultze, of the Cape, 22. (b), 6-8-1818.

Clark, Archibald, of London, 32; Maria Christina Jacoba Schoonraad, of the Cape, 21. (a), 6-7-1818.

***Cloete** (b), Hendrik, Secretary Court of Justice, Cape of Good Hope; Christina Helen Graham, of Edinburgh (daughter of Robert Graham, of Mintry). (b), 2-4-1816.

Collier, James, Paymaster 21st Light Dragoons, of Worcester, widower, 37; Sara (Sallie) Maria, daughter of late Henry Rogers, of Dungannon, co. Wexford, Ireland, 19. (a), 21-10-1811.

Constable, John, Jun., of London; Maria Johanna Carstens, widow of George Wells, of the Cape. (a), 22-1-1815.

Corsellis, George, Resident of Surat, of England, widower; Elizabeth Rogers, widow of Lieut. James Johnston, 21st Light Dragoons. (a), 18-1-1814.

Cox, Charles, of Christchurch, Hants, Lieut. 87th Regt., 22; Helen Thomas, of Leighlin Bridge, co. Carlow, Ireland, 18. Rev. R. Jones, 6-7-1816.

Crowcher, Henry, of Surrey, 26; Maria Martha Magdalena Petrie, of the Cape, 26. (a), 29-12-1816.

***Crozier**, Robert, Cashier Discount Bank, of Caledon, co. Tyrone, Ireland, 30; Johanna Magdalena van Ryneveld, of the Cape, 19. (a), 13-3-1815.

Cutting, William, of Beccles, Suffolk, 29; Sarah Cooper, of Dublin, Ireland, 19. (b), 20-1-1819.

Daniell, Richard, Lieut. Royal Marines, of Sidbury, Devonshire, 30; Ann Handfield, of Ulcomb, Kent, 22. (a), 5-7-1820.

Day, Joseph, of co. Essex, 23; Catharina Elisabeth Scholtz, of the Cape, 20. (a), 6-8-1811.

Deane, Thomas Kirk, H.M. Medical Staff, of Dublin, 21; Maria Josina Zastron, of the Cape, 18. (a), 3-11-1811.

Dodd, Edward, of London, 32; Susanna Sinclair, of Brompton, Kent, 23. (b), 28-5-1818.

Dorant, Hugh, of Liverpool; Geertruyda Coenradie, of the Cape. (a), 9-4-1809.

Doughty, Thomas Wright, of Whitby, Yorks, widower, 31; Johanna Elisabeth Sadie, of the Cape, 28. (b), 5-10-1818.

Downing, Eugene, Lieut. 1st Batt. 60th Regt., of Ireland, 34; Mary Ann Wight, widow of Jacob Cornelius Verbrugge, Quartermaster 60th Regt., of Isle of Wight, 23. (a), 22-11-1814.

Drury, Thomas, H.M. Victualling Dept., of Elmmore, co. Salop, 29; Jacoba Catharina de Vos, of the Cape, 20. Simon's Town, by Rev. Geo. Hough, 28-2-1814.

Dunbar (?), James, Lieut. 21st Regt. of Light Dragoons, of Liverpool, 27; Anna Catharina, daughter of Baron van Reede van Oudtshoorn, of Cape Town, 22. Rev. R. Jones, 7-4-1811.

Duncan, Kenneth, of Edinburgh; Anna Coenradina Onkruyd, of the Cape. (a), 30-4-1809.

***Ebden**, John Barlowell, of Norfolk; Antoinetta Adriana Kirchmann [Kirkman ?], of the Cape. Lutheran Church, (a), 9-10-1808.

Edwards, Edward, of London, 27; Jane **Field**, of Sutton Coldfield, Warwickshire, 29. (*b*), 10-7-1820.

Ellis, Henry, Asst. Colonial Secretary of the Cape, of Dublin, 30; Louisa **Wilson**, of Leominster, Hereford, 25. (*d*, *b*), 10-6-1820.

Evatt, Francis, Lieut. 21st Light Dragoons, of Carlow, Ireland, 30; Elizabeth Fredrica Petronella **Kirsten**, of the Cape, 17. (*e*), 2-9-1811.

Farrel, John, of Kilkenny, Ireland, 38; Sara Wilhelmina **Craayenstein**, of the Cape, 32. Roman Catholic Chapel, 28-1-1821.

Fenwick, William, of Bombay, 25; Myra, daughter of John **Forbes**, of Stoke Newington, Middlesex, and Watertoun, N.B., 23. (*d*, *b*), 7-6-1820.

Ferris, Joseph, of Cornwall, Lieut. 24th Regt., 26; Charlotta Wilhelmina, daughter of Major Wilhelm **Buissinne**, of Cape Town, 15. (*e*), 4-6-1810.

Ffeely, Richard Henry, Asst. Surgeon Naval Hospital, of Drogheda, Ireland, 29; Eliza **Pattoun**, of Tuam, in Ireland, 24. (*b*), 27-1-1817.

Flinn, Thomas, of Deptford, co. Kent, widower, 44; Charlotte **Chipperfield**, of London, 22. (*b*), 26-4-1818.

Gallagher, William, of Ireland; Johanna Elisabeth **Lehman**, of the Cape. (*a*), 22-6-1807.

Galley, Joseph, of Gateshead, Durham, 35; Carolina Johanna **Ronquest**, of the Cape, 24. (*b*), 4-1-1818.

George, Edward, of London, 32; Ann **Jenkes**, widow of John **Price**, of South Wales, 28. (*e*), 26-8-1811.

Golding, John Chapman, of Essex, 25; Margaretha **Howarth**, of the Cape, 15. (*b*), 9-4-1821.

***Graham** (*h*), John (of Fintry), Scotland, Lieut.-Col. Cape Regt. 33; Johanna Catherina, second daughter of Roedolph **Cloete**, of the Cape. (*c*), 24-7-1812. (The senior member of this family to-day is Sir John James Graham, K.C.M.G., who resides near Cape Town.)

Grant, Edward, of London, 22; Anna Eliza **Disandt**, of the Cape, 18. (*b*), 8-7-1816.

Grayson, Benjamin, of the Artillery Dept., of Woolwich; Anna Maria **Wannenburg**, of the Cape. (*e*), 4-4-1809.

***Green**, Edward Knolles, of Preston, Lancashire, 26; Antoinetta Magdalena **Berning**, of the Cape, 23. Lutheran Church, 13-2-1815.

Green, John, of Bradfield, Essex, 30; Ann **Clark**, Yorkshire, 18. (*b*), 14-5-1821.

Green, William, of Old Brunsfield, Middlesex, widower, 35; Mary Gillingham **Smith**, widow of John **Newton**, of Surrey, 23. (*b*), 14-3-1821.

Gregan, Thomas, of Dublin, widower, 30; Gesie Johanna Cornelia **van Balen**, of the Cape, 27. (*e*), 5-12-1814.

Guest, William, Clerk in Marine Dept., of Berry in Suffolk; Antoinetta Dorothea **Koeke**, of the Cape. (*a*), 16-7-1809.

Gunn, James, of Sutherland, 34; Ann **Mardin**, of London, 27. (*b*), 13-12-1819.

Gunn, Robert, of Kildonnan, Sutherland, 34; Wilhelmina Francina **Anhuyzer**, of the Cape, 23. (*a*), 3-5-1818.

Edwards, Edward, of London, 27; Jane Field, of Button Coldfield, Warwickshire, 20. (b), 10-7-1820.

Ellis, Henry, Asst. Colonial Secretary of the Cape, of Dublin, 30; Louisa Wilson, of Leominster, Hereford, 26. (d, b), 10-6-1820.

Evatt, Francis, Lieut. 21st Light Dragoons, of Carlow, Ireland, 30; Elizabeth Frederica Petronella Kirsten, of the Cape, 17. (c), 2-9-1811.

Farrell, John, of Kilkenny, Ireland, 38; Sara Wilhelmina Crayenstein, of the Cape, 32. Roman Catholic Chapel, 28-1-1821.

Fenwick, William, of Bombay, 26; Myra, daughter of John Forbes, of Stoke Newington, Middlesex, and Waterton, N.B., 23. (d, b), 7-6-1820.

Ferris, Joseph, of Cornwall, Lieut. 24th Regt., 26; Charlotte Wilhelmina, daughter of Major William Buissinne, of Cape Town, 15. (c), 4-6-1810.

Fitely, Richard Henry, Asst. Surgeon Naval Hospital, of Drogheda, Ireland, 29; Eliza Patton, of Tuam, in Ireland, 21. (b), 27-1-1817.

Flinn, Thomas, of Deptford, co. Kent, widower, 44; Charlotte Chippenfield, of London, 22. (b), 26-4-1818.

Gallagher, William, of Ireland; Johanna Elisabeth Lehman, of the Cape. (a), 22-6-1807.

Gallay, Joseph, of Gateshead, Durham, 35; Carolina Johanna Rouquest, of the Cape, 24. (b), 4-1-1818.

George, Edward, of London, 22; Ann Jenkes, widow of John Price, of South Wales, 28. (c), 26-8-1811.

Golding, John Chapman, of Essex, 25; Margaretha Howarth, of the Cape, 15. (b), 9-4-1821.

*Graham (b), John (of Pinky), Scotland, Lieut.-Col. Cape Regt. 33; Johanna Catherina, second daughter of Roodolph Cloete, of the Cape. (c), 24-7-1812. (The senior member of this family to-day is Sir John James Graham, K.C.M.G., who resides near Cape Town.)

Grant, Edward, of London, 22; Anna Eliza Disandt, of the Cape, 18. (b), 8-7-1816.

Grayson, Benjamin, of the Artillery Dept., of Woolwich; Anna Maria Wannenburg, of the Cape. (c), 4-4-1809.

*Green, Edward Knolles, of Preston, Lancashire, 28; Antoinetta Magdalena Berning, of the Cape, 22. Lutheran Church, 13-2-1818.

Green, John, of Bradfield, Essex, 30; Ann Clark, Yorkshire, 18. (b), 14-5-1821.

Green, William, of Old Bransfield, Middlesex, widower, 35; Mary Gillingham Smith, widow of John Newton, of Surrey, 23. (b), 14-3-1821.

Gregan, Thomas, of Dublin, widower, 30; Gesie Johanna Cornelia van Baten, of the Cape, 27. (c), 5-12-1814.

Guest, William, Clerk in Marine Dept., of Berry in Suffolk; Antoinetta Dorothea Kocke, of the Cape. (a), 16-7-1809.

Gunn, James, of Batherland, 34; Ann Marsin, of London, 27. (b), 13-12-1819.

Gunn, Robert, of Kildonnan, Sutherland, 34; Wilhelmina Francina Anhuyzer, of the Cape, 23. (a), 3-3-1818.

Hake, William, Lieut. 21st Light Dragoons, of Clapham, Surrey, 28; Louisa **Simons,** of London, 24. (*e*), 29-6-1812.

Hall, Joseph, of Hampshire; Dorothea **Brown,** of Chelsea. (*e*), 3-1-1816.

Hardie, James, of Edinburgh, 27; Maria Clementina **Hanssonius,** of the Cape, 25. (*a*), 19-9-1819.

Hardman, Charles James, Capt. 83rd Regt., of Drogheda, Ireland, 32; Johanna Adriana **Rabe,** of the Cape, 17. (*b*), 17-2-1817.

Hare, Joseph, Lieut. 21st Light Dragoons, of Houghton Hall, Northamptonshire, 35, widower; Sally, third daughter of W. Wilberforce **Bird,** 18. Rev. R. Jones, 6-5-1811.

***Haylett,** Christopher Smith, of Lynn, Norfolk, 48; Anna **Bester,** of the Cape, 38. (*e*), 20-2-1816.

***Haylett,** Thomas, of London, 34; Susannah **Farnham,** of Lynn, Norfolk, 24. (*b*), 23-3-1818.

Hemming, Samuel, Lieut. H.C. Engineers; Agnes **Baird,** sister of J. Baird, Deputy Landdrost, and niece of Sir David Baird, late Governor of Cape Colony. At Stellenbosch, 29-9-1820.

Henderson, Philip, of Colinsburgh, Scotland; Sarah Jane **Campbell,** of Liverpool, widow of John **Campbell.** (*a*), 26-3-1809.

Henderson, Philip, of Scotland, widower; Cornelia Johanna **Muller,** of the Cape. (*a*), 13-8-1815.

Herbert, George, of Suffolk; Christina Johanna **Middlekoop,** of the Cape. (*e*), 25-9-1815.

Herbert, John, of Overberry, Worcestershire, 27; Christina Johanna **Sporkman,** of the Cape, 20. (*b*), 3-1-1820.

Hill, Joseph, of London, 39; Maria Johanna **Slabber,** widow of Casper Christoffer **Visser,** of the Cape, 46. (*b*), 19-10-1818.

***Hodgson,** Joseph, of Denton, Durham, 25; Maria Johanna **Ross,** of the Cape, 18. (*b*), 15-1-1820.

Hogg, Edward, of County Kent, 32; Johanna Catharina **Zeitsman,** of the Cape. (*a*), 25-3-1810.

Holt, William, of Dublin, 36; Maria Hendrica **Muller,** of the Cape, 18. Lutheran Church, 19-12-1813.

***Hopley,** Jun., William Musgrave, of Portsmouth, 23; Aletta Alida **Hurling,** of the Cape, 18. (*d*), 28-5-1820.

Howell, James, Clerk H.M. Victualling Dept., of London; Maria Magdalena **Eksteen,** of the Cape. (*e*), 27-3-1808.

Howell, Richard, of North Wales, widower, 37; Mary Bridget **Hearn,** of Great Marlow, Bucks, 25. (*b*), 29-3-1817.

Hudd, George, of London, 32; Johanna Franslina **Huysman,** of the Cape, 19. (*b*), 5-3-1821.

Hughes, Charles, H.M.'s Naval Establishment, of Oxfordshire; Mary, daughter of R. **Raynes,** Paymaster 60th Regt. (*e*), 27-3-1808.

Humphrys, John, Lieut. 1st Batt. 80th Regt., of Inniskillen, Ireland, 21; Elizabeth Mynderdina, daughter of Major Louis Michel **Thibault,** of the Cape, 20. At Simon's Town, by the Rev. Geo. Hough, 14-3-1814.

Hutchinson, Alexander, of Kirkmarely, Antrim, 41; Frances Elizabeth **Fitzpatrick,** of Dublin, 22. (*b*), 10-7-1820.

Hieke, William, Lieut. 21st Light Dragoons, of Clapham, Surrey, 28; Louisa Simons, of London, 24. (a), 29-6-1812.

Hall, Joseph, of Hampshire; Dorothea Brown, of Chelsea. (a), 3-1-1816.

Hardie, James, of Edinburgh, 27; Maria Clementina Hanssonius, of the Cape, 20. (a), 19-9-1816.

Hardman, Charles James, Capt. 83rd Regt., of Drogheda, Ireland, 32; Johanna Adriana Rabe, of the Cape, 17. (b), 17-2-1817.

Hare, Joseph, Lieut. 21st Light Dragoons, of Houghton Hall, Northamptonshire, 36, widower; Sally, third daughter of W. Wilberforce Bird, 18. Rev. E. Jones, 6-5-1811.

*Hayleit, Christopher Smith, of Lynn, Norfolk, 18; Anna Beyter, of the Cape, 38. (a), 20-2-1816.

*Hayleit, Thomas, of London, 34; Susannah Farnham, of Lynn, Norfolk, 21. (b), 23-3-1818.

Hemming, Samuel, Lieut. R.C. Engineers; Agnes Baird, sister of J. Baird, Deputy Landdrost, and niece of Sir David Baird, late Governor of Cape Colony. At Stellenbosch, 29-9-1820.

Henderson, Philip, of Colinsburgh, Scotland; Sarah Jane Campbell, of Liverpool, widow of John Campbell. (a), 29-3-1809.

Henderson, Philip, of Scotland, widower; Cornelia Johanna Muller, of the Cape. (a), 13-8-1815.

Herbert, George, of Suffolk; Christina Johanna Middlekoop, of the Cape. (a), 26-9-1815.

Herbert, John, of Overberry, Worcestershire, 27; Christina Johanna Sporkman, of the Cape, 20. (b), 3-1-1820.

Hill, Joseph, of London, 39; Maria Johanna Stabber, widow of Caspar Christoffer Visser, of the Cape, 46. (b), 19-10-1818.

*Hodgson, Joseph, of Denton, Durham, 25; Maria Johanna Ross, of the Cape, 18. (b), 16-1-1820.

Hogg, Edward, of County Kent, 32; Johanna Catharina Zeltsman, of the Cape. (a), 23-3-1810.

Holt, William, of Dublin, 36; Maria Hendrica Muller, of the Cape, 18. Lutheran Church, 19-12-1813.

*Hopley, Jun., William Musgrave, of Portsmouth, 23; Aletta Alida Harding, of the Cape, 18. (a), 28-5-1820.

Howell, James, Clerk H.M. Victualling Dept., of London; Maria Magdalena Eilsteen, of the Cape. (a), 27-3-1808.

Howell, Richard, of North Wales, widower, 37; Mary Bridget Hearn, of Great Marlow, Bucks, 23. (b), 29-3-1817.

Hudd, George, of London, 32; Johanna Frenalina Heyseman, of the Cape, 19. (b), 5-3-1821.

Hughes, Charles, H.M.'s Naval Establishment, of Oxfordshire; Mary, daughter of R. Rhynes, Paymaster 60th Regt. (a), 27-3-1808.

Humphrys, John, Lieut. 1st Batt. 80th Regt., of Innskillen, Ireland, 21; Elizabeth Myrderdien, daughter of Major Louis Michel Thibault, of the Cape, 20. At Simon's Town, by the Rev. Geo. Hough, 14-3-1814.

Hutchinson, Alexander, of Kirkmarely, Antrim, 41; Frances Elizabeth Fitzpatrick, of Dublin, 22. (b), 10-7-1820.

Hutchinson, John Ross, of Kincardine, 25 ; Carolina Jemima **Caldwell,** of the Cape, 15. (*d, b*), 25-3-1818.

Hutton, James, of Glasgow, 24 ; Anna Maria **Disandt,** of the Cape, 16. (*b*), 8-9-1818.

Jameson, Bruce Hunter, of Leith, 39 ; Elizabeth **Ashworth,** of Chelmsford, Essex, 17. (*b*), 17-12-1820.

Jones, Jenkin, of Montgomeryshire, Wales, 25 ; Cornelia Emelia **Griffiths,** of Montgomeryshire, 26. (*b*), 21-6-1821.

Jorden, Thomas, Lieut. R. Artillery, of Co. Stafford, 40, widower ; Mildred **Pritchard,** of Woolwich, 24. (*c*), 18-1-1813.

Jorden, Thomas, Lieut. R. Artillery, of London, widower ; Jacomina Hendrina **Laubser,** of the Cape. (*e*), 25-9-1815.

Kekewich (*h*), George, Judge and Commissioner-General of Vice-Admiralty Court at the Cape, of Islington, Middlesex, widower, 33 ; Catharina Cornelia, fifth daughter of late Arend **de Waal,** of the Cape. (*c*), 19-1-1812.

Kelly, Michael William, of Ireland, 20 ; Geertruyda Wilhelmina Hestrina **Kilian,** widow of Christian Fredrik **Duncker,** of the Cape, 26. (*a*), 29-5-1814.

Kerr, William, of Ayr, 25 ; Cornelia **Mostert,** of the Cape, 23. (*b*), 8-2-1818.

Kilpatrick, Alexander, of Edinburgh, 29 ; Elizabeth **Hindle,** of County Norfolk, 26. (*b*), 27-11-1820.

Kincaid, Charles, of Falkirk, Stirling, 27 ; Hillegonda Sophia **Row,** of the Cape, 18. (*b*), 3-8-1818.

Laing, Alexander Burnet, tailor, of Lindores, Fifeshire, 30 ; Susannah **Bolton,** of Birmingham, 22. (*c*), 14-3-1813.

Langley, Benjamin, of London, 34 ; Anna Catharina **Koster,** widow of Joseph Ignatius **Klein,** of the Cape, 38. (*a*), 20-4-1812.

Laurence, John, of Co. Surrey, 30 ; Eleonore **Clements,** of Buckinghamshire, 32. (*b*), 1-7-1816.

Leeson, Samuel M.D., of Grantham, Co. Lincoln ; Cornelia **Kuys,** of the Cape. (*a*), 10-9-1815.

Lewis, John, of Exeter, Devonshire, 26 ; Mary **Cousins,** of Halifax, N.A., 24. (*e*), 20-5-1810.

Lindes, Nicolaas, of Lancashire, aged 34, widower ; Maria Margaretha **Anosius,** of the Cape, 23. (*a*), 8-4-1810.

***Logie,** Alexander, Lieut. 72nd Regt., of Aberdeenshire ; Henrietta Elizabeth Susanna **du Toit,** of the Cape, (*e*), 1-8-1809. (Descendants in female line.)

***Logie,** Robert Clunie, of Banffshire, 25 ; Wilhelmina Margaretha **Stadler,** of the Cape, 23. Lutheran Church, 29-7-1821.

Luson, Joseph, Agent H.E.I.C.S., of Middlesex, 34 ; Catharina Maria **Cloete,** of the Cape, 18. (*c*), 24-3-1817.

McDonald, Alexander, merchant, of Sutherlandshire, 40 ; Jane, eldest daughter of M. W. **Watt,** of Mile End, London, 24. (*c*), 24-2-1812.

McDonald, James, of Parish Lairg, Sutherlandshire, N.B., 31 ; Anna Maria **Schoonhuyzen,** of the Cape, 26. (*c*), 10-10-1814.

McKenzie, Joseph, of London, widower, 45 ; Mary **Manderson,** widow of Dennis **Courtnay,** of Dublin, 41. (*c*), 24-7-1820.

Hutchinson, John Ross, of Kincardine, 25; Carolina Jemima Caldwell, of the Cape, 15. (d, b), 26-8-1818.

Hutton, James, of Glasgow, 24; Anna Maria Disandt, of the Cape, 16. (b), 8-9-1818.

Jameson, Bruce Hunter, of Leith, 30; Elizabeth Ashworth, of Cholmsford, Essex, 17. (b), 17-12-1820.

Jones, Jenkin, of Montgomeryshire, Wales, 25; Cornelia Emelia Griffiths, of Montgomeryshire, 26. (b), 21-6-1821.

Jordan, Thomas, Lieut. R. Artillery, of Co. Stafford, 40, widower; Mildred Pritchard, of Woolwich, 24. (c), 18-1-1818.

Jordan, Thomas, Lieut. R. Artillery, of London, widower; Jacomina Hendrina Laubscer, of the Cape. (c), 26-9-1818.

Kekewich (b), George, Judge and Commissioner-General of Vice-Admiralty Court at the Cape, of Islington, Middlesex, widower, 33; Catharina Cornelia, fifth daughter of late Arend de Waal, of the Cape. (c), 19-1-1812.

Kelly, Michael William, of Ireland, 20; Geertruyda Wilhelmina Hesterina Killian, widow of Christian Frederik Duncker, of the Cape, 20. (c), 29-5-1811.

Kerr, William, of Ayr, 25; Cornelia Mostert, of the Cape, 22. (b), 8-2-1818.

Kilpatrick, Alexander, of Edinburgh, 29; Elizabeth Hindle, of County Norfolk, 26. (b), 27-11-1820.

Kincaid, Charles, of Falkirk, Stirling, 27; Hillegonda Sophia Row, of the Cape, 18. (b), 3-8-1818.

Laing, Alexander Barnet, tailor, of Lindores, Fifeshire, 30; Susannah Bolton, of Birmingham, 22. (c), 14-3-1818.

Langley, Benjamin, of London, 31; Anna Catharina Koster, widow of Joseph Ignatius Klein, of the Cape, 38. (a), 20-4-1812.

Laurence, John, of Co. Surrey, 30; Eleonore Clements, of Buckinghamshire, 32. (b), 1-7-1816.

Leeson, Samuel M.D., of Grantham, Co. Lincoln; Cornelia Kuys, of the Cape. (a), 10-9-1816.

Lewis, John, of Exeter, Devonshire, 26; Mary Cousins, of Halifax, N.A., 21. (c), 20-5-1810.

Lindes, Nicolaas, of Lanceashire, aged 34, widower; Maria Margaretha Ancsius, of the Cape, 23. (a), 8-4-1810.

*Logie, Alexander, Lieut. 72nd Regt., of Aberdeenshire; Henrietta Elizabeth Susanna du Toit, of the Cape. (c), 1-8-1809. (Descendants in female line).

*Logie, Robert (Junin), of Banffshire, 20; Wilhelmina Margaretha Stadler, of the Cape, 23. Lutheran Church, 20-7-1821.

Lusan, Joseph, Agent H.E.I.C.S., of Middlesex, 31; Catharina Maria Cloete, of the Cape, 18. (c), 21-3-1817.

McDonald, Alexander, merchant, of Sutherlandshire, 40; Jane, eldest daughter of M. W. Watt, of Mile End, London, 24. (c), 21-2-1812.

McDonald, James, of Parish Lairg, Sutherlandshire, N.B., 31; Anna Maria Schoonbuyzen, of the Cape, 26. (c), 10-10-1811.

McKenzie, Joseph, of London, widower, 45; Mary Maudersen, widow of Dennis Cantamy, of Dublin, 41. (c), 21-7-1820.

Mackie, John, of Huntley, Aberdeen, widower, 36; Anna Petronella **Steyn,** of Stellenbosch district, 21. (*a*), 17-5-1819.

McLachlan, John, of Perth, 25; Barbara Cornelia **Poolman,** of the Cape, 18. (*a*), 21-2-1820.

Martinson, John, of Kingston on Hull, widower, 30; Elizabeth Catharina **Smit,** of the Cape, 25. (*e*), 27-12-1814.

Martin, John, of Down, Ireland, 30; Mary **McDurmoth [McDermott ?],** widow of Francis **Dillon,** of Calcutta, 25. (*b*), 9-7-1821.

Martin, Thomas, of London, 22; Anne **Smith,** widow of Somerville **Astick,** of Yarmouth, 32. (*b*), 1-11-1819.

***Maskew,** William, of Kendal, Westmoreland, 34; Josina Maria **Berning,** widow of Johan Willem **Steytler,** of the Cape, 35. (*a*), 29-11-1818.

Maude, Edwin, Chief Searcher H.M. Customs, of Kendal, Westmoreland, 37; Fanny Anne **Wiggins,** of Port Antonio, Jamaica, 25. (*b*), 17-3-1817.

Maunsell, George, Surgeon 87th Regt.; Dederica Maria Wilhelmina **van Hardenberg,** of the Cape. (*a*), 7-2-1808.

Mehary, Thomas James, of Belfast, 26; Jacomina **Rens,** of the Cape, 20. (*a*), 15-6-1817.

***Melvill,** John, of London, land surveyor, 25; Anna Fredrica **Stadler,** of the Cape, 17. Lutheran Church, 21-6-1812.

Menzies, Alexander, Surgeon 21st Light Dragoons, of Edinburgh, 27; Christina Johanna **Ziervogel,** of the Cape, 19. Special permission of H.E. the Governor. (*b*), 14-7-1817.

Milbank, John, of Essex, widower, 33; Sarah Eliza **Read,** of Cornhill, London, 20. (*d, b*), 22-3-1820.

Millar, Andrew, Agent of the Marine Hospital, of Montrose; Anne **Jurd,** of Hampshire. (*e*), 17-9-1809.

Mitchell, David, of Scotland, 26; Nelly **Thomson,** widow of Thomas **Coll,** of Dalton, 31. (*b*), 23-12-1816.

Mitchell, Samuel, Capt. 93rd Regt., of Campbelltown, Argyllshire; Sarah **Penman,** of London. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 27 Dec., 1807.

***Moffat,** Robert, of Ormiston, Haddington, 24; Mary **Smith,** of Manchester, 24. (*b*), 27-12-1819. (This is the great South African Missionary.)

Montgomery, Edward, of Greenock, 26; Catharina Magdalena **Staak,** of the Cape, 18. (*b*), 27-12-1819.

Morgan, Charles, of Portsmouth, 30; Anna **Mead,** of Dunstable, 25. (*d, b*), 15-9-1818.

Morris, Matthew, of Manchester, Lancashire, 29; Hanna Margaret **Smith,** of Weymouth, Dorset, 18. (*b*), 24-11-1817.

Morrison, Murdoch, of Scotland, widower; Johanna Dorothea **Ziedel,** of the Cape. (*a*), 17-10-1808.

Mudge, John, Lieut. Royal Engineers, of Kent, 26; Johanna Magdalena **Rousseau,** widow of Lieut. William Macarthy **Cox,** of the Cape, 25. (*d, b*), 5-2-1821.

Muggridge, Harry, of Sussex, widower, 30; Helena Johanna **Sporkman,** of the Cape, 20. (*b*), 13-11-1820.

Mackie, John, of Huntley, Aberdeen, widower, 36; Anna Petronella Steyn, of Stellenbosch district, 21. (a), 17-5-1819.

McLachlan, John, of Perth, 25; Barbara Cornelia Poolman, of the Cape, 18. (a), 21-2-1820.

Martinson, John, of Kingston on Hull, widower, 30; Elizabeth Catharina Smit, of the Cape, 25. (a), 27-12-1814.

Martin, John, of Down, Ireland, 30; Mary McDermoth [McDermott ?], widow of Francis Dillon, of Calcutta, 25. (b), 9-7-1821.

Martin, Thomas, of London, 22; Anne Smith, widow of Somerville Astick, of Yarmouth, 32. (b), 1-11-1819.

*Maskew, William, of Kendal, Westmoreland, 34; Josina Maria Bernlay, widow of Johan William Steytler, of the Cape, 26. (a), 29-11-1818.

Maude, Edwin, Chief Searcher H.M. Customs, of Kendal, Westmoreland, 37; Fanny Anne Wiggins, of Fort Antonio, Jamaica, 22. (b), 17-3-1817.

Mausell, George, Surgeon 87th Regt.; Dederica Maria Wilhelmina van Hardenberg, of the Cape. (a), 7-2-1808.

Mehary, Thomas James, of Belfast, 26; Jacomina Rens, of the Cape, 20. (a), 13-6-1817.

*Melvill, John, of London, land surveyor, 25; Anna Fredrica Stadler, of the Cape, 17. Lutheran Church, 21-6-1812.

Menzies, Alexander, Surgeon 21st Light Dragoons, of Edinburgh, 27; Christina Johanna Ziervogel, of the Cape, 19. Special permission of H.E. the Governor. (b), 14-7-1817.

Milbank, John, of Essex, widower, 33; Sarah Eliza Read, of Cornhill, London, 20. (a, b), 22-3-1820.

Miller, Andrew, Agent of the Marine Hospital, of Montrose; Anne Jurd, of Hampshire. (a), 17-9-1809.

Mitchell, David, of Scotland, 26; Nelly Thomson, widow of Thomas Coll, of Dalton, 31. (b), 23-12-1816.

Mitchell, Samuel, Capt. 93rd Regt., of Campbelltown, Argyllshire; Sarah Penman, of London. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 27 Dec., 1807.

*Moffat, Robert, of Ormiston, Haddingtonshire, 24; Mary Smith, of Manchester, 21. (b), 27-12-1819. (This is the great South African Missionary.)

Montgomery, Edward, of Greenock, 26; Catharina Magdalena Staak, of the Cape, 18. (b), 27-12-1819.

Morgan, Charles, of Portsmouth, 30; Anna Mead, of Dunstable, 26. (a, b), 15-9-1818.

Morris, Matthew, of Manchester, Lancashire, 29; Hanna Margaret Smith, of Weymouth, Dorset, 18. (b), 24-11-1817.

Morrison, Murdoch, of Scotland, widower; Johanna Dorothea Zickel, of the Cape. (a), 17-10-1808.

Mudge, John, Lieut. Royal Engineers, of Kent, 26; Johanna Magdalena Janssen, widow of Lieut. William Moberly Cox, of the Cape, 23. (a, b), 5-2-1821.

Muggridge, Harry, of Essex, widower, 30; Helena Johanna Sporkman, of the Cape, 20. (b), 13-11-1820.

Murray, John, of Edinburgh, 31; Martha Gysberta **Melander,** of the Cape, 24. (*e*), 20-2-1816.

Napier, Charles, Lieut. Royal Artillery, aide-de-camp to H.E. the Governor (Earl of Caledon), of Tintenhull, Somerset; Maria, daughter of Willem Stephanus **van Ryneveld,** President of the Court of Justice at the Cape. (*e*), 31-7-1809.

Napper, George, Surgeon Royal Artillery, of Somersetshire, 35; Anna Maria, daughter of the late Willem Stephanus **van Ryneveld,** President of the Court of Justice at the Cape, 26. (*d, c*), 6-4-1818.

Nash, Joseph, Lieut. H.E.I.C.S., of Lancashire, 25; Diana Margaretha **Leibbrandt,** of the Cape, 17. (*d*), Lutheran Church, 5-5-1820.

Newton, Philip Louis, of London; Johanna Hendrica (Fredrica) **Stigling,** of the Cape. (*a*), 14-3-1808.

Nisbet, James, of Scotland, 34; Elizabeth Harriott **Horne,** of Madeira, 18. (*d, b*), 30-10-1821.

Oddy, David, of Baslow, Co. Derby, 29; Elizabeth **Meats,** widow of John **Sykes,** of Nottingham, 31. (*d, b*), 17-6-1820.

Ord, John Windsor, Master of ship "Castle Forbes," of Newcastle on Tyne, 24; Margaret **Paton,** of Caithness, 25. (*d, b*), 22-12-1821.

Ord, Thomas, of York, widower; Hesje Margaretha **Vos,** of the Cape. (*a*), 13-11-1815.

Pace, Robert, of London; Femma Maria **de Vos,** of the Cape. Lutheran Church, 19-2-1809.

Pallister, Henry, H.M. Agent Victualler, of St. George, Bloomsbury, London; Margaret, eldest daughter of John **Elmore,** of County Cork. (*a*), 30-5-1807.

Paton, George, Lieut. H.M. Service, of Banff, 32; Magdalena Johanna Cornelia **Prys,** of the Cape, 25. (*d, a*), 27-11-1819.

Patterson, John Floyd, Capt. 22nd Light Dragoons, of Madras, 32; Anna Prudentia **Black,** of Buxar in Bengal, 22. (*d, b*), 10-4-1818.

Patterson, William, of Plymouth, 40; Ann **Johnson,** widow of Joseph **Smith,** of Buckingham, 37. At Simon's Town (*c*), 6-8-1821.

Phaup, Andrew, Lieut. 93rd Regt., of Scotland, 25; Louisa **Schoester,** of the Cape, 20. Rev. R. Jones, 17-12-1810.

Pheasant, William, of Clapham, Northamptonshire, 29; Marie Ann **Dupont,** of Mauritius, 23. (*b*), 24-12-1818.

Pleckett, William, of Nottingham, 28; Susanna Johanna **Knous,** of the Cape, 18. (*a*), 17-8-1817.

Potts, Charles Highmore, Lieut. 54th Regt., of Carlisle, Cumberland; Hester Anna **Loedolff,** of the Cape, 22. (*d, b*), 3-8-1821.

***Proctor,** William, Lieut. 21st Light Dragoons, Co. Kelly, Ireland, 29; Elizabeth Rachel **Vos,** of the Cape, 19. (*e*), 21-9-1812.

Reed, Thomas, of Cork, Ireland, 33; Maria **Mayer,** of the Cape, 23. Roman Catholic Chapel, 12-11-1820.

***Rivers,** Harry, of London, 33; Charlotta Johanna **Cloete,** of the Cape, 35, widow of late Lieut.-Col. Ronald **Campbell.** (*d, c*), 27-7-1818.

Roberts, Edward, M.R.C.S. Lond., of Yorks, 28; Louisa **Biddulph,** of Shropshire, 28. (*b*), 22-8-1820.

Murray, John, of Edinburgh, 31; Martha Gysbertu Melander, of the Cape, 24. (a), 20-2-1816.

Napier, Charles, Lieut. Royal Artillery, aide-de-camp to H.E. the Governor (Earl of Caledon), of Tintenhull, Somerset; Maria, daughter of Willem Stephanus van Ryneveld, President of the Court of Justice at the Cape. (a), 31-7-1806.

Napper, George, Surgeon Royal Artillery, of Somersetshire, 35; Anna Maria, daughter of the late Willem Stephanus van Ryneveld, President of the Court of Justice at the Cape, 26. (d, c), 6-1-1818.

Nash, Joseph, Lieut. H.E.I.C.S., of Lancashire, 25; Diana Margaretha Leibbrandt, of the Cape, 17. (d), Lutheran Church, 6-5-1820.

Newton, Philip Louis, of London; Johanna Hendrica (Broedrica) Stigling, of the Cape. (a), 14-3-1808.

Nisbet, James, of Scotland, 31; Elizabeth Harriott Horne, of Madeira, 18. (d, b), 30-10-1821.

Oddy, David, of Ilsalow, Co. Derby, 29; Elizabeth Meats, widow of John Sykes, of Nottingham, 31. (d, b), 17-6-1820.

Ord, John Windsor, Master of ship "Castle Forbes," of Newcastle on Tyne, 21; Margaret Paton, of Caithness, 25. (d, b), 22-12-1821.

Ord, Thomas, of York, widower; Hesje Margaretha Vos, of the Cape. (a), 13-11-1815.

Pace, Robert, of London; Femma Maria de Vos, of the Cape. Lutheran Church, 19-2-1809.

Pallister, Henry, H.M. Agent Victualler, of St. George, Bloomsbury, London; Margaret, eldest daughter of John Elmore, of County Cork. (a), 30-5-1807.

Paton, George, Lieut. H.M. Service, of Hull, 32; Magdalena Johanna Cornelia Frys, of the Cape, 23. (d, c), 27-11-1818.

Patterson, John Floyd, Capt. 22nd Light Dragoons, of Madras, 32; Anna Prudentia Black, of Buxar in Bengal, 22. (d, b), 10-4-1818.

Patterson, William, of Plymouth, 40; Ann Johnson, widow of Joseph Smith, of Buckingham, 37. At Simon's Town (c), 6-8-1821.

Phaup, Andrew, Lieut. 92nd Regt., of Scotland, 25; Louisa Schoester, of the Cape, 20. Rev. R. Jones, 17-12-1816.

Pheasant, William, of Clapham, Northamptonshire, 29; Marie Ann Dupont, of Mauritius, 23. (b), 24-12-1818.

Pilcoett, William, of Nottingham, 28; Susanna Johanna Kraus, of the Cape, 18. (c), 17-8-1817.

Potts, Charles Highmore, Lieut. 54th Regt., of Carlisle, Cumberland; Hester Anna Loedolff, of the Cape, 22. (d, b), 3-8-1821.

***Proctor**, William, Lieut. 21st Light Dragoons, Co. Kelly, Ireland, 29; Elizabeth Rachel Vos, of the Cape, 19. (c), 21-9-1812.

Reed, Thomas, of Cork, Ireland, 33; Maria Mayer, of the Cape, 23. Roman Catholic Chapel, 12-11-1820.

***Rivers**, Harry, of London, 32; Charlotte Johanna Cloete, of the Cape, 35, widow of late Lieut.-Col. Ronald Campbell. (d, c), 27-7-1818.

Roberts, Edward, M.R.C.S. Lond., of Yorks, 28; Louisa Biddulph, of Shropshire, 28. (b), 22-8-1820.

Robinson, James, Ensign 83rd Regt.; Maria Hendrina **Victor,** of the Cape. (*a*), 10-5-1807.

Robinson, William, Capt. 24th Regt., Asst. Quartermaster-General; Magdalena Cornelia **de Neys,** of the Cape. Rev. R. Jones, 13-4-1807; a second time (*a*), 19-4-1807.

Rogers, Samuel, of Nottingham, 27; Judith **Sprules,** of Surrey, 29. (*b*), 24-10-1821.

Rosa, Pierre Louis, of Cremone, Italy, 35; Lucretia Mary **Humphreys,** of Marylebone, London, 17. (*d, b*), 23-12-1820.

Ross, James, of Scotland; Isabella **Lamont,** of Glasgow. Rev. R. Jones, 12-5-1811.

Rowles, Thomas, Secretary Court of Appeal at the Cape, of Westminster, 33; Elizabeth Christina, youngest daughter of late Arend **de Waal,** of the Cape, 17. (*c*), 29-12-1811.

Ryan, Richard, Capt. 93rd Regt., of Tipperary, Ireland, 34; Maria Theresia **Halloran,** of County Meath, Ireland, 24. Rev. R. Jones, 4-11-1810.

Sherman, James, of Wandsworth, Surrey, 31; Amelia Maria **Marshall,** of Lounds, Suffolk, 25. (*b*), 5-2-1818.

Shortt, Francis, of Annon, co. Dumfries, 38; Sara Johanna Rosina **Hugo,** of the Cape, 24. (*b*), 3-8-1817.

Simpson, George, Capt. H.E.I.C. ship "Lady Castlereagh," of Scotland; Augusta Eliza **Gohagen,** of Madras. (*c*), 10-1-1813.

Simpson, George William, of Carlisle, Cumberland, 27; Catharina **Morison,** of the Cape, 16. (*b*), 19-8-1816.

Sinclair, Alexander, of Greenock; Anna **Heugh,** of the Cape. (*e*), 30-6-1808.

Sleigh, Francis, of Middlesex; Maria **Laubscher,** of the Cape. (*a*), 2-3-1808.

Smart, Henry, Capt. Royal Engineers, of Gibraltar, 25; Maria Jacoba **Muller,** of the Cape, 25. (*e*), 21-5-1810.

Steele, William, Lieut. 72nd Regt., of Edinburgh; Genevieve, daughter of Pierre **Berthelot.** (*e*), 1-7-1815.

Stewart, Alexander, Capt. 16th Madras Infantry, of Dublin, 31; Johanna Ann **Eksteen,** of the Cape, 15. (*d*), 17-4-1819.

Suter, Thomas, of London, widower, 33; Anna Margaretha **Werner,** of the Cape. (*b*), 18-3-1816.

Syms, William, of London, 25; Johanna Carolina **Rol,** of the Cape, 20. (*a*), 21-10-1821.

Tait, Alexander, of Edinburgh, 26; Margaret **Buchanan,** of Clonmel, Tipperary, 18. (*b*), 26-12-1820.

Tait, George, of Edinburgh; Mary **Morrison,** of the Cape. (*e*), 9-5-1814.

Talbot, Lynch, Lieut. Royal Artillery, of Greenwich, Co. Kent, 24; Helena Josina Meyer **Cockburn,** of the Cape, 17. (*b*), 18-2-1817.

Taylor, James, Lieut. 20th Regt. Madras Native Infantry, of Jamaica, 29; Sarah **George,** of London, 17. (*b*), 8-4-1816.

***Thom,** George, Minister Dutch Reformed Church, of Aberdeen, 26; Christina Louisa **Meyer,** of the Cape, 26. (*a*), 31-10-1814.

***Thom,** George, Minister Dutch Reformed Church, of Aberdeen, widower, 28; Neeltje Maria **Vos,** of the Cape, 20. (*a*), 11-8-1817.

Robinson, James, Ensign 83rd Regt.; Maria Hendrina Victor, of the Cape. (a), 10-5-1807.

Robinson, William, Capt. 24th Regt., Asst. Quartermaster-General; Magdalena Cornelia de Neys, of the Cape. Rev. R. Jones, 18-4-1807; a second time (a), 19-4-1807.

Rogers, Samuel, of Nottingham, 27; Judith Sprules, of Surrey, 23. (b), 24-10-1821.

Ross, Pierre Louis, of Cremone, Italy, 35; Lucretia Mary Humphreys, of Marylebone, London, 17. (a), (b), 23-12-1820.

Ross, James, of Scotland; Isabella Lamont, of Glasgow. Rev. R. Jones, 12-5-1811.

Rowles, Thomas, Secretary Court of Appeal at the Cape, of Westminster, 33; Elizabeth Christina, youngest daughter of late Arend de Waal, of the Cape, 17. (a), 29-12-1811.

Ryan, Richard, Capt. 92nd Regt., of Tipperary, Ireland, 34; Maria Theresia Hallorran, of County Meath, Ireland, 21. Rev. R. Jones, 4-11-1810.

Sherman, James, of Wandsworth, Surrey, 21; Amelia Maria Marshall, of Lowdia, Suffolk, 20. (b), 5-2-1818.

Shortt, Francis, of Annon, co. Dunlrice, 38; Sara Johanna Hosina Huge, of the Cape, 24. (b), 3-8-1817.

Simpson, George, Capt. H.E.I.C. ship "Lady Castlereagh," of Scotland; Augusta Eliza Dobagen, of Madras. (a), 10-1-1813.

Simpson, George William, of Carlisle, Cumberland, 27; Catharina Morison, of the Cape, 16. (b), 19-8-1816.

Sinclair, Alexander, of Greenock; Anna Hough, of the Cape. (a), 30-6-1808.

Sleigh, Francis, of Middlesex; Maria Laubscher, of the Cape. (a), 2-3-1808.

Smart, Henry, Capt. Royal Engineers, of Gibraltar, 25; Maria Jacoba Muller, of the Cape, 23. (a), 21-5-1810.

Steele, William, Lieut. 72nd Regt., of Edinburgh; Genevieve, daughter of Pierre Berthelot. (a), 1-7-1815.

Stewart, Alexander, Capt. 16th Madras Infantry, of Dublin, 31; Johanna Ann Elsteen, of the Cape, 16. (a), 17-1-1813.

Suter, Thomas, of London, widower, 33; Anna Margaretha Werner, of the Cape. (b), 18-3-1816.

Syms, William, of London, 26; Johanna Carolina Kol, of the Cape, 20. (a), 21-10-1821.

Tait, Alexander, of Edinburgh, 26; Margaret Buchanan, of Clonmel, Tipperary, 18. (b), 26-12-1820.

Tait, George, of Edinburgh; Mary Morrison, of the Cape. (a), 9-5-1814.

Talbot, Lynch, Lieut. Royal Artillery, of Greenwich, Co. Kent, 24; Helena Josina Meyer Cockburn, of the Cape, 17. (b), 18-3-1817.

Taylor, James, Lieut. 20th Regt. Madras Native Infantry, of Jamaica, 29; Sarah George, of London, 17. (b), 8-4-1816.

*Thom, George, Minister Dutch Reformed Church, of Aberdeen, 26; Christina Louisa Meyer, of the Cape, 20. (a), 31-10-1814.

*Thom, George, Minister Dutch Reformed Church, of Aberdeen, widower, 28; Neelje Maria Vos, of the Cape, 20. (a), 11-8-1817.

Thomas, John, of co. Northampton, 21 ; Mary Anne **Collins,** of Dublin, 19. (*b*), 16-6-1817.

Thompson, William, Surgeon 38th Regt., of Dublin, 31 ; Magdalena Elizabeth **Rousseau,** of the Cape, 22. (*d, b*), 5-2-1821.

Thomson, Thomas, of Fifeshire, 30 ; Jane **Jaldon,** of Surrey, 25. (*b*), 31-1-1820.

Thwaits, Thomas, of Surrey, 28 ; Ellen **Rose,** of Worcestershire, 19. (*d, b*), 22-1-1820.

Tittle, John Moore, Lieut. 38th Regt., of Coleraine, 27 ; Johanna Catharina **Vos,** of the Cape, 19. (*d, b*), 11-3-1820.

Townsend, Thomas Luck, of Middlesex, 28 ; Mary **Tamplin,** of Gloucestershire, 29. (*b*), 8-8-1816.

Trawin, Samuel, Missionary, of South Molton, Devonshire, 24 ; Mary, daughter of John **Webber,** of parish of Anstey, South Molton, Devonshire, 21. (*d*), 26-10-1818.

Treasure (Tressure), John, of Somerset, 28 ; Catharina **Courteney,** of Devonshire, 15. (*b*), 17-11-1817.

Twentyman, Lawrence Holme, of Liverpool, 26 ; Elizabeth Henrietta **Burral,** of Chelsea, Middlesex, 21. (*d, b*), 24-3-1821.

***Twycross,** Stephen, of London, 34 ; Helena Jacobina Hendrina **Liesching,** of the Cape, 17. Lutheran Church, 30-8-1813.

Uhthoff, Edward, H.E.I.C.S., of Huntingfield, Suffolk, 27 ; Johanna Maria **Caldwell,** of the Cape, 21. (*d, b*), 16-10-1821.

Vawser, William, of Market Weighton, Yorkshire, 29 ; Hannah Maria **Clark,** of Wivenhoe, Essex, 23. (*b*), 28-8-1820.

Venables, Joseph, Lieut. 83rd Regt., of Sheerness, co. Kent, 26 ; Margaretha Johanna Petronella **Roselt,** of the Cape, 16. Rev. R. Jones, 9-6-1811.

Viret, William Francis, of Wheatfield, Oxford, 33 ; Maria Jacomina **Fick,** widow of Christian Zacharias **Fick,** of the Cape, 30. (*b*), 17-8-1817.

Wallace, Edward, of London, 26 ; Christina Johanna Maria **Oosterhagen,** of the Cape, 22. (*d, b*), 3-10-1818.

Watts, Alexander, of Edinburgh ; Christina Helena **Krynauw,** of the Cape. (*a*), 27-6-1808.

Wentworth, Charles Augustus, of Halifax, Novia Scotia, 25 ; Mary Ann Lewis **Wernich,** of Queen's County, Ireland, 17. (*b*), 5-11-1821.

West, William, of Bristol, 30 ; Carolina Christina **Oosterhagen,** of the Cape, 20. (*b*), 21-10-1816.

Williams, William, of Melford, South Wales, 26 ; Elizabeth Dorothea Wilhelmina **de Bruin,** of the Cape, 20. (*a*), 4-11-1821.

Wilson, William, of Towce, Scotland, 55 ; Ann **Warburton,** of London, 32. (*d, b*), 14-10-1820.

Wooden, John, of Shropshire, 26 ; Martha **Nickolus,** of Staffs., 25. (*b*), 10-7-1820.

Young, William, master English Merchantman "Bonetta," of London, 23 ; Catherine **Clarke,** of Portsmouth, 23. (*c*), 2-2-1813.

Thomas, John, of co. Northampton, 21; Mary Anne Collins, of Dublin, 19. (b), 16-6-1817.

Thompson, William, Surgeon 38th Regt., of Dublin, 31; Magdalena Elizabeth Roussean, of the Cape, 22. (d, b), 5-2-1821.

Thomson, Thomas, of Wiltshire, 30; Jane Jaidon, of Surrey, 25. (b), 31-1-1820.

Thwaits, Thomas, of Surrey, 28; Ellen Rose, of Worcestershire, 19. (d, b), 22-1-1820.

Tittle, John Moore, Lieut. 38th Regt., of Coleraine, 27; Johanna Catharina Vos, of the Cape, 19. (d, b), 11-3-1820.

Townsend, Thomas Luck, of Middlesex, 28; Mary Tamplin, of Gloucestershire, 22. (b), 8-8-1816.

Trawin, Samuel, Missionary, of South Molton, Devonshire, 24; Mary, daughter of John Webber, of parish of Anstey, South Molton, Devonshire, 21. (d), 26-10-1818.

Treasure (Tressure), John, of Somerset, 28; Catharina Courtenay, of Devonshire, 15. (b), 17-11-1817.

Twentyman, Lawrence Holme, of Liverpool, 26; Elizabeth Henrietta Burrel, of Chelsea, Middlesex, 21. (d, b), 21-3-1821.

*Twycross, Stephen, of London, 24; Helena Jacobina Hendrina Liesching, of the Cape, 17. Lutheran Church, 30-8-1813.

Uhlhorn, Edward, H.E.I.C.S., of Huntingfield, Suffolk, 27; Johanna Maria Caldwell, of the Cape, 21. (d, b), 16-10-1821.

Vawser, William, of Market Weighton, Yorkshire, 29; Hannah Maria Clark, of Wivenhoe, Essex, 23. (b), 28-8-1820.

Venables, Joseph, Lieut. 83rd Regt., of Sheerness, co. Kent, 26; Margaretha Johanna Petronella Roesit, of the Cape, 16. Rev. R. Jones, 9-6-1811.

Vivet, William Francis, of Wheatfield, Oxford, 33; Maria Jacomina Pick, widow of Christian Zacharias Pick, of the Cape, 30. (b), 17-8-1817.

Wallace, Edward, of London, 26; Christina Johanna Maria Oosterhagen, of the Cape, 22. (d, b), 3-10-1818.

Walls, Alexander, of Edinburgh; Christina Helena Kryvanw, of the Cape. (a), 27-6-1808.

Wentworth, Charles Augustus, of Halifax, Nova Scotia, 25; Mary Ann Lewis Warrick, of Queen's County, Ireland, 17. (b), 5-11-1821.

West, William, of Bristol, 30; Caroline Christina Oosterhagen, of the Cape, 20. (b), 21-10-1816.

Williams, William, of Melford, South Wales, 26; Elizabeth Dorothea Willhelmina de Ruvin, of the Cape, 20. (a), 4-11-1821.

Wilson, William, of Towee, Scotland, 35; Ann Warburton, of London, 32. (d, b), 14-10-1820.

Wooden, John, of Shropshire, 26; Martha Nickolas, of Stafla., 25. (b), 10-7-1820.

Young, William, master English Merchantman "Bonetta," of London, 23; Catherine Clarke, of Portsmouth, 23. (c), 2-2-1813.

EXTRACTS OF BAPTISMS AT THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE, 1810—1821.

In this list are given the names of children baptized at the Cape of Good Hope, in the English Church there, or by the Chaplain to His Majesty's Forces.

The information has been gathered from the *Cape Town Gazette*, spoken of in my previous contribution, "Extracts of Marriages, 1806–1821." The same letters have been used for references as in that contribution.

C. Graham Botha.

Cape Town, South Africa.

Adamson, Augustus Henry, son of William, Surgeon 4th Bengal Native Infantry. (*b*), 1-4-1821.

Aitchison, Augusta Maria, dau. of Major A., Military Auditor-General, Bombay Establishment. (*b*), 19-4-1819.

Aitchison, John Murray, son of Alex. (*b*), 17-12-1820.

Alexander, Catherine, dau. of Henry,[1] (*e*), 27-7-1815.

Alexander, Dorothy, dau. of Henry,[1] (*b*), 23-9-1816.

Alexander, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry,[1] Rev. R. Jones, 30-6-1811.

Alexander, Frances, dau. of Henry, Colonial Secretary.[1] (*b*), 5-12-1817.

Alexander, Francis Rivers, son of Henry.[1] (*e*), 21-5-1814.

Alexander, James, son of Henry, Colonial Secretary.[1] (*c*), 10-2-1813.

Allen, James, son of James. (*b*), 27-2-1820.

Amber, John Felton, son of John. (*b*), 12-11-1820.

Amyot, Egbert Peter, son of A. S. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 25-2-1810.

Anderson, Maria Elizabeth, dau. of William. (*a*), 14-4-1811.

Antonio, Francis, son of Andrew. (*b*), 6-5-1821.

Archer, Catherine, dau. of John. (*b*), 5-11-1821.

Baird, David, son of Major-General. (*e*), 1-11-1819.

Ballantine, Maxwell Palma, dau. of Duncan. (*b*), 20-12-1821.

Barraclough, Jonas, son of Jonas. (*b*), 1-4-1821.

Bates, Amelia Maria, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Thomas, 21st Light Dragoons. (*e*), 4-2-1815.

Bates, Harriet, dau. of Major (Thomas), 21st Light Dragoons. (*c*), 20-9-1813.

Batt, Henry Francis, son of Henry. (*e*).

Bauman, William, son of John Michael. (*b*), 23-8-1818.

Becher, Edward Rocke, son of Captain George. (*e*), 31-10-1814.

Belmour, Elizabeth Sarah, dau. of Henry. (*b*), 22-7-1821.

Bendall, Eleanor Sophia Penelope, dau. of John M. (*b*), 12-4-1818.

Bendall, William Henry, son of John M. (*b*), 5-3-1820.

Bennet, William, son of Thomas. (*e*), 8-10-1815.

Bennett, Ellen, dau. of George. (*b*), 13-2-1814.

[1] Colonial Secretary at the Cape.

EXTRACTS OF BAPTISMS AT THE CAPE OF GOOD HOPE,

1810—1821.

In this list are given the names of children baptized at the Cape of Good Hope, in the English Church there, or by the Chaplain to His Majesty's Forces.

The information has been gathered from the Cape Town Gazette, spoken of in my previous contribution, "Extracts of Marriages, 1806–1821." The same letters have been used for references as in that contribution.

C. GRAHAM BOTHA.

Cape Town, South Africa.

Adamson, Augustus Henry, son of William, Surgeon 4th Bengal Native Infantry. (b), 1-4-1821.

Aitchison, Augusta Maria, dau. of Major A., Military Auditor-General, Bombay Establishment. (b), 10-4-1819.

Aitchison, John Murray, son of Alex. (b), 17-12-1820.

Alexander, Catherine, dau. of Henry,[1] (c), 27-7-1815.

Alexander, Dorothy, dau. of Henry.[1] (b), 23-9-1816.

Alexander, Elizabeth, dau. of Henry,[1] Rev. R. Jones, 30-6-1811.

Alexander, Frances, dau. of Henry, Colonial Secretary.[1] (b), 5-12-1817.

Alexander, Francis Rivers, son of Henry.[1] (c), 21-5-1814.

Alexander, James, son of Henry, Colonial Secretary.[1] (c), 10-2-1813.

Allen, James, son of James. (b), 21-2-1820.

Amber, John Felton, son of John. (b), 13-11-1820.

Amyot, Robert Peter, son of A. S. Rev. Dr. Hallcran, 25-2-1810.

Anderson, Maria Elizabeth, dau. of William. (c), 14-4-1811.

Antonio, Francis, son of Andrew. (b), 6-5-1821.

Archer, Catherine, dau. of John. (b), 5-11-1821.

Baird, David, son of Major-General. (c), 1-11-1812.

Ballantine, Maxwell Palma, dau. of Dunoon. (b), 20-12-1821.

Barraclough, Jonas, son of Jonas. (b), 1-4-1821.

Bates, Amelia Maria, dau. of Lieut.-Col. Thomas, 21st Light Dragoons, (c), 4-2-1815.

Bates, Harriet, dau. of Major (Thomas), 21st Light Dragoons. (c), 20-9-1813.

Batt, Henry Francis, son of Henry. (c).

Bauman, William, son of John Michael. (b), 23-8-1818.

Becher, Edward Rodie, son of Captain George. (c), 31-10-1814.

Belmour, Elizabeth Sarah, dau. of Henry. (b), 22-7-1821.

Bendall, Eleanor Sophia Penelope, dau. of John M. (b), 12-4-1818.

Bendall, William Henry, son of John M. (b), 5-3-1820.

Bennet, William, son of Thomas. (c), 8-10-1815.

Bennett, Ellen, dau. of George. (b), 13-2-1814.

[1] Colonial Secretary at the Cape.

Bennett, Catherine Sims, dau. of George. (*e*), 4-6-1815.
Bennett, Georgina Lucretia, dau. of George. (*b*), 8-9-1816.
Bennett, John, son of George. (*b*), 5-10-1817.
Bennett, Lennox James, son of George. (*b*), 24-1-1819.
Bennett, William Sims, son of George. (*e*), 8-11-12.
Benson, Lydia Christina, dau. of William. (*b*), 9-4-1820.
Benson, William Lusebrink, son of William. (*b*), 2-8-1818.
Bird, Francis, son of Lieut.-Col. C[hristopher]. (*e*), 30-1-1817.
Bird, John, son of Lieut.-Col. C[hristopher]. (*c*), 19-5-1815.
Bird, Mary, dau. of Christopher. Rev. R. Jones, 24-6-1811.
Bird, Robert, son of Lieut.-Col. Christopher, Colonial Secretary. (*b*), 25-2-1819.
Black, Mary Ann, dau. of William. (*b*), 15-7-1821.
Black, Susannah Geertruida Werner, dau. of John. (*b*), 17-9-1821.
Blair, Anna Maria, dau. of Charles. (*b*), 2-6-1817.
Blake, Eliza Charlotte, dau. of Lieut. John, 24th Regt. (*e*), 5-11-1814.
Blake, John, son of Lieut. John, 24th Regt. (*b*), 17-12-1816.
Blake, William Peter, son of Lieut. John, 24th Regt. Rev. R. Jones, 2-7-1811.
Blake, Robert Bisset, son of Major M.G., Deputy Adjutant-General. (*b*), 8-2-1818.
Blore, Charles May, son of John. (*b*), 16-3-1817.
Blore, Georgina, dau. of John. (*b*), 10-1-1819.
Blore, John Townsend, son of John. (*e*), 30-7-1815.
Blore, William Luck, son of John. (*b*), 26-9-1821.
Bougler, Alexander William, son of Capt., 93rd Regt. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 15-7-1810.
Boys, William, son of Wm. Hooper, Cornet 21st Light Dragoons. (*e*), 17-1-1812.
Britton, Charlotte, dau. of George. (*b*), 21-5-1820.
Brown, George, son of John Mitchell. (*b*), 21-11-1821.
Brown, John George, and Johanna Wilhelmina, children of John, Lieut., 93rd Regt. (*e*), 27-6-1812.
Brown, William, son of Robert. (*e*), 22-1-1815.
Brunt, Abraham Lambert William, son of Major Abraham, 83rd Regt. (*b*), 28-7-1817.
Brunt, Jacob William, son of Major A[braham], 1st Batt. 83rd Regt. (*e*), 9-12-1815.
Brunt, Mary Leonora, dau. of Capt. Abraham, 83rd Regt. (*e*), 20-6-1813.
Burns, John Harring, son of Thomas. Roman Catholic Chapel, 17-9-1820.
Burns, Mary, dau. of Patrick. Roman Catholic Chapel, 1-4-1821.
Butler, Thomas, son of Michael. Roman Catholic Chapel, 8-4-1821.
Cadogan, Egbert George, (died 7-5-1817), and Jane, son and dau. of Thomas Charles. (*b*), 29-4-1817.
Cadogan, Henry Marsh, son of Thomas Charles. (*c*), 23-12-1813.
Cadogan, Sophia Adriana, dau. of Thomas Charles. (*e*), 20-6-1815.
Cadogan, Thomas Charles, son of Thomas Charles. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 17-7-1810.
Callander, James, son of James. (*e*), 7-11-1815.
Callander, Jane, dau. of Capt. James. Rev. R. Jones, 17-12-1810.

Bennett, Catherine Sinn, dau. of George. (c), 4-6-1815.
Bennett, Georgina Lucretia, dau. of George. (b), 8-9-1816.
Bennett, John, son of George. (b), 5-10-1817.
Bennett, Lennox James, son of George. (b), 24-1-1819.
Bennett, William Sinn, son of George. (c), 8-11-12.
Benson, Lydia Christina, dau. of William. (b), 9-4-1820.
Benson, William Luscbrink, son of William. (b), 2-8-1818.
Bird, Francis, son of Lieut.-Col. Christopher]. (c), 30-1-1817.
Bird, John, son of Lieut.-Col. Christopher]. (c), 19-5-1815.
Bird, Mary, dau. of Christopher. Rev. R. Jones, 24-6-1811.
Bird, Robert, son of Lieut.-Col. Christopher, Colonial Secretary. (b), 26-2-1819.
Black, Mary Ann, dau. of William. (b), 15-7-1821.
Black, Susannah Geertruida Werner, dau. of John. (b), 17-9-1821.
Blair, Anna Maria, dau. of Charles. (b), 2-6-1817.
Blake, Eliza Charlotte, dau. of Lieut. John, 21th Regt. (c), 5-11-1814.
Blake, John, son of Lieut. John, 21th Regt. (b), 17-12-1816.
Blake, William Peter, son of Lieut. John, 21th Regt. Rev. R. Jones, 2-7-1811.
Blake, Robert Bissel, son of Major M.G., Deputy Adjutant-General. (b), 8-2-1818.
Blore, Charles May, son of John. (b), 16-3-1817.
Blore, Georgina, dau. of John. (b), 10-1-1819.
Blore, John Townsend, son of John. (c), 30-7-1815.
Blore, William Luck, son of John. (b), 26-9-1821.
Bougler, Alexander William, son of Capt., 93rd Regt. Rev. Dr. Hallorran, 15-7-1810.
Boys, William, son of Wm. Hooper, Cornet 21st Light Dragoons. (c), 17-1-1812.
Britton, Charlotte, dau. of George. (b), 21-5-1820.
Brown, George, son of John Mitchell. (b), 21-11-1821.
Brown, John George, and Johanna Wilhelmina, children of John, Lieut., 93rd Regt. (c), 27-6-1812.
Brown, William, son of Robert. (c), 22-1-1815.
Brunt, Abraham Lambert William, son of Major Abraham, 83rd Regt. (b), 28-7-1817.
Brunt, Jacob William, son of Major A[braham], 1st Batt. 83rd Regt. (c), 9-12-1815.
Brunt, Mary Leonora, dau. of Capt. Abraham, 83rd Regt. (c), 20-6-1813.
Burns, John Harring, son of Thomas, Roman Catholic Chapel, 17-9-1820.
Burns, Mary, dau. of Patrick. Roman Catholic Chapel, 1-4-1821.
Butler, Thomas, son of Michael. Roman Catholic Chapel, 8-4-1821.
Cadogan, Egbert George, (died 7-9-1817), and Jane, son and dau. of Thomas Charles. (b), 29-4-1817.
Cadogan, Henry Merel, son of Thomas Charles. (c), 23-12-1813.
Cadogan, Sophia Adriana, dau. of Thomas Charles. (c), 20-6-1815.
Cadogan, Thomas Charles, son of Thomas Charles. Rev. Dr. Hallorran, 17-7-1810.
Callander, James, son of James. (c), 7-11-1815.
Callander, Jane, dau. of Capt. James. Rev. R. Jones, 17-12-1810.

Cameron, Alexander John, son of Major Allen, 1st Batt. 83rd Regt. (*e*), 23-10-1814.

Cameron, Elizabeth Gezina, dau. of Lieut. John McKenzie, 72nd Regt. (*e*), 16-6-1815.

Cameron, Lilly Louisa Sophia, dau. of Capt. John McKenzie. (*b*), 10-10-1819.

Cameron, William Alexander, son of Lieut. John McKenzie, 72nd Regt. (*b*), 4-5-1817.

Campbell, Catherina Maria, dau. of Major Ronald, 72nd Regt. Rev. R. Jones, 13-1-1811.

Carr, Eliza Maria Schultz, dau. of Lieut. Dawson, 60th Regt. (*e*), 29-5-1813.

Carr, William George, son of Lieut. Dawson, 1st Batt. 60th Regt. (*e*), 12-12-1815.

Chisholm, William Frederick, son of John. (*b*), 24-5-1818.

Christian, Maria Katharine, dau. of Ewan. (*b*), 27-7-1819.

Cloete, Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of Henry. (*b*), 7-8-1821.

Cloete, Peter Laurence Graham, son of Henry. (*b*), 24-3-1817.

Collier, Isabella, dau. of James, Paymaster 21st Light Dragoons. (*e*), 4-1-1813.

Cooper, William, son of Robert. (*b*), 25-10-1818.

Copps, Anne Charlotte, dau. of Richard. (*b*), 20-5-1821.

Copps, Richard James, son of Richard. (*b*), 12-12-1819.

Copps, William Richard, son of Richard. (*b*), 18-10-1818.

Corbitt, Edward, son of William. (*b*), 1-4-1821.

Corbitt, Sarah Jane, dau. of William. Rev. R. Jones, 1-5-1811.

Corbitt, William Egger, son of William, Resident Commissary at Wynberg. (*e*), 18-9-1815.

Corrigan, Julia Hanna, dau. of James. Roman Catholic Chapel, 28-1-1821.

Crowcher, Mary, dau. of William. (*b*), 7-11-1819

Crowcher, Thomas, son of William. (*e*), 22-1-1815.

Crowe, Maria Margaret, dau. of Joseph, (Lieut.) 1st Batt. 60th Regt. (*b*), 22-12-1818.

Crowe, Thomas Coenraad, son of Lieut. Joseph, 1st Batt. 60th Regt. (*b*), 25-9-1816.

Crozier, Alexander William, son of Robert. (*b*), 17-12-1816.

Crozier, Martha Mary Johanna, dau. of Robert. (*b*), 20-11-1820.

Curry, Ann, dau. of Thomas. (*b*), 21-2-1819.

Curry, Christina Frederica Rynhoud, dau. of Thomas. (*b*), 11-5-1818.

Cutting, William Matthew Potts, and Elizabeth Ann, son and dau. of William. (*b*), 27-5-1821.

Cuyler, John Francis Cradock, son of Lieut.-Col. (Jacob Glen), of Cape Regt. (*c*), 8-3-1814.

Dashwood, Maitland, son of Francis (Receiver General and President of the Lombard Bank at the Cape). (*c*), 30-6-1813.

Deane, John Thomas, son of John. (*b*), 10-10-1819.

D'Escury, Elizabeth Christina, dau. of Charles. (*b*), 20-12-1817.

Desecotais, Robert Roland, son of C. A. L. R. Rev. R. Jones, 9-12-1810.

Dixon, Amy, dau. of Charles. (*b*), 16-12-1817.

Cameron, Alexander John, son of Major Allen, 1st Batt. 83rd Regt. (c), 23-10-1814.
Cameron, Elizabeth Gezina, dau. of Lieut. John McKenzie, 72nd Regt. (c), 16-6-1815.
Cameron, Lilly Louisa Sophia, dau. of Capt. John McKenzie. (b), 10-10-1815.
Cameron, William Alexander, son of Lieut. John McKenzie, 72nd Regt. (b), 4-5-1817.
Campbell, Catherina Maria, dau. of Major Ronald, 72nd Regt. Rev. R. Jones, 15-1-1811.
Carr, Elise Maria Sabella, dau. of Lieut. Dawson, 60th Regt. (c), 29-5-1815.
Carr, William George, son of Lieut. Dawson, 1st Batt. 60th Regt. (c), 12-12-1815.
Chisholm, William Frederick, son of John. (b), 24-5-1818.
Christian, Maria Katherine, dau. of Ewan. (b), 27-7-1819.
Cloete, Margaret Elizabeth, dau. of Henry. (b), 7-8-1821.
Cloete, Peter Laurence Graham, son of Henry. (b), 24-3-1817.
Collier, Isabella, dau. of James, Paymaster 21st Light Dragoons. (c), 4-1-1813.
Cooper, William, son of Robert. (b), 25-10-1818.
Copps, Anne Charlotte, dau. of Richard. (b), 20-5-1821.
Copps, Richard James, son of Richard. (b), 12-12-1819.
Copps, William Richard, son of Richard. (b), 18-10-1818.
Corbitt, Edward, son of William. (b), 1-4-1821.
Corbitt, Sarah Jane, dau. of William. Rev. R. Jones, 1-5-1811.
Corbitt, William Egger, son of William, Resident Commissary at Wynberg. (c), 18-9-1815.
Corrigan, Julia Hanna, dau. of James. Roman Catholic Chapel, 28-1-1821.
Crowther, Mary, dau. of William. (b), 7-11-1819
Crowther, Thomas, son of William. (c), 22-1-1818.
Crowe, Maria Margaret, dau. of Joseph, (Lieut.) 1st Batt. 60th Regt. (b), 22-12-1818.
Crowe, Thomas Gourmand, son of Lieut. Joseph, 1st Batt. 60th Regt. (b), 25-9-1816.
Crozier, Alexander William, son of Robert. (b), 17-12-1816.
Crozier, Martha Mary Johanna, dau. of Robert. (b), 20-11-1820.
Curry, Ann, dau. of Thomas. (b), 21-2-1819.
Curry, Christina Frederica Ryxhoud, dau. of Thomas. (b), 11-5-1818.
Cutting, William Matthew Potts, and Elizabeth Ann, son and dau. of William. (b), 27-3-1821.
Cuyler, John Francis Cradock, son of Lieut.-Col. (Jacob Glen), of Cape Regt. (c), 8-3-1814.
Dashwood, Maitland, son of Francis (Receiver General and President of the Lombard Bank at the Cape). (c), 30-9-1813.
Deane, John Thomas, son of John. (b), 10-10-1819.
D'Escury, Elizabeth Christina, dau. of Charles. (b), 20-12-1817.
Desscotais, Robert Roland, son of C. A. L. R. Rev. R. Jones, 9-12-1810.
Dixon, Amy, dau. of Charles. (b), 16-12-1817.

Dixon, Charles, son of Charles. Rev. R. Jones, 26-6-1811.
Dixon, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles. (*e*), 22-5-1814.
Dixon, Margaret, dau. of Charles. (*b*), 18-3-1817.
Dixon, Mary, dau. of Chas. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 18-2-1810.
Dixon, Sarah, dau. of Charles. (*e*), 29-1-1815.
Dixon, William Paul Rabett, son of Charles. (*b*), 21-5-1820.
Dodd, Edward William, son of Edward. (*b*), 30-5-1819.
Dodd, George Christopher, son of Edward. (*b*), 2-12-1821.
Donnithorne, Eliza Emily, dau. of James, H.E.I.C.S. (*b*), 2-10-1821.
Dorant, Mary Ann Louise, dau. of . . . . Dorant. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 1-4-1810.
Doughty, Jane Maria, dau. of Thomas Wright. (*b*), 5-3-1820.
Drury, Anne Jacoba, dau. of Thomas, of the Victualling Dept. (*b*), 3-2-1817.
Drury, Peter de Vos, son of Thomas John, of the Victualling Dept. (*e*), 20-6-1815.
Dunbar, Cospatrick Alexander, son of Lieut. James, 21st Light Dragoons. (*c*), 30-12-1813.
Dunbar, William, son of James, Lieut. 21st Light Dragoons. (*e*), 21-3-1812.
Durham, Edward Henry, son of Edward. (*b*), 13-5-1821.
Durham, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward. (*b*), 31-1-1819.
Durham, Isabella, dau. of Edward. (*b*), 16-4-1820.
Durnford, Sarah Ann, dau. of James. (*b*), 28-6-1818.
Eaton, Francis James, son of Richard. (*b*), 14-12-1821.
Eaton, Mary Theophila, dau. of Richard Webbe. (*b*), 12-5-1819.
Ebden, Antoinetta Mary Ann, dau. of John Bardwell. (*b*), 28-6-1816.
Ebden, Charles Hotson, son of John Bardwell. (*e*), 3-11-1811.
Ebden, George Norman, and Anna Louisa, son and dau. of John Bardwell. (*b*), 17-1-1818.
Ebden, John Watts, son of John Bardwell. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 29-7-1810.
Ebden, Maria, dau. of John Bardwell. (*c*), 16-5-1813.
Ebden, William Baynes, son of John Bardwell. (*e*), 1-12-1814.
Ebhart, Rhoda Mary, dau. of Capt. William, 72nd Regt. (*b*), 21-1-1820.
Ellis, George Henry, son of Henry. (*b*), 23-10-1820.
Evans, Emelia Allen, dau. of James. (*b*), 9-7-1820.
Fallows, John William, son of Rev. F[earon, arrived at the Cape Aug. 1821 as first Astronomer Royal]. (*b*), 23-12-1821.
Fehrzen, Oloff Godlieb, son of Jacobus Alexander, Lieut. 21st Light Dragoons. 25-2-1816.
Ferris, Susan Margaret, dau. of Lieut., 24th Regt. Rev. R. Jones, 11-5-1811.
Fiford, Henry William, son of William. (*e*), 22-5-1814.
Fisher, John James Wilkinson, son of Wm., Capt. R.N. Rev. R. Jones, 27-6-1811.
Fitchat, Olivia Elizabeth, dau. of James. (*e*), 16-12-1815.
Fortisquieu, Charles Frederick, son of Augustus Frederick, Regimental Quartermaster 21st Light Dragoons. (*b*), 10-7-1816.
Fynn, Edward Alfred, son of Francis. (*b*), 9-8-1816.

Dixon, Charles, son of Charles. Rev. R. Jones, 26-6-1811.
Dixon, Elizabeth, dau. of Charles. (c), 22-5-1814.
Dixon, Margaret, dau. of Charles. (b), 18-3-1817.
Dixon, Mary, dau. of Chas. Rev. Dr. Hallorsen, 18-2-1810.
Dixon, Sarah, dau. of Charles. (c), 29-1-1815.
Dixon, William Paul Rabett, son of Charles. (b), 21-5-1820.
Dodd, Edward William, son of Edward. (b), 30-5-1819.
Dodd, George Christopher, son of Edward. (b), 2-12-1821.
Donnithorne, Eliza Emily, dau. of James, H.E.I.C.S. (b), 2-10-1821.
Dorant, Mary Ann Louise, dau. of . . . . Dorant. Rev. Dr. Hallorsen, 1-4-1810.
Doughty, Jane Maria, dau. of Thomas Wright. (b), 5-3-1820.
Drury, Anne Jacobs, dau. of Thomas, of the Victualling Dept. (b), 3-2-1817.
Drury, Peter de Vos, son of Thomas John, of the Victualling Dept. (c), 20-6-1815.
Dunbar, Cospatrick Alexander, son of Lieut. James, 21st Light Dragoons. (c), 30-12-1815.
Dunbar, William, son of James, Lieut. 21st Light Dragoons. (c), 21-3-1812.
Durham, Edward Henry, son of Edward. (b), 13-5-1821.
Durham, Elizabeth, dau. of Edward. (b), 31-1-1819.
Durham, Isabella, dau. of Edward. (b), 16-1-1820.
Durnford, Sarah Ann, dau. of James. (b), 28-6-1818.
Eaton, Francis James, son of Richard. (b), 14-12-1821.
Eaton, Mary Theophila, dau. of Richard Webbe. (b), 12-5-1819.
Ebden, Antoinetta Mary Ann, dau. of John Bardwell. (b), 28-3-1816.
Ebden, Charles Hotson, son of John Bardwell. (c), 3-11-1811.
Ebden, George Norman, and Anna Louisa, son and dau. of John Bardwell. (b), 17-1-1818.
Ebden, John Watts, son of John Bardwell. Rev. Dr. Hallorsen, 29-7-1810.
Ebden, Maria, dau. of John Bardwell. (c), 16-5-1813.
Ebden, William Haynes, son of John Bardwell. (c), 1-12-1811.
Ebhart, Hilda Mary, dau. of Capt. William, 72nd Regt. (b), 21-1-1820.
Ellis, George Henry, son of Henry. (b), 23-10-1820.
Evans, Emelia Allen, dau. of James. (b), 9-7-1820.
Fallows, John William, son of Rev. Ifearon, arrived at the Cape Aug. 1821 as first Astronomer Royal. (b), 23-12-1821.
Fehrsen, Olof Godlieb, son of Jacobus Alexander, Lieut. 21st Light Dragoons. 25-3-1816.
Ferris, Susan Margaret, dau. of Lieut., 24th Regt. Rev. R. Jones, 11-5-1811.
Filord, Henry William, son of William. (c), 22-5-1814.
Fisher, John James Wilkinson, son of Wm., Capt. R.N. Rev. R. Jones, 27-6-1811.
Fitchat, Olivia Elizabeth, dau. of James. (c), 16-12-1815.
Forrisquien, Charles Frederick, son of Augustus Frederick, Regimental Quartermaster 21st Light Dragoons. (b), 10-7-1816.
Fynn, Edward Alfred, son of Francis. (b), 9-8-1816.

Gall, Isaac Hindley Herbert, son of Major G. H., Bengal Body Guard. (*b*), 22-12-1817.

Gardner, George Henry, son of Lieut. (Thomas), R.N., Harbour Master. (*b*), 30-6-1816.

Gardner, Mary Helen, dau. of Lieut. Thomas, R.N., Harbour Master (*b*), 7-6-1818.

Gardner, Sarah Ann, dau. of Lieut. Thomas, R.N., Harbour Master (*b*), Simons Town, 28-11-1819.

Geils, Thomas William, son of Lieut.-Col. Andrew, 73rd Regt. (*e*), 3-5-1816.

George, Edward William, son of Edward. (*e*), 15-5-1814.

George, Lydia, dau. of Henry. Chaplain, H.M.S. "Lion," 7-11-1812.

Goodes, John William, son of John. (*b*), 18-2-1821.

Goslett, Arthur John, son of Arthur. (*b*), 8-7-1821.

Graham, Isabella Hester Anne, dau. of Col. John, Commandant. (*b*), Simon's Town, 7-8-1820.

Graham, Robert, son of Col. John, Cape Regt. (*e*), 3-2-1816.

Graham, Mary, dau. of James. Roman Catholic Chapel, 10-9-1820.

Grant, William Charles Perry, son of John, Paymaster 38th Regt. (*b*), 15-7-1821.

Grayson, Benjamin Henry, son of Benjamin. (*c*), 14-10-1813.

Grayson, Hendrina Sibella, dau. of Benjamin. (*e*), 26-9-1815.

Grayson, Maria Anna, dau. of Benjamin, Clerk in Ordnance Dept. (*e*), 25-10-1811.

Green, Anna Elizabeth, dau. of E[dward] K[nolles]. (*b*), 4-9-1820.

Green, John William, son of Edward Knolles. (*b*), 27-6-1818.

Gregan, Esther Maria Selina, dau. of Thomas. (*b*), 28-12-1817.

Gregan, Thomas John, son of Thomas. (*e*), 8-10-1815.

Gregan, William, John, son of Thomas. (*b*) 20-6-1819.

Gregory, Lucy Emily, dau. of Jacob Davies. (*b*), 29-10-1820.

Guest, Fanny Maria, dau. of William. 12-8-1810.

Guest, William Charles, son of William. (*b*), Simon's Town, 30-11-1817.

Hake, Henry, son of Lieut. William, 21st Light Dragoons. 14-6-1814.

Hake, William, son of Lieut. Wm., 21st Light Dragoons. (*e*), 12-5-1813.

Hale, Edward Dashwood, son of Vicesimus, H.E.I.C.S. (*b*), 25-6-1821.

Hale, Emilia, dau. of Vicesimus. (*e*), 18-1-1816.

Hale, William Dundas, and Harriet Margaret, son and dau. of Vicesimus. (*b*), 6-2-1821.

Hall, Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph. (*b*), 5-8-1821.

Hall, Dorothea Brown, dau. of Joseph. (*e*), 3-1-1816.

Hanson, Catherine Blanche, dau. of Lieut., Cape Regt. Rev. R. Jones, 5-6-1811.

Hanson, Ebhart Kent, son of Lieut. Henry, Cape Regt. (*b*), 18-5-1816.

Hanson, Frances Maria, dau. of Lieut. Henry, Cape Regt. (*e*), 30-5-1813.

Hanson, Frederic Drummond, and Eliza Anne, son and dau. of Lieut. Henry, Asst. Barrack Master-General. (*b*), 10-9-1820.

Hanson, Mathilda Blanche, dau. of Lieut. Henry, Asst. Barrack Master-General. (*e*), 5-11-1811.

Hare, Caroline, dau. of Lieut. Joseph, Dep. Asst. Adjutant-General. (*e*), 27-9-1815.

Gall, Isaac Hindley Herbert, son of Major G. H., Bengal Body Guard. (b), 22-12-1817.

Gardner, George Henry, son of Lieut. (Thomas), R.N., Harbour Master. (b), 30-6-1816.

Gardner, Mary Helen, dau. of Lieut. Thomas, R.N., Harbour Master (b), 7-6-1818.

Gardner, Sarah Ann, dau. of Lieut. Thomas, R.N., Harbour Master (b), Simons Town, 28-11-1819.

Gells, Thomas William, son of Lieut.-Col. Andrew, 75rd Regt. (c), 3-5-1816.

George, Edward William, son of Edward. (c), 15-5-1814.

George, Lydia, dau. of Henry, Chaplain, H.M.S. "Lion," 7-11-1812.

Goodes, John William, son of John. (b), 18-2-1821.

Gosleit, Arthur John, son of Arthur. (b), 8-7-1821.

Graham, Isabella Hester Anne, dau. of Col. John, Commandant. (b), Simon's Town, 7-8-1820.

Graham, Robert, son of Col. John, Cape Regt. (c), 3-2-1816.

Graham, Mary, dau. of James. Roman Catholic Chapel, 10-9-1820.

Grant, William Charles Perry, son of John, Paymaster 38th Regt. (b), 15-7-1821.

Grayson, Benjamin Henry, son of Benjamin. (c), 14-10-1813.

Grayson, Hendrina Sibella, dau. of Benjamin. (c), 26-9-1815.

Grayson, Maria Anna, dau. of Benjamin, Clerk in Ordnance Dept. (c), 25-10-1811.

Green, Anna Elizabeth, dau. of E[dward] K[nolles]. (b), 4-9-1820.

Green, John William, son of Edward Knolles. (b), 27-6-1818.

Gregan, Esther Maria Selina, dau. of Thomas. (b), 28-12-1817.

Gregan, Thomas John, son of Thomas. (c), 8-10-1815.

Gregan, William, John, son of Thomas. (b) 30-6-1819.

Gregory, Lucy Emily, dau. of Jacob Davies. (b), 29-10-1820.

Guest, Fanny Maria, dau. of William. 12-8-1816.

Guest, William Charles, son of William. (b), Simon's Town, 30-11-1817.

Hake, Henry, son of Lieut. William, 21st Light Dragoons. 14-8-1814.

Hake, William, son of Lieut. Wm., 21st Light Dragoons. (c), 12-8-1813.

Hale, Edward Dashwood, son of Viscesimus, H.E.I.C.S. (b), 25-6-1821.

Hale, Emilia, dau. of Viscesimus. (c), 18-1-1816.

Hale, William Dundas, and Harriet Margaret, son and dau. of Viscesimus. (b), 6-2-1821.

Hall, Caroline Elizabeth, dau. of Joseph. (b), 5-8-1821.

Hall, Dorothea Brown, dau. of Joseph. (c), 3-1-1816.

Hanson, Catherine Blanche, dau. of Lieut., Cape Regt. Rev. R. Jones, 5-6-1811.

Hanson, Ebbart Kent, son of Lieut. Henry, Cape Regt. (b), 18-5-1816.

Hanson, Frances Marie, dau. of Lieut. Henry, Cape Regt. (c), 30-5-1813.

Hanson, Frederic Drummond, and Eliza Anne, son and dau. of Lieut. Henry, Asst. Barrack Master-General. (b), 10-9-1820.

Hanson, Matilda Blanche, dau. of Lieut. Henry, Asst. Barrack Master-General. (c), 5-11-1811.

Hare, Caroline, dau. of Lieut. Joseph, Dep. Asst. Adjutant-General. (c), 27-9-1815.

Hare, Charles, son of Joseph, Asst. Dep. Adjutant-General. (*e*), 11-8-1813.

Hare, George, son of Capt. Joseph, at Wynberg, by Rev. W. Wright, M.A., 27-12-1821.

Hare, Harriet, dau. of Capt. Joseph, Dep. Asst. Adjutant-General. (*b*), 23-9-1816.

Hare, William Joseph, son of Lieut. Joseph, 21st Light Dragoons, Assist. Adjutant-General Cape of Good Hope. (*e*), 21-2-1812.

Hare, William Joseph, son of Capt. Joseph. (*b*), 6-9-1820.

Hargushimer, Mary, dau. of William. (*b*), 19-7-1818.

Hargushimer, William, son of William. (*b*), 11-5-1817.

Harmer, Charles, son of Henry. (*b*), 21-12-1817.

Harvard, George Clough, son of Rev. William Martin. (*b*), 14-4-1819.

Hawkes, Abiathar, son of Capt. Abiathar, 21st Light Dragoons. (*c*), 30-6-1813.

Hawkes, Mary Wright, dau. of Capt. (Abiathar), 21st Light Dragoons. (*e*), 10-8-1814.

Hayes, John, son of John. Roman Catholic Chapel, 21-1-1821.

Haylett, Emie Paulina and Helena, daus. of Christopher Smith. 25-2-1816.

Haylett, Christopher, son of Thomas. (*b*), 24-11-1816.

Haylett, Christopher, son of Thomas. (*b*), 29-3-1818.

Haylett, Matthew, son of Thomas. (*b*), 10-9-1820.

Haynes, Robert Edward, son of Robert. (*b*), 22-10-1820.

Henderson, Cecilia Agnes, dau. of Philip. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 23-9-1810.

Henderson, Frances Ramsey, dau. of Capt. George. (*e*), 20-8-1814.

Herbert, Frederick George, son of George. (*b*), 24-1-1819.

Herbert, John Benedictus, son of George. (*b*), 10-4-1821.

Herbert, John William, son of John. (*b*), 17-12-1820.

Hickman, John Henry, son of John. (*e*), 10-6-1815.

Hicks, John William, son of Solomon. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 24-9-1810.

Hodgson, Henry Thomas, son of Robert Gray. (*c*), 26-8-1813.

Hodgson, John Hamilton, son of Joseph. (*b*), 10-4-1821.

Hogg, Ann, dau. of Edward. 21-4-1816.

Home, Jane, dau. of Henry. (*b*), 9-10-1817.

Home, John Henry, son of Henry. (*b*), 31-8-1816.

Horne, Charlotte Sophia, dau. of James, Dep. Asst. Commissary-General. (*b*), 28-9-1820.

Horne, Louisa, and William Henry, son and dau. of James, Dep. Asst. Commissary-General. (*b*), 31-8-1818.

Hough, George Apsley, son of Rev. Geo., M.A. (*c*), 29-4-1821.

Howell, James Michael, son of James, of H.M. Victualling Dept. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 8-4-1810.

Hughes, Cordelia Frances, dau. of Charles. (*b*), 24-6-1821.

Hughes, Jane Rishton, dau. of Charles. (*b*), 6-5-1819.

Hughes, Lucretia Clarke, dau. of Charles. (*e*), 15-10-1814.

Hughes, Lucretia Mary, dau. of Charles. (*b*), 28-9-1817.

Humphrys, Ann Catherine, dau. of Lieut. John, 1st Batt. 60th Regt. (*c*), 19-1-1815.

Humphrys, John Richard, son of Lieut. John, 72nd Regt. (*e*), 14-5-1816.

Hare, Charles, son of Joseph, Asst. Dep. Adjutant-General. (c), 11-8-1813.

Hare, George, son of Capt. Joseph, at Wynberg, by Rev. W. Wright, M.A., 27-12-1821.

Hare, Harriet, dau. of Capt. Joseph, Dep. Asst. Adjutant-General. (b), 23-9-1816.

Hare, William Joseph, son of Lieut. Joseph, 21st Light Dragoons, Assist. Adjutant-General Cape of Good Hope. (c), 21-2-1812.

Hare, William Joseph, son of Capt. Joseph. (b), 8-9-1820.

Harguslimer, Mary, dau. of William. (b), 19-7-1818.

Harguslimer, William, son of William. (b), 11-5-1817.

Harmer, Charles, son of Henry. (b), 21-12-1817.

Harvard, George Clough, son of Rev. William Martin. (b), 14-4-1819.

Hawkes, Abiathar, son of Capt. Abiathar, 21st Light Dragoons. (c), 30-6-1813.

Hawkes, Mary Wright, dau. of Capt. (Abiathar), 21st Light Dragoons. (c), 10-8-1814.

Hayes, John, son of John. Roman Catholic Chapel, 21-1-1821.

Haylett, Annie Pauline and Helena, dans. of Christopher Smith. 25-2-1816.

Haylett, Christopher, son of Thomas. (b), 24-11-1816.

Haylett, Christopher, son of Thomas. (b), 29-3-1818.

Haylett, Matthew, son of Thomas. (b), 10-9-1820.

Haynes, Robert Edward, son of Robert. (b), 22-10-1820.

Henderson, Cecilia Agnes, dau. of Philip. Rev. Dr. Hallorsen, 23-9-1810.

Henderson, Frances Ramsey, dau. of Capt. George. (c), 20-8-1814.

Herbert, Frederick George, son of George. (b), 24-1-1819.

Herbert, John Benedictus, son of George. (b), 10-4-1821.

Herbert, John William, son of John. (b), 17-12-1820.

Hickman, John Henry, son of John. (c), 10-6-1816.

Hicks, John William, son of Solomon. Rev. Dr. Hallorsen, 24-9-1810.

Hodgson, Henry Thomas, son of Robert Gray. (c), 26-8-1813.

Hodgson, John Hamilton, son of Joseph. (b), 10-4-1821.

Hogg, Ann, dau. of Edward. 21-4-1816.

Home, Jane, dau. of Henry. (b), 9-10-1817.

Home, John Henry, son of Henry. (b), 31-8-1816.

Horne, Charlotte Sophia, dau. of James, Dep. Asst. Commissary-General. (b), 28-9-1820.

Horne, Louisa, and William Henry, son and dau. of James, Dep. Asst. Commissary-General. (b), 31-8-1818.

Hough, George Apsley, son of Rev. Geo., M.A. (c), 29-4-1821.

Howell, James Michael, son of James, of H.M. Victualling Dept. Rev. Dr. Hallorsen, 8-4-1810.

Hughes, Cordelia Frances, dau. of Charles. (b), 21-6-1821.

Hughes, Jane Rialton, dau. of Charles. (b), 6-5-1819.

Hughes, Lucretia Clarke, dau. of Charles. (c), 15-10-1814.

Hughes, Lucretia Mary, dau. of Charles. (b), 28-9-1817.

Humphrys, Ann Catherine, dau. of Lieut. John, 1st Batt. 60th Regt. (c), 19-1-1815.

Humphrys, John Richard, son of Lieut. John, 72nd Regt. (c), 14-5-1816.

Humphrys, Louisa Michaelline Johanna, dau. of Lieut. John. (*b*) 2-11-1817.
Hutton, Jean, dau. of James. (*b*), 5-5-1821.
Hutton, Maria, dau. of James. (*b*), 26-8-1819.
Ingledew, Jane Eliza, dau. of Thomas. (*b*), 8-11-1820.
Inglisby, Sarah, dau. of John. (*b*), 23-5-1819.
Jamott, Mary, dau. of Wm. Knight. (*e*), 3-2-1816.
Johnson, Alfred Schomberg, son of Alfred. (*c*), 9-9-1812.
Johnson, William, son of Alfred, Agent Victualler. Rev. R. Jones, 1-4-1811.
Jones, Robert, son of Rev. Dr. Robert, Senior Chaplain, by his father. (*b*), 10-6-1816.
Jury, James William, son of James. (*b*), 4-6-1820.
Kekewich, Charles Egbert Higgins, son of George.[1] (*b*), 13-7-1819.
Kekewich, Thomas Robert Warre, son of George.[1] (*c*), 31-5-1815.
Kekewich, William, son of George, Judge H.M. Vice-Admiralty Court. (*e*), 19-11-1812.
Kincaid, Charles Langley, son of Charles. (*b*), 18-3-1821.
Kincaid, John Robert, son of Charles. (*b*), 6-6-1819.
King, Elizabeth Belson, dau. of Thomas. (*b*), 1-4-1821.
Laing, Henry Burrell, son of P. (*b*), 4-6-1820.
Laing, Margaret Jane, dau. of Alexander Burrell. (*b*), 8-7-1821.
Lambert, Peter Colnett, son of William, H.E.I.C.S. (*b*), 2-10-1821.
Legg, Henry James, son of John Pritchard. (*b*), 16-4-1820.
Legg, John Thomas, son of John Pritchard. (*b*), 13-7-1817.
Lock, Anne Catherine, dau. of John. Rev. R. Jones, 20-10-1810.
Lock, Carolina, dau. of John. (*b*), 9-10-1817.
Lock, George Henry, son of John. (*b*), 8-8-1819.
Lock, Louisa, dau. of John. (*b*), 9-9-1821.
Lock, Nathaniel, son of John. (*c*), 31-12-1813.
Lock, John Adam, son of William. (*b*), 23-12-1820.
Lolley, Ellen Maria, dau. of William Martin. (*b*), 5-4-1818.
Lolley, James Joseph, son of William. (*b*), 8-8-1819.
Long, Amelia, dau. of William. (*b*), 16-9-1821.
Long, Charlotte, dau. of William. (*e*), 23-8-1811.
Long, Christopher Charles, son of William. (*b*), 6-10-1816.
Long, George Henry, son of William. (*b*), 16-8-1818.
Long, John Francis, son of Captain William. (*e*), 30-10-1814.
Long, Theodosia, dau. of William. (*c*), 1-11-1812.
Loudon, Helen, dau. of Alexander. (*b*), 7-3-1819.
Loudon, Maria Catharine, dau. of James. (*b*), 6-3-1821.
Lukin, Charles Vaughan, son of W. Smith, Dep. Asst. Commissary-General (*b*), 7-3-1821. (Died 14-7-1821, aged six months.)
Mabille, Francois Louis, son of Francois Louis. (*b*), 13-11-1820.
McDonald, Alexander, son of Alexander. (*c*), 4-12-1813.
McDonald, Sarah, dau. of Lieut., 93rd Regt. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 15-7-1810.
M'Garva, Agnes Frances, dau. of Robert. (*b*), 19-8-1921.

[1] Judge H.M. Vice-Admiralty Court.

Humphrys, Louisa Micheallina Johanna, dau. of Lieut. John. (b) 2-11-1817.
Hutton, Jean, dau. of James. (b), 8-5-1821.
Hutton, Maria, dau. of James. (b), 28-8-1819.
Inglefew, Jane Eliza, dau. of Thomas. (b), 8-11-1820.
Inglisby, Sarah, dau. of John. (b), 23-5-1819.
Jamott, Mary, dau. of Wm. Knight. (c), 3-2-1816.
Johnson, Alfred Schomberg, son of Alfred. (c), 9-9-1812.
Johnson, William, son of Alfred, Agent Victualler. Rev. R. Jones, (c), 19-11-1812.
Jones, Robert, son of Rev. Dr. Robert, Senior Chaplain, by his father. (b), 10-6-1816.
Jury, James William, son of James. (b), 4-6-1820.
Kekewich, Charles Egbert Higgins, son of George[1] (b), 13-7-1819.
Kekewich, Thomas Robert Ware, son of George[1] (c), 31-5-1815.
Kekewich, William, son of George, Judge H.M. Vice-Admiralty Court. (c), 19-11-1812.
Kincaid, Charles Langley, son of Charles. (b), 18-3-1821.
Kincaid, John Robert, son of Charles. (b), 6-6-1819.
King, Elizabeth Belson, dau. of Thomas. (b), 1-4-1821.
Laing, Henry Burrell, son of P. (b), 4-6-1820.
Laing, Margaret Jane, dau. of Alexander Burrell. (b), 8-7-1821.
Lambert, Peter Colnett, son of William, R.E.I.C.S. (b), 2-10-1821.
Legg, Henry James, son of John Pritchard. (b), 10-4-1820.
Legg, John Thomas, son of John Pritchard. (b), 13-7-1817.
Lock, Anna Catherine, dau. of John. Rev. R. Jones, 20-10-1816.
Lock, Caroline, dau. of John. (b), 9-10-1817.
Lock, George Henry, son of John. (b), 8-8-1819.
Lock, Louisa, dau. of John. (b), 9-9-1821.
Lock, Nathaniel, son of John. (c), 31-12-1815.
Lock, John Adam, son of William. (b), 23-12-1820.
Lolley, Ellen Maria, dau. of William Martin. (b), 5-4-1818.
Lolley, James Joseph, son of William. (b), 8-8-1819.
Long, Amelia, dau. of William. (b), 10-9-1821.
Long, Charlotte, dau. of William. (c), 23-8-1811.
Long, Christopher Charles, son of William. (b), 6-10-1816.
Long, George Henry, son of William. (b), 16-8-1818.
Long, John Francis, son of Captain William. (c), 30-10-1814.
Long, Theodosia, dau. of William. (c), 1-11-1812.
Louden, Helen, dau. of Alexander. (b), 7-3-1819.
Louden, Maria Catherine, dau. of James. (b), 6-3-1821.
Lukin, Charles Vaughan, son of W. Smith, Dep. Asst. Commissary-General (b), 7-3-1821. (Died 14-7-1821, aged six months.)
Mabille, Francois Louis, son of Francois Louis. (b), 13-11-1820.
McDonald, Alexander, son of Alexander. (c), 4-12-1813.
McDonald, Sarah, dau. of Lieut., 93rd Regt. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 13-7-1816.
M'Garva, Agnes Frances, dau. of Robert. (b), 19-8-1821.

[1] Judge H.M. Vice-Admiralty Court.

McKenzie, Charles Joseph Henry, son of Charles. (*e*), 6-10-1811.
Mackenzie, Hester Gesina, dau. of Charles. Rev. Geo. Hough, 30-3-1814.
McKenzie, Richard, son of Charles. (*b*), 24-11-1816.
McKenzie, Margaret Innes, and Maria Louisa, twin daughters of Lieut. Wm., 72nd Regt. (*b*), 1-12-1816.
Mackrill, Johanna Wilhelmina, dau. of John. (*b*), 5-4-1818.
McNamara, John, son of Lieut. Michael, 1st Batt. 60th Regt. (*b*), 11-6-1816.
McWilliam, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Alexander. (*b*), 10-10-1819.
McWilliam, James Hay, son of Alexander. (*b*), 4-11-1821.
Madton, James Clayton, son of Lieut.-Col. (*e*), 1-11-1812.
Marshall, John, son of William, Acting Dep. Paymaster-General. (*e*), 17-8-1814.
Marshall, Mary, dau. of William, Asst. Dep. Paymaster-General. Rev. R. Jones, 15-3-1811.
Marshall, William, son of William. (*c*), 18-9-1812.
Marsh, Jesse Storey, son of Jesse. (*b*), 18-11-1821.
Martinson, Catharina Margaret Dixon, dau. of John. (*b*), 23-1-1820.
Martinson, Francis Thomas, son of John. (*b*), 30-11-1817.
Martinson, Hannah Hendrina, dau. of John. (*e*), 11-2-1816.
Martinson, Thomas Francis, son of John. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 22-7-1810.
Maskew, Fredrik Simon Berning, son of William. (*b*), 19-8-1821.
Maskew, William Miles, son of William. (*b*), 23-1-1820.
Matthews, Johanna Petronella, dau. of William. (*b*), 3-9-1821.
Maude, Edwin Holme, son of Edwin. (*b*), 2-8-1818.
Maude, Frederic Barnabas, son of Edwin. (*b*), 22-7-1820.
Maunsell, Anne Helena, dau. of Surgeon G[eorge], 87th Regt. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 16-9-1810.
Maxwell, Charles Frederick, son of William, Quartermaster 1st Batt. 60th Regt. (*b*), 8-3-1818.
Maxwell, Emma Eliza, dau. of William, Quartermaster 60th Regt. (*b*), 21-5-1816.
Maxwell, William Edward Lewis, son of William, Quartermaster 1st Batt. 60th Regt. (*b*), 9-3-1817.
Meade, Anne, dau. of Lieut.-General the Honble. Robert, Lieut.-Governor of the Cape. (*c*), 12-6-1815.
Melvill, Janet, dau. of John. 26-11-1817.
Melvill, Wilhelmina Elizabeth, dau. of John. 21-2-1816.
Merrington, John Alfred, son of John Samuel. (*c*), 17-5-1812.
Merrington, Lydia, dau. of John Samuel. (*e*), 11-2-1816.
Merrington, William James, son of John Samuel. (*e*), 14-8-1814.
Meurant, Conrad Francis William, son of Louis. (*c*), 10-10-1813.
Morgan, Mary Anna, dau. of Benjamin. (*b*), 20-5-1821.
Morison (Morrison), Janet Catharina, dau. of Murdoch. 8-3-1818.
Morison, Lillias, dau. of Murdoch. (*e*), 3-8-1815.
Morison, Niel Adam, son of Murdoch. (*b*), 7-5-1820.
Morrice, William, son of William. (*b*), 16-9-1821.
Murdoch, Catherina Malvina, dau. of John. (*b*), 2-12-1821.

McKenzie, Charles Joseph Henry, son of Charles. (c), 6-10-1811.
Mackenzie, Hester Geesina, dau. of Charles. Rev. Geo. Hough, 30-3-1814.
McKenzie, Richard, son of Charles. (b), 24-11-1816.
McKenzie, Margaret Inness and Maria Louisa, twin daughters of Lieut. Wm., 72nd Regt. (b), 1-12-1816.
Mackrill, Johanna Wilhelmina, dau. of John. (b), 5-4-1816.
McNamara, John, son of Lieut. Michael, 1st Batt. 60th Regt. (b), 11-6-1816.
McWilliam, Elizabeth Ann, dau. of Alexander. (b), 10-10-1819.
McWilliam, James Hay, son of Alexander. (b), 4-11-1821.
Madlon, James Clayton, son of Lieut.-Col. (c), 1-11-1812.
Marshall, John, son of William, Acting Dep. Paymaster-General. (c), 17-8-1814.
Marshall, Mary, dau. of William, Asst. Dep. Paymaster-General. Rev. R. Jones, 15-3-1811.
Marshall, William, son of William. (c), 18-9-1812.
Marsh, Jesse Storey, son of Jesse. (b), 18-11-1821.
Martinson, Catharina Margaret Dixon, dau. of John. (b), 23-1-1820.
Martinson, Francis Thomas, son of John. (b), 30-11-1817.
Martinson, Hannah Hendrina, dau. of John. (c), 11-2-1816.
Martinson, Thomas Francis, son of John. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 22-7-1810.
Maskew, Fredrik Simon Herring, son of William. (b), 18-8-1821.
Maskew, William Miles, son of William. (b), 23-1-1820.
Matthews, Johanna Petronella, dau. of William. (b), 3-9-1821.
Maude, Edwin Holme, son of Edwin. (b), 2-8-1816.
Maude, Frederic Barnabas, son of Edwin. (b), 22-7-1820.
Maunsell, Anne Helena, dau. of Surgeon G[eorge], 87th Regt. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 16-9-1810.
Maxwell, Charles Frederick, son of William, Quartermaster 1st Batt. 60th Regt. (b), 8-3-1816.
Maxwell, Emma Eliza, dau. of William, Quartermaster 60th Regt. (b), 21-5-1816.
Maxwell, William Edward Lewis, son of William, Quartermaster 1st Batt. 60th Regt. (b), 9-3-1817.
Meade, Anne, dau. of Lieut.-General the Honble. Robert, Lieut.-Governor of the Cape. (c), 12-6-1815.
Melvill, Janet, dau. of John. 26-11-1817.
Melvill, Wilhelmina Elizabeth, dau. of John. 21-2-1816.
Merrington, John Alfred, son of John Samuel. (c), 17-3-1812.
Merrington, Lydia, dau. of John Samuel. (c), 11-2-1816.
Merrington, William James, son of John Samuel. (c), 14-8-1814.
Meurant, Conrad Francis William, son of Louis. (c), 10-10-1813.
Morgan, Mary Anna, dau. of Benjamin. (b), 20-3-1821.
Morison (*Morrison*), Janet Catharina, dau. of Murdoch. 8-3-1818.
Morison, Lilias, dau. of Murdoch. (c), 3-8-1815.
Morison, Noel Adam, son of Murdoch. (b), 7-5-1820.
Morrice, William, son of William. (b), 16-3-1821.
Murdoch, Catherina Melvina, dau. of John. (b), 3-12-1821.

Murdoch, Mary Anne, dau. of John. Rev. R. Jones, 30-3-1811.
Murdoch, Mary, dau. of John. (*b*), 5-2-1818.
Murray, Elisa, dau. of Edward. Roman Catholic Chapel, 8-10-1820.
Murray, John, and Margaret, son and daughter of John. (*b*), 8-3-1818.
Napper, Frances Maria Johanna, dau. of George, Surgeon Royal Artillery. (*b*), 25-2-1819.
Napper, Martha Maria Wilhelmina, dau. of George, Ordnance Medical Dept. (*b*), 13-12-1820.
Newton, Matilda O'Conner, dau. of John. (*b*), 16-5-1816.
Nicolls, Anna Georgina, and Emily Jane, daughters of Major W[illiam] B[urke] Nicolls, 72nd Regt. Rev. N. R. Dennis, 12-12-1821.
Nicolls, Ellen Maria, dau. of Capt. Wm. Burke, 72nd Regt. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 12-6-1810.
Norman, George John, son of Robert. (*b*), Simon's Town, 2-12-1821.
O'Reilly, George Donkin Charles, son of Major Anthony Alexr., (*b*), 13-7-1820.
O'Reilly, Louisa Georgina, dau. of Capt. A[nthony] A[lexr.], 21st Light Dragoons. (*b*), 15-9-1816.
Osmond, Agnes, dau. of John. (*c*), at Simon's Town, 2-10-1814.
Osmond, Ellen, dau. of John. (*b*), Simon's Town, 27-4-1820.
Osmond, James Francis, son of John, at Simon's Town by Rev. Dr. Halloran, 25-4-1810.
Palmer, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Delozier. (*b*), 7-12-1816.
Palmer, James Richardson, son of Thomas Delozier. (*b*), 19-12-1821.
Palmer, Kitty, dau. of Thomas Delozier. (*b*), 11-3-1820.
Palmer, Maria Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Delozier. (*e*), 9-8-1815.
Palmer, Thomas, Delozier, son of Thomas Delozier. (*c*), 4-10-1813.
Pedder, Elizabeth, dau. of G. (*b*), 8-7-1821.
Petrie, Henry Charles Edward, son of Capt. Frederic Charles, of 60th Regt. (*e*), 15-8-1819.
Petrie, Johanna Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Frederic Charles, 60th Regt. (*e*), 19-11-1812.
Phaup, William John, son of Lieut. Andrew, 93rd Regt. (*e*), 15-3-1812.
Pickthall, Helen Sarah Allnutt, dau. of Robert, Ordnance Dept. (*b*), 18-10-1818.
Pickthall, Henry John, son of Robert. (*b*), 13-2-1820.
Pickthall, Robert Allnutt, son of Robert. (*b*), 8-3-1817.
Piper, John, son of Capt. Hugh, 38th Regt. (*b*), Simon's Town, 15-7-1821.
Powell, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin. (*b*), 2-9-1821.
Price, Mary Anne, dau. of John. Rev. R. Jones, 7-10-1810.
Pringle, Alexander Gordon, son of John. (*c*), 18-7-1812.
Pringle, Mark, son of John. (*e*), 13-10-1811.
Proctor, Jane, and Elizabeth Clementina, daughters of Lieut. William, (*b*), 13-8-1818.
Proctor, Johanna Catherine, dau. of William. (*b*), 22-11-1819.
Proctor, Mary Elizabeth Frances, dau. of William. (*b*), 30-1-1821.
Rafferty, Ann Matilda, dau. of John. (*b*), 20-12-1818.
Read, Elizabeth, dau. of James. Rev. R. Jones, 27-3-1811.
Read, Anne Oliver, dau. of William. (*b*), 3-5-1818.

Murdoch, Mary Anne, dau. of John. Rev. R. Jones, 30-3-1811.
Murdoch, Mary, dau. of John. (b), 5-2-1818.
Murray, Eliza, dau. of Edward. Roman Catholic Chapel, 8-10-1820.
Murray, John, and Margaret, son and daughter of John. (b), 8-3-1818.
Nagpper, Francoes Maria Johanna, dau. of George, Surgeon Royal Artillery. (b), 25-2-1810.
Nagpper, Martha Maria Wilhelmina, dau. of George, Ordnance Medical Dept. (b), 13-12-1820.
Newton, Matilda O'Connor, dau. of John. (b), 18-5-1816.
Nicolls, Anna Georgina, and Emily Jane, daughters of Major W[illiam] B[urke] Nicolls, 72nd Regt. Rev. N. R. Dennis, 12-12-1821.
Nicolls, Ellen Maria, dau. of Capt. Wm. Burke, 72nd Regt. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 12-6-1810.
Norman, George John, son of Robert. (b), Simon's Town, 2-12-1821.
O'Reilly, George Donkin Charles, son of Major Anthony Alexr. (b), 13-7-1820.
O'Reilly, Louisa Georgina, dau. of Capt. A[nthony] A[lexr.], 21st Light Dragoons. (b), 15-9-1816.
Osmond, Agnes, dau. of John. (c), at Simon's Town, 2-10-1814.
Osmond, Ellen, dau. of John. (b), Simon's Town, 27-4-1820.
Osmond, James Francis, son of John, at Simon's Town by Rev. Dr. Halloran, 25-4-1810.
Palmer, Henrietta, dau. of Thomas Deloxier. (b), 7-12-1816.
Palmer, James Richardson, son of Thomas Deloxier. (b), 19-12-1821.
Palmer, Kitty, dau. of Thomas Deloxier. (b), 11-3-1820.
Palmer, Maria Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Deloxier. (c), 9-8-1815.
Palmer, Thomas, Deloxier, son of Thomas Deloxier. (c), 4-10-1813.
Pedder, Elizabeth, dau. of G. (b), 8-7-1821.
Petrie, Henry Charles Edward, son of Capt. Frederic Charles, of 60th Regt. (c), 15-8-1819.
Petrie, Johanna Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Frederic Charles, 60th Regt. (c), 19-11-1812.
Phaup, William John, son of Lieut. Andrew, 93rd Regt. (c), 15-3-1812.
Pickthall, Helen Sarah Allnutt, dau. of Robert, Ordnance Dept. (b), 18-10-1818.
Pickthall, Henry John, son of Robert. (b), 13-3-1820.
Pickthall, Robert Allnutt, son of Robert. (b), 8-3-1817.
Piper, John, son of Capt. Hugh, 38th Regt. (b), Simon's Town, 15-7-1821.
Powell, Elizabeth, dau. of Benjamin. (b), 2-9-1821.
Price, Mary Anne, dau. of John. Rev. R. Jones, 7-10-1810.
Pringle, Alexander Gordon, son of John. (c), 18-7-1812.
Pringle, Mark, son of John. (c), 13-10-1811.
Proctor, Jane, and Elizabeth Clementina, daughters of Lieut. William, (b), 13-8-1818.
Proctor, Johanna Catherine, dau. of William. (b), 22-11-1819.
Proctor, Mary Elizabeth Frances, dau. of William. (b), 30-1-1821.
Raiferty, Ann Matilda, dau. of John. (b), 20-12-1818.
Read, Elizabeth, dau. of James. Rev. R. Jones, 27-3-1811.
Read, Anne Oliver, dau. of William. (b), 3-5-1818.

Read, William Henry Shepheard, son of William Oliver. (*b*), 25-3-1821.
Reynhould, Jacob Frederick, son of Jacob Frederick. (*e*), 9-10-1812.
Reynolds, George Alexander, and Britta Carolina, son and daughter of George Alexander. (*b*), 5-3-1817.
Reynolds, Louis George Bratt, son of George Alexander. (*b*), 12-11-1820.
Rivers, Francis Peter, son of Harry (afterwards Sir Harry Rivers). (*b*), 24-3-1820.
Rivers, Harry, son of Harry. (*b*), 23-12-1821.
Roesch, Johannes Henry, son of F. (*c*), 30-1-1814.
Rogers, Katherine, dau. of Evan. (*c*), 17-5-1812.
Rosa, Guilia Antoinetta, dau. of Pierre Louis. (*b*), 14-10-1821.
Ross, Alexander, and James, twin sons of James. (*c*), 5-2-1814.
Ross, John Norman McLeod, son of James. (*b*), 3-1-1819.
Ross, Patrick Colquhoun, son of James. (*b*), 4-11-1821.
Ross, Henry, son of George. 26-8-1810.
Ross, Jane, dau. of George. (*e*), 27-12-1814.
Ross, Mary Ann, dau. of George. (*b*), 27-10-1816.
Ross, Susan, Johanna, dau. of George. (*b*), 26-7-1818.
Rowles, Catherine Gertrude, dau. of Thomas. (*c*), 31-12-1813.
Rowles, Maria Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas. (*c*), 30-1-1813.
Rubidge, Henry Erskine Loch, son of Robert Henry. (*b*), 6-5-1821.
Russell, Harriet, dau. of John. (*b*), 27-5-1821.
Ruthven, Louisa Catherine, dau. of William. (*b*), 19-11-1820.
Rutter, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Master of the Transport "Mariner." (*e*), 18-3-1812.
Saunders, Elizabeth Jane Litchfield. (*b*), 26-12-1821.
Saunders, Frederick Christian John, son of John. (*b*), 6-5-1821.
Savage, John Joseph, son of George Thomas. (*b*), 28-10-1817.
Savary, Agnes Adelaide, dau. of Richard. (*e*), 30-10-1814.
Shakespear, Sarah Eliza Donnithorne, dau. of John Talbot, Bengal Civil Service. (*b*), 29-8-1820.
Shaw, Alberta Charlotta, dau. of Lieut. John, 83rd Regt. (*e*), 30-12-1815.
Shee, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel. (*e*), 7-8-1814.
Shee, Jane Henrietta, dau. of Daniel. (*b*), 13-6-1819.
Sheppard, Edward Machin, son of William Edward. (*e*), 5-2-1815.
Sheppard, Emma Hugbrigge Dundas, dau. of W[illiam] E[dward]. (*b*), 14-9-1820.
Sheppard, Frances Maria Bragg, dau. of William Edward. (*c*), 16-2-1812.
Sheppard, William Hobson, son of William Edward. (*c*), 30-6-1813.
Sheridan, Charles Kinnaid, son of Thomas. (*b*), 23-9-1816.
Siddons, Mary White, dau. of George John, H.E.I. Bengal Civil Service. (*b*), 26-3-1821.
Simpson, George Thomas, son of George William. (*b*), 6-7-1817.
Simpson, Sarah, dau. of George William. (*b*), 3-1-1819.
Sinclair, Jane Chiappini, dau. of Alexander. (*b*), 4-3-1821.
Sleigh, James Wallace, son of Lieut. Francis, R.N. (*b*), 8-10-1816.
Sleigh, Maria Henrietta Frances, dau. of Lieut. Francis, R.N. (*b*), 15-10-1821.

Read, William Henry Shepheard, son of William Oliver. (b), 25-3-1821.
Reynhoudt, Jacob Frederick, son of Jacob Frederick. (c), 5-10-1812.
Reynolds, George Alexander, and Britta Carolina, son and daughter of George Alexander. (b), 5-3-1817.
Reynolds, Louis George Brett, son of George Alexander. (b), 12-11-1820.
Rivers, Francis Peter, son of Harry (afterwards Sir Harry Rivers). (b), 24-3-1820.
Rivers, Harry, son of Harry. (b), 23-12-1821.
Roesch, Johannes Henry, son of F. (c), 30-1-1814.
Rogers, Katherine, dau. of Evan. (c), 17-5-1812.
Ross, Gustin Antoinette, dau. of Pierre Louis. (b), 14-10-1821.
Ross, Alexander, and James, twin sons of James. (c), 5-2-1814.
Ross, John Norman McLeod, son of James. (b), 3-1-1819.
Ross, Patrick Colquhoun, son of James. (b), 4-11-1821.
Ross, Henry, son of George. 26-8-1810.
Ross, Jane, dau. of George. (c), 27-12-1814.
Ross, Mary Ann, dau. of George. (b), 27-10-1816.
Ross, Susan, Johanna, dau. of George. (b), 26-7-1818.
Rowles, Catherine Gertrude, dau. of Thomas. (c), 31-12-1813.
Rowles, Maria Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas. (c), 30-1-1815.
Rubidge, Henry Erskine Lock, son of Robert Henry. (b), 6-5-1821.
Russell, Harriet, dau. of John. (b), 27-5-1821.
Rutlyven, Louisa Catherine, dau. of William. (b), 12-11-1820.
Rutter, Elizabeth, dau. of William, Master of the Transport "Mariner." (c), 18-3-1812.
Saunders, Elizabeth Jane Intchfield. (b), 26-12-1821.
Saunders, Frederick Christian John, son of John. (b), 6-5-1821.
Savage, John Joseph, son of George Thomas. (b), 28-10-1817.
Savary, Agnes Adelaide, dau. of Richard. (c), 30-10-1814.
Shakespear, Sarah Eliza Donnithorne, dau. of John Talbot, Bengal Civil Service. (b), 29-8-1820.
Shaw, Alberta Charlotta, dau. of Lieut. John, 83rd Regt. (c), 30-12-1815.
Shee, Elizabeth, dau. of Daniel. (c), 7-8-1814.
Shee, Jane Henrietta, dau. of Daniel. (b), 13-6-1819.
Sheppard, Edward Maslin, son of William Edward. (c), 5-2-1815.
Sheppard, Emma Hughriggo Dundas, dau. of William [Edward]. (b), 14-3-1820.
Sheppard, Frances Maria Dragg, dau. of William Edward. (c), 18-2-1812.
Sheppard, William Hobson, son of William Edward. (c), 30-6-1815.
Sheridan, Charles Kinnaid, son of Thomas. (b), 23-9-1816.
Siddons, Mary White, dau. of George John, H.E.I. Bengal Civil Service. (b), 26-3-1821.
Simpson, George Thomas, son of George William. (b), 6-7-1817.
Simpson, Sarah, dau. of George William. (b), 3-1-1819.
Sinclair, Jane Chisholm, dau. of Alexander. (b), 4-3-1821.
Sleigh, James Wallace, son of Lieut. Francis, R.N. (b), 8-10-1816.
Sleigh, Maria Henrietta Frances, dau. of Lieut. Francis, R.N. (b), 15-10-1821.

Sleigh, Susanna Wilhelmina, dau. of Lieut. Francis, R.N. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 13-3-1810.
Sleyer, Mary Ann, dau. of George. (*b*), 26-1-1821.
Smart, Henry Dalton, son of Capt. H. (*e*), 23-1-1815.
Smart, Thomas, son of H., Commanding Officer of Engineers. Rev. R. Jones, 1-2-1811.
Smith, Henry Peter John, son of Edward. (*c*), 24-11-1811.
Smith, Henry Robert, son of Edward. (*e*), 8-5-1814.
Smith, Maria Elzenbe, dau. of Edward. (*c*), 14-2-1813.
Smith, George Jacobus Johannes, son of George. (*b*), 18-7-1819.
Smith, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. James. (*b*), 19-12-1819.
Smith, Isabella, dau. of John. (*b*), 4-7-1819.
Smith, Anne Hannah, dau. of R. Smith. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 11-9-1810.
Smith, John Goolding, son of Robt. Rev. Geo. Hough, 30-3-1814.
Solomon, Johanna Catharina, dau. of Benjamin. (*e*), 14-1-1816.
Somerset, Charles Henry, son of Captain the Honble. Henry. (*b*), 13-7-1819.
Stackhouse, Charles Alexander, son of Thomas. Rev. R. Jones, 22-10-1810.
Steele, John Polodore, son of Lieut. Wm., 72nd Regt. (*e*), 10-10-1814.
Steele, Pierre Thomas, son of Lieut. Wm., 1st Batt. 60th Regt. (*b*), 28-5-1816.
Steward, Jemima Josina, dau. of Capt. Henry. (*e*), 1-5-1814.
Stewart, George Robert, son of Charles. (*b*), 9-7-1820.
Steynhard, Sarah Wilhelmina, dau. of Anthon Gerhard. (*b*), Simon's Town, 13-8-1820.
Sullivan, Gordon, son of Gordon. Rev. N. R. Dennis, 12-5-1820.
Sutton, Ann, dau. of Thomas. (*b*), 24-12-1820.
Syme, John, son of John. (*b*), 27-5-1821.
Tait, Alexander Morison, son of George. (*b*), 17-8-1817.
Tait, George Borrowman, son of George. (*e*), 26-11-1815.
Tait, Mary, dau. of George. (*b*), 26-4-1819.
Talbot, Robert, son of Lieut. L., Royal Artillery. (*b*), 4-7-1820.
Tennant, William, son of Alex. Rev. R. Jones, 7-10-1810.
Thomas, George, son of Edward. (*b*), 16-7-1820.
Thomas, Jane, dau. of David. (*b*), 29-4-1821.
Thomson, Jane Pearkes, dau. of Capt. Harry, 6th Regt. Bengal Native Cavalry. (*b*), 11-4-1818.
Tittle, Anne Moore, dau. of Lieut. John Moore, 38th Regt. (*b*), 4-5-1821.
Tolfrey, Robert Brownrigg, son of Edward. (*b*), 8-2-1818.
Trower, Charlotta Augusta, dau. of William. (*e*), 5-10-1815.
Tulloch, Robert Henry David, son of Robert Henry, H.E.I.C.S. (*b*), 22-6-1819.
Twycross, Elizabeth Frederica, dau. of Stephen. (*b*), 27-4-1817.
Twycross, Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen. (*e*), 2-7-1814.
Twycross, Robert Louis, son of Stephen. (*b*), 13-4-1820.
Vawser, George Richard, son of William. (*b*), 24-6-1821.
Venables, Elizabeth, dau. of W. F. Rev. Dr. Halloran, 17-2-1810.
Viret, Henry Francis, son of William Francis. (*e*), 2-7-1815.
Viret, Maria, dau. of late William Francis. (*b*), 21-5-1820.

Sleigh, Susanna Wilhelmina, dau. of Lieut. Francis, R.N. Rev. Dr. Hallorun, 13-3-1810.
Sleyer, Mary Ann, dau. of George. (b), 26-1-1821.
Smart, Henry Dalton, son of Capt. H. (a), 23-1-1815.
Smart, Thomas, son of H., Commanding Officer of Engineers. Rev. R. Jones, 1-2-1811.
Smith, Henry Peter John, son of Edward. (a), 24-11-1812.
Smith, Henry Robert, son of Edward. (a), 8-5-1814.
Smith, Maria Elizabe, dau. of Edward. (a), 14-2-1813.
Smith, George Jacobus Johannes, son of George. (b), 18-7-1819.
Smith, Sarah Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. James. (b), 19-12-1819.
Smith, Isabella, dau. of John. (b), 4-7-1819.
Smith, Anne Hannah, dau. of R. Smith. Rev. Dr. Hallorun, 11-9-1810.
Smith, John Goodding, son of Hobt. Rev. Geo. Hough, 30-3-1814.
Solomon, Johanna Catharina, dau. of Benjamin. (a), 11-1-1816.
Somerset, Charles Henry, son of Captain the Honble. Henry. (b), 13-7-1819.
Stackhouse, Charles Alexander, son of Thomas. Rev. R. Jones, 22-10-1810.
Steele, John Malcolm, son of Lieut. Wm., 72nd Regt. (a), 10-10-1814.
Steele, Pierre Thomas, son of Lieut. Wm., 1st Batt. 60th Regt. (b), 28-5-1816.
Steward, Jemima Josina, dau. of Capt. Henry. (a), 1-5-1814.
Steward, George Robert, son of Charles. (b), 9-7-1820.
Stephard, Sarah Wilhelmina, dau. of Anthon Gerhard. (b), Simon's Town, 13-8-1820.
Sullivan, Gordon, son of Gordon. Rev. N. R. Dennis, 12-5-1820.
Sutton, Ann, dau. of Thomas. (b), 24-12-1820.
Syme, John, son of John. (b), 27-5-1821.
Tait, Alexander Morison, son of George. (b), 17-8-1817.
Tait, George Borrowman, son of George. (a), 29-11-1815.
Tait, Mary, dau. of George. (b), 26-4-1819.
Talbot, Robert, son of Lieut. L., Royal Artillery. (b), 4-7-1820.
Tennant, William, son of Alex. Rev. R. Jones, 7-10-1810.
Thomas, George, son of Edward. (b), 16-7-1820.
Thomas, Jane, dau. of David. (b), 29-4-1821.
Thomson, Jane Pearkes, dau. of Capt. Harry, 6th Regt. Bengal Native Cavalry. (b), 11-4-1818.
Tittle, Anne Moore, dau. of Lieut. John Moore, 38th Regt. (b), 4-5-1821.
Tolfrey, Robert Browning, son of Edward. (b), 8-2-1818.
Trower, Charlotta Augusta, dau. of William. (a), 5-10-1815.
Tulloch, Robert Henry David, son of Robert Henry, H.E.I.C.S. (b), 22-6-1819.
Twycross, Elizabeth Frederica, dau. of Stephen. (b), 27-4-1817.
Twycross, Louisa Elizabeth, dau. of Stephen. (a), 2-7-1814.
Twycross, Robert Louis, son of Stephen. (b), 13-4-1820.
Vawser, George Richard, son of William. (b), 24-6-1821.
Venables, Elizabeth, dau. of W. T. Rev. Dr. Hallorun, 17-2-1810.
Virot, Henry Francis, son of William Francis. (a), 2-7-1815.
Virot, Maria, dau. of late William Francis. (b), 21-5-1820.

Walker, Cuthbert Edward Leslie, son of Lieut.-Col. Leslie, 54th Reg. (*b*), 23-9-1821.
Wallace, Mary Dorothea, dau. of Edward. (*b*), 6-5-1821.
Ward, Edward John, son of Edward Willis. (*b*), 25-3-1821.
Ward, Samuel Thomas, son of Samuel. (*b*), 26-4-1819.
Warde, Francis Annesley Cornwallis, son of Capt. Arthur. (*b*), 7-3-1821.
Warre, John Frederick, son of Lieut.-Col. Wm., Deputy Quartermaster-General. (*e*), 18-1-1816.
Warre, Selina Eleanor, dau. Lieut.-Col. Wm., Deputy Quartermaster-General. (*b*), 3-3-1817.
Warre, Thomas Maling, son of Lieut.-Col. Wm., Actg. Quartermaster-General. (*e*), 19-11-1814.
Watson, James, son of Andrew. (*b*), 18-7-1819.
Watson, Margaret, dau. of Andrew. (*c*), 31-5-1818. (Died 6-6-1818.)
Watson, Stamford William, son of Capt. Thomas C., H.C. Bengal Establishment. (*b*), 15-9-1818.
Welch, Edmund, son of Thomas Read. (*b*), 20-5-1821.
West, Henry Holme, son of William. (*b*), 18-6-1820.
West, William Charles, son of William. (*b*), 10-8-1817.
Whitcomb, Rosa Maria, and Felix, daughter and son of Chas. (*b*), 23-9-1816.
Whitcomb, Theodore Charles, son of Charles. (*b*), 20-8-1818.
White, George John, son of Thomas. (*c*), 23-9-1811.
White, Margreta Isabella, dau. of Thomas. (*c*), at Simon's Town, 15-7-1813.
White, Harriette Helen, and Charlotte Smoult, daughters of Lieut.-Col. M., Bengal Establishment. (*b*), 29-4-1820.
Wilgress, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Edward Paston, R.A. (*e*), 9-2-1812.
Wilgress, Emily, dau. of Major Edward Paston, R.A. (*e*), 24-9-1814.
Wilgress, Frances, dau. of Capt. Edward Paston, R.A. (*c*), 28-2-1813.
Wilgress, George, son of Major Edward Paston, R.A. (*e*), 12-12-1815.
Wilgress, Julia Clementia, dau. of Major Edward Paston, R.A. (*b*), 20-12-1818.
Wily, Edward, son of Capt. Daniel, 1st Batt. 83rd Regt. (*e*), 14-12-1814.
Wily, John Charles, son of Daniel, Lieut. 83rd Regt. (*e*), 4-9-1812.
Windell, Benjamin McFarlane Saunders, son of John. (*b*), 10-6-1821.
Windell, Henry James Fehrfesen [Fehrzen ?], son of John. (*c*), 2-5-1813.
Windell, John Christopher, son of John. Rev. R. Jones, 6-12-1810.
Windell, Joseph Hardcastle, son of John. (*b*), 30-8-1818.
Windell, Richard Allwright, son of John. (*b*), 14-7-1816.
Windell, William Nevill, son of John. (*e*), 23-4-1815.
Wolfe, Thomas William, son of Thomas. (*b*), 18-2-1821.
Wooden, Mary Ann, dau. of John. (*b*), 22-10-1820.
Woodlock, Margaret, dau. of Michael. (*b*), 13-6-1819.
Young, George, son of George. (*b*), 31-5-1818.
Young, Mary, and Ann, twin daughters of William. (*b*), 10-12-1820.

Walker, Cuthbert Edward Leslie, son of Lieut.-Col. Leslie, 54th Reg. (b), 23-9-1821.
Wallace, Mary Dorothea, dau. of Edward. (b), 8-5-1821.
Ward, Edward John, son of Edward Willis. (b), 25-3-1821.
Ward, Samuel Thomas, son of Samuel. (b), 26-4-1819.
Warde, Francis Anneslay Cornwallis, son of Capt. Arthur. (b), 7-3-1821.
Warre, John Frederick, son of Lieut.-Col. Wm., Deputy Quartermaster-General. (c), 18-1-1816.
Warre, Selina Eleanor, dau. Lieut.-Col. Wm., Deputy Quartermaster-General. (b), 3-3-1817.
Warre, Thomas Maling, son of Lieut.-Col. Wm., Actg. Quartermaster-General. (c), 19-11-1814.
Watson, James, son of Andrew. (b), 18-7-1819.
Watson, Margaret, dau. of Andrew. (c), 31-5-1818. (Died 6-6-1818.)
Watson, Stanford William, son of Capt. Thomas C., H.C. Bengal Establishment. (b), 15-9-1818.
Welch, Edmund, son of Thomas Read. (b), 20-5-1821.
West, Henry Holme, son of William. (b), 18-6-1820.
West, William Charles, son of William. (b), 10-8-1817.
Whitcomb, Rosa Maria, and Felix, daughter and son of Chas. (b), 23-9-1816.
Whitcomb, Theodore Charles, son of Charles. (b), 20-8-1818.
White, George John, son of Thomas. (c), 23-9-1811.
White, Margreta Isabella, dau. of Thomas. (c), at Simon's Town, 15-7-1813.
White, Harriette Helen, and Charlotte Smouth, daughters of Lieut.-Col. M., Bengal Establishment. (b), 29-1-1820.
Wilgress, Elizabeth, dau. of Capt. Edward Paston, R.A. (c), 9-3-1812.
Wilgress, Emily, dau. of Major Edward Paston, R.A. (c), 21-9-1814.
Wilgress, Frances, dau. of Capt. Edward Paston, R.A. (c), 28-2-1813.
Wilgress, George, son of Major Edward Paston, R.A. (c), 12-12-1815.
Wilgress, Julia Clementia, dau. of Major Edward Paston, R.A. (b), 20-12-1818.
Willy, Edward, son of Capt. Daniel, 1st Batt. 83rd Regt. (c), 14-12-1814.
Willy, John Charles, son of Daniel, Lieut. 83rd Regt. (c), 4-9-1812.
Windell, Benjamin Mervarine Saunders, son of John. (b), 10-6-1821.
Windell, Henry James Fabricen [Fabricen ?], son of John. (c), 2-5-1813.
Windell, John Christopher, son of John. Rev. R. Jones, 6-12-1810.
Windell, Joseph Hardcastle, son of John. (b), 30-8-1818.
Windell, Richard Allwright, son of John. (b), 14-7-1816.
Windell, William Nevill, son of John. (c), 22-4-1815.
Wolfe, Thomas William, son of Thomas. (b), 18-2-1821.
Woodcn, Mary Ann, dau. of John. (b), 22-10-1820.
Woodlock, Margaret, dau. of Michael. (b), 12-6-1819.
Young, George, son of George. (b), 31-5-1818.
Young, Mary, and Ann, twin daughters of William. (b), 10-12-1820.

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

References to Arms are printed in *italics*.

Abbot, Abbott, 52, 95, 243
Abel, John, 30*, 181
Abell, 241
Abrahall, 215
Ackhurst, Akhurst, 247
Acock, 250
Acrigg, 241
Adams, 93, 187, 221, 243
Addy, Ady, Adee, 124, 244
Adlam, 239, 240
Adley, 242
Adrian, Pope, 4.
Ady, *see* Addy
Afford, 246
Agard, 246
Aichiley, 211
Akhurst, Ackhurst, 247
Aland, 55
Alberic, Count, 4
Alcock, Allcock, 52, 136
Aleson, 102
Alexander, 53, 55, 125, 185
Aleye, 96
Alford, 20
Alison, *see* Aleson
Allard, 60, 62, 195
Allcock, *see* Alcock
Allen, 81, 84, 123, 125, 243
Allix, 70
Allot, 256
Alston, 188
Amane, 101
Ambelford, 250
Amherst, Earls, 259
Amiens, Bishop of, 9
Amor, 56
Ampleford, 61, 135, 195
Ampthill, 102
Anderson, 173
Andrea, de, 23
Andrewes, *alias* Stevins, 126
Andrews, Andrewes, 50, 53, 55, 58, 59, 61, 63, 125, 126, 136, 138, 192, 195
Androes, 54, 183
Ankettell, 102
Annesley, Annsley, Ansley, 20, 104 ; *see also* Aunsley
Anot, 61
Ansel, 91*
Anson, Lord, 235
Anthon Maria, 23
Apdavid, 22
Apknevet, 23
App, Apps, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 135, 193, 194, 195, 249
Applebye, 23
Appowell, 22, 28, 101
Apricherdes, 95
Aquablanca, Bishop, 89
Arch, 244
Archer, 53, 239
Armagh, Archbishop of, 230, 233
Armorer, 98
Arnold, 21
Arragon, King of, 256
Arthington, 168
Asbye, 99
Ash, 222, 248
Ashbrook, Viscount, 234
Ashdown, 58, 59, 60, 61, 62, 134, 135, 192, 195*, 248*, 249
Ashley, Assheley, 21, 159
Ashman, 51
Ashworth, 88
Aske, 95, 172
Askewe, 95
Aslaby, 44
Astill, 152
Aston, 206
Atterbury, Bishop, 230*, 235
Attuell, 178, 179, 180, 218
Atwaters, 124
Audley, 190, 191
Audley of Heleigh, Baron, 190*, 191, 198
Audley of Walden, Lord, 18
Aumale, Comte d', 8
Aunsley, 95
Austen, Austin, 58, 60, 62, 135, 136, 139, 192, 196, 249, 250, 252*
Avard, 247
Averey, 21
Awmer, 242
Axford, Axeford, 239
Ayliffe, 52, 126

Babington, 144
Bacheler, 50, 240
Bacon, 159
Bagot, 259*
Bailey, 37, 52 ; *see also* Bayley and Bayly
Baker, 28, 57*, 59*, 60, 195, 239
Balcomb, 57, 59
Balden, 245
Balding, 62
Baldock, 59, 61, 63, 196
Ball, 54
Ballard, 60, 63
Balston, 53
Banaster, 22
Banester, 21
Bangor, Bishop of, 31*
Banks, 125
Bannister, 51
Barber, 243
Barden, 59, 62, 63, 135*, 137*, 139*, 191, 251
Barevill, 15
Barham, 59, 61, 194, 195
Barker, 48, 148, 183, 242
Barker, 148
Barlaund, 96
Barnby, 228
Barnes, Barns, 25, 60, 84, 123, 126, 137, 139, 186, 195*
Barnet, Barnett, 33*, 34*, 195
Barney, 20
Barret, Barrett, 123, 242
Barrow, Berrow, 73-86, 135, 136
Barrowby, 167

INDEX OF PERSONS.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

References in Arrow are printed in italics.

Abbot, Abbott, 22, 90, 242
Abel, John, 30*, 181
Abell, 241
Aberdeen, 215
Aeklburst, Aklburst, 247
Acock, 230
Acrige, 241
Adams, 93, 187, 221, 242
Adely, Ady, Adee, 124, 244
Adlam, 230, 240
Adley, 242
Adrian, Pope, 4
Adly, see Addy
Afford, 216
Agard, 240
Aickley, 211
Aklburst, Aeklburst, 247
Aland, 56
Albert, Count, 4
Alcock, Allcock, 82, 180
Alcson, 102
Alexander, 83, 85, 125, 185
Alge, 90
Alford, 20
Allson, see Alcson
Allard, 60, 62, 105
Allcock, see Alcock
Allen, 81, 84, 123, 125, 213
Allis, 70
Allot, 236
Alston, 185
Amune, 101
Anbellford, 230
Andover, Earls, 230
Antons, Bishop of, 6
Amor, 50
Ampleford, 61, 135, 105
Amphill, 102
Anderson, 173
Andrew, de, 23
Andrewes, alias Stevens, 124
Andrewes, Andrewes, 50, 53, 55, 58, 59, 61, 62, 125, 129, 130, 138, 192, 195
Andrews, 64, 183
Antcliffe, 102
Antrobus, 173, 179, 180, 218
Antwater, 124
Antley, 180, 191
Antley of Hedeigh, Baron, 190*, 191, 195
Antley of Walden, Lord, 18
Anscale, Comte d', 8
Antrose, 64, 183
Antstrell, 102
Annesley, Annsley, Ansley, 20, 101; see also Annsley
Anot, 61
Ansel, 91*
Anson, Lord, 233
Antion Maria, 23
Apdavid, 22
Apkenet, 23
App, Apps, 57, 58, 60, 61, 62, 123, 193, 194, 195, 240
Applebye, 23
Appowell, 22, 28, 101
Appleborie, 92
Aquinbiness, Bishop, 89
Arch, 244
Archer, 53, 239
Armagh, Archbishop of, 230, 232
Armorer, 93
Arnold, 21
Arragon, King of, 236
Arthington, 108
Ashby, 89
Ash, 222, 248
Ashbrook, Viscount, 234
Ashdown, 56, 59, 60, 61, 62, 124, 135, 183, 193*, 218*, 240
Ashley, Ashsley, 21, 150
Ashman, 51
Ashworth, 53
Asle, 90, 172
Askews, 96
Asleby, 44
Astill, 122
Aston, 236
Attersby, Dalby, 220*, 235
Attwell, 178, 179, 180, 218
Atwater, 124
Audley, 180, 191
Audley of Heleigh, Baron, 190*, 191, 195
Audley of Walden, Lord, 18
Aussale, Comte d', 8
Aunsley, 95
Austen, Austin, 58, 60, 62, 185, 186, 190, 192, 195, 219, 230, 232*
Avard, 247
Averey, 21
Aurum, 212
Axford, Axford, 230
Ayliffe, 52, 126
Babington, 144
Bachelor, 56, 240
Bacon, 195
Bagot, 230*
Bailey, 37, 52; see also Bayley and Baylay
Baker, 23, 57*, 59*, 60, 195, 230
Balcomb, 57, 59
Baldea, 248
Balding, 62
Baldock, 59, 61, 62, 195
Ball, 54
Ballard, 60, 63
Balton, 65
Bancaster, 22
Bancaster, 21
Bangor, Bishop of, 31*
Banks, 125
Bannister, 51
Barbey, 213
Barclen, 36, 62, 63, 130*, 137*, 139*, 191, 251
Barcwill, 15
Barham, 79, 61, 194, 195
Barker, 48, 143, 183, 242
Barker, 148
Barkland, 98
Barnly, 228
Barnes, Barns, 52, 60, 84, 123, 180, 187, 190, 186, 195*
Barnet, Barnett, 32*, 34*, 195
Barney, 20
Barrel, Barrett, 123, 242
Barrow, Barrow, 73-80, 135, 136
Barrowby, 167
Aunsley, 95
Austen, Austin, 58, 60, 62, 185, 186, 190, 192, 195, 219, 230, 232*
Avard, 247
Averey, 21
Aurum, 212
Axford, Axford, 230
Ayliffe, 52, 126
Babington, 144
Bachelor, 56, 240
Bacon, 195
Bagot, 230*
Bailey, 37, 52; see also Bayley and Baylay
Baker, 23, 57*, 59*, 60, 195, 230
Balcomb, 57, 59
Baldea, 248
Balding, 62
Baldock, 59, 61, 62, 195
Ball, 54
Ballard, 60, 63
Balton, 65
Bancaster, 22
Bancaster, 21
Bangor, Bishop of, 31*
Banks, 125
Bannister, 51
Barbey, 213
Barclen, 36, 62, 63, 130*, 137*, 139*, 191, 251
Barcwill, 15
Barham, 79, 61, 194, 195
Barker, 48, 143, 183, 242
Barker, 148
Barkland, 98
Barnly, 228
Barnes, Barns, 52, 60, 84, 123, 180, 187, 190, 186, 195*
Barnet, Barnett, 32*, 34*, 195
Barney, 20
Barrel, Barrett, 123, 242
Barrow, Barrow, 73-80, 135, 136
Barrowby, 167

Barry, Barrey, 186, 202
Barter, 55, 182
Bartholomew, 57, 58, 194
Barthram, 94
Bartlet, Bartlett, 52, 53, 96, 116, 191*, 239
Bartly, 239
Barton, 44, 58*, 60*, 62, 63, 135, 136, 192, 224-225, 250
Barton, 224
Barton, *alias* Chapman, 224
Barwicke, 101
Basset, Bassett, 24, 58, 138, 139, 249*, 250
Bassiani, Bassiam, Bassyam, de, 23*
Bassock, Bassack, 61, 195
Bastings, 57
Batcheldor, Batsheleor, 59, 137*
Bateman, 84, 118
Bates, 242
Bath and Wells, Bishop of, 181, 263
Batt, Batte, 50, 99, 122, 184
Battelmor, 192
Batten, 53, 56, 245
Batter, 50, 184
Battersby, 22
Baunton, 66
Baux, de, 233
Bavington, 242
Baxter, 227
Bayle, 102, 235
Bayley, Bayly, 50, 52, 56*, 124, 137, 238, 240, 245, 247; *see also* Bailey
Baynham, 19
Baynton, 23, 24
Beache, 245; *see also* Beech
Beake, 185, 187
Beale, 159, 160, 245
Beaseley, 241
Beaton, Beton, 25
Beauchamp, de, 8*, 14, 15*, 200
Beaufort, Dukes of, 259
Beaumont, 35*, 36, 91, 92, 93, 173
Beaumont, Lord, 198
Becher, 217
Becke, 238
Beckot, Archbishop, 4, 7
Beckett, Bekkett, 101*
Beckingham, 246
Beckley, 37*, 94*
Beckwith, 162*, 172, 223
Bedford, Barony of, 14, 15, 200
Bedingfeld, Beddingfield, 90*
Beech, 250; *see also* Beache
Beeman, 196
Beeston, 24
Beeth, 195
Bell, 45, 245
Bellingham, 21*, 97, 99, 139, 194
Belly, 50
Belsfeld, 25
Belsone, 22
Bendon, 94
Benger, Bengar, 51, 56, 186
Bennet, Bennett, 50, 51, 56, 82*, 174, 184, 185, 240*, 244, 245
Benson, 97, 101
Bercheley, de, 6
Berington, 145-149
Berington, 146, 149
Berkeley, Barkley, 19, 143
Bernard, 214
Berrow, *see* Barrow
Berry, 116
Bertram, 199
Betts, Bettes, 25, 195
Bevan, 56
Beverley, 156
Bevis, 241
Bickerton, 33, 34*
Biddle, 53, 238
Bigarstaf, 211
Bigge, 152*
Biller, 82
Billingham, 212
Bingley, Binglye, 215, 216
Bingley, 215
Birch, 21, 113
Bird, Berd, Byrd, 22, 95, 98, 101, 163
Birkbeck, 165-166
Birkbeck, 165
Birkes, 27, 212
Birkhead, 228
Birron, 83
Birtles, 148
Bishop, 136, 246
Biston, 56
Blackborrowe, 185, 244, 246
Blackman, 196
Blackmore, 185
Blackstone, Sir William, 70
Blake, 184, 185, 264
Blakenden, 102
Blakiston, 162
Blance, 249
Blanch, 248
Blanchard, 123
Bland, 195
Blankett, 186
Bledrey, 217
Bleeke, 124
Bleke, 95
Blome, 96
Bloney, 102
Blount, 20, 21*; *see also* Blunt
Blunden, 251*
Blunt, 34; *see also* Blount
Bochart, 233, 237
Bocher, 20
Boevey, *see* Crawley-Boevey
Bohun, de, 31
Boisse, 22
Bollen, 240
Bolt, 149
Bolton, Duke of, 199
Bond, 101, 240
Bonham, 21*, 184, 242
Bonner, Bishop, 215, 216
Boorman, 62, 137*, 195, 196
Booth, 112
Borage, 97
Bosvile, 46*, 220
Boswell, 51
Botear, 31
Botten, Botton, 61, 62, 63*, 101, 135*, 136*, 196, 252
Botteresse, 225
Boughton, 99
Boulton, 74, 77, 79*, 187
Bouringe, 89
Bourne, 119, 128
Bourne, 128
Bovall, de, 23
Bovies, 136
Bowden, 53
Bowen, 34, 216
Bower, 54
Bowes, 119
Bowihe, 82
Bowles, 182, 239
Bowman, 99, 102
Bowne, 22, 122, 187, 241, 245
Box, 59, 61, 135
Boyce, 252
Boyse, 43
Brackenbury, Brakenbury, 20
Brackstone, 125
Bradbury, 101
Bradford, 122
Bradley, 171, 227
Bragge, 255
Brame, 40

Barry, Barrey, 186, 202
Barter, 55, 182
Bartholomew, 57, 58, 164
Bartlum, 94
Bartlet, Bartlett, 82, 65, 96, 116, 191*, 238
Bartly, 230
Barton, 44, 58*, 60*, 62, 93, 133, 136, 192, 224-225, 250
Burton, 224
Barton, alias Chapman, 224
Barwicke, 101
Basset, Bassett, 24, 58, 138, 139, 240*, 250
Bassiant, Bassiam, Bassyam, de, 22*
Bassock, Bassock, 61, 105
Bastings, 57
Batchelder, Batsheloer, 59, 127*
Batsman, 84, 118
Bates, 242
Bath and Wells, Bishop of, 181, 203
Bath, Batte, 50, 99, 122, 184
Battelmer, 192
Batton, 53, 56, 246
Batton, 50, 184
Battersby, 22
Baunton, 66
Baux, de, 232
Bavington, 242
Baxter, 227
Bayle, 102, 236
Bayley, Bayly, 50, 52, 60*, 124, 137, 238, 240, 243, 247; see also Bailey
Baynham, 19
Baynton, 22, 24
Beache, 243; see also Beech
Beale, 183, 187
Beale, 139, 166, 246
Beasley, 241
Beaton, Beton, 26
Beauchamp, de, 8*, 14, 18*, 200
Beaufort, Duke of, 229
Beaumont, 32*, 36, 91, 92, 93, 173
Beaumont-Lord, 189
Becker, 217
Beele, 238
Beekel, Archdeacon, 4, 7
Beekert, Beckert, 101*
Beckingham, 246
Beckley, 37*, 94*
Beckwith, 102*, 172, 235
Bedford, Henry, of, 14, 16, 200
Bedingfield, Reddingfield, 30*
Beech, 200; see also Beache
Beeman, 186
Beeston, 24
Beetle, 195
Bell, 45, 246
Bellingham, 21*, 97, 99, 139, 164
Belly, 50
Belsield, 56
Belsone, 22
Bendon, 94
Benger, Benger, 65, 86, 186
Bennet, Bennett, 50, 51, 56, 82*, 174, 184, 185, 240*, 244, 246
Benson, 97, 101
Berkeley, de, 6
Berington, 143-149
Berington, 146, 149
Berkeley, Berkley, 19, 143
Bernard, 214
Berrow, see Barrow
Berry, 116
Berrian, 199
Betts, Betteis, 55, 195
Bevan, 56
Beverley, 156
Bevis, 241
Bickerton, 32, 34*
Biddle, 53, 238
Bigerstaff, 211
Bigge, 152*
Biller, 82
Billingham, 212
Bingley, Bingley, 216, 216
Binglay, 216
Birch, 21, 113
Bird, Byrd, Byrd, 22, 95, 96, 101, 163
Birkbeck, 165-166
Birkhead, 165
Birkes, 27, 212
Birkhead, 228
Birrom, 83
Birtles, 148
Bishop, 124, 246
Bisten, 56
Blackborrowe, 185, 244, 246
Blackman, 196
Blackstone, 185
Blackstone, Sir William, 76
Blake, 184, 185, 234
Blakeden, 102
Blakiston, 102
Blanco, 240
Blanen, 248
Blandford, 122
Bland, 185
Blanket, 186
Blatley, 217
Bleele, 124
Bleke, 95
Blone, 96
Bloney, 102
Blount, 76, 21*; see also Blunt
Blunden, 251*
Blunt, 34; see also Blount
Boaker, 283, 237
Boaler, 20
Boarey, see Crawley-Boarey
Bobun, de, 31
Boices, 22
Bolton, 240
Boll, 149
Bolton, Duke of, 199
Bond, 101, 210
Bonham, 21*, 184, 242
Bonner, Bishop, 215, 216
Boorman, 62, 187*, 196, 196
Booth, 112
Borage, 97
Bostile, 46*, 220
Boswell, 67
Botear, 31
Botten, Botton, 61, 62, 65*, 101, 185*, 190*, 196, 252
Botteresse, 225
Boughton, 99
Boulton, 74, 77, 79*, 187
Bourage, 89
Bourne, 119, 128
Bowne, 128
Bovill, de, 23
Bovis, 180
Bowlen, 85
Bowen, 34, 216
Bower, 54
Bowes, 119
Bowlie, 82
Bowles, 182, 239
Bowman, 90, 102
Bowne, 22, 122, 187, 241, 246
Box, 59, 61, 135
Boyes, 256
Boyes, 43
Brackenbury, Bracken-bury, 20
Bradestone, 125
Bradbury, 101
Bradford, 122
Bradley, 171, 227
Braggs, 256
Brame, 40

Brand, 225
Braose, Braiose, de, 2, 9, 12*, 17
Bray, 2*, 24, 185
Breame, 21
Brearcliffe, 168
Breary, 44
Breauté, Falk de, 15
Bredger, 60
Bredmore, 241, 245
Brereton, 83, 100, 103
Brether, 243
Breton, 31*, 134*
Brewer, 52
Bricket, 97
Bridger, 62, 250
Bridges, 21, 52
Bright, 47, 61, 63, 186, 196, 242
Brinhill, de, 206
Brisley, 98
Bristol, Bishop of, 231
Brockwey, 239
Bromfeld, 23
Bromley, 135
Bromptone, 25
Brooker, 57*, 58*, 59*, 60, 61*, 62, 63, 136, 137, 138, 139, 191, 250
Brookes, 46
Brown, 92, 120*, 171, 229
Browne, 19, 20, 21, 101*, 102
Bruen, Bryne, 206
Brunsell, 245
Brurage, 102
Bryane, 19*
Bryant, 57
Brykhenhed, 95
Buckingham, Duke of, 70
Buckner, 53
Bud, 242
Buddon, 126
Bugden, 244
Bulavyn, 245
Buley, Buly, 57*, 59, 60*, 62*, 63, 136, 137, 194*, 196; *see also* Butey
Bulkley, 148
Bull, 101
Bullock, 246
Bulton, 101
Buman, 194
Bunce, 248
Bundy, 241
Bungey, 52
Burchall, 54
Burden, 245
Burdett, 259
Burford, 185, 239
Burges, Burgess, Burgis, 58, 59, 60, 62, 81*, 83*, 87, 135*, 187, 196, 251
Burgh, de, 16, 68
Burn, 128
Burnell, Burnelle, 31, 95, 255
Burr, 59, 139, 193, 194, 251*
Burrell, 43, 259
Burrows, Burroes, 84*, 85*
Burton, Burten, 54, 59, 60, 61, 62, 192, 195*, 251
Burwell, 92
Bury, Richard de, 68
Buss, 59, 61, 139, 195, 251
Bustard, 52
Butar, 243
Butcher, 51, 240
Butey (? Buley), 57
Butler, 52, 223
Butt, 55
Buttes, 23, 101
Button, 206
Byley, 123
Byrom, 186
Bythim, Bythum, 54

Cabble, 244
Cacoe, 148
Cadivor Vawr, 217
Caducanus, Bishop of Bangor, 31*
Caller, 247
Callow, 136
Calthorpe, 260
Cambridge, Cambridg, 98, 241
Campbell, 132*, 234
Campeggio, Cardinal, 155, 157, 158
Candy, 241
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 181, 211
Canterbury, Dean of, 230, 233, 234
Cantilupe, Bishop, 29
Cantrey, 182
Capella, de, 15
Capper, 98
Card, 56
Carden, 20
Cardiffe, 217
Carew, 21*
Carleil, 43
Carlisle, Bishop of, 68
Carlisle, Dean of, 119
Carlton, 55
Carman, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 135*, 139, 195
Caroz de Villaragut, 211
Carpenter, 51, 182, 183, 195, 240
Carrick, 102
Carter, 51, 55, 96, 240
Carters, 101
Carw . . ., 245
Cary, 54
Catcatt, 184
Catherine (of Arragon), Queen, 155, 210
Catherine (Howard), Queen, 18
Catherine (Parr), Queen, 18
Catherlough, Earl of, 234
Catt, 249
Cautrey, 182
Cave, 54
Cawley, 242
Cecil, Cecill, Ciscell, 20, 33, 176
Cetone (? Seton), 21
Chace, 101
Chadsey, 53
Chafyn, 53, 241
Chalke, 125
Chalklin, Chalking, 61, 63, 135, 136, 196
Challoner, 91
Chamberlain, Chamblayne, 96, 187, 197
Chambr', 23
Champernowne, 21
Champnie, 22
Chandler, Channdler, 55, 58*, 61, 62, 187, 193, 194
Channing, 123
Chanter, 38
Chantler, 63
Chapman, 22, 111, 126
Charles, 54
Charles I, 114
Charles II, 69, 114, 198
Chaytor, 119
Cheapman, 244
Cheater, 182
Cheeseman, 123, 135, 138, 193, 194, 250
Cheke, 102
Chester, 20, 98
Chetworth, 26
Cheyne, 27, 212
Cheyny, 241
Chichester, Bishop of, 23, 188
Chiffinch, 183
Childe, 66

Brand, 225
Brasses, Brasions, de, 2, 9, 12*, 17
Bray, 2*, 24, 185
Breams, 21
Brearalife, 158
Breary, 44
Breault, Hall de, 15
Bredgyer, 60
Bredmore, 244, 246
Breeton, 83, 100, 103
Breiter, 243
Breton, 31*, 134*
Brewer, 52
Bridel, 97
Bridger, 52, 230
Bridges, 21, 52
Bright, 47, 61, 62, 186, 190, 242
Brinhill, de, 206
Briley, 98
Bristol, Bishop of, 231
Brocklewey, 239
Bromfield, 23
Bromley, 136
Bromptons, 25
Brooker, 57*, 58*, 59*, 60, 61*, 62, 63, 126, 127, 128, 130, 131, 230
Brookes, 46
Brown, 92, 120*, 171, 229
Browne, 19, 20, 21, 101*, 102
Bruen, Bryan, 208
Brunsell, 246
Bruerge, 102
Bryans, 19*
Bryant, 67
Brylkenhed, 95
Buckingham, Duke of, 70
Buckner, 53
Bud, 242
Budden, 120
Budgen, 244
Bulayen, 246
Buley, Buly, 57*, 59, 60*, 62*, 63, 126, 127, 194*, 196; see also Baley
Bullay, 145
Bull, 101
Bullock, 246
Bullon, 101
Bumam, 194
Bunce, 248
Bundy, 241
Bungey, 52
Bunchall, 64
Bunkes, 246
Burdett, 259
Burford, 186, 258
Burges, Burgess, Burgis, 58, 59, 60, 62, 91*, 83*, 87, 135*, 187, 196, 231
Burgh, de, 16, 68
Burn, 128
Burnell, Burnelle, 21, 90, 255
Burr, 59, 128, 192, 194, 231*
Burrell, 42, 259
Burrows, Burroes, 84*, 85*
Burton, Burtes, 54, 89, 90, 61, 62, 192, 196*, 231
Burwell 92
Bury, Richard de, 68
Buss, 26, 61, 189, 195, 231
Bustard, 52
Butar, 243
Butcher, 31, 240
Butey (? Buley), 57
Butler, 62, 222
Butt, 56
Butten, 22, 101
Button, 204
Byley, 123
Byrum, 156
Bythlin, Bythlum, 54

Cabble, 244
Cacoo, 148
Cadiere Vaey, 217
Cadocanus, Bishop of Bangor, 31*
Caller, 247
Callow, 130
Calthorpe, 260
Cambridge, Cambridg, 98, 211
Campbell, 122*, 234
Campeggio, Cardinal, 165, 187, 188
Candy, 241
Canterbury, Archbishop of, 181, 211
Canterbury, Dean of, 230, 233, 234
Cantilupe, Bishop, 29
Cantrey, 182
Capella, de, 15
Capper, 98
Card, 58
Carlen, 20
Carpiln, 217
Carrey, 21*
Carlill, 47
Carlile, Bishop of, 88
Carlisle, Dean of, 116
Carlton, 55
Carman, 57, 58, 59, 61, 62, 132*, 189, 196
Caroz de Villaroqui, 211
Carpenter, 51, 182, 183, 195, 240
Carriol, 102
Carter, 51, 55, 90, 240
Carters, 101
Carw . . . 216
Cary, 64
Cateatt, 184
Catherine (of Arragon), Queen, 165, 210
Catherine (Howard), Queen, 18
Catherine (Parr), Queen, 18
Catherlough, Earl of, 234
Cato, 240
Cautrey, 182
Cave, 64
Cawley, 242
Cecil, Cecill, Cissell, 20, 22, 176
Cecone (? Seton), 21
Chace, 101
Chadsey, 58
Chaffyn, 53, 241
Challe, 126
Challin, Challing, 61, 62, 126, 136, 196
Challoner, 91
Chamberlain, Cham-
blayne, 98, 187, 197
Chandler, 23
Champernowne, 21
Champion, 22
Chandler, Chamdler, 55, 58*, 61, 62, 187, 193, 194
Channing, 123
Chanter, 38
Chantler, 63
Chapman, 22, 111, 120
Charles, 54
Charles I, 114
Charles II, 69, 114, 198
Charyter, 119
Chesyman, 244
Chester, 182
Cheesman, 122, 126, 128, 193, 194, 220
Chola, 102
Chester, 20, 98
Chetwoyth, 26
Cheyne, 27, 212
Chevyny, 241
Chichester, Bishop of, 23, 198
Chillinch, 183
Childe, 66

Childs, 196
Chiles, Chyles, 53, 239
Chittenden, 248, 252
Christmas, Xp'ias, 102
Chubb, 239
Church, 183
Churchman, 28
Chyles, *see* Chiles
Ciscell, *see* Cecil
Clare, de, 68
Clark, 58, 60, 120, 196, 247, 249, 251; *see also* Clerk and Clerc
Clarke, 36, 55, 118, 123, 124, 125, 184, 193, 195, 243; *see also* Clerke
Clarke, *alias* Belly, 50
Claxton, Claxtone, 22, 220
Clayton, 113
Cleeter, 243
Cleeves, Anne of, 18
Clement, 184, 243,
Cleobury, Abbot, 31
Clerc, 21
Clerk, 98
Clerke, 22, 94
Cleuly, 242
Clifford, 29, 31*, 76, 122, 190*
Clifford, Lord, 19
Clifton, Cliften, 58, 61*, 62, 191, 194, 196
Clinton, Clynton, 24, 96
Close, 81, 84
Clyner, 84
Coalmon, 193
Cobb, 161*
Cocket, 22
Cockson, 39
Coke, 97
Colcroft, 91, 93
Cole, 55, 58, 97
Coleman, 55, 58, 182, 187; *see also* Coalmon
Coles, 125, 242
Collings, 59, 62*
Collins, Collens, Collyns, 58*, 59*, 61*, 116*, 122, 123, 134, 136, 137, 194, 195*, 196, 197*, 215, 247*, 248*, 250*, 251*, 252*
Collinson, 58, 192
Collis, 122, 184, 186
Collison, 60, 62, 134, 195
Collyer, 55, 244
Colson, 162
Colville, 116
Coly, 99
Combe, 56; *see also* Coombe
Combes, 53, 127
Comley, 50
Comport, 211
Compton, 246
Conceyte, 172
Coningsby, 111
Conset, 221
Constable, 111*, 112, 114
Conyele, 101
Coockes, 94
Cook, 60, 61, 62, 116, 136
Cooke, 51, 125, 240
Coombe, 184; *see also* Combe
Cooper, 112, 149, 184, 185, 222
Cooper, 149
Copinger, 101
Coppen, 192, 195
Copper, 136, 247
Corderoy, 56
Cordingly, Cordindly, Cordinly, Cordenly, 57, 58, 59, 61, 137, 192
Corff, 95
Corfield, 217
Cork, Corke, 57, 58, 59*, 60, 61, 63, 88*, 134, 136*, 137*, 138, 139, 192, 193*, 194*, 195*, 197
Cornfoot, 57
Cornishe, 22
Cornwall, Richard, Earl of, 11, 13*, 14, 16
Coruin, 22
Cotes, 134, 213*, 215, 216*, 217,
Cotton, 147
Cotton, 147
Courtenay, Cortenay, de, 2
Courthope, Courthoppe, 89, 191
Coveney, 136, 194
Covill, 182
Cowdry, 123
Cowllwell, 102
Cowlt, 47
Cowper, 25
Cox, 50, 52, 61, 135, 183
Cracherode, 232, 235*
Cradock, 117-121
Cradock, 117
Crane, 28
Crashaw, 69
Crawley-Boevey, 73, 75, 79, 80,
Crayfoot, 58, 60, 62, 63*, 135, 193, 194, 248
Crayford, Craiford, 101, 194
Creasy, 247
Creed, 241
Creeps, Creep, Crepps (? Cripps), 59*, 62*, 63*, 195, 250
Cressett, 233*, 234*
Creswell, 95, 100
Creswick, 165
Crewe, 246
Creyke, 111
Cripps, 60; *see, also* Creeps.
Croft, 114
Crompton, 163
Cromwell, Crumwell, 18, 19, 24, 49, 51, 184, 239
Cromwell, Oliver, 259, 260
Cronnke, 98
Crooke, 51, 186
Crooke, *alias* Whood, 126
Croome, 127
Cross, 249
Crosse, 246
Crouch, Crouche, 26, 63, 183, 240*, 243
Croxton, 207
C'rton, 94
Crundwell, Crundwel, 57, 63, 135, 193, 195, 196, 251
Cruse, 118, 243
Cuffe, 126, 239
Cullen, 170
Cullymore, 185
Culpeper, 19
Cummings, 195
Cupps, 57
Currie, 88
Curryer, *alias* Gosney, 123
Curson, Curssone, 27
Curteis, 117
Curtice, 184
Curtis, 184, 244
Cusculo, 263
Cutler, 239
Cutler, *alias* Ashman, 51

Daish, 243
Dale, 97
Dalley, 240
Dalton, 55
Damport, 22
Dan, Dann, 57, 59, 137, 248, 249
Danby, 223
Daniel, Daniell, Danill, 57*, 59, 63, 78, 85. 206, 240
Danvers, 184
Darcy, 19, 20, 72, 115
Darcy, Lord, 165

Childs, 190
Chilles, Cybiles, 62, 229
Chittenden, 243, 252
Christmas, Xp'ins, 102
Chubb, 229
Church, 183
Chutchman, 28
Cibyles, see Chiles
Cicell, see Cecil
Clare, de, 68
Clark, 36, 60, 120, 190, 247, 249, 251; see also Clerk and Clere
Clarke, 30, 55, 118, 123, 124, 125, 184, 193, 196, 249; see also Clerke
Clarke, alias Belly, 30
Claxton, Claxtone, 22, 220
Clayton, 113
Cleater, 243
Cleeves, Anne of, 18
Clement, 184, 243,
Cleobury, Abbot, 31
Clere, 21
Clerk, 38
Clerke, 22, 94
Cleuly, 242
Clifford, 20, 31*, 76, 122, 190*
Clifford, Lord, 13
Clifton, Cliffen, 55, 61*, 62, 191, 194, 199
Clinton, Clyntom, 24, 90
Close, 81, 84
Clymer, 84
Coalmon, 193
Cobb, 161*
Cocket, 22
Cockson, 39
Cole, 97
Coleroft, 91, 93
Cole, 55, 56, 97
Coleman, 55, 58, 182, 187; see also Coelman
Coles, 125, 242
Collings, 59, 62*
Collins, Collens, Collyns, 58*, 59*, 61*, 110*, 122, 123, 134, 136, 137, 191, 192*, 196, 197*, 215, 247*, 248*, 250*, 251*, 252*
Collinson, 58, 182
Collis, 122, 184, 189
Collison, 60, 62, 124, 196
Collyer, 55, 244
Colson, 182
Colville, 116
Coly, 89
Combe, 56; see also Coombe
Combes, 53, 127
Comley, 59
Compere, 211
Compton, 240
Concayte, 172
Condugely, 111
Conel, 221
Conielble, 111*, 112, 114
Conyele, 101
Conders, 84
Cook, 60, 61, 62, 119, 126
Cooke, 51, 120, 240
Coombe, 184; see also Combe
Cooper, 112, 146, 184, 185, 242
Cooper, 149
Copinger, 101
Coppen, 192, 193
Copper, 190, 247
Corderoy, 56
Cordingly, Cordinglie, Cordinglie, Cordinly, Cordinly, 57, 58, 60, 61, 187, 192
Cord, 56
Cornfield, 217
Cork, Corke, 57, 58, 59*, 60, 61, 63, 85*, 124, 130*, 137*, 138, 139, 182, 183*, 194*, 195*, 197
Cornfoot, 57
Cornish, 22
Cornwall, Richard, Earl of, 11, 13*, 14, 16
Corrin, 22
Cotes, 134, 213*, 215, 216*, 217,
Cotton, 147
Cullen, 147
Courtenay, Courtenay, de, 2
Courthope, Courthoppe, 89, 191
Coroney, 136, 194
Corrill, 182
Cowley, 123
Cowlshell, 102
Cowlt, 47
Cowper, 56
Cox, 56, 61, 123, 183
Crawforeth, 232, 232*
Crabock, 117-121
Crabock, 117
Crane, 23
Craniam, 60
Cranley, Cranlay, 72, 76, 78, 80,
Crayfoot, 55, 60, 62, 63*, 182, 193, 194, 248
Crayford, Crailford, 101, 194
Creasy, 247
Cread, 241
Creepe, Creep, Crepps (? Cripps), 59*, 62*, 63*, 193, 240
Cresset, 223*, 224*
Creswell, 56, 100
Creswick, 195
Crews, 240
Cripple, 111
Cripps, 60, see also Creepe.
Croft, 144
Crompton, 163
Cromwell, Cromwell, 18, 19, 24, 40, 51, 124, 223
Cromwell, Oliver, 220, 230
Cronnile, 98
Crooke, 51, 180
Crooke, alias Wlhood, 120
Crosme, 127
Cross, 219
Crosse, 240
Crosse, Cosmebe, 20, 63, 183, 240*, 213
Croxton, 207
Cruen, 94
Cruwell, Cruwlwel, 67, 82, 183, 193, 195, 196, 231
Cruse, 115, 243
Culle, 152, 229
Cullen, 170
Cullyerer, 185
Culpeper, 19
Cunninge, 193
Cupps, 57
Curche, 88
Curryer, alias Cosmey, 123
Curson, Cursons, 27
Curtais, 117
Curtice, 184
Curtis, 184, 244
Cusenlo, 263
Cutler, 239
Cutler, alias Ashmen, 51

Dalel, 243
Dale, 97
Dalley, 240
Dalton, 55
Dampert, 22
Dan, Dann, 97, 59, 127, 248, 249
Danby, 223
Daniel, Daniell, 47*, 59, 62, 78, 85, 209, 210
Danvers, 184
Darcy, 10, 20, 72, 115
Darcy, Lord, 105

Darley, 112, 229
Darrell, 97
Dartnall, 250
Dauncye, 24
Davenport, 206; *see also* Damport
David, *alias* Jones, 140
Davies, 33, 34*, 82, 207
Davill, 172
Davill, 171
Davis, Davys, 51, 58, 60*, 62, 135, 177*, 178, 179, 182, 192, 244
Davison, 115
Davy, 99, 102, 245, 264*
Daw, 135, 138, 251
Dawes, 127
Dawson, 98, 101*
Dawton, 54
Day, Daye, 23, 57, 58, 59, 62, 139, 195, 229; *see also* Dey
Deale, 50
Deane, 51, 122, 187, 246
De Baux, 233
De Baux, 238
Deere, 245
De L'Angle, 231, 232*, 233*, 237*
De L'Angle, 238
Delapradelle, 189
De la River, *see* River
Denny, 19, 24
Dennys, 23, 24
Derby, Earl of, 146
Derehurst, 75
Dering, 115
Desmond, Earl of, 205
Dey, 227
Diamond, 249
Diaper, 182
Dickenson, 117
Dicks, 125
Digby, 213
Dillon, 254
Dipers, 53
Dipp, 102
Diprose, 139
Dipross, 194
Disney, 47
Dixon, 238
Dobir, 92
Dobson, 114
Dodge, 100
Dodington, 143
Doffeld, 22
Dolden, 194*
Dolman, 159
Done, 19
Doneraile, Viscount, 38
Donne, 25
Dornford, 127
Dorrington, 244, 263
Douch, 247, 251
Dougham, 173
Douglas, 68*
Douglas, Lady Margaret, 24
Dove, 124, 182
Dover, 77, 99
Dowdeswell, 113
Dowding, 182
Dowley, 238
Downslowe, 102
Dowse, 127
Doyly, 126*
Drake, 22
Draper, 28, 122
Drawlingbow, Drawlinbox, 202
Dredg, 239
Dreux, Count of, 11, 13, 17
Dudley, 23, 24
Dudoon, 196
Due, 243
Duff, 121
Duffield, 58*, 59, 62, 135, 139, 195*, 247
Duke, 52
Duncumb, 214*
Duncumb, 214*
Durham, 98
Durham, Bishop of, 18
Durnford, 243*
Durrant, 194
Dutnal, 138
Dutton, 206, 207
Dwaryhouse, 102
Dyer, 53, 66
Dyet, 54, 240
Dyne, 92
Dyneley, 39
Dyxe, 102

Eagle, Eagles, 57, 63, 137, 139*, 191, 249
Eason, *alias* Smith, 92
Easton, 122, 186
Eateall, 185
Eaton, 149, 185, 204
Edgcombe, 24
Edington, 239
Edly, 183
Edlyn, 98
Edmonds, 53, 125, 185
Edmunds, 125
Edwardes, 25
Edwards, 51, 56, 85, 124, 127
Edwin ap Teithwallt, 217
Eedes, 51, 52
Eland, 167
Elderton, 243
Ellenborough, Lord, 70
Ellerker, 21
Ellington, 186
Elliott, Ellyott, Elyot, 54, 84, 102, 127, 182, 228
Ellis, Ellys, 57, 170
Elmes, 50, 54, 122
Elnor, 185
Ely, Bishop of, 208
Ely, Dean of, 70
Elye, 56
Emersom, 246
Englishe, 98
Engloys, 25
Erle, 124
Erracre, 243
Escott, 22
Esperchefort, Odo de, 3, 13
Essex, Earl of, 18
Essex, Earldom of, 13
Eu, Comte d', 10
Evance, 83
Evans, 241
Everest, Evrest, 58, 138
Everley, 126*
Evreux, Bishop of, 4
Ewens, Ewins, 58, 60
Ewyas, de, 29*, 30, 31*
Exeter, Marquess of, 154, 156
Eyre, 95, 184
Eyres, 127, 240, 245
Eyton, 66

Fairfax, 222, 225
Fairman, Fairmen, 58, 61, 62, 63, 135, 139, 191*, 192
Falconer, *see* Forknor
Falk, 57, 59, 63
Fallibrome, Fellowbrome, 145, 148
Fane, 21, 212, 259
Faram, 166
Farley, 239
Farmer, Farmar, Former, 102, 185, 203*; *see also* Fermor
Farmer, 204
Farnell, 240
Farrow, 222*
Favell, 168
Feaver, *see* Fever
Feltham, 182, 244
Fene, 101
Fennell, 184
Fenner, 195
Fermor, 203
Ferrand, 170

Darley, 112, 229
Darrell, 97
Dartnall, 220
Dasmarq, 24
Davenport, 266; see also Davenport
David, alias Jones, 140
Davies, 33, 34*, 82, 207
Davill, 172
Davill, 171
Davis, Davye, 31, 58, 60*, 62, 185, 177*, 178, 179, 182, 192, 244
Davison, 115
Davy, 20, 102, 245, 264*
Daw, 136, 138, 231
Dawes, 127
Dawson, 98, 101*
Dawton, 54
Day, Daye, 23, 37, 58, 59, 62, 120, 195, 229; see also Doy
Deale, 60
Deane, 51, 122, 187, 246
De Ibarz, 232
De Ibarz, 238
Deere, 243
De L'Angle, 231, 232*, 233*, 237*
De L'Angle, 238
Delaprendelle, 180
De la River, see River
Denny, 13, 24
Denny, 23, 24
Derby, Earl of, 144
Derehurst, 76
Dering, 115
Desmond, Earl of, 205
Dey, 227
Diamond, 240
Diaper, 182
Dickenson, 117
Dicks, 128
Digby, 213
Dillon, 264
Dipers, 33
Dipp, 102
Dipsoes, 128
Dipsoes, 194
Dixey, 47
Dixon, 238
Dobe, 92
Dobson, 114
Dodge, 100
Dodington, 143
Dofield, 22
Dolben, 184*
Dolman, 130
Done, 19
Donnelle, Viscount, 38
Donne, 58
Dorchard, 127
Dorrington, 244, 203
Dorsh, 243, 251
Dorsham, 173
Douglas, 68*
Douglas, Lady Margaret, 24
Dove, 121, 132
Dover, 77, 90
Dowdeswell, 113
Dowling, 182
Dowley, 238
Dowslows, 102
Dowse, 127
Doyly, 120*
Drake, 22
Draper, 58, 122
Drawlinghow, Drawlinghow, 202
Dredg, 239
Drew, Count of, 11, 13, 17
Dudley, 23, 24
Dudson, 100
Due, 243
Duff, 121
Duffield, 58*, 59, 62, 135, 139, 198*, 247
Duke, 32
Dunscumb, 214*
Dunscumb, 214*
Durham, 98
Durham, Bishop of, 18
Durnford, 243*
Durrant, 194
Durrant, 138
Dutton, 206, 207
Dwarylowe, 102
Dyer, 53, 90
Dyet, 54, 210
Dyne, 96
Dynely, 39
Dyso, 102

Eagle, Eagles, 57, 63, 137, 139*, 191, 249
Eason, alias Smith, 92
Easton, 122, 180
Eastwell, 185
Eaton, 149, 185, 204
Edgcombe, 24
Edington, 239
Edly, 183
Edyn, 36
Edmunds, 55, 123, 185
Edmunds, 125
Edwardes, 25
Edwards, 51, 56, 85, 124, 127
Edwards of Tedsworth, 217
Eeles, 51, 32
Egland, 147
Elkington, 243
Ellenborough, Lord, 70
Ellicker, 21
Ellington, 180
Elliott, Elyot, Elyot, 64, 84, 105, 127, 182, 228
Ellis, Ellys, 57, 170
Elmer, 80, 94, 122
Elsner, 185
Ely, Bishop of, 208
Ely, Dean of, 70
Elye, 36
Emerson, 246
Empkin, 98
Employe, 25
Erle, 124
Ernere, 248
Escott, 22
Espersfelcort, Count de, 3, 18
Essex, Earl of, 18
Essex, Earldom of, 18
Este, Comte d', 10
Evance, 53
Evans, 241
Everest, Everest, 58, 138
Everley, 120*
Evesque, Bishop of, 4
Ewens, Ewins, 58, 60
Ewyns, de, 29*, 30, 31*
Exeter, Marquess of, 154, 156
Eyre, 95, 184
Eyre, 127, 240, 246
Eyton, 66

Fairlex, 222, 225
Fairman, Fairmen, 58, 61, 62, 63, 136, 139, 191*, 192
Falconer, see Forkner
Falk, 57, 59, 63
Fallbrome, Fallowbrome, 145, 149
Fane, 21, 212, 250
Farans, 106
Farley, 239
Farmer, Farmer, Former, 102, 185, 203*; see also Former
Former, 204
Farnell, 240
Farrow, 222*
Favell, 108
Feaver, see Fever
Feldham, 182, 244
Fend, 101
Fennell, 184
Fenner, 185
Ferrer, 203
Ferrand, 170

Ferrers, Earl, 29
Ferris, 123
Ferry, 123
Fettiplace, 183*
Fever, Feaver, 58, 60, 62, 63*, 252
Feverstone, 139
Feyre, 82,
Field, Feild, 60, 62, 134*, 136, 171, 195, 240
Fielder, 136
Filks, 246
Findon, Fyndon, 101
Finmore, Finnamore, Fynmore, 109, 264
Fipps (? Phipps), 183
Firbanke, 120
Firton, 25
Fisher, Fissher, 47*, 90, 99, 123, 124, 175, 185, 239
Fissenden, 57
Fitton, 101
Fitz, 185
Fitzgerald, 205*
Fitzherbert, 24, 141*
Fitz Richard, 22
Fitzryce, Fytzryce, 22
Fitzwilliam, 18
Fitz Williams, 226
Flanders, Count of, 4, 7
Flassett, 102
Flemmock, 21
Fletcher, 147, 149
Fletcher, 149
Flint, 59, 60, 61, 62, 135, 195, 247,
Flinthill, 227, 228
Flower, 45, 186, 242*, 245, 246
Floyd, Floid, 25
Floyer, 213
Fl . . . rie, 243
Fogge, 22
Folliat, 127, 184*
Fontaines, de, 7, 17
Fontan, de la, 70
Fonvive, de, 189
Foote, 245, 263
Forcevell, de, 23
Ford, 248
Forkner, 62, 196
Formage, 184
Fornes, 101
Forsbrook, 149
Forster, 150, 151; *see also* Foster
Forte, 238
Fortescue, *see* Foscue
Fortune, 127
Foscue (? Fortescue), 20
Foster, 19, 97, 138*, 243; *see also* Forster
Fotherby, 111
Fowel, 192
Fowl, 57, 58, 135
Fowler, 77
Fox, Foxe, 25, 50, 53, 76*, 127, 150-153, 182, 183
Fox, Charles James, 75
Fox, 150*
Framlingham, 21
France, King of, 7
Francis, Frances, Fraunces, 21, 57, 101, 103
Francklyn, Francklin, 123, 241, 243
Franke, 223-224
Franke, 223
Freborne, 242
Freed, 136
Freeland, 50
Freeman, Freman, 22, 233
Freestone, 21
Freind, 230-238; *see also* Friend
Freind, 236
Frenche, Frenshe, 99, 102
Frere, 95, 101
Fretwell, 227
Fricker, 123, 240, 246
Friend, Frende, Frend, 101; *see also* Freind
Fripton, 25
Frith, 127
Fry, 60, 61, 135, 187
Fuggle, 195
Fulbrook, 247, 250
Fulgam, 96
Fuller, 58, 59, 60, 62*, 63, 196, 250*
Furnival, 148
Fyndon, *see* Findon
Fynmore, Finmore, Finnamore, 109, 264
Fynne, 22

Gabriel, 60, 62, 195
Gaffe, 184
Gage, Gaige, 27*, 212
Gagg, 122
Gamages, Gamaches, 1, 3, 9, 11
Gane, 184
Garde, 203
Gardiner, 183, 244
Gardner, 84, 95
Gargrave, 168
Garland, 47
Garnysshe, 24
Garringe, 195
Garth, 41
Gastone, 23
Gate, Gates, Gattes, 20*, 22, 142, 172
Gauntlet, Gauntlett, 53, 126, 244*, 246
Gawdy, 260
Gawen, 127
Gayer, 50
Gayton, 53
Geefford (? Gifford), 101
Gennyns, 22
Gentillman, 102
Genvyle de, 29
George, 124
George IV, 36
Georges, 244
Gerald Fitz Walter, 205
Gerald de Windsor, 205
Gerard, 205-207
Gerard, 205
Gerish, 241
Gerratt, 186
Gibbons, 58, 60, 61, 63*, 136, 137, 195,
Gibbs, Gibbes, 22, 23, 53, 55, 122, 126, 183, 184
Gibson, 175
Gibson, *alias* Wormley, 222
Giddings, 51, 182
Giffard of Brimsfield, Baron, 190*
Gifford, 20, 101, 239; *see also* Geeford
Gilbert, 34, 123*, 124, 125, 126*, 180*, 181, 184, 185, 186, 241, 244
Gilbert, *alias* Netton, 52
Giles, Gyles, 29, 62, 63, 124, 136
Gilham, 62, 196
Gill, 56, 242
Gillet, Gillit, 57, 60, 62, 136
Gingell, 243
Giraldus Cambrensis, 9
Gittens, 140
Gittings, 182
Gittons, 22
Gladish, 195
Glasbrook, Glasebrooke, 182*, 186
Glasse, 125, 184
Glassehouse, de, 206
Gleed, 239
Glide, 241
Glossop, 99
Gloucester, Dean of, 70
Gloucester, Earl of, 68
Glover, 231
Glynne, 22

Ferrers, Earl, 29
Ferris, 123
Ferry, 123
Fettiplace, 183*
Fever, Feaver, 58, 60, 62, 63*, 252
Feversham, 139
Feyre, 82.
Field, Feild, 60, 62, 134*, 136, 171, 195, 240
Fielder, 130
Files, 246
Filden, Fylden, 101
Finmore, Finnamore, Fynamore, 109, 264
Fippe (? Fippes), 183
Firbanks, 120
Firton, 25
Fisher, Fissher, 47*, 90, 99, 122, 124, 175, 188, 239
Fissenden, 87
Fitton, 101
Fitz, 185
Fitzgerald, 205*
Fitzhebert, 24, 141*
Fitz Richard, 22
Fitzroy, Fytzroye, 22
Fitzwilliam, 18
Fitz Williams, 252
Flanders, Count of, 4, 7
Flassett, 102
Flemmock, 21
Fletcher, 147, 149
Fletcher, 149
Flint, 89, 90, 61, 62, 185, 195, 247
Flitwhill, 227, 228
Flower, 45, 180, 242*, 246, 246
Floyd, Floid, 56
Floyer, 212
Fl . . . rie, 243
Foage, 22
Follist, 127, 184*
Fontaines, de, 7, 17
Fontan, de la, 70
Fonviva, de, 180
Foote, 243, 263
Forcevall, de, 22
Ford, 248
Forkner, 62, 190
Formage, 184
Forme, 101
Forsbrook, 149
Forster, 150, 151; see also Foster
Forte, 238
Fortescue, see Fosane
Fortune, 127
Fosane (? Fortescue), 20
Foster, 10, 97, 128*, 242; see also Forster
Fotherby, 111
Fowel, 192
Fowl, 67, 68, 186
Fowler, 77
Fox, Foxe, 25, 30, 32, 76*, 127, 180-183, 192, 183
Fox, Charles James, 76
Fox, 150*
Framlingham, 21
France, King of, 7
Francis, Frances, Franceis, 21, 67, 101, 103
Franklyn, Franklin, 122, 241, 243
Franks, 223-224
Frank, 223
Frobone, 242
Freed, 136
Freeland, 50
Freeman, Fremen, 22, 222
Freestone, 21
Freind, 230-238; see also Friend
Freind, 236
Frenche, Frenche, 69, 102
Frere, 95, 101
Fretwell, 227
Fricker, 123, 240, 246
Friend, Freind, Freud, 101; see also Freind
Frigton, 25
Frith, 127
Fry, 60, 61, 136, 187
Fugge, 108
Fulbrook, 247, 250
Fulgam, 96
Fuller, 58, 59, 60, 62*, 63, 106, 250*
Furnival, 148
Fynden, see Finden
Fynmore, Fynnamore, Finnamore, 109, 264
Fynne, 22

Gabriel, 60, 62, 195
Gale, 184
Gage, Gaige, 27*, 212
Gain, 122
Gamage, Gamaches, 1, 3, 9, 11
Gane, 184
Garde, 205
Gardiner, 183, 244
Gardner, 84, 95
Garraway, 168
Garland, 47
(Garraway), 24
Garrington, 136
Garth, 41
Gasdone, 22
Gale, Gales, Gatles, 20*, 22, 142, 172
Gannett, Gannellet, 52, 124, 244*, 246
Gawby, 260
Gawen, 127
Gayer, 60
Gayton, 58
Geoffard (? Gifford), 101
Geoures, 22
Gerrillmas, 102
Gaey le de, 22
George, 124
George IV, 36
George, 244
Gerald Fitz Walter, 206
Gerard de Windsor, 206
Gerard, 205-207
Gerard, 206
Gerish, 241
Gerrett, 186
Gibbons, 58, 60, 61, 62*, 136, 137, 195,
Gibbs, Gibbes, 22, 23, 55, 122, 129, 183, 184
Gibson, 175
Gibson, alias Wormley, 222
Giddings, 51, 182
Gifford of Brimsfield, Berron, 120*
Gifford, 20, 101, 229; see also Geoffard
Gilbert, 34, 123*, 124, 125, 126*, 180*, 181, 182, 183, 186, 241, 244
Gilbert, alias Nelton, 52
Giles, Gyles, 29, 62, 63, 124, 180
Gillam, 52, 196
Gill, 56, 242
Gillet, Gillit, 57, 60, 62, 126
Gingell, 243
Giraldus Cambrensis, 9
Gittens, 140
Gitting, 182
Gittins, 22
Gladish, 186
Glasbrook, Glassbrooke, 182*, 186
Glass, 120, 184
Glassborne, de, 206
Gled, 239
Glide, 241
Gloscop, 99
Gloucester, Dean of, 70
Gloucester, Earl of, 68
Glover, 232
Glynne, 22

Goad, Goard, 58, 60, 63, 138
Godden, 57, 138, 245
Godman, 241
Godpert, 125
Godwin, 183
Gofton, Goston, 202
Gold, 55
Goldesborough, 55, 123
Good, 123, 183
Goodall, 50
Goodenow, 122
Goodricke, 125
Goodridge, 240
Goodwyn, 70, 98*
Goodyere, 98
Gore, 183
Gorgo, 189*
Gorley, 98, 212
Gosney, 123
Gossip, 49
Gough, Goughe, Gowghe, 77, 82, 84, 246
Gould, 127
Gower, 60, 137, 195, 197, 251, 252
Gowghe ; *see* Gough
Graciom, 82
Graham, 91, 92, 109, 198*
Grand, Miles le, 17
Grandison, 31
Grandison, Lords, 144
Granger, 53
Grant, 56, 127, 184
Grantham, 113
Grantore, de, 223
Graves, de, 70
Gray, 72 ; *see also* Grey
Green, Greene, Grene, 25, 122, 124, 125
Greenaway, 52 ; *see also* Grenwey and Grinaway
Greenefeild, 122 ; *see also* Grynffild
Greenehill, Grenhill, 22, 122, 242
Greenhough, 36, 86, 93*
Greenway, *see* Grenwey
Gregory, 83, 127, 162, 239, 240
Grenfell, 38
Grenwey (? Greenway), 20
Gresby, 61 ; *see also* Grisby and Griesby
Gresham, 21
Gresham, Sir Thomas, 150
Grey, 21, 72 ; *see also* Gray
Grey, Earl, 259
Greytanes, Robert of, 68
Griesby, 194
Griffin, 185
Griffithe, 22*
Griffythe ap Cydrych, 217
Grigsby, 58*, 59, 61, 62, 63
Grimshaw, 40
Grimston, Grimstonne, Grymston, 21, 43
Grinaway, 63
Grisby, 192 ; *see also* Gresby and Griesby
Griste, 122
Grocers' Company, 35
Grosse, 245
Grove, 126
Grynffild (? Greenfield), 26
Guillam, Guilla, 23*
Guillelmus Brito, 11
Guise, 229
Guisnes, Count of, 1, 17
Gunne, 184
Gunning, 51
Guppey, 242*
Gur, 136
Gurlewe, 98
Guylmyne, 99
Gwaithvoed, 217
Gwrydyr, 217
Gye, 124, 242
Gyles, *see* Giles
Gyllo, 240

Hale, 241
Halel, 137
Haler, 125
Hales, 227
Halilee, 28
Hall, Halle, 28, 55, 96, 139, 241 ; *see also* Haulle
Hallowes, Hallows, 49*
Halswell, 143
Hamell, Hammell, 54, 184
Hamerton, 114, 161
Hamilton, 262
Hamlet, 102
Hammell, *see* Hamell
Hammes, 243
Hammond, Hamond, 101, 135, 138*
Hampshire, 98
Hanceby, 173
Hancocke, 53, 243
Hannam (? Hanham), 54
Hanne, 245
Hansby, 112
Hansnest (? Hausnest), 23
Hantelif, 101
Harden, 57, 62, 63, 135*, 194, 196, 250
Harding, 53, 54, 123, 124, 184
Hardy, 36, 250
Hare, 187, 188*
Hareng, 12*
Harford, 125, 238
Hariffeild (? Haresfield), 75
Harman, 20*
Harme, 21
Harmer, 57, 62, 135, 194, 248, 249
Harper, 19, 185
Harraway, 241
Harrington, 164
Harris, Harrys, 22, 50, 51, 52, 54, 55*, 80, 98, 127, 238, 243, 252
Harrison, Harison, 22, 38, 118, 159, 211
Harrold, 184
Harsfild (? Haresfield), 82
Hart, Herte, 19, 55, 100, 126
Hartridge, 60
Harvest, 240, 242
Harvey, Harvy, 54, 212
Harvoys, 246
Harward, 55
Harwood, 98
Haseland, 125
Hasey, 52
Hastings, Histings, 21, 77, 86, 90*, 111
Hastings, Lord, 19
Hatchman, 185
Hatfield, 45-49, 207
Hatfield, 45
Hatt, 56, 239
Hatton, 98
Haughton, 161
Haukwell, 124
Haulle (? Hall), 22
Hawker, Lady, 53
Hawkes, 125
Hawkins, 75, 124, 125, 244
Hawley, 143
Hawsenest, 23
Hay, Haye, 9, 14, 110
Haycliff, 101
Hayes, 54
Hayles, 203
Hayne, 240
Haynes, 102, 182
Hayter, 50, 244, 246
Hayward, 19, 21, 51, 79, 83, 86, 124, 242*
Hazlewood, 38
Head, 52, 124, 239
Heath, Hethe, 28, 51, 100, 118, 119
Hebden, 225
Heblethwaite, 112
Hedges, 242

Goad, Goard, 58, 60, 63, 138
Godden, 57, 138, 246
Godman, 241
Godport, 123
Godwin, 183
Golton, Goston, 202
Gold, 55
Goldsborough, 55, 122
Gold, 123, 183
Goodall, 50
Goodgow, 122
Goodridge, 123
Goodridge, 240
Goodwyn, 70, 98*
Goodyere, 98
Gore, 183
Gorge, 180*
Gorley, 98, 212
Gosney, 123
Gossip, 40
Gough, Gougbe, Gowgbe, 77, 82, 84, 246
Gould, 127
Gower, 60, 127, 138, 197, 231, 252
Gowgbe; see Gough
Graccum, 82
Graham, 91, 92, 109, 198*
Grand, Allice le, 17
Grandison, 31
Grandison, Lords, 144
Granger, 53
Grant, 56, 127, 184
Grantham, 113
Granture, de, 222
Graves, de, 70
Gray, 72; see also Grey
Green, Greene, Grene, 56, 122, 124, 125
Greenaway, 52; see also Grimway and Grimway
Greenfield, 122; see also Grynfild
Greenhill, Grenhill, 22, 122, 242
Greenhough, 36, 86, 92*
Greenway, see Grimway
Gregory, 83, 127, 182, 239, 240
Grenfell, 38
Grenway (? Greenway), 20
Grisby, 61; see also Grisby and Grisby
Grisham, 31
Grisham, Sir Thomas, 130
Grey, 21, 72; see also Gray
Grey, Earl, 230
Greystanes, Robert of, 98
Grisby, 194
Griffin, 185
Griffithe, 22*
Grifylde up Qydyrd, 217
Grigsby, 58*, 59, 61, 62, 63
Grimsbaw, 40
Grimston, Grimstonne, Grymston, 21, 43
Grimway, 63
Grisby, 102; see also Grisby and Grisby
Grisse, 122
Grocers' Company, 35
Groose, 242
Grove, 128
Grynfild (? Greenfield), 29
Guillam, Guilla, 23*
Guillelmus Brito, 11
Guise, 220
Guisnes, Count of, 1, 17
Gunne, 184
Gunning, 51
Gupper, 212*
Gur, 130
Gurlewe, 38
Guybaynt, 99
Gwenlleord, 217
Gwydyr, 217
Gye, 124, 242
Gyles, see Giles
Gylle, 240

Hale, 241
Halel, 127
Haler, 125
Hales, 227
Halifoe, 28
Hall, Halle, 28, 55, 98, 120, 241; see also Hamle
Hallowes, Hallowe, 49*
Halswell, 143
Hamell, Hammell, 54, 184
Hamerton, 114, 161
Hamilton, 202
Hamlet, 102
Hammell, see Hamell
Hammes, 242
Hammond, Hamond, 101, 136, 138*
Hampshire, 98
Hancoby, 173
Hancocke, 53, 213
Hannam (? Hanham), 54
Hanns, 242
Hanshy, 172
Hanscept (? Hanscept), 53
Hanteill, 101
Harden, 97, 62, 98, 138*, 161, 190, 220
Harding, 35, 64, 122, 124, 184
Hardy, 36, 220
Hare, 187, 188*
Harong, 12*
Harford, 129, 238
Harifield (? Harefield), 75
Harman, 20*
Harme, 21
Harper, 57, 62, 128, 164, 248, 249
Harper, 12, 188
Harraway, 242
Harrington, 164
Harris, Harrys, 22, 50, 51, 56, 84, 85*, 90, 98, 127, 238, 242, 252
Harrison, Harison, 22, 38, 118, 150, 211
Harrold, 184
Harsfild (? Harefield), 82
Hart, Harte, 10, 53, 100, 126
Hartridge, 60
Harvest, 240, 242
Harvey, Harry, 54, 212
Harvoys, 246
Harward, 55
Harwood, 38
Haseland, 126
Hasey, 52
Hastings, Hastings, 21, 77, 86, 90*, 111
Hastings, Lord, 19
Hatchman, 185
Hatfield, 46-49, 207
Hatfield, 46
Hatt, 56, 230
Hatton, 98
Haughton, 161
Hauswell, 124
Haulle (? Hall), 22
Hawker, Lady, 53
Hawles, 126
Hawkins, 76, 124, 125, 244
Hawley, 143
Hawsenel, 22
Hay, Haye, 9, 14, 110
Hayfeild, 101
Hayes, 54
Hayles, 203
Hayns, 240
Haynes, 102, 182
Hayter, 30, 244, 246
Hayward, 19, 21, 51, 70, 83, 86, 124, 242*
Hazlewood, 38
Head, 52, 124, 230
Heath, Heithe, 28, 51, 100, 118, 149
Hebden, 228
Hebbletwaite, 112
Hedges, 242

Hellyer, 51, 186, 243
Helme, 98, 124
Helmes, 77
Hely, 238
Hemishaw, 215, 216
Hendry, 51
Heneage, Hennage, 19, 24
Henham, 58, 194, 249
Henry, 50
Henry II, 6, 7*
Herbert, 21, 44-45
Herbert, 44
Herd, Herde, 96, 100, 102
Hereford, 174
Hereford, Bishop of, 31, 134
Herne, 244
Herry, 22
Herryot, 246
Hertford, Countess of, 24
Hertford, Earl of, 18
Hervins, 135
Hethe, *see* Heath
Hethethorne, 50
Hewens, Hewins, 58, 59
Heydon, 260
Hibberd, Hibbord, 50, 55, 183, 239
Hichorne, Ychehorne, 23
Hickes, 238
Hickman, Hikmane, 25
Hickmott, 57*, 58*, 59*, 60, 61*, 62*, 63, 135*, 136*, 138, 194, 195, 196, 250, 251, 252
Higgins, 52, 84
Hilder, 113, 197
Hildyard, 110-115
Hildyard, 110
Hilgrove, 240
Hill, 25, 98, 99, 123*, 124, 170, 185, 186, 212, 241
Hills, 136, 139, 191, 193
Hilton, 110, 115, 195
Hinds, 135
Hinkley, 60
Hinton, 51, 243, 244
Hinwood, 56
Hippesley, 263
Hiscox, 125*
Hitchcock, 55, 244
Hoare, Hoar, 139, 242
Hobbey, 19
Hobbs, Hobbes, 53, 182, 186, 240, 243
Hobson, 51
Hodd, 61, 135, 137, 195
Hodder, 182
Hodge, 58, 60*, 61, 63, 134, 135*, 138, 139, 196*, 197, 247, 248, 249*, 250*, 251
Hodges, 21, 59, 63, 136, 243, 252
Hodgkins, 21
Hodgson, Hodgeson, 100
Hogan, 97
Hogbin, 195
Hogge, 220
Holbroke, 94
Holbrow, 109
Holder, 57, 62, 63, 82, 136
Holford, 22
Holgate, 228
Holland, 22, 102
Hollons, 63
Holloway, 53, 122, 187, 246
Holme, 93, 111, 172
Holmes, 22, 245
Homorsham, 22
Hompton, 31
Honnyng, 101
Hood, *see* Whood
Hooke, 160
Hooker, 59, 60, 61*, 62, 197*, 249
Hoole, 46
Hooper, 50, 123, 241
Hope, 98
Hopkins, 23, 98, 212
Hopton, 20, 21, 217
Horden, 98, 235
Horler, 125
Horlocke, 184
Horncastle, 228
Horne, 21*, 212, 239
Horner, 263
Horsley, 95, 100
Horsman, 20, 159
Horte, 53
Hoskyns, 128-132, 175*, 215*, 216
Hoskyns, 128, 132, 215*
Hotham, 110, 161
Houlstone, 216*
Howard, 132, 152*
Howard, Queen Catherine, 18
Howe, 112
Howel of Carleon, 217
Howel Dha, 217
Howell, 242, 246
Howles, 61
Hub, 99
Hudding, 122
Hudson, 194
Huffe, 125
Hugleville, de, 17
Hulbert, 124, 241
Hull, 53
Humbrefeld, 102
Hume, 222
Humphrey, 57, 139*, 194, 196, 249
Hungate, 164
Hungerford, 28, 212
Hunt, 52, 127, 187, 247, 249, 251*
Huntley, 51
Hurford, 241
Hurle, 52
Hurme, 20
Husse, 125
Hutchins, 53, 220
Hutchinson, Huchinson, 95
Hutton, 110, 119, 233
Hyatt, 175
Hyde, 169

Ibbetson, 48
Idgar, 238
Idney, 53
Iles, 245
Inge, 138
Ingleby, 224
Ingram, 168
Ings, 185, 241
Inkersell, 64
Innes, 120, 121
Inyr, King of Gwent, 217
Irbye, 64
Ireland, Yrelond, 64*, 96
Ireton, 64
Irishe, 64
Irton, 64*
Irvine, Lord, 168
Isgar, 122, 240
Isle, 64
Ive, 64
Ivri, de, 12
Ivri, Barony of, 6

Jack, 22
Jackman, 64*
Jackson, Jacson, 22, 64, 65*, 112, 134, 168, 169, 196
Jackson, *alias* Wylkynson, 65
Jacob, Jacobb, 55, 65, 124, 240, 241
Jakeman, 65*
James, 22, 33, 65*, 133, 176*, 214
Janneye, 65
Jaques, 116
Jarret, 57, 59, 60*, 62, 137, 248*, 250
Jarrott, 251

Hellyer, 51, 186, 243
Helme, 98, 124
Helmes, 77
Hely, 238
Hemisham, 218, 216
Hendry, 51
Heneage, Hennage, 10, 24
Henham, 58, 104, 240
Henry, 50
Henry II, 6, 7*
Herbert, 21, 44-45
Hervey, 44
Herd, Herde, 96, 100, 102
Hereford, 174
Hereford, Bishop of, 31, 134
Herne, 244
Herry, 22
Herryot, 246
Hertford, Countess of, 24
Hertford, Earl of, 18
Hervine, 135
Hetha, see Heath
Hetherthorne, 90
Hewens, Hewins, 58, 88
Heydon, 200
Hibberd, Hibbord, 80, 86, 183, 239
Hicborne, Yetheborne, 23
Hicks, 238
Hickman, Hitmanne, 25
Hickmott, 57*, 58*, 59*, 60, 61*, 62*, 63, 135*, 136*, 138, 194, 196, 196, 230, 231, 252
Higgins, 82, 84
Hilder, 113, 127
Hildyard, 110-115
Hildyard, 110
Hillary, 240
Hill, 25, 98, 99, 122*, 124, 170, 185, 186, 212, 241
Hille, 138, 139, 191, 193
Hillon, 110, 115, 195
Hinds, 135
Hinkley, 60
Hinton, 61, 213, 214
Hinwood, 50
Hippesley, 203
Hiscox, 122*
Hitchcock, 55, 244
Hoare, Hoar, 123, 242
Hobbey, 18
Hobbs, Hobbes, 53, 182, 186, 240, 243
Hobson, 51
Hodd, 61, 132, 137, 195
Hodder, 182
Hodge, 58, 60*, 61, 62, 124, 135*, 138, 139, 196*, 197, 242, 246, 249*, 250*, 251
Hodges, 21, 39, 62, 130, 213, 252
Hodgkins, 21
Hodgson, Hodgeson, 100
Hogan, 97
Hogbin, 105
Hogge, 220
Hollands, 94
Holbrow, 109
Holder, 57, 82, 62, 82, 136
Holford, 32
Holgate, 238
Holland, 22, 102
Hollins, 63
Holloway, 53, 122, 187, 248
Holme, 93, 111, 172
Holmes, 22, 243
Homersham, 22
Hompton, 31
Homyng, 101
Hood, see Wood
Hooke, 190
Hooker, 58, 60, 61*, 62, 197*, 240
Hook, 46
Hooper, 60, 122, 241
Hope, 38
Hopkins, 23, 58, 212
Hopton, 20, 21, 217
Horden, 98, 238
Horler, 125
Horlocks, 184
Hormesile, 228
Horne, 21*, 212, 230
Horner, 263
Horsley, 56, 100
Horsman, 20, 189
Horte, 53
Hosking, 128-132, 176*, 216*, 218
Hoskyns, 128, 132, 216*
Hotham, 110, 191
Houistons, 218*
Howard, 132, 182*
Howard, Queen Catherine, 18
Howe, 112
Howel of Gudrun, 217
Howel Dda, 217
Howell, 242, 244
Howles, 61
Hull, 23
Hudding, 122
Hudson, 104
Hude, 128
Huelsville, de, 17
Huffard, 121, 241
Hull, 53
Humbleield, 102
Hume, 222
Humphrey, 57, 139*, 194, 198, 243
Hungate, 104
Hungerford, 23, 212
Hunt, 52, 127, 187, 242, 249, 251*
Huntley, 51
Hurford, 241
Hurle, 52
Hurns, 20
Hurse, 123
Hutchins, 53, 220
Hutchinson, Hutchinson, 56
Hutton, 110, 119, 238
Hyatt, 175
Hyde, 189

Ibbetson, 45
Ibyer, 238
Ibney, 53
Ides, 242
Ings, 138
Ingleby, 224
Ingram, 108
Ings, 185, 241
Inkersell, 64
Innes, 120, 121
Iny, King of Devon, 217
Irby, 64
Ireland, Yreland, 64*, 96
Ireton, 84
Irisle, 64
Irton, 64*
Irvine, Lord, 168
Isgar, 122, 240
Isle, 64
Ive, 64
Ivri, de, 12
Ivri, Baronry of, 6

Jack, 22
Jackman, 64*
Jackson, Jacson, 22, 64, 65*, 112, 124, 188, 189, 196
Jackson, alias Wylleyason, 65
Jacob, Jacobb, 55, 65, 124, 240, 241
Jakeman, 65*
James, 22, 32, 65*, 132, 176*, 214
Jannaye, 65
Jaques, 116
Jarrett, 57, 59, 60*, 62, 127, 248*, 250
Jarrott, 251

Jarvis, 185
Jasleyn (? Jocelyn), 94
Jaundrell, 65
Jeanes, 65, 66; *see also* Jenes and Jeynes
Jebboll, 239
Jefferies, Jeffries, Jeffres, Jeffreyes, 66*, 122
Jeffery, Jefferaye, Jeffrey, 57*, 59, 60, 62*, 65, 135*, 137, 193, 194, 196*, 250
Jeffery, *alias* Dyer, 66
Jekill, 211
Jelys, 66
Jenes, 66
Jenkene, 22
Jenkin, 90
Jenkins, 66*
Jenner, 66*, 136
Jenney, Jenny, 66, 67
Jennings, Jenyns, Gennyns, 20, 66*, 67
Jenour, 67
Jenyson, 67
Jeochyn, 67
Jerbard, 67*
Jerman, 140
Jerman, *alias* Mittell, 140
Jermyn, Jermin, 140*
Jernegan, 140
Jerningham, Gernyngham, 21*, 260
Jervis, 140; *see also* Jarvis
Jessopp, Jesope, Jhesopp, 140*
Jestin ap Gwrgant, 217
Jevans, 140
Jeynes, 66, 140
Jhones, Johanes, Joones, 82*, 140
Jobson, 242
Joddrell, 120
John, 140*
John, King, 9, 10*, 29
John of Salisbury, 4
Johnes, 25, 137; *see also* Jhones
Johnson, 22, 55, 57, 60, 62, 63, 135, 137, 140*, 141*, 192, 207, 248
Jolles, 98
Jones, 22*, 52, 133, 136, 140, 141*, 180*, 183*, 196, 239, 240, 244; *see also* Jhones and Joones
Joones, 82
Jordan, Jorden, 50, 53, 141*, 142; *see also* Jurdens
Josselyn, 141*, 142
Jourdan, 142*
Joy, 58, 60*, 61*, 62, 134*, 135, 136, 138, 142, 192, 195, 196, 250
Joyce, 142
Judd, Judde, 55, 60, 101, 142, 187, 195
Judson, 142
Jurden, 142
Justice, 222
Jutton, 142

Kay, Kaye, 88, 165, 166, 168, 253
Kay, 165
Kaylewey, 253
Kaynes, 253; *see also* Keynes
Keacher, 253
Keate, 124
Kebb, 211
Kebbye, 253
Kebell, Kebbl, 60, 253
Keble, 253; *see also* Keeble
Kedall, 253
Kedbye, 253
Keddale, 253
Kedden, 253
Keeble, 253; *see also* Keble
Keelinge, 253
Keineton, 244
Kekwiche, 253
Kelk, Kelke, 253*, 254
Kellanaie, 22
Kellaway, 185
Kelleigh, 254*
Kellet, 254*
Kellie, Countess of, 254
Kellie, Earl of, 254
Kelly, Kelley, 254*
Kellyet, 254
Kelsey, 122, 254*
Kelson, 125
Kemer, 254
Kemeys, 217
Kemmis, 83
Kemp, Kempe, 59, 61, 67, 99, 195, 254*, 260
Kempster, 255
Kempton, 53
Kemys, 255
Kendall, Kendale, 255*
Kene, 255
Kennard, 252
Kennett, 255
Kenrick, Kendricke, 264*
Kent, 51, 126, 186, 255*
Kentishe, 255*
Kenton, 255
Kerkeham, 256
Kerley, Kerly, 54, 246
Kerne, *alias* Tresalyon, 256
Kersey, 90*
Kestian, 256
Kevell, 256*
Key, 256*
Keylwey, Kalaywaye, 21*
Keynes, 256*; *see also* Kaynes
Kighley, 167
Kildare, Earl of, 205
Kill, 122
Killigrew, Killingrewe, Kiligrew, 20, 143, 256*
Killingbeck, 39-41, 256, 257
Killingbeck, 39
Killingworth, 257
King, Kinge, 21, 25, 55*, 57*, 58*, 59*, 60*, 61, 62*, 63, 65*, 125, 138, 193, 194, 197, 247, 248*, 251, 257*
Kingman, 239
Kingsley, Kingesley, 35-38, 86-94, 206
Kingsman, 51
Kingstone, 19
Kirbye, Kyrbye, 28, 102
Kirkby, John of, 68
Kirlew, 159
Kitson, 165
Knapton (painter), 91
Knell, 60, 135*, 137, 139, 195, 196*
Knevet, Knevitt, Knyvett, 19*, 24, 100, 260
Knight, 79, 83, 182, 234
Knighton, 70
Kniveton, 259
Knollys, Knolles, 21
Knovil, 228
Knowles, 83
Knyf, 101
Kyrbye, *see* Kirbye
Kyrle, 215

Lacy, Lacie, 53, 80, 183
Lafford, 126
Lamb, 222
Lambert, 22, 162, 186
Lampkin, Lambkin, 59, 60, 61, 62, 135, 136, 195
Lan . . ., 246
Lancaster, 143
Landen, 134

Jarvis, 185
Jasleyn (? Joceyn), 94
Jaundrell, 65
Jeanes, 65, 66; see also Jones and Joyces
Jebbell, 220
Jefferies, Jefferies, Jeffries, Jefferyes, 66*, 122
Jeffery, Jefferys, Jeffreys, 67*, 69, 92*, 96, 127*, 128, 193, 194, 198*, 256
Jeffery, miss Dyer, 66
Jekill, 211
Jelys, 66
Jenes, 66
Jenkens, 22
Jenkin, 90
Jenkins, 66*
Jenner, 96*, 126
Jenney, Jenny, 66, 67
Jennings, Jennyns, Gennyns, 20, 66*, 67
Jenson, 67
Jeryson, 67
Jocelyn, 67
Jeebard, 67*
Jerman, 140
Jerman, alias Millell, 140
Jerrys, Jerrum, 140*
Jerrogan, 140
Jerningham, (Jernyng-ham, 21*, 220
Jervis, 140; see also Jarvis
Jessopp, Jesope, Jhesopp, 140*
Jesus ap Gwyam, 217
Jevens, 140
Jevens, 66, 140
Jhones, Johnes, Jones, 82*, 140
Jobson, 242
Jodhull, 120
John, 140*
John, King, 9, 10*, 20
John of Salisbury, 4
Johnes, 52, 127; see also Jhones
Johnson, 22, 56, 67, 90, 92, 93, 120, 127, 140*, 141*, 192, 207, 248
Jolly, 98
Jones, 22*, 52, 123, 126, 140, 141*, 180*, 183*, 196, 220, 240, 244; see also Jhones and Joanes
Joones, 82
Jordan, Jordon, 50, 52, 141*, 142; see also Jurdans
Joseelyn, 141*, 142
Joseelyn, 142*
Joy, 58, 60*, 61*, 62, 124*, 125, 126, 138, 142, 192, 193, 196, 220
Joyces, 142
Judd, Judde, 55, 90, 101, 142, 187, 195
Judson, 142
Junion, 142
Justice, 222
Justum, 142

Kay, Kaye, 58, 185, 195, 198, 253
Key, 195
Kayleway, 253
Kaynes, 253; see also Keynes
Keacher, 252
Keate, 124
Keble, 211
Keblys, 252
Kebell, Kebbl, 90, 252
Keble, 253; see also Keeble
Kedal, 252
Kedlys, 253
Kedlall, 253
Kedlam, 253
Keeble, 253; see also Keble
Keebinge, 253
Keeneton, 244
Keelwaule, 253
Keell, Kells, 253*, 254
Kellamie, 22
Kellaway, 195
Kellegh, 254*
Kellal, 254*
Kellie, Countess of, 254
Kellie, Earl of, 254
Kelly, Kelley, 254*
Kellyet, 254
Kelsey, 122, 254*
Kelson, 124
Kemer, 254
Kemeys, 217
Kemmis, 83
Kemp, Kempe, 90, 91, 97, 99, 195, 254*, 260
Kempson, 255
Kempton, 52
Kemys, 255
Kendall, Kendale, 255*
Kent, 259
Kenney, 222
Kennett, 256
Kentish, Kentishe, 204*
Kent, 51, 124, 185, 256*
Kentishe, 256*
Kenton, 256
Kerkebeen, 256
Kerby, Kerly, 56, 216
Kerno, alias Trecelyon, 256
Kersey, 90*
Kestian, 256
Kevell, 256*
Key, 256*
Keylwey, Kelaywaye, 21*
Keynes, 256*; see also Kaynes
Kighley, 197
Kildare, Earl of, 205
Kill, 122
Killigrew, Killingrewe, Killigrew, 20, 143, 256*
Killingbeck, 39-41, 256, 257
Killingbeck, 39
Killingworth, 257
King, Kings, 21, 22, 55*, 57*, 58*, 59*, 60*, 61, 62*, 63, 98*, 123, 128, 139, 194, 197, 247, 248*, 251, 257*
Kingman, 229
Kingsley, Kingesley, 52-52, 98-91, 206
Kingsman, 61
Kingston, 19
Kirkby, Kyrkby, 28, 102
Kirkby, John of, 95
Kirkew, 159
Kirson, 165
Kneeton (painter), 91
Knell, 60, 185*, 187, 188, 195, 196*
Knevet, Knevitt, Knyvett, 19*, 24, 100, 200
Knight, 79, 83, 182, 234
Knighton, 70
Knivelon, 230
Knolly, Knolles, 21
Knovil, 225
Knowles, 83
Knyl, 101
Kyrkby, see Kirkby
Kyrle, 216

Lacy, Lacie, 33, 80, 183
Ladford, 120
Lamb, 222
Lambert, 22, 162, 186
Lambkin, Lamblin, 59, 61, 62, 63, 126, 128, 195
Lan . . . 240
Lancaster, 143
Landen, 134

Landsell, 124
Lane, 22, 246
Langdale, 114, 168
Langdene, 22
Langford, 127, 243
L'Angle, *see* De L'Angle
Langle (? Langley), 139
Langley, Langly, 25, 242; *see also* Langle
Langton, 221
Lanham, 183
Lappett, 83
Lapster, 91
Large, 61, 135, 137, 195
Larince (? Lawrence), 250
Lascelles, Lascells, 225
Latham, 40, 41
Latter, 58*, 60*, 62, 63*, 247, 248, 250, 252
Latus, 117
Laud, Archbishop, 181
Laughton, 47
Laurence, 63, 196, 247
Laurens, 184
Lawes, 122, 184, 185, 187
Lawne, 123
Lawrence, 122; *see also* Laurence, Laurens, Lawrens and Larince
Lawrens, 244
Lax, 121
Layer, 260
Layton, 167-168
Layton, 167
Leach, 244
Leake, 113, 229
Ledger, 197
Lee, 60, 101, 183; *see also* Leigh and Leghe
Leene, 207
Legard, 111, 114
Legg, 53, 241, 244
Leghe, 25
Leigh, 206; *see also* Lee and Leghe
Leison, 140
Leptrott, 193
Leriget de Moussac, 189
Lester, 124, 193
L'Estrange, Roger, 260
Levy, 88
Lewce, 22
Lewis, Lewes, 22, 33*, 51, 133, 134, 174, 177*, 178*, 179*, 180, 181, 213, 214, 217, 218, 240
Lewis, 217
Lewis, King of France, 4
Lewknor, 89
Lews, 96
Ligh, 244
Lightfoot, 116
Lincoln, Bishops of, 4*
Lindley, 40
Linoel, 61
Linsted, 136
Lister, Lyster, 70*, 170
Litcot, 21
Litlegrome, 28
Little, 52
Littler, Litler, 58, 61, 135, 137, 197
Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, 191
Lloyd, 232*, 235; *see also* Loyd
Lloyd, Robert (poet), 232
Llwch Llawen Vawr, 217
Locke, 55
Lockier, 195
Lockwood, 224
Lodge, 160
Lodysmane, 101
Loker, 102
London, 184
Long, Longe, 19, 21, 52, 56, 125, 182, 238, 239*, 240*, 245
Longespée, de, 190
Longman, 54, 240
Longvillers, 198
Longwell, 22
Lord, 46, 49
Loshe, 102
Loudoun, Earl of, 71
Loveles (? Lovelace), 28
Lovell, 110
Loveyer, 195
Lowdee, 50
Lowe, 242
Lowndes, 145, 148*, 149
Lowndes, 148, 149
Loyd, 100
Lubbock, 259
Lucas, 37, 127
Ludd, 35, 86
Luden, Ludon, 51, 186
Luffeman, 245
Luke, 123
Lupton, 41
Lush, Lushe, 54, 242
Lusignan de, 10*
Lyddall, 245
Lyddiard, 182
Lyde, 185, 187
Lyster, Lister, 70, 114
Lyte, 245

Mace, 137
Machamit, 22
Maddocks, Madocks, 175, 181, 216
Made, 138
Madox, 94
Maine, 141
Mainwaring, 36*, 93*; *see also* Manwaring
Malet, 143; *see also* Mallet
Mallard, 53
Mallerton, 91
Mallet, *alias* Berrow, 84*
Mallory, 173
Mancer, 58; *see also* Manser
Mancktelo, Mantelo, 58, 59, 60, 61*, 62*, 135*, 195
Mandeville, de, 13
Mandeville, Honour of, 13
Manners, 24
Manning, Mannyng, 98, 180
Mansard, 172
Manser, 135; *see also* Mancer
Mansfield, 58, 60, 62, 135, 192*
Manwaring, Manwarring, Manwarings, 58, 59, 63, 137, 193, 195; *see also* Mainwaring
Mapton, 101
Marchant, 53, 60, 61, 63, 137, 138, 183, 192, 195*, 196
Marchell, 126
Marcher, 53
Marcus Anthonius, 23
Margerison, 161
Margrom, 241
Markham, 21
Marks, Markes, 239, 240
Marler, 121, 183
Marlett, 25
Marriotti, 188, 189
Marsh, Marshe, 185, 245, 246
Marshall, 43, 47, 48, 49, 71, 72, 113, 228
Martin, Marten, 22, 57, 58, 59, 61*, 62, 63, 122, 126, 136*, 137, 138*, 139, 193, 194, 195, 247, 250*, 251*
Martlewright, 244*
Martyn, 53
Mason, 56, 215
Mason, 214
Master, 232
Masters, 51, 194
Mathew, 96, 102, 238, 244
Matthews, 175

Laudabell, 124
Lane, 22, 240
Langdale, 114, 108
Langlaine, 22
Langford, 127, 243
L'Angle, see De L'Angle
Langlo (? Langley), 139
Langley, Langly, 26, 242; see also Langle
Langton, 221
Lanham, 152
Lapport, 83
Lapster, 91
Large, 61, 136, 137, 195
Larrance (? Lawrence), 230
Lascelles, Lascells, 225
Latham, 40, 41
Latter, 58*, 60*, 62, 63*, 227, 248, 250, 252
Latus, 117
Laud, Archbishop, 181
Laughton, 47
Laurence, 63, 196, 247
Laurens, 184
Lawes, 122, 184, 185, 187
Lawns, 122
Lawrence, 122; see also Laurence, Laurens, Lawrens and Larrance
Lawrens, 244
Lax, 121
Layer, 200
Layton, 167-168
Layton, 167
Lacell, 244
Leake, 112, 220
Ledger, 197
Lee, 60, 101, 183; see also Leigh and Legge
Leene, 207
Legard, 111, 114
Legg, 53, 211, 244
Legge, 20
Leigh, 204; see also Lee and Legge
Leison, 140
Leptrot, 103
Lerigot de Blosseno, 180
Lester, 124, 132
L'Estrange, Roger, 200
Levy, 88
Lewes, 22
Lewis, Lewes, 22, 33*, 61, 122, 131, 174, 177*, 178*, 179*, 180, 181, 212, 214, 217, 218, 240
Lewis, 217
Lewis, King of France, 4
Lewknor, 80
Lews, 90
Light, 244
Lightfoot, 116
Lincoln, Bishops of, 4*
Lindley, 40
Linnell, 61
Linsted, 136
Lister, Lyster, 70*, 170
Litcot, 21
Littlegrove, 28
Little, 52
Lloyd, Lutter, 58, 61, 125, 127, 197
Llewellyn, Prince of Wales, 191
Lloyd, 232*, 233; see also Loyd
Lloyd, Robert (poet), 232
Lloyd Lawrence Vaux, 217
Locke, 55
Lockier, 195
Lockwood, 244
Lodge, 160
Lodgemans, 101
Loder, 102
London, 184
Long, Longe, 19, 21, 52, 56, 124, 182, 238, 239*, 240*, 245
Longespee, de, 100
Longman, 61, 240
Longvillers, 198
Longwell, 22
Lord, 16, 49
Loske, 103
Loudoun, Earl of, 71
Lovelace (? Lovelace), 28
Lovell, 110
Lowyer, 182
Lowfee, 50
Lowe, 222
Lowndes, 142, 148*, 149
Lowndes, 148, 149
Loyd, 100
Lubbock, 230
Lucas, 37, 127
Lucid, 55, 56
Luden, Ludon, 51, 186
Ludlowan, 245
Luke, 123
Lupton, 41
Lush, Lusie, 34, 242
Lusignan de, 10*
Lydhall, 246
Lydhead, 182
Lyde, 185, 187
Lyster Luter, 70, 114
Lyte, 246

Mace, 127
Machenzie, 22
Mackeele, Mackeele, 178, 181, 216
Made, 138
Mader, 94
Maine, 141
Mainwaring, 36*, 38*; see also Manwaring
Malet, 142; see also Mallet
Malliard, 65
Mallorcen, 91
Mallet, alias Borrow, 84*
Malory, 172
Manner, 68; see also Manser
Manckeele, Mantele, 58, 59, 60, 61*, 62*, 135*, 195
Mandeville, de, 13
Mandeville, Honour of, 13
Manners, 24
Manning, Manyng, 98, 180
Mansard, 172
Manser, 135; see also Mancer
Mansfield, 58, 60, 62, 135, 192*
Manwaring, Mainwaring, Mainwarings, 58, 59, 62, 127, 128, 195; see also Mainwaring
Maplon, 101
Marchant, 52, 60, 61, 62, 127, 128, 183, 192, 185*, 195
Marchell, 126
Marcher, 52
Marcus Antoninus, 23
Margerison, 181
Margrom, 241
Markham, 21
Marks, Markes, 239, 240
Marler, 121, 183
Marlett, 52
Marriott, 188, 189
Marsh, Marshe, 185, 240, 246
Marshall, 43, 47, 48, 49, 71, 72, 113, 228
Martin, Martten, 22, 57, 58, 59, 61*, 62, 63, 122, 129, 130*, 137, 138*, 139, 193, 194, 195, 247, 250*, 251*
Martlowright, 244*
Martyn, 53
Mason, 56, 218
Mason, 214
Master, 232
Master, 61, 194
Matthew, 90, 102, 238, 244
Matthews, 135

Maude, Mawde, 95
Mauleverer, 172
Maulton, 127
Mawker, 117
Mawp'ley, 102
Maxton, 119
May, Maye, 59, 97, 124, 195, 245
Maybery, 214
Maydman, 241
Maynard, 122, 135*, 252
Mayson, 100
Mead, 245
Meader, 126
Medclaf (? Metcalfe), 101
Melder, 23
Meloye, 264
Ménillet, de, 233
Mercer, 58*, 59*, 60, 61, 135, 136*, 137*, 192, 193, 248*, 251, 252
Meredith, 34
Meredith, 217
Meredith ap Owen ap Howell dda, 217
Merifield, 185
Meriwether, 240
Merriott, 56
Merston, 96
Mery, 82
Meryck, 95
Messiter, 51, 126
Metcalfe, 223; *see also* Medclaf
Metham, 110, 172
Meverell, 25
Mewtas, 19, 24
Michell, 98, 122, 127
Middlecot, 185, 240
Middlemore, 109
Middleton, 49, 57, 111, 138
Milbourne, 87*
Miles, Myles, 55, 57, 58, 59, 63, 96, 135, 136, 182, 185, 186, 193, 194
Miller, 62
Millet, 96
Mills, Mylles, 56, 62, 123, 124, 185, 186, 196, 238, 248
Milward, 240
Minor, 22
Minshull, Mynsule, 206
Mirfield, 46, 48, 226
Mist, 52
Mitchel, Mithchel, 135, 136, 196, 248, 250; *see also* Michell
Mitford, 264*
Mittell, 140
Mogg, 54
Moggridge, 240
Molens, 185
Molineux, 141
Molloy, Meloye, 264*
Molten, 183
Mompesson, 56
Monck, 202
Monck, General, 259, 260*
Monckton, 58, 61, 63, 114, 191*, 192, 194, 196, 250*, 251, 252
Monday, 54
Montfort, Mountford, 189*
Montgomery, 259
Moody, Moodey, 58, 184
Moon, 135
Moore, Moor, 43, 51, 83, 127, 136; *see also* More
Moore, 217
Moraund, 95
More, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 112; *see also* Moore
Moreau, 189
Morecocke, 56
Morehouse, 171
Morell, 168
Moreton, 113; *see also* Morton
Morford, 61
Morgan, Morgayne, 21, 34, 83, 175, 180
Morice, 20, 231, 235*
Morley, 163
Morris, Morrys, 52, 102, 244
Morse, 123, 242, 246
Mortimer, Mortymer, 185, 246*
Morton, 102, 116; *see also* Moreton
Moseley, 120, 220
Moston, 206
Mottershaw, 182
Moudy, 242
Mount, 87
Mountfort, 114
Mountjoy, Lord, 253
Moussac, de, 189
Mowbray, 198
Mowbray, Earl, 3
Moxam, 185
Moyle, 128, 129, 131
Moyle, 128
Muddle, 195
Mullens, 126
Mulso, 26
Mundy, 243; *see also* Monday
Munney, 126
Murray, 92*
Murton, 113
Musgrave, 119
Muspratt, 240
Mutter, 238
Myles, *see* Miles
Mylles, *see* Mills
Mynors, 102; *see also* Minor
Mynsule, *see* Minshull
Mynterne, 51

Narborne, Norborne, 241
Nash, Nashe, 20, 50, 52, 183, 239, 243
Nayler, 241
Naylor, 187, 188
Nayno, 263
Neal, 58, 135, 247, 248
Neate, 127, 243
Neave, 125
Nelson, 164, 166*
Nesbit, 47
Netherfaill, 22
Netton, 52
Neverell, 25
Neville, de, 198
Newbolt, 102
Newman, 51, 101*, 122, 124*, 127,
Newnton, Newneton, 52, 239
Newsome, 221*
Nicholls, 76, 86, 121, 125; *see also* Nycolles
Nicholson, 53
Noble, 239
Noguier, 189
Norcliffe, 47
Norfolk, Duke of, 18, 132, 152*, 198
Normandy, Dukes of, 1, 2, 3, 7, 15, 17*
Normandy, 16
Norris, 125, 126, 241, 254
Norrys, 20, 103
North, 123, 244
North, *alias* Harding, 123
North, Lord, 75
Northcote, Northcott, 22, 70, 88
Norther, 184
Norton, 55, 112, 196
Note, 127
Nourse, 174
Noyes, 51, 122, 240, 243, 246
Nuttall, 207
Nycolles, 100
Nye, 197

Obey, 196
Oborne, 246
O'Bryan, 202
Ockleston, 88

Maude, Mawie, 95
Maulovorer, 172
Maulton, 127
Mawber, 117
Mawp'ley, 102
Maxion, 119
Maxy, Maye, 62, 97, 124, 139, 246
Maybery, 214
Maybum, 241
Mayeard, 122, 132*, 252
Mayson, 100
Mead, 246
Meader, 126
Medical (? Metcalfe), 101
Melder, 22
Meloye, 204
Mellier, de, 233
Menser, 58*, 59*, 90, 91, 138, 139*, 137*, 192, 193, 248*, 251, 252
Mercelill, 34
Mercelill, 217
Mercelill, of Ouse or Mercelill, 217
Mercelill, 185
Merlifield, 185
Merriwether, 240
Merrifott, 56
Merston, 99
Mery, 82
Merych, 93
Messiter, 51, 128
Metcalfe, 222; see also Medical
Metham, 110, 172
Meverell, 25
Mewlea, 19, 24
Michell, 98, 122, 127
Middlecot, 186, 240
Middlemore, 109
Middleton, 49, 67, 111, 138, 187*
Midbourne, 87*
Miles, Myles, 56, 57, 58, 59, 62, 94, 118, 120, 182, 186, 189, 194
Miller, 93
Millet, 90
Mills, Mylles, 56, 62, 122, 124, 182, 186, 190, 248, 248
Milward, 240
Minor, 22
Minshull, Mynsule, 206
Mirfield, 46, 48, 228
Mist, 52
Mitchel, Mithchel, 132, 136, 190, 248, 250; see also Michell
Mittell, 234*
Mittell, 110
Moge, 64
Moggridge, 240
Molens, 186
Molineux, 141
Molloy, Moloye, 204*
Molten, 183
Mompesson, 56
Monck, 202
Monck, Gunsel, 250, 250*
Monckton, 56, 61, 62, 114, 191*, 192, 194, 196, 250*, 251, 252
Monday, 51
Montfort, Mountford, 189*
Montgomery, 256
Moody, Moodey, 58, 184
Moon, 138
Moore, Mooer, 43, 51, 82, 121, 130; see also More
Moore, 217
Moreand, 96
More, 94, 95, 97, 98, 99, 113; see also Moore
Morean, 189
Morecocke, 50
Morehouse, 171
Morell, 108
Moreton, 113; see also Morton
Morford, 61
Morgan, Morgayne, 21, 34, 53, 173, 180
Morice, 20, 231, 238*
Morley, 183
Morris, Morrye, 52, 102, 244
Morse, 123, 243, 246
Mortimer, Mortymer, 183, 240*
Morton, 102, 116; see also Moreton
Mosley, 120, 220
Moston, 206
Mottershaw, 182
Moudy, 242
Mount, 87
Mountfort, 114
Mountjoy, Lord, 252
Mousseg, de, 189
Mowbray, 198
Mowbray, Earl, 3
Mozson, 183
Moyle, 128, 129, 131
Moyle, 128
Muddle, 195
Mullens, 129
Mulso, 50
Munby, 243; see also Monday
Munsey, 129
Murray, 92*
Murton, 113
Musgrave, 119
Musgrest, 240
Mutter, 238
Myle, see Mills
Mylles, see Mills
Myore, 102; see also Minor
Myrsale, see Minshull
Myrstone, 51

Narbone, Norbone, 241
Nash, Nashe, 20, 50, 52, 183, 230, 243
Naylor, 241
Naylor, 187, 188
Nayne, 203
Neal, 58, 123, 247, 248
Neale, 127, 243
Neave, 123
Nelson, 164, 166*
Nesbit, 47
Netherhill, 22
Netton, 52
Neverell, 25
Neville, de, 198
Newbolt, 102
Newman, 51, 101*, 122, 124*, 127
Newnation, Newneton, 52, 230
Newsome, 221*
Nicholls, 76, 84, 121, 128; see also Nycolles
Nicholson, 53
Noble, 239
Noguier, 180
Norcliffe, 47
Norfolk, Duke of, 18, 132, 132*, 198
Normandy, Dukes of, 1, 2, 3, 7, 15, 17*
Normandy, 16
Norris, 128, 129, 241, 254
Norrys, 20, 103
North, 122, 244
North, alias Harding, 122
North, Lord, 76
Northbeote, Northcott, 22, 70, 88
Northier, 184
Norton, 55, 112, 196
Nole, 127
Noure, 174
Noyes, 51, 122, 240, 243, 246
Nuttall, 207
Nycolles, 100
Nye, 107

Obey, 196
Oborne, 246
O'Bryan, 202
Ockleston, 88

Odber, 122
Odo of Winchester, 12, 13
Oglethorpe, 173, 227
Oilli, Barony of, 6
Oldeney, Oldnave, 28, 100
Oldham, 211
Oliver, Olyver, 22, 56
Oram, 91*
Orchard, 243
Orne, 20
Osborn, Osborne, 26, 136*, 193, 194
Otho, Emperor, 8
Outeridge, Outridge, 58, 135, 194, 195, 197, 249, 252
Overton, 173
Overy, 136
Owen, 22
Oxenbridge, *see* Uxenbridge
Oxenden, 92
Oxford, Archdeacon of, 6

Paganell, 201
Page, Paige, 19, 20, 185, 194*, 240, 250
Paine, 53, 241; *see also* Payne
Pakenham, 27, 212
Palmer, 21*, 28, 51, 52*, 53, 56, 89, 122, 184, 242, 244, 252
Palmes, 40
Panell, Pannell, 26, 123
Papia of Normandy, 1*, 2*
Papps, 51
Pare, 127
Parfit, 187
Parham, 240, 243
Parker, Perker, 20, 24, 95, 98, 170, 185, 212, 240
Parkinson, Perkinson, 161, 162, 169-171
Parkinson, Perkinson, 169
Parks, 247, 250
Parkyns, 102, 152*, 153*
Parr, Queen Catherine, 18
Parry, 32*, 187
Parsons, 54, 121, 124, 127
Pasquet, 189
Paston, 19, 260
Pauell, 26
Paulet, Poulett, 263
Pavy, 122
Payne, 92, 125, 126, 183; *see also* Paine
Peake, 89, 126
Pear, *alias* Hurd, 244
Pearce, 176, 177, 178*, 179*; *see also* Peirce and Pierce
Pearson, 43, 57, 62*, 92, 136*, 137, 193, 247, 248; *see also* Pierson
Peches, 101
Peck, 60, 196
Peckham, 27, 212
Peek, 193
Peel, 259
Peers, 22, 101
Peirce, 54, 184; *see also* Pearce
Peirson, 51; *see also* Pearson
Pellegreme, 23
Pelling, 59, 61, 195
Penketh, 147
Penketh, 147
Penne, 20
Penny, 239, 240
Pepper, 113
Percy, 198
Perkins, 50; *see also* Parkyns
Perrat, 186
Perrers, de, 190
Perrhyn, 49; *see also* Perryn
Perry, 22, 83, 182
Perrycourt, 240
Perryn, 205, 207; *see also* Perrhyn
Peter the Hermit, 2
Peterborough, Earl of, 231, 232
Pett, 58, 60, 63, 135
Petty, 124, 244
Phelps, 185
Philip Augustus, King of France, 7*, 8, 10, 13
Philipp, 23
Philips, 116
Phillimore, 107-109
Phillipps, Phellippis, 22
Phillips, 22, 102*
Philpot, 235
Phipp, 241
Phipps, *see* Fipps
Pickering, 207
Pickering, 205
Picquigny, Vidames, de, 8
Picton, 207
Pierson, 42, 59*, 135; *see also* Peirson
Pigott, 102, 132
Pike, 125
Pildrim, 54
Pilstone, 22
Pimm, 196
Pinchin, 50, 122
Pincke, 35, 92, 93
Pinckney, 51, 54, 187
Pinhorne, 53
Piper, *see* Pyper
Pitchland, 239
Pitt, 113
Place, 120
Planke, 239
Plantagenet, 259
Platt, 240
Playfoot, Plaifote, 59, 60, 61, 62*, 63, 98, 136, 212, 251; *see also* Splayfoot
Plenty, 50
Plokenet, Plonkenet, 31
Plome, 97*
Plummer, 183
Plymouth, Earl of, 205
Pocock, 62
Pointer, 59, 138, 252
Pole, 21
Pollard, 21, 240
Pomfret, Earls of, 203, 204
Ponthieu, de, 10*
Ponthieu, Counts of, 7, 9, 11, 17
Ponting, 125, 183, 184
Poole, 83
Poore, 245
Pope, 50, 61, 63*, 79, 122, 135, 196, 245
Popham, 143
Porch, 243
Portal, 189
Portington, 42*, 226
Portington, 42
Portman, 143, 263
Portmary, Portynary, 21
Porves, 25, 212
Potter, 50, 138, 186
Potton, 246
Poulett, 263; *see also* Powlett
Poulter, 244
Powell, 32*, 33*, 34, 82, 133*, 176; *see also* Appowell
Powes, 25
Powlett, 199; *see also* Poulett
Pratt, 260
Praul, Prall, 137, 194, 248, 251, 260
Preece, 181
Preslowe, 52
Presse, 240, 246
Preston, Prestone, 43, 98
Preston, Viscount, 198
Price, Pryse, 32, 179
Pridy, 243
Primaudaye, de la, 189

Odber, 122
Ode of Winchester, 12, 13
Odetborpe, 173, 227
Odil, Berenly of, 6
Odinsey, Odinaye, 24, 100
Oldham, 211
Oliver, Olyver, 22, 56
Oram, 91*
Orchard, 243
Orne, 20
Osborn, Osborne, 20, 130*, 193, 194
Osbo, Emperor, 8
Outeridge, Outridge, 58, 128, 194, 195, 197, 240, 252
Overton, 173
Overy, 136
Owen, 22
Oxenbridge, see Uxenbridge
Oxenbur, 92
Oxford, Archdeacon of, 6

Pagenell, 201
Page, Paige, 19, 20, 185, 194*, 216, 220
Paine, 53, 241; see also Payne
Palenham, 27, 212
Palmer, 21*, 25, 31, 52*, 53, 56, 88, 122, 184, 213, 244, 252
Palmes, 40
Panell, Pannell, 24, 123
Papia of Normandy, 1*, 2*
Papps, 31
Pare, 127
Parch, 187
Parham, 240, 243
Parker, Porker, 20, 24, 95, 98, 170, 185, 212, 240
Parkinson, Perkinson, 161, 162, 169-171
Parkinson, Perkinson, 169
Parks, 247, 250
Parkyns, 102, 182*, 183*
Parr, Queen Catherine, 18
Parry, 32*, 187
Parsons, 54, 121, 124, 127
Passport, 180
Paston, 19, 200
Pannell, 56
Paulet, Poulett, 203
Pavy, 122
Payne, 92, 123, 126, 183; see also Paine
Peales, 80, 126
Pear, alias Hurd, 244
Peirce, 176, 177, 178*, 179*; see also Pierce and Pierre
Pearson, 43, 67, 82*, 92, 130*, 137, 193, 217, 218; see also Pierson
Peales, 101
Peck, 60, 136
Peckham, 27, 212
Peel, 193
Peel, 279
Peers, 22, 101
Peirce, 54, 184; see also Pearce
Pierson, 51; see also Pearson
Pellgrynne, 23
Pelling, 59, 61, 195
Pembeth, 147
Penkett, 147
Penne, 20
Penny, 230, 240
Pepper, 113
Percy, 198
Perkins, 36; see also Parkyns
Perral, 156
Perrers, de, 190
Perrhyn, 46; see also Perryn
Perry, 22, 83, 182
Perrycourt, 240
Perryn, 205, 207; see also Perrhyn
Peter the Hermit, 3
Peterborough, Earl of, 231, 232
Petit, 58, 60, 85, 185
Petty, 124, 214
Philips, 186
Philip Augustus, King of France, 7*, 8, 10, 13
Philipp, 23
Phillips, 146
Phillimore, 107-109
Phillipps, Phillippis, 22
Phillipps, 22, 102*
Philpot, 235
Philpy, 241
Philpys, see Pipps
Pickering, 207
Pickings, 208
Pierce, Pierson, Vidamer, de, 8
Pierson, 207
Pierson, 32, 50*, 135; see also Pearson
Pigott, 102, 182
Pike, 127
Pilkington, 51
Pillsbury, 22
Pimm, 208
Pinchin, 60, 122
Pinder, 56, 92, 93
Pinkney, 51, 52, 187
Pinkorne, 33
Piper, see Pyper
Pirkhead, 239
Pitt, 113
Place, 120
Plants, 229
Plantagenet, 259
Platt, 240
Playfoot, Plaifoto, 59, 60, 61, 62*, 63, 98, 120, 212, 241; see also Sylayfoot
Plenty, 90
Plolcanet, Ploulenet, 31
Plume, 97*
Plumner, 183
Plymouth, Earl of, 205
Pocock, 62
Pointer, 59, 120, 252
Pole, 21
Pollard, 21, 210
Pomfret, Earls of, 203, 204
Pontilieu, de, 10*
Pontlieu, Counts of, 7, 9, 11, 17
Pooling, 123, 183, 184
Poole, 83
Poore, 245
Pope, 59, 61, 62*, 79, 122, 135, 196, 246
Popham, 142
Porch, 243
Portal, 183
Portington, 42*, 228
Portington, 42
Portman, 143, 203
Portmary, Portymary, 21
Porres, 25, 212
Potter, 60, 138, 186
Potton, 240
Poulett, 203; see also Pawlett
Poulter, 244
Powell, 32*, 33*, 34, 82, 132*, 170; see also Appowell
Powes, 25
Powlett, 102; see also Poulett
Pratt, 260
Prasl, Prall, 127, 194, 218, 221, 200
Preeces, 181
Preslowe, 52
Preset, 240, 246
Preston, Prestone, 43, 96
Preston, Viscount, 108
Price, Prye, 32, 170
Pridy, 243
Primmelaye, de la, 189

Prince, 121, 127
Proffaitt, 22
Prosser, 133
Provender, 187
Prowse, 245
Prudam, 124
Pryor, 126
Pudesden, 100
Pudsey, 44
Pulford, 94
Pulleyn, 172*, 222
Pulney, 99
Punter, 240
Purnell, 239
Pury, 102
Pushen, 126
Puteridge, 63
Putland, 137
Puvall, 23
Pye, 42, 175, 264
Pyke, 54, 125
Pykins, 24
Pynnag', 101
Pynnell, 50
Pyper, 51

Quoyte, 52

Rabbit, Rabit, 58*, 60, 63, 192, 193, 195
Radcliffe, 202; *see also* Ratclif
Radford, 238
Raglan, Barons, 259
Ragland, 123
Rainsford, 20
Randall, Randal, 136, 241
Randoll, 125
Randy, 50
Ransford, 20
Ranulf the Justiciar, 7
Raper, 98
Ratclif, 21; *see also* Radcliffe
Rattewe, Ratewe, 50
Raven, 145, 148
Raven, 148
Rawden, 225
Rawlings, 54, 197
Rawlins, Rawlyns, 55, 99
Rawson, 46
Raye, 56
Rayney, 220, 228
Read, 50, 185, 243*; *see also* Rede
Reade, 183
Reader, 57, 62, 135, 138, 194
Reading, 22
Rebecke, 185
Rede, 101; *see also* Read
Redman, 120
Rees, son of Tudyr, 203
Reeves, 137, 186, 247*
Reignolldes, *see* Reynolds
Relph, Relf, 58, 61*, 135, 136, 138, 193, 195, 249*
Rendoll, 241
Reskmer, Reskem, 20
Revill, 159
Rewes, 22
Rewling, 197
Reynell, 167
Reynolds, Reignolldes, 24, 167, 186, 246
Ricard, 159
Ricards, 184
Rice, 54, 101
Rich, Riche, Ritch, 47, 53, 264
Richard I, 7, 13
Richards, 123, 239, 242
Richardson, 43, 92, 222*
Riche, 217
Richman, *alias* Webb, 244*
Richmond, Duchess of, 24
Ricketts, 132
Rider, 92
Riddle, 243
Ridgley, 20, 21
Riding, 102
Ridley, 162
Rimell, 240
Ripley, 43*
Ripley, 43
Ritch, *see* Rich
River, de la, 172
Robard, 189
Robert, 189
Roberts, 134, 177, 178, 179, 185, 189*, 211, 244, 246
Robin of Redesdale, 111
Robins, 182
Robinson, 92, 115-117, 118, 230, 233, 234*, 239
Robinson, Sir John Freind (Bart.), 234
Robson, 119
Rochester, Bishop of, 100, 235*
Rochford, Lady, 24
Rodney, 263
Rogers, 19, 96, 240
Rokeby, Lord, 230, 233
Rolfe, Rolf, 55, 121, 123
Ronwell, 22
Rooke, 123
Roots, 57, 59, 62, 63, 250
Roscommon, Lord, 228
Rose, 52
Ross, John de, 68
Rosse, 225
Round, 259
Rousby, 160
Rouvroy-St. Simon, 9
Rowden, 243
Rowsewell, 123
Rowsley, 95
Rud, 116
Ruddock, 42
Rudman, 183
Rudstone, 111
Rumfey (? Rumsey), 33
Rupert, Prince, 161
Russell, Russel, Russol, 51, 53, 57, 58, 59*, 60, 61, 62, 63, 134, 195, 248, 249
Russell, Lady, 24
Russell, Lord, 18
Rute, 160
Rutland, Countess of, 24
Rutland, Earl of, 23
Rutley, Rutly, 249, 252
Rutt, 241
Rutter, 56
Ryly, 241, 246
Rymell, 185
Rynes, 243

Sackville, Sakvild, 21
Sadleir, 240
Sadler, 19*, 78, 83*, 126, 183, 241, 245
Sainsbury, 124, 239
St. Catherine Audley, 190
St. German, 7
St. John, 3, 4*, 5*, 6, 13
St. Lawrence, 202
St. Leger, Sayntleger, 19, 38, 70
St. Paul's, Dean of, 70
St. Walery, 1-17
St. Walery, 16
St. Walery, Honour of, 14
Sales, 58, 59*, 61, 62, 63, 135, 194
Salisbury, Bishop of, 258*
Salisbury, Earl of, 200
Salkeld, 224
Sallman, 243
Sambroke, 100, 185
Sampson, 102, 183, 186
Samway, 60, 61
Samways, 62, 135
Samwell, 245
Sanders, 135, 239, 242; *see also* Saunders

Pinnes, 121, 127
Pitchitt, 22
Pitcomer, 133
Pitcomber, 187
Pitcowes, 246
Pitnam, 124
Pitzon, 126
Pitchedan, 100
Pudsey, 44
Pullord, 94
Pulley, 172*, 222
Pulney, 99
Punter, 240
Purnell, 230
Pury, 102
Pusbus, 120
Putenidge, 63
Puttand, 137
Pywell, 23
Pye, 42, 170, 264
Pyke, 64, 125
Pykins, 24
Pynnay, 101
Pynnell, 50
Pyper, 81

Quayto, 82

Rabbit, Rabit, 68*, 90, 93, 102, 103, 166
Radclifte, 202; see also Ratcliff
Radford, 238
Ragian, Barons, 230
Ragland, 123
Rainsford, 20
Randall, Randal, 130, 241
Randell, 126
Randy, 30
Ranelord, 20
Rannulf the Justicier, 7
Raper, 98
Ratcliff, 21; see also Radclifte
Rattowe, Ratowe, 30
Raven, 145, 148
Ravere, 148
Rawden, 228
Rawlings, 64, 167
Rawlins, Rawlyns, 55, 99
Rawson, 40
Raye, 36
Rayney, 220, 228
Read, 90, 183, 243*; see also Rede
Reade, 183
Reader, 87, 92, 133, 138, 194
Reading, 22
Redecke, 183
Rede, 101; see also Read
Redman, 120
Rees, son of Tudyr, 203
Reeves, 127, 180, 247*
Reigmolldes, see Reynolds
Relph, Relf, 55, 61*, 122, 130, 138, 192, 195, 240*
Rendell, 241
Renkmen, Renkem, 20
Revill, 130
Rewes, 22
Rewlinge, 197
Reynell, 167
Reynolds, Reigmolldes, 24, 167, 186, 246
Rieard, 130
Rieards, 184
Rice, 54, 101
Rich, Riche, Ritch, 47, 52, 244
Richard I, 7, 13
Richards, 122, 230, 242
Richardson, 13, 96, 222*, 226, 247
Richman, alias Webb, 244*
Richmond, Duchess of, 24
Rickets, 132
Rider, 92
Riddle, 243
Ridgley, 20, 21
Ridinge, 102
Ridley, 102
Rimell, 240
Ripley, 42*
Rirley, 43
Ritch, see Rich
River, de la, 172
Robard, 139
Robert, 189
Roberts, 134, 177, 178, 179, 185, 189*, 211, 241, 246
Robin of Redcadale, 111
Robins, 182
Robinson, 92, 113-117, 118, 229, 233, 234*, 239
Robinson, Sir John Friend (Bart.), 234
Robson, 110
Rochester, Bishop of, 100, 236*
Rochford, Lady, 24
Rodney, 203
Rogers, 19, 96, 240
Rokesby, Lord, 230, 233
Rolls, Rolf, 55, 121, 123
Rowell, 22
Rooke, 172
Roots, 57, 58, 62, 63, 230
Rosecommon, Lord, 228
Rose, 52
Rose, John de, 68
Rosse, 222
Round, 230
Rousby, 160
Rowney-St. Simon, 9
Rowlen, 243
Rowswell, 128
Rowsley, 95
Rud, 116
Rudcock, 12
Rufman, 183
Rudstone, 111
Rumsey (? Ramsey), 33
Rupert, Prince, 161
Russell, Russel, Russel, 31, 33, 57, 58, 59*, 60, 61, 62, 63, 124, 187, 218, 240
Russell, Lady, 24
Russell, Lord, 18
Rutte, 100
Rutland, Countess of, 24
Rutland, Earl of, 23
Rutley, Rutly, 240, 272
Rutt, 241
Rutter, 36
Ryly, 241, 246
Rymell, 183
Ryves, 243

Sackville, Sakvild, 21
Sadler, 240
Sailor, 10*, 78, 83*, 129, 183, 211, 246
Sainsbury, 124, 239
St. Catherine Audley, 100
St. German, 7
St. John, 3, 4*, 5*, 6, 13
St. Lawrence, 202
St. Leger, Sayntleger, 19, 38, 70
St. Paul's, Dean of, 70
St. Walery, 1-17
St. Walery, 16
St. Walery, Honour of, 14
Sales, 58, 59*, 61, 62, 63, 135, 194
Salisbury, Bishop of, 228*
Salisbury, Earl of, 200
Salfield, 224
Salman, 243
Saunders, 100, 185
Sampson, 102, 183, 186
Samway, 60, 61
Samways, 62, 183
Sanwell, 246
Sanders, 128, 229, 242; see also Saunders

Sanderson, 46
Sanger, 184, 242
Sargent, 194; *see also* Searjant and Serjant
Satton, 185
Saunders, 26, 204; *see also* Sanders
Saunières de l' Hermitage, 189*
Savage, 75, 79*, 81, 83*
Savernake, *see* Severnake
Sawkins, 90*
Saxby, 57, 58, 61, 62, 136, 138, 194, 195, 249
Saxton, 166
Sayce, 34*, 175, 180
Scammell, 182, 243
Scardeville, 127
Scarfe, 42
Scargill, 224
Scarlet, Scarlett, Skerlett, 25*, 101
Scarsdale, Earl of, 113
Scelton, 101
Scollet, 43
Scott, 122
Scryven, 51
Scudamore, de, 29
Scudamore, 181
Scudamore, Viscount, 29, 30*, 175, 181
Seaborne, 54
Seager, *alias* Parsons, 124
Searchfeild, 240
Searjant, 60, 62, 135; *see also* Sargent and Serjant
See, de la, 111
Seger, 63, 196
Self, Selfe, 187, 239
Selman, 51, 246
Senden, Sendin, 193
Serjant, 58; *see also* Sargent and Searjant
Serle, 23
Sertaine, 56
Seton, *see* Cetone
Sevenoaks, Seuenoaks, 57*, 60, 62*, 63, 136*, 138, 191, 192, 193, 196, 250; *see also* Sunnock
Severnake, de, 23
Seward, 246
Sewston, 26
Sexton, 102
Seymour, Seymor, Seymar, 19, 24, 241
Shackerley, 55
Shadwell, 244
Shalford, 102
Sharp, 196
Shaw, 88, 102
Sheldon, 120, 183
Shelley, 27
Shelten, 98
Shepherd, 243
Shepman, 122
Shergoll, 182, 243
Sherman, 148
Shipman, Shipmane, 25, 185, 187; *see also* Shepman
Shipway, 109
Shirecliffe, 46
Shord, 239
Show, 102
Shrapnell, 127
Shuter, 54, 242
Sill, 49
Simkins, 55
Simon, Thomas, 258
Simpson, 160
Sinden, 58, 63, 139, 194
Singer, 122, 183, 184
Singleton, 146*, 147
Sisson, 172
Skeate, 241
Skelton, 260
Skergen, 53
Skiers, 227
Skinner, 248; *see also* Skynner
Skipper, 183*
Skippon, 260
Skipwith, 21*
Skull, 52
Skynner, 184
Slack, 46
Slade, 55, 122, 241, 243
Slatworthe, 26
Slaughter, 83
Slocombe, 183
Sloper, 51, 186, 245
Sly, 182
Small, 241
Smalridge, 231
Smart, Smerte, 96
Smelt, 116
Smith, 23, 50, 51, 52, 53, 88, 122, 125, 152, 174, 182, 186, 195, 207, 239, 240, 244, 252
Smith, *alias* Eason, 92
Smitherman, 57, 59, 62, 135
Smithson, 166
Smithwick, Smythwicke, 25
Smithwick, 217
Smyth, 125, 174*, 183, 184, 242, 243
Smyth, 174*
Smythe, 21, 22*, 23, 26*
Smythwicke, *see* Smithwick
Snawsell, 171-173
Snawsell, 171
Snelling, 59, 63
Snooke, 246
Snowball, 97
Somercotes, 111
Somerset, 259
Somery, *see* Sumery
Sommerset, *alias* Cooke, 51
Somner, 51, 56, 182, 187
Sontag, 49
Sop, Sopp, 52, 185
Souche, 21
Souner, 48
Southampton, Earl of, 18*
Southwell, Sowthwell, 19, 20, 27
Spag, 55
Sparrowe, 126
Speke, 19
Spencer, 22, 48, 234
Spenser, 125, 164*
Spice, 59, 61, 63
Splayfoot, 57*, 58*, 59, 60*, 192, 193, 195, 247; *see also* Splayford
Splayford (? Splayfoot), 194
Sponner, 102
Sprat, 230, 235
Spriggs, 196
Springate, 57, 59, 63, 135, 136, 194, 249
Stafford, Lord, 80
Stanbanke, 100, 102
Standing, 248, 252
Stanford, Stannford, 25
Stanforth, 46
Staniforth, Stauniforth, 46
Stanley, 72, 208
Stansfield, 169
Staples, 123, 186
Stapley, 136, 195
Stapper, Stopper, 41
Staresmore, 173
Starkey, *see* Sterkey
Starre, 184, 186
Statham, 133
Steele, Sir Richard, 70
Stephen, King, 4, 5, 8
Stephens, Stephans, 21, 82, 83*, 101, 174; *see also* Stevens
Sterkey, Sterkley, 25
Sterne, 97
Sternhold, 76, 84
Stevens, Stevins, Steevins, 54, 82*, 126, 245; *see also* Stephens

Sanderson, 46
Sanger, 184, 242
Sargent, 194; see also Serjeant and Sergjant
Satton, 186
Saunders, 26, 204; see also Sanders
Sauniere de l' Hermitage, 180*
Savage, 75, 79*, 81, 83*
Savernake, see Severnake
Sawkins, 90*
Saxby, 67, 68, 91, 92, 136, 138, 194, 192, 218
Saxton, 166
Sayce, 34*, 175, 180
Scammell, 182, 243
Scardevilla, 127
Scarle, 42
Scargill, 224
Scarlet, Scarlett, Skerlett, 52*, 101
Scarsdale, Earl of, 113
Scelton, 101
Scollet, 43
Scott, 122
Scryven, 51
Scudamore, de, 29
Scudamore, 181
Scudamore, Viscount, 29, 30*, 175, 181
Seaborne, 64
Seager, alias Farmer, 124
Searchfield, 240
Searjant, 60, 62, 135; see also Sergjant and Serjant
See, de la, 111
Seger, 62, 166
Sell, Selle, 187, 239
Selman, 51, 246
Senden, Sendin, 103
Serjant, 58; see also Sergjant and Serjant
Serle, 23
Serlaine, 56
Seton, see Cotone
Severnake, Severnake, 57*, 60, 62*, 63, 130*, 138, 191, 192, 193, 196, 230; see also Sauniere
Severnake, de, 23
Seward, 246
Sewston, 26
Sexton, 102
Seymour, Seymor, Seymour, 10, 24, 241
Shadeloy, 56
Shadwell, 244
Shafford, 102
Sharp, 180
Shaw, 88, 102
Shelden, 120, 183
Shelley, 27
Shelton, 98
Shepherd, 243
Shepman, 122
Shergold, 182, 242
Sherman, 148
Shipman, Shipmane, 25, 183, 187; see also Shepman
Shipway, 109
Shirecliffe, 46
Shord, 239
Shore, 102
Shrapnell, 127
Shuter, 54, 242
Sill, 40
Simkins, 55
Simon, Thomas, 258
Simpson, 100
Sindon, 58, 63, 129, 194
Singer, 122, 183, 184
Singleton, 140*, 147
Sisson, 172
Skeats, 241
Skelton, 260
Skerven, 53
Skiers, 227
Skinner, 248; see also Skynner
Skipper, 183*
Skippon, 260
Skipwith, 21*
Skull, 52
Skynner, 184
Slack, 46
Slade, 55, 122, 241, 243
Slaterville, 26
Slaughter, 83
Slocombe, 183
Sloper, 51, 180, 245
Sly, 187
Small, 241
Smalridge, 231
Smart, Smerte, 56
Smith, 116
Smith, 23, 50, 51, 52, 53, 85, 122, 125, 136, 174, 182, 184, 186, 207, 239, 240, 241, 252
Smith, alias Eason, 92
Smithsman, 67, 90, 92, 135
Smithson, 168
Smithwick, Smythwicke, 25
Smirk, 217
Smyth, 125, 174*, 183, 184, 242, 243
Smyth, 174*
Smythe, 21, 22*, 23, 28*
Smythwicke, see Smithwick
Snawsell, 171-173
Sneewell, 171
Snelling, 59, 63
Snooke, 248
Snowball, 97
Sonneveres, 111
Somerset, 253
Somery, see Somery
Sommerset, alias Cooke, 61
Somner, 61, 66, 182, 187
Sonting, 49
Sop, Sopp, 52, 185
Sowdo, 21
Sowne, 48
Southampton, Earl of, 18*
Southwell, Sowthwell, 19, 20, 27
Spag, 55
Sparrowe, 120
Spelo, 19
Spencer, 22, 48, 234
Spenser, 128, 164*
Spice, 53, 81, 93
Spleyfoot, 57*, 58*, 59, 60*, 102, 103, 147; see also Sployford
Sployford (? Spleyfoot), 104
Sponner, 102
Spurt, 230, 252
Squiggs, 106
Springate, 57, 59, 62, 135, 136, 184, 249
Stafford, Lord, 30
Stanhawke, 109, 102
Stanling, 248, 252
Stanford, Stanford, 25
Stanfurth, 46
Stanifurth, Stanniforth, 46
Stanley, 72, 208
Stanefield, 109
Staples, 123, 186
Staply, 136, 196
Stapper, Stopper, 41
Starcomore, 173
Starkey, see Sterkey
Starre, 184, 186
Statham, 133
Steele, Sir Richard, 70
Stephen, King, 4, 5, 8
Stephens, Stephans, 21, 82, 83*, 101, 174; see also Stevens
Sterkey, Sterkley, 25
Sterne, 97
Sterrold, 76, 84
Stevens, Stevins, Stevenns, 34, 52*, 120, 245; see also Stephens

Steward, Stewart, Styward, 163, 164, 204*
Steward, *alias* Saunders, 204
Stiff, 107*, 108
Stileman, 122, 240
Stiles, 58, 61, 192*, 247, 248 ; *see also* Styles
Still, Stille, 54, 55, 263
Stock, 168
Stockeman, 185
Stockwell, 186
Stoker, 172
Stokes, Stoakes, 26, 182, 239
Stone, Stonne, 22, 244
Stonehouse, 99
Stonor, Stonner, 24
Storke, 185
Story, 183
Stoughton, 26
Stowe, 99
Stoyle, 183
Stradling, 24
Strafford, Earl of, 228
Strangways, Strangwise, 21
Stratton, 186*
Stretton, 30
Strode, 185
Stroode, 25
Strote, 101
Strugnill, 138
Stulleng, 245
Style, 245
Styles, 243 ; *see also* Stiles.
Suffolk, Duchess of, 24
Suffolk, Duke of, 27
Suliard, 19
Sumery, de, 200
Sumner, 240
Sunnock, 251
Surrey, Earl of, 19
Sussex, Countess of, 24
Sussex, Earl of, 18
Sutcliffe, 40
Sutton, 27, 241
Swallow, 255
Swanton, 184
Swathe, 46
Swayne, 50, 122
Sweavinge, 124
Swedall, 66
Sweet, Sweete, 56, 124, 245
Swift, 196
Swinhow, 227
Sydenham, 143, 186
Sylvester, Syluester, 102
Symes, 242
Symmonds, 56
Symon, 23*
Symonds, Symondes, 36, 51, 93*, 94, 99
Symons, 86
Syms, Symmes, 52, 242

Taffine, 163
Taillebois, 15*, 17
Tailor, 59, 60, 61, 62*, 63, 95, 102, 193, 194, 248, 252* ; *see also* Tayler and Taylor
Tamner [? Tanner], 241
Tancred, Tankard, 44, 225
Tanner, 26, 240
Tarrant, 244
Tarver, 55
Tattershall, 150-153
Tatton, 101
Tayler, 50, 55, 125*, 159-160, 183 ; *see also* Tailor and Taylor
Taylor, 51, 123, 125, 138, 159-160, 167, 174*, 177, 243 ; *see also* Tailor and Tayler
Taylor, 159
Teesdale, Teasdale, 224
Teffe, 246
Temple, 27, 187
Templeman, 91*
Tenacle, 102
Tennyson, 113
Tester, 57, 60, 62
Tetley, 227
Thackray, Thackrey, 44, 114
Tharp, 196
Thicke, 126
Thierry, 88
Thomas, Tomas, 82, 87, 239, 244
Thorn, 193, 195, 248*
Thorney, 102
Thornton, 42*
Thorold, 90
Thoroton, 115
Thorowgood, Throwgood, 95*
Thorp, Thorpe, 111, 196
Thrift, 243
Thring, 53
Thuringe, 254
Thweng, 112, 119, 172
Thynne, 27, 212
Tichborne, 54
Tildesley, 20
Tiller, 82
Tinham, 239
Tinley, 46
Tipper, 126
Tirrell, 184
Titcombe, 183, 243
Tock, 96
Tocketts, 119
Tolley, 21
Tomason, 207
Tomlins, 243
Tompkiss, 196
Tompset, Tompsit, 57, 60, 62
Toms, Tommes, 51, 185
Toogey, 52
Toogood, Togood, 185, 238 ; *see also* Twogood
Tookey, 51
Topham, 164
Topp, 56
Touke, 101
Town, 57, 59, 195
Townend, 169
Towner, 58, 59, 60, 61, 135, 137, 195, 247, 249, 252
Townsend, 54, 244
Townshend, 259
Traffles, 53
Tresalyon, 256
Trevigar, 187-189
Triffett, 76, 84
Trimby, 246
Trowte, 22
Trubshaw, 46
Truckwell, 52
Trye, 82
Trymnell, 56
Tuck, Tucke, 50, 239
Tucker, 22, 122
Tuckey, 241
Tudyr, Prince of South Wales, 203
Tulke, 51
Tunewell, 22
Tunstall, 18
Turberville, Turberuild, 22
Turges, 100
Turner, 28, 82, 124, 182, 187, 216, 239
Tuson, 63, 136, 137, 196
Tutt, 56, 186
Tutty, 59, 135, 191*, 195, 196, 248
Tweddell, 121
Twede, 100
Twogood, 123, 241 ; *see also* Toogood
Twopenny, 57, 63
Twort, 57, 59, 194, 196, 247*, 249
Twothomastwowills, 263
Twysly, 26
Tylcoke, 22
Tylie, Tyly, Tylye, 54, 56, 246

Steward, Stewart, Stewart, 103, 164, 204*
Steward, alias Saunders, 204
Still, 107*, 108
Stileman, 122, 240
Stiles, 58, 61, 122*, 247, 248; see also Styles
Still, Stille, 54, 55, 203
Stock, 108
Stockeman, 185
Stockwell, 180
Stoker, 172
Stokes, Stoakes, 28, 182, 239
Stone, Stonne, 22, 244
Stonehouse, 99
Stoner, Stonner, 24
Storke, 185
Story, 183
Stoughton, 26
Stowe, 99
Stoyle, 183
Stradling, 24
Stratford, Earl of, 228
Strangways, Strangwise, 21
Stratton, 180*
Stretton, 30
Strode, 185
Stroode, 25
Strote, 101
Strugnill, 138
Stullens, 246
Style, 248
Styles, 243; see also Stiles
Suffolk, Duchess of, 24
Suffolk, Duke of, 27
Suliard, 19
Sumery, de, 200
Summer, 240
Sunnock, 231
Surrey, Earl of, 19
Sussex, Countess of, 24
Sussex, Earl of, 18
Sutcliffe, 40
Sutton, 27, 241
Swallow, 255
Swanton, 184
Swathe, 46
Swayne, 50, 123
Swevinge, 124
Swedall, 66
Swet, Sweete, 50, 124, 245
Swift, 180
Swinbow, 227
Sydenham, 143, 186
Sylvester, Syluester, 102
Symes, 242
Symmonde, 56
Symon, 23*
Symonds, Symonde, 30, 31, 83*, 84, 99
Symons, 86
Syms, Symmes, 52, 242

Tadhoe, 182
Tailleboys, 13*, 17
Tailor, 55, 66, 91, 62*, 63, 95, 102, 123, 194, 248, 252*; see also Taylor and Taylor
Tanner [? Tenner], 241
Tanered, Tankard, 44, 225
Tanner, 20, 240
Tarrant, 244
Tarrer, 55
Tattersall, 130-135
Tatton, 101
Taylor, 30, 55, 125*, 130-160, 183; see also Tailor and Taylor
Taylor, 51, 123, 125, 138, 159-160, 167, 174*, 177, 243; see also Tailor and Taylor
Taylor, 150
Teesdale, Teasdale, 224
Telle, 246
Temple, 27, 187
Templeman, 91*
Tenacle, 102
Tennyson, 113
Teston, 57, 60, 62
Tetley, 227
Thackeray, Thackerey, 44, 114
Theep, 106
Thelton, 120
Thierry, 88
Thomas, Tomas, 52, 87, 238, 244
Thorn, 123, 195, 248*
Thorney, 102
Thornton, 42*
Thorold, 90
Thorston, 115
Thorowgood, Throwgood, 65*
Thorp, Thorpe, 111, 196
Thrift, 243
Thring, 53
Thurlbye, 264
Thwaite, 112, 119, 172
Thyne, 21, 212
Tichborne, 34
Tiddeley, 90
Tiller, 32
Timbrin, 230
Tinley, 46
Tippes, 126
Tirrell, 184
Titcombe, 183, 242
Tock, 96
Tockets, 119
Tolley, 21
Tomkson, 207
Tomlins, 243
Tomplins, 196
Tompsett, Tompsit, 57, 60, 65
Tone, Tonnine, 51, 185
Toogoy, 52
Toogood, Togood, 185, 238; see also Twogood
Tookey, 51
Topham, 164
Topp, 36
Tonks, 101
Town, 57, 59, 195
Townend, 189
Towner, 58, 59, 60, 61, 125, 137, 195, 217, 219, 252
Townsend, 54, 244
Townshend, 256
Trafles, 53
Treslyon, 256
Trevigar, 187-189
Trillett, 76, 84
Trinity, 246
Trowle, 22
Trubshaw, 46
Truckwell, 52
Tryo, 82
Tryannell, 56
Tuck, Tucke, 50, 239
Tucker, 22, 122
Tuckey, 241
Tudyr, Prince of South Wales, 203
Tulke, 51
Tunewell, 22
Tunstall, 18
Turbervile, Turberuild, 22
Turges, 100
Turner, 28, 82, 124, 182, 187, 216, 230
Tuson, 62, 130, 137, 198
Tutt, 56, 189
Tutty, 36, 133, 191*, 195, 198, 248
Twedell, 121
Twede, 100
Twegood, 123, 241; see also Toogood
Twopenny, 57, 93
Twort, 57, 59, 194, 199, 247*, 249
Twotlionmaiowwilli, 253
Twyby, 50
Tylcoke, 22
Tylle, Tyly, Tylye, 54, 56, 240

Tymewell, Tymwell, 22*
Tymperley, 96
Tyrrell, 27
Tyrwhyt, Tyrwyt, 19, 102

Ughtred, 172
Uglethorpe, Vglethropp, 24
Underdown, 58, 62, 135*, 196, 251
Underhill, 54, 232, 235
Uptin, 249
Upton, Vpton, 25, 55
Urrey, 127
Usborn, 249
Usher, 56, 220
Uvedale, Vuedale, 144
Uxbridge, 25
Uxenbridge, 25

Vale Royal, Abbot of, 147
Vanner, 54
Varney, 21
Vaughan, Vaughanne, Vauhan, 21, 22, 97, 176*, 180, 235
Vawdrey, 149
Veisey, 22
Venables, 147
Venables, 147, 149
Vennell, 240
Vere, de, 13
Verney, Varney, 21
Vernon, 147
Vernon, 147
Veryn, 245
Vglethropp, *see* Uglethorpe
Villaragut, de, 211
Villard, 101
Villers, 96
Vincent, Vyncent, 20, 173, 220
Vine, 196
Vining, *see* Vyning
Vintin, 191, 192
Vousden, Vousdain, Vousdinge, 59, 60, 135, 137, 139, 196, 248
Vuedale, Vuedalle (? Uvedale or Woodall), 101, 144
Vyning, 122

Waddington, 120
Wadham, 21, 24
Waghorn, 58, 59, 61, 63, 192*, 195, 196, 251, 252
Wahull, de, 15, 16, 17
Waite, 120, 167
Wake, 55
Waker (? Walker), 61
Walcott, 95
Walden, 163
Waldron, *alias* Walrond, 125
Waleran of Breteuil, 1
Walery, *see* St. Walery
Wales, Prince of, 234
Wales, Princess of, 234
Walesby, 166
Walford, Wallford, 240
Walfyn, 50
Walkeley, 82
Walker, 52, 57, 58, 61*, 100, 102, 135, 159, 177, 191, 192, 193, 234, 248*, 252*
Walker, 234
Waller, 160-163, 220
Waller, 160
Walley, 36
Wallis, 70, 122, 239
Walmesley, Wamesley, Waunesley, 22
Walrond, Waldron, 263
Walshe, 103
Walter, 138, 192
Walter fitz Otho, 205
Walters, 234
Wansey, 126
Ward, Warde, 53, 95, 247
Ware, 58, 60, 63, 136, 138, 250, 251
Warham, Archbishop, 211
Warner, 24*
Warre, de, 29
Warren, 51, 121, 124*, 126*, 127, 243
Warrener, Warrenner, Warener, 58, 60, 62, 135, 192
Waterford, 191, 192
Waterman, 60, 61, 62, 63, 134, 195
Waters, 173
Waterton, 228
Watkins, 134
Watson, 225, 228
Watts 50,* 60, 63, 92*, 93, 107, 109, 124, 175, 213, 216*
Watts, 213, 216
Wayt, Wayte, 56, 122, 127*
Weaver, Wever, 177*, 178
Webb, Webbe, Webe, 24, 51, 54, 83, 127, 211, 239, 246, 251
Webb, *alias* Richman, 244
Week, 183
Weekes, 52
Weeks, 54
Wegane, 23
Welbeck, Lord, 102
Welby, 112, 114
Welch, 58; *see also* Whelch
Welder, de, 23
Weldon, 27, 99, 212
Weller, 250, 252
Welles, 25, 26, 100, 102, 151, 152*, 153*
Wells, 56, 58, 59*, 61*, 63, 123, 126*, 135*, 185, 186, 193, 196, 248, 251, 252
Welsborne, 19
Wentworth, 97, 173, 226-229
Wentworth, 226
Wesley, John, 70*
West, 54, 126
Westberi, de, 9, 17
Westby, 47*, 48
Westeneys, 36
Weston, 103, 187
Wevaunt, 25
Wever, *see* Weaver
Weyvt, 25
Whalley, Walley, 148*
Whalley, Walley, 148
Wharton, 117, 165
Whatley, Whatly, 56, 238, 242
Wheathe, 163
Wheeler, 127, 239
Whelch, 192
Whenham, 138
Whibley, 58*, 60, 61*, 63*, 135, 137, 138, 192*, 197, 250
Whiffen, 193
Whitacers, 22
Whitacre, 239
Whitaker, 92, 139; *see also* Whitacre and Whitacers.
Whitchurch, 183
White, 51, 52, 56, 58, 59, 84, 98, 99, 136, 182, 183, 184, 187, 241; *see also* Whitte and Whyte
Whitebread, 54
Whitehart, 244
Whitehorne, 183
Whiten, 60
Whitewood, 51

Tymewell, Tymwell, 22*
Tymperley, 90
Tyrrell, 27
Tyrwhyt, Tyrwyt, 10, 102

Ugbford, 172
Uglethorpe, Ugletthorpe, 24
Underdown, 68, 82, 130*, 196, 231
Underhill, 64, 232, 235
Upton, 240
Upton, Vpton, 25, 56
Urrey, 127
Usborn, 240
Usher, 56, 220
Uvedale, Vuedale, 144
Uxbridge, 26
Uxenbridge, 26

Vale Royal, Abbot of, 147
Vanner, 64
Varney, 21
Vaughann, Vaughann, Vaughan, 21, 22, 97, 176*, 180, 236
Vawdrey, 149
Veisey, 22
Venables, 147
Venables, 147, 149
Vennell, 240
Vere, de, 13
Verney, Varney, 21
Vernon, 147
Vernon, 147
Veryn, 246
Vyletthorpe, see Uglethorpe
Villarsegut, de, 211
Villard, 101
Villers, 90
Vincent, Vyncent, 20, 173, 220
Vine, 198
Vining, see Vyning
Vinnia, 101, 102
Vounedon, Vounedan, Vounedinge, 56, 69, 120, 187, 189, 198, 218
Vuedale, Vuedalle (? Uvedale or Woodall), 101, 144
Vyning, 122

Wadlington, 120
Wadham, 21, 24
Wagborn, 68, 56, 61, 65, 182*, 186, 196, 231, 232
Wahull, de, 16, 18, 17
Waite, 120, 167
Wake, 65
Walker (? Walker), 61
Walcott, 95
Walden, 103
Walderon, alias Walerond, 125
Waleran of Ireland, 1
Waley, see Sir, Waley
Wales, Prince of, 234
Wales, Princess of, 234
Walesby, 198
Walford, Wallford, 240
Wally, 60
Walkeley, 82
Waller, 52, 57, 58, 61*, 100, 102, 156, 170, 177, 181, 192, 193, 234, 248*, 252*
Waller, 234
Waller, 160-163, 220
Waller, 160
Walley, 36
Wallis, 70, 122, 229
Walmesley, Wamesley, Wamesley, 22
Walmesley, 22
Walrond, Walthrow, 203
Walsho, 103
Walter, 138, 192
Walter fitz Otho, 205
Walters, 234
Wamesy, 120
Ward, Warde, 53, 56, 247
Ware, 58, 60, 62, 120, 138, 230, 251
Warham, Archbishop, 211
Warner, 24*
Warre, de, 29
Warren, 61, 121, 124*, 128*, 127, 243
Warrener, Warrenner, Warrener, 58, 60, 62, 138, 192
Waterford, 101, 102
Waterman, 60, 61, 62, 65, 134, 156
Waters, 173
Waterton, 229
Watkins, 134
Watson, 228, 229
Watts, 56*, 60, 62, 82*, 83, 107, 108, 124, 176, 213, 218*
Watts, 213, 218
Way, Waye, 56, 122, 127*
Weaver, Wever, 177*, 178
Webb, Webbe, Webe, 24, 31, 61, 83, 127, 211, 239, 240, 251
Webb, alias Hickman, 244
Week, 183
Weekes, 52
Weeks, 51
Wegum, 22
Welbeck, Lord, 102
Welby, 112, 114
Welch, 58; see also Welsh
Welder, de, 22
Welden, 27, 98, 212
Weller, 230, 252
Wells, 32, 60, 100, 102, 131, 132*, 183*
Wells, 56, 58, 60*, 61*, 62, 123, 126*, 134*, 185, 186, 193, 196, 248, 251, 252
Welsborne, 19
Wentworth, 97, 172, 220-229
Wetherell, 226
Wesley, John, 70*
Wesn, 34, 123
Westbury, de, 9, 17
Westby, 47*, 48
Westmeyr, 36
Weston, 103, 187
Wevarnt, 28
Wever, see Weaver
Weyre, 52
Whalley, Whally, 148*
Whally, Whalley, 148
Wharton, 117, 166
Whatley, Whately, 56, 238, 242
Wheatley, 103
Wheeler, 127, 239
Whelel, 102
Whenham, 138
Whibley, 58*, 60, 61*, 62*, 123, 127, 128, 132*, 187, 250
Whifen, 183
Whitacers, 22
Whitacre, 230
Whitaker, 22, 139; see also Whitacre and Whitmore.
Whitchurch, 182
White, 51, 52, 56, 58, 59, 81, 98, 99, 120, 182, 183, 187, 187, 241; see also White and Whyte
Whitehead, 51
Whitehead, 244
Whitehouse, 183
Whitlam, 60
Whitlewood, 61

Whiting, 57, 62, 63, 135, 137, 195, 249
Whitley, 136*, 251
Whitlocke, 102
Whitmore, 139
Whitskall, 96
Whitte (? White), 25
Whittingham, 145-149
Whittingham, 145, 146, 149
Whitty, Whithie, 124
Whood, 126
Whood, *alias* Crooke, 186
Whyman, 194, 195
Whyte, 115*
Wiat, *see* Wyatt.
Wibley, 59; *see also* Whibley
Wickens, 250
Widnell, 245
Wilde, 176, 179*
Wilkinson, Wylkynson, 41, 65, 97, 121, 184, 207, 221, 222
Willard, 63, 135, 196
Williams, 28, 50, 150*, 151*, 152, 177, 187, 238, 240, 241, 243
Williams, *alias* Rogers, 240
Williams of Thame, Lord, 150
Williamson, 117, 120, 224
Willis, Willys, Wyllis, 52, 54, 55, 56, 126, 183, 186, 239, 241, 242, 244
Willoughby, 22, 123, 241
Willoughby of Parham, Lord, 111
Wills, 37
Wilmot, 47
Wilsdonne, 23
Wilshire, 122
Wilslowe, 102
Wilson, 26, 121
Wilton, 175, 178*, 241
Wilx, 122, 186
Wimbleton, 50
Winchester, Wynchester, 25
Winchester, Bishop of, 4, 5, 13
Winder, 62, 135, 136, 196
Windover, 242
Window, 82
Windsor, 205*
Wingfield, Wingfeld, 21
Winkfield, Winkfeld, 19, 21, 24
Winkle, 28
Winstanley, 69
Winter, Wintour, 50, 83*, 186
Wise, 36, 93*
Wissam, 102
Witherstone, 213
Witney, Wytney, 20
Witt, 56
Wogan, 95
Wolhams, 52
Wolsey, Cardinal, 155, 157, 158
Wolstoncraft, 243
Wood, 211, 251
Woodall, 144
Woodford, 123
Woodgate, 63, 135, 137, 196, 248, 249
Woodhall, Wodall, 144
Woodhouse, 47
Woods, Woodes, 56, 241
Woodward, 22, 264
Woolley, 86, 87
Worcester, Bishop of, 100
Worgan, 82
Workeman, 125
Worley, 102
Wormley, Wormeley, 161, 219-222
Wormley, Wormeley, 219
Wormsley, 249, 250
Worral, 228
Worsley, 25
Wray, 220
Wren, 132
Wren, 132
Wrennall, 186
Wright, 55, 118, 168
Wrightson, 44
Wriothesley, 19, 24
Wroth, 176
Wroughton, 24
Wrythoke, 102
Wyatt, Wyat, Wiat, 186, 235, 243, 244
Wylde, 100
Wyllis, *see* Willis
Wynkefyld, *see* Winkfield
Wyrrall, 99
Wytney, *see* Witney

Yarborough, 220
Yarowe, 94, 97
Yewins, 192
York, 21
York, Archbishop of, 100
Young, Younge, 50, 92, 119, 124, 243
Yoward, 225
Ypre, de, 3
Yrelond, *see* Ireland

Zouche, *see* Souche

Whiting, 57, 62, 93, 126, 127, 186, 240
Whitley, 136*, 221
Whitlocke, 102
Whitmore, 139
Whitsall, 96
White (? White), 25
Whittingham, 145-149
Whittingham, 146, 149, 149
Whitty, Whittle, 124
Whood, 120
Whood, alias Crooke, 180
Whyman, 104, 105
Whyte, 115*
Wiat, see Wyatt
Wibley, 59; see also Wibley
Wicloms, 230
Widnell, 246
Wilde, 170, 179*
Wilkinson, Wylkynson, 41, 65, 97, 121, 184, 207, 221, 222
Willard, 93, 135, 166
Williams, 28, 50, 150*, 151*, 152, 177, 187, 238, 240, 241, 243
Williams, alias Rogers, 240
Williams of Thame, Lord, 150
Williamson, 117, 120, 224
Willis, Willye, Wyllis, 52, 57, 58, 59, 120, 182, 180, 230, 241, 242, 244
Willoughby, 22, 123, 241
Willoughby of Parham, Lord, 111
Wills, 37
Wilmot, 47
Wilsdonne, 23
Wilshire, 122
Wilslowe, 102
Wilson, 26, 121
Wilton, 175, 178*, 241
Wilx, 122, 186
Wimbleton, 50
Wimbester, Wynchester, 25
Winchester, bishop of, 4, 5, 13
Winder, 62, 123, 125, 196
Windover, 242
Window, 82
Windsor, 206*
Wingfield, Wingfeld, 21
Winkfield, Winkfeld, 19, 21, 24
Winkle, 23
Winterley, 68
Winter, Winterr, 50, 83*, 180
Wise, 36, 92*
Wisem, 102
Withereton, 213
Withey, Wythey, 50
Witt, 50
Wogan, 95
Wolfeme, 52
Wolsey, Cardinal, 125, 127, 128
Wolstonecraft, 243
Wood, 211, 251
Woodall, 144
Woodford, 122
Woodgate, 63, 125, 127, 190, 243, 249
Woodhall, Wodall, 144
Woodhouse, 47
Woode, Woodes, 56, 241
Woodward, 22, 264
Woolley, 56, 87
Worcester, Bishop of, 100
Worman, 82
Worlesman, 129
Worley, 102
Wormley, Wormeley, 181, 219, 222
Wormley, Wormeley, 219
Wormsley, 240, 250
Worral, 228
Worsley, 28
Wray, 220
Wren, 122
Wren, 122
Wrennell, 180
Wright, 55, 113, 188
Wrighton, 44
Wriothesley, 19, 24
Wroth, 170
Wroughton, 24
Wrythole, 102
Wyatt, Wyat, Wiat, 180, 236, 243, 244
Wylde, 106
Wylle, see Willis
Wymlofyld, see Winkfield
Wyrrall, 98
Wyther, see Withey

Yarborough, 220
Yarowe, 36, 97
Yeoman, 182
York, 21
York, Archbishop of, 100
Young, Younge, 50, 92, 110, 124, 243
Yoward, 228
Ypre, de, 3
Ireland, see Ireland

Zouche, see Bouche

INDEX OF PLACES.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

Abbaston in Maddington, 125
Abbey Dore (co. Heref.), 29-34, 128-134, 174-181, 213-219
Abbey Dore Court, 217, 218
Abingdon, 4
Ackworth, 165, 228
Acre, 9
Acrise, Acres, 89
Acton (co. York), 166
Adwick (co. York), 221*, 226*, 227
Africa, South, 38
Aldborne, Alborne, Awborne, 56, 126*, 240*
Aldborough, 44
Alderholt (Hants), 126
Alderley (co. Glouc.), 54
Alderton (Wilts), 121
Alford (co. Linc.), 64
Alfriston, 141, 142*
Alice Holt Forest, *see* Alysholte Chase
Alkborough, 161
All Cannings, 55, 126, 187*, 239, 243, 246
Allerton, 172
Allerton Gledhow, 39*, 40
Allerton Grange, 41
Allington in All Cannings, 187
Allington (Wilts), 50, 56, 126, 186, 241
Almondbury, 168
Alne, 44
Altofts, 166*
Alton Priors, 125, 239*, 246
Alvanley, 207
Alvediston, Alvestone, 51
Alysholte Chase (? Alice Holt Forest), 154
America, 70; Maryland, 228; New England, 72; Virginia, 72, 228
Amesbury, 3, 53*, 54, 124*, 186, 238*, 241, 245
Amiens, 7, 8*, 9
Ampthill, Hampthill (Beds), 154
Andover, 254*,
Anlaby, 111, 114
Anslope (? Hanslope) Park, 154
Applegarth, 116
Appleton (co. York), 116
Aquitaine, 10, 16
Ardenside, 225
Arderrack, 203
Arennes, Chateau d', 4, 9
Arlington (Sussex), 142
Armagh, 230, 233, 234
Arundel, 254
Arwennek, 256
Aseley (? Astley) Park, 154
Ash (Kent), 91
Ashdown Forest, 154
Ashperton, 31
Ashton, Cold, 246
Ashton Gifford, 125
Ashton Keynes, 124, 244
Ashton, West (Wilts), 245
Askham (co. York), 168
Aspley Guise, 14*, 15*, 16*
Astbury (Cheshire), 146
Asthall Leigh, 12, 15, 16*
Aston, *see* Eston
Auckborough, 114
Auckland, *see* Bishop's Auckland
Aumale, 8
Auston, 221
Australia, 87
Avebury, 185
Awre, 73*, 74*, 76*, 77*, 78*, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82*, 83*, 84*
Axbridge, 257
Aylesbury, 65*
Aylesford, 86, 92, 93
Bacton (co. Heref.), 29*, 30; *see also* Bakenton, and Barton
Badbury in Chisledon, 53, 123, 184, 244
Bainton in Edington, 245
Bakenton (? Bacton, co. Heref.), 31
Ballymagreehan, 262
Balne Hall, 160, 161
Banrewood Park (? Barnwood), 153
Bapton (Wilts), 185
Barbados, 37, 113
Barford in Downton, 186
Barford St. Martin, 52
Barforth, 120
Barham, Baram, 154
Barlby, 160*,
Barlow (co. York), 159
Barmston, 111
Barnack, 37*, 38
Barnby on Don, 162, 221, 226
Barnby Hall, 228
Barnoldswick, 170
Barrells (co. Warw.), 234
Barrowby, 167*, 168*
Barton (? Bacton, co. Heref.), 175
Barton on Tees, 221
Barwick in Elmet, 167*
Basildon, 152
Batcombe, 122
Bath, 92, 141
Batheaston, 125
Battington in Steeple Langford, 125, 241
Battramsley House in Boldre, 37
Baverstock, 52, 123*
Bawtry, Bawtre, 46
Beaconsfield, 234
Beaneacre in Melksham, 242
Beaudesert (Queenland), 38

INDEX OF PLACES.

An asterisk (*) after a number denotes that the name occurs more than once on that page.

Abbaston in Maddington, 126
Abbey Dore (co. Hereford), 20-34, 128-134, 174-181, 213-219
Abbey Dore Court, 217, 218
Abingdon, 4
Ackworth, 168, 228
Acre, 9
Acrise, Acress, 89
Acton (co. York), 166
Adwick (co. York), 221*, 229*, 227
Africa, South, 38
Aldborne, Aldborne, Awborne, 56, 129, 240*
Aldborough, 44
Aldbrough (Hants), 126
Aldebury (co. Glouc.), 54
Aldeston (Wilts), 121
Alford (co. Linc.), 64
Allington, 141, 142*
Alice Holt Forest, see Alyeholte Chase
Alkborough, 161
All Cannings, 55, 129, 187*, 230, 243, 246
Allerton, 172
Allerton Godbow, 39*, 40
Allerton Grange, 41
Allington in All Cannings, 187
Allington (Wilts), 50, 56, 129, 186, 241
Almondbury, 168
Alne, 44
Alnorta, 186*
Alton Priors, 129, 239*, 246
Alvanley, 207
Alvediston, Alvestone, 51
Alyeholte Chase (? Alice Holt Forest), 164
America, 70; Maryland, 228; New England, 72; Virginia, 72, 228
Amesbury, 3, 53*, 64, 121*, 186, 238*, 241, 246
Anions, 7, 8*, 9
Ampthill, Hampthill (Beds), 164
Andover, 234*
Anlaby, 111, 114
Anslope (? Hanslope)
Park, 164
Applegarth, 146
Appleton (co. York), 116
Appleton, 10, 16
Arbemside, 228
Arbermark, 203
Armine, Clatcon d', 9
Arlington (Sussex), 142
Arnagh, 230, 233, 234
Arundel, 234
Arwennek, 256
Asclay (? Astley) Park, 184
Ash (Kent), 91
Ashdown Forest, 164
Ashperton, 31
Ashton, Cold, 246
Ashton Gifford, 128
Ashton Keynes, 124, 244
Ashton, West (Wilts), 246
Askham (co. York), 108
Aspley Guise, 14*, 15*, 16*
Astbury (Cheshire), 146
Astbull Leigh, 12, 13, 16*
Aston, see Ilston
Auckborough, 114
Auckland, see Bishop's Auckland
Aumale, 8
Austen, 221
Australia, 87
Avebury, 186
Avre, 72*, 74*, 76*, 77*, 78*, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82*, 83*, 84*
Axbridge, 237
Aylesbury, 65*
Aylesford, 86, 92, 93
Barton (co. Hereford), 29*, 30; see also Balcombton, and Hartton
Bathbury in Chipsledon, 53, 128, 181, 244
Baston in Bidington, 246
Batsonton (? Baston, co. Hereford), 31
Battyrnaggenden, 202
Battle Hall, 160, 161
Battlewood Park (? Burnwood), 133
Baydon (Wilts), 185
Baydoke, 37, 113
Bayford in Downton, 180
Bayford St. Martin, 32
Bayforth, 120
Baysham, Barsam, 164
Bayby, 160*
Bayhow (co. York), 109
Baynuston, 111
Baynock, 37*, 38
Baynby on Ison, 102, 221, 240
Baynby Hall, 228
Baynoldsvick, 170
Baynolls (co. Warw.), 234
Baynowby, 107*, 108*
Baston (? Baston, co. Hereford), 175
Baston on Tees, 221
Baswick in Elmet, 107*
Basildon, 132
Bastonbe, 122
Bath, 92, 141
Bathcaston, 128
Battington in Steeple Langford, 120, 241
Battramsley House in Boldre, 37
Baverstock, 52, 128*
Bawtry, Bawtre, 46
Beaconsfield, 234
Beaucaccre in Melksham, 242
Beaumont (Queensland), 38

Beaulieu, Bewlewe, Bewlie, 151*, 152*, 153*, 154
Beccles, 67
Becke (co. Cumb.), 117
Bedale, 120
Beddington Park, 154
Bedford, 8, 14, 15*, 36, 93*, 142, 200
Bedfordshire, 14*, 15*, 142, 200, 201, 231, 232
Bedingham, 254
Bedwardine, 87
Bedwell Park (Herts), 154
Bedwyn, Great, 52, 115
Beechingstoke, 124
Belchamp, 201
Belfast, 261
Bemerton, 53, 245
Benefield, Benefeld, 154
Bengal, 260
Bentley (co. York), 161, 226
Berewe, Bevre, 75
Berkhamstead (Barkehamsted) Park, 109, 154
Berkshire, 4, 10, 12*, 13, 14, 51*, 66, 92, 125, 126*, 140, 144, 150*, 151, 152*, 183*, 203, 205, 232, 234, 242, 245*, 253, 254, 255, 264*
Bernaville, 7*
Bertaucourt, 3, 12
Berwick St. Leonard, 183
Bescote, 114
Bessin, The, 15
Bethel, 4
Beverley, 110, 111, 112, 114*, 115, 140, 161*, 162
Beverley Minster, 112, 114*
Bewick, 112
Bickerton, 148, 159
Biddestone, 126, 241
Bilsby, 111
Bilton (co. York), 171, 172*, 173*
Birch, Much, 174*
Birdenest Park, 154
Birdsall, 224
Birdwood, Byrdwood (co. Glouc.), 82
Birling Park, 154
Birstall, 166
Biscay, 256
Bishop Auckland, 117*, 118
Bishop's Cannings, 51, 182, 186, 187
Bishop's Fonthill, *see* Fonthill.
Bishop's Tachbrook, 38
Bishopston (Wilts), 123, 124
Bishop Wilton, 112*
Bitlesden, 16*
Blackburn, Hundred of, 202
Blackburnshire, 202
Blackheath, near London, 36
Blackmoor in Abbey Dore, 177*, 178, 179
Blackmore, *alias* Melksham, 242
Blacktoft (co. York), 172
Blademoor (? in Abbey Dore), 175
Blakeney (co. Glouc), 80*, 81*, 82*, 84*, 85*
Blandford Forum, 243
Blechingley (Blechingle), Park, 154
Blithfield, 259
Bockingfold in Yalding, 251
Bodenham in Downton, 123
Bodmin, 256
Boldre, near Lymington, 37
Bolton on Dearn, 228*
Bolton Percy, 222
Booth Lane in Tetton, 148*
Booths, 206
Boscombe (Wilts), 182
Bostock House in Hassall, 146, 149
Bosworth, 256
Boughton (co. Worc.), 87
Boulogne, 8
Bouvines, 11
Bowdon, 88
Bowerchalk, 187, 239
Box, 122, 125
Boxley, 235
Boyton, 51
Bradford (Wilts), 53, 242, 245
Bradley Hall (co. Durham), 119
Bradley, North (Wilts), 56
Bradley (co. York), 170
Bradley, Upper (co. York) 164
Bradwall, 145, 147*, 148*
Braithwell, 46*
Bramham, 173
Brampton (co. York), 46
Branscombe, 183
Bratton (Wilts), 239
Bray, 2
Brayton, 159
Brecon, 140, 214*
Brecon, co., 140
Bremhill, 55, 122, 127, 246*
Brenchley, 57-63, 134-139, 191-197, 247-252
Breteuil, 1
Bretton, West, 173
Bridge (Kent), 92
Bridgen Hall (Salop), 107
Bridgnorth, 107, 109
Bridgwater, 66
Brighton, 153
Brigmerston, 51
Brigstock Park, 154
Brimpton (Berks), 152*, 153
Brimsfield, 190
Brinkworth, 52, 183, 186*
Bristol, 56, 87, 263
Britford, 185
Brixton Deverill, 183
Broadchalk, 127
Broad Hinton, 183, 238, 239
Broad Oak (? in Brenchley), 197
Broadtown in Broad Hinton, 183
Brogeborowe (? Northants), 154
Brointlese Castle, 31
Brome (co. Glouc.), 85
Bromham (Wilts), 52, 187, 239, 243
Bromyard, 65
Broomfield in Patrixbourne, 89
Broomfield (co. Som.), 253
Broughton Gifford, 126, 183
Broughton (co. Linc.), 173
Broughton (Wilts), 239, 240
Bruton, 253
Bryn, 206
Buckinghamshire, 9, 12, 38, 65*, 183, 231*, 232, 234*, 235, 236, 253
Bucklebury, 245
Budworth, Great, 88*, 204
Buildwas Abbey, 31
Bulbridge in Wilton, 123, 185
Bulford, 55
Bulkley, 148

Beaulieu, Bewlowe, Bewlie, 181*, 182*, 183*, 184
Beccles, 97
Becke (co. Cumb.), 117
Bedale, 129
Beddington Park, 184
Bedford, 8, 14, 18*, 36, 93*, 142, 200
Bedfordshire, 14*, 18*, 142, 200, 201, 221, 222
Bedingham, 224
Bedwardine, 87
Bedwell Park (Herts), 184
Bedwyn, Great, 82, 116
Beechingstoke, 121
Belchamp, 201
Bellast, 201
Belvoirton, 88, 242
Benefield, Benefeld, 184
Bengal, 200
Benfleet (co. York), 101, 224
Berowe, Berre, 75
Berkhamstead (Hertfordshire) Park, 109, 184
Berkshire, 4, 10, 12*, 13, 14, 51*, 66, 92, 122, 126*, 140, 144, 150*, 151, 152*, 188*, 203, 206, 222, 234, 242, 246*, 252, 254, 256*
Berrawville, 7*
Berrancourt, 3, 12
Berwick St. Leonard, 183
Beccoto, 114
Beesin, The, 15
Bethel, 4
Beverley, 110, 111, 112, 114*, 115, 140, 161*, 182
Beverley Minster, 112, 114*
Bewick, 112
Bickerton, 148, 180
Biddestone, 122, 241
Bilby, 111
Billon (co. York), 171, 172*, 172*
Birch, Nicol, 174*
Birdcoat Park, 184
Birdsall, 224
Birdwood, Byrdwood (co. Glouc.), 82
Birling Park, 184
Birstall, 160
Biscay, 236
Bishop Auckland, 117*, 118
Bishop's Cassing, 51, 182, 186, 187
Bishop's Foothill, see Foothill.
Bishop's Tachbrook, 32
Bishopston (Wilts), 121, 184
Bishop Wilton, 112*
Bitteden, 16*
Blackburn, Hundred of, 202
Blackburnshire, 202
Blackheath, near London, 36
Blackmoor in Abbey Dore, 177*, 178, 179
Blackmore, alias Melksham, 242
Blackloft (co. York), 172
Blackmoor (? in Abbey Dore), 175
Blakeney (co. Glouc), 80*, 81*, 82*, 84*, 85*
Blandford Forum, 213
Blechingley (Blechingle) Park, 184
Bletchfield, 239
Bockingfold in Yalding, 231
Bodenham in Downton, 123
Bodmin, 236
Bolder, near Lymington, 37
Bolton on Dearn, 228*
Bolton Percy, 228
Booth Lane in Tatton, 148*
Bootle, 206
Boscombe (Wilts), 182
Boston House in Hassall, 148, 149
Bosworth, 229
Boughton (co. Worc.), 87
Boulogne, 8
Bourneuse, 11
Bowden, 68
Bowersfield, 187, 239
Box, 122, 129
Boxley, 236
Boyton, 51
Bradford (Wilts), 83, 242, 243
Bradley Hall (co. Durham), 119
Bradley, North (Wilts), 86
Bradley (co. York), 170
Bradley, Upper (co. York), 161
Bradwell, 145, 147*, 148*
Braithwell, 45*
Braunton, 173
Brampton (co. York), 46
Brancombe, 183
Bratton (Wilts), 239
Bray, 3
Brayton, 159
Breeon, 140, 214*
Brecon, co., 140
Bremhill, 55, 122, 127, 240*
Brenchley, 57-62, 134-139, 191-197, 247-252
Brentwell, 1
Bretton, West, 173
Bridge (Kent), 92
Bridgen Hall (Salop), 107
Bridgenorth, 107, 109
Bridgwater, 66
Brighton, 153
Brigmerston, 51
Brigstock Park, 184
Brimpton (Berks), 122*, 123
Brimsfield, 199
Brinklworth, 52, 183, 189*
Bristol, 56, 57, 203
Bretford, 185
Britton Ferrell, 183
Broadchalk, 127
Broad Hinton, 183, 238, 239
Broad Oak (? in Brenchley), 137
Broadtown in Broad Hinton, 183
Brogeborowe (? Northants), 184
Broiltlese Castle, 31
Bromo (co. Glouc.), 83
Bromham (Wilts), 52, 127, 239, 243
Bromyard, 65
Broomfield in Patrixbourne, 88
Broomfield (co. Som.), 233
Broughton Gifford, 124, 183
Broughton (co. Linc.), 173
Broughton (Wilts), 239, 240
Bruton, 208
Bryn, 206
Buckinghamshire, 8, 12, 38, 65*, 183, 231*, 232, 234*, 236, 239, 253
Bucklebury, 246
Budworth, Great, 88*, 204
Building Abbey, 31
Bulbridge in Wilton, 123, 185
Bulford, 55
Bulkley, 148

Bullhouse in Penistone, 47
Burcombe, 244
Burcombe, South, 239
Burford (? Wilts), 50
Burghfield, 150, 152
Burham (Kent), 86, 87, 92, 93
Burley (co. York), 222
Burnby, 162
Burnhall (co. York), 220
Burnham (Bucks), 231
Burnham Westgate, 67
Burstall in Holderness, 112
Burton Ball (? Hill), 56
Burton in Bishop's Cannings, 182
Burton Constable, 111
Burton in Kennington, 86, 87
Burton on Trent, 37
Burwash, 90, 196
Bushes (? in Brenchley), 137
Bushton in Clyffe Pypard, 127
Buxted, 195
Byrdwood, *see* Birdwood

Cadeby (co. York), 228
Cæsarea, 4
Cafore (? Caistor), 253
Caistor (co. Linc.), 253*
Caithness, co., 120
Calcutta, 87, 92
Calne, 246
Calstone, 238
Calverton, *alias* Cawton, *see* Cawton
Cam (co. Glouc.), 107*
Camberwell, 36, 87
Cambridge, 37, 65, 161, 257
Cambridgeshire, 65, 122, 257
Cambridge University, 37, 231; Christ Chapel, 37; Clare Coll., 189; Magdalen Coll., 38; St. John's, 170; Trinity Coll., 118, 165; Trinity Hall, 37
Camelford, 121
Canterbury, 35, 36*, 86, 89*, 90, 94, 230*, 233*
Canterceley, 31
Capel St. Thomas, 193
Carbrook (co. York), 47
Carleon, 217
Carlisle, 68
Carlton in Craven, 169, 170*
Carlton (co. York), 159*, 160*
Carpentaria, 37
Casforth, 166
Castleford (co. York), 165*, 166*
Castle Rising, *see* Rising
Castley, 168
Catsfield, 136
Cats Place in Brenchley, 250, 252
Cattenhall, Cattnall, 206, 207
Causam Park, 154
Cawton in Gilling, 44, 224, 225*
Ceylon, 260, 261*
Chacombe, 150*
Chapel Allerton, 39*, 40*
Chapmanslade (Wilts), 240
Charenton, 237
Charlton in Downton, 122
Charlton near Malmesbury, 51, 52
Charlton (Wilts), 185*, 246*
Chart, Great, 64, 91
Chatham, 139, 196, 234
Cheberington (? Choldrington), 56
Cheesegrove in Tisbury, 56
Chelsea, 37*, 94
Chelmsford, 67
Chelsemore (? Cheylesmore) Park, 154
Cherhill, 184, 186, 246
Cheriton, North (co. Som.), 243
Cheshire, 36, 64, 88, 143, 144, 145*, 146*, 147*, 149, 201*, 204*, 205-207, 231
Chester, 36, 93*, 145, 204, 205*, 207*
Chester Cathedral, 36, 38
Chesterfield, 140
Chevening, 195
Cheverell, Great, 50, 125, 239, 243
Cheylesmore, *see* Chelsemore
Chichester Cathedral, 188*, 189
Chicksand Priory, 200
Childrey, 51
Chilmarke, 185*
Chinnor, 234
Chippenham, 53, 54, 123, 125
Chirton, 182, 242, 244
Chisledon, 123, 184, 242, 244
Chissenbury, 241
Chiswick, 150
Chitterne All Saints, 124, 241, 244
Cholderton, Choldrington, 55, 56, 241; *see also* Cheberington
Chorley (co. Lanc.), 64
Christchurch (Hants), 246
Christian Malford, 50, 51, 54, 126, 241
Christleton, 231
Churcham, near Gloucester, 80, 81*
Churton, 123
Chute, 51
Cirencester, 76, 80
Clanfield, 9
Clapham (co. Surrey), 170*
Clarendon, Claringdon, 154
Clatford, 123, 246
Claverton, 92
Cleveland, 91, 93
Cliff Park (? Northants), 154
Clifton (Notts), 37
Clint, 172
Clovelly, 37, 38
Clyffe Pypard, 127
Clynt, 223
Coates (co. York), 159*, 160
Cockerington, 113*
Cockermouth, 64
Coddenham, 65
Codford St. Peter, 56, 125, 183
Coed Poeth in St. Margaret's (co. Heref.), 175
Colchester, 46
Cold Ashton, 246
Colebrooke (co. Monmouth), 44
Colerne, Cullerne, 123, 124, 243, 246
Coleshill (co. Warw.), 213
Collingborne Ducis, 52
Collingborne Kingston, 125, 126, 185, 186, 245
Colombo, 261*
Colts Hill (? in Brenchley), 193
Combe (Hants), 53
Comekarvan, 140

Bullhouse in Penistone, 47
Burcombe, 244
Burcombe, South, 239
Burford (? Willo), 80
Burghfield, 150, 182
Burham (Kent), 86, 87, 92, 93
Burley (co. York), 222
Burnby, 102
Burnhall (co. York), 220
Burnham (Bucks), 231
Burnham Westgate, 67
Burnhall in Holderness, 112
Burton Hall (? Hill), 56
Burton in Bishop's Canings, 182
Burton Constable, 111
Burton in Kenninghton, 86, 87
Burton on Trent, 37
Burwash, 90, 136
Busbes (? in Broughley), 137
Buslton in Clyde Pyport, 137
Buxted, 102
Byrklwood, see Birkwood

Cadeby (co. York), 228
Caesarea, 4
Calore (? Caistor), 253
Caistor (co. Line.), 253*
Caithness, co., 120
Calcutta, 87, 92
Calne, 246
Calstone, 238
Calverton, alias Cawton, see Cawton
Cam (co. Glouc.), 107*
Camberwell, 36, 87
Cambridge, 37, 65, 101, 237
Cambridgeshire, 56, 122, 237
Cambridge University, 37, 231; Christ Chapel, 27; Clare Coll., 180; Magdalen Coll., 38; St. John's, 170; Trinity Coll., 118, 105; Trinity Hall, 37
Camelford, 121
Canterbury, 36, 36*, 86, 89*, 90, 94, 230*, 232*
Canterceley, 31
Capel St. Thomas, 103
Carbrook (co. York), 47
Carleon, 217
Carlisle, 68
Carlton in Craven, 169, 170*
Carlton (co. York), 159*, 160*
Carpentaria, 37
Carsforth, 166
Castleford (co. York), 165*, 166*
Castle Rising, see Rising
Castley, 108
Castfield, 136
Cata Place in Brenchley, 260, 262
Cattenhall, Cattnall, 206, 207
Causam Park, 154
Cawton in Gilling, 44, 224, 225*
Caylen, 260, 261*
Cavendish, 130*
Chapel Allerton, 38*, 40*
Chapmanslade (Wilts), 240
Characton, 237
Charlton in Downton, 122
Charlton near Malmesbury, 81, 82
Charlton (Wilts), 185*, 240*
Charts, Great, 64, 91
Chatham, 139, 196, 234
Chebenington (? Chedington), 36
Cheesegrove in Tisbury, 56
Chelsea, 37*, 94
Chelmsford, 97
Chelsemore (? Chelsemere) Park, 154
Cherhill, 184, 186, 240
Cheriton, North (co. Som.), 243
Cheshire, 36, 64, 88, 143, 144, 145*, 146*, 147*, 149, 201*, 204*, 205-207, 231
Chester, 36, 93*, 145, 204, 205*, 207*
Chester Cathedral, 36, 38
Chesterfield, 140
Chevening, 195
Chevenell, Great, 56, 122, 230, 242
Chewlesmore, see Chelsemore
Chichester Cathedral, 188*, 189
Chilhamand Priory, 200
Chillery, 61
Chilmerie, 185*
Chinon, 234
Chippenham, 53, 54, 122, 123
Chirton, 182, 243, 244
Chiselden, 182, 184, 242, 244
Chissenbury, 241
Chiswick, 180
Christmas All Saints, 124, 241, 244
Cholderton, Cholderington, 55, 56, 241; see also Cheberington
Cholsey (co. Berk.), 64
Christchurch (Hants), 246
Christian Malford, 56, 61, 84, 120, 241
Christleton, 231
Churcham, near Gloucester, 80, 81*
Churton, 122
Cinta, 61
Cirencester, 76, 80
Clanfield, 9
Clapham (co. Surrey), 170*
Clarendon, Clarington, 184
Clatford, 122, 246
Claverton, 92
Cleveland, 91, 93
Cliff Park (? Northants), 154
Clifton (Notts), 37
Clint, 172
Clovelly, 37, 38
Clyde Pyport, 137
Clyst, 235
Coates (co. York), 159*, 160
Cockerington, 113*
Cockermouth, 64
Coddenham, 65
Codford St. Peter, 56, 122, 183
Coed Poeth in St. Margaret's (co. Denb.), 175
Colchester, 44
Cold Ashton, 246
Colebrooke (co. Monmouth), 44
Colerne, Collerne, 123, 124, 213, 246
Colesbill (co. Warw.), 213
Collingbourne Ducis, 52
Collingbourne Kingston, 122, 126, 185, 186, 248
Colombo, 231*
Colts Hill (? in Brenchley), 103
Combe (Hants), 53
Comelarven, 140

Compton Basset, 124, 185, 186, 241
Compton Beauchamp, 14
Compton (Berks), 245
Compton Chamberlain, 56, 182, 186, 239
Conisborough, 220
Cononley, 171
Corfe Castle, 64, 140, 142
Cork, co., 203*
Cornbury Park, 153
Cornwall, 230, 253, 254, 255*, 256*
Corsham, 51, 122, 183, 184, 239
Corton in Hilmarton, 183
Cottingham, 222
Cotton (Cheshire), 147
Coulston, 125, 126
Coventry, 256
Cowick, 159
Cowleston in Edington, 240
Cranage, 149
Cranborne (Dorset), 241
Cranborne (Cramborne), Chase, 154
Cranbrook, 61, 89, 196
Craven, 164, 170, 223
Cressingham, Great, 66
Creswelshaw, 149
Crewood (Cheshire), 205*, 206*, 207*
Cricklade St. Sampson, 53
Crixhall in Staple, 35, 36, 91
Croft (co. York), 119, 222
Crokefield (? Cuckfield), 66
Crookham, 151, 152, 153
Croughton, 230, 231*, 232*, 233, 234*, 236-238
Crudwell, 125
Cuckfield, 38, 66
Cullerne, *see* Colerne.
Cumberland, 64*, 117*, 144
Cumnor, 150*, 151
Cundall (co. York), 234
Cunke in Chirton, 125
Curlewood Park, 154
Cusworth, 161, 220

Damerham, 53, 55, 56, 183, 187, 239
D'Arennes, Chateau, 4, 9
D'Ault, Chateau, 7
Dauntesey, Dauntsey, 123, 243
Dean, Forest of, 80, 81
Deane, West (Wilts), 123
Debenham, 255
Defford, 256
Dehouse Green in Smalwood, 148
Denbies, 115
Denbigh, 147*
Denbigh, co., 66, 141, 235
Denby (co. York), 253
Denmark Hill, 120
Denton (co. York), 170
Deptford, 64
Derby, 64, 70*, 255
Derbyshire, 64, 140, 141, 163, 165, 169, 255, 263
Devizes, 50, 53, 55, 123, 126, 184, 185, 186, 243, 244, 246*
Devizes Green, 52
Devonshire, 36, 37*, 38, 66*, 70, 142, 144, 183, 239, 253, 254*, 256*
Dewchurch, Much, 174
Didley (? in Abbey Dore), 215
Diffryn, Differin (in Abbey Dore), 174*, 176
Dinton, 51, 246
Ditchampton in Wilton, 244
Ditton Park (co. Bucks), 154
Domart, 7*
Doncaster, 48*, 49*, 162, 163*, 166, 168
Donhead St. Andrew, 52
Donhead St. Mary, 54*, 242, 244
Dorchester, 140
Dore, *see* Abbey Dore.
Dores Cwm (? in Abbey Dore), 179
Dorsetshire, 64, 65, 126, 127, 140*, 142, 182, 183, 185, 241, 243*, 245*, 246, 253, 254, 256
Downe (Kent), 92
Downham Park (co. York), 116
Downton, 50, 53, 122, 123, 186, 239
Draycott Cerne, 126
Dreux, de, 11
Dublin, 202*, 264*
Dudley, 200
Duffield, 47
Dulas Court (co. Heref.), 217
Dulwich, 36
Dunningley, 166
Durham, 117, 118*, 119*
Durham, Bishopric of, 118
Durham Cathedral, 117, 118*
Durham, co., 117*, 118*, 119*, 120, 144, 165
Durnford, 50
Durrington (Wilts), 50, 51, 54, 184, 245

Earlstoke, 53
Easby, 116*
Easington (co. York), 173
Easingwold, 173*
Eastburne in Kildwick, 169*, 170, 171*
Easterton, 122
Eastham Prebend (Chichester), 188
Easton (Hants), 55
Easton Neston, 203
Easton (Wilts), 52, 244
Ebberston, Ebberton, 168
Ebbesborne, 246
Ebley, 82
Ecclesfield, 46*, 47, 49
Eddlethorpe Grange, 42
Eden, Little, 119
Edgmond, 132*
Edinburgh University, 37
Edington, 125, 127, 183, 245
Edlington, 117
Egton (co. York), 43
Elcombe in Wroughton, 186, 245*
Ellerton, 116, 173
Ellingham (Hants), 55, 127
Elloughton, Ellowton, 42*
Elmdon (co. Warw.), 132
Elmhurst (? in Brenchley), 252
Elmore, 82
Elmsall, South, 226*, 228*, 229*
Elmstree (co. Glouc.), 3
Eltham Park, 154
Elvenhurst (? in Brenchley), 251
Ely, Isle of, 164
Enfield (Envild) Chase, 154
Enford, 55, 184, 243, 244*
England, New, 72
Endvild Park (? Enfield, co. Mid., or Enville, co. Staff.), 154
Epsom, 170
Eske, 198

Compton Bassett, 124, 182, 186, 241
Compton Beauchamp, 14
Compton (Berks), 216
Compton Chamberlain, 56, 182, 186, 230
Condeborough, 220
Connaley, 171
Corfe Castle, 64, 140, 142
Cork, co., 202*
Cornbury Park, 153
Cornwall, 230, 232, 234, 235*, 236*
Corsham, 51, 122, 183, 184, 239
Cotton in Hilmarton, 153
Cottingham, 222
Cotton (Cheshire), 147
Coulston, 122, 126
Coventry, 236
Cowick, 150
Cowleston in Edington, 240
Cranage, 140
Cranborne (Dorset), 241
Cranborne (Cranborne), Chase, 164
Cranbrook, 61, 89, 196
Craven, 164, 170, 222
Crewkerne, Great, 66
Crewslaw, 140
Crewood (Cheshire), 202*, 206*, 207*
Crickhade St. Sampson, 55
Crickhull in Steple, 35, 36, 91
Croft (co. York), 119, 222
Crofthead (Crickfield), 66
Crookham, 151, 152, 185
Croughton, 230, 231*, 232*, 233, 234*, 236-238
Cruiwell, 125
Cuckfield, 38, 66
Culhorne, see Culcorne.
Cumberland, 64*, 117*, 144
Cumner, 150*, 161
Cundall (co. York), 224
Cunle in Chirton, 152
Curlewood Park, 154
Cusworth, 161, 220

Damenham, 33, 35, 36, 183, 187, 239
D'Arrance, Chateau, 4, 6
D'Ahli, Chateau, 7
Dauntsey, Dauntsey, 122, 243
Dean, Forest of, 30, 81
Deane, West (Wilts), 123
Debenham, 265
Defford, 236
Delonse Green in Small-wood, 148
Denbigh, 118
Denbigh, 147*
Denbigh, co., 66, 141, 232
Denby (co. York), 223
Dennard Hill, 120
Denton (co. York), 170
Deptford, 64
Derby, 64, 70*, 222
Derbyshire, 64, 140, 141, 163, 166, 168, 235, 243
Devizes, 50, 53, 55, 123, 150, 181, 185, 186, 243, 244, 246*
Devizes Green, 52
Devonshire, 36, 37*, 38, 60*, 70, 142, 144, 183, 230, 233, 234*, 236*
Dewsbury, Shield, 174
Didley (? in Abbey Dore), 216
Dilhorn, Dilhorn (in Abbey Dore), 174*, 176
Dinton, 31, 246
Ditchampton in Wilton, 244
Ditton Park (co. Bucks), 164
Donnart, 7*
Doncaster, 48*, 49*, 162, 163*, 168, 168
Dunland St. Aubrey, 52
Dunland St. Mary, 54*, 242, 244
Dorchester, 140
Dore, see Abbey Dore.
Dore Cum (? in Abbey Dore), 170
Dorsetshire, 64, 65, 126, 127, 130*, 142, 182, 183, 185, 211, 232*, 235*, 240, 253, 254, 256
Dovens (Kent), 95
Downham Park (co. York), 119
Downton, 90, 53, 122, 123, 183, 186, 239
Draycott Cerne, 122
Drew, de, 11
Dublin, 202*, 204*
Dudley, 200
Dunfield, 47
Durham Court (co. Hereford), 247
Dutchwich, 36
Dunchurch, 166
Dunham, 117, 118*, 119*
Dunham, Bishopes, of, 118
Durham Cathedral, 117, 118*
Durham, co., 117*, 118*, 119*, 120, 144, 165
Durnford, 50
Durrington (Wilts), 50, 51, 54, 184, 245

Earlestoke, 53
Eanby, 119*
Easington (co. York), 173
Easingwold, 173*
Eastbourne in Kilkwick, 168*, 170, 171*
Easterton, 122
Eastham Ferland (Chichester), 188
Easton (Hants), 55
Easton Norton, 203
Easton (Wilts), 52, 244
Ebberston, Ebberston, 168
Ebborne, 246
Ebley, 82
Ecclesfield, 46*, 47, 49
Eddlethorpe Grange, 42
Eden, Little, 119
Edgmond, 132*
Edinburgh University, 37
Edington, 122, 127, 183, 245
Edlington, 117
Eaton (co. York), 43
Elcombe in Wroughton, 160, 247*
Elston, 116, 173
Elthingham (Hants), 55, 127
Elmbridge, Elmbridge, 42*
Elsdon (co. Warw.), 132
Elsthorpe (? in Bromsley), 252
Elmore, 82
Elmsall, South, 228*, 229*, 229*
Elmstree (co. Oxon.), 3
Eltham Park, 164
Elvenhurst (? in Bromsley), 251
Ely, Isle of, 164
Emfield (Bavild) Chase, 164
Enford, 55, 184, 243, 244*
England, New, 72
Enfield Park (? Enfield, co. Mid.; or Enville, co. Staff.), 164
Epsom, 170
Esks, 198

Essex, 46, 64, 67, 72, 144, 200, 201, 215, 235
Eston (? Aston) on the Wolds, 159
Etchilhampton, 56, 183
Even Swindon in Rodbourne, 124
Evercreech, 245
Everley, 50, 246
Eversley, 38*
Ewyas Harold, 29*, 179
Exbury, 264
Exeter, 66, 254, 256
Exeter Castle, 256*
Eye, 253
Eynsham, 5*

Fairford (co. Glouc.), 87*
Fakenham (Norf.), 67
Faringdon (Berks), 253, 264
Farnham (Surrey), 122
Farnham in Tollard Royal, 185
Fécamp, 153
Felcourt in Quedgeley, *see* Field Court.
Felpham, 188
Fenwick, 111
Fernham (Berks), 183*
Field Court in Quedgeley, 74, 76, 79*, 80*, 81, 83, 86
Fifield, *see* Fyfield
Figheldean, 52, 183
Finchampstead, 150*, 152*
Firle Prebend (Chichester), 188
Fisherton, 53
Fisherton Anger, 50, 51, 53, 55, 56, 121, 123, 125, 126, 127, 183, 185, 186, 240, 241, 242
Fishlake, 160*, 161*, 162* 163, 220, 221, 222
Fittleton, 52
Flanders, 7
Flaseby in Craven, 223
Flaxley Abbey, 73, 75, 79*, 80
Flintshire, 37
Foliejon (Foly John), Park, 154
Follyfoot, 120
Fontevrault, 3, 6
Fonthill, 52
Fonthill, Bishop's, 183, 185
Fonthill Gifford, 182, 240
Forcet, 120
Ford in Winterborne Gunner, 122, 124
Fordingbridge, 123, 126
Fovant, 50, 182*, 244
Fownhope, 30
Foxham in Bremhill, 246
Foxley (Wilts), 50
Frampton (co. Glouc.), 76
France, 4*, 7, 8, 10, 153, 189*
Fremantill Park (? Freemantle, Hants), 153
Freshwater (I. of W.), 127
Frodsham, 205, 206
Frome Selwood, 51, 125
Frowlesworth, 173
Fulbrook (co. Oxon), 12*
Fulbrook Park (co. Warw.), 154
Fyfield, Fifield (Wilts), 126, 185

Gainford, 117, 118*, 119*, 120*
Gainsborough, 111
Galle, 261
Galway, 262
Gamaches en Vexin, 1
Gamaches en Vimeu, 1, 3, 6, 10, 11
Ganthorpe, 225
Garforth, 166, 167, 168*
Garsdon, 54
Garton, 224
Gatcombe (co. Glouc.), 80
Gateshead, 91
Gerrards' Cross, 109
Giants' Causeway, 262
Gilling, 115, 120, 121, 224, 225
Gillingham (Dorset), 185
Gilthwaite, 47
Glamorgan, 140
Glamorgan, co., 140
Glandford Bridge (co. Linc.), 253
Gloucester, 43, 65, 67, 75, 76*, 80*, 81*, 82*, 83*, 84, 87, 175, 188, 268
Gloucester Cathedral, 82
Gloucestershire, 3, 5, 10, 54*, 56, 65, 67, 73*, 75*, 76, 77*, 79*, 80*, 81*, 82*, 83*, 84*, 86, 87*, 107, 108*, 126, 144, 246
Godmersham, 91
Godstow, 3, 4, 6, 12, 14, 16
Goltho, 113
Goreley in Fordingbridge, 123
Goudhurst, 139, 194, 195*
Goxhill, 112, 113
Grafton Park (Northants) 154,
Grandson, 144
Grantchester, 122
Great Grand (? in Abbey Dore), 179
Greenham (Berks), 125
Greenwich, 142
Greystock, 173
Greytanes, 68
Grimethorpe, 228
Grimsby, 253
Grimsby, Great, 113
Grimstead, East, 123
Grimstead, West, 54, 239
Grimston, 228
Grinstead, East, 65, 66, 67, 140, 142
Grittenham, 51, 52
Guildford Park, 154
Guisnes, 1, 17
Guiting Temple, 80

Hackleston in Fittleton, 52
Hadlow, 195
Hague, The, 49
Hale (Hants), 241
Halidon Hill, 68
Halifax, 169
Hall Barn (Bucks), 234
Hall of Hay, 207
Halsham, 111
Hampshire, 4, 5, 10, 12*, 13, 36, 52, 53*, 55*, 56*, 64, 94, 113, 123*, 126*, 127*, 151, 184, 187, 241, 242, 245*, 246*, 253, 254*, 264*
Hampthill, *see* Ampthill
Hampton Court, 212
Hampton (Middx.), 2
Hamptworth (Wilts), 184
Handthwaite, 226*
Hanover, 233
Hanslope, *see* Anslope
Hardwick (co. Glouc.), 76, 80*, 81*, 82, 83, 86
Haresfield, Hariffeild, 75, 80
Harewood (co. Heref.), 132, 215
Harleston (Norf.), 65

Essex, 46, 64, 67, 72, 144, 200, 201, 218, 238
Eton (I. Aston) on the Wolds, 159
Etchilhampton, 56, 183
Evan Swindon in Rodbourne, 124
Everercreech, 246
Everley, 50, 240
Eversley, 38*
Eyaya Harold, 20*, 170
Exbury, 234
Exeter, 66, 254, 256
Exeter Castle, 256*
Eye, 223
Eynsham, 5*

Fairford (co. Glouc.), 87*
Fakenham (Norf.), 67
Farningdon (Berks), 203, 204
Farnham (Surrey), 122
Farnham in Tollard Royal, 185
Fécamp, 133
Felcourt in Godstone, see Field Court.
Felpham, 188
Fenwick, 111
Fernham (Berks), 183*
Field Court in Godstone, 74, 76, 78*, 81, 83, 86
Fifield, see Eyfield
Fifielden, 52, 183
Finchampstead, 150*, 152*
Fine Prebend (Chichester), 183
Fishcotton, 53
Fishcotton, Anger, 50, 51, 53, 63, 66, 121, 122, 125, 126, 127, 183, 185, 186, 210, 211, 212
Fishlake, 100*, 101*, 102*, 103, 220, 221, 222
Fittleton, 52
Flandera, 7
Flaxby in Craven, 222
Flaxley Abbey, 78, 79, 79*, 80
Flintdaling 37
Follifoot (Kirby Jolan), Park, 154
Follyfoot, 120
Fontevrault, 3, 6
Fonthill, 52
Fonthill, Bishop's, 182, 185
Fonthill Gifford, 182, 240
Forest, 120
Ford in Winterborne Gunner, 122, 124
Fordingbridge, 123, 126
Forest, 50, 182*, 214
Fowlhope, 30
Foxham in Bremhill, 240
Foxley (Wilts), 50
Frampton (co. Glouc.), 76
France, 4*, 7, 8, 10, 123, 180*
Frensham Park (? Freemantil Park, Hants), 153
Freshwater (I. of W.), 127
Frodsham, 203, 206
Frome Selwood, 51, 125
Fromlesworth, 173
Fulbrook (co. Oxon), 12*
Fulbrook Park (co. Warw.), 154
Fyfield, Fifield (Wilts), 120, 183

Gainford, 117, 118*, 119*, 120*
Gainsborough, 111
Galle, 231
Galway, 262
Gamaches en Vexin, 1
Gamaches en Vimeu, 1, 3, 6, 10, 11
Gardhope, 223
Garforth, 100, 187, 108*
Garsdon, 54
Garton, 224
Gatcombe (co. Glouc.), 80
Gatehead, 91
Gorranfe Cross, 108
Gaunts' Causeway, 202
Gilling, 118, 120, 121, 224, 225
Gillingham (Dorset), 185
Gillowgate, 47
Glamorgan, 140
Glamorgan, co., 140
Glandford Bridge (co. Linc.), 203
Glencester, 13, 65, 67, 76, 76*, 80*, 81*, 82*, 83*, 84, 87, 172, 183, 206
Gloucester Cathedral, 82
Gloucestershire, 3, 5, 10, 34*, 60, 65, 67, 73*, 75*, 76, 77*, 78*, 80*, 81*, 82*, 83*, 84*, 87*, 102, 108*, 120, 144, 246
Godalmerdam, 91
Godelow, 2, 4, 6, 12, 14, 16
Goldho, 113
Goorley in Fordingbridge, 123
Goudhurst, 139, 194, 195*
Goxhill, 112, 113
Grafton Park (Northants) 184,
Grandson, 144
Granthodeir, 122
Great Grand (? in Abbey Dore), 170
Greenham (Berks), 185
Greenwich, 142
Gorystock, 173
Guyrance, 68
Gainsborough, 228
Gainsby, 253
Gainsby, Great, 113
Gainsford, East, 122
Gainsford, West, 64, 230
Gainston, 228
Gunstead, East, 65, 66, 67, 140, 142
Gattenham, 31, 52
Guildford Park, 154
Guisnes, 1, 17
Guiting Temple, 80

Hacklestone in Pitleton, 52
Hadlow, 195
Hagge, The, 40
Hale (Hants), 241
Haldon Hill, 68
Halifax, 105
Hall Barn (Bucks), 244
Hall of Hay, 207
Halsham, 111
Hampshire, 4, 5, 10, 12*, 13, 30, 62, 65*, 66*, 76*, 81, 91, 113, 123*, 130*, 137*, 151, 184, 187, 211, 212, 213*, 216*, 253, 254*, 261*, 264*, see Amphill
Hampton Court, 212
Hampton (Middx.), 2
Hampsworth (Wilts), 184
Hanthlewaite, 220*
Hanover, 232
Hanslope, see Anslope
Harlow (co. Glouc.), 76, 80*, 81*, 82, 83, 86
Harewold, Herefield, 75, 80
Harewood (co. Heref.), 122, 218
Harfoston (Norf.), 65

Harnham, West, 50
Harperley, 120
Harrold, *see* Herhold
Hartforth, 120, 121*
Hartwell, Hertwell (? Northants), 154
Haseldene (? Haselton, co. Gloue.), 5
Hasfield, 82
Haslemere, 235
Hassall in Sandbach, 146
Hatfield, Bishop's, 154, 255*
Hatfield Broad Oak, Hatvild bradock, 154
Hatfield in Holderness, 45
Hatfield (Hatfild) Park (Herts), 154
Hatfield (co. York), 48*, 49*, 112, 114, 161, 219, 220*
Haworth, Howorth, 47
Haxby, 167
Hayes in Awre, 74, 78*, 79*, 81*, 83*
Hedley (co. York), 229
Heidelburg, 37
Helston, 37
Hemingborough, 159*, 160, 253
Hempsted, Hampstead (co. Gloue.), 175
Henbury (Cheshire), 148
Henlow, 15*, 16*
Hereford, 132, 176, 177, 213, 257
Hereford Cathedral, 134, 213, 216
Herefordshire, 29-34, 65, 128-134, 174-181, 190, 213-219, 257
Herhold (? Harrold) Park, 154
Hertford, 255
Hertfordshire, 142, 255*
Hertwell, *see* Hartwell
Heston, 2
Heworth (co. York), 172, 254
Hey, The, 154
Heytesbury, 124, 125, 243, 244
Higham Ferrers, Highmferys, 154
Highgrove in Minsterworth, 73, 80
Highway (Wilts), 182
Highworth (Wilts), 183
Hill (? in Abbey Dore), 179
Hilmarton, 182, 183, 241
Hilperton, 53, 127, 184
Hilton (Westmorland), 115
Hinderwell, 163
Hinksey, North, 264
Hinton Parva (Wilts), 125
Hinton St. George, 263
Hinton Waldrist, 12*
Hitcham (Bucks), 231*, 223*, 234, 236
Hitchin, 142
Hixill Park, 153
Holden, 172
Holderness, 43*, 45, 111, 112*, 220
Holme Lacy, 30, 175
Holmestreet in Tarvin, 148*
Holne (co. Devon), 37, 38
Holt in Bradford (Wilts), 53, 56
Holy Land, 2, 4, 7
Hook Norton, *see* Hotenorton
Hook (co. York), 161
Hornsea (co. York), 162
Hornsey (Middx.), 36
Horseffrithe Park, 154
Horsham, 66*, 254
Horsley, 156
Horsley, East, 113*
Horsmonden, 135, 137, 193, 249
Horwood Magna (Bucks), 183
Hotenorton Park (? Hook Norton), 153
Houghton (Hants), 55
Houghton, Little (co. York), 227
Howarth, *see* Haworth
Howden, 159
Howelsfield, 77
Howley, 226
Huchyn (? Hitchin), 142
Huddersfield, 120
Hulcot in Newnton, 55
Hull, 43*, 110, 113, 114*, 220*, 221
Humberston, 253, 256
Hunsdon, Hounsden, 154
Huntingdon, 172
Huntingdonshire, 48
Hurley, 234
Hurstmonceux, 187, 188, 189*
Hurst Prebend (Chichester), 188
Huxley, 207
Hythe, 87
Hythe, West, 89
Icklesham, 188, 189
Idlicote, 232, 235
Idmiston, 127*, 182, 187
Ilfracombe, 38
Ilminster. 66
Imber, 122, 238, 246
Indies, East, 92
Ingeston (? co. Heref.), 215
Ipswich, 140
Ireland, 7, 10, 92*, 203, 204, 207, 228, 233
Isleworth, 2, 150*, 151, 152, 235
Islington, 38
Islip (co. Oxon), 233

Jaffna, 261*
Jamaica, 91
Jenrin in Wales, 190
Jerusalem, 16
Jewry in Abbey Dore, 33*, 34*

Keevil, 50, 125, 246
Kelley (co. Devon), 254
Kellington, 160
Kellyton, 255
Kelstern, 113*
Kenchester, 214
Kennett, 125, 184
Kennington (Kent), 86, 87
Kensington, 38, 92, 234
Kent, 35, 36, 64*, 65, 72, 86, 87, 89*, 90, 91*, 92*, 93*, 142, 144, 230, 235, 256, 259
Kepyer, 118
Kettlewell, 41
Kidston, 116
Kildare, 234
Kildare, co., 234
Kildwick, 169*, 171
Kilham, 141, 163
Killingwold, 112
Killingworth Park, 154
Kilpeck Castle, 31
Kilton Castle, 119
Kinderton, 147
King's Langley Park, 154
Kingsley (Cheshire), 205, 206*
King's Somborne Park, 154
Kingston Deverill, 183
Kingston Grange in Abbey Dore, 215

Harnham, West, 50
Harpenden, 120
Harrold, see Harold
Hartford, 120, 121*
Hartwell, Hertwell
(? Northants), 154
Haseldene (? Haselton,
co. Glouc.), 5
Hasfield, 82
Haslemere, 226
Hassall in Sandbach, 146
Hatfield, Bishop's, 154,
252*
Hatfield Broad Oak, Hat-
field broadoak, 154
Hatfield in Holderness,
46
Hatfield (Hatfield) Park
(Herts), 154
Hatfield (co. York), 48*,
49*, 112, 114, 161, 219,
220*
Haworth, Howorth, 47
Haxby, 167
Hayes in Ayre, 74, 78*,
79*, 81*, 82*
Hedley (co. York), 229
Heidelberg, 87
Helston, 37
Hemingborough, 159*,
160, 253
Hempsted, Hampstead
(co. Glouc.), 175
Henbury (Cheshire), 148
Henley, 18*, 16*
Hereford, 122, 176, 177,
213, 267
Hereford Cathedral, 124,
213, 216
Herefordshire, 22-24, 65,
128-134, 174-181, 190,
213-219, 267
Herbold (? Harrold) Park,
154
Hertford, 265
Hertfordshire, 142, 256*
Hertwell, see Hartwell
Heston, 2
Heworth (co. York), 172,
254
Hey, The, 154
Heyrosbury, 124, 125,
243, 244
Higham Ferrers, Highm-
ferye, 154
Highgrove in Minster-
worth, 73, 80
Highway (Wilts), 182
Highworth (Wilts), 182
Hill (? in Abbey Dore),
179
Hilmarton, 182, 183, 241
Hilperton, 53, 127, 184
Hilton (Westmorland),
115
Hinderwell, 163
Hoarley, North, 264
Hinton Parva (Wilts), 125
Hinton St. George, 262
Hinton Waldrist, 12*
Hitcham (Bucks), 231*,
232*, 234, 236
Hitchin, 142
Hixll Park, 153
Holden, 172
Holderness, 42*, 45, 111,
112*, 220
Holme Lacy, 30, 175
Holmescroft in Tarvin,
148*
Holne (co. Devon), 27,
28
Holt in Bradford (Wilts),
52, 58
Holy Land, 2, 4, 7
Hook Norton, see Holc-
norton
Hook (co. York), 161
Horncea (co. York), 162
Hornsey (Middx.), 36
Horsefirthe Park, 154
Horsham, 56*, 254
Horsley, 156
Horsley, East, 112*
Horsmonden, 155, 187,
193, 248
Horwood Magna (Bucks),
183
Hotenorton Park (? Hook
Norton), 153
Houghton (Hants), 55
Houghton, Little (co.
York), 227
Howarth, see Haworth
Howden, 160
Howsehold, 77
Howley, 228
Howlyn (? Hilton), 142
Huddersfield, 120
Hulcote in Newton, 55
Hull, 42*, 110, 113, 114*,
220*, 231
Humberston, 258, 259
Hunsdon, Hounsden, 154
Huntingdon, 172
Huntingdonshire, 48
Hurley, 231
Hurstmonceux, 187, 188,
189*
Hurst Pierpond (Chiches-
ter), 188
Huxley, 207
Hythe, 87
Hythe, West, 80
Iokleslem, 188, 189
Ilchester, 232, 235
Ilminster, 127*, 182, 187
Ilsington, 38
Ilverscombe, 98
Ilsington, 99
Imber, 122, 238, 246
Indian, Kent, 92
Ingoston (? co. Hert.),
215
Ipswich, 140
Ireland, 7, 10, 92*, 202,
204, 207, 228, 233
Isleworth, 2, 150*, 151,
152, 235
Islington, 38
Islip (co. Oxon), 233

Jadna, 261*
Jamaica, 91
Jesus in Wales, 130
Jerusalem, 16
Jowey in Abbey Dore,
33*, 34*

Keevil, 50, 125, 246
Kelly (co. Devon), 254
Kellington, 160
Kellyton, 255
Kelston, 113*
Kendleater, 214
Kennett, 125, 184
Kennington (Kent), 80,
87
Kensington, 38, 92, 234
Kent, 35, 36, 64*, 65, 72,
86, 87, 89*, 90, 91*,
92*, 93*, 142, 144, 230,
235, 256, 259
Keppor, 118
Kettlewell, 41
Kidston, 110
Kildare, 234
Kilkare, co., 234
Kilhwick, 159*, 171
Killam, 141, 163
Killingwold, 112
Killingworth Park, 154
Kilpeck Castle, 21
Kilton Castle, 119
Kindorton, 147
King's Langley Park, 154
Kingsley (Cheshire), 202,
208*
King's Sombrne Park,
154
Kingston Deverill, 183
Kingston Grange in Ab-
bey Dore, 216

Kingston (co. Heref.), 175
Kingston upon Hull, *see* Hull
Kingston upon Thames, 86
Kingswood (co. Glouc.), 5*
Kingswood Abbey (co. Gouc.), 6
King's Worthy, 55
Kington St. Michael, 186, 245
Kintbury, 51
Kirby, 68*
Kirk Bramwith, 163
Kirkby Fleetham, 116
Kirkby Hill, 116*, 117
Kirkby Ravensworth, 115, 116*
Kirkby, South, 226, 227*, 228*, 229*
Kirkings (? in Brenchley), 139
Kneeton, Knighton (in Middleton Tyas), 223*, 224
Knighton in Compton Beauchamp, 14*, 15*, 16*
Knockdhu, 262
Knole (Knoll), Park, 154
Knooke, 186
Knoyle Odierne, 56
Knoyle, West, 186, 246

Lacock, 124
Lake (Wilts), 52
La Marche, 10
Lamberhurst, 251
Lancashire, 40, 64*, 65, 88, 145, 146*, 147*, 201, 205, 207*, 257
Lancaster, 257
Lancecost, 67, 68
Langford, Steeple, 125
Langford (Wilts), 123
L'Angle, 233
Langley Burrell, 55, 240
Langley in Kington St. Michael, 186
Langley Marish, Langlemarys, 154
Langley Park (Kent), 154
Langley Park (? co. Oxon), 153
Langtoft (co. York), 163, 164*
Langton (co. York), 47
La Rochefoucauld, 189*
Laughton in the Morthen, 45*, 46*, 47*, 48*, 49
Launceston, 230, 231, 255
Lausanne, 144
Laverstock, 241, 245
Lavington, Market, 52, 240, 243
Lavington, West (Wilts), 51, 122, 183, 184, 187, 242
Lavington (Wilts), 125, 183, 186
Leake (co. York), 223
Leamington, 38
Ledbury, 190*, 191
Ledsham, 166*
Leeds, 39*, 40*, 41*, 45, 48, 254, 256, 257
Leeds Park (Kent), 154
Leeward Islands, 80
Leicester, 142, 256*
Leicester Forest, 154
Leicester New Park, 154
Leicestershire, 47, 141, 142, 173*, 253, 255, 256
Leigh (Wilts), 240
Lethe (? Letheringham), 21
Lewes, 141
Lewknor, 120
Leyfield Forest, 154
Lichfield, 132
Lieu Dieu, 6, 11
Ligh in Ashton Keynes, 124
Limpsfield, 232
Lincoln, 93
Lincoln Castle, 253
Lincolnshire, 3*, 4, 29, 37, 47, 64, 65, 72, 111, 112, 113, 161, 173, 221, 253*, 254, 256*, 257
Linley (? Lindley, co. York), 40
Linton (Kent), 195, 249
Lisbon, 235*
Liskeard, 256
Littleton in Steeple Ashton, 242
Littleton in West Lavington, 183, 242
Liverpool, 201
Llandaff, Landaven', 213
Llangollen, 66
Llantillio Pertholey, 213
Llanwarne, Lanwarne, 177, 178
Lockerley, 52
Lockinge, 242
Lockton, 172
London, 35, 36*, 47, 48*, 55, 64*, 68, 70, 86, 89, 90*, 91*, 92, 93*, 104, 111, 116, 118, 119, 124, 138, 140*, 141*, 146, 148*, 170, 198, 210, 211*, 223, 226, 228, 235, 236, 253, 255, 256
London: Albemarle Street, 234; Argyle Street, 92, 93; Audley Street Chapel, 120; Blackheath, 36; British Museum, 235; Broad Street, 189; Camberwell, 36; Camberwell Grove, 87; Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, 120; Castle Street Church, 189; Chancery Lane, 91; Charterhouse, 69-70; Chelsea, 37*, 94; Christ Church Newgate Street, 35*; College Street, Westminster, 92; Denmark Hill, 120; Deptford, 64; Ely Place, Holborn, 208; Essex Court, Temple, 92; Fenchurch Street, 35, 92; Firth Street, Soho, 92; Fleet Prison, 232; Fleet Street, 89*; Foster Lane, 92; Gracechurch Street, 93; Gray's Inn, 118, 119*, 151, 170, 173, 221, 225; Greenwich, 142; Guildhall, 140, 141*, 253, 255, 256; Highgate Cemetery, 37; Holborn, 120, 208; Hornsey, 36; India House, 216; Inner Temple, 38, 112; Isleworth, 235; Islington, 38; Kensington, 38, 92, 234; Kent Road, Southwark, 35; King's College, 37, 38; Knightsbridge, 9; Lime Street, 36, 93; Lincoln's Inn, 72, 89, 120, 244; ; Ludgate Street, 36, 93; Mark Lane, 93; Middle Temple, 130, 233; Morden College, Blackheath, 36; Newington Green, 172; Pall Mall, 92; Poland Street, 189; Portland Street, Marylebone, 233; Rother-

Kingston (co. Hereford), 175
Kingston upon Hull, see Hull
Kingston upon Thames, 86
Kingswood (co. Glouc.), 5*
Kingswood Abbey (co. Glouc.), 6
King's Worthy, 86
Kington St. Michael, 186, 245
Kinlbury, 81.
Kirby, 68*
Kirk Braunwith, 183
Kirkby Moorham, 116
Kirkby Hill, 116*, 117
Kirkby Ravensworth, 115, 116*
Kirkby, South, 226, 227*, 228*, 229*
Kirklings (? in Broughton), 139
Knaeton, Knighton (in Middleton Tyas), 223*, 224
Knighton in Compton Bassenhamp, 14*, 15*, 16*
Knockdim, 262
Knole (Knoll), Park, 164
Knooke, 180.
Knoyle Odierne, 86
Knoyle, West, 180, 246

Lacock, 124
Lake (White), 83
La Marche, 10
Lambrehurst, 251
Lancashire, 40, 64*, 65, 88, 143, 146*, 147*, 201, 205, 207*, 227
Lancaster, 227
Lancecost, 67, 68
Langford, Steeple, 125
Langford (White), 123
L'Angle, 232
Langley Burrell, 56, 240
Langley in Kington St. Michael, 186
Langley Marsh, Langley-marye, 134
Langley Park (Kent), 164
Langley Park (co. Oxon), 183
Langtoft (co. York), 163, 164*
Langton (co. York), 47
La Roche-toucenil, 180*
Laughton in the Morthen, 45*, 46*, 47*, 48*, 49
Launceston, 230, 231, 252
Lausanne, 144
Laverstock, 241, 245
Lavington, Market, 62, 240, 243
Lavington, West (Willis), 51, 122, 183, 184, 187, 242
Lavington (White), 122, 183, 186
Leake (co. York), 223
Leamington, 38
Ledbury, 120*, 191
Ledsham, 166*
Leeds, 39*, 40*, 41*, 46, 48, 234, 236, 237
Leeds Park (Kent), 164
Leeward Islands, 80
Leicester, 142, 235*
Leicester Forest, 164
Leicester New Park, 164
Leicestershire, 47, 141, 142, 172*, 223, 235, 236
Leigh (White), 240
Leihe (? Leatherinham), 21
Lewes, 141
Lewknor, 120
Leyfield Forest, 164
Lichfield, 132
Lien Dieu, 6, 11
Ligh in Ashton Keynes, 124
Lightfield, 232
Lincoln, 93
Lincoln Castle, 232
Lincolnshire, 3*, 4, 20, 27, 47, 64, 65, 72, 111, 112, 113, 161, 173, 221, 232*, 234, 236*, 237
Linley (? Lindley, co. York), 40
Linton (Kent), 193, 219
Lisbon, 232*
Liskeard, 236
Littleton in Steeple Ashton, 242
Littleton in West Lavington, 183, 242
Liverpool, 201
Llandaff, Llandaven, 213
Llangollen, 66
Llanthlio Pertholey, 213
Llanwarne, Lanwarne, 172, 173
Lockeley, 62
Lockinge, 242
Loddon, 172
London, 35, 36*, 42, 48*, 56, 61*, 68, 70, 80, 80*, 91*, 92, 93*, 104, 111, 116, 118, 119, 124, 138, 140*, 141*, 146, 148*, 170, 198, 210, 211*, 223, 228, 228, 236, 238, 253, 256, 258
London: Albemarle Street, 234; Argyle Street, 92, 93; Audley Street Chapel, 120; Blackheath, 36; British Museum, 235; Broad Street, 189; Camberwell, 36; Camberwell Grove, 87; Carey Street, Lincoln's Inn, 120; Castle Street Church, 189; Chancery Lane, 94; Charterhouse, 89-70; Chelsea, 37*, 94; Christ Church Newgate Street, 35*; College Street, Westminster, 92; Doncaster Hill, 120; Deptford, 64; Ely Place, Holborn, 208; Essex Court, Temple, 92; Fenchurch Street, 36, 92; Fleet Street, Soho, 92; Fleet Prison, 272; Fleet Street, 85*; Foster Lane, 92; Gracechurch Street, 93; Grey's Inn, 118, 119*, 151, 170, 172, 221, 225; Greenwich, 142; Guildhall, 140, 144*, 223, 228, 236; High-gate Cemetery, 87; Holborn, 120, 208; Horsesey, 36; India House, 216; Inner Temple, 28, 112; Islington, 38; Kensington, 38, 92, 234; Kent Road, Southwark, 35; King's College, 37, 38; Knightsbridge, 9; Lane Street, 36, 93; Lincoln's Inn, 72, 89, 120, 244; Ludgate Street, 36, 93; Mark Lane, 93; Middle Temple, 130, 233; Morden College, Blackheath, 36; Newington Green, 172; Pall Mall, 92; Poland Street, 182; Portland Street, Marylebone, 233; Rother-

hithe, 235; St. Andrew's, Holborn, 120; St. Anne's, Blackfriars, 35*, 93*; St. Anne's, Soho, 89, 231, 235; St. George's, Hanover Square, 234; St. James', Blackfriars, 86; St. James', Westminster, 35, 90, 92; 189, 233, 234; St. John the Evangelist's, Westminster, 235; St. John Street, 140; St. Margaret's, Westminster, 90*, 170, 231, 233*; St. Martin's in the Fields, 92; St. Martin's, Ludgate, 35; St. Mary's, The Boltons, 38; St. Marylebone, 233; St. Mary le Bow, 118; St. Mary Overy, 36, 110; St. Michael's Queenhithe, 235; St. Paul's Cathedral, 46; St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 235; Salisbury Court, Fleet Street, 92; Southwark, 35, 36, 67, 110, 140, 141, 241; Stepney, 86*; Surrey Place, Southwark, 35; Tower of London, 257; Wandsworth, 189; Westminster, 35, 38, 89, 90*, 92*, 154, 155, 170, 189*, 231, 232*, 233*, 234, 235*, 237; Westminster Abbey, 38, 170, 230*, 231, 232, 233, 235; Westminster School, 230, 231*, 232*, 233, 235*, 236*
Longbridge Deveril, 186, 240
Longpré, 7
Longstock, 245
Longstreet in Enford, 127
Lostock, 147
Lostwithiell, 253
Louth, co., 234
Louth (co. Linc.), 113
Lovell's Hill, 92
Luddington, 50
Ludford, 76
Ludgershall (Wilts), 242
Lullington (co. Som.), 122, 125
Lydiard Millicent, 125, 182
Lydiard Tregoze, 50, 123, 182, 245
Lymington, 36*, 37*, 94
Lymm (Cheshire), 206
Lympne, *alias* Limme, 89
Lyneham (Wilts), 239

Maddington, 123, 124, 125, 127, 183, 243, 244
Madras, 260
Maiden Bradley, 125, 127, 185, 239
Maidstone, 35, 86, 87*, 92, 247
Mainsforth, 119
Maldon, 72
Malling, South, 65
Malmesbury, 3, 51, 244
Malton, 42*, 224
Malton, New, 225
Malton, Old, 225
Manchester, 49
Mandeville, Honour of, 13
Manley, 207
Manningford, 244
Manningford Abbas, 53
Manningham, 41
Mansel Lacy, 214*
Mansfield, 48
Manston (Dorset), 183
Manston in Whitkirk, 229
Marden (Kent), 249
Marfleet, Marflete, 220, 221
Market Lavington, *see* Lavington
Marlborough, 50, 52*, 54, 56, 65, 122, 124*, 125*, 126*, 141, 243, 244, 245*, 246
Marsham (co. York), 224
Marshfield (co. Glouc.), 54
Marske, 116*
Marston in Bucklebury, 245
Marston Moor, 114
Marston in Potterne, 51, 239
Marten, Martin (Wilts), 127, 183, 184, 185
Maryland (U.S.A.), 228
Matfield, 191, 193
Matson, 83
Mearchills (co. Lanc.), 40
Melksham, 56*, 186, 242, 246
Melksham, *alias* Blackmore, Forest of, 242
Melton (? Milton, Wilts), 123
Melton (co. York), 220
Ménillet, 233
Mere (Wilts), 127
Meriden, 253
Merton (Surrey), 234
Messina, 7, 13
Methley, 41, 166
Mexico, Gulph of, 213
Meysey Hampton, 87
Middleham, 38, 116
Middlesex, 2, 3, 10, 36, 90, 94, 140, 151, 189, 233
Middleton Tyas, 223*, 224
Middleton Whernhow, 44
Middleton (co. York), 116
Middlewich, 146, 148*
Milborne Stileham, 243
Mildenhall (Wilts), 183, 185, 238
Mildeston, *alias* Milston, 54
Milford (Wilts), 241
Millbrook (Hants), 242
Milton (Wilts), 54, 244, 246; *see also* Melton
Minehead, 37
Minety, 54, 125
Minorca, 235
Minshull, Mynsule, 206
Minsterworth, 73, 80
Mobberley, 204*
Molton, South, 36
Monkton Deverill, 56, 186, 246*
Monmouth, co., 44, 141, 213*
Montlhéry, 2
Moor Crichel, 243
Mooresbarrow Hall, 146*, 147*, 148*
Morden College, Blackheath, 36
Moreden (Wilts), 185
Morehampton (co. Heref.), 34
Morpeth, 72, 119
Mortlake, 231
Morton Tinmouth, 165
Morwick, 167
Motcombe, 246
Mote Park, 154
Moulton, *see* Multon
Mount Edgcumbe, 239
Moyhills Court in Ellingham, 127
Much Birch, *see* Birch
Much Dewchurch, 174
Multon (? Moulton) Park, 154

bitte, 236; St. Andrew's, Holborn, 120; St. Anne's, Blackfriars, 36*, 92*; St. Anne's, Soho, 89, 231, 236; St. George's, Hanover Square, 234; St. James', Blackfriars, 86; St. James', Westminster, 36, 90, 92; 120, 232, 234; St. John the Evangelist's, Westminster, 232; St. John Street, 140; St. Margaret's, Westminster, 90*, 170, 231, 232*; St. Martin's in the Fields, 92; St. Martin's, Ludgate, 35; St. Mary's, The Bottoms, 38; St. Marylebone, 233; St. Mary le Bow, 118; St. Mary Overy, 36, 110; St. Michael's Queenhithe, 236; St. Paul's Cathedral, 40; St. Paul's, Covent Garden, 235; Salisbury Court, Fleet Street, 92; Southwark, 36, 39, 97, 110, 140, 141, 241; Spurrey, 86*; Surrey Place, Southwark, 36; Tower of London, 207; Wandsworth, 189; Westminster, 36, 38, 89, 90*, 92*, 164, 165, 170, 189*, 231, 232*, 233*, 234, 235*, 237; Westminster Abbey, 38, 170, 230*, 231, 232, 233, 235; Westminster School, 230, 231*, 232*, 233, 235*, 236*
Langbridge Devonshire, 180, 240
Langpee, 7
Langstock, 243
Langstreet in Eaford, 127
Lanteuch, 117
Lastwithiell, 203
Lauth, co., 234
Lauth (co. Lane.), 113
Lovell's Hill, 92
Ludbington, 50
Ludford, 70
Ludgershall (Wilts), 242
Lullington (co. Som.), 122, 123
Lydiard Millicent, 125, 182
Lydiard Tregoze, 50, 122, 182, 243
Lymington, 36*, 37*, 94
Lymm (Cheshire), 206
Lympne, ubi Limne, 89
Lyneham (Wilts), 239

Maddington, 122, 124, 125, 127, 183, 243, 244
Madras, 230
Maiden Bradley, 125, 127, 185, 239
Maidstone, 35, 86, 87*, 92, 247
Mainsforth, 119
Malden, 72
Malling, South, 66
Malmesbury, 3, 51, 244
Malton, 42*, 224
Malton, New, 225
Malton, Old, 225
Manchester, 49
Mandeville, Honour of, 13
Manley, 207
Manningford, 244
Manningford Abbas, 83
Manningham, 41
Manuel Lacy, 214*
Mansfield, 48
Marston (Dorset), 183
Marston in Whitlark, 229
Marden (Kent), 246
Marfleet, Marflete, 220, 221
Market Lavington, see Lavington
Marlborough, 30, 82*, 84, 86, 95, 122, 124*, 125*, 126*, 141, 243, 244, 246*, 248
Marsham (co. York), 224
Marshfield (co. Glouc.), 64
Marsle, 116*
Marston in Rockbury, 246
Marston Moor, 114
Marston in Pottern, 51, 239
Martin, Martin (Wilts), 127, 183, 184, 185
Maryland (U.S.A.), 228
Marlesin, 181, 193
Matson, 63
Mauchline (co. Lanc.), 40
Mellenham, 50*, 186, 242, 246
Mellenham, ubi Blackmore, Forest of, 242
Melton (? Milton, Wilts), 123
Melton (co. York), 229
Menhiet, 233
Mere (Wilts), 127
Merlden, 233
Merton (Surrey), 234
Messina, 7, 13
Metbley, 41, 166
Mexico, Gulph of, 213
Mersey Hampton, 87
Middleham, 36, 116
Middlesex, 2, 3, 10, 36, 90, 91, 140, 161, 180, 233
Middleton Tyas, 222*, 224
Middleton Wheelhow, 44
Middleton (co. York), 116
Middlewich, 146, 148*
Milborne Stileham, 243
Milmshall (Wilts), 183, 185, 238
Mildeston, alias Milston, 64
Milford (Wilts), 241
Millbrook (Hants), 242
Milton (Wilts), 64, 244, 246; see also Melton
Minchead, 37
Minety, 64, 125
Minorca, 235
Minshill, Hyrnsie, 206
Minsterworth, 75, 80
Mobberley, 204*
Molton, South, 36
Monkton Deverill, 86, 185, 240*
Monmouth, co., 44, 141, 213*
Monthéry, 2
Moor Orchel, 243
Moorebarrow Hall, 140*, 147*, 148*
Morden College, Blackheath, 30
Moreton (Wilts), 185
Morehampton (co. Hereford), 34
Morpeth, 72, 119
Mortlake, 231
Morton, Tinmouth, 165
Morwick, 107
Motcombe, 240
Mote Park, 164
Moulton, see Malton
Mount Edgcumbe, 230
Moyhills Court in Ethingham, 127
Much Birch, see Birch
Much Dewchurch, 174
Multon (? Moulton) Park, 161

Nackington, 89
Nappa, 223
Nashe (co. Monm.), 140
Nass (co. Glouc.), 82
Nebley, *see* Nibley
Netheravon, Netherhaven, 54, 124, 185, 244
Netherhampton, 50
Nettleton (Wilts), 124
Neuchâtel, 144
Newark, 120
Newbold (co. Lanc.), 49, 148
Newcastle upon Tyne, 91
Newchurch (Kent), 91
New Forest, 154
Newhouse in Baldersdale, 117*
Newington Green (Middx), 172
Newington, North (Wilts), 125
Newland (co. Glouc.), 83
Newnham (co. Glouc.), 80
Newnham Priory, 15
Newnton, North, 52, 55
Newpark, 146
New Park within the Forest, 154
Newport Pagnell, 200
Newton Grange (co. York), 225
Newton Kyme, 47, 48, 49
Newton, South (Wilts), 50, 184, 239, 241
Newton Tony, 124, 182
Newton (co. York), 42
Nibley, 80, 81, 83*
Nicæa, 2
Norfolk, 37, 65, 66, 67*, 140, 204*, 254*, 257, 259*, 260*
Normandy, 2, 3, 4*, 6, 7, 15, 16
Normanton, 166*
Northall (co. York), 40
Northallerton, 118
Northampton, 116
Northamptonshire, 37, 150, 203, 236, 237, 253
North Leigh (Oxon), 5
Northwich, 88
Norton Bavant, 51, 127, 187, 239, 243*
Norton in Wonston, 12*, 13*
Norwich, 67, 254, 259*, 260
Norwich Castle, 140
Nottingham, 107, 166
Nottinghamshire, 37, 108, 109, 144, 256, 263
Nuneaton, 141
Nunhead Cemetery, 87
Nunnington, 198*, 223
Nunton (Wilts), 53

Odiham (Odyam) Park, 154
Oglethorpe, 173
Okehampton, 254
Oldnaye Park, 154
Orchard Portman, 263
Orcheston St. George, 52, 56, 124
Orcheston St. Mary, 54, 123
Ordsall, 202
Oremonde in Tidcombe, 51
Orleston, 89
Ormsby (co. York), 89, 90
Orton (co. Westmorland), 165*
Oseney, 4, 6*, 7, 8*, 9, 11
Oswestry, 66
Otford (Ottforthe) Park, 154
Otley (co. York), 40, 41*, 170
Otterburn, 171
Otterden, 92
Otterington, North, 170
Ottringham, 112
Overhall in Blakeney, 81
Over in Edisbury Hundred, 146, 149
Overton (Wilts), 51
Over Whitley, 88
Oxford, 6, 14, 255, 262, 264
Oxford Castle, 6
Oxfordshire, 1, 4, 5, 6, 9, 10*, 12*, 14, 15, 16, 77, 232, 233, 234*, 255
Oxford University, 53, 54, 235; Brasenose Coll., 37, 54; Christ Church, 230, 231*, 232*, 233*, 236; Queen's Coll., 107; Worcester Coll., 38

Painswick, 84
Palestine, 4, 9
Pannal, 44
Paris, 37
Patney, 183, 184
Patrixbourne, 87, 89, 92
Peckham (Kent), 139, 252
Peckham (Surrey), 87
Pellyn (? Pelynt), 255
Pembroke Castle, 205*
Pembury, 137, 139, 249
Penistone, 47
Penketh, 147
Pennard, East, 185, 262
Penrith, 64
Penshurst Park, 154
Penydre (? in Abbey Dore), 175
Penytwyn in Bacton, 175
Perneth, 190
Peterborough, 230
Petworth, 64, 140
Pewsey, 50, 53, 54, 125*, 127, 240, 243
Picardy, 6
Pickhill, 198
Pickton (Cheshire), 149
Picquigny, Pinkeni, 8
Pimperne, 38
Pinkeni, 8
Plaitford, 53
Plas Bellin (co. Flint), 37
Pleshey (Plasshey) Park, 154
Pocklington, 159
Poitiers, 189
Polton in Mildenhall, 185
Pontefract, Pomfret, 64*, 140, 226*
Ponthieu, 1*, 7, 8, 9, 17
Poole (Wilts), 125
Portington, 42
Portishead, 263*
Porton, 51
Port Phillip, 87
Portugal, 232, 235
Potterne, 51, 56, 122, 125, 184, 187, 239*, 240*, 244
Potterne Weeke, 122
Potterspury Park, 154
Poulshot, 186, 239
Preshute, 185
Presteign (co. Radnor), 214
Preston in Holderness, 43
Preston (co. Lanc.), 65
Prince's Risborough, 154
Pucklechurch, 56
Purton, 125, 244

Quedgeley, 75*, 76*, 77*, 78, 79*, 80*, 82*, 86
Queensland, 38
Quemerford, 238

Nackington, 89
Nape, 229
Nape (co. Monm.), 140
Nass (co. Glouc.), 82
Nebley, see Nibley
Netherayon, Netherbe-
ven, 64, 124, 185, 244
Netherhampton, 60
Nettleton (Wilts), 124
Neucbâtel, 144
Newark, 120
Newbold (co. Lanc.), 49,
148
Newcastle upon Tyne, 91
Newchurch (Kent), 91
New Forest, 154
Newhouse in Halderdale,
117*
Newington Green (Middx),
172
Newington, North (Wilts),
152
Newland (co. Glouc.), 83
Newnham (co. Glouc.), 80
Newnham Priory, 15
Newnton, North, 52, 55
Newpark, 140
New Park within the
Forest, 154
Newport Pagnell, 200
Newton Grange (co.
York), 225
Newton Kyme, 47, 48, 49
Newton, South (Wilts),
50, 184, 239, 241
Newton Tony, 124, 182
Newton (co. York), 42
Nibley, 80, 81, 83*
Niesse, 2
Norfolk, 27, 65, 66, 67*,
110, 204*, 254*, 267,
290*, 290*
Normandy, 2, 3, 4*, 6, 7,
15, 16
Normanton, 106*
Northall (co. York), 40
Northbletchton, 118
Northampton, 118
Northamptonshire, 37,
130, 203, 230, 237, 253
North Leigh (Oxon), 5
Northwick, 88
Norton Hawnt, 51, 127,
187, 239, 243*
Norton in Wenston, 12*,
13*
Norwich, 67, 254, 255*,
260
Norwich Castle, 140
Nottingham, 107, 108
Nottinghamshire, 37, 108,
109, 144, 256, 263
Nuneaton, 141
Nunhead Cemetery, 87
Nunnington, 128*, 232
Nunton (Wilts), 52

Odiham (Odyam) Park,
154
Oglethorpe, 173
Okehampton, 234
Oldhaye Park, 154
Orchard Portman, 203
Orcheston St. George, 52,
56, 124
Orcheston St. Mary, 54,
132
Orkall, 202
Ormonde in Tideombe,
51
Orkston, 88
Ormsby (co. York), 88,
90
Orton (co. Westmoreland),
108*
Oseney, 4, 6*, 7, 8*, 9,
11
Osewerry, 66
Otford (Ottforde) Park,
165
Otley (co. York), 40, 41*,
170
Ottebum, 171
Otterden, 92
Otterington, North, 170
Otterington, 112
Ottringham, 112
Overhall in Hilcomy, 81
Over in Ickbury Hun-
dred, 146, 149
Overton (Wilts), 51
Over Wallby, 88
Oxford, 6, 14, 255, 262,
264
Oxford Castle, 6
Oxfordshire, 1, 4, 5, 6,
9, 10*, 12*, 14, 15, 16,
77, 232, 233, 234*, 255
Oxford University, 65, 64,
236; Brasenose Coll.,
37, 64; Christ Church,
236, 234*, 235*, 237*,
239; Queen's Coll.,
107; Worcester Coll.,
38

Paisawick, 84
Palestine, 4, 9
Pannal, 44
Pare, 37
Pateley, 183, 184
Patrickbourne, 87, 88, 92
Peckham (Kent), 139, 282
Peckham (Surrey), 87
Pelly (? Pelyns), 255
Pembroke Castle, 206*
Pembury, 127, 128, 249
Penistone, 47
Penketh, 147
Penmard, Dean, 182, 282
Pennill, 64
Pensham Park, 154
Penydre (in Abbey
Dore), 172
Penytwyn in Beaton, 175
Perseth, 130
Peterborough, 230
Petworth, 64, 140
Pewsey, 50, 52, 54, 125*,
127, 240, 243
Pearsly, 6
Pickhill, 108
Picton (Cheshire), 145
Pieguigy, Pinkem, 8
Pimperne, 38
Pinkem, 8
Pinkford, 52
Piss Bellin (co. Pint),
47
Pleasley (Plassley) Park,
154
Pocklington, 108
Poitiers, 189
Polton in Midlanhall, 186
Pontefract, Pontfret, 64*,
146, 226*
Pontilles, 1*, 7, 8, 9, 17
Poole (Wilts), 125
Portington, 42
Portishead, 203*
Porton, 51
Port Philip, 87
Portugal, 232, 236
Potterne, 51, 56, 122, 125,
134, 187, 239*, 240*,
244
Potterne Weeke, 122
Pottergury Park, 154
Poulston, 140, 239
Poukers, 185
Prestaign (co. Hadnor),
214
Preston in Holderness, 43
Preston (co. Lanc.), 65
Prince's Risborough, 154
Pucklechurch, 56
Purton, 125, 244

Quedgeley, 75*, 76*, 77*,
78, 79*, 80*, 82*, 85
Queensland, 38
Quemerford, 238

Radnor, co., 214
Rainham (Kent), 139
Raisthorpe, 42
Rathangan, 234
Ravenfield, 46, 47, 48
Reading, 253, 254, 264*
Redlynch in Downton, 55
Redmire, 116
Reresby (co. Leic.), 47
Revel Farm (Kent), 93
Riccall, Rikhall, 219, 220, 221*, 222*
Richmond (Richemount), Park, 154
Richmond (Surrey), 154, 235
Richmond (co. York), 115*, 116*, 117*, 118*, 119*, 223
Richmondshire, 44
Rillington, 164*
Ringwood, 55, 56, 184, 241
Ripley (co. York), 224
Ripon, 43
Risborough Park, 154
Rising Chase (? Castle Rising), 154
Risome Garth, 112
Roade, Rode (Som.), 122
Rochdale, 49
Rochefoucauld, 189*
Rochester, 235*
Rockbourne, 187
Rockingham Forest, 154
Rodborne, 243
Rodborne Cheyney, 124
Rode, *see* Roade
Roden Green (? in Brenchley), 137
Rodney Stoke, 263
Rokeby Hall (co. Louth), 234
Rokeby (co. York), 233
Rokeby Park (co. York), 234
Rollestone (Wilts), 52
Romford, Rumford, 193
Romney Marsh, 91
Romsey, 64
Ropsley, 150*
Ross (co. Heref.), 132, 175
Rotherham, 45*, 46, 47*, 159, 263
Rotherhithe, 235
Rouen, 1, 3, 4, 6*, 7, 9, 10, 17, 233
Routh, 112*
Rowde, 124, 242, 243
Rowley (co. York), 114, 161
Ruckinge, 91
Runnymede, 200
Rushall, 187, 242
Rushford Lodge (Norf.), 37
Rushton, 149
Ruston (co. York), 163

St. Anne's on the Sea, 88
St. Briavells, 77, 81*, 84*
St. Christopher, Island of, 75, 80,
St. Crux 225
St. Frideswide in Oxford, 14*, 15, 16*
St. Ippolits (Herts), 121
St. Jean d' Acre, 37
St. Kitts, Island of, 75
St. Ninian's, near Richmond, 115
St. Pierre (co. Monm.), 213
St. Sepulchre, 4
St. Walery, 1*, 2*, 6*, 7, 10, 11, 13, 17
St. Walery, Honour of, 11, 13, 16
Salcey (Sawce) Forest, 154
Salisbury, Sarum, 3, 50*, 51*, 52*, 53, 54*, 55*, 56*, 121, 122*, 123*, 124*, 125*, 126*, 127*, 182*, 183*, 184*, 185*, 186*, 187*, 238*, 239*, 240*, 241*, 242*, 243*, 244*, 245*, 246*
Saltburn, 121
Salthouse (co. Cumb.), 117
Saltwood, near Hythe, 87
Sandal, 46, 162, 166
Sandbach, 145, 146, 148*, 149
Sandridge Hill Park (Wilts), 242
Sandside (Caithness), 120
Sarratt, 86
Sawce Forest, *see* Salcey
Sawley, 112
Sawood, 172
Scaldby, 110
Scampston, 164
Scarborough, 118
Schaffhausen, 262
Scotland, 260
Scotton, 172
Seagry, 50, 54
Seamer, 172
Sedbury, 115
Seend, 55, 182, 187, 239, 240, 245
Selby, 64, 159, 222
Selincourt, 8
Settrington, 164*
Sewerby, 225
Shaftesbury, Shafton, Shaston, 140*, 182
Shapwick (Dorset), 126
Sheffield, 47*, 49, 165*
Shepton Malet, 263
Sherborne (Dorset), 65, 254, 256
Sherburn in Holderness, 43
Sherburn, Shireburne (co. York), 168*
Sherfield, 245
Sherrington (Wilts), 50, 126, 240
Sherston, 240
Sherston Magna, 122
Shipley (co. York), 171
Shiregreene, *alias* Hatfield House (co. York), 46*
Shotwick, 201
Shrewsbury, 87
Shrewton, 55, 123*, 127, 183
Shrivenham, 183
Shropshire, 65, 66, 77, 107, 108, 141*, 213
Sikehouse in Fishlake, 160, 161*, 162*, 163, 220
Simons Town (S. Africa), 38
Sittingbourne, 35, 36
Sittington, 118
Skeedby, 116
Skellow Grange, 49
Skipton, 171
Sleaford, 257
Sledmere, 160
Smallwood in Astbury, 146, 148*
Smeaton, Great, 173
Snaith, 160, 161*, 220
Snenton, 107
Somborne, *see* King's Somborne
Somerset, 37, 51, 64, 65, 66*, 122*, 125*, 141, 142, 143*, 185, 204, 243, 245, 253*, 257
Somerford Keynes, 187
Somerford Magna, 123, 186
Somerton, 66, 263

Radnor, co., 214
Rainham (Kent), 139
Raisthorpe, 42
Rattlesden, 224
Ravenfield, 46, 47, 48
Reading, 252, 254, 264*
Redlynch in Downton, 55
Redmire, 116
Reresby (co. Leic.), 47
Revel Farm (Kent), 93
Revesall, Ribbell, 219, 220, 221*, 225*
Richmond (Richemount), Park, 151
Richmond (Surrey), 184, 235
Richmond (co. York), 115*, 116*, 117*, 118*, 119*, 223
Richmondshire, 44
Rillington, 164*
Ringwood, 55, 56, 184, 241
Ripley (co. York), 224
Ripon, 42
Risborough Park, 154
Rising Chase (? Castle Rising), 154
Risome Garth, 112
Roade, Roe (Som.), 122
Roodhale, 49
Roehelouesuld, 189*
Roehester, 233*
Rockbourne, 187
Rockingham Forest, 154
Rodborne, 243
Rodborne Chapney, 124
Rode, see Roade.
Roden Green (? in Broxbourn), 137
Rodney Stoke, 203
Rokeby Hall (co. Lamb), 234
Rokeby (co. York), 233
Rokeby Park (co. York), 234
Rollestone (Wilts), 32
Romford, Rumford, 102
Romney Marsh, 91
Romsey, 61
Ropsley, 150*
Ross (co. Heref.), 132, 175
Rotherham, 46*, 49, 47*, 160, 203
Rotherhithe, 235
Rouen, 1, 3, 4, 6*, 7, 9, 10, 12, 232
Routh, 112*
Rowde, 124, 242, 243
Rowley (co. York), 114, 151
Rudborne, 91
Rumbridge, 200
Runnymede, 200
Rushall, 187, 242
Rushford Lodge (Norf.), 37
Rushton, 149
Ruston (co. York), 163

St. Annes on the Sea, 88
St. Brievalls, 77, 81*, 84*
St. Christophers, Island of, 76, 80.
St. Cuna 222
St. Radewalde in Oxford, 14*, 16, 18*
St. Ippolite (Herts), 121
St. Jean d' Acre, 37
St. Kitts, Island of, 75
St. Ninian's, near Richmond, 116
St. Pierre (co. Monm.), 213
St. Sepulchre, 4.
St. Walery, 1*, 2*, 6*, 7, 10, 11, 13, 17
St. Walery, Honour of, 11, 13, 16
Salcey (Sawce) Forest, 154
Salisbury, Sarum, 3, 50*, 51*, 52*, 53, 54*, 55*, 56*, 121, 122*, 123*, 124*, 125*, 126*, 127*, 182*, 183*, 184*, 185*, 186*, 187*, 238*, 239*, 240*, 241*, 242*, 243*, 244*, 245*, 246*
Saltburn, 121
Saltcoats (co. Cumb.), 117
Saltwood, near Hythe, 87
Sandal, 46, 162, 166
Sandbach, 115, 146, 148*, 149
Sandridge Hill Park (Wilts), 242
Sandside (Saltburn), 120
Sarratt, 53
Sawce Forest, see Salcey
Saxley, 112
Saxwold, 172
Scadby, 110
Scampston, 164
Scarborough, 118
Schelhausen, 202
Scotland, 200
Scotton, 172
Seagry, 30, 34
Seamer, 172
Sedbury, 115
Seend, 56, 182, 187, 239, 240, 246
Selby, 64, 160, 222
Selimonns, 8
Settrington, 161*
Severly, 222
Shaftesbury, Shaston, Shaston, 140*, 182
Shapwick (Dorset), 124
Sheffield, 47*, 49, 105*
Shepton Malet, 203
Sherborne (Dorset), 55, 234, 256
Sherborn in Holderness, 43
Sherburn, Shirburne (co. York), 188*
Sherfield, 242
Sherrington (Wilts), 30, 120, 240
Sherston, 240
Sherston Magna, 122
Shipley (co. York), 171
Shirgreen, alias Hatfield House (co. York), 46*
Shotwick, 201
Shrewsbury, 87
Shrewton, 55, 123*, 127, 183
Shriveham, 183
Shropshire, 66, 68, 77, 107, 108, 141*, 213
Sidehouse in Rishlake, 160, 161*, 162*, 163, 220
Simons Town (S. Africa), 38
Sittingbourne, 35, 36
Sittington, 118
Skeedby, 110
Skellow Grange, 40
Skipton, 171
Skorford, 207
Skulmere, 100
Smallwood in Astbury, 140, 148*
Smeaton, Great, 173
Snaith, 160, 161*, 220
Soanton, 107
Sonthorne, see King's Sonthorne
Sonnerset, 37, 51, 61, 66, 68*, 122*, 125*, 141, 142, 143*, 185, 204, 213, 215, 238*, 247
Somerford Keynes, 187
Somerford Magna, 123, 186
Somerton, 66, 203

Somme, The, 1
Southampton, 53
Southampton, co., *see* Hampshire
Southbroom (Wilts), 53
Southfrithe Park (Kent), 154
Southwark, 35, 36, 67, 110, 140, 141, 241
Spain, 231
Spalding, 253
Spaldington, 110
Sparsholt, 126
Speen, 51, 242
Speldhurst, 193
Spetisbury, 245
Sprotborough, 220
Stafferton in Trowbridge, 127
Stafferton (Wilts), 184, 240
Staffordshire, 108, 114, 117, 142, 259
Standish (co. Glouc.), 75, 79, 81, 83
Standish (co. Lanc.), 207
Stanton St. Bernard, 55, 185
Stanton St. Quintin, 54, 185
Staple, 36, 91
Stapleford (Wilts), 50, 152*, 244
Staplehurst, 61
Staveley (co. Derby), 165*, 166, 169
Steeple Ashton, 52, 126, 187, 240, 242
Steeple Langford, 53, 125, 240, 241, 243, 245
Stepney, 86*
Stert, 182, 187
Steventon (Berks), 232
Stewkeley, 65
Stillington, 114
Stockbridge, 55
Stockport, 249, 250*
Stockton on Tees, 116
Stockton (Wilts), 244
Stodmarsh, 91, 93
Ston Easton, 263
Stone Street (? Kent), 92
Stoppe (Wilts), 240
Stoughton (co. Leic.), 173
Stowell, West, 125
Stowey, Nether, 253
Stratford sub Castle (Wilts), 50, 122, 243
Stratford Tony, 50, 121, 123*, 241
Strathfield Saye, 113
Stretton Court, near Hereford, 176, 177
Strode (? Stroud), 67
Stroud, 67
Stubs Walden, 227
Studley, Stodley (co. Oxon), 6, 9
Studley (co. York), 173
Suffolk, 2, 66, 67, 140, 144, 253, 255
Sunbury (co. Middx.), 189*
Surrey, 64, 65, 67, 113, 122, 140, 141, 170, 232, 234, 235*, 241
Sussex, 64, 65, 66*, 67, 90, 140*, 141*, 142*, 144, 223, 254*, 259
Sutton Benger, 123, 126
Sutton (Cheshire), 207
Sutton Courtenay, 184
Sutton, East (Kent), 194
Sutton St. Nicholas, 213
Sutton Scotney, 12*, 13*
Sutton (Suffolk), 140
Sutton Valence, 36*
Sutton Veny, 238, 244
Sutton (co. York), 225
Swaffham, 66
Swallow Green (? Swanlow), 146, 147, 148
Swanlow in Over, 146
Swasham (? Swaffham), 66
Swigshole (? in Brenchley), 193
Swinderby, 47
Swindon, 239
Swine, 110
Syria, 37

Tachbrook, Bishop's, 38
Tankersley, 229*
Taplow, 38, 235
Tarvin, Tervin, 148, 206*
Taunton, 263
Taunton Deane, 204
Teffont Magna, 239, 246
Tetbury, 6
Tetton (? Tatton or Telton), 148*
Tetuan, 47
Tewkesbury, 75
Thame, 150
Thirsk, 45
Thlandeury, 190*
Thorganby, 173
Thorne (co. York), 163, 220*
Thorp Arch, 49
Thorp on Tees, 121
Thrandeston, 255
Thrapston, 231
Thruston (? Thruxton, co. Heref.), 175
Thurcroft, 46
Thurnscoe, 228*
Tidcombe, 51, 124
Tiers Hill (co. York), 228
Tilshead, 52*, 56, 245
Tilwick, 201
Tinhead, 127
Tisbury, 56, 127, 182, 240, 241
Tockenham, 239, 240
Tockenham Week, 52
Tocketts, 119
Todbere, 245
Todwick, 46, 47
Tollard Royal, 245
Tollowe (? Tooley) Park, 154
Tonbridge, Tunbridge, 193, 197; *see also* Turnbridge
Tong Farm in Brenchley, 249
Tooley Park (co. Leic.), *see* Tollowe.
Topcliffe, 254
Torrington Magna, 254
Toulouse, 4
Trafford Hall (Cheshire), 205
Trincomallee, 261
Trivel, Forest of, 29
Trowbridge, 54, 122, 127*, 183, 184*, 186, 241
Troyes, 2
Truro, 256
Tudeley, 194, 248
Tunbridge, *see* Tonbridge
Tunbridge Wells, 252
Tunstall, 224
Turkey, 173
Turnbridge (? Tonbridge), 195
Turvey, 231, 232
Tuxford, 256
Twickenham, 2
Tytherton in Bremhill, 127
Tytherton Lucas, 122, 123

Ufcott in Broad Hinton, 52
Uffington, 173
Ufton, 152, 153

Somme, The, 1
Southampton, 63
Southampton, co., see Hampshire
Southbroom (Wilts), 63
Southfriths Park (Kent), 134
Southwark, 35, 36, 67, 110, 140, 141, 211
Spain, 231
Spalding, 263
Spaldington, 110
Sparkbrook, 120
Speen, 61, 242
Spelthurst, 123
Spetisbury, 245
Spretlesweg, 220
Stafferton in Trowbridge, 127
Stafferton (Wilts), 184, 216
Staffordshire, 108, 114, 117, 142, 259
Standish (co. Glouc.), 76, 79, 81, 83
Standish (co. Lanc.), 207
Stanton St. Bernard, 56, 185
Stanton St. Quintin, 64, 185
Staple, 36, 91
Stapleford (Wilts), 50, 182*, 244
Staplehurst, 61
Starveley (co. Derby), 183*, 198, 199
Steeple Ashton, 52, 124, 187, 240, 242
Steeple Langford, 53, 122, 210, 211, 213, 246
Stepney, 88*
Stert, 182, 187
Stevenston (Herts), 232
Stewkeley, 65
Stillington, 114
Stockbridge, 56
Stockport, 240, 280*
Stoke on Tees, 116
Stoke (Wilts), 244
Stoke Damerel, 91, 93
Stoke Easton, 202
Stone Street (? Kent), 92
Stoppe (Wilts), 240
Stoughton (co. Leic.), 172
Stowell, West, 129
Stowey, Nether, 232
Stratford sub Castle (Wilts), 50, 122, 243
Stratford Tony, 50, 121, 122*, 241
Stratfield Saye, 113
Stretton Court, near Hereford, 170, 177
Strode (? Strood), 97
Strood, 97
Stubbs Walden, 227
Studley, Stodley (co. Oxon), 6, 9
Studley (co. York), 173
Sudbroll, 2, 66, 67, 140, 144, 253, 255
Sudbury (co. Middx.), 180*
Surrey, 64, 66, 67, 113, 122, 140, 141, 170, 232, 234, 235*, 241
Sussex, 64, 65, 66*, 67, 90, 140*, 141*, 142*, 144, 222, 224*, 259
Sutton Bonger, 123, 126
Sutton (Cheshire), 207
Sutton Courtenay, 181
Sutton, East (Kent), 194
Sutton St. Nicholas, 213
Sutton Scotney, 12*, 13*
Sutton (Suffolk), 140
Sutton Valence, 36*
Sutton Vany, 228, 244
Sutton (co. York), 233
Swalldem, 66
Swallow Green (? Swanlow), 146, 147, 148
Swanlow in Over, 146
Swanlow (? Swalldem), 66
Swighole (? in Bronesley?), 193
Swinderby, 47
Swinden, 239
Swinn, 110
Syria, 37

Tadlicool, Bishop's, 38
Tamberley, 232*
Tapley, 38, 235
Tarvin, Tervin, 148, 206*
Taunton, 203
Taunton Deane, 204
Tedbut Magna, 230, 246
Tetbury, 6
Tetton (? Tatton or Tetton), 148*
Tetton, 47
Tewkesbury, 76
Thame, 120
Thirsk, 43
Thlaidenere, 180*
Thorgesby, 173
Thorne (co. York), 163, 220*
Thorp Arch, 49
Thorp on Tees, 121
Threadeston, 228
Threpston, 231
Thruston (? Thruxton, co. Heref.), 176
Thurcroft, 46
Thurnscoe, 228*
Tidcombe, 51, 124
Tiers Hill (co. York), 228
Tilehead, 52*, 56, 246
Tilwick, 201
Tinhead, 127
Tisbury, 56, 127, 182, 240, 241
Tockenham, 230, 240
Tockenham Wick, 52
Tockette, 119
Tollerte, 245
Todwick, 46, 47
Tolland Royal, 245
Tollowe (? Tooley) Park, 134
Tonbridge, Tunbridge, 133, 187; see also Torrubridge
Tong Farm in Bromsley, 240
Tooley Park (co. Leic.), see Tollowe.
Topclife, 234
Torrington Magna, 234
Toulouse, 4
Trafford Hall (Cheshire), 205
Trimmonsle, 261
Trivel, Forestel, 52
Trowbridge, 34, 122, 127*, 182, 184*, 186, 241
Troyes, 2
Truro, 236
Tudeley, 194, 248
Tunbridge, see Tonbridge
Tunbridge Wells, 232
Tunstall, 224
Turkey, 173
Turnbridge (? Tonbridge), 186
Turvey, 231, 232
Tuskard, 236
Twickenham, 2
Tyldesley in Bromhill, 127
Tylderton Lucas, 122, 123

Ulcott in Broad Hinton, 52
Ullington, 173
Ulton, 162, 163

Ulster, 261, 262
Upavon, Uphaven, 56, 185, 239, 246
Upper Cefen Bach (? in Abbey Dore), 175
Upsall, West, 90, 91, 93
Upsall (co. York), 89
Upton Scudamore, 238
Upton Lovell, 51
Uquer Hall, 82
Urchfont, 51, 52*, 55, 126, 182*, 186*, 243, 244
Ushant, 203
Usk, 141

Vale Royal, 147
Valle de Dunt, 7
Vatche, The (? co. Bucks), 188
Vendome, 70
Vimeu, 1*
Virginia (U.S.A.), 72, 228
Vowchurch, 175

Waddesdon, 232
Wadhurst, 137, 139
Wahull, 17
Wakefield, 49*, 163, 256
Wales, 15, 129 131*, 147, 190, 191
Wales Pool (? Welshpool), 1, 61
Wales, South, 205
Wallopp (Hants), 126
Walsall, 142
Waltham Forest, 154
Walton in Gordano, 263
Walton (co. York), 228
Wanborough, 56
Wandsworth, 189
Wanstead, Wansted, 154
Wantage, 126
Warden Abbey, 15
Ware, *see* Wayer
Wareham, 127
Warehorne, 89*
Warmingham, *see* Wermincham
Warminster, 51, 125, 126, 127, 185, 239, 240*, 243, 245
Warmsworth, 220*, 221
Warrington, 207
Warwick, 141*, 211
Warwickshire, 132*, 141*, 213, 232, 234, 235, 253
Washton, 116
Wateringbury, 195
Wathcote Grange, 116
Wayer (? Ware) Park, 154
Weaverthorpe, 112
Wedhampton in Urchfont, 51, 182*, 185
Weeke in Pewsey, 125
Wegenock Park (co. Warw.), 154
Wellington (co. Som.), 263
Wellow (Hants), 53
Wellow (Wilts), 51
Wells (co. Som.), 64, 65, 142, 143*, 262, 263
Welpley in Whiteparish, 127
Welsh Marches, 29
Welshpool, *see* Wales Pool.
Welton (co. York), 159
Wem, 141
Wensley, 116
Wensleydale, Wensdale, 118
Weobley, 176*
Wermincham (? Warmingham), 148*
Westbury (Bucks), 9*
Westbury (co. Glouc.), 84
Westbury (Wilts), 238, 241, 243
West Court in Finchampstead, 152
West Dean (Wilts), 51, 54, 127
Westerham, 65
Westminster, 35, 38, 89, 90*, 92*, 154, 155, 170, 189*, 231, 232*, 233*, 234, 235*, 237
Westminster Abbey, 38, 170, 230*, 231, 232
Westminster School, 230, 231*, 232*, 233, 235*, 236*
Westmorland, 115, 165
Weston in Gordano, 263
Weston (co. Heref.), 174
Whaddon (Wilts), 184
Whenby, 224, 225*
Whichwood Forest, *see* Wychwood.
Whiteparish, 52, 54, 126, 127, 183, 239, 240, 245
Whitestone Cliff, (co. York), 225.
Whitkirk (co. York), 40, 41*, 168, 229*
Whitley Park, 153
Whittelwood Forest (? Whittlebury, Northants), 154
Whittingham, 145, 146*, 147*
Whittle, 207
Whixley, 44, 225
Wickham Breaux, 90, 91, 93
Wigtoft, Wyketoft, 29
Wikes Park, 154
Wilcot, 54, 184, 241
Willesford, 52, 55
Wilton, Bishop, *see* Bishop Wilton.
Wilton, near Ross, 175
Wilton (Wilts), 51, 184, 185, 241, 244
Wilton (co. York), 229
Wiltshire, 3, 50-56, 65, 108, 121-127, 141, 152, 182-187, 238-246
Wimbolds Trafford, 205, 207*
Wincanton, 66, 140
Winchester, 3, 13*, 253
Windsor, 232
Windsor Castle, 9, 205, 212
Windsor Park, 154
Winestead, 110*, 111*, 112*, 113*, 114*, 115*
Wing (Bucks), 65
Winkfield, 126
Winterborne Earls, 122
Winterborne Gunner, 55, 124, 187
Winterborne Monkton, 184, 245
Winterborne Stoke, 183
Winterborne (Wilts), 242
Winterburne (co. York), 169, 170*
Winterslow, 124, 185
Winterton (co. Linc.), 221
Wishford, 55, 184
Wistow (Hunts), 230
Wistow (co. York), 159
Witcombe, Great, 126
Withyham, 194
Witney, 232*, 233*, 234
Witton, 118*, 119
Wolmer Forest, 154
Wolvercote, 6
Womersley, 227
Wonston, 12
Woodborough (Wilts), 53, 55, 123, 125*, 185, 244
Woodchurch (Cheshire), 207
Woodcote (co. Salop) 213
Woodend (Essex), 215
Woodford (co. Chester), 206
Woodford (Essex), 235

Ulster, 261, 262
Upavon, Upbavon, 56, 185, 238, 246
Upper Calcn Beach (? in Abbey Dore), 175
Upsall, West, 90, 91, 93
Upsall (co. York), 93
Upton Scudamore, 238
Upton Lovell, 51
Upper Hall, 82
Urchfont, 51, 52*, 55, 129, 182*, 186*, 242, 244
Uldaun, 203
Ulsk, 141

Vale Royal, 147
Valle de Dum, 7
Vatebe, The (co. Bucks), 188
Vendome, 70
Vimon, 1*
Virginia (U.S.A.), 72, 228
Vowchurch, 175

Waddesdon, 232
Walbury, 137, 139
Walsall, 17
Walsingham, 49*, 163, 256
Walsa, 15, 120 131*, 147, 190, 191
Walsa Pool (? Welshpool), 1, 61
Walsa, South, 203
Walsopp (Hants), 152
Walsall, 142
Walsham Forest, 164
Walton in Gordano, 203
Walton (co. York), 228
Wandsborough, 56
Wandsworth, 180
Wanstead, Wanstead, 164
Wantage, 120
Warden Abbey, 15
Ware, see Wayer
Wareham, 127
Warebourne, 89*
Warmingham, see Wormingham
Warminster, 51, 125, 129, 137, 185, 229, 240*, 241, 245
Warmsworth, 220*, 221
Warrington, 207
Warwick, 111*, 211
Warwickshire, 132*, 141*, 213, 232, 234, 236, 263
Washton, 119
Watchingbury, 158
Watlington Grange, 115
Wayer (? Ware) Park, 164
Wazeyarthorpe, 112
Wedhampton in Urchfont, 51, 182*, 185
Weeke in Fowey, 123
Wycomed Park (co. Warw.), 164
Wellingby (co. Som.), 263
Wellow (Hants), 63
Wellow (Wilts), 51
Wells (co. Som.), 64, 65, 142, 142*, 203, 263
Welpley in Wistanstow, 127
Welsh Marches, 23
Welshpool, see Walsa Pool.
Welton (co. York), 159
Wem, 141
Wemley, 115
Wensleydale, Wensdale, 115
Weobley, 176*
Wermingham (? Warmingham), 148*
Westbury (Bucks), 9*
Westbury (co. Glouc.), 84
Westbury (Wilts), 228, 244, 245
West Court in Winchampstead, 152
West Ham (Wilts), 51, 54, 127
Westerham, 56
Westminster, 35, 38, 80, 90*, 92*, 164, 165, 170, 180*, 231, 232*, 233*, 234, 236*, 237
Westminster Abbey, 38, 170, 230*, 231, 232
Westminster School, 230, 231*, 232*, 233, 235*, 236*
Westmorland, 115, 166
Weston in Gordano, 203
Weston (co. Heref.), 174
Wheddon (Wilts), 184
Whenby, 224, 225*
Whitewood Forest, see Wychwood.
Whitchurch, 52, 54, 128, 127, 185, 239, 240, 242
Whitestone Cliff, (co. York), 228*
Whitley (co. York), 40, 41*, 158, 229*
Whitley Park, 153
Whitewood Forest (? Whitchurch), Stratfield, 164
Whittingham, 145, 146*, 147*
Whittle, 207
Whitley, 44, 225
Wickham Breaux, 90, 91, 93
Wighton, Wyhton, 20
Wikes Park, 164
Wilcot, 51, 184, 241
Willenhall, 52, 55
Willen, Bishop, see Bishop Willen.
Willen, near Ross, 176
Willen (Wilts), 51, 184, 185, 211, 244
Willen (co. York), 229
Willshire, 3, 50-52, 97, 108, 121-127, 141, 152, 182-187, 235-240
Winbolds Tratford, 202, 207*
Wincanton, 96, 140
Winchester, 3, 12*, 235
Windsor, 232
Windsor Castle, 9, 202, 212
Windsor Park, 164
Winesead, 110*, 111*, 112*, 113*, 114*, 115*
Wing (Bucks), 66
Winkfield, 139
Winterborne Earls, 122
Winterborne Gunner, 55, 124, 187
Winterborne Monkton, 184, 245
Winterborne Stoke, 183
Winterborne (Wilts), 242
Winterbourne (co. York), 169, 170*
Winterslow, 124, 185
Winterton (co. Linc.), 221
Wistanstead, 55, 184
Witsow (Hants), 230
Witsow (co. York), 159
Witcombe, Great, 128
Withybam, 164
Witney, 232*, 234*, 234
Witton, 118*, 119
Wolmer Forest, 164
Wolverscote, 6
Womersley, 227
Wonston, 12
Woodborough (Wilts), 55, 124, 125*, 185, 244
Woodchurch (Cheshire), 207
Woodcote (co. Salop) 212
Woodford (Essex), 212
Woodford (co. Chester), 206
Woodford (Essex), 236

Woodford (Northants), 231
Woodford (Wilts), 52, 186, 241, 245
Woodhall, near Hemingbrough, 159
Woodhouse (co. York), 40
Woodhouses (co. Durham), 117
Woodlands in Mildenhall, 183
Woodlesford, 228
Woodsome (co. York), 165, 253
Woodstock, Wodstock, 153, 212
Woodstock, New, 234
Worcester, 87, 140, 231
Worcester Castle, 66*
Worcestershire, 66*, 140, 149
Wormbridge, 176*
Worton in Potterne, 122, 184, 186, 187
Wotton under Edge, 87
Wotton Rivers, 124
Wrekell (? Writtle) Park, 154
Wrexham, 66, 141
Writtle (Essex), *see* Wrekell
Wroughton, 122, 186, 239, 245*
Wroxhall Abbey (co. Warw.), 132
Wyberton, 65
Wychwood (Whichwood) Forest, 153
Wyketoft, *see* Wigtoft
Wylye, 185

Yalding, Yalden, 194, 196, 251
Yale, (co. Denbigh), 235
Yardley Chase (Northants) 154
Yatesbury, 53
Yatton Keynell, 54
Yew Tree Green (? in Brenchley), 136
York, 44, 45*, 47, 66*, 112*, 119, 159, 160, 164, 165, 167*, 168*, 170*, 171*, 172*, 173, 219, 220, 221, 222*, 225
York Castle, 256
York Minster, 68, 229
Yorkshire, 39-49, 64*, 72, 89, 90, 91, 93, 110-121, 140, 141, 144, 159-173, 198*, 219-229, 233, 234*, 253*, 254*, 256*, 257*, 263
Youghall, 203

Woodford (Northants), 231
Woodford (Wilts), 52, 180, 241, 246
Woodhall, near Hemingbrough, 139
Woodhouse (co. York), 40
Woodhouses (co. Durham), 117
Woodlands in Mildenhall, 183
Woodleford, 228
Woodsome (co. York), 165, 233
Woodstock, Wodestock, 153, 212
Woodstock, New, 234
Worcester, 87, 140, 231
Worcester Castle, 66*
Worcestershire, 66*, 140, 149
Wormbridge, 176*
Worton in Potterne, 122, 184, 186, 187
Wotton under Edge, 87
Wotton Rivers, 124
Wrekell (? Writtle) Park, 184
Wrexham, 66, 141
Writtle (Essex), see Wrekell
Wrongdon, 122, 186, 236, 245*
Wroxhall Abbey (co. Warw.), 132
Wybeston, 65
Wychwood (Whichwood) Forest, 183
Wykeford, see Wigford
Wylye, 185

Yalding, Yaldon, 194, 199, 231
Yale, (see Denbigh), 228
Yardley Chase (Northants) 184
Yatesbury, 53
Yatton Keynell, 54
Yew Tree Green (? in Bremobley), 139
York, 44, 45*, 47, 66*, 112*, 119, 136, 160, 164, 165, 167*, 168*, 170*, 171*, 172*, 173, 216, 220, 221, 222*, 223
York Castle, 236
York Minster, 66, 220
Yorkshire, 38-43, 64*, 72, 80, 90, 91, 95, 110-121, 140, 141, 144, 159-173, 198*, 219, 220, 223, 224*, 225, 234*, 236*, 237*, 263
Youghal, 203

3012 X